KFM
9030
2007
.A2
c.2

State Law Library of Montana
3 0000 00278021 5

Montana Code Annotated
2007

General Index A-K

STATE LAW LIBRARY
DEC 12 2016
OF MONTANA

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED

Adopted by Chapter 1, Laws of 1979

Code Commissioner & Director of Legal Services
Gregory J. Petesch

Staff Attorneys
Bart Campbell
Lee Heiman
Lisa Mecklenberg Jackson
Valencia Lane
Eddye McClure
David Niss
Doug Sternberg, Legal Researcher

Legislative Editors
Carol Ann Jacobsen, Chief Legislative Technical Editor
Sally Bush, Senior Legislative Technical Editor
Connie Dixon, Legislative Technical Editor

Indexer
Nadine E. Fox

Office of Legislative Information Technology
Hank Trenk, Director

Applications Development
Steve Eller, Supervisor

Systems Analyst
Jim Gordon

Programmer/Analyst
Jerry Churchill

Central Services Office
Susan Byorth Fox, Executive Director

Documents Services Manager
Ann Patten

Distribution & Typesetting
Kevin Hayes

Proofreaders
Kip Davis
Janet Sanderson

Published and Distributed by
Montana Legislative Services Division
Capitol Bldg Rm 110
1301 E 6th Ave
PO Box 201706
Helena, MT 59620-1706
Telephone (406)444-3064 FAX (406)444-3036
Internet http://leg.mt.gov

Printed and Bound by
West, a Thomson business
610 Opperman Dr
Eagan MN 55123

DO NOT CIRCULATE

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED — 2007

CONTENTS

Volume 1

Preface

Constitution

Titles
1. General Laws and Definitions
2. Government Structure and Administration
3. Judiciary, Courts
4. Reserved
5. Legislative Branch
6. Reserved

Volume 2

Titles
7. Local Government
8 and 9. Reserved
10. Military Affairs and Disaster and Emergency Services
11 and 12. Reserved
13. Elections
14. Reserved

Volume 3

Titles
15. Taxation
16. Alcohol and Tobacco
17. State Finance
18. Public Contracts
19. Public Retirement Systems

Volume 4

Titles
20. Education
21. Reserved
22. Libraries, Arts, and Antiquities
23. Parks, Recreation, Sports, and Gambling
24. Reserved
25. Civil Procedure
26. Evidence
27. Civil Liability, Remedies, and Limitations
28. Contracts and Other Obligations
29. Reserved

Volume 5

Titles
30. Trade and Commerce
31. Credit Transactions and Relationships
32. Financial Institutions
33. Insurance and Insurance Companies
34. Reserved

Volume 6

Titles
35. Corporations, Partnerships, and Associations
36. Reserved
37. Professions and Occupations
38. Reserved
39. Labor

Volume 7

Titles
40. Family Law
41. Minors
42. Adoption
43. Reserved
44. Law Enforcement
45. Crimes
46. Criminal Procedure
47. Access to Legal Services
48. Reserved
49. Human Rights

Volume 8

Titles
50. Health and Safety
51. Reserved
52. Family Services
53. Social Services and Institutions
54-59. Reserved
60. Highways and Transportation
61. Motor Vehicles
62-66. Reserved
67. Aeronautics
68. Reserved

Volume 9

Titles
69. Public Utilities and Carriers
70. Property
71. Mortgages, Pledges, and Liens
72. Estates, Trusts, and Fiduciary Relationships
73 and 74. Reserved
75. Environmental Protection
76. Land Resources and Use
77. State Lands
78 and 79. Reserved

Volume 10

Titles
80. Agriculture
81. Livestock
82. Minerals, Oil, and Gas
83 and 84. Reserved
85. Water Use
86. Reserved
87. Fish and Wildlife
88 and 89. Reserved
90. Planning, Research, and Development
91-99. Reserved

INDEX

PREFACE AND GUIDE TO USAGE OF 2007 INDEX

The 2007 Montana Code Annotated Index is reflective of substantial revision to the indexing process. This process is intended to improve the timeliness of the Index while retaining or enhancing its usefulness. The revision of topics continues between printings. Constructive criticism and suggestions are welcome.

The Index is designed to be usable by the general public and those familiar with the MCA and legal terminology. Some features that will help you are described below.

INTERNET-ONLY MATERIALS

The following materials are no longer physically printed by this office and are available only on Internet.

Acts of Congress Relating to the Authentication of Laws and Records
Code Commissioner Reports
Constitution of the United States
County boundary descriptions
Declaration of Independence
Enabling Act
Ordinance Nos. I and II
Organic Act of the Territory of Montana

Citations in the Montana Code Annotated Index reflect the Internet address as well as a reference to Volume 1 of 2000 Annotations to Montana Code Annotated for those subscribers who have kept Volume 1 of the Annotations.

CONTINUAL REVISION

The Montana Code Annotated Index is continually revised and printed after each legislative session to eliminate obsolete references to repealed laws, to integrate references for new legislation, and to correct references for temporary or amended legislation. Pocket part supplements are not necessary since the Index is printed in its entirety each time.

FORMAT AND GENERAL CONTENT

Entries in this Index are derived mainly from the language employed by the legislature and the public in reference to the law, from legal terminology in common use in the courts of Montana, and from the language used in the legal profession. However, this Index does not cover every topic in the broad field of law, but refers only to the constitutional and statutory provisions contained in the Montana Code Annotated. While this may be the first publication used for research, it should not be the only one. Use of this Index as a means of accessing the statutes is reflective of the organization and terminology of the code.

Entries appear with variations in type face and indentation to help you locate them easily. All entries in this Index are in strict alphabetical letter-by-letter arrangement as opposed to word-by-word. Punctuation is open, with predominant use of commas. Semicolons are used to separate section number citations from Title, chapter, part citations, or to separate subject heading cross-references. Confusion may occur when you are looking at the right word but the wrong level. Pay close attention to the appearance and position of the words themselves.

Broader references, such as 'Title, chapter, part', are included to allow a user to access a subject area without looking for a specific statute reference. A person may then use the table of contents method to find a specific statute.

MAIN SUBJECT HEADINGS

Main subject headings appear in boldface capital letters and flush with the left margin. Always locate the main subject heading first. Main subject headings are formed as one of the following:

Topical: covering all references concerning a broad field of law.

Descriptive: describing persons, places or things; e.g. MIDWIVES; WEAPONS.

Conceptual: reflecting a concept or mental image associated with the statutory language; e.g. NEGLIGENCE; TORTS.

Colloquial: e.g. BLUE SKY LAW; LEMON LAW

SUBLEVELS

Level 1 sublevels under the main subject headings appear in boldface with the initial letter capitalized, and flush with the left margin. These are subject areas relevant to the main subject heading.

Indentation indicates all relative sublevels beneath the Level 1 sublevel. This Index employs 4 levels of indentation. All of the indented entries appear in lowercase type and without boldface (except "God", "Montana", and specific acronyms) and are directly relevant to the level above them.

An example:

INSURANCE, LIFE (main subject heading)
  Policies (level 1 sublevel)
    language simplification (sublevel relating to "Policies")
      application of provisions, 33-15-324 (additional sublevels both relating to language simplification)
      forms, approval, 33-15-328

CROSS-REFERENCES

Cross-references may be easily located by matching type (uppercase or lowercase) style. This Index does not use the often confusing "ante/post", "supra/infra", or "above/below" designations. Cross-references direct you to other locations within this Index where detailed treatment of a particular subject will be found. Following are examples of the cross-referencing used in this index.

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF
  Lands or waters, acquisition and sale, 87-1-209, 87-1-301, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters**

The reference "See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters**" directs the user to the subject heading **FISH AND WILDLIFE** and to the level one **Lands or waters**, which appears in the same lowercase type style as the cross-reference.

FISH AND WILDLIFE
  Bears, 87-2-101, See also **Game animals**

The reference "See also **Game animals**" directs the user to the level one **Game animals**. The lowercase type face indicates it is in the same main subject heading.

ACTS — CITATION WITHIN INDEX

Acts may be included as main subject headings as well as in the POPULAR NAMES AND SHORT TITLES INDEX.

STATE AGENCIES AND OFFICIALS

All departments appear as a main subject heading but contain broad Title, chapter, part references regarding their duties. All officials appear as a main subject heading. Boards and commissions have been reduced to broad references unless the board or commission has major substantive functions such as the Public Service Commission, which appears as a main subject heading.

MONTANA CONSTITUTION

The index to the 1972 Montana Constitution appears as a unit in the main subject heading **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA**. References to the Constitution also appear throughout the General Index under the appropriate subject headings and are integrated with statute citations to enable more complete and unified research of a given topic.

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE

The index WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE is a comprehensive listing of each word or phrase defined in the code. It is a separate index appearing after the General Index.

POPULAR NAMES AND SHORT TITLES INDEX

This is a listing by popular name or short title of each act or group of sections having a popular name or short title, together with a citation to code location. It is a separate index, appearing after the WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE index.

COMMENTS, SUGGESTIONS, AND CORRECTIONS

An "ideal index" is an endlessly pursuable goal. Your suggestions and comments are welcome and you are encouraged to communicate them to our office.

Sincerely,

Nadine E. Fox, Chief Indexer
(406) 444-3064

GENERAL INDEX

See also Words and Phrases Defined in Code and
Popular Names and Short Titles Index following General Index

References are to Title, Chapter, and Section Numbers

A

ABANDONMENT
  Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees or nesting material, 80-6-1103
  Alleys, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**, **Abandonment or vacation**
  Animals, 45-8-211, See also **LIVESTOCK**, **Horses**, abandoned, roundup
  Apiaries, when, 80-6-104
  Boats, 23-2-512
  Children, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**; **MINORS**; **YOUTH COURT**
  Cities and towns
    municipal commission form of government, 7-3-4227
    open ditches, 7-31-4206
  Condominium unit, effect, 70-23-505
  Conservator's power, estate assets, 72-5-427
  Corporations
    merger or share exchange plan, 35-1-815
    name, 35-1-310
    sale of assets, transactions, 35-1-823
  Counties, See **COUNTIES**, **Abandonment and consolidation**
  County roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**, **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
  Eminent domain, property acquired for public use, 70-30-104, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
  Finders of lost things, 70-5-101
  Fish restoration and management projects, when, 87-1-703
  Game animal carcasses, unlawful and waste by abandonment, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  Game preserves and refuges, 87-5-402
  Gas wells, See **OIL AND GAS**, **Wells**
  Hazardous or deleterious substances, facility ownership or operation acquired by, 75-10-701, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**, **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
  Highways, 60-1-103, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
  Homesteads, 70-32-302, 70-32-303
  Horses, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Horses**, abandoned, roundup
  Landlord and tenant, abandonment by tenant, 70-24-312, 70-24-426, 70-24-428, 70-24-430
  Married persons, nonliability for support of spouse when, 40-2-104
  Mines, See **MINES AND MINING**
  Minors, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**; **MINORS**; **YOUTH COURT**
  Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant, abandonment by tenant, 70-33-312, 70-33-426, 70-33-428, 70-33-430, 70-33-432
  Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Abandoned vehicles**
  Nonprofit corporations
    assets, sale or other disposition transactions, 35-2-617
    merger, plan of, 35-2-610
  Oil and gas, seismic shot holes or wells, See **OIL AND GAS**
  Personal property, Title 70, chapter 9, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed property**
  Personal representative's authority, estate assets, 72-3-613
  Railroads, 60-11-110, 60-11-111, 69-14-909
  Riverbeds, ownership, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105

ABANDONMENT (Continued)
- **School districts**, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
- **Sheep**, penalty, 81-5-103
- **Spousal privilege suspended**, 46-16-212
- **State institutions or correctional facilities**, 53-1-202, 53-1-602
- **Street parking improvement districts**, 7-12-4501 — 7-12-4504
- **Streets**, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS, Abandonment or vacation**
- **Television districts**, 7-13-2542
- **Theft**, as, 45-6-301, See **CRIMES, Theft**
- **Trademarks**, 30-13-301, 30-13-318
- **Trust property**, power of trustee, 72-34-317
- **Water, monitoring wells** — rules for, 37-43-202, 85-2-402
- **Water rights and projects**, See **WATER USE, Abandonment**
- **Wildlife restoration projects when**, 87-1-709

ABORTION
- **Alternatives to**, disclosure required, 50-20-104, 50-20-302, 50-20-304
- **Citations**
  - Montana abortion control act, 50-20-101
  - parental notice of abortion act, 50-20-201
  - woman's right-to-know act, 50-20-301
- **Coercion unlawful**, 50-20-106, 50-20-203, 50-20-209, 50-20-215, 50-20-304
- **Confidentiality provisions**, 50-20-110, 50-20-212, 50-20-306
- **Consent**
  - informed consent, 50-20-104, 50-20-106, 50-20-110, 50-20-302, 50-20-304
  - minors, 50-20-212
    - self-consent inapplicable, 41-1-405
  - records, 50-20-110
- **Court proceedings**, protection of privacy, 50-20-308
- **Definitions**, 50-20-104, 50-20-109, 50-20-203, 50-20-303
- **Fetuses and dead infants**, disposition, 50-20-105
- **Information pertaining to abortion and alternatives** — publication, dissemination, and review, 50-20-104, 50-20-106, 50-20-112, 50-20-302, 50-20-304, 50-20-306
- **Informed consent**, See **Consent**
- **Insurance**, comprehensive health association plan — exclusion, 33-22-1521
- **Legislative findings or intent**, 50-20-102, 50-20-103, 50-20-202, 50-20-302
- **Life or health of mother**, to protect, 50-20-102, 50-20-106, 50-20-108, 50-20-109, 50-20-203, 50-20-305, 50-20-306, 50-20-401
  - certification of necessity, 50-20-110
- **Maternal deaths or complications**, reporting, 50-20-105
- **Medical emergency**, 50-20-106, 50-20-203, 50-20-208, 50-20-303, 50-20-305
- **Minors**, self-consent inapplicable, 41-1-405, See also **Parental notice**
- **Parental notice**
  - alternate notification, 50-20-205
  - caretaker relatives
    - educational authorization, nonapplicability, 20-5-501
    - medical authorization, nonapplicability, 40-6-501
  - citation of parental notice of abortion act, 50-20-201
  - coercion prohibited, 50-20-209, 50-20-215
  - definitions, 50-20-203
  - exceptions, 50-20-208, 50-20-211
  - judicial waiver, 47-1-104, 50-20-208, 50-20-212
  - legislative purpose and findings, 50-20-202
  - penalties for violations, 50-20-215
  - reports, 50-20-211
  - required, 50-20-204
- **Partial-birth abortion**, 50-20-102, 50-20-401
- **Physician assistants may perform**, 37-20-103, 50-20-109
- **Physicians performing**
  - consent requirements, 50-20-106, 50-20-304
  - control of practice, 50-20-109
  - disclosures to patients, 50-20-104, 50-20-106, 50-20-304 — 50-20-306
  - parents or guardians, notification, 50-20-204, 50-20-205
  - partial-birth abortion, license revocation, 50-20-401

ABORTION (Continued)
  Physicians performing (Continued)
    reporting requirements, 50-20-110, 50-20-306
  Practice of
    control, 50-20-109
    reporting, 50-20-110
  Premature infant born alive, protection, 50-20-108
  Purpose of provisions, 50-20-102
  Records, 50-20-110
  Refusal to participate, right of, 50-20-111
  Reports, 50-20-110, 50-20-211, 50-20-306
  Stillbirth does not include, 50-15-101
  Unlawful practices
    attorney general, report to, 50-20-105
    civil remedies, 50-20-307
    coercion, 50-20-106, 50-20-215, 50-20-304
    consent, performance in absence of, 50-20-106
    court proceedings, privacy, 50-20-308
    experimentation on premature infant, 50-20-108
    parental notice violations, penalties, 50-20-215
    partial-birth abortion, offense of, 50-20-401
    penalties, 50-20-112
    premature infant born alive, causing death of, 50-20-108
    reporting violations, 50-20-110, 50-20-306
  Viability of fetus, 50-20-104
    abortion after viability, 50-20-109
    premature infant born alive, protection, 50-20-108
  Woman's right-to-know
    citation of woman's right-to-know act, 50-20-301
    civil remedies, 50-20-307
    definitions, 50-20-303
    information pertaining to abortion and alternatives — publication, dissemination, and review, 50-20-104, 50-20-106, 50-20-112, 50-20-302, 50-20-304, 50-20-306
    legislative purpose and findings, 50-20-302
    medical emergency, 50-20-303, 50-20-305
    privacy, protection in court proceedings, 50-20-308
    reporting requirements, 50-20-306

ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEES' PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, 72-1-108

ABSENT UNIFORMED SERVICES AND OVERSEAS ELECTOR VOTING ACT, Title 13, chapter 21
  See **ELECTIONS**, **Absentee voting**, uniformed services and overseas electors

ABUSE
  Aging persons, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
  Alcohol, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
  Animals, cruelty to, 27-1-434, 45-8-211
  Battered spouses and domestic violence grant programs, Title 52, chapter 6, part 1
  Child parenting determination, effect of spouse or child abuse, 40-4-212
  Children, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
  Corporations, of authority, 35-1-425, 35-1-938, 35-6-102
  Developmental disabilities, persons with, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation; Mistreatment**
  Domestic violence, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**
  Drug, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
  Family law mediation, exception, 40-4-301
  Family Policy Act, 40-7-101, 40-7-102
  Health maintenance organization enrollees, by — effect, 33-31-312
  Mentally ill or incapacitated persons, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**
  Nonprofit corporations, of authority, 35-2-132, 35-2-423, 35-2-728, 35-2-832, 35-6-102
  Obscene material, display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-205, 45-8-206

ABUSE (Continued)
  Ritual abuse of minors, 27-2-217, 41-3-102, 42-2-608, 45-1-205, 45-5-627, 46-1-502, 46-18-111, 46-18-219
  Sexual abuse of children, See **CRIMES**, **Sexual offenses**
  Tax collection activities, 15-1-223
  Teachers, by or of, 20-4-302, 20-4-303
  Voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408

ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, UNIFORM, Title 61, chapter 7
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Accidents and accident reports**

ACCOMMODATIONS TAX, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1
  See **TAXATION, SALES**, **Lodging facility use tax**

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION
  See **CONTRACTS**

ACCOUNTANTS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Administration of provisions, 37-50-201
  Agricultural commodities, financial statements
    dealers, 80-4-601
    warehouse operators, 80-4-502
  Banks and trust companies, liquidating agent — compensation, 32-1-518
  Board of Public Accountants, 2-15-1756, 37-50-101; Title 37, chapter 50, part 2
    audits of local government entities, duties, 2-7-501, 2-7-506, 2-7-522
    licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 50, part 3
    proceedings, initiation, 37-50-341
  Business and industrial development corporations
    audits, 32-11-304
    examinations, 32-11-307
  Business corporation directors or officers, information to, 35-1-418, 35-1-443
  Cemeteries or cemetery companies, examination, 37-19-807, 37-19-808
  Certification as certified public accountant
    education requirements, 37-50-203, 37-50-302, 37-50-305
    examinations, 37-50-204, 37-50-302, 37-50-309, 37-50-311
    existing certificates, sufficiency, 37-50-310
    fees, 37-50-204, 37-50-316
    nonresidents, 37-50-309, 37-50-311
    permit requirements, See **Permit for practice of public accounting**
    qualifications, 37-50-302
    required, 37-50-301
  Corporations, See **Partnership or corporation of accountants**
  Credit counseling service provisions, nonapplicability, 30-14-2002
  Credit union audits, 32-3-808
  Definitions, 37-50-101, 37-50-305
  District court standing masters, proceedings before — statements of account, 3-5-125
  Enforcement of provisions, 37-50-203
  Escrow businesses
    financial statements, certification, 32-7-115
    regulation provisions, exemption, 32-7-103
  Estates
    claims against, limitations and exceptions, 72-3-803
    principal and income, fees paid from, 72-34-428
  Exemptions from provisions, 37-50-102
  False statements, 37-50-401
  Family education savings accounts, retention of services for, 20-25-902
  First-time home buyer savings account administrators, as, Title 15, chapter 63
  Foreign accountants, See also **Nonresidents**
    education and experience qualifications, 37-50-203
    employees or assistants, 37-50-102
    examinations, waiver when, 37-50-311, 37-50-312
    offices, registration, 37-50-324, 37-50-335
    recognition of credentials, 37-50-301, 37-50-313
    title, use of, 37-50-301, 37-50-313

ACCOUNTANTS (Continued)
  Fraternal benefit societies, selection when, 33-7-409
  Health maintenance organizations, certificate of authority applicants — audit of financial affairs, 33-31-201
  Health service corporations, certification of annual reports, 33-30-202
  Hospital districts, employment and audits, 7-34-2122
  Insurance
    casualty insurance, risk retention groups — financial statements, 33-11-104
    commissioner of, employment by, 33-1-408, 33-1-410, 33-2-1105, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1392
    consultants, practice as, 33-17-502
    disability insurance, multiple employer welfare arrangements — audit reports, 33-35-301
    information and privacy protection, disclosure of personal or privileged information, 33-19-306
    life insurance
      annuity contracts, structured settlements — advice, 33-20-1402
      variable contracts, account provisions, 33-20-603
    professional liability, 37-50-203; Title 33, chapter 9, part 1
    viatical settlements
      brokers, as — when, 33-20-1302
      contracts, negotiation, 33-20-1303
      finder's fees, prohibitions, 33-20-1313
      purchasers, consultations prior to purchase, 33-20-1317
  Insurers
    controlled, audit committee review, 33-2-1511
    reinsurance
      certification of solvency, 33-2-1216
      intermediary-managers, financial statements, 33-2-1705, 33-2-1707
  Investment advisers, exclusion as, 30-10-103
  Licensing as public accountant
    education requirements, 37-50-203, 37-50-303, 37-50-305
    examinations, 37-50-204, 37-50-304, 37-50-309, 37-50-312
    fees, 37-50-204, 37-50-304, 37-50-316
    military personnel, 37-50-304
    nonresidents, 37-50-309, 37-50-312
    permit requirements, See **Permit for practice of public accounting**
    qualifications, 37-50-303
    required, 37-50-301
  Local government entities, audits and financial reports — "independent auditor" defined, 2-7-501, See **AUDITS AND AUDITORS, Local government entities**
  Local Government Impact Fee Advisory Committee, representation on, 7-6-1604
  Lottery Commission, State — composition, 23-7-201
  Mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
  Medical care savings account administrators, as, Title 15, chapter 61
  Microbusiness development corporation audits, 17-6-407
  Milk Control, Board of — employment by, 81-23-302
  Moneys collected by Department of Labor and Industry, deposit, 37-50-315
  Nonprofit corporations, information to, 35-2-416, 35-2-441
  Nonresidents, 37-50-203, 37-50-309, 37-50-311, 37-50-312, 37-50-323, See also **Foreign accountants**
    registration when, 37-50-324
  Offices, registration, 37-50-324, 37-50-335
  Parking commission audits, 7-14-4614
  Partnership or corporation of accountants
    decedent's name, use, 37-50-301
    employees or assistants, 37-50-102
    military personnel, licensing, 37-50-304
    offices, registration, 37-50-324, 37-50-335
    registration, 37-50-301, 37-50-330
    rules governing, 37-50-203
    title, use of, 37-50-301
  Peer review, professional standards review, or ethics review committees — nonliability when, 37-50-403

ACCOUNTANTS (Continued)
  Permit for practice of public accounting
    experience requirements, 37-50-203
    fees, 37-50-316
    required and display, 37-50-301, 37-50-314, 37-50-335
  Permit, special practice — for nonresidents, 37-50-323, 37-50-324
  Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-223, 72-31-229
  Practice of public accounting, 37-50-101
  Privileged communications, 37-50-402
  Professional conduct, rules for, 37-50-203
  Professional employer organization and group license applicants or licensees, requirements, 39-8-202, 39-8-207
  Residential mortgage lender audits, 32-10-103, 32-10-302
  School district professional services contracts, exemption from bidding requirements, 20-9-204
  Title, illegal use, 37-50-301
  Tort liability, 37-50-203
  Trusts
    advice and assistance, 72-34-341
    principal and income, fees paid from, 72-34-428
  Utilities, rural cooperative — financial statements and information, 35-18-325
  Viatical settlements, See **Insurance**
  Violations, 37-50-301, 37-50-324, 37-50-342, 37-50-401
  Water conservancy districts, employment by, 85-9-408
  Witnesses, as, 37-50-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, 1-5-602
  See also **INSTRUMENTS**; specific heading
  Authentication of documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  Certificates
    defective, 70-21-309
    judge or justice, by, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
    notaries public, by, 1-5-416, 1-5-418
  Officers taking
    county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2631
    judge or justice, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
    notaries public, 1-5-416 — 1-5-418; Title 1, chapter 5, part 6
    revenue, department of — by director or designated employee, 15-30-302
    utilities, rural cooperative — officer, director, or member, 35-18-315
    wage brokers, prohibited, 31-1-306

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS, 27-1-103
  See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; specific heading
  Abolished causes of action, Title 27, chapter 1, part 6
  Bases for civil actions, 27-1-104
  Birth date, judicial determination, Title 27, chapter 32
  Certiorari, writ of, Title 27, chapter 25
  Claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17
  Conflict of Laws — Limitations Act, 27-2-501 — 27-2-507
  Criminal, 27-1-103, See generally **CRIMES**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  Damages, See **DAMAGES**
  Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, Title 70, chapter 27
  Foreign-money claims, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
  Injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
  Mandamus, writ of, Title 27, chapter 26
  Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
  Prohibition, writ of, Title 27, chapter 27
  Quo warranto, writ of, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
  Remedy, action as, 27-1-102, See **REMEDIES**
  Right to bring, Title 27, chapter 1, part 5
  Special proceedings, See **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
  Statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
  Submission of controversy without action, Title 27, chapter 7, part 1
  Torts, See **TORTS**
  Venue, See **VENUE**

ACTS OF CONGRESS RELATING TO THE AUTHENTICATION OF LAWS AND RECORDS
  Refer to Vol. 1 of 2000 Annotations to Montana Code Annotated or to the Legislative Branch website at http://leg.mt.gov/css/mtcode_const/sup_mat_annon/sup_mat_annon.asp

ACTUARIES
  Fraternal benefit societies, valuations, 33-7-118
  Hail Insurance, Board of — valuations for, 80-2-228
  Insurance
    commissioner of, employment by, 33-1-303, 33-1-306, 33-1-408, 33-1-410, 33-2-1105, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1345
    consultants, practice as and qualification, 33-17-502
    liability risk retention groups, opinions concerning, 33-11-102
    life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities, 33-2-521
  Police retirement fund, valuations for, 19-19-205
  Procurement provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-132
  Public employees' retirement, employment and duties, 19-2-303, 19-2-403, 19-2-405, 19-2-407
  School district professional services contracts, exemption from bidding requirements, 20-9-204
  State employee group benefit plans, 2-18-814
  Teachers' Retirement System, designation and duties, 19-20-203
  Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation Retirement, employment and responsibilities, 19-17-107, 19-17-202
  Workers' compensation state fund, 39-71-2361

ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Citation of Acupuncture Practice Act of 1974, 37-13-101
  Definitions, 37-13-103
  Exemptions, partial, 37-13-104
  Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  Injunction, 37-13-315
  Insurance, disability — insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
  Legislative finding and purpose, 37-13-102
  Licenses and licensing, 37-13-201, 37-13-301, 37-13-302, 37-13-304
  Lien for services, Title 71, chapter 2, part 11
  Mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
  Medical Examiners, Board of, 37-13-103, 37-13-201, 37-13-302, 37-13-304, 37-13-315, 37-13-316
  Practice of, 37-13-301, 37-13-315
  Veterinary medicine, practice to include acupuncture on animals, 37-18-102
  Violations, 37-13-315, 37-13-316
  Workers' compensation, lien for services — subject to, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118

ADDICTION COUNSELING AND ADDICTION COUNSELORS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Chemical dependency counselors, transition and transfer of certificate, 37-35-304
  Chemical dependency treatment center or facilities, 33-22-702
    admission, confirmation for, 53-24-301
  Dangerous drug information courses for misdemeanor offenders, recommendations concerning, 45-9-208, 45-10-108
  Definitions, 37-35-102, 37-35-202
  Driving under the influence offenders, requirements, 61-8-732
  Exceptions to provisions, 37-35-201
  Health care facilities, applicability of provisions, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
  Insurance, disability — payment for services, 33-22-705
  Intoxicating substance, persons convicted of possession — responsibilities concerning, 45-5-624
  Licenses and licensing, 37-35-103, 37-35-201, 37-35-202, 37-35-303, 37-35-304
  Mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
  Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
  Purpose of provisions, 37-35-101
  Rules, 37-35-101, 37-35-103, 37-35-202, 37-35-301

ADDICTION COUNSELING AND ADDICTION COUNSELORS (Continued)
  Training programs, internships, and continuing education, 37-35-103, 37-35-201, 37-35-202
  Uniform regulation for licensing programs without boards, Title 37, chapter 1, part 4, See **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Unprofessional conduct, complaints, and sanctions, 37-35-103, 37-35-301
  Utilization review, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  Violations and penalties, 37-35-302, 37-35-303

ADJUSTMENT, BOARDS OF
  Conservation district land use regulations, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, Land use regulations**
  County zoning, Title 76, chapter 2, part 2, See **ZONING, County zoning**
  Municipal zoning, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3, See **ZONING, Municipal zoning**

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104; Title 2, chapter 15, part 10
  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
  Architecture and Engineering Division
    aerospace transportation and technology projects, infrastructure plans and specifications — review, 17-5-820
    art in state buildings, determinations for, 22-2-403, 22-2-404, 22-2-406
    indian monument and tribal flag circle advisory committee, representation on, 22-2-602
    long-range building program budget amendment, submission, 17-7-211
  Audits of local government entities, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Banking and Financial Institutions, Division of, 32-1-109, 32-1-211, 32-1-219, 32-1-220, 32-1-307, 32-9-103
  Banks and trust companies, supervision, Title 32, chapter 1
  Boards
    banking board, state, 2-15-1025, 32-1-109, 32-1-302, 32-1-303, 32-1-307, 32-1-372, 32-1-426, 32-1-427; Title 32, chapter 1, part 2
    burial preservation, 22-3-804
    county printing, 2-15-1026, 7-5-2401 — 7-5-2405
  Bonds and bond issues, duties
    aerospace transportation and technology projects, infrastructure improvements for, 17-5-820
    highway general obligation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 5
    regents of higher education, board of — approval of price, 20-25-402
    state buildings, construction — issuance for, 18-2-105
    state general obligation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 8
    surety bonds for state officers and employees, 2-9-602 — 2-9-604
    volume cap, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13
  Broadcasting service, cooperation to ensure reliability, 5-11-1111
  Building and loan associations, supervision, Title 32, chapter 2
  Buildings, capitol and other state
    art for, 2-17-805, 2-17-807; Title 22, chapter 2, part 4
    construction of buildings, duties, 17-7-302; Title 18, chapter 2, part 1
    desecration of capitol, offense of — nonapplicability, 45-6-104
    energy conservation program, 90-4-605, 90-4-607
    fire prevention inspections and reports, 50-3-102
    fire protection services, 2-17-112
    general powers and duties, 18-2-105
    hazardous materials storage, 2-17-112
    insurance, 2-17-104
    lease or rental of buildings, 2-17-101, 18-2-105; Title 18, chapter 3, part 1
    long-range building program, Title 17, chapter 7, part 2
    office space, inventory and allocation, 2-15-121, 2-15-221, 2-17-101, 2-17-108
    press room, 2-17-103
    warehouses, 2-17-102
  Business and industrial development corporations (BIDCOs), duties, Title 32, chapter 11, See **BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**
  Capitol Complex Advisory Council, staff services and advice, 2-17-803, 2-17-804
  Capitol complex master plan, duties and responsibilities, Title 2, chapter 17, part 8
  Capitol grounds, maintenance and displays, 2-17-804, 2-17-811, 2-17-812
  Capitol security guards, authorization for issuance of parking violation citations, 2-17-816
  Cities and towns, duties, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **CITY FINANCE**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
  Conservation easement information, duties, 76-6-212, 90-1-404
  Consumer loan businesses, supervision, Title 32, chapter 5
  Consumer reports and reporting agencies — fees, rulemaking, and enforcement, 31-3-125, 31-3-152
  Contracts, public — duties, Title 18
  Correctional facilities
    department of corrections, authority, 53-1-203
    housing units on Montana state prison ranch, acquisition and construction requirements, 53-30-141
    inmate labor for construction projects, 53-1-207, 53-30-132
    private facilities, review and approval of design and construction, 53-30-604
    regional facilities, requirements, 53-30-504
  Counties, duties, See **COUNTIES; COUNTY FINANCE; LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  County Motor Vehicle Computer Committee, representation on, 61-3-346
  County treasurer
    county collections manual, 7-6-2141
    examination of books or counting of money, 7-6-2114
  Credit unions, supervision, Title 32, chapter 3
  Deferred deposit lenders, licensing provisions, Title 31, chapter 1, part 7
  Development corporations, examination and reports, 32-4-306
  Director, 2-15-1001
    actions against state, summons and complaint, 2-9-313
    capitol complex advisory council, membership, 2-17-803
    county motor vehicle computer committee, appointment of representative, 61-3-346
    electronic government advisory council, membership, 2-17-1105
    federal assistance programs, preparation of cost allocation plan, 17-1-105
    information technology board, membership, 2-15-1021
    information technology, chief information officer — appointment, 2-17-506, 2-17-512
    land information advisory council, member, 90-1-405
    legislative branch computer system planning council, designation of representative, 5-11-402
    local charge for services funds, report to legislature concerning, 17-2-304
    publishing policy committee, membership, 2-15-1017
    state treasurer, ex officio, 2-15-1002
    surplus property, duties of personnel, 2-15-1011
    urban highway system project revenue bonds, certification of amount and terms, 7-7-110
  Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, rules for, 39-30-106
  District court judges' salaries, survey and adjustment requirements, 3-5-211
  Drainage district assessments on state lands, payment, 85-8-612
  Electronic funds transfer, supervision, Title 32, chapter 6
  Electronic Government Advisory Council, representation on, 2-17-1105
  Electronic government services, 2-17-1101 — 2-17-1105, See also **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**
  Emergencies, cooperation to maintain communications, 10-3-106
  Employee welfare benefit plan, establishment, Title 2, chapter 18, part 13, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Employee welfare benefit plan**
  Escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7
  Examiners, Board of — allocation, 2-15-1007, See **EXAMINERS, BOARD OF**
  Executive branch agencies
    office space, approval, 2-15-121
    termination, duties, 2-19-101, 2-19-102
  Executive branch officials' salaries, survey and adjustment requirements, 2-16-405
  Federal forest reserve money and other federal funds, duties, 17-3-211, 17-3-212
  Financial institutions, list for public fund deposit bid notices, 7-6-206
  Fire Department Relief Associations, duties, 19-18-205, 19-18-206
  Fiscal duties and officers, Title 17
  Fish and wildlife
    bounty claims for wild animals, 87-1-206
    counties, payments to — for department-owned land, 87-1-603
    violations, cost bills for prosecutions, 87-1-104
  Governor-elect, office space and staff, 2-15-221
  Health care expense trust accounts for public employees, Title 2, chapter 18, part 13, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Employee welfare benefit plan**

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
  Highway patrol officers' memorial, 2-17-817
  Information technology, duties, See generally **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, State systems**
  Institutions, land for — authority of department of public health and human services, 53-1-603
  Insurance
    alcoholic beverages, agency liquor store franchise agreement requirements, 16-2-101
    legislators, employer contribution for disability coverage when and limitation, 5-2-303
    state employees, for, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 7 and 8
    state generally, for, 2-17-104; Title 2, chapter 9, parts 2 and 3
  Irrigation districts — audits, records, or forms for, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Juveniles, Interstate Compact on — approval of financial arrangements, 41-6-104
  Land information, duties, 76-6-212; Title 90, chapter 1, part 4, See **LAND INFORMATION**
  Land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-512, 2-17-541 — 2-17-543
  Law enforcement telecommunications system, coordination of networks, 2-17-546
  Legal notices, publication requirements, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2
  Legislative auditor, copies of audit reports furnished by, 5-13-304
  Legislative branch computer system planning, Title 5, chapter 11, part 4
  Legislative Branch Computer System Planning Council, representation on, 5-11-402
  Legislative State Administration and Veterans' Affairs Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-228
  Legislators
    daily expense allowance, survey and calculation, 5-2-301
    employer contribution for disability insurance coverage when and limitation, 5-2-303
  Local government
    audits and financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
    duties, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **CITY FINANCE**; **COUNTIES**; **COUNTY FINANCE**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
    records committee and subcommittee, membership, 2-6-402, 2-6-403
  Lottery Commission, State — reports by, 23-7-202
  Lottery, state, 23-7-201, 23-7-210, 23-7-301
  Mailing, messenger service, and copying facilities — supervision, 2-17-301
  Military personnel called to active duty, employment rights — complaints, counsel for, 10-1-1018
  Military Selective Service Act, compliance required for employment — rulemaking authority, 2-15-130
  Montana Consensus Council, allocation, 2-15-1027
  Montana products, electronic directory — contract relating to, 30-17-102
  Mortgage brokers and loan originators, licensing, Title 32, chapter 9, See **MORTGAGE BROKERS AND LOAN ORIGINATORS**
  Motor vehicles
    fuel economy standards — plan, exemptions, and records, 2-17-415 — 2-17-418
    purchases, requisitions submitted to, 2-17-403
    uses, acceptable — rulemaking, 2-17-424
  National guard member's death while on state duty, death benefit payment, 10-1-1201, 10-1-1202
  Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, representation on, 2-15-1514
  9-1-1 emergency telephone service, duties, 2-17-512; Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
  Payroll system, central, 2-18-401
    pay date, 2-18-405
    payroll
      agency fund, disbursements and transfers, 2-18-402
      periods, changes, 2-18-405
      roster, 2-18-404, 5-2-203
    service charges, 2-18-403
    warrants — distribution, mailing, or electronic funds transfers, 2-18-405
  Personnel Division, collective bargaining — confidential employee, 39-31-103
  Physicians' licensing fees, account reserves — approval for use when, 37-3-314
  POINTS computer system replacement, 15-1-140
  Police retirement fund, group insurance premiums — duties, 19-19-505
  Printing, state, Title 18, chapter 7, part 1

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
- **Property of state**, 2-17-201, 2-17-202
  - sale, power respecting, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
  - unemployment insurance, property of department of labor and industry — approval for acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
- **Public contracts**, duties, Title 18
- **Public Defender Commission**, allocation, 2-15-1028
- **Public Employees' Retirement Board**, allocation, 2-15-1009, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD**
- **Public employees' retirement**, duties, Title 19, chapter 2
- **Publishing Policy Committee**, 2-15-1017, 18-7-302, 18-7-303, 18-7-305, 18-7-306, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
- **Purchasing, state** — duties, 18-2-315; Title 18, chapter 4
  - recycled supplies and materials, specifications for, 75-10-806
- **Records management**, duties and powers, 2-6-214
- **Residential mortgage lenders**, duties, Title 32, chapter 10, See **RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LENDERS**
- **Retail installment sales**, authority, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
- **School district audits**, 20-9-203, 20-9-213; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- **Schools**
  - sites and facilities, construction services provided by, 18-2-103
  - telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
- **Secretary of state**, statewide electronic filing system — cooperation in development, 2-15-404
- **Senior citizens' legislature**, assistance, 52-3-111
- **Sheltered workshops**, duties, 18-5-101 — 18-5-103
- **Social security system**, duties, Title 19, chapter 1, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- **State employee broadband classification, compensation, and benefits** — duties, Title 2, chapter 18
- **State Employee Group Benefits Advisory Council**, 2-15-1016, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
- **State employee incentive program**, Title 2, chapter 18, part 11
- **State employees**, telework policies, 2-18-101, 2-18-120
- **State finance**, responsibilities, Title 17
- **State land equalization amount**, claims, 77-1-504
- **State Records Committee**, representation on, 2-15-1013, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
- **State Tax Appeal Board**, 2-15-1015, 15-2-102, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
- **Supreme Court**
  - justices' salaries, survey and adjustment requirements, 2-16-403
  - marshal's accounts, approval, 3-2-503
- **Surplus property, state agency for**, 2-15-1011, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
- **Taxation**
  - delinquent personal property taxes, collection, 15-16-119
  - income tax credit for property tax levies on principal residence, unaudited general fund revenue — certification, 15-30-140
  - revenue, recording procedure prescribed by, 17-2-124
- **Teachers' Retirement Board**, allocation, 2-15-1010
- **Telecommunications Access Services for Persons with Disabilities, Committee on** — representation on, 2-15-2212
- **Telecommunications network (METNET)**, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
- **Telephone directory of state agencies**, electronic mail addresses, 2-3-301
- **Termination of state agencies**, duties, 2-19-101, 2-19-102
- **Title loans**, Title 31, chapter 1, part 8, See **TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY**
- **Treasury funds and accounts**, Title 17, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2
- **Unemployment insurance**,
  - personnel for, hiring principles, 39-51-304
  - property of department of labor and industry, approval for acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
- **University of Montana-Missoula**
  - football stadium, construction requirements, 20-25-442
  - honors college program building, construction, 20-25-440
- **University system part-time employees**, holiday pay — rules for proration, 20-25-306
- **Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission**, inspection of accounts, 61-2-208

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
  Vending facilities
    blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
    notices concerning, 18-5-411
  Veterans' employment preference, rules for, 39-29-112
  Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation Retirement, duties, 19-17-102, 19-17-106, 19-17-201
  Voter information pamphlets, printing and distribution, 13-27-410
  Workers' compensation state compensation insurance fund
    board of directors, allocation, 2-15-1019
    duties generally, Title 39, chapter 71, part 23

ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS
  Agricultural commodities, state grain laboratory analysis, 80-4-711
  Air quality
    local control programs, establishment of procedure for, 75-2-301
    orders, decisions on, 75-2-411
    permit fee assessment, 75-2-220
  Alcoholic beverage licensing decisions, 16-4-411, 16-4-412
  Alternative livestock ranches, license denial or revocation, 87-4-428
  Banks, new bank authorization — state banking board decision, 32-1-204
  Boiler operator engineer license rejection, 50-74-312
  Building codes, 50-60-206, 50-60-303
  Burial Preservation Board, permit decisions, 22-3-806
  Campground license validation, refusal, 50-52-209
  City-county consolidated government officers or employees — appeal not allowed upon removal, suspension, or layoff, 7-3-1244
  Collective bargaining, unfair labor practices, 39-31-405
  Conservatorships, accounting, 72-5-438
  Consumer counsel, discovery procedures — enforcement, 69-2-203
  Contested cases, judicial review, Title 2, chapter 4, part 7
  Contractor registration violation determinations, hearing decisions, 39-9-401
  County Commissioners, Board of — zoning decisions, 76-2-110
  County lands, leasehold improvement valuation decisions, 7-8-2509
  County planning and zoning commission decisions, 76-2-107, 76-2-110
  County superintendent of school decisions, 20-3-107
  Credit unions
    activities, when approval denied, 32-3-206
    offices, additional — disapproval, 32-3-104
  Crime victims compensation benefits determinations, 53-9-130, 53-9-131
  Dairy product license denial, suspension, or revocation, 81-22-203
  Discrimination complaints, contested case hearings — decisions of hearings officer, 49-2-505
  Drug manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — registration revocation or suspension, 50-32-311
  Employment, wrongful discharge, 39-2-911
  Escrow businesses, contested cases, 32-7-124
  Facility siting
    amendments to certificate, departmental determination, 75-20-223
    decisions, 75-20-406
    orders by board, limitations on stay or suspension, 75-20-410
  Fire hazards — orders for removal, repair, or demolition, 50-62-110
  Flood plain and floodway orders, 76-5-209
  Food establishments, license validation
    retail, refusal, 50-50-215
    wholesale, refusal, 50-57-209
  Grazing districts, procedures, 76-16-109
  Hail insurance appraisals, disputed, 80-2-243
  Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release — institutional controls, denial of request for removal, 75-10-727
  Hazardous waste disposal, transportation, or storage permits — granting or denial, 75-10-407
  Health care facilities
    certificate of need decisions, 50-5-306
    trauma facility designation, decisions concerning, 50-6-410

ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS (Continued)
  Health care facility and physician cooperative agreements, mergers, and consolidations — from decisions concerning, 50-4-610
  Higher education, student loan delinquencies — professional or occupational license suspension, 20-26-1116
  Highway patrol officers, disciplinary action, 44-1-901
  Horseracing, rulings by stewards, 23-4-202
  Hotel and lodging establishment licenses, validation refused, 50-51-215
  Human skeletal remains and funerary objects, repatriation — decisions of burial preservation board, 22-3-917
  Incentive awards program for local government employees, operation, 7-4-503
  Institutions, state — determination of ability to pay ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-407
  Insurance, commissioner of
    examination reports, orders adopting or rejecting, 33-1-409
    fines, from orders imposing, 33-1-317, 33-1-318
    guaranty association member insurers, by, 33-10-106, 33-10-228
    unfair practices, intervenors in actions, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
  Insurance guaranty association member insurers, by, 33-10-106, 33-10-228
  Insurers
    liquidation, order of, 33-2-1342
    prohibited practices, intervenors in actions, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
  Judge, disqualification, 3-1-803
  Jurisdiction of district court, Const., VII, 4
  Local governments
    impact fees on new development, 7-6-1603
    statutes imposing new duties, agency decisions, 1-2-115
  Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, quality committee's findings or recommendations, 33-36-305
  Meat establishments, condemnation of carcasses — decisions of inspectors, 81-9-231
  Medicaid
    eligibility determination, 53-6-133
    managed care enrollees, 53-6-706
  Megalandfill siting, amendment to certificate — departmental determinations, 75-10-925
  Mines and mining
    hard-rock mining impact plan decisions, from, 90-6-307
    metal mines, inspections — extension of time period for, 82-4-337
    strip and underground mine reclamation, market value determination by department of environmental quality, 82-4-239
  Mosquito control districts, landowners' rights, 7-22-2416
  Motor vehicles
    drivers' license cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 61-5-211, 61-8-808
    manufacturers, distributors, and importers — franchises
      succession to dealership ownership, refusal to honor, 61-4-134
      termination or cancellation hearings, 61-4-206
    warranty on new vehicles, arbitration decisions, 61-4-519, 61-4-520
    wrecking facility license denial or revocation, 75-10-515
  Municipal commission government councils, employee appeals, 7-3-4259
  Municipal commission-manager government, employee appeals to civil service board, 7-3-4411
  Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — emergency orders by, 82-11-151
  Outdoor advertising, removal decisions, 75-15-131
  Outfitters' and guides' licenses — denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-47-343
  Pesticide provisions, penalty assessments, 80-8-306
  Police officers, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4152, 7-32-4155 — 7-32-4161, 7-32-4164
  Professional employer organization and group license applicants or licensees, 39-8-203, 39-8-206
  Public assistance applicants or recipients, 53-2-606, 53-2-609
  Public Employees' Retirement System, discriminatory retroactive employer contributions, 19-3-505
  Public Safety Commission decisions regarding discharge of employees, 7-32-108 — 7-32-110
  Recall petitions, sufficiency, 2-16-615

ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS (Continued)
- **School districts and trustees**
  - joint boards of trustees, proration of costs, 20-3-106, 20-3-362
  - new duties, statutes imposing — agency decisions, 1-2-115
  - out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-3-210, 20-5-320, 20-5-322
  - pupils' grades, diploma, or transcripts withheld when, 20-5-201
- **School transportation controversies**, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
- **Securities**
  - living trust violations, orders for fines, 30-10-913
  - orders of securities commissioner, 30-10-201, 30-10-305, 30-10-308
- **Sewage disposal requirements**, variance decisions, 75-5-305
- **Solid waste management system or disposal licenses**, validation refused, 75-10-223
- **Speech-language pathologists and audiologists**, failure of license examination, 37-15-201
- **State land leases**
  - cabin site values, 77-1-208
  - easements, valuation of damages resulting from — decisions, 77-2-107
  - geothermal resource, valuation of improvements, 77-4-129
  - surface, valuation of improvements, 77-6-306
- **Swimming pool or swimming area license validation**, refusal decision, 50-53-207
- **Taxation**, Const., VIII, 7, See also **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
- **Teachers**
  - certification of teachers or specialists, denial or nonrenewal, 20-2-121, 20-4-110
  - termination of services or dismissal, 20-3-210, 20-4-204, 20-4-207
- **Toys and children's articles**, judicial review of determination as hazardous substance, 50-30-220
- **Trailer court license validation**, refusal, 50-52-209
- **Underground storage tank leak prevention violations**, administrative penalty assessed, 75-11-525
- **Unemployment insurance**, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Appeals**
- **University system**
  - parking violations, 20-25-312
  - students denied resident classification, 20-25-504
- **Utilities, municipal** — rules and rate decisions, 69-7-113
- **Wage claims**, 39-3-216
- **Water quality**
  - degradation authorization decisions, 75-5-303
  - emergency orders, 75-5-621
  - permit fee assessment, 75-5-516
  - violations, request for hearing — waiver of appeal when, 75-5-611
- **Water supply, public**
  - fee assessments, 75-6-108
  - variance or exemption decisions, 75-6-107
- **Water use**
  - ground water, orders for
    - designation or modification of controlled ground water area, 85-2-507
    - priorities for use, 85-2-511
  - water users' associations, operation of water project with department of natural resources and conservation, 85-6-109
- **Workers' compensation**, orders of department of labor and industry, 39-71-204, 39-71-2105, 39-71-2401
- **Wrongful discharge from employment**, 39-2-911
- **Youth parole violation hearing decisions**, 52-5-129
- **Zoning boards of adjustment**
  - county, 76-2-223, 76-2-226, 76-2-227
  - municipal, 76-2-323, 76-2-326, 76-2-327

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE
- See also **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**
- **Administration of provisions**, rules for, 2-4-306, 2-15-401
- **Amendments to Administrative Procedure Act**, recommendations for, 2-4-411
- **Appeals**, See **Contested cases**, judicial review; **ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS**
- **Applicability of Administrative Procedure Act, special provisions**
  - AEDs (automated external defibrillators), use violations by public or private entities — hearings on cessation orders, 50-6-504

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Continued)

- **Applicability of Administrative Procedure Act, special provisions** (Continued)
  - agricultural chemical ground water protection
    - administration of provisions, 80-15-104
    - administrative civil penalties, assessment hearings, 80-15-412
    - emergencies
      - management plans, 80-15-217
      - orders or rules, duration, 80-15-405
  - agricultural commodities
    - dealer or warehouse operators, action on bond, 80-4-425
    - license suspension or revocation
      - hearings, without — when, 80-4-534
      - proceedings, 80-4-421
  - agricultural seed violations, destruction of lot of seed or issuance of civil penalties, 80-5-136
  - agriculture development council decisions concerning agricultural development project loans, nonapplicability, 90-9-316
  - air quality, hearings pertaining to, 75-2-205, 75-2-211, 75-2-218, 75-2-220, 75-2-401, 75-2-421
  - alcoholic beverages
    - agency liquor store franchise agreements, termination, 16-2-101
    - all-beverages license hearings, 16-4-207
    - brewers, wineries, wholesalers, or retailers — investigations, hearings following, 16-4-406
    - licensing decisions, appeals from, 16-4-411
    - restaurant beer and wine license denial, hearing, 16-4-421
    - seizure of beverages, forfeiture hearings, 16-6-106
  - alfalfa seed committee, rules and orders, 80-11-304
  - alternative livestock ranch licensing, hearings and appeals, 87-4-428
  - apiary violations, issuance of civil penalties, 80-6-303
  - asbestos-related occupation and project violations, hearings, 75-2-515
  - banks
    - directors or officers, removal — hearings and review of orders, 32-1-910
    - new bank authorizations, hearings, 32-1-204
  - building codes
    - hearings, 50-60-105
    - plumbing code
      - noncompliance, hearing for order to stop work, 50-60-512
      - permit fees, 50-60-508
    - variances to state building code, application, 50-60-206
  - burial preservation board, permit suspension or revocation, 22-3-806
  - business and industrial development corporation violations, hearings, 32-11-404
  - campground licenses, validation refused — hearing on appeal, 50-52-209
  - capitol building, policies governing maintenance and beautification — nonapplicability, 2-17-806
  - chemical dependency
    - administrative actions, 53-24-105
    - treatment facility approval, hearings, 53-24-208
  - child support enforcement
    - administrative hearings and review of decisions, 40-5-226
    - administrative procedures, review, 40-5-253
    - administrative review hearing, 40-5-277
    - assigned support debt, damages — assessment and determination, 40-5-202
    - distraint, warrants for — judicial review of orders, 40-5-247
    - execution, property exempt from — claim hearing, 40-5-202
    - guidelines, notice and publication, 40-5-209
    - income withholding, hearings concerning, 40-5-414
    - interstate family support, registered orders — hearings on contest of validity or enforcement, 40-5-189
    - license suspension for nonsupport, hearings and review of decisions, 40-5-702, 40-5-703
    - medical support
      - appeal of penalties imposed for violations, 40-5-821
      - expedited enforcement hearings, show cause orders, 40-5-824
      - hearings, 40-5-810, 40-5-824
    - modifying orders, judicial review, 40-5-277
    - paternity, establishment — hearings, 40-5-232
    - registration of orders, hearings pertaining to, 40-5-271

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Applicability of Administrative Procedure Act, special provisions (Continued)
    collective bargaining, hearings and appeals, 39-31-105
    commercial feed violations, issuance of civil penalty, 80-9-303
    construction equipment dealership ownership, succession decision — review, 30-11-906
    construction blasters — notice of reprimand or license revocation, suspension, or refusal, 37-72-203
    consumer counsel, 69-2-203, 69-2-204
    consumer reporting agencies, disclosure fees — establishment, 31-3-125
    contractor registration violations, hearings, 39-9-301, 39-9-401
    corporation name, contest of registration — hearing, 35-1-310
    correctional facilities, private — failure to remedy deficiencies, hearings, 53-30-611
    credit unions
      activities, hearing on disapproval, 32-3-206
      additional offices, hearing on disapproval, 32-3-104
      certificate of approval, denial — hearing, 32-3-301
      director, officer, or committee member suspensions — hearing, 32-3-205
    crime victims compensation
      hearings, 53-9-122
      determination, review on appeal, 53-9-131
    criminal justice information, contested cases or challenges, 44-5-105
    dangerous drugs, designation as, 50-32-202
    deferred deposit lenders
      complaints, hearings, 31-1-713
      noncompliance with provisions, hearings on, 31-1-712
    elder and persons with developmental disabilities abuse, neglect, or exploitation — contested case proceedings, 52-3-813
    escrow businesses, hearings and appeals, 32-7-124
    ethics violations, hearings and judicial review of decisions, 2-2-136
    facility siting, certification or permit decisions
      appeals, 75-20-223
      judicial review, 75-20-406
    farm implements dealership ownership, succession decisions — review, 30-11-806
    food establishments
      retail, license validation refused — hearing on appeal, 50-50-215
      wholesale, licenses
        denial or cancellation, hearings, 50-57-212
        validation refused, hearing on appeal, 50-57-209
    forage, noxious weed seed free — provisions for, 80-7-905, 80-7-910
    gambling violations, proceedings for, 23-5-136, 23-5-137
    grazing districts, 76-16-110
    hard-rock mining impact board proceedings, determinations, and hearings, 90-6-305, 90-6-307, 90-6-311
    hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release
      institutional controls, denial of request for removal, 75-10-727
      notice and hearing on noncompliance with orders and judicial review of penalty, 75-10-714
      voluntary cleanup and redevelopment procedures, eligibility hearings and appeals, 75-10-732
    hazardous waste management provisions
      administrative penalties, assessment hearings, 75-10-424
      variances, review, 75-10-408
    health care facilities
      certificate of need hearings and appeals, 50-5-306
      cooperative agreements, mergers, and consolidations — denial or revocation of certificates of public advantage, appeals, 50-4-610
      medicaid sanctions or remedies, grievance hearings, 53-6-108
      violations, hearings, 50-5-114
    health entity, nonprofit — conversion transaction hearings, 50-4-711
    health maintenance organizations — notice, hearing, and review requirements, 33-31-404, 33-31-405
    health service corporations — actions, decisions, or hearings, 33-30-106, 33-30-112
    hearing aid dispenser licenses — hearings for denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-16-412
    horseracing, board of — summary imposition of penalty, review, 23-4-202
    hotel and lodging establishment licenses, validation refused — hearing on appeal, 50-51-215

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Continued)

Applicability of Administrative Procedure Act, special provisions (Continued)

- human skeletal remains and funerary objects, repatriation — hearings, recommendations, and appeals, 22-3-913, 22-3-917
- institutions, state — costs of care, ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-403, 53-1-407
- insurance, disability — multiple employer welfare arrangements, certificate of authority
  - denial of application, 33-35-211
  - revocation, 33-35-302
- insurance, commissioner of — hearings, 33-1-701
- insurers
  - investments or investment practices — order to nonadmit, limit, dispose of, withdraw from, or discontinue, 33-12-103
  - supervision orders and notice of hearing, 33-2-1321
- laboratory licenses, appeal of decisions concerning, 50-1-210
- lobbyist's report, failure to file — civil penalty, hearing, 5-7-306
- local governments
  - new duties, statutes imposing — hearings, 1-2-115
  - state program costs, shifting to — contested case proceedings, 1-2-116
- medicaid
  - health care facility sanctions or remedies, grievance hearings, 53-6-108
  - recovery of assistance paid
    - lien on property for, hearing, 53-6-172, 53-6-182
    - undue hardship exception, denial — pertaining to, 53-6-167, 53-6-180
  - recovery of payments or imposition of sanctions, hearings, 53-6-111
- megalandfill siting
  - certification proceedings, 75-10-928
  - decisions, judicial review, 75-10-942
- methyl tertiary butyl ether violations, hearings, 82-15-120
- milk plants and dairies selling milk or cream — license denial, suspension, or revocation, 81-21-102
- milk producer-distributors, distributors, or jobbers — license suspension or revocation hearings, 81-23-304
- mining
  - metal mine reclamation
    - bond, final determination — hearings, 82-4-338
    - hearings and appeals generally, 82-4-353, 82-4-361
    - inspections, extension of time period for — appeal, 82-4-337
  - opencut mining reclamation, hearings, 82-4-427, 82-4-441
  - strip and underground mine reclamation, hearings, 82-4-206, 82-4-231, 82-4-251
  - strip and underground mine siting, hearings, 82-4-130
- mint committee, rules and orders, 80-11-403
- mortgage broker and loan originator violations, hearings, 32-9-130, 32-9-133
- motion picture and television industries and related media, production companies — hearings on revocation of state certification, 15-31-904
- motor vehicles
  - dealer, broker, wholesaler, and auto auction violations — enforcement actions, 61-4-105
  - manufacturers, distributors, and importers
    - franchise cancellation or termination, objections — hearings and appeals, 61-4-206
    - franchises, succession to dealership ownership — review of decisions, 61-4-134
    - hearings, 61-4-203
    - violations, enforcement actions, 61-4-210
    - warranty on new vehicles, certification of informal dispute settlement procedures — suspension or revocation, 61-4-512
  - odometer violations, revocation of dealer's license, 61-3-607
  - wrecking facilities and graveyards, order for administrative penalty — hearing, 75-10-540
- nurseries or plant dealers
  - licenses, refusal or revocation, 80-7-107
  - orders or quarantines, 80-7-135
- oil and gas conservation, 82-11-141, 82-11-142
- oil and natural gas production, secondary or tertiary recovery project certifications, 15-36-303
- outfitter's and guide's license denial, suspension, or revocation — judicial review, 37-47-343
- pesticides
  - emergency orders or rules, 80-8-105
  - hearings and administration of provisions, 80-8-106

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Continued)

- **Applicability of Administrative Procedure Act, special provisions** (Continued)
  - pesticides (Continued)
    - registrants, hearings and remedies, 80-8-201, 80-8-306
  - petroleum storage tank cleanup, reimbursement for eligible costs — hearings, 75-11-309
  - pharmacists, utilization plans — hearings, 37-7-308
  - phosphorus compounds, model rule for sale and distribution — adoption or amendment, 75-7-401
  - physicians
    - cooperative agreements for practice of medicine, denial or revocation of certificates of public advantage — appeals, 50-4-610
    - specialized licenses, hearings for suspension or revocation, 37-3-315
  - plumbers, licensee or endorsee disciplinary actions, 37-69-320
  - primary sector business workforce training grant review committee decisions, nonapplicability, 39-11-201
  - prison industries training program, price lists, 53-30-133
  - procurement, state — contract solicitation or award, hearings and judicial review, 18-4-242
  - produce violations, civil penalties, 80-3-306
  - professional and occupational licensing and regulation
    - boards
      - disciplinary actions, 37-1-136, 37-1-313
      - findings of fact and orders, 37-1-311
      - recovery of costs by one-time charges against all licensees, 37-1-101
    - department of labor and industry
      - disciplinary actions, 37-1-407
      - findings of fact and orders, 37-1-405
    - hearings, adjudicative procedures, 37-1-310, 37-1-404
    - license denial or issuance of probationary license, 37-1-137, 37-1-313, 37-1-407
  - professional employer organizations and groups licensing, hearings and appeals, 39-8-203
  - public accountants, board of — hearings, 37-50-341
  - public employees' retirement board, hearings and issuance and enforcement of subpoenas, 19-2-403, 19-2-406
  - public officers and employees, mileage allowance policies — nonapplicability, 2-18-503
  - public participation in governmental actions, compliance with notice provisions, 2-3-104
  - public safety officer certification or recertification — hearings on denial, suspension, or revocation, 44-4-403
  - public service commission
    - hearings, 69-3-303
    - rate increase or decrease, order for approval or denial — review, 69-3-304
    - utility product and service standards and fees, 69-3-108
  - residential mortgage lender violations, hearings, 32-10-501
  - school districts
    - county equalization money or BASE aid, hearings concerning withholding of distribution, 20-9-344
    - new duties, statutes imposing — hearings, 1-2-115
  - securities, living trusts
    - appeals from orders, 30-10-913
    - hearings, 30-10-912, 30-10-913
    - judicial review of orders, 30-10-914
  - septage disposal
    - licenses, hearings for denial or revocation, 75-10-1221
    - violations, hearings, 75-10-1222
  - sewage disposal requirements, variances — hearings, 75-5-305
  - solid waste management systems
    - licenses
      - denial or revocation hearing, 75-10-224
      - validation refused, hearing on appeal, 75-10-223
    - rules, variances from — hearings, 75-10-206
    - state solid waste management and resource recovery plan, hearing, 75-10-111
    - violators, hearings, 75-10-227
  - state debt collection, tax offset liability — review conference or hearings, 17-4-105, 17-4-111
  - state lands, setting of rental rates and license fees, 77-1-106
  - streambed alteration or modification project declaratory rulings, nonapplicability, 75-7-125

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Continued)

- **Applicability of Administrative Procedure Act, special provisions** (Continued)
  - subdivisions
    - sanitation facilities
      - hearings, 76-4-126
      - violations, hearings, 76-4-108
    - surveys, standards for monumentation and records, 76-3-403
  - superintendent of public instruction, controversy appeal decisions, 20-3-107
  - swimming pool licenses
    - denial, suspension, or cancellation or order for corrective action — hearing, 50-53-212
    - validation refused, hearing on appeal, 50-53-207
  - tattooing and body-piercing establishment license hearings, 50-48-205
  - taxation
    - appeals, 15-2-301, 15-2-302, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
    - assessment revision review conference, 15-7-102, 15-8-601
    - ethanol production industry, information and input as part of rulemaking process, 15-70-522
    - gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, delinquent — offset actions or filing of claims, 15-70-110
    - income tax
      - decisions, review, 15-30-148
      - delinquent taxes, hearing prior to offset of funds due taxpayer, 15-30-310
    - refunds, hearing on disallowance, 15-1-503
    - renewable energy, new energy technology, and clean coal tax abatement — hearings pertaining to, 15-24-3112
  - telecommunications
    - carriers and unregulated entities, unauthorized change or charges for products and services — hearings, 69-3-1305, 69-3-1309
    - interconnection issues
      - arbitration, nonapplicability, 69-3-837
      - petitions for expedited complaint proceedings, nonapplicability, 69-3-829
  - title lenders' violation of or noncompliance with provisions, hearings, 31-1-811
  - tobacco products
    - appeals from actions or decisions, 16-11-150
    - contraband and property used in transporting, forfeiture — hearings on claim or ownership or right of possession, 16-11-159
    - licensing matters, hearings, 16-11-149
    - master settlement agreement, directory of cigarettes approved for stamping and sale — review of determinations for, 16-11-510
    - youth access to, assessment of tobacco education fee — hearings, 16-11-308
  - trailer court licenses, validation refused — hearing on appeal, 50-52-209
  - underground storage tanks
    - administrative enforcement hearings, 75-11-218
    - installer or inspector licenses, hearings concerning, 75-11-211
    - leak prevention violations, hearing to contest violation or to request mitigation of penalty, 75-11-525
    - permit hearings, 75-11-309
    - permits for operation, hearings on nonissuance or nonrenewal, 75-11-309
  - vital statistics
    - certificates registered through fraud or misrepresentation, hearings and appeal from decisions, 50-15-121
    - disclosure of information from records, challenges to decisions concerning, 50-15-122
  - wage claims, hearings and judicial review, 39-3-216
  - water and wastewater treatment plant operators, revocation of certification or disciplinary actions — hearing, 37-42-321
  - water quality hearings, 75-5-303, 75-5-516, 75-5-611
  - water-related proceedings
    - administrative proceedings, 85-2-121
    - appropriation objections, hearings, 85-2-309
    - national park service-Montana compact proceedings, 85-20-401
    - yellowstone river basin
      - diversions, hearings, 85-2-804
      - moratorium, nonconforming applications — hearings, 85-2-604
  - water supply, public — hearings, 75-6-107, 75-6-109
  - water well contractors, disciplinary orders — review, 37-43-310

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Applicability of Administrative Procedure Act, special provisions (Continued)
    weather modification permit hearings, 85-3-206
    workers' compensation
      classification review committee hearings and decisions, 33-16-1012
      state fund, 39-71-2314, 39-71-2316
    workers' compensation judge, proceedings and hearings before, 39-71-2903
    workplace emission control rules, amendment or repeal, 50-70-111
  Broadcasting of proceedings, 5-11-1101, 5-11-1102, 5-11-1111, 5-11-1112
  Child support enforcement, interstate family support or income-withholding orders, 40-5-180, See also **Applicability of Administrative Procedure Act, special provisions**
  Citation of Montana Administrative Procedure Act, 2-4-101
  Construction of provisions, 2-4-107
  Contested cases, 2-4-102
    briefs, 2-4-611, 2-4-621, 2-4-704
    decisions
      final, 2-4-621, 2-4-623
      hearing examiner, effect of unavailability, 2-4-622
      modification or reversal, 2-4-621, 2-4-703, 2-4-704, 2-4-711
      notification and availability, 2-4-623
      proposals for, 2-4-621
      records, inclusion, 2-4-614
      staying, 2-4-702, 2-4-711
    discovery, 2-4-602
    ex parte consultations, 2-4-604, 2-4-613
    hearings examiners, 2-4-611
      decisions, 2-4-621, 2-4-622
      procurement provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-132
      record of decisions and data, 2-4-614
      superintendent of public instruction, appointment, 20-3-107
    hearings, 2-4-611
      evidence, 2-4-604, 2-4-611, 2-4-612, 2-4-614, 2-4-623
      judicial notice, 2-4-612
      judicial review, 2-4-702
      notice requirements, 2-4-601
      proposed rulemaking, procedures, 2-4-302
    informal disposition, 2-4-603
    informal proceedings, 2-4-603, 2-4-604
    judicial review
      appeals, 2-4-711
      direct review by district court, Const., VII, 4
      entitlement to, 2-4-702
      evidence, additional, 2-4-703
      immediate review when, 2-4-701
      notice requirements, 2-4-702
      petition for, 2-4-603, 2-4-604, 2-4-702
      service of process, 2-4-106
      standards, 2-4-704
    licenses, proceedings concerning — applicability, 2-4-631
    notice requirements, 2-4-601, 2-4-631, 2-4-702
    record and transcription, 2-4-604, 2-4-614, 2-4-621, 2-4-623, 2-4-702, 2-4-704
    settlement proceeds, recording and use, 2-4-603
    waiver of proceedings when, 2-4-601, 2-4-603
  Counsel, representation by, 2-4-105
  Definitions, 2-4-102
  Drug manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — registration denial, suspension, or revocation, 50-32-312
  Effect of provisions, 2-4-107
  Health care information, disclosure
    compulsory process or discovery, 50-16-535, 50-16-811; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a), See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
    testimony prohibited when, 50-16-605
  Hearings, See **Contested cases**; See also generally **Applicability of Administrative Procedure Act, special provisions**

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Continued)
- **Human Rights, Commission for** — subpoenas, enforcement, 49-2-203
- **Interested persons**, 2-4-102
- **Interpreters for deaf persons**, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
- **Judicial review of contested cases**, See **Contested cases**
- **Labor and industry, commissioner of** — subpoenas, enforcement, 49-2-203
- **Lease contracts**, default procedure, 30-2A-501
- **Licensing and licenses**, 2-4-102
  - contested case provisions, applicability, 2-4-631
- **Litigation concerning**, 2-4-402, 2-4-410
- **Parties to proceedings**, 2-4-102
  - agencies, 2-4-506
    - public participation provisions, effect of agency becoming party, 2-3-112
    - transferred or abolished, substitution of party, 2-15-134
  - contested cases, See generally **Contested cases**
  - counsel, representation by, 2-4-105
  - motor vehicle records, personal information — disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509
  - subpoenas requested by, enforcement, 2-4-104
- **Register, Montana Administrative**, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Register**
- **Service of process**, 2-4-106
- **Statements regarding**, public availability, 2-4-103
- **Subpoenas**, issuance and enforcement, 2-4-104, 2-4-611
- **Unfair trade practices**, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair trade practices**

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
- See also **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**
- **Adjective rules**, 2-4-102, 2-4-308, See **Substantive rules**
- **Administration of provisions**, rules for, 2-4-306, 2-15-401
- **Administrative register**, See **Register**
- **Adoption, amendment, or repeal**
  - authority for adoption, 2-4-301, 2-4-305
  - economic impact statements, effect, 2-4-405
  - effective date of adoption, 2-4-306
  - emergency rules, 2-4-303, See also **Emergency or temporary rules**
  - invalid when, 2-4-506
  - legislature, by, 2-4-412
  - negotiated rulemaking, See **Negotiated rulemaking**
  - notice and hearing requirements, 2-4-110, 2-4-302, 2-4-305, 2-4-306, 2-17-532
  - objections to, 2-4-406, 2-4-412
  - organizational and procedural rules, 2-4-201
    - model rules for, 2-4-202
  - petition for, 2-4-315
  - recommendations for, 2-4-314, 2-4-402, 2-4-411
  - reference, adoption by, 2-4-307
  - review regarding, 2-4-110, 2-4-314
  - statement of reasons for adoption, 2-4-305
  - submission of views concerning, 2-4-302, 2-4-304
  - validity and effectiveness, 2-4-305
- **Agency functions transferred**, effect on rules, 2-15-133
- **Amendment**, See **Adoption, amendment, or repeal**
- **Applicability of Administrative Procedure Act, special provisions**
  - administration, department of — authority, 18-4-223, 18-5-102
  - agricultural seed provisions, rules for, 80-5-139
  - agriculture, department of
    - commercial feeds, 80-9-103
    - commercial fertilizers, 80-10-301
  - air quality, environmental protection law, 75-2-103
  - architects and landscape architects, board of — authority, 37-65-204
  - contractor registration fees set by, 39-9-206
  - controlled substances, addition to or deletion from list of those regulated, 50-32-401
  - dentistry, board of — authority, 37-4-205
  - department heads, nonapplicability, 2-15-112

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES (Continued)
  Applicability of Administrative Procedure Act, special provisions (Continued)
    dietitians' qualifications, implementation of provisions, 37-21-201
    elections, absentee voting by facsimile transmission or internet, 13-21-104
    energy supply emergencies, 90-4-316
    environmental impact statement fees, prescribing, 75-1-204
    fire prevention and investigation program, 50-3-103
    forage, noxious weed seed free — provisions for, 80-7-905, 80-7-909
    housing, board of, 90-6-105
    human rights, commission for, 49-2-204, 49-3-106
    insurance, long-term care inflation protection option — policy summary requirements, 33-22-1123
    insurers, medical benefit payments — implementation of administrative process for timely payments, 33-18-235
    labor and industry, commissioner of, 18-2-411, 39-7-102
    labor and industry, department of, 49-2-204
    livestock security agreement notices, fees set by, 81-8-304
    managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance standards, establishment, 33-36-105
    medicaid fraud, 45-6-313
    medical examiners, board of — acupuncturists' licensing and regulation, 37-13-201
    medicare supplement insurance minimum standards, 33-22-909
    milk control, board of, 81-23-302
    Montana public safety officer standards and training council, 2-15-2029
    motor vehicles, custom combiner's special permit, 61-10-130
    noxious plant management programs, 80-7-714
    nursery or plant dealer provisions, 80-7-135
    oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-131, 82-11-137
    organic certification program, 80-11-601
    pesticide provisions, 80-8-106
    political practices, commissioner of, 5-7-111, 13-37-114
    pharmacy, board of — authority when, 37-7-503, 45-9-108, 45-9-116, 50-32-103
    prison industries training program, price lists — publication, 53-30-133
    property, personal — unclaimed, authority for, 70-9-828
    public accountants, board of, 37-50-341
    public defender commission, adoption, 47-1-105
    public education, board of — educator licenses, 20-4-502
    public employees' retirement board, 19-3-2104
    recycled material qualifying for tax deduction, register of interested persons and experts in recycling field, 15-32-609
    revenue, department of — dispute review procedure, 15-1-211
    sanitarians, board of — authority, 37-40-203
    secretary of state, 2-15-403, 13-21-104
    secured transaction filing-office rules, 30-9A-526
    small employer health insurance provisions, implementation and administration, 33-22-1822
    state banking board, authority, 32-1-203
    state lands
      federal land or easement sales or transfers, hearings, 77-2-402
      recreational use, hearings, 77-1-804
    unemployment insurance, exclusions from definition of employment, 39-51-204
    veterans' affairs, board of — rulemaking authority, 10-2-113, 10-2-602
    water use
      appropriation permits for highly appropriated basins or subbasins, 85-2-319
      reservation applications, 85-2-316
    workers' compensation classification review committee, 33-16-1012
    workers' compensation state fund, 39-71-2316
  Authority
    citation to grant of, inclusion, 2-4-305
    implied, statement of, 2-4-308
    laws not yet effective, 2-4-309
    not conferred by administrative procedure act, 2-4-301
    organizational and procedural rules, 2-4-201, 2-4-202
  Cities and towns, 7-1-4126
  Construction of rules, litigation concerning, 2-4-410

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES (Continued)
- **Contested cases**, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**
- **Costs**, 2-4-306, 2-4-405, 2-4-406
- **Declaratory judgments on validity and application**, 2-4-506
- **Declaratory rulings**, 2-4-102
  - agencies, by, 2-3-113, 2-4-501, 2-4-623
  - negotiated rulemaking, nonapplicability, 2-5-103
  - publication, 2-3-113, 2-4-312
- **Definitions**, 2-4-102, 2-5-103
- **Delegation of authority**, 5-4-103
- **Distribution and maintenance**, 2-4-313
- **Economic impact statements**, 2-4-405
- **Effective date**, 2-4-303, 2-4-306, 2-4-307, 2-4-309
- **Emergency or temporary rules**
  - adoption and period of effectiveness, 2-4-303
  - dissemination, 2-4-303, 2-4-306
  - effective date, 2-4-306
  - public participation provisions, exception to — when, 2-3-112
- **Emergency situations**, suspension, 10-3-104
- **Federal agency rules**, adoption or amendments to, 2-4-307
- **Fees for publication**, 2-4-311 — 2-4-313
- **Filing and format**, 2-4-110, 2-4-303, 2-4-306
- **Gaming Advisory Council**, authority, 2-15-2021
- **Hearings**, 2-4-302
  - emergency or temporary rules, 2-4-303
  - federal regulations, amendment — concerning incorporation by reference, 2-4-307
  - petition for adoption, amendment, or repeal — on, 2-4-315
  - required when, 2-4-402
- **Indian tribes**, rules affecting — state agency responsibilities, 2-15-141
- **Informal conferences or committees**, 2-4-304
- **Interested persons**, 2-4-102, 2-4-302, 2-4-304, 2-4-315
- **Interpretation of rules**, litigation concerning, 2-4-410
- **Interpretive rules**, 2-4-102, 2-4-308, See **Substantive rules**
- **Invalidity when**, 2-4-506
- **Judicial notice**, 2-4-505
- **Judicial review**
  - declaratory rulings, 2-3-113, 2-4-501
  - emergency rules, subject to, 2-4-303
- **Laws not yet effective**, authority, 2-4-309
- **Legal effect**, statement of, 2-4-308
- **Legislative poll**, 2-4-403
  - evidentiary value, 2-4-404
  - publication, 2-4-306
- **Legislative review**, 2-4-412
- **Legislative rules**, 2-4-102, See **Substantive rules**
- **Litigation concerning**, 2-4-402, 2-4-404, 2-4-406, 2-4-410, 2-4-506
- **Local governments with self-government powers**, consistency with, 7-1-113
- **Maintaining and updating**, 2-4-313
- **Model codes**, adoption, 2-4-307
- **Montana Administrative Register**, See **Register**
- **Negotiated rulemaking**
  - alcoholic beverages, agency liquor stores — adoption of rules related to, 16-1-303
  - citation of Montana negotiated rulemaking act, 2-5-101
  - committee, 2-5-103
    - agreement, modification, 2-5-102
    - duties, procedures, and report, 2-5-108
    - establishment, 2-5-103, 2-5-105, 2-5-106, 50-51-108
    - facilitator, 2-5-103, 2-5-109, 2-5-110
    - membership
      - application for, 2-5-105
      - expansion, 2-5-107
      - expenses of participation, 2-5-110
    - need, determination of, 2-5-104

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES (Continued)
  Negotiated rulemaking (Continued)
    convener, 2-5-103, 2-5-104, 2-5-110
    definitions, 2-5-103
    electric utility industry generation reintegration, universal system benefits programs and expenditures — applicability, 69-8-413
    public health and human services, department of — rules governing guest ranches, outfitting and guide facilities, or bed and breakfast establishments, 50-51-103, 50-51-108
    purpose of provisions, 2-5-102
  Notices
    adoption of rules, 2-4-110, 2-4-305
    amended or supplemental, 2-4-305
    emergency or temporary rules, 2-4-303
    federal regulations, amendment — incorporation by reference, 2-4-307
    format, style, and arrangement, 2-4-306
    judicial, 2-4-505
    negotiated rulemaking committee, establishment and membership, 2-5-105, 2-5-106
    objections by committee, to agency, 2-4-305, 2-4-306
    proposed rulemaking, of, 2-3-301, 2-4-110, 2-4-302, 2-4-303, 2-4-305 — 2-4-307, 2-5-105, 2-17-532
    publication, 2-4-302, 2-4-312, 2-5-105
    required, 2-4-305
    review, 2-4-110
  Objections to rules, 2-4-305, 2-4-306, 2-4-403, 2-4-406, 2-4-412
  Omissions, 2-4-307
  Organizational and procedural rules, 2-4-201, 2-4-202
  Plain language in contracts provisions, effect, 30-14-1104
  Policy implemented by, citation and description, 2-4-305
  Poll of legislators, See **Legislative poll**
  Practice, rules of, 2-4-201, 2-4-202, 2-4-602
  Printing provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-7-302
  Proposed rules
    economic impact statements, 2-4-405
    informal conferences or committees, 2-4-304
    legislative intent, consistent with, 2-4-403
    negotiated rulemaking, See **Negotiated rulemaking**
    notice requirements, 2-3-301, 2-4-110, 2-4-302, 2-4-303, 2-4-305 — 2-4-307, 2-17-532
    objections to, 2-4-406
    private property actions with taking or damaging implications, 2-10-103
    public comment, electronic acceptance, 2-3-301
    review, 2-4-110, 2-4-402
    submission of views, 2-4-302, 2-4-304, 2-4-305
  Publication, 2-4-311, 2-4-313
    dangerous drug schedules, 50-32-209
    declaratory rulings, 2-4-501
    economic impact statements, 2-4-405
    emergency rules, 2-4-303
    energy supply emergencies, governor's executive orders implementing, 90-4-316
    frequency, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
    interstate compacts, uniform rules, 2-4-102, 2-5-103
    legislative poll, 2-4-306
    notices, 2-4-302, 2-4-312, 2-5-105, 2-17-532
    objections, of, 2-4-406
    omissions from rules or register, 2-4-307, 5-18-107
    prison industries training program, price lists, 53-30-133
    register, 2-4-312
    statements of implied authority and legal effect, 2-4-308, 2-4-312
    workers' compensation classification review committee rules, 33-16-1012
  Public availability, 2-4-103, 2-4-313
  Public participation in agency actions, 2-3-301, 2-4-201, 2-4-302, 2-4-303, 2-5-102; Const., II, 8; Title 2, chapter 3, part 1
  Records of agencies, content and review, 2-4-402
  Register, 2-4-102
    declaratory rulings, publication, 2-4-501

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES (Continued)
- **Register** (Continued)
  - economic impact statements, 2-4-405
  - emergency or temporary rules, publication, 2-4-306
  - maintenance, 2-4-306
  - notices published in, 2-4-302, 2-4-305, 2-4-307, 2-4-312
  - objections published in, 2-4-406
  - omissions, 2-4-307
  - publication and arrangement, 2-4-312
- **Repeal**, See **Adoption, amendment, or repeal**
- **Review**, 2-4-402
  - biennial, 2-4-314
  - departmental, 2-4-110
  - judicial
    - declaratory rulings, 2-3-113, 2-4-501
    - emergency rules, subject to, 2-4-303
  - legislative, 2-4-412
- **Review committees, legislative interim**, 2-4-402, 5-5-215
  - "administrative rule review committee" defined, 2-4-102
  - children, families, health, and human services committee, 5-5-225
  - economic affairs interim committee, 5-5-223
  - economic impact statements, 2-4-405
  - education and local government committee, 5-5-224
  - emergency or temporary rules, notice, 2-4-303
  - energy and telecommunications interim committee, 5-5-230
  - environmental quality council, 75-1-324
  - hearings, 2-4-302, 2-4-402
  - law and justice committee, 5-5-226
  - legislative poll, 2-4-403
    - evidentiary value, 2-4-404
    - publication, 2-4-306
  - litigation
    - participation, 2-4-402
    - reports of, 2-4-410
  - objections by, 2-4-305, 2-4-306, 2-4-406, 2-4-412
  - powers, 2-4-402
  - publication of rules, 2-4-306 — 2-4-308, 2-4-406
  - recommendations by, 2-4-314, 2-4-402, 2-4-411
  - reports, 2-4-410, 2-4-411
  - requests for notices of proposed rules, filing and list, 2-4-302
  - revenue and transportation committee, 5-5-227
  - reviewer, appointment — notice, 2-4-110
  - state administration and veterans' affairs committee, 5-5-228
- **Schools**, accreditation standards, 20-1-101
- **Submission of views concerning**, 2-4-302, 2-4-304, 2-4-305
- **Substantive rules**, 2-4-102
  - effectiveness, requisites, 2-4-305
  - statement of implied authority and legal effect, 2-4-308
  - submission of views concerning, 2-4-302
- **Suspension in emergency situations**, 10-3-104
- **Temporary rules**, See **Emergency or temporary rules**
- **Validity**
  - declaratory judgments on, 2-4-506
  - proceedings involving, evidence, 2-4-404, 2-4-406, 2-4-412
  - requisites for, 2-4-305
- **Vital statistics records or reports**, for disclosure of information from, 50-15-122
- **Wrongful discharge**, "public policy" defined, 39-2-903

ADOPTION
- **Abused and neglected children**, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
- **Administration of provisions**, 42-2-106
- **Adoptive parents**, See **Parents, adoptive**
- **Adults or emancipated minors**, 42-1-105, 42-4-401
  - consent, 42-4-403

ADOPTION (Continued)
- **Adults or emancipated minors** (Continued)
  - jurisdiction and venue, 42-4-404
  - procedure, 42-4-405
  - who may adopt, 42-4-402
- **Affidavits**, 42-2-217, 42-2-604, 42-4-110
- **Agencies**, 42-1-103
  - abortion, informational materials — contents, 50-20-304
  - child abuse and neglect records, disclosure to — when, 41-3-205
  - consent required, 42-2-301, 42-4-210, 42-5-103, 42-5-107
    - witness for, 42-2-303
  - contracts for preplacement or postplacement evaluation or supervision, 42-2-105
  - counseling requirements, 42-2-409, 42-4-204
  - financial statements, 52-8-104
  - information, disclosures and retention, 42-3-101, 42-3-102, 42-6-102, 42-6-104, 42-6-105
  - inspections, 52-2-113
  - interstate placement, 42-2-103
  - investigations, 52-8-107
  - licensing, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**, **Placement agencies, licensing**
  - parental rights, termination, See **Parental rights, termination**
  - petition for adoption, copy to, 42-5-101
  - placement activities, 42-7-105, 52-8-101, Title 42, chapter 4, part 2, See **Placement for**; See also **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**, **Placement agencies, licensing**
  - postplacement evaluations, See **Postplacement evaluations**
  - postplacement supervision, 42-2-105, 42-4-110, 42-4-112, 42-4-205, 42-4-209
  - preplacement evaluations, See **Preplacement evaluations**
  - putative father registry
    - certified copy of registration form, availability, 42-2-224
    - notice, failure to post — effect, 42-2-222
    - search request, 42-2-217, 42-2-218
  - records, 52-8-104
    - confidentiality, 42-6-101, 42-6-104, 42-6-105
  - religious factors, consideration, 42-4-201, 49-1-102, 49-3-204
  - relinquishment of child, See **Relinquishment and consent**
  - removal of child from state, permission when, 42-5-108
  - rules for, 52-8-102, 52-8-104
  - special needs, children with, 42-10-103
    - evidence of inability to place, 42-10-106
    - subsidy, eligibility for, 42-10-107
- **Annulment of adoption**, 50-15-304, 50-15-311
- **Appeals**, 42-2-618 — 42-2-620, 42-4-115, 42-5-203; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10(6), 14(5)
  - alternative dispute resolution/mediation, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(2)
- **Best interests of child**, 42-1-102
  - consideration, 42-4-201
  - decree, statement in, 42-5-109
  - direct parental placement, custody order, 42-4-111
  - parental rights, termination, 42-2-608, 42-2-616
  - petition for adoption, consideration, 42-5-106, 42-5-107
  - postplacement evaluation, waiver when, 42-5-102
  - relinquishment and consent revoked or set aside, order for care and custody, 42-2-418
  - stepparent adoptions, 42-4-309
  - withdrawal of consent, order for, 42-4-210
- **Birth certificates**, See **VITAL STATISTICS**, **Adoption**
- **Birth parent**, 42-1-102, 42-1-103
  - adoptive family, contact and communication, 42-2-409
  - agency placement, 42-4-201, 42-4-203, See also **Placement for**
  - confidential intermediary, petition for, 42-6-103
  - consent required, 42-2-301
  - counseling requirements, 42-2-409
  - counsel, right to, 42-7-102
  - direct parental placement, See **Direct parental placement**
  - fees and costs relating to placement of child, 42-7-101, 42-7-102, 42-7-105

ADOPTION (Continued)
  Birth parent (Continued)
    information
      disclosure to birth parent, 42-6-102, 42-6-103
      duty to disclose, 42-3-101
    interests, balancing of, 42-1-109
    presumed knowledge of birth father that child may be adopted without notice, 42-1-110
    privacy of unmarried birth mother, right of, 42-1-111
    putative father, See **Putative father registration**
    release of original birth certificate information when, 42-5-109, 42-5-202, 42-6-109
    relinquishment of child, See **Relinquishment and consent**
    rights and responsibilities, 42-1-108
    termination of parental rights, See **Parental rights, termination**
    visitation and communication agreements, effect of decree, 42-5-301
  Caretaker relatives
    abandonment of child by parent, rights upon return of parent, 40-6-601, 40-6-602
    educational authorization, nonapplicability, 20-5-501
    medical authorization, nonapplicability, 40-6-501
  Certificate of adoption, 42-6-109, 50-15-223, 50-15-311, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**
  Child custody, See also **CHILD CUSTODY**
    determination, enforcement petition — information for, 40-7-308
    proceedings
      information submitted by parties, 40-7-110
      nonapplicability, 40-7-134
  Child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**
  Citation of Montana Adoption Act, 42-1-101
  Compliance with provisions — review, investigation, and action to compel, 42-7-106
  Confidential intermediary, 42-1-103
    appointment, 42-6-104
      petition for, 42-1-104, 42-6-103
    counseling, explanation during, 42-2-409
    duties and payment, 42-6-104
    information, disclosure to, 42-6-102
    private investigator licensing, applicability, 37-60-301
  Confidentiality of information, records, or proceedings, 42-2-225, 42-2-226, 42-6-101, 42-6-104, 42-6-105, 42-10-105
  Consent, See also **Relinquishment and consent**
    adults and emancipated minors, 42-4-403
    agency or department, by, 42-2-301, 42-4-210, 42-5-103, 42-5-107
    birth father, not required when, 42-1-110
    form, 42-2-303
    guardian, by, 42-1-105, 42-2-301, 42-2-404, 42-2-408, 42-2-412, 42-2-413, 72-5-103, 72-5-231, 72-5-233
    information, disclosure — for, 42-6-102, 42-6-104
    minor parent, 42-2-405
    not required when, 42-2-302, 42-5-103
    petition for adoption
      contents and attachments, 42-5-101
      notice of hearing, 42-5-103
    required, 42-2-301
    stepparent, adoption by, 42-4-303, 42-4-304, 42-4-310
  Contested when, 42-2-230, 42-5-107
    parental rights, termination, 42-2-619
  Counseling requirements, 42-2-408, 42-2-409, 42-2-412
    adult or emancipated minor adoptions, exception, 42-4-405
    agencies or department, ability to provide, 42-4-204, 52-8-104
    direct parental placement, 42-4-102, 42-4-103
    fees, 42-2-408, 42-4-102, 42-7-101, 42-7-102
    parental rights, termination — report to be filed with petition, 42-2-604
  Court, 42-1-103
    adults or emancipated minors
      consent, 42-4-403
      petition for adoption, 42-4-404
    agencies, cooperation, 52-8-104

ADOPTION (Continued)
- **Court** (Continued)
    - birth certificate, original — release, 42-6-109
    - confidential intermediary, appointment and duties, 42-6-103, 42-6-104
    - confidentiality of records and proceedings, 42-6-101
    - consent
        - withdrawal, order for, 42-4-210
        - witness for, 42-2-301, 42-2-303, 42-4-403
    - counseling requirement, waiver, 42-2-409
    - decree of adoption, See **Decree**
    - direct parental placement, See **Direct parental placement**
    - disclosure of information, 42-6-102, 42-6-104, 42-6-105
    - guardian, authorization for, 42-1-105, 42-1-107, 42-2-301, 42-2-408
    - parental rights, termination, See **Parental rights, termination**
    - petition for adoption
        - appearance of child at hearing, waiver, 42-5-105
        - filing fee, 25-1-201
        - granting or denial, 42-5-106, 42-5-107
        - hearing, 42-5-105
        - notice of hearing, 42-5-103
        - retention, 42-5-101
    - postplacement evaluation
        - filing, 42-4-205
        - waiver, 42-3-212, 42-4-309
    - preplacement evaluation
        - report, filing, 42-3-213
        - waiver, 42-3-212, 42-4-309
    - putative father
        - contest of adoption, evidentiary hearing, 42-2-230
        - registry
            - certified copy of registration form, availability, 42-2-224
            - search requests, affidavits filed with, 42-2-217
    - relinquishment and consent
        - relief when revoked or set aside, 42-2-418
        - set aside, 42-2-417
    - removal of child from state, permission when, 42-5-108
    - stepparent, adoption by
        - hearing, 42-4-310
        - petition for adoption, 42-4-302
        - preplacement and postplacement evaluations and report, waiver, 42-4-309
    - venue, 42-1-104, 42-2-601, 42-4-404
    - visitation and communication, orders for, 42-4-304, 42-5-301
- **Decree**, 42-5-109
    - annulment or amendment, 50-15-311
    - application for, 42-5-102
    - communication to department, 42-5-201
    - consent irrevocable upon entry of, 42-4-210
    - direct parental placement
        - entered when, 42-4-112
        - motion to enter, 42-4-115
    - effect, 42-5-109, 42-5-202
    - finality, 42-5-203
    - foreign, 42-5-205
    - issuance, 42-5-106
    - out-of-state or foreign, recognition, 42-2-101
    - postplacement evaluation period, issuance sooner than — when, 42-4-205
    - putative father registry, noncompliance not basis for vacation, 42-2-230
    - removal of child from state prior to, 42-5-108
    - rights of adoptee, 42-5-204
    - special needs, children with — subsidy eligibility or agreement, 42-10-107, 42-10-108
    - stepparent, adoption by, 42-4-304, 42-4-309
    - validity, challenges, 42-2-619
    - visitation and communication agreements
        - stepparent, adoption by — survival of court order for, 42-4-304

ADOPTION (Continued)
- **Decree** (Continued)
  - visitation and communication agreements (Continued)
    - termination and enforceability, 42-5-301
- **Definitions**, 42-1-103, 42-2-201, 42-10-103, 42-10-121
- **Direct parental placement**, 42-1-103
  - adoption decree, motion to enter, 42-4-115
  - counseling requirements, 42-2-409, 42-4-102, 42-4-103
  - custody order, 42-4-111, 42-4-112, 42-4-115
  - duties of placing parent, 42-4-102, 42-4-103
  - fees relating to, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-7-101
  - hearings, 42-4-110
  - information, disclosures and filing, 42-2-409, 42-2-412, 42-3-101, 42-3-102, 42-4-102, 42-4-103
  - minor parent, relinquishment — separate legal counsel required, 42-2-405, 42-2-412, 42-4-102
  - notice of parental placement, 42-2-404, 42-3-102, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-4-110
  - parties to, 42-4-101
  - petition for adoption, copy to placing parent, 42-5-101
  - petition promptly, duty to, 42-4-110
  - postplacement evaluations, 42-4-113, See **Postplacement evaluations**
  - preplacement evaluations, See **Preplacement evaluations**
  - putative father registration
    - form, certified copy — availability, 42-2-224
    - registry, search request, 42-2-217, 42-2-218
  - records, 42-4-116
  - relinquishment of child and consent for, specific provisions, 42-2-404, 42-2-408, 42-2-412, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-4-106, 42-4-110, See **Relinquishment and consent**
- **Evidence**
  - decree of adoption, basis of issuance, 42-5-106
  - hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  - parental rights, termination, 42-2-608 — 42-2-610, 42-2-616, 42-4-110
    - hearings, 42-2-606
    - petition, contents, 42-2-604
  - petition for adoption, hearing, 42-5-105
  - putative father
    - contest of adoption, evidentiary hearing, 42-2-230
    - fraud, burden of establishing, 42-2-230
    - registration or revocation, admissibility and rebuttable presumption, 42-2-209
    - relationship with child, substantial — establishment, 42-2-609, 42-2-610
    - rights, burden to preserve, 42-2-208
  - relinquishment and consent, revocation or set aside, 42-2-417
  - special needs, children with — inability to place, 42-10-106
- **Extended family member**, 42-1-103, 42-4-103, 42-7-105
  - confidential intermediary, petition for, 42-6-103
  - information, disclosure to, 42-6-102, 42-6-103
  - preplacement and postplacement evaluations, waiver, 42-3-212
  - relinquishment to, 42-4-301, See also **Stepparent, adoption by**
- **Family Policy Act**, 41-7-101, 41-7-102
- **Fees**
  - confidential intermediary, 42-6-104
  - counseling fees, 42-2-408, 42-4-102, 42-7-101, 42-7-102
  - direct parental placement, related to, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-7-101
  - excessive, offense of paying or charging, 42-7-105
  - legal fees, 42-2-405, 42-2-408, 42-2-409, 42-2-412, 42-4-102, 42-7-101, 42-7-102
  - petition for adoption, filing, 25-1-201
  - preplacement evaluation and report, 42-3-202, 42-3-206, 42-7-101
  - putative father registry, searches, 42-2-218
  - services, for, 42-2-105, 42-7-101, 42-7-105
- **Finality**, need for, 42-1-109
- **Guardian ad litem**
  - direct parental placement, information to be filed, 42-4-103
  - petition for adoption
    - copy to, 42-5-101
    - notice of hearing, 42-5-103

ADOPTION (Continued)

- **Guardians**
  - consent required when, 42-1-105, 42-2-301, 42-2-404, 42-2-408, 42-2-412, 42-2-413, 72-5-103, 72-5-231, 72-5-233
  - parental rights, termination, See **Parental rights, termination**
  - placing parent, duties, 42-4-102, 42-4-203
  - placement for adoption, 42-1-107
- **Indian children**
  - birth certificate
    - original, release when, 42-6-109
    - substitute, for person adopted, 50-15-304
  - "court" defined, 42-1-103, See **Court**
  - information, disclosure when, 42-3-101, 42-6-102
  - proceedings subject to indian child welfare act, 42-2-102, 42-2-604, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-4-203, 42-4-209, 42-5-101, 42-5-107
  - putative father registration, 42-2-205
- **Information**, 42-1-103
  - disclosures — form, availability, filing, and retention, 42-3-101, 42-3-102, 42-2-409, 42-2-412, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-4-203, 42-6-101 — 42-6-104, 42-10-105
- **Inheritance provisions**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
- **Injunction when**, 42-7-105
- **Interests**, balancing, 42-1-109
- **International placement**, 42-2-104, 42-4-209, 42-5-101, 42-5-205
- **Interstate assistance compacts**
  - agreements, 42-10-121, 42-10-125, 42-10-127
  - authorization, 42-10-122
  - contents, 42-10-125, 42-10-126
  - definitions, 42-10-121
  - effect, 42-10-124
  - federal aid, 42-10-123
  - fraud in obtaining public assistance, 42-10-128
  - medical benefits, 42-10-122, 42-10-123, 42-10-127, 42-10-128
- **Interstate placement of children**, 42-2-103, 42-4-101, 42-4-209, 42-5-101, 42-5-205, 52-2-114; Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See also **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
- **Minors, emancipated**, See **Adults or emancipated minors**
- **Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers**, 40-6-405, 40-6-407
- **Parental rights, termination**
  - abused and neglected children, effect of decree, 41-3-611, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
  - appeal, 42-2-618 — 42-2-620
    - alternative dispute resolution/mediation, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(2)
  - contested when, 42-2-619
  - counseling, explanation during, 42-2-409
  - expected child, intent to release or consent to adoption
    - notice to any named father, 42-2-503
    - petition, filing, 42-2-501 — 42-2-503
  - finality, 42-2-620
  - grounds for, 42-2-607, 42-2-616
  - hearings, 42-2-208, 42-2-503, 42-2-605, 42-2-606, 42-2-616
    - notice, no entitlement when, 42-2-421, 42-2-422
  - necessity for, 42-2-602
  - newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, 40-6-405
  - order terminating, 42-1-107, 42-2-217, 42-2-410, 42-2-617, 42-2-618, 42-2-620, 42-4-110, 42-4-310, 42-5-101, 42-5-106
  - petition, 42-2-603
    - contents, 42-2-604
    - denial, 42-4-111
    - filing, 42-2-501, 42-4-110
    - hearing, 42-2-605, 42-2-606
      - appearance of parent, 42-2-616
      - appearance of putative father, 42-2-208

ADOPTION (Continued)
  Parental rights, termination (Continued)
    petition (Continued)
      preplacement evaluation report to support, 42-3-213
      putative father, 42-2-201, See **Putative father registration**
      stepparent, joinder with petition for adoption, 42-4-302
    petition for adoption, hearing — notice not required, 42-5-103
    prisoner's attendance at proceedings, 25-10-109
    putative father, 42-2-201, See also **Putative father registration**
      failure to establish substantial relationship, 42-2-607, 42-2-609, 42-2-610
      notice to, 42-2-203 — 42-2-206, 42-2-208, 42-2-422, 42-2-501, 42-2-605, 42-2-611
    relationship, parent and child
      determination of existence, 42-2-607, 42-2-609
      putative father, failure to establish, 42-2-610
    relinquishment and consent
      effect, 42-2-412, 42-2-413
      remedy when revoked or set aside, 42-2-418
      revocation, agreement prior to, 42-2-410
    stepparent, adoption by — requirement, 42-4-310
    timing of proceedings, 42-2-501
    unfitness, findings of, 42-2-302, 42-2-607, 42-2-608
    venue, 42-2-601
    waiver, irrevocable, 42-2-611
    who may be adopted, 42-1-105
  Parent and child relationship, 40-6-102, 41-3-102, See also **PARENT AND CHILD**
    establishment, 40-6-104, 40-6-108, 42-5-101
    incest, applicability, 45-5-507
    nonexistence
      determination, 42-2-607, 42-2-609
      grounds for claim, 42-2-502, 42-2-503
  Parents, adoptive, 42-1-102, 42-1-103
    adults or emancipated minors, adoption of, See **Adults or emancipated minors**
    age factor, consideration, 42-1-106, 42-4-201, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
    best interests of child, consideration, 42-4-201, 42-5-107
    birth family, contact and communication, 42-2-409
    certificate of adoption, 42-6-109
    child abuse and neglect records, disclosure to — when, 41-3-205
    confidential intermediary, petition for, 42-6-103
    counsel, right to, 42-7-102
    decree of adoption, application for, 42-5-102
    definitions, 42-1-103
    direct parental placement
      adoption decree, motion to enter, 42-4-115
      temporary custody, 42-4-111, 42-4-115
    discrimination factors, consideration, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
    education for, 52-8-104
    expenses
      abortion, informational materials — statement in, 50-20-304
      counseling, 42-2-408, 42-4-102, 42-7-101, 42-7-102
      direct parental placements, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-4-110, 42-4-115, 42-7-101
      excessive, offense of paying or charging, 42-7-105
      gift to birth parent, as, 42-7-105
      legal fees, 42-2-405, 42-2-408, 42-2-409, 42-2-412, 42-4-102, 42-7-101, 42-7-102
      petition for adoption, attachments, 42-5-101, 42-7-101
      preplacement evaluations and reports, 42-3-202, 42-3-206, 42-7-101
      services generally, 42-7-101
    families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, 53-4-201, 53-4-231, 53-4-248
    hunting and fishing licenses for nonresident child of resident, qualifications, 87-2-514
    information, disclosures, 42-2-409, 42-2-412, 42-3-101, 42-6-102, 42-6-103
    interests, balancing of, 42-1-109
    international placement, 42-2-104
    interstate assistance compacts, See **Interstate assistance compacts**
    interstate placement, 42-2-103
    marital status, consideration, 42-4-113, 42-4-201, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205

ADOPTION (Continued)
- **Parents, adoptive** (Continued)
  - newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, placement with, 40-6-407
  - parental rights, termination, See **Parental rights, termination**
  - petitions, 42-4-110, 42-4-111, 42-4-206, 42-4-209, 42-4-210
  - postplacement evaluations, See **Postplacement evaluations**
  - preplacement evaluations, See **Preplacement evaluations**
  - putative father registry
    - certified copy of registration form, availability, 42-2-224
    - search request, 42-2-217, 42-2-218
  - religious factors, consideration, 42-4-201, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
  - relinquishment of child, See **Relinquishment and consent**
  - rights and responsibilities, 42-1-108, 42-2-230
  - special needs children, See **Special needs, children with**
  - state employees, parental leave when, 2-18-606
  - visitation and communication agreements, 42-5-301
- **Paternity**
  - acknowledgment or denial, 42-2-218, 42-2-302, 42-2-401, 42-2-421, 42-2-422, 42-2-604, 42-2-607
  - action joined when, 40-6-109
  - putative father registration, rebuttable presumption created, 42-2-209
- **Petition for adoption**, 42-5-101
  - adoptive parent, filing, 42-4-110, 42-4-111, 42-4-206, 42-4-209, 42-4-210
  - adult or emancipated minor adoptions, 42-4-404
  - fees related to, 25-1-201, 42-7-101
  - granting or denying, 42-2-402, 42-2-412, 42-4-115, 42-5-106, 42-5-107
  - hearing, 42-5-103, 42-5-105
    - consent for adoption, execution when, 42-2-408
    - notice, no entitlement when, 42-2-421, 42-2-422, 42-5-103
  - information form, filing when, 42-3-101
  - notice, 42-5-101, 42-5-103, 42-5-106
    - content, 42-5-104
  - postplacement evaluation, filing, 42-4-205, 42-4-209
  - postplacement evaluator, copy to, 42-4-112
  - putative father registry, noncompliance not basis for dismissal, 42-2-230
  - stepparent, adoption by, 42-4-302, 42-4-304, 42-4-310
  - time for action on, 42-5-102
- **Placement for**, 42-1-107
  - agencies, licensed, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**, **Placement agencies, licensing**
  - best interests of child, consideration, 42-4-201
  - consent to adoption, 42-4-210, See also **Consent**
  - counseling requirements, 42-4-204
  - direct parental placement, See **Direct parental placement**
  - fees related to, 42-7-101, See **Fees**
  - information, disclosures, 42-4-203
  - international, 42-2-104, 42-4-209, 42-5-101, 42-5-205
  - interstate, 42-2-103, 42-4-101, 42-4-209, 42-5-101, 42-5-205, 52-2-114; Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See also **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
  - newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, 40-6-405, 40-6-407
  - objective, 42-1-102
  - parties to, 42-4-202
  - placing parent, duties, 42-4-203
  - postplacement evaluations, See **Postplacement evaluations**
  - preplacement evaluations, See **Preplacement evaluations**
  - prohibited activities, 42-7-105
  - special needs children, See **Special needs, children with**
  - waiting period following, 42-4-205
- **Policy**, 42-1-102
- **Postplacement evaluations**, 42-4-110, 42-4-112, 42-4-209
  - adoption decree, motion to enter — support for, 42-4-115
  - adult adoptions, exception, 42-4-405
  - contents, 42-4-113, 42-4-209
  - contracts for, 42-2-105
  - order for, 42-4-112

ADOPTION (Continued)
  Postplacement evaluations (Continued)
    period for, 42-4-112, 42-4-205, 42-4-209, 42-4-309, 42-4-405
    petition for adoption, attachment, 42-5-101
    stepparent adoptions, waiver, 42-4-309
    supervision, 42-4-110, 42-4-112
    time and filing, 42-4-114, 42-4-209
    waiver, 42-3-212, 42-4-209, 42-4-309, 42-5-102
  Postplacement supervision, 42-2-105, 42-4-110, 42-4-112, 42-4-405
  Preplacement evaluations, 42-1-103, 42-3-201, 42-3-301, 42-7-105, 52-8-104
    action by department when, 42-3-207
    adult adoptions, exception, 42-4-405
    contents and period of validity, 42-3-204
    contracts for, 42-2-105
    custody determination, 42-4-111
    direct parental placement
      filing, 42-4-103, 42-4-110, 42-4-113
      placing parent, copy to, 42-4-106
    distribution, retention, and immunity for evaluator, 42-3-206
    fees, 42-3-202, 42-3-206, 42-7-101
    information to be reviewed, 42-3-203, 42-3-205
    initiation, 42-3-202
    parent consenting to adoption, copy to, 42-2-408, 42-2-412
    recommendation, 42-3-205, 42-4-101, 42-4-106, 42-7-105
    report, 42-3-213, 42-3-301
    stepparent adoptions, waiver, 42-4-309
    timing, 42-3-201
    waiver, 42-3-212, 42-7-105
    who conducts, 42-3-202
  Privacy, 42-1-108, 42-1-111
  Proceedings
    adult or emancipated minor adoptions, 42-4-403 — 42-4-405
    confidentiality, 42-6-101
    finality and balancing of interests, 42-1-109
    fraud or misrepresentation, penalties, 42-2-230
    indian child welfare act, subject to, 42-2-102, 42-2-604, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-4-203, 42-4-209, 42-5-101, 42-5-107
    notice, waiver when, 42-2-412, 42-4-403
    out-of-state or foreign, recognition, 42-2-101
    parental rights, termination, See **Parental rights, termination**
    relinquishment and consent revoked or set aside, move to dismiss, 42-2-418
    rights and responsibilities of parties, 42-1-108
    venue, 42-1-104
  Prohibited activities, 42-7-105
  Prohibited when, 42-1-107
  Provider Rates and Services, Commission on — duties, Title 53, chapter 10, part 2
  Putative father registration, 42-2-205
    affidavits, 42-2-217, 42-2-604, 42-4-110
    child abuse and neglect, preservation and reunification services not required when, 41-3-423
    definitions, 42-2-201
    false information, penalties, 42-2-226
    forms, 42-2-205 — 42-2-207, 42-2-214, 42-2-217
      certified copy, furnishing, 42-2-224
      filing, presumption created, 42-2-209
    notice of termination of parental rights proceedings, 42-2-203 — 42-2-206, 42-2-208, 42-2-422, 42-2-501, 42-2-605, 42-2-611
    parental rights, termination, See **Parental rights, termination**
    presumed father, 42-2-204, 42-2-209
    presumed knowledge of pregnancy, 42-2-204
    registry, 42-2-201, 42-2-202
      compliance, 42-1-108, 42-2-203, 42-2-204
      confidentiality of information, 42-2-225, 42-2-226
      data, storage, 42-2-216
      failure to comply, 42-2-230, 42-2-503, 42-2-609, 42-2-611

- **ADOPTION** (Continued)
  - **Putative father registration** (Continued)
    - registry (Continued)
      - false claims, 42-2-214
      - information maintained in, 42-2-215
      - information to be provided for, 42-2-214
      - newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, applicability, 40-6-411
      - notice concerning, posting, 42-2-214, 42-2-222
      - parents, adoptive — affidavit, 42-4-110
      - purpose, 42-2-203
      - search, request, 42-2-215, 42-2-217, 42-2-218
    - relationship with child, substantial — establishment, 42-1-108, 42-2-203, 42-2-208
      - failure to establish, effect, 42-2-607, 42-2-609, 42-2-610
    - revocation, 42-2-209, 42-2-223
    - rights and responsibilities of putative father, 42-2-230, 42-2-503
    - rights, burden to preserve, 42-2-208
    - submission, how, 42-2-207
    - updates, 42-2-205
    - when to register, 42-2-206, 42-2-214
  - **Records**, 42-1-103
    - agencies, kept by, 52-8-104
    - confidentiality, 2-6-104, 42-6-101, 42-6-102, 42-6-105, 42-10-105, 50-15-223
    - direct parental placements, 42-4-116
    - disclosure, 42-6-102, 42-6-104, 42-6-105
    - paternity, acknowledgment, 42-2-218
    - preplacement evaluators, 42-3-206
    - sealing and sealed, 42-2-409, 42-6-105, 50-15-223, 50-15-304
    - special needs, children with, 42-10-104, 42-10-105
    - youth court, 41-5-215, 41-5-216, 42-3-203
  - **Relinquishment and consent**, 42-1-103
    - child support arrearages, 42-2-403, 42-2-412, 42-2-413
    - conditional, 42-2-411, 42-2-603
    - consequences, 42-2-413
    - content, 42-2-412
    - counseling requirements, 42-2-408, 42-2-409, 42-2-412
    - counsel, relinquishing parent — right to, 42-7-102
    - direct parental placement, specific provisions, 42-2-404, 42-2-408, 42-2-412, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-4-106, 42-4-110
    - execution, 42-2-401, 42-2-412, 42-2-603, 42-2-607, 42-4-102, 42-4-106, 42-4-203
      - filing, 42-4-103
      - time and prerequisites, 42-2-408
    - finality and irrevocability, 42-2-412, 42-2-413
    - minor parent, by, 42-2-405, 42-2-408, 42-2-412
    - newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, 40-6-405
    - parental rights, termination
      - grounds for, 41-3-609, 42-2-607
      - petition, 42-2-603, 42-2-604
    - paternity, denial
      - acknowledgment, notarized and denial of custody interest — execution and effect, 42-2-422, 42-2-607
      - denial, notarized — execution and effect, 42-2-421, 42-2-607
    - prohibited activities, 42-7-105
    - revocation, 42-2-405, 42-2-410, 42-2-412, 42-2-417, 42-2-418, 42-5-103
    - set aside, 42-2-412, 42-2-417, 42-2-418, 42-5-103
    - stepparent, adoption by, 42-4-301, See also **Stepparent, adoption by**
    - validity, 42-2-402, 42-2-412, 42-4-202
    - visitation and communication agreements, 42-5-301
    - void when, 42-2-409
    - voluntary acts of parents, 42-2-401, 42-2-607
    - who may relinquish and to whom, 42-2-404
  - **Rulemaking authority**, 42-2-106, 42-2-202, 42-10-104, 42-10-127
  - **Services**
    - account, 15-1-122, 42-2-105
    - fees, 42-2-105, 42-7-101, 42-7-105, See **Fees**

ADOPTION (Continued)
  Special needs, children with
    administration and establishment of program, 42-10-104
    certification as, 42-10-106
    citation of the subsidized adoption act of 1977, 42-10-101
    definitions, 42-10-103
    medicaid eligibility, 42-10-127, 53-6-131
    purpose of provisions, 42-10-102
    records, 42-10-104, 42-10-105
    subsidy
      agreement — terms, amount, duration, and scope, 42-10-108, 42-10-109, 42-10-121
      eligibility for, 42-10-107
      petition for adoption, attachments, 42-5-101
  State employees, parental leave when, 2-18-606
  Stepparent, adoption by, 42-1-105, 42-7-105
    child support, arrearages, 42-4-312
    consent, 42-4-303, 42-4-304, 42-4-310
    decree of adoption, statement in, 42-5-109
    information, disclosure — exception, 42-3-101
    legal consequences, 42-4-311, 42-5-202
    petition for adoption and notice and hearing, 42-4-302, 42-4-310
    preplacement and postplacement evaluations and report, waiver, 42-4-309
    relinquishment to, 42-4-301
    standing to adopt, 42-4-302
    termination of parental rights, grounds for, 42-2-608
  Subsidized adoption, See **Interstate assistance compacts**; **Special needs, children with**
  Tax credit for, 15-30-194
  Venue, 42-1-104, 42-2-601, 42-4-404
  Violations, 42-7-105
    fees, offense of paying or charging excessive, 42-7-105
    fraudulent representations or actions, penalties, 42-2-230
    putative father registration, false information or request for confidential registry information, 42-2-226
  Visitation and communication agreements, 42-5-301
    agency or departmental placement, information to be provided, 42-4-203
    direct parental placement, information to be provided, 42-4-102, 42-4-103
    petition for adoption, attachments, 42-5-101
    preplacement evaluation, contents, 42-3-204
    relinquishment and consent, condition or validity, 42-2-411, 42-2-412, 42-5-301
    stepparent, adoption by — effect, 42-4-304, 42-4-311
  Who may adopt, 42-1-106, 42-4-402
  Who may be adopted, 42-1-105

ADULTS
  See also generally specific subject matter
  Adoption of, 42-1-105, 42-4-401 — 42-4-405
  Alcoholic beverages — separate age for use, attempt to purchase, and possession, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-623, 45-5-624, 61-5-206; Const., II, 14
  Anatomical gifts, Title 72, chapter 17
  Day care, 7-34-2201, 15-30-128, 50-5-101, 52-3-504, 52-3-811, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  Definitions, 41-1-101, 41-5-103, 72-26-502; Const., II, 14
  Education, continuing, 20-15-105, 20-15-305, 20-15-311, 20-15-404; Title 20, chapter 7, part 7
  Foster family care homes, 50-5-101
    abuse, neglect, or exploitation of residents — report required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**; **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
    aging, area councils on — coordination of services, 52-3-101
    inspections, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
    licensing, 50-5-215, 50-5-216, 52-1-103
      one-step licensing, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
    limitation on care, 50-5-216
    older Montanans, placement services, 52-3-504
    rules and standards, 50-5-215

ADULTS (Continued)
  Foster family care homes (Continued)
    smoking in public places prohibited, 50-40-104, 50-40-115
    zoning regulations, 76-2-411, 76-2-412
  Indigent parents, support of, 40-6-214, 40-6-301 — 40-6-303
  Literacy programs, 20-7-714
  Living wills, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1, 2, and 5
  Majority, age of, 41-1-101; Const., II, 14
  Organ donation, Title 72, chapter 17
  Partner or family member assault, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**
  Protective services, 52-1-101, 52-1-103, 53-2-101
  Residence, rules for determining, See **RESIDENCE**
  University system students, tuition and fees — change in status when, 20-25-504

ADVERSE POSSESSION
  See **PROPERTY, REAL**

AEDs (AUTOMATED EXTERNAL DEFIBRILLATORS), 50-6-501 — 50-6-506
  See also **CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION**

AERONAUTICS
  Accidents
    airport affected area regulations, contents, 67-7-203
    federal investigation, 67-2-401
    investigations and hearings on, 67-2-502, 67-2-503
    reporting, 67-2-401
  Actions
    aircraft, unlawful use — recovery of damages caused by, 67-1-204
    airport authorities, 67-11-201
    courtesy car program sponsors, 67-10-904
    flying under the influence, 67-1-211
    investigations or hearings, use of reports from, 67-2-503
    registration and licensing orders or actions, appeals, 67-3-104
  Administration of provisions, 67-1-301, 67-2-401, 67-3-205
  Air carriers, 67-1-101, See also **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**
    alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Carriers**
    deaf and blind, Montana school for the — students' transportation expenses, 20-8-121
    foreign, secured transactions, 30-9A-307
    garbage disposal methods, inspection, 81-2-510
    gasoline license tax on aviation fuel, 67-1-301
      refund, 15-70-221, 15-70-225
    inspections, 16-6-103, 81-2-510
    taxation, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
  Aircraft, 50-6-302, 67-1-101
    accidents, 67-2-401, See also **Accidents**
    airstrips on private land, landowner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
    ambulance, as, 50-6-302, 50-6-323, 50-6-327, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, Transportation or treatment services**
    antique, 67-3-206
    county coroner, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111
    dealers, 67-3-101, 67-3-201
    decal, display, 67-3-204
    destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
    drug violations, forfeiture of aircraft, 44-12-102, 45-9-206
    fee in lieu of tax, 15-1-121, 15-24-304, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-630, 67-3-201 — 67-3-206
    flight plans to be filed when, 67-3-212
    flying under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
      alcohol concentration standards, 61-8-407, 67-1-211
      marijuana act, medical — limitations of, 50-46-205
    forced landings, 67-1-204
    foreign, 67-3-102
    garbage disposal methods, inspection, 81-2-510
    gasoline taxes, Title 15, chapter 70, See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**
    gliders, 67-3-206
    gyrocopters, 67-3-206

AERONAUTICS (Continued)

- **Aircraft** (Continued)
  - hazardous or deleterious substance, release, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-10-715, See also **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**, **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
  - helicopters, 50-6-302, 67-3-206, 76-10-102, 87-3-126
  - homebuilt, 67-3-206
  - hunting from, unlawful, 87-3-126, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, **Aerial hunting**
  - insurance
    - loss or damage, against, 33-1-206, 33-1-614, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, MARINE**
    - rates and rating organizations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-103
    - surplus lines insurance, nonapplicability, 33-2-317
    - vendor, mortgagee, or pledgee — policy delivered to, 33-15-412
  - intoxicated persons, operation by, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
  - investigations or hearings, 67-2-503
  - landings and takeoffs, lawfulness, 67-1-204
  - livestock harassment unlawful, 67-1-204, 81-7-506
  - migratory, 15-24-304
  - military, 67-3-102
  - model, 67-3-102
  - nonflyable, 67-3-201
  - nonresidents, owned by, 67-3-102
  - parts dealers, 67-3-101
  - pesticide application, 80-8-102, 80-8-204, See also **PESTICIDES**
  - predators, hunting, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, **Aerial hunting**
  - public employees, use of personal airplanes — mileage allowance when, 2-18-503
  - registration, See **Registration of federal licenses, permits, or certificates**
  - repair shops, 67-3-101
  - sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  - seaplanes, exclusion from definition of vessel, 23-2-502
  - search and rescue volunteers, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 67-2-105
  - tampering unlawful, 45-8-113
  - tobacco products, unlawful transportation — seizure and forfeiture of airplane, 16-11-147
  - tort actions, liability, 2-9-111
  - ultralight, 67-3-201, 67-3-206
  - unauthorized use, criminal charges, 45-6-308
  - wildcrafting and wildcrafters, transport of plant material, Title 76, chapter 10, part 1
  - wildlife — restriction on use and permits for herding, driving, or hazing, 87-3-126
- **Aircrew**, 39-71-118, 67-1-101, 67-2-105, 67-2-401, 67-3-101 — 67-3-103, 67-3-211
- **Airlines**, See **Air carriers**
- **Airplanes**, See **Aircraft**
- **Airport affected areas**, 67-7-103
  - appeals, 67-7-301 — 67-7-303
  - boundaries, 67-7-208
  - citation of airport compatibility act, 67-7-101
  - damages caused by noise and vibrations, no recovery, 67-7-201, 67-7-303
  - definitions, 67-7-103, 67-7-209
  - designation, 67-7-201, 67-7-208, 67-7-212
  - enforcement, 67-7-201, 67-7-202, 67-7-211, 67-7-301, 67-7-303
  - hearings, 67-7-201, 67-7-208, 67-7-304
  - injunction, 67-7-305
  - joint airport affected area regulation board, 67-7-201, 67-7-202, 67-7-208
  - legislative finding, 67-7-102
  - maps and descriptions, requirements, 67-7-201, 67-7-203
  - nonconforming uses, 67-7-203, 67-7-210, 67-7-212, 67-7-303
    - prior, 67-7-209
  - permit system, 67-7-203, 67-7-212, 67-7-302
  - property rights, acquisition when, 67-7-210
  - purpose of provisions, 67-7-102
  - regulations
    - administration and enforcement, 67-7-201, 67-7-202, 67-7-211, 67-7-301, 67-7-303
    - adoption, 67-7-201, 67-7-202, 67-7-208

AERONAUTICS (Continued)
- **Airport affected areas** (Continued)
  - regulations (Continued)
    - airport authorities, 67-11-103, 67-11-201, 67-11-241
    - amendment or repeal, 67-7-208
    - appeals, 67-7-302, 67-7-303
    - content, 67-7-203
    - municipal airports, 67-10-231
    - permit system, 67-7-203, 67-7-212
    - prior nonconforming use, 67-7-209
    - violations, 67-7-304, 67-7-305
    - zoning ordinances, relative to, 67-7-211
  - state lands, located on, 67-7-204
  - variances, 67-7-203, 67-7-302, 67-7-303
  - violations and penalties, 67-7-304, 67-7-305
  - zones within, 67-7-203, 67-7-208
- **Airport authorities**
  - aerospace transportation and technology projects, infrastructure improvements, 17-5-820
  - audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  - charges, rentals, or fees, 67-11-211, 67-11-222, 67-11-303
  - citation of airport authorities act, 67-11-101
  - commissioners, 67-7-103, 67-7-201, 67-11-102 — 67-11-104, 67-11-203, 67-11-232
  - contracts, 67-11-103, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-211, 67-11-305
    - alternative project delivery, 18-2-501 — 18-2-503, 18-4-124, 67-11-201
    - professional services, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  - county merger, effect, 7-3-122, 7-3-144
  - courtesy cars, grants for, 67-10-901 — 67-10-904
  - creation, 67-11-102, 67-11-103
  - definitions, 67-1-101, 67-11-203, 67-11-401
  - employees, 67-11-104
  - financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  - functions, public and governmental, 67-11-105
  - funding, 7-6-2527, 67-11-106, 67-11-201, 67-11-203, 67-11-205, 67-11-301, 67-11-302
    - bond issues, 67-1-101, 67-11-221, 67-11-301, 67-11-303
    - federal and state money, 67-11-305
    - income from operations, 67-11-222
    - reserve fund, 67-11-304
  - hazards, zoning — no limitation, 67-11-241
  - hearings, 67-11-103
  - income from operations, 67-11-222, 67-11-306
  - joint powers and authority, 67-11-203
    - board, creation and powers, 67-11-204, 67-11-205
    - funding, 67-11-205
  - municipal airport authority, 67-11-102
  - municipalities, cooperation, 67-11-106
  - noise and vibration, damages caused by — no recovery, 67-7-201, 67-7-303
  - officers, 67-11-103, 67-11-104, 67-11-204
  - operation and use of airports and facilities, 67-11-211, 67-11-222
  - out-of-state airports, jurisdiction, 67-11-401
  - parks, airports near, 67-11-221
  - perpetual succession, 67-11-201
  - ports of entry, airports near, 67-11-221
  - powers, 67-11-102, 67-11-103, 67-11-201
    - commissioners, vested in, 67-11-104
    - joint, 67-11-203
    - supplemental, 67-11-206
    - transportation, department of, 67-11-221
  - property, 67-11-103, 67-11-105, 67-11-106, 67-11-203
    - acquisition, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-231
    - disposal, 67-11-232
    - tax exemption, 67-11-306
  - recreation areas, airports near or in, 67-11-221
  - regional airport authority, 67-11-103
  - rules and orders, 67-11-103, 67-11-202, 67-11-204, 67-11-205, 67-11-232

AERONAUTICS (Continued)
  Airport authorities (Continued)
    taxation, 67-11-106
      exemption, 67-11-306
      levies, 7-6-2527, 15-10-420, 67-11-201, 67-11-221, 67-11-301 — 67-11-303
  Airport hazard zoning
    airport authorities, 67-11-241
    municipal airports, 67-10-231
  Airport protection privileges, 67-1-101, 67-1-104, 67-2-301
  Airport zoning regulations, authority not limited, 67-2-301
  Air schools, 67-1-101, 67-3-101, 67-3-104, 67-3-105
  Air space, 67-1-101
    easements, 67-2-301
    ownership, 67-1-203
  Airstrips on private land, landowner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  Alcoholic beverage licenses for airports, 16-4-203, 16-4-208, 16-4-304, 16-4-501, See also **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Licenses and licensing**
  Board of, 2-15-2506, 67-1-101, 67-1-103, 67-1-301, 67-1-302, 67-1-304
  Civil air patrol
    license plates, 61-3-332, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **License plates**
    search and rescue operations, participation, 7-32-235
  Commercial air operators, 67-1-101
    deaf and blind, Montana school for the — students' transportation expenses, 20-8-121
  Contracts
    airport authorities, 67-11-103, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-211, 67-11-305
    departmental, 67-2-101, 67-2-403
    municipal airports, 67-10-201, 67-10-205, 67-10-302, 67-10-402, 67-10-405
    state airports, law enforcement, 67-2-302
  Crop dusting or spraying, 80-8-102, 80-8-204, See **LIENS**, **Crop dusting or spraying, liens for**; **PESTICIDES**, **Applicators**
  Definitions, 67-1-101, 67-1-204, 67-7-103, 67-7-209, 67-10-204, 67-10-902, 67-11-203, 67-11-401
  Development or improvement programs, funding, 67-1-301, 67-1-304, 67-1-306, 67-1-307
  Division of, 2-15-2501, 2-15-2506
  Easements, 67-1-101, 67-2-301, 67-7-210, 67-10-201, 67-11-106, 67-11-201
  Emergency landing strips, floodways — uses within, 76-5-401
  Eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-102
    airport affected areas, 67-7-210
    airport authorities, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-231, 67-11-401
    city or town councils, 7-14-4801
    municipal airports, 67-10-102, 67-10-103, 67-10-201, 67-10-205, 67-10-221
    out-of-state airports, reciprocity, 67-11-401
    state airports, 67-2-301
  Enforcement of laws, 67-2-401, 67-2-501 — 67-2-503, 67-3-105, 67-3-205
  Establishment of airports and navigation facilities generally, 67-2-101
  Evidence
    flying under the influence, alcohol concentration standards, 67-1-211
    investigations or hearings, 67-2-502, 67-2-503
    registration of federal license, certificate, or permit, 67-3-101, 67-3-103, 67-3-202
  Exclusive use of airports or facilities prohibited, 67-2-101
  Federal authorities, cooperation with, 67-1-102, 67-2-101, 67-2-301, 67-2-401, 67-2-503
  Federal funds, 67-1-301, 67-2-403, 67-10-405, 67-11-205, 67-11-303, 67-11-305
  Federal laws and regulations
    compliance, 67-2-403
    consistency with, 67-1-102, 67-1-206, 67-2-102, 67-10-301, 67-11-202
    criminal actions or proceedings, consideration, 67-1-211
  Firearms, transportation — local government prohibitions not applicable, 45-8-351
  Flight plans to be filed when, 67-3-212
  Flying clubs or flight schools, 67-1-101, 67-3-105
  Flying under the influence, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
  Functions, governmental and public, 67-1-104
  Funding and funds, 67-1-301
    aeronautical loan account, 67-1-306, 67-1-307
    aircraft registration account, 67-3-203, 67-3-205

AERONAUTICS (Continued)
  Funding and funds (Continued)
    airport authorities, See **Airport authorities**
    bond issues, 67-1-101, 67-1-302, 67-10-203, 67-10-402, 67-11-221, 67-11-301, 67-11-303
    federal, 67-1-301, 67-2-403, 67-10-405, 67-11-205, 67-11-303, 67-11-305
    gasoline license tax on aviation fuel, 15-70-204, 15-70-221, 60-3-201, 67-1-301
    municipal airports, See **Municipal airports**
    property tax on airline companies, 67-1-303
  Garbage disposal methods, inspection, 81-2-510
  Hazards
    airport authorities, acquisition or elimination, 67-11-105, 67-11-201, 67-11-204
    municipal airports, acquisition or elimination, 67-10-103, 67-10-201, 67-10-205
    outside boundaries, easements for, 67-2-301
    regulation and control, See **Airport affected areas**
  Hearings, 67-2-502
    accidents, 67-2-502, 67-2-503
    airport affected areas, 67-7-201, 67-7-208, 67-7-304
    airport authorities, 67-11-103
    board of aeronautics, 67-1-103
    federal aeronautical agency, 67-2-401
    industrial revenue projects, 67-1-302
    registration and licensing appeals, 67-3-104
    reports on, 67-2-503
  Height of buildings and structures, 67-1-101, See generally **Airport affected areas**
  Highways and roads to airports, 67-10-211, 67-11-106, 67-11-201
  Industrial revenue projects, 67-1-302
  Injunctions, 67-2-501, 67-7-305
  Inspections, 67-3-105
  Instructors, 67-1-101, 67-3-101, 67-3-102, 67-3-104
  Intergovernmental cooperation, 67-2-101, 67-2-401 — 67-2-403
  Investigations, 67-2-502, 67-2-503
  Land use regulation, See **Airport affected areas**
  Leases, 67-2-101
    aircraft, 67-1-101
    airport authorities, 67-11-106, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-211, 67-11-222, 67-11-232
    municipal airports, 67-10-102, 67-10-201, 67-10-203, 67-10-205, 67-10-222, 67-10-302
    state airports, for, 67-2-301, 67-2-302
  Licenses, 67-3-101
    appeals, 67-3-104
    certificate of registration as, See **Registration of federal licenses, permits, or certificates**
    exceptions, 67-3-102
    refusal, 67-3-104
    revocation, 67-3-101, 67-3-104
  Liens, 67-2-302, 67-10-403
  Loans for improvement projects, 67-1-301, 67-1-304, 67-1-306, 67-1-307
  Markers and lights
    "air navigation facility" defined, 67-1-101
    airport authorities, powers, 67-11-201
    easements for, 67-2-301
    hazards, marking and lighting, 67-7-102, 67-7-209, 67-7-212, 67-7-303, 67-10-201, 67-11-201
  Motor vehicle dealers, off-premises display of vehicles at airport terminals — permit not required, 61-4-123
  Municipal airport authorities, See **Airport authorities**
  Municipal airports
    airport guards or police, 7-32-303, 67-10-301
    airstrips on private land, landowner's liability — nonapplicability, 70-16-302
    assistance to other municipalities when, 67-10-203
    citation of municipal airports act, 67-10-101
    construction of provisions, 67-10-104
    contracts, 67-10-201, 67-10-205, 67-10-302, 67-10-402, 67-10-405
    courtesy cars, grants for, 67-10-901 — 67-10-904
    establishment, 67-2-402, 67-10-102, 67-10-201, 67-10-303
      federal or state money, 67-2-403

AERONAUTICS (Continued)

- **Municipal airports** (Continued)
  - federal aid applications, 67-10-405
  - fees or charges, 67-10-202, 67-10-301, 67-10-302
  - funding
    - appropriations, 67-10-201, 67-10-203, 67-10-401
    - bond issues, 67-10-203, 67-10-402
    - federal and state money, disposition, 67-10-405
    - joint board, 67-10-205, 67-10-206
    - joint fund, 67-10-202, 67-10-206
    - reserve fund for runway maintenance, 67-10-402
    - revenue and sale proceeds, disposition, 67-10-404
    - taxation, 7-6-2527, 15-10-420, 67-10-203, 67-10-301, 67-10-401, 67-10-402
  - hazards, zoning — no limitation, 67-10-231
  - interpretation of provisions, 67-10-104
  - joint authority and privileges
    - acquisition of property, 67-10-102, 67-10-103
    - board, creation and powers, 67-10-205
    - funding, 67-10-205, 67-10-206
    - powers, exercise of, 67-10-204
    - taxation, 7-6-2527, 67-10-402
  - liens, 67-10-403
  - operation and use, 67-10-301 — 67-10-303
  - powers of municipality, 67-10-201, 67-10-202
    - delegation of authority, 67-10-303
    - mutual assistance, 67-10-203
    - regulatory authority, 67-10-301
    - supplemental, 67-10-207
  - property
    - acquisition, 67-1-104, 67-2-301, 67-2-302, 67-10-102, 67-10-103, 67-10-201, 67-10-203, 67-10-205, 67-10-221
    - disposal, 67-10-204, 67-10-205, 67-10-222, 67-10-404
    - tax exemption on, 67-10-406
  - public purpose, 67-10-103
  - revenues, 67-10-404
  - road construction, 67-10-211
  - rules, 67-10-202, 67-10-205, 67-10-301
  - runway maintenance, reserve fund, 67-10-402
  - state acquisition, restriction, 67-2-301
  - taxation
    - exemption, 15-24-1203, 67-10-406
    - levies, 7-6-2527, 15-10-420, 67-10-401, 67-10-402
  - violations, 67-10-301
- **Municipalities**, 67-1-101
  - annexation of land restricted when, 7-2-4503
  - assistance by department of transportation, 67-2-402, 67-2-403
  - bond issues for, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Revenue bonds**
  - city or town councils, authority, 7-14-4801
  - courtesy cars, grants for, 67-10-901 — 67-10-904
  - federal money, 67-2-403
  - grants for development or improvement programs, 67-1-301
  - state facilities, lease, 67-2-302
- **Noise and vibration**, regulation, See **Airport affected areas**
- **Out-of-state airports**, jurisdiction and reciprocity, 67-11-401
- **Passenger terminals**, 67-2-301
  - courtesy cars, 67-10-901 — 67-10-904
- **Pilots**, 67-1-101
  - careless or reckless operation of aircraft, 67-1-204
  - courtesy cars, use, 67-10-902, 67-10-904
  - flight plans to be filed when, 67-3-212
  - forced landings, liability for damages, 67-1-204
  - licensing exceptions, 67-3-102
- **Property**
  - airport affected areas, acquisition, 67-7-210

AERONAUTICS (Continued)
  Property (Continued)
    airport authorities, 67-11-103, 67-11-105, 67-11-106, 67-11-201, 67-11-203, 67-11-204, 67-11-231, 67-11-232, 67-11-306
    buildings located on airport property, tax exemption when, 15-24-1203
    city or town councils, authority, 7-14-4801
    municipal airports, 67-1-104, 67-2-301, 67-2-302, 67-10-102, 67-10-103, 67-10-201, 67-10-203 — 67-10-205, 67-10-221, 67-10-222, 67-10-403, 67-10-404, 67-10-406
    "real property" defined, 67-1-101
    state airports, 67-2-301, 67-2-302
  Purpose of laws, 67-1-102
  Regional airport authorities, See **Airport authorities**
  Registration of federal licenses, permits, or certificates, 67-3-101, 67-3-201
    appeals, 67-3-104
    application, 67-3-203
    certificates of registration, 67-3-101, 67-3-211
      display, failure to, 67-3-202
      revocation, 67-2-401, 67-3-101
    decal, 67-3-204
    exceptions, 67-3-102, 67-3-201
    fee, 15-1-121, 15-24-304, 67-3-101, 67-3-201 — 67-3-204
    inspection, 67-3-103
    migratory aircraft, 15-24-304
    posting, 67-3-103
    refusal, 67-2-401, 67-3-104
    revocation, 67-3-101, 67-3-104
    violations, 67-3-202, 67-3-205
  Restricted landing areas, 67-1-101, 67-2-101, 67-2-301, 67-2-402, 67-3-105
  Revenue, See **Funding and funds**
  Right of flight, 67-1-203, 67-1-204
  Rules and orders
    airport authorities, 67-11-103, 67-11-202, 67-11-204, 67-11-205, 67-11-232
    courtesy car grants, 67-10-903
    enforcement, 67-2-501
    federal legislation, conformity, 67-2-102
    flight plans, for filing, 67-3-212
    investigations and hearings concerning, 67-2-502
    municipal airport use, 67-10-202, 67-10-205, 67-10-301
    registration and licensing, 67-3-101, 67-3-104
    violation, 67-1-105, 67-2-401
  Search and rescue volunteers, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 67-2-105
  Space, sovereignty and ownership, 67-1-202, 67-1-203
  Standards, 67-2-102, 67-10-301, 67-11-202
  State airports
    acquisition or disposal of property, 67-1-104, 67-2-301, 67-2-302
    airline companies' property tax, disposition, 67-1-303
    operation generally, 67-2-302
    security measures, 67-2-302
  State airways system, 67-2-101
  Subdivisions
    airport land, exemption from provisions when, 76-3-205
    residential, effect of airport affected areas, 67-7-209
  Supervision of, 67-2-101
  Taxation, See specific entity in this subject heading; See also **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**
  Uniform State Law for Aeronautics
    air space
      ownership, 67-1-203
      sovereignty, 67-1-202
    citation, 67-1-201
    flight and landings, lawfulness, 67-1-204
    interpretation, 67-1-206
    violations, 67-1-205

AERONAUTICS (Continued)
- **Violations**, 67-1-105
  - aircraft
    - landing on private land or water without consent, 67-1-204
    - livestock harassment, 67-1-204
    - operation under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
    - registration, failure to display certificate of, 67-3-202, 67-3-205
  - aircrews, 67-2-401
  - airport affected areas, 67-7-304, 67-7-305
  - municipal airports, 67-10-301
  - uniform state law, 67-1-205
- **Weather reporting services**, 67-1-301, See also **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
- **Workforce drug and alcohol testing**, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211
- **Yellowstone Airport**, beer and wine license, 16-4-304, 16-4-501

AEROSPACE
- **Property tax**, space vehicles and equipment used for manufacturing and launching
  - classification, 15-6-138
  - exemption, 15-6-219
- **Transportation and technology districts and infrastructure development projects**, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4296, 7-15-4301
- **Transportation and technology projects**, infrastructure improvements for — bonds to finance, 17-5-820

AFFIDAVITS AS EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 1, part 10
- See **EVIDENCE**; See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; specific subject heading

AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY
- **Abuse of family members**, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**
- **Child abuse**
  - immediate protection and emergency protective services, placement, 41-3-427
  - kinship foster homes, placement in, 41-3-442
  - proceedings, who may file, 40-6-233
- **Close corporations**, share transfers, 35-9-202
- **County attorneys' training coordinator**, as special counsel without approval when case involves county official or relative, 44-4-111
- **County superintendent of schools**, disqualification when, 20-3-211
- **Day-care facilities for children**, 52-2-703
- **Degrees of kinship**, computation, 72-11-101, 72-11-103, 72-11-104
- **Drug violations**, forfeited property — sale prohibited when, 44-12-205
- **Duress**, what constitutes, 28-2-402
- **Elections**
  - absentee election board members, qualifications, 13-13-225
  - judges, qualifications, 13-4-107
  - political practices, commissioner of — restrictions, 13-37-101, 13-37-108
- **Eminent domain commissioners**, disqualification, 70-30-207
- **Estates and probate**, intestate succession, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Heirs**; **Intestate succession**; **Kinship**
- **Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM)**, specified caretaker relative, 53-4-201, 53-4-212
- **Foster homes or care, kinship**, 41-3-442, 52-2-602, 52-2-603, 52-2-621, 52-2-622, 76-2-411, 76-2-412
- **Fraudulent transfers**, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
- **Gambling violations**, seized property — disposition, 23-5-184
- **Hearsay exceptions**, records and reputation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
- **Insurance**
  - disability, claim provisions, 33-22-212
  - industrial life policies, beneficiaries, 33-20-115
  - life policies, nonapplicability of group life provisions, 33-20-1001
  - personal, insurable interests, 33-15-201
- **Judge or justice**, disqualification, 3-1-803, 3-7-402, 3-11-203
- **Judicial Standards Commission members**, bar to participation when, 3-1-1108
- **Jurors**, challenges for cause, 25-7-223, 46-16-115
- **Marriage**, relationship by affinity, 1-1-219, See also **MARRIAGE, Consanguinity**
- **Minors**, transfers to, 72-26-502

AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY (Continued)
- **Nepotism**, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3
- **Relationship by**, 1-1-219
- **Schools, out-of-district attendance agreements** — "parent or guardian" defined, 20-5-320
- **Tax, individual income**
  - "dependent" defined, 15-30-113
  - health care expenses for qualifying elderly family member, credit, 15-30-128
- **Types of kinship**, 72-11-102
- **Water judge or water master**, disqualification when, 3-7-402

AGENCY
- **Acts agent may perform**, 28-10-105, See **Authority of agent**
- **Actual agency**, 28-10-103
- **Agents, registered**, Title 35, chapter 7, part 1, See **REGISTERED AGENTS**
- **Appointment**, who may appoint, 28-10-104
- **Arrest of agent, prejudgment** — when, 27-16-102
- **Attorney-in-fact**, See **POWER OF ATTORNEY**
- **Auctioneers**, Title 30, chapter 11, part 5
- **Authority of agent**
  - actual, 28-10-301, 28-10-401, 28-10-402, 28-10-409
  - defrauding principal, no authority, 28-10-409
  - exceeding, 28-10-301, 28-10-605
  - general, 28-10-406, 28-10-407
  - implied powers, 28-10-405
  - incomplete execution, 28-10-607
  - instructions, disobedience permissible when, 28-10-408
  - instrument binds principal, 28-10-603
  - ostensible, 28-10-401, 28-10-403, 28-10-404, 28-10-409, 28-10-606
  - price, authority to receive, 28-10-423
  - property sales, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
  - restriction, when and by whom, 28-10-404
  - scope, 1-3-210, 28-10-105, 28-10-301, 28-10-401, 28-10-405, 28-10-407, 28-10-601
  - specific, 28-10-406
  - warranty, 28-10-421, 28-10-422, 28-10-701
    - breach of, damages, 27-1-313
- **Consideration unnecessary**, 28-10-202
- **Contract law**, applicability, 28-10-704, See **CONTRACTS**, **Agency**
- **Creation**, 28-10-201 — 28-10-203
- **Credit to agent**, principal's liability, 28-10-609, 28-10-702
- **Death of agent**, 28-10-801, 28-10-802
- **Definitions**, 28-10-101 — 28-10-103, 28-10-402, 28-10-403
- **Documents of title**, applicability, 30-7-502
- **Duties of agent, specific**
  - authority, not to exceed, 28-10-301, See **Authority of agent**
  - informed, principal to be, 28-10-302
  - negotiable instruments, collection, 28-10-303
- **Elections**, persons with disabilities — agent for, 13-1-116, 13-13-213
- **Eminent domain**, principal-agent relationship as disqualification for condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207
- **Estates and probate**, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Agents**
- **Factors**, Title 30, chapter 11, part 6
- **Foreign-money claims**, supplementary principles of law, 25-9-714
- **Fraudulent transfers**, applicability, 31-2-342
- **Funds transfers**, sender — authorized order, 30-4A-202
- **General agents**, 28-10-102, 28-10-423
- **Hearsay exceptions**, statement by agent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
- **Incapacity of agent**, 28-10-801, 28-10-802
- **Indemnification when principal indemnified**, 28-11-304
- **Instructions**, disobedience by agent, 28-10-408
- **Instrument binds principal**, 28-10-603
- **Insurance agreement as evidence of**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
- **Insurance producers**, 33-17-236
- **Jurors**, principal-agent relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
- **Knowledge of agency**, right when without, 28-10-608

AGENCY (Continued)

- **Landlord and tenant**, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
- **Liability of agent**, damages caused by negligence, 27-1-703, 27-1-705
- **Liens, construction** — contracting owner, presumption of agency, 71-3-522
- **Limited liability company members or managers**, agency power, 35-8-301, 35-8-904
- **Minors may not appoint**, 28-10-104, 28-10-704, 41-1-301
- **Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant**, applicability of laws, 70-33-105
- **Notice to principal or agent**, 28-10-604
- **Oral authorization**, 28-10-203, 28-10-211
- **Ostensible agency**, 28-10-103
- **Pleadings**, verification by, 25-4-203
- **Powers of agent**, See **Authority of agent**; **POWER OF ATTORNEY**
- **Powers of attorney**, See **POWER OF ATTORNEY**
- **Ratification**, 28-10-201, 28-10-211
  - part of indivisible transaction, of — effect, 28-10-212
  - rescinded when, 28-10-215
  - third persons, not to prejudice, 28-10-213
  - void when, 28-10-214
- **Real estate brokers or salespersons and buyers or sellers**, relationship between, 37-51-313, 37-51-314
- **Real property**, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Power of attorney**
- **Renunciation of agency**, 28-10-801
- **Revocation of agency**, 28-10-802
- **Rights and liabilities of principal**
  - accrual, 28-10-601
  - exceeded authority, when agent has, 28-10-605
  - exclusive credit given to agent, 28-10-609
  - incomplete execution of authority, 28-10-607
  - instrument binds principal, 28-10-603
  - knowledge of agency, when without, 28-10-608
  - notice to principal or agent, 28-10-604
  - ostensible authority, acts under, 28-10-606
  - wrongful acts of agent, 28-10-602
- **Sales**
  - person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
  - price, authority to receive, 28-10-423
  - property, extent of authority, 28-2-903, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
- **Securities**, See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Agent**
  - service of process, consent for, 30-10-208
  - transfer of securities or financial assets, 30-8-117
- **Service of process**, 25-3-201, 25-3-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D
  - "person" defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
- **Special agents**, 28-10-102, 28-10-423
- **Subagents**, 28-10-501
  - authorized employment, effect, 28-10-503
  - unauthorized employment, effect, 28-10-502
- **Termination**, 28-10-801, 28-10-802
- **Third persons**
  - property received for principal, claim by, 28-10-703
  - ratification not to prejudice, 28-10-213
  - responsibilities of agent, 28-10-701 — 28-10-704
  - responsibility of principal, 28-10-602
  - subagents, responsibility to, 28-10-503
- **Uniform commercial code**, applicability, 30-1-103
- **Who may be agent**, 28-10-104
- **Written authorization**, 28-10-203
- **Wrongful acts of agent**, 28-10-602, 28-10-702

AGING AND AGED PERSONS

- **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**, See also **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**
  - administration of services, 52-1-103
  - adoption, preplacement evaluations — information to be reviewed, 42-3-204

AGING AND AGED PERSONS (Continued)
- **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation** (Continued)
  - appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10(6), 14(5)
  - case records, 52-3-813, 52-3-825
  - citation of elder and persons with developmental disabilities abuse prevention act, 52-3-801
  - confidentiality, 52-3-813, 52-3-821
  - definitions, 52-3-803, 52-3-813
  - evidence, 52-3-815
  - legislative intent and purpose, 52-3-802
  - long-term care facility residents, 50-5-1104
  - protective services, 52-3-207, 52-3-804
  - protective service teams, 52-3-805, 52-3-813
  - public health and human services, department of — duties, 52-3-804
  - reports, 52-3-811, 52-3-812, 52-3-825
    - confidentiality and disclosure, 52-3-813, 52-3-821, 52-3-825
    - evidence, submission and admissibility, 52-3-815, 52-3-821
    - immunity of person reporting from civil or criminal liability, 52-3-814
    - investigation, 52-3-804, 52-3-813
    - long-term care facility staff, by, 50-5-1104
    - public health and human services, department of — by, 52-3-804
  - violations, penalties, 52-3-825
- **Advisory Council on Aging**, 2-15-232, 2-15-2206, 50-49-107
- **Aging, coordinator of**, 2-15-232, 2-15-2206
- **Aging, Office of**, 2-15-2206
- **Area agencies**, 52-3-103
- **Area Councils on Aging**, 52-3-101
- **Bingo games, live** — tax and permit fee exemption for retirement home when, 23-5-406
- **Blindness or low vision, persons with**, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH**
- **Boarding homes**, 7-34-2301, 7-34-2303, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2501 — 7-34-2504
- **Care facilities**, property tax exemption for organizations owning and operating, 15-6-201
- **Child abuse and neglect records**, disclosures when, 41-3-205
- **Community projects**, 52-3-101
- **Community service program and volunteer projects**, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
- **Community services buildings**, tax exemption, 15-6-209
- **Companion services or respite care providers**
  - minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusion when, 39-3-406
  - unemployment insurance coverage exclusion when, 39-51-204
  - workers' compensation coverage exclusion when, 39-71-401
- **Conservatorship**
  - basis for, 72-5-408, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**
  - protective services, not created by, 52-3-207
- **Convalescent hospitals**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; NURSING HOMES**
- **Day care**, 52-3-504, 52-3-811
- **Dentistry, Board of** — representation on, 2-15-1732
- **Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION**
- **Drivers' licenses**, 61-5-111, 61-5-125, 61-5-207, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**
- **Educational activities**, 52-3-504
  - community services buildings, tax exemption, 15-6-209
  - local government funds for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-101
- **Elections**, accessibility to polling places, See **ELECTIONS, Polling places**, accessibility to voters with disabilities and elderly voters
- **Exploitation**, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Facility Finance Authority bonds to finance facilities**, 90-7-104, See also **FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY**
- **Fishing licenses**, 87-2-306, 87-2-801, 87-2-804, 87-2-809
- **Food programs and nutrition services**, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
- **Foster family care homes**, See **ADULTS**
- **Group homes**, dental hygienists — practice in, 37-4-405
- **Health care services**, 52-3-101, 52-3-504
- **Home health care services**, 52-3-101, 52-3-504, See **HOME HEALTH CARE**
- **Homemaker services**, 52-3-101, 52-3-504
- **Hospice services**, 52-3-504, See **HOSPICES**

AGING AND AGED PERSONS (Continued)
- **Housing**
  - discrimination, exemptions, 49-2-305
  - foster homes, See **ADULTS**, **Foster family care homes**
  - lower income, development, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1
  - low-rent, 7-15-4456, 7-15-4457
  - mortgage loans, reverse annuity, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5
  - services, 52-3-504
- **Housing authorities, municipal**, 7-15-4402, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
- **Hunting and fishing licenses and permits**, 87-2-306, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804, 87-2-805, 87-2-809, 87-2-903
- **Income tax credit for qualifying elderly care expenses**, 15-30-128
- **Insurance**
  - health, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Long-term care insurance**; **Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates**
  - long-term care, 33-1-208, 33-20-127, 33-20-128; Title 33, chapter 22, part 11, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  - motor vehicle, premium discount, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
- **Job training or development services**, 52-3-504
- **Keno games, live** — tax and permit fee exemption for retirement home when, 23-5-406
- **Legal services**, 52-3-504, See also **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**, **Ombudsman Services, Office of Legal and Long-Term Care**
- **Legislature, senior citizens'**, 52-3-111
- **Long-term care**
  - facilities, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**; **NURSING HOMES**
  - home and community-based medicaid services, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
  - insurance, 33-1-208, 33-20-127, 33-20-128; Title 33, chapter 22, part 11, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  - reform, 53-6-601 — 53-6-603
- **Medicaid program**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Medicare**, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- **Mental health care services**, 52-3-504
- **Montana 2-1-1 Community Coalition**, representation from agency on, 53-1-704
- **Neglect**, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Nursing Home Administrators, Board of** — representation on, 2-15-1735
- **Nursing homes**, See **NURSING HOMES**
- **Nutrition services and food programs**, 52-3-101, 52-3-504; Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
- **Older Americans Act, Montana**
  - citation, 52-3-501
  - definitions, 52-3-502
  - federal legislation, coordination, 52-3-506
  - services to be provided, 52-3-503 — 52-3-505
- **Older Montanans trust fund**, 17-7-302, 17-7-304, 52-3-115, 53-6-1201
- **Problems of aging**
  - departmental functions, 52-3-101
  - mentally ill persons, 53-21-401
- **Protective services**
  - abused, neglected, or exploited persons — for, 52-3-207, 52-3-804
  - annual report, 52-3-206
  - citation of protective services act for aged persons or disabled adults, 52-3-201
  - conservatorship or guardianship not created by, 52-3-207
  - definitions, 52-3-202
  - implementation of program, 52-3-205
  - purpose of provisions, 52-3-203
  - responsibilities of department of public health and human services, 52-3-203, 52-3-204
- **Provider Rates and Services, Commission on** — duties, Title 53, chapter 10, part 2
- **Public assistance programs**, See also generally **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  - abuse, neglect, or exploitation of applicant or recipient — report required, 52-3-811, See also **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  - legislative findings, 53-3-115
  - medicaid
    - long-term care, home and community-based services, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
    - program, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

AGING AND AGED PERSONS (Continued)

- **Public assistance programs** (Continued)
  - residential property tax credit, "income" defined, 15-30-171
  - supplementary income payments, 52-1-104
- **Recreational activities**
  - community services buildings, tax exemption, 15-6-209
  - local government funds for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-101
- **Rehabilitation programs**, unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
- **Research in aging services**, 52-3-504
- **Residential property tax credit**, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179
- **Respite services**, 52-3-504, See also **Companion services or respite care providers**
- **Retirement generally**, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system
- **Self-care programs**, 52-3-504
- **Senior citizen centers**, 23-5-112
  - bingo games, 23-5-410
  - card games, 23-5-112, 23-5-310
  - "nonprofit organization" defined, 23-5-112
  - speed limits near, 61-8-310
- **Services**, administration, 52-1-101, 52-1-103
- **Sexual abuse**, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **State lands**, sale of leased cabin or home site or city or town lot — time period, 77-2-318
- **State parks**, overnight camping fee discount, 23-1-105
- **State plan on aging**, 52-3-404
  - administration, 52-3-402, 52-3-404, 52-3-406
  - definitions, 52-3-401
  - planning and service areas, 52-3-401 — 52-3-403, 52-3-405
  - purpose of provisions, 52-3-402
  - rules, 52-3-406
  - senior citizen centers, services qualifying for bingo and card game provisions, 23-5-112
  - tax exemption for community services buildings, services qualifying, 15-6-209
- **State programs on aging**, gifts and grants for, 52-3-102
- **Telecommunications Access Services for Persons with Disabilities, Committee on** — representation on, 2-15-2212
- **Training in aging services**, 52-3-504
- **Transportation**
  - abused, neglected, or exploited persons — placement, 52-3-804
  - services, 7-6-2527, 7-14-111, 7-14-112, 15-1-122, 52-3-101, 52-3-504, 69-11-208
- **Traumatic Brain Injury Advisory Council**, representation on, 2-15-2217
- **Treasure state living cultural treasures**, nominations for, 2-15-238
- **University system tuition**, waiver, 20-25-421
- **Winterization services**, 52-3-101

AGREEMENTS

- See generally **CONTRACTS**

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS

- **Actions**
  - errors in land descriptions or names, effect, 35-16-102
  - indebtedness
    - foreclosure of mortgage and tax levy, 35-16-406
    - petition and hearing, 35-16-404
  - orders of court final, 35-16-103
- **Appeals**, 35-16-103
- **Assets**
  - directors, authority, 35-16-207, 35-16-315
  - indebtedness creating lien against, 35-16-401
  - preexisting associations, reorganization, 35-16-210, 35-16-211
  - withdrawal of membership land, effect, 35-16-303
- **Bylaws**, 35-16-207
  - adoption, amendment, or repeal, 35-16-205, 35-16-206, 35-16-208, 35-16-315
  - directors, provisions for, 35-16-207, 35-16-208, 35-16-312, 35-16-314, 35-16-315
  - membership requirement provisions, 35-16-302
  - multiple enterprises, provisions for, 35-16-212
  - recording, 35-16-208

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
  Bylaws (Continued)
    subdivision or subdistrict members, designation of delegates, 35-16-311
  Corporation law, applicability, 35-16-101, 35-16-204
  Delegates, 35-16-212, 35-16-311
  Directors, board of
    bylaws, provisions for, 35-16-207, 35-16-208, 35-16-312, 35-16-314, 35-16-315
    election and term, 35-16-312, 35-16-313
    first meeting, call, 35-16-205
    incorporation, petition for — statement in, 35-16-202
    indebtedness, creation, 35-16-402
    multiple enterprises, general board of directors, 35-16-212
    number of, 35-16-315
    powers, 35-16-315
    preexisting associations, reorganization, 35-16-210
    qualifications, 35-16-314
    quorum, 35-16-314
    subdivision or subdistrict members, designation of delegates, 35-16-311
    vacancies, 35-16-314
    withdrawal of membership lands, petition to, 35-16-303, 35-16-304
  Errors in land description or names, effect, 35-16-102
  Filing
    incorporation, petition for, 35-16-202, 35-16-204
    indebtedness
      mortgage or deed of trust to secure, 35-16-405
      petition for, 35-16-403
    membership application, 35-16-302
    preexisting associations, petition for reorganization, 35-16-210
    withdrawal of membership land, court order, 35-16-304
  Incorporation, 35-16-201
    articles of incorporation
      multiple enterprises, operation, 35-16-212
      recording, effect, 35-16-401
    certificate of incorporation, 35-16-204
    first meeting, 35-16-205, 35-16-206
    petition and hearing, 35-16-202 — 35-16-204
  Indebtedness
    execution and record of mortgage, 35-16-405
    foreclosure of mortgage and tax levy, 35-16-406
    lien upon membership lands, as, 35-16-401, 35-16-405
    order for, 35-16-404
    petition for and hearing, 35-16-403, 35-16-404
    resolution for creation, 35-16-402
  Liability, 35-16-202, 35-16-303
  Locals, 35-16-212
  Marketing associations, Title 35, chapter 17
  Meetings, 35-16-311
    bylaws
      adoption, 35-16-208
      provisions for, 35-16-207
    directors, election, 35-16-312
    first meeting, 35-16-205, 35-16-206
    indebtedness, for creation, 35-16-402
    new members and stockholders, consent for, 35-16-302
    voting, 35-16-207, 35-16-311
  Members, 35-16-301, 35-16-302
    bylaws, provisions for, 35-16-207
    directors to be, 35-16-314
    meetings, See **Meetings**
    multiple enterprises, powers, 35-16-212
    preexisting associations, reorganization, 35-16-210, 35-16-211
    voting and proxy, 35-16-208, 35-16-311, 35-16-313
  Membership lands, 35-16-301
    bylaws, provisions for, 35-16-207

- AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
  - **Membership lands** (Continued)
    - description, 35-16-102, 35-16-302, 35-16-303
    - incorporation, statement in petition, 35-16-202
    - lien upon, 35-16-401, 35-16-402, 35-16-404, 35-16-405
      - withdrawal of land, effect, 35-16-303, 35-16-304
    - preexisting associations, reorganization not including lands, 35-16-210
    - withdrawal, 35-16-303, 35-16-304
  - **Multiple enterprises**, operation, 35-16-212
  - **Name**, 35-16-202, 35-16-404
  - **Notices**
    - directors, election, 35-16-207
    - first meeting, 35-16-205
    - incorporation, hearing on petition, 35-16-203
    - indebtedness
      - creation, meeting for, 35-16-402
      - lien on membership lands, 35-16-401
      - petition, hearing on, 35-16-404
    - preexisting associations, reorganization, 35-16-210, 35-16-211
  - **Officers**
    - bylaws, provisions for, 35-16-207
    - indebtedness, creation — procedures, 35-16-402 — 35-16-405
    - memberships, application for, 35-16-302
    - multiple enterprises, general officers, 35-16-212
    - preexisting associations, reorganization, 35-16-211
    - withdrawal of membership land, release, 35-16-303
  - **Preexisting associations**, reorganization, 35-16-210, 35-16-211
  - **Purposes**, 35-16-201, 35-16-202, 35-16-209, 35-16-210, 35-16-302
  - **Seal**, 35-16-205
  - **Stockholders and stock**
    - bylaws, provisions in, 35-16-207
    - first meeting, issuance of stock, 35-16-205
    - incorporation, petition for — statement in, 35-16-202
    - meetings of stockholders, See **Meetings**
    - multiple enterprises, powers of stockholders, 35-16-212
    - preexisting associations, reorganization, 35-16-210, 35-16-211
    - temporary memberships, 35-16-302
    - voting and proxy, 35-16-207, 35-16-313
  - **Subdivisions or subdistricts**, 35-16-207, 35-16-209, 35-16-311
  - **Taxation**, 15-31-102, 35-16-406
  - **Trucks owned by**, exemption from gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-206

- AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION
  - See also **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**; **PESTICIDES**
  - **Accounts**, 80-15-301
  - **Actions**
    - administrative civil penalty, recovery, 80-15-412
    - compliance or enforcement, for, 80-15-203, 80-15-403, 80-15-411
    - coordination, 80-15-411
    - injunctive relief, for, 80-15-404
  - **Administration of provisions**, 80-15-104, 80-15-105, 80-15-302, 80-15-401
  - **Appeal of penalty assessment**, 80-15-412
  - **Application of chemicals**, See **Use of chemicals**
  - **Applicators**
    - certification and licensing, 80-15-214
    - education and training, 80-15-103, 80-15-214
    - farm, administrative civil penalty assessment limited, 80-15-412
  - **Buyer of agricultural land**, notice of management plan obligations, 80-15-218
  - **Citation of Agricultural Chemical Ground Water Protection Act**, 80-15-101
  - **Classification of ground water**, 80-15-213
  - **Compliance**
    - actions for, 80-15-203
    - investigations and inspections, 80-15-401
    - management plans, 80-15-203, 80-15-212, 80-15-401

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION (Continued)
  Compliance (Continued)
    orders, 80-15-105, 80-15-403, 80-15-404
      violations, investigation, 80-15-401
    registration, labeling, and use, 80-15-203
  Confidentiality of data and information and registrant data and information, 75-5-105, 80-15-105, 80-15-108, 80-15-414
  Definitions, 80-15-102, 80-15-411
  Disposal of chemicals, See **Use of chemicals**
  Education and training
    applicators, for, 80-15-103, 80-15-214
    management, for, 80-15-212
    program development and administration, 80-15-104, 80-15-106
  Emergencies
    investigations and inspections, 80-15-401
    management plans, 80-15-217
    orders or rules, 80-15-405
    procedures, rules, 80-15-105
  Enforcement
    actions for, 80-15-203, 80-15-403, 80-15-411
    injunction for, 80-15-404, 80-15-411
    management plans, 80-15-104, 80-15-218
    responsibilities of departments, 80-15-104
  Evidence
    actions for compliance or enforcement, 80-15-203
    federal regulations or guidelines, rules more stringent than — for adoption, 80-15-110
  Federal regulations or guidelines, comparable stringency requirement, 80-15-110
  Field and laboratory operational quality assurance, quality control, and confirmatory procedures, 80-15-105
  Fraud, 80-15-414
  Funds, 80-15-301, 80-15-302
  Gifts or grants, 80-15-301
  Hearings, 80-15-104, 80-15-110, 80-15-405, 80-15-412
  Injunction, 80-15-404, 80-15-411
  Investigations and inspections, 80-15-203, 80-15-401
  Label directions and prohibitions
    compliance, 80-15-203, 80-15-401
    enforcement, 80-15-104
  Management of chemicals, 80-15-103
  Management plans
    beneficial use of ground water, consideration, 80-15-213, 80-15-214
    benefits of appropriate chemical use, consideration, 80-15-215
    best management plans and practices, 80-15-102, 80-15-105, 80-15-211, 80-15-214
    commercial fertilizer plan, 80-15-216
    compliance, 80-15-203, 80-15-212, 80-15-401
    development and implementation, 80-15-104, 80-15-105, 80-15-211 — 80-15-213, 80-15-215, 80-15-216
    emergency, 80-15-217
    enforcement, 80-15-104, 80-15-218
    general state plan, 80-15-211, 80-15-213, 80-15-215
    review, 80-15-217
    rules, 80-15-105, 80-15-217
    specific plans, 80-15-212, 80-15-213
      benefits of appropriate chemical use, consideration, 80-15-215
      buyer of agricultural land, notice of obligations, 80-15-218
      contents, 80-15-214
      rulemaking, adoption by, 80-15-217
    violations, 80-15-401, 80-15-402
  Monitoring of ground water
    compliance, 80-15-401
    compliance orders requiring, criteria and duration, 80-15-403
    devices and methods, falsification or tampering with, 80-15-414
    equipment, establishment and inspection, 80-15-401
    procedures and protocols, 80-15-105, 80-15-202

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION (Continued)
  Monitoring of ground water (Continued)
    responsibilities of departments, 80-15-104, 80-15-202
    results, evaluation and use, 80-15-203
  Penalties, See **Violations**
  Pesticide provisions, specific — applicability, 80-8-105, 80-8-107, 80-8-304, 80-8-305
  Policy of state, 80-15-103
  Records, 80-15-401, 80-15-414
  Registrant, 80-15-102, 80-15-105, 80-15-108
  Registration of chemicals, See also **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**; **PESTICIDES**
    compliance, determination, 80-15-203
    EPA suspension or cancellation, effect, 80-15-212
    fees, 80-15-302
  Reports, 80-15-414
  Research programs, 80-15-104, 80-15-107
  Rules and rulemaking, 80-15-104, 80-15-105
    emergency, 80-15-405
    federal regulations or guidelines, more stringent than, 80-15-110
    management plans, 80-15-104, 80-15-105, 80-15-217
    monitoring of ground water, 80-15-104, 80-15-105, 80-15-202
    standards, for, 80-15-102, 80-15-105
    violation, 80-15-411, 80-15-414
  Sale of chemicals, EPA restriction or prohibition — effect, 80-15-212
  Sampling of ground water, 80-15-401
  Standards, 80-15-102
    adoption, 80-15-201
    compliance orders, 80-15-403
    confidentiality, for, 80-15-105
    establishment and enforcement, 80-15-104
    management plans, specific — required when, 80-15-212
    monitoring results, provided with, 80-15-203
    rules, 80-15-102, 80-15-105
    violations, 80-15-403
  Training, See **Education and training**
  Use of chemicals, 80-15-102
    cleanup required when, 80-15-403
    compliance, determination, 80-15-203
    EPA restriction or prohibition, effect, 80-15-212
    management plans, 80-15-212, 80-15-214, 80-15-215
    policy of state, 80-15-103
  Violations, 80-15-203, 80-15-402
    compliance orders, issuance, 80-15-403
    injunction, action for, 80-15-404, 80-15-411
    investigation, 80-15-401
    monitoring required, 80-15-403
    penalties, 80-15-411
      administrative civil, 80-15-105, 80-15-412
      criminal, 80-15-414
      judicial civil, 80-15-413
  Warnings, 80-15-411, 80-15-412
  Water quality
    local water quality district ordinances, limitations, 75-5-311
    nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
    standards
      adoption, 75-5-301
      exemptions, short-term, 75-5-308

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES
  See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**; **AGRICULTURE**
  Accounts
    commodity dealer/public warehouse operators account, 80-4-415, 80-4-416, 80-4-503, 80-4-602
    inspection, 80-4-408, 80-4-429
  Actions
    bonds, recovery on, 80-4-425, 80-4-538, 80-4-612

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)
- **Actions** (Continued)
  - dealers, seizure of property and expenses incurred for, 80-4-612
  - financial statements, disclosure, 80-4-409
  - injunction, for, 80-4-427, 80-4-538
  - nonresident licensees, power of attorney for service of process, 80-4-406
  - violations, prosecution, 80-4-426, 80-4-430
  - warehouse operators
    - seizure, injunction, and expenses incurred by, 80-4-538
    - failure to deliver commodities within delivery period, 80-4-531
- **Administrative proceedings**, disclosure of records, 80-4-409
- **Aerial spraying for crops**, 80-8-102, 80-8-204, See also **LIENS**, **Crop dusting or spraying, liens for**; **PESTICIDES**, **Applicators**
- **Appeals**, 80-4-711, 80-4-722
- **Assessments**, 80-4-421, 80-4-606, See also **Research and market development programs**; **Wheat and barley research and marketing**
- **Assistants for carrying out provisions**, employment, 80-4-411
- **Associations**, 35-15-411, 35-16-201, 35-17-201, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS**; **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**; **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Barley research and marketing**, See **Wheat and barley research and marketing**
- **Bonds**, 80-4-402
  - actions on, 80-4-425, 80-4-538, 80-4-612
  - additional, required when, 80-4-502, 80-4-504, 80-4-538, 80-4-601
  - amount, 80-4-502, 80-4-505, 80-4-601, 80-4-604
    - maximum, 80-4-405, 80-4-505, 80-4-604
  - cancellation, 80-4-505, 80-4-604
  - dealers, specific provisions, 80-4-601, 80-4-604, 80-4-612, 80-4-614
  - form, term, and conditions, 80-4-504
  - licensing
    - bond to run continuously with license, 80-4-505
    - failure to maintain requirements, 80-4-421
  - records released to bonding companies when, 80-4-409
  - terminal grain warehouses, 80-4-530
  - warehouse operators, specific provisions, 80-4-502, 80-4-504, 80-4-505, 80-4-527, 80-4-538
  - wheat and barley assessments, employees handling, 80-11-209
- **Canola seed oil processing facility machinery and equipment**, tax exemption, 15-6-220
- **Child labor prohibited and exemptions**, 41-2-103 — 41-2-106, 41-2-109
- **Citation of Agricultural Warehouse, Commodity Dealer, and Grain Standards Act**, 80-4-401
- **City inspection, weighing, and measuring**, 7-21-4203
- **Commercial feeds**, adulterated, 80-9-204
  - distribution prohibited when, 80-9-205
- **Commission merchants**, 30-11-401 — 30-11-403
- **Complaints**, 80-4-424, 80-4-425, 80-4-522
- **Contracts**
  - agent for, 80-4-402
  - dealers, noncompliance, 80-4-612
  - delayed payment, 80-4-402, 80-4-422
  - dockage, rules governing — applicability, 80-4-705
  - malting barley producers, waiver of sampling provisions, 80-4-711
  - purchase, 80-4-402, 80-4-420, 80-4-422, 80-4-429, 80-4-525, 80-4-527
  - storage, 80-4-531, 80-4-536
  - wheat and barley research and marketing, 80-11-205
- **Cooperative associations**, 35-15-411, See also **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Cropland insect control programs**, Title 80, chapter 7, part 5
- **Custom combiners**, special permits and fees, 15-1-121, 15-70-311, 15-70-313, 15-70-314, 61-10-124, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
- **Damages**, payment, 80-4-425, 80-4-531
- **Dealers**, 80-4-402
  - accounts, See **Accounts**
  - audit, 80-4-612
  - bonds, See **Bonds**
  - claims on bond, 80-4-612, 80-4-614
  - defaults, remedies, 80-4-612

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)
- **Dealers** (Continued)
  - delayed payment contracts, 80-4-422
  - delivery, evidence of, 80-4-613
  - depositors, See **Depositors**
  - fees, 80-4-602, 80-4-603
  - financial statements, 80-4-409, 80-4-601
  - insolvency, 80-4-612
  - inspections, 80-4-421, 80-4-429, 80-4-606
  - insufficient checks prohibited, 80-4-607
  - insurance, 80-4-421, 80-4-601
  - license required, 80-4-601, See **Licenses and licensing**
  - liquidation, 80-4-612
    - revenue from, disposition, 80-4-416
  - misrepresentation, 80-4-428
  - net asset requirements, 80-4-601
    - deficiencies, bonds compensating for, 80-4-405, 80-4-601
    - failure to maintain, 80-4-421
  - operation by department, 80-4-612
  - posting of
    - license, 80-4-605
    - sampling procedures, 80-4-711
  - producers
    - failure to pay, 80-4-429
    - lien of, 80-4-420
  - purchase contracts, 80-4-422
  - purchased commodities, failure to pay for, 80-4-429, 80-4-612
  - purchase price, payment, 80-4-608, 80-4-612
  - records, specific provisions, 80-4-606, 80-4-613, See **Records**
  - reports, 80-4-407, 80-4-421
  - sale of commodities, unauthorized, 80-4-429
  - sampling procedures, 80-4-711
  - seed dealer as, license fee, 80-4-602
  - seizure of commodities or business, order for, 80-4-612
  - toxic substances or chemicals, delivery of commodities containing, 80-4-429
  - trucks or tractor-trailer units, 80-4-601, 80-4-605
  - warehouse operators operating as, 80-4-501, 80-4-505
- **Definitions**, 80-4-402, 80-4-607, 80-4-608, 80-11-503
- **Delayed payment contracts**, 80-4-402
  - license revocation, suspension, or termination — effect, 80-4-422
- **Depositors**, 80-4-402
  - contract with, 80-4-531
  - delivery of stored commodities, 80-4-531, 80-4-536
  - records of purchases from, 80-4-521
  - sampling procedures and preference of grading facility, 80-4-711
  - scale weight tickets, 80-4-402
  - shortages, warehouse — notification, 80-4-538
  - storage of commodities, termination, 80-4-536
  - title retention when, 80-4-525
  - withdrawal of commodities, partial, 80-4-529
- **Disease control**, levy for, 80-1-103; Const., XII, 1
- **Dockage**
  - analysis, 80-4-711
  - certificate of inspection to show amount, 80-4-722
  - rules governing, 80-4-705, 80-4-726
  - seasonal inspections, 80-4-701
  - standards, adoption, 80-4-704
- **Driver testing program, third-party commercial**, 61-5-112, 61-5-118
- **Elevators**, See **Warehouses and warehouse operators**
- **Ethanol-blended gasoline**, 2-17-414, See also **PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
- **Ethanol manufacturing facility construction** — property tax on manufacturing machinery, fixtures, equipment, and tools
  - classification, 15-6-138
  - exemption, 15-6-220

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)
  Evidence
    dealers
      delivery, of, 80-4-613
      insolvency, 80-4-612
    delivery, of, 80-4-402, 80-4-613, See **Warehouses and warehouse operators**, scale weight tickets
    insurance, effective policy of, 80-4-502, 80-4-534
    storage or sale, of — producer's lien, preference, 80-4-420
    warehouse storage liability, 80-4-538
  False or withholding information, 80-4-428
  Forage, noxious weed seed free provisions, 7-22-2126; Title 80, chapter 7, part 9, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
  Grades and grading
    analysis, 80-4-711
    certificate of grades, 80-4-706, 80-4-722
    expenses, 80-4-711, 80-4-721
    fees, 80-4-711, 80-4-721
    inspection results, certification, 80-4-402
    laboratory certification, 80-4-709
    preference of grading facility, 80-4-711
    records of inspections, 80-4-722
    rules governing, 80-4-726
    seasonal inspections, 80-4-701
    standard grades, establishment, 80-1-102, 80-4-704
  Hail insurance for, Title 80, chapter 2, part 2, See **HAIL INSURANCE**; See also **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  Hearings, 80-4-421, 80-4-424, 80-4-522, 80-4-534, 80-11-504, 80-11-512, 80-11-513
  Injunction, 80-4-427, 80-4-538, 80-11-504, 80-11-516
  Insect pests, 7-22-2302; Title 80, chapter 7, part 5, See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL, Cropland insect control programs**; **Insect pest control**; See also **PESTICIDES**
  Inspections
    cars or trucks containing commodities, 80-4-708, 80-4-722
    certificates, 80-4-722
    cities and towns, authority, 7-21-4203
    dealers, records and premises, 80-4-606
    expenses, 80-4-721
    fees, 80-4-706, 80-4-721
    inspection points — designation, control, and seasonal, 80-4-701, 80-4-722
    levy for, 80-1-103; Const., XII, 1
    records, 80-4-421, 80-4-429, 80-4-538, 80-4-606, 80-4-722
    refusal to permit, 80-4-429, 80-4-538
    sample inspection, 80-4-705
    special inspection, 80-4-706
    stored commodities, 80-4-537
    warehouses, 80-4-531, 80-4-537 — 80-4-539
  Inspectors, samplers, and weighers, 80-4-402, 80-4-701
    cars or trucks containing commodities, inspection procedures, 80-4-708
    certificates, issuance, 80-4-706
    enforcement by, 80-4-701
    inspection points, control, 80-4-722
    misconduct or bribery, penalty 80-4-703
    qualifications, 80-4-702
    records, 80-4-708, 80-4-722
  Insurance
    cancellation, effect, 80-4-534
    hail, Title 80, chapter 2, part 2, See **HAIL INSURANCE**; See also **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
    liability, 80-4-538, 80-4-612
    licensing, requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-502, 80-4-506, 80-4-601
    net assets, determination, 80-4-506, 80-4-601
    terminal grain warehouses, 80-4-530

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)
  Investigations, 80-1-102, 80-4-424, 80-4-425
    grain grading, dockage, and weighing, 80-4-701
    publication of results, 80-4-410
    records released for, 80-4-409
    warehouse operators, 80-4-539
    warehouse shortages, 80-4-538
  Laboratories
    protein testing, 80-4-709
    state grain laboratory, 17-7-402, 80-4-711
  Laborers
    minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
    minors' employment prohibited and exemptions, 41-2-103 — 41-2-106, 41-2-109
    overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
    unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-202 — 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Agricultural labor**
  Licenses and licensing
    applications, 80-4-502, 80-4-526, 80-4-601, 80-4-603
    bonding requirements, See **Bonds**
    dealers, specific provisions, 80-4-601 — 80-4-603, 80-4-605
    denial, 80-4-421
    fees, 80-4-502, 80-4-503, 80-4-602, 80-4-603
    issuance, 80-4-502, 80-4-603
    modification, 80-4-421
    names and addresses of licensees, publication, 80-4-410
    net asset requirements, 80-4-506, 80-4-601
    nonresident licensee, power of attorney, 80-4-406
    operating without, 80-4-427, 80-4-428
    protein testing laboratories, 80-4-709
    refusal, 80-4-421
    reinstatement of expired license, 80-4-502, 80-4-603
    renewal, 80-4-421, 80-4-502, 80-4-603
    requirements, failure to maintain, 80-4-421
    suspension or revocation, 80-4-421, 80-4-603
      delayed payment contracts, effect on, 80-4-422
      insurance cancellation, for, 80-4-534
    term, 80-4-404
    terminations
      delayed payment contracts, effect on, 80-4-422
      publication, 80-4-410
    warehouse operators, specific provisions, 80-4-501, 80-4-502, 80-4-504
  Liens, 80-11-503, 80-11-516, See also **LIENS**
    grain held in terminal warehouse not subject to, 80-4-530
    producer's, 80-4-420
  Malting barley
    facility machinery and equipment, tax exemption, 15-6-220
    producers, sampling provisions — waiver, 80-4-711
  Minors' employment prohibited and exemptions, 41-2-103 — 41-2-106, 41-2-109
  Mint and mint oil production, Title 80, chapter 11, part 4, See **MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION**
  Mortgages, 80-11-503, 80-11-515
    grain held in terminal warehouse not subject to, 80-4-530
  Noncompliance with provisions, 80-4-421
  Nonresident licensee, power of attorney for service of process, 80-4-406
  Noxious weeds and noxious weed control, Title 80, chapter 7, parts 7 — 9, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
  Organic certification program and advisory council, 80-11-601, 80-11-602
  Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3, See **PESTICIDES**
  Premises, inspection, 80-4-429, 80-4-606
  Price, fair, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
  Produce provisions, nonapplicability, 80-3-302

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)
  Producers, 80-4-402, 80-11-503
    dealers
      claims on bond, 80-4-614
      payment, 80-4-429, 80-4-601, 80-4-613
    fair price, 30-14-214
    lien, 80-4-420
    storage, days without charge when, 80-4-522
    tax exemption for producer-held grain, 15-6-207
  Protein analysis, 80-4-704, 80-4-711, 80-4-721
  Protein testing laboratory, 80-4-709
  Purchase contracts, 80-4-402, 80-4-422, 80-4-429, 80-4-525, 80-4-527
    lien, producer's, 80-4-420
  Purchase price, 80-4-402, 80-4-422, 80-4-525, 80-4-608, 80-4-704, 80-4-705, 80-4-711
  Railroads, right-of-way — leaseholders, first right to purchase or match offer, 69-14-931, 69-14-932, See also **RAILROADS, Boxcars**
  Rail Service Competition Council, representation on, 2-15-2511
  Receipts, See **Warehouses and warehouse operators**
  Records
    confidentiality and disclosure when, 80-4-409
    dealers, specific provisions, 80-4-606, 80-4-613
    examination, 80-4-408
    inspections, 80-4-421, 80-4-429, 80-4-538, 80-4-606, 80-4-722
    inspectors, samplers, and weighers, 80-4-708, 80-4-722
    purchase contracts, 80-4-422
    research and market development program, assessment refunds, 80-11-516
    scale weight tickets, 80-4-525
    seizure, 80-4-538
    warehouse operators, specific provisions, 80-4-501, 80-4-521, 80-4-538
    wheat and barley assessment refunds, 80-11-207
  Reports, 80-4-407
    failure to provide or refusal to allow inspection, 80-4-421
    publication, 80-4-410
  Research and market development programs
    administration, 80-11-504, 80-11-511
    adoption, 80-11-504, 80-11-512
    assessment on commodities, 80-4-421, 80-4-606, 80-11-504, 80-11-511, 80-11-512, 80-11-515, 80-11-516, 80-11-518
    citation of agricultural commodity research and market development enabling act, 80-11-501
    commodity advisory committees, 80-11-503, 80-11-504, 80-11-510 — 80-11-513, 80-11-515
    contracts for research and marketing, 80-11-504, 80-11-511
    definitions, 80-11-503
    elimination, 80-11-504, 80-11-513
    enforcement, 80-11-504, 80-11-511
    findings and purpose of provisions, 80-11-502
    funds and account for, 80-11-513, 80-11-518, 80-11-519
    gifts, grants, and donations, 80-11-517, 80-11-518
    hearings, 80-11-504, 80-11-512, 80-11-513
    implementation, 80-11-504, 80-11-511
    injunction, 80-11-504, 80-11-516
    invoices for purchase, delivery, or storage charge, 80-11-516
    powers of department of agriculture, 80-11-504
    reciprocal agreements, 80-11-504
    records, 80-11-516
    rules, 80-11-504, 80-11-511 — 80-11-513, 80-11-515
    stop purchase or stop sale orders, 80-11-504, 80-11-516
    violations and penalties, 80-11-516, 80-11-518, 80-11-519
  Research, levy for, 80-1-103; Const., XII, 1
  Rulemaking generally, 80-4-403
  Samplers, See **Inspectors, samplers, and weighers**
  Sampling procedures, 80-4-711
  Scales, on-farm, 30-12-101, 30-12-203
  Scale weight tickets, 80-4-402, See **Warehouses and warehouse operators**

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)
 Securities transactions, exemption, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
 Special fuel user's permits, issuance or inspection, 15-70-311, 15-70-312
 Standards, 80-4-402, 80-4-704
 State grain laboratory, 17-7-402, 80-4-711
 Storage charges, See **Warehouses and warehouse operators**
 Subpoenas, 80-4-409
 Sugar beets
  equipment, property tax exemption when, 15-6-207
  refineries, hours of work for employees, 39-4-110
  state land agricultural leases, crop share rentals, 77-6-501
 Surety bonds, See **Bonds**
 Taxation, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**, **Inheritance tax**, alternate valuation; **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Agricultural**
 Title
  commodities sold by purchase contract, 80-4-422
  dealer, transfer by seller, 80-4-608
  depositor, retention, 80-4-525
 Toxic substances or chemicals, commodities treated with, 80-4-429, 80-4-724, 80-4-725
 Transporting, secured load requirement — exception, 61-8-370, See also **Dealers**, trucks or tractor-trailer units
 Violations, 80-4-421, 80-4-428, 80-4-429
  cars or trucks containing commodities, seal broken or official weighing by person other than inspector, 80-4-708
  dealers, unauthorized sales or failure to pay for purchased commodities, 80-4-429
  inspectors, samplers, and weighers — misconduct and bribery, 80-4-703
  investigations, 80-4-409, 80-4-424, 80-4-539
  licenses
   operating without, 80-4-427, 80-4-428
   suspension, revocation, or denial for, 80-4-421
  penalties, 80-4-428, 80-4-429
  pooling of grain, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
  price, fair — sale or purchase below, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
  prosecution, 80-4-409, 80-4-426, 80-4-430
  receipts
   fraudulent, 80-4-428
   unlawful issuance, 80-4-528
  research and marketing development program, 80-11-516, 80-11-518, 80-11-519
  toxic substances or chemicals, commodities treated with
   coloration, noncompliance, 80-4-724
   sale prohibited when, 80-4-725
  warnings, 80-4-430
  wheat and barley research and marketing provisions, 80-11-211
 Warehouses and warehouse operators, 80-4-402
  accounts, See **Accounts**
  audits, 80-4-538
  bonds, See **Bonds**
  damages, payment, 80-4-531
  dealer, operating as, 80-4-501, 80-4-505
  deficiency fees, 80-4-416, 80-4-503
  delivery
   grain, from different warehouse, 80-4-532
   stored commodities, 80-4-531, 80-4-536
  depositors, See **Depositors**
  discrimination prohibited, 80-4-421, 80-4-523, 80-4-524, 80-4-527
  facilities and capacity, 80-4-502, 80-4-504, 80-4-523
  fees, 80-4-416, 80-4-502, 80-4-503
  financial statements, 80-4-409, 80-4-502
  grades and rules, display, 80-4-726
  growers as warehouse operators, 80-4-527
  injunction, 80-4-538
  insolvency of operator, 80-4-538
  inspections, 80-4-531, 80-4-537 — 80-4-539

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)
  Warehouses and warehouse operators (Continued)
    insurance requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-502, 80-4-506, 80-4-530
      cancellation, effect, 80-4-534
    investigations, 80-4-538, 80-4-539
    license required 80-4-501, 80-4-502, See **Licenses and licensing**
    liquidation, 80-4-538
      revenue from, disposition, 80-4-416
    minors' working in, prohibited, 41-2-106
    misrepresentation by warehouse operators, 80-4-428
    net asset requirements, 80-4-506
      deficiencies, bonds compensating for, 80-4-405, 80-4-502, 80-4-505
      failure to maintain, 80-4-421
    operation by department, 80-4-538
    pooling of grain unlawful, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
    posting of
      grades and rules, 80-4-726
      sampling procedures, 80-4-711
    producer's lien, 80-4-420
    purchased commodities, failure to pay for, 80-4-429
    railroad rights-of-way, construction on, See **RAILROADS**, **Grain elevators or warehouses**
    receipts, 80-4-402, 80-4-527
      bailment, 80-4-402, 80-4-526
      cancellation, 80-4-527, 80-4-529
      claim against commodities, holder has, 80-4-538
      combination receipts, 80-4-527
      delivery of commodities, duty of, 80-4-421, 80-4-531, 80-4-532
      fraudulent, 80-4-428
      growers as warehouse operators, issuance, 80-4-527
      inspection, 80-4-538
      issuance, 30-7-201, 80-4-525, 80-4-527, 80-4-533, 80-4-536
      lien, producer's, 80-4-420
      lost or destroyed, conditions of reissuance, 80-4-533
      modification by storage agreement, 80-4-531
      noncompliance with requirements, 80-4-421
      records, 80-4-501
      reports concerning, 80-4-407
      sample, submission, 80-4-502
      scale weight tickets, conversion, 80-4-525
      terminal grain warehouse, 80-4-530
      termination of storage, surrender, 80-4-536
      unlawful use, penalty, 80-4-528
      weights, specified — holder entitled to, 80-4-531
      written terms, 80-4-526
    records, specific provisions, 80-4-501, 80-4-521, 80-4-538, See also **Records**
    redelivery of commodities, 80-4-529 — 80-4-531
    reports, 80-4-407, 80-4-421
    sale of commodities, 80-4-536
      unauthorized, 80-4-429
    sampling procedures, 80-4-711
    scale weight tickets, 80-4-402
      dealers, evidence of delivery, 80-4-613
      form, issuance, signing, and conversion, 80-4-525
      inspection, 80-4-538
      lien, producer's, 80-4-420
      noncompliance with requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-429
      records, 80-4-501
      shortage of commodities to cover, 80-4-538
    seizure of commodities and records, 80-4-538
    shortages, 80-4-416, 80-4-503, 80-4-538
    storage
      charges
        discrimination prohibited, 80-4-421, 80-4-524
        just and reasonable, to be, 80-4-522

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)
  Warehouses and warehouse operators (Continued)
    storage (Continued)
      charges (Continued)
        posting of schedule, 80-4-421, 80-4-522
        receipt of commodities, 80-4-523
        sale of commodities to pay, 80-4-536
      contracts, 80-4-531
        termination, 80-4-536
      deficiencies, 80-4-416, 80-4-503
      failure or refusal to accept commodities for, 80-4-421
    terminal grain warehouse, 80-4-402
      delivery of commodities at, 80-4-531
      outside state, shipment of stored grain to, 80-4-530
    toxic substances or chemicals, delivery of commodities containing, 80-4-429
    two or more warehouses operated in conjunction with each other, 80-4-501, 80-4-504, 80-4-506, 80-4-532
    withdrawal of commodities, partial, 80-4-529
  Weighers, See **Inspectors, samplers, and weighers**
  Weighing, 7-21-4203, 80-4-402, 80-4-701, 80-4-721, 80-4-722
  Weight
    reports, 80-4-407
    scale weight tickets, See **Warehouses and warehouse operators**, scale weight tickets
    specified, warehouse receipt holder entitled to, 80-4-531
  Wheat and Barley Committee, 2-15-3002, 2-18-103; Title 80, chapter 11, part 2
  Wheat and barley research and marketing
    administration and enforcement of provisions, 80-11-205
    assessments on wheat and barley, 80-4-421, 80-4-606, 80-11-206, 80-11-207, 80-11-210
      allocation and amount, 80-11-224
      employees handling, bond requirements, 80-11-209
    contracts or agreements regarding, 80-11-205
    definitions, 80-11-201
    gifts, grants, or donations, 80-11-208, 80-11-210
    invoices, purchaser's delivery, 80-11-207
    policy regarding, 80-11-202
    violation of provisions, 80-11-211
    wheat and barley account, 80-11-210, 80-11-224
      assessments, deposit, 80-11-207, 80-11-210
      committee members' compensation, payment from, 80-11-203

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
  See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN**

AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM
  Agricultural loan guaranty fund, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
  Appropriations, 80-12-216, 80-12-311, 80-12-312
  Beginning farmers, land sale to — approval, 80-12-211
  Bonds, 80-12-102
    full faith, credit, and taxing power of state not pledged, 80-12-301
    general provisions, 80-12-301
    issuance, 80-12-103, 80-12-301, 80-12-302
    loans for issuance, See **Loans**
    negotiability, 80-12-304
    payment, 80-12-301, 80-12-302, 80-12-312
    pledges
      contracts, against impairment, 80-12-307
      validity, 80-12-308
    proceeds, 80-12-302, 80-12-311, 80-12-312
    purchase and cancellation, 80-12-306
    reassignment of authority, 17-5-1325
    refunding obligations, 80-12-302, 80-12-313, 80-12-314
    resolutions, 80-12-216, 80-12-301, 80-12-302, 80-12-308, 80-12-312
    sale, 80-12-103, 80-12-301, 80-12-302, 80-12-312
    signatures, validity, 80-12-310
    tax exemption, 80-12-305

AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM (Continued)
  Bonds (Continued)
    trust indentures, 80-12-216, 80-12-302, 80-12-303, 80-12-308, 80-12-312, 80-12-313
  Capital reserve accounts, 80-12-312
  Citation of Montana Agricultural Loan Authority Act, 80-12-101
  Consultants or advisers, employment, 80-12-103
  Default, 80-12-302
  Definitions, 80-12-102
  Enterprise fund, 80-12-311
  Expenses, 80-12-301, 80-12-302
  Fees received by, 80-12-215, 80-12-216, 80-12-311
  Guaranty fund, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
  Guaranty program, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
  Insurance contracts, 80-12-103, 80-12-215
  Investments, 80-12-103, 80-12-313
  Liability, 80-12-309
  Loans
    agreements, 80-12-103, 80-12-201, 80-12-215
    applicants — qualifications, evaluation, and selection, 80-12-203, 80-12-204
    applications, 80-12-203
    approval, 80-12-103, 80-12-201, 80-12-215
    bonds, for issuance of, See **Bonds**
    default or delinquency, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
    guaranty program, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
    immediate repayment when, 80-12-202
    interest rate, 80-12-201
    payment schedule, 80-12-201
    purchase, 80-12-103, 80-12-205
    security, 80-12-201, 80-12-215
    use of, 80-12-201
  Powers, 80-12-103, 80-12-104
  Property, revenues, and assets of Authority
    bonds payable from, 80-12-301, 80-12-302
    pledge, lien of, 80-12-308
    references to, 80-12-102
  Refunding obligations, 80-12-313, 80-12-314
  Rules, 80-12-103, 80-12-204, 80-12-205, 80-12-215

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS
  Actions
    marketing agreement, brought upon, 35-17-401
    sale of assets, merger, or consolidation — invalidation, statute of limitations, 35-17-507
  Assets
    sale or disposition, 35-17-506, 35-17-507
    stock — acquisition, recall, exchange, or redemption by association, 35-17-302
  Assignments
    marketing agreements, 35-17-406, 35-17-408, 35-17-409
    members' interest, 35-17-206
  Borrow money, power to, 35-17-106, 35-17-407
  Bylaws, 35-17-206
    directors, provisions for, 35-17-206, 35-17-311, 35-17-313
    investment provisions, 35-17-106
    marketing agreement provisions, 35-17-206, 35-17-401
    meeting provisions, 35-17-305
    members, admission requirements, 35-17-301
    merger or consolidation, effect, 35-17-505
    officers, provisions for, 35-17-206, 35-17-312
    stock ownership and transfer restrictions, 35-17-302
  Citation of Cooperative Marketing Act, 35-17-101
  Consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**
  Definitions, 35-17-103
  Directors, board of
    articles of incorporation
      amendment, 35-17-203

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
  Directors, board of (Continued)
    articles of incorporation (Continued)
      statement in, 35-17-202
    bylaws, provisions in, 35-17-206, 35-17-311, 35-17-313
    compensation, 35-17-206, 35-17-311
    conflict of interest, 35-17-311
    earnings, determination and distribution, 35-17-315
    election and term, 35-17-206, 35-17-311
    marketing agreements with other associations, 35-17-410
    merger or consolidation plan, 35-17-502
    preexisting associations, 35-17-204
    referendum of matters passed by, to members, 35-17-314
    removal, 35-17-313
    reserves, creation, 35-17-315
    special meetings, calling, 35-17-305, 35-17-311, 35-17-313, 35-17-314
    stock, repurchase by association, 35-17-302
    withdrawal or expulsion of member, appraisal of interest, 35-17-206, 35-17-304
  Distributions of earnings, 35-17-315
  Existence, 35-17-202, 35-17-505
  Feasibility study, 35-17-201
  Filing
    articles of incorporation, 35-17-202, 35-17-204
      certificate of amendment, 35-17-203
    fees, 35-17-204, 35-17-205, 35-17-409
    marketing agreements, 35-17-403 — 35-17-407, 35-17-409
    merger or consolidation documents, 35-17-504
    removal of officer or director, charges, 35-17-313
  Incorporation, 35-17-104
    articles of incorporation, 35-17-202, 35-17-205, 35-17-302, 35-17-505
      amendment and certificate of amendment, 35-17-203, 35-17-205
      certificate of incorporation, 35-17-205
      merger or consolidation, new or surviving association, 35-17-502, 35-17-503, 35-17-505
      preexisting associations, 35-17-204
    fees, 35-17-206
    marketing survey, 35-17-201
  Injunctions, 35-17-401
  Liability, 35-17-202, 35-17-303
  Marketing agreements, 35-17-401
    antimonopoly provisions, exemption from, 35-17-402
    assignment, 35-17-408, 35-17-409
    breach, 35-17-401
    bylaws, provisions in, 35-17-206
    filing for record, 35-17-403 — 35-17-405, 35-17-407
      fees, 35-17-409
    notice, constructive — recording as, 35-17-406
    other associations, with, 35-17-410
    title, transfer effected when, 35-17-407
  Meetings of members and stockholders, 35-17-305
    articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-17-203
    assets, sale or disposition, 35-17-506
    bylaws, provisions in, 35-17-206
    directors, board of — vacancies, to fill, 35-17-311
    merger or consolidation, for, 35-17-503
    referendum of matters passed by board of directors, 35-17-314
    removal of officer or director, for, 35-17-313
  Members and stockholders, 35-17-103
    articles of incorporation
      amendment, 35-17-203
      statement in, 35-17-202
    assets, sale or disposition, 35-17-506
    bylaws, adoption and contents, 35-17-206
    certificate of membership, 35-17-302
    fees and charges, 35-17-206, 35-17-303

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
  Members and stockholders (Continued)
    liability, 35-17-303
    marketing agreement
      breach, damages, 35-17-401
      signing, 35-17-404
    meetings, See **Meetings of members and stockholders**
    merger or consolidation plan, 35-17-502, 35-17-503
    preexisting associations, 35-17-204
    property rights, 35-17-202
    referendum of matters passed by board of directors, to, 35-17-314
    removal of officers or directors, 35-17-313
    suspension, expulsion, or withdrawal, 35-17-206, 35-17-304
    voting and proxy, 35-17-206, 35-17-302, 35-17-305, 35-17-313, 35-17-503, 35-17-506
    who may be, 35-17-301
  Merger or consolidation
    authorization, 35-17-501
    effect, 35-17-505
    filing of documents, 35-17-504
    invalidation, action for — statute of limitations, 35-17-507
    plan of, 35-17-502, 35-17-503
  Name, 35-17-202, 35-17-404
  Notices
    bylaws, provisions in, 35-17-206
    marketing agreement, recording as constructive notice, 35-17-406
    meetings, for, 35-17-305, 35-17-503, 35-17-506
  Officers
    articles of incorporation, amendment — execution, 35-17-203
    bylaws, provisions in, 35-17-206, 35-17-312
    election, 35-17-312
    marketing agreement
      assignment, signing, 35-17-408
      signing, 35-17-404
    merger or consolidation documents, 35-17-504
    removal, 35-17-313
  Policy, declaration, 35-17-102
  Powers generally, 35-17-106, 35-17-206
  Preexisting associations, 35-17-204
  Property, 35-17-106, 35-17-202, 35-17-304, 35-17-505
  Purposes, 35-17-105, 35-17-106, 35-17-202
  Reserves, 35-17-106, 35-17-315
  Seal, 35-17-404, 35-17-408
  Securities, offer or sale — registration and federal covered securities exemption, 30-10-105
  Stock
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-17-202, 35-17-302
    bylaws, provisions in, 35-17-206
    distributions in, 35-17-315
    issuance, 35-17-301, 35-17-302
    liability of members, 35-17-303
    organization with or without, 35-17-104, 35-17-202, 35-17-302
    ownership and transfer, limitations, 35-17-302
    powers of association, 35-17-106
  Stockholders, See **Members and stockholders**
  Trucks owned by, exemption from gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-206
  Wool and sheep pool, corporation license tax exemption, 15-31-102

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
  See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
  Administration of provisions, 80-5-130, 80-5-131, 80-5-136, 80-5-139, 80-5-405, 80-11-304
  Advertising, 80-5-120, 80-5-134, 80-5-140, 80-11-302, 80-11-304
  Agreements with other agencies, 80-5-137
  Alfalfa seed
    administration and enforcement of provisions, 80-11-304

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Continued)
  Alfalfa seed (Continued)
    alfalfa seed committee, 2-15-3004; Title 80, chapter 11, part 3
      alfalfa leaf-cutting bees, duties, Title 80, chapter 6, part 11
    assessment, 80-11-307
      deposit, 80-11-310
      nonpayment, penalty, 80-11-312
      payment, 80-11-308
      refunds, 80-11-309
    citation of alfalfa seed industry act, 80-11-301
    contracts, 80-11-304
    definitions, 80-11-303
    funds, deposit and disbursement, 80-11-310
    grants, donations, and gifts, 80-11-304
    information and services, 80-6-1103
    powers of committee, 80-11-304
    purpose of provisions and legislative findings, 80-11-302
    records, 80-11-311
    research and advertising, 80-11-302, 80-11-304
    violations, 80-11-313
  Analysis, See **Testing and analysis**
  Apiaries, pollination, Title 80, chapter 6, parts 1 — 3, See **APIARIES**
  Assessment on sales into Montana, 80-5-131, 80-5-132
  Certification
    agencies for, 80-5-141 — 80-5-143
    application of provisions, 80-5-140
    definitions, 80-5-120
    potatoes, seed, 80-5-402 — 80-5-404
    reclamation purposes, seed for, 80-7-912
    rules for, 80-5-141, 80-5-143
    self-supporting basis, work to be on, 80-5-142
    unlawful use, penalty, 80-5-144
    withholding when, 80-5-143
  Conditioning plants, 80-5-120, 80-5-130, See also **Licenses**
    fees for services, 80-5-130
    screenings, restrictions, 80-5-135
  Containers, See generally **Labels and labeling**
  Contract alternative dispute resolution
    commencement of action, 80-5-503
    complaint, 80-5-501, 80-5-503, 80-5-504, 80-5-506
    costs, 80-5-508 — 80-5-510
    council, 80-5-503 — 80-5-507
    counterclaim or defense, 80-5-501, 80-5-503
    filing fees, 80-5-506, 80-5-510
    hearings, 80-5-505
    investigations, 80-5-505 — 80-5-507, 80-5-509, 80-5-510
    notice, 80-5-123, 80-5-501, 80-5-502
    procedure, 80-5-506
    program administration and rules, 80-5-509, 80-5-510
    report, 80-5-501, 80-5-503, 80-5-506, 80-5-507
    required, effect, and exemption, 80-5-501
  Cooperation with other agencies 80-5-137, 80-11-304
  Counties, exhibits at seed shows — funding, 7-21-3412
  Dealers, 80-5-120, 80-5-130, See also **Licenses**
    agricultural commodity dealer licensed as, 80-4-602
    alfalfa seed, 80-11-303, 80-11-304, 80-11-308, 80-11-311, 80-11-312
    contract alternative dispute resolution, See **Contract alternative dispute resolution**
  Definitions, 80-5-120, 80-5-402, 80-11-303
  Enforcement of provisions, 80-5-136, 80-5-405, 80-11-304
  Exemptions from provisions, 80-5-124, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
  Flower seeds, 80-5-120, 80-5-123, 80-5-139
  Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act — exclusion, 50-31-103
  Funds, deposit, 80-5-132
  Grass, lawn, and turf seed, 80-5-123

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Continued)
- **Growers**, 80-5-120, 80-5-124, 80-5-130, 80-5-143, See also **Licenses**
  - alfalfa seed, 80-11-302 — 80-11-304, 80-11-307, 80-11-308, 80-11-312
- **Indigenous seeds**, 80-5-120, 80-5-123, 80-5-139
- **Injunction**, 80-5-136
- **Inspections**, 80-5-132, 80-5-133
  - potatoes, seed, 61-10-128, 80-3-315, 80-5-402 — 80-5-404
- **Labelers**, 80-5-120, 80-5-123, 80-5-130, See also **Licenses**
  - assessment on sales into Montana, 80-5-131, 80-5-132
  - exchange between, 80-5-125
- **Labels and labeling**, 80-5-120, 80-5-130, 80-5-136, 80-5-139
  - containers, 80-5-123, 80-5-125, 80-5-134, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
  - contract alternative dispute resolution, notice — inclusion, 80-5-123, 80-5-501, 80-5-502
  - inspections, 80-5-133
  - potatoes, seed, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
  - prohibitions and violations, 80-5-134
  - requirements and exemptions, 80-5-123, 80-5-124
- **Laboratory**, 20-25-229, 80-5-126 — 80-5-129, 80-5-139
- **Licenses** — conditioning plants, labelers, dealers, and growers, 80-5-130, 80-5-132, 80-5-134, 80-5-139
  - cancellation or denial when, 80-5-136
  - records, 80-5-133
  - reports of persons licensed, publication, 80-5-138
- **Liens**, 71-3-701 — 71-3-705, See **LIENS, Seed or grain, crop liens for**
- **Noncompliance with provisions**, 80-5-134, 80-5-136
- **Nursery stock**, not considered as, 80-7-105
- **Potatoes, seed**
  - administration and enforcement of provisions, 80-5-405
  - citation of seed potato disease control act, 80-5-401
  - contract alternative dispute resolution, exemption from provisions, 80-5-501
  - definitions, 80-5-402
  - importation, restrictions and exceptions, 80-5-403
  - inspections, 80-3-315, 80-5-402 — 80-5-404
  - noncertified, planting prohibited, 80-5-404
  - produce provisions, nonapplicability, 80-3-302, 80-3-314
  - quarantine, 80-5-405
  - vehicles carrying, weight restrictions not applicable when, 61-10-128
  - violations, 80-5-404, 80-5-405
- **Produce sold for seed purposes**, 80-3-312
- **Prohibitions**, 80-5-124, 80-5-134, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
- **Reclamation purposes**, seed for — certification, 80-7-912
- **Records**, 80-5-133, 80-5-139, 80-11-311
- **Rules**, 80-5-120, 80-5-123, 80-5-128, 80-5-130, 80-5-131, 80-5-134, 80-5-135, 80-5-136, 80-5-139, 80-5-141, 80-5-143
  - alfalfa seed, 80-11-304, 80-11-308, 80-11-309, 80-11-311, 80-11-313
  - potatoes, seed, 80-5-402, 80-5-403, 80-5-405
- **Sales**
  - assessment on sales into Montana, 80-5-131, 80-5-132
  - bills of lading, 61-10-154, 80-5-130
  - bulk sales, 80-5-120, 80-5-123, 80-5-501
  - containers, labeling, 80-5-125
  - contract alternative dispute resolution, See **Contract alternative dispute resolution**
  - implied warranty, exemption, 30-2-316
  - license required when, 80-5-130
  - prohibitions and violations, 80-5-134
  - stop sale orders, 80-5-120, 80-5-134, 80-5-136
- **Samples for testing**, 80-5-127 — 80-5-129, 80-5-133, 80-5-139
- **Screenings**, 80-5-120, 80-5-135, 80-5-139
- **Seed account**, 80-5-132, 80-5-510
- **Stop sale orders**, 80-5-120, 80-5-134, 80-5-136
- **Testing and analysis**, 80-5-126 — 80-5-128, 80-5-139
  - certificate of results, 80-5-129
- **Vegetable seeds**, 80-5-120, 80-5-123, 80-5-139

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Continued)
  Violations, 80-5-134, 80-5-136
    alfalfa seed, 80-11-313
    certification, unlawful use, 80-5-144
    destruction of lot of seed remaining in, 80-5-136
    out-of-state labelers selling seed in Montana, failure to submit report or pay assessment, 80-5-131
    penalties, 80-5-124, 80-5-131, 80-5-132, 80-5-136, 80-5-139, 80-5-144, 80-5-405
    potatoes, seed, 80-5-404, 80-5-405
    reports regarding, 80-5-126, 80-5-136
    stop sale order, issuance and enforcement when, 80-5-136
  Weed seeds, 80-5-120, 80-5-139
    content in seed for sale, 80-5-123, 80-5-134
    noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120
      content in seed for sale, prohibitions, 80-5-134
      importation or sale of materials containing, 80-7-701 — 80-7-704, See also **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
      screenings, restrictions, 80-5-135

AGRICULTURE
  See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**; **LIVESTOCK**
  Advertising, outdoor — nonapplicability of provisions, 75-15-103
  Agricultural chemical ground water management plans, notice to buyer of obligations, 80-15-218
  Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15
  Agricultural loan authority program, Title 80, chapter 12
  Agricultural seed contract alternative dispute resolution, duties, Title 80, chapter 5, part 5
  Agriculture Development Council, representation on, 2-15-3015
  Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106
  Air quality permits, applicability when, 75-2-111
  Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees, Title 80, chapter 6, part 11
  Alfalfa seed, Title 80, chapter 11, part 3, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
  Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5
  Apiculture and apiaries, 80-1-102; Title 80, chapter 6, See **APIARIES**
  Appropriations for, Const., XII, 1
  Associations, Title 35, chapters 16 and 17
  Audits, See **Voluntary environmental audits**
  Bees and beekeeping, Title 80, chapter 6
  Beginning farmers, loans for, Title 80, chapter 12
  "Biomass" defined, 15-24-3102, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Renewable energy, new energy technology, and clean coal**
  Boilers, engineer's license, 50-74-304
  Building codes, nonapplicability, 50-60-102, 50-60-503
  Burial site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
  Capital companies, development through and qualified investments, Title 90, chapter 8
  Charities, agricultural property — tax exemption when, 15-6-201
  Child labor prohibited and exemptions, 41-2-103 — 41-2-106, 41-2-109
  Cities and towns
    annexation of land restricted when, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
    zoning restrictions, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
  Coal bed methane protection program, 76-15-901 — 76-15-905
  Coal severance tax funds, investment in, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**, **Constitutional trust fund**, in-state investment
  Combine harvesters
    liens of, Title 71, chapter 3, part 8, See **LIENS**, **Threshers' liens**
    special fuel permit, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314
    special permits and fees, 61-10-124, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
    taxation, 15-24-301, 61-10-130
  Commercial feeds, Title 80, chapter 9
  Commercial fertilizers, Title 80, chapters 10 and 15
  Commodities, Title 80, chapter 4, parts 4 — 7
  Commodity research and market development programs, Title 80, chapter 11, part 5
  Community decay ordinances, nonapplicability, 7-5-2110

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

- **Concealed weapons**, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
- **Conservation districts**, Title 76, chapter 15
- **Contractor registration provisions**, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
- **Cooperative Extension Service**, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN**
- **Cooperative marketing**, Title 35, chapter 17
- **Corrections, Department of** — purchase of land for agricultural purposes, 53-1-203
- **Counties**
  - extension work, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN**, **Cooperative Extension Service**
  - fairs, 80-1-102; Title 7, chapter 21, part 34
  - land advisory boards
    - leases, advisory capacity, 7-8-2709
    - state policy for resource management, 7-8-2701
  - land owned by, improvement, 7-8-2501
  - planning and zoning provisions, 76-2-109, 76-2-209
  - resources and products, advertising, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202, 7-21-3410
  - zoning restrictions, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
- **Crops**, 80-1-102, See also **Marketing**; **Products**
  - fire protection, 76-13-136
  - goods, as, 30-2-105, 30-9A-102
  - hemp, industrial, See **Hemp, industrial — production**
  - identification for sale, 30-2-501
  - insect control, See **PESTICIDES**; **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**
  - liens, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 7 — 9, See **LIENS**, **Crop dusting or spraying, liens for**; **Hail insurance**; **Seed or grain, crop liens for**; **Threshers' liens**
  - mint and mint oil, Title 80, chapter 11, part 4
  - pesticide regulation and registration, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3, See **PESTICIDES**
  - production, state land classification for, Title 77, chapter 1, part 4
  - research and market development programs, Title 80, chapter 11, part 5
  - research facilities protection
    - action for damages, 80-20-104
    - citation of crop research facilities protection act, 80-20-101
    - definitions, 80-20-102
    - unlawful acts, 80-20-103, 80-20-104
  - state lands, recreational use
    - closure of land when, 77-1-804
    - damage claims, 77-1-809
  - sustainable agricultural practices, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
  - tenant for years or at will, rights, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
  - wild animals
    - damage by, 87-1-202, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304, 87-2-520
    - dogs trained or controlled to chase or herd away animals to protect crops, use, 87-3-124
- **Dairies and dairy products**, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- **Development corporations**, Title 32, chapter 4
- **Disaster and emergency plan and program, state** — advice and assistance, 10-3-301
- **Disease control**, See **PESTICIDES**; **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**
- **Dogs, barking** — county ordinance not applicable, 7-23-2110
- **Drainage districts**, Title 85, chapter 8
- **Easements**
  - conservation, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
  - environmental control, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203
- **Economic development**, 90-1-101, 90-1-102, 90-1-105, 90-1-112, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**; **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**
- **Eggs**, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
- **Elevators, escalators, dumbwaiters, and related equipment** — registration and inspection not required, 50-60-704
- **Eminent domain**
  - drainage and water, to provide, 70-30-102
  - relocation assistance, Title 70, chapter 31
- **Employment in**, See **Laborers**
- **Energy emergencies**, effect, 90-4-307

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

- **Environmental audits**, See **Voluntary environmental audits**
- **Environmental control easements**, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203
- **Environmental Quality Council**, consultations with representatives, 75-1-313
- **Equipment**, See **Machinery and equipment**
- **Experimental farms**, 20-25-225
- **Experiment Station**, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN**
- **Explosives, use** — exemption from and rule compliance with construction blasting provisions, 37-72-101
- **Export assistance**, 90-9-103, 90-9-202, 90-9-401, 90-9-402
- **Extension Service**, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN**, **Cooperative Extension Service**
- **Fairs**, 80-1-102; Title 7, chapter 21, part 34
- **Farm animal and research facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- **Farmers' market associations**, corporation license tax exemption, 15-31-102
- **Farmer's markets**, 50-50-102, 50-50-103, 50-50-202
- **Feeds**, Title 80, chapter 9
- **Fertilizer Advisory Committee**, 2-15-1516, 80-10-104, 80-10-106
- **Fertilizers**, Title 80, chapters 10 and 15
- **Fire protection and conservation**, 76-13-136; Title 7, chapter 33, parts 21 and 22, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Rural fire districts**; **Rural fire protection**
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks Crimestoppers Board** — representation on, 2-15-3404
- **Floodways**, agricultural uses within, 76-5-401, See also **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**
- **Food donated for free distribution**, immunity from liability, 27-1-716
- **Forage**, noxious weed seed free provisions, 7-22-2126; Title 80, chapter 7, part 9, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
- **Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**, purpose, 20-25-242
- **Forest land**, agricultural areas included when, 76-13-102
- **Forest practices in streamside management zones**, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
- **Fruit**, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3, See **PRODUCE**
- **Future fisheries review panel**, representation on, 87-1-273
- **Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes**, Title 15, chapter 70, See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**
- **Genetic engineering technology research and development**, 17-2-131
- **Grain**, Title 80, chapter 4, parts 4 — 7
- **Grazing districts**, Title 76, chapter 16
- **Greenbelt Law**, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2
- **Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee**, representation on, 2-15-1523
- **Growth through**
  - accountability and audits, 90-9-307
  - administration of provisions, 90-9-306
  - agricultural development projects and loans, 90-9-103, 90-9-202, 90-9-203, 90-9-301, 90-9-311, 90-9-316
  - agriculture development council, 2-15-3015; Title 90, chapter 9
  - agriculture seed capital account, 90-9-301
  - appropriation authority and funding, 90-9-306
  - citation of Montana growth through agriculture act, 90-9-101
  - coal severance tax revenue for, 15-35-108
  - definitions, 90-9-103
  - export assistance, 90-9-103, 90-9-202, 90-9-401, 90-9-402
  - investments, 90-9-103, 90-9-202, 90-9-203, 90-9-301, 90-9-306, 90-9-307, 90-9-311, 90-9-316
    - return-on-investment agreements, 90-9-303
  - marketing enhancement, 90-9-401
  - purpose of provisions, 90-9-102
  - research and development projects and loans, 90-9-103, 90-9-203, 90-9-314, 90-9-315
  - rules, 90-9-203
  - seed capital projects and loans, 90-9-103, 90-9-202, 90-9-203, 90-9-312, 90-9-313, 90-9-317
  - technology transfer and assistance, 90-9-202
- **Hail insurance**, Title 80, chapter 2, part 2, See **HAIL INSURANCE**; See also **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
- **Hay**
  - city inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203

AGRICULTURE (Continued)
  Hay (Continued)
    commercial feed, 80-9-101, 80-9-205
    fluorides in, ambient air quality standards established through limitations upon, 75-2-202
    grinders and towing units, exemption from weight limitations, 61-10-128
    haystack movers, 61-10-123, 61-10-145
    highways, seeding and cropping along, 60-2-208
    insect pests, 7-22-2302, 80-7-501
    park commissioners, boards of — sale by
      county, 7-16-2328
      municipal, 7-16-4225
    vehicles hauling, 61-10-102, 61-10-124
  Heating oil tanks, 75-11-307, 75-11-503, See also **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
  Hemp, industrial — production
    administration and enforcement of provisions, 80-18-110
    authorization as agricultural crop, 80-18-102
    dangerous drugs — exemption to criminal possession, production, or manufacture provisions, 45-9-108
    definitions, 80-18-101
    fees, 80-18-107, 80-18-110
    licensing and criminal history check of grower, 80-18-103
    marijuana, possession or cultivation — affirmative defense, 80-18-111
    notification requirements, 80-18-106
    rulemaking authority, 80-18-107
  Horticulture, See **PRODUCE**; See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
  Housing projects, 7-15-2121 — 7-15-2124
  Human skeletal remains, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
  Implements of husbandry, See **Machinery and equipment**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  Indian tribal governments, cooperation for promotion, 90-1-132
  Industrial development projects, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**
  Inheritance tax, alternate valuation, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**
  Insects
    biological control insects, tax exemption, 15-1-101, 15-6-207
    pest control, See **LIENS**, **Crop dusting or spraying, liens for**; **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**
  Institutions, land for, 53-1-603
  Insurers, farm mutual, Title 33, chapter 4, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  Investments, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1808
  Irrigation, See **IRRIGATION**; **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
  Laborers
    gross vehicle weight licensing, exemption, 61-10-214
    hours of employment, Const., XII, 2
    liens for wages, Title 71, chapter 3, part 4
    minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
    minors' employment prohibited and exemptions, 41-2-103 — 41-2-106, 41-2-109
    overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
    paydays and rate of pay, notice not required, 39-3-203
    unemployment insurance coverage, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
  Land-grant university, 20-25-221, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN**
  Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-104
  Liens, **LIENS**; **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
  Loan commitment, credit life insurance written for — amount, 33-21-202
  Machinery and equipment
    canola seed oil processing and malting barley facilities, tax exemption, 15-6-220
    combine harvesters, See **Combine harvesters**
    commercial motor vehicles, 61-1-101, 61-5-112, 61-8-102
    dealership contracts — termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, alteration, or succession to ownership, Title 30, chapter 11, part 8
    dealership or distribution contract, inventory repurchase upon cancellation, Title 30, chapter 11, part 7

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

- **Machinery and equipment** (Continued)
  - dealers' insurance policies, commercial property floaters, 33-1-228, See also **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  - generally, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Agriculture**; **Gross vehicle weight**; **Implements of husbandry**; **Size, weight, and load**; **Special mobile equipment**
  - junk vehicles, shielding and removal — exemption from provision, 75-10-505
  - rental or lease, sales tax and use tax — nonapplicability, 15-68-101
  - sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  - taxation, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
- **Marketing**, 80-1-102, 80-11-101, See also **Growth through**
  - alfalfa seed, Title 80, chapter 11, part 3
  - commission merchants, 30-11-401 — 30-11-403, 80-1-102
  - commodity research and market development programs, Title 80, chapter 11, part 5
  - cooperation by state agencies, 80-11-104
  - cooperative marketing associations, Title 35, chapter 17
  - departmental duties, 80-11-101 — 80-11-104
  - export assistance, 90-9-103, 90-9-202, 90-9-401, 90-9-402
  - farmers' market associations, corporation license tax exemption, 15-31-102
  - farmer's markets, 50-50-102, 50-50-103, 50-50-202
  - growth through agriculture provisions, purpose, 90-9-102
  - hemp, industrial, 80-18-102
  - japan, placement of person in, 90-9-401
  - legislative intent, 80-11-102
  - mint and mint oil, Title 80, chapter 11, part 4
  - natural beef cattle marketing program, Montana-certified, 80-11-801
  - news service, 80-1-102
  - organic certification program, 80-11-601, 80-11-602
  - pacific rim country, placement of person in, 90-9-401
  - price, fair, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
  - public markets, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
  - sustainable agricultural practices, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
  - trade missions, 90-9-401
  - unfair practices, injunction, 27-19-202, 27-19-204
  - uniform commercial code, effect, 30-2-102
  - wheat and barley research and marketing, Title 80, chapter 11, part 2
- **Mining operations**
  - protection from and effect, 82-4-202, 82-4-203, 82-4-222, 82-4-227, 82-4-232, 82-4-233, 82-4-235, 82-4-402, 82-4-403
  - reclamation, 82-4-231, 82-4-434
- **Minors**
  - employment prohibited and exemptions, 41-2-103 —41-2-106, 41-2-109
  - graduated driver's licensing program, first year restrictions, 61-5-133
- **Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant provisions**, applicability, 70-33-104
- **Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains**, 23-1-109
- **Montana State University-Northern**, curriculum, 20-25-256
- **Motor fuel tanks**, 75-11-307, 75-11-503, See also **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
- **Motor vehicles**, See **Machinery and equipment**
- **Name of farm or ranch**, registration, 30-13-112
- **Natural beef cattle marketing program, Montana-certified**, 80-11-801
- **News service**, 80-1-102
- **Noxious weed management**, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
- **Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council**, representation on, 80-7-805
- **Noxious Weed Seed Free Forage Advisory Council**, representation on, 80-7-904
- **Nuisance**, agricultural or farming operations become when, 27-30-101, 45-8-111, 76-2-901, 76-2-903
- **Nurseries**, disease and insect control, Title 80, chapter 7, part 1, See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**
- **Oil and gas operations**, surface owner damage and disruption compensation, Title 82, chapter 10, part 5
- **Organic certification program and advisory council**, 80-11-601, 80-11-602
- **Partition of land**, separate sales, 70-29-302

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

- **Pest control**, See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**
- **Pesticides**
  - generally, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3
  - ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15
- **Petroleum storage tank releases**, 75-11-307
- **Planning boards**
  - general provisions, 76-1-102, 76-1-113
  - growth policy infrastructure plan, 76-1-601, 76-3-616
- **Plumbing installations on farms or ranches**, exemption from certain provisions, 37-69-102, 50-60-503
- **Port authorities**, purpose, 7-14-1104
- **Postattack emergency regulation**, 10-3-505
- **Poultry**, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
- **Predators**, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- **Prison industries and vocational training program**, 53-30-131, 53-30-132, 53-30-141
- **Produce**, See **Crops**; See also **PRODUCE**; **PUBLIC MARKETS**
- **Products**, 80-1-102, See also **Crops**; **Marketing**; **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
  - city water and sewer services for producers when, 7-13-4312
  - combine harvesters, See **Combine harvesters**
  - commercialization and marketing, See **Growth through**
  - commercial motor vehicle driver's license, exception, 61-5-112
  - commission merchants, 30-11-401 — 30-11-403, 80-1-102
  - denatured ethyl and industrial alcohol manufactured from, distillery license not required, 16-4-311
  - economic development, 90-1-101
  - ethanol-blended gasoline, 2-17-414
  - growth through agriculture provisions, purpose, 90-9-102
  - hucksters, Title 7, chapter 21, part 25
  - industries for extraction or harvesting, new or expanding — real property improvements, tax benefits, 15-24-1401, 15-24-1402
  - investments, in-state — preferences, 17-6-309
  - label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
  - organic certification program, 80-11-601, 80-11-602
  - price, fair, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
  - prison industries, 53-30-131, 53-30-132
  - public markets, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
  - secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9A, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  - small business investment companies, investment in — tax incentives, Title 15, chapter 33, part 1
  - statistics, collection and publication, 80-1-102, 80-1-201 — 80-1-204
  - value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405
  - vehicles transporting
    - operation, 61-8-101, 61-9-101
    - securing of load, 61-8-370
- **Rail authorities**, purpose, 7-14-1602, See generally **RAIL AUTHORITIES**
- **Railroad fireguards to protect farmland**, 69-14-722
- **Rangeland resources and rangeland improvement loan program**, Title 76, chapter 14, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
- **Rangeland Resources Committee**, representation on, 2-15-3305
- **Research**, 20-25-224, See also **Growth through**; **Marketing**; **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN, Agricultural Experiment Station**
  - alfalfa seed, Title 80, chapter 11, part 3
  - commodity research and market development programs, Title 80, chapter 11, part 5
  - cruelty to animals, applicability, 45-8-211
  - farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
  - mint and mint oil, Title 80, chapter 11, part 4
  - organic certification program, 80-11-601, 80-11-602
  - sustainable agricultural practices, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
  - wheat and barley, Title 80, chapter 11, part 2
- **Research and commercialization projects**, Title 90, chapter 3, part 10

AGRICULTURE (Continued)
  Risk management accounts, 15-30-111, 15-30-601 — 15-30-605
  Rivers and streams, use, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, generally
  Rodent control, Title 7, chapter 22, parts 22 and 25; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11
  Rural housing projects, 7-15-2121 — 7-15-2124
  Rural rehabilitation corporation trust assets, Title 80, chapter 2, part 1
  Sales, See **Marketing**
  Scales, on-farm, 30-12-101, 30-12-203
  Schools, educational program, 15-30-151, 15-30-152
  Secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9A, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  Seed capital projects and loans, See **Growth through**
  Seeds, Title 80, chapter 5
  Septage, application to land, 75-10-1202
  Shelterbelts, establishment, 20-25-242, 76-13-104
  Soil amendments, Title 80, chapter 10
  Soil survey and mapping program, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
  Solid waste disposal, applicability of provisions, 75-10-214
  Special fuel user's permits, issuance or inspection, 15-70-311, 15-70-312
  State disaster and emergency plan, assistance, 10-3-301
  State lands
    classification for crop production, Title 77, chapter 1, part 4
    commercial leases, nonapplicability, 77-1-902
    development for, 77-1-405; Title 77, chapter 1, part 6
    equalization amount, acres involved, 77-1-501, 77-1-502
    island parks, 77-1-405
    leases, Title 77, chapter 6, See **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
    recreational use, closure of land when and damage claims, 77-1-804, 77-1-809
    sale procedure, 77-2-322
  Statistics, collection and publication, 80-1-102, 80-1-201 — 80-1-204
  Storage tanks on farms and ranches
    diked areas or shutoff devices not required when, 50-3-103
    violations, notice, 50-62-112
  Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
  Subdivisions, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
  Sugar beets, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
  Sustainable agricultural practices, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
  Taxation, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
  Technology development projects, See **Growth through**
  Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train — construction grant for local government, 7-14-120
  Transportation, See **Marketing**
  Transportation Commission, priorities and projects, 60-2-110
  Trusts
    principal and income, separate accounting records, 72-34-435
    trust assets that include farm or ranch property, diversification of investments, 72-34-605
  Underground storage tank leak prevention program, nonapplicability, 75-11-503
  University system facilities, 20-25-302
  Unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338
  Utility lines, relocation, See **UTILITIES, Relocation**
  Vegetables, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3, See **PRODUCE**
  Vehicles, See **Machinery and equipment**
  Vertebrate pest management, Title 7, chapter 22, parts 22 and 25; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11
  Vertebrate Pest Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-1104
  Water, See also **IRRIGATION**
    agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15
    beneficial use, 85-2-102
    chronically dewatered watercourses, identification factors, 85-2-150
    conservancy districts, Title 85, chapter 9
    development and utilization for, policy of state, 85-1-102
    eminent domain to provide, 70-30-102
    facility siting, damage by, 75-20-405

AGRICULTURE (Continued)
  Water (Continued)
    ground water assessment, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
    ground water
      fresh water, standards for determining, 85-2-504
      order for controlled ground water area, preferences, 85-2-507
    irrigation districts, noninterference and right-of-way, 85-7-1932
    megalandfill siting, damage by, 75-10-941
    mining, strip and underground — damage by, 82-4-253
    planning board growth policy infrastructure plan, 76-1-601, 76-3-616
    policy of state, 85-1-101
    renewable resource grant and loan program, 15-38-302, 85-1-602, 85-1-610
    wells, drilling permits, 37-43-302
    yellowstone river basin appropriations, moratorium, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6
  Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2107
  Water quality, conservation for, See **WATER QUALITY; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  Water quality districts, water withdrawals within — fee assessment prohibited, 7-13-4523
  Water quality TMDL advisory group, 75-5-702
  Watershed advisory groups, 75-5-103, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704
  Weather modification and control, Title 85, chapter 3
  Wetlands Protection Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-3405
  Wildlife importation or introduction provisions, Title 87, chapter 5, part 7
  Windbreaks or woodlots, establishment, 20-25-242, 76-13-104, 76-13-111
  Zoning and nuisance ordinances, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104, 80-1-101; Const., XII, 1; Title 2, chapter 15, part 30
  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
  Agricultural chemical ground water protection, duties, Title 80, chapter 15
  Agricultural commodities, duties, Title 80, chapter 4, parts 4 — 7
  Agricultural commodity research and market development programs, duties, Title 80, chapter 11, part 5
  Agricultural loan authority program, Title 80, chapter 12
  Agricultural products, inspection, 81-8-701
  Agricultural seeds, duties, Title 80, chapter 5
  Agriculture Development Council, allocation, 2-15-3015
  Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees, duties, Title 80, chapter 6, part 11
  Alfalfa Seed Committee, allocation, 2-15-3004
  Alfalfa seed, duties, Title 80, chapter 11, part 3
  Anhydrous ammonia facilities, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5
  Apiaries, inspection and certification, Title 80, chapter 6, parts 1 — 3
  Commercial feed regulations, administration, Title 80, chapter 9
  Commercial fertilizer regulations, Title 80, chapter 10
  County products and resources, appropriation for promotion, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202
  Director, 2-15-3001
    agricultural seed contract alternative dispute resolution, duties, Title 80, chapter 5, part 5
    agriculture development council, member, 2-15-3015, 90-9-201
    alfalfa seed committee, member, 2-15-3004
    drought advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-3308
    fertilizer advisory committee, member, 2-15-1516
    ground water assessment steering committee, appointments to, 2-15-1523
    hail insurance, board of — member, 2-15-3003
    mint committee, member, 2-15-3006
    noxious weed management advisory council, appointments to and member of, 80-7-805
    noxious weed seed free forage advisory council, appointments to and representation on, 80-7-904
    organic commodity advisory council, membership, 80-11-601
    pesticides, advisory council regarding — appointment, 80-8-108
    rail service competition council, membership, 2-15-2511
    small business registration and licensing system plan, board of review — duties, 30-16-302
    state-tribal economic development commission, notification of funding programs or opportunities, 90-1-132
    vertebrate pest management advisory council, appointments to and member of, 80-7-1104
    wheat and barley committee, member, 2-15-3002

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
  Drought Advisory Committee, representation on, 2-15-3308
  Duties generally, 80-1-102
  Environmental Quality Council, report to, 75-1-314
  Exotic Wildlife Classification Review Committee, representation on, 87-5-708
  Fees assessed by, revenue from — restriction on use, 80-1-103
  Food products, inspection, 81-8-701
  Grain
    duties, Title 80, chapter 4, parts 4 — 7, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
    pooling, violations — revocation of specific licenses, 30-14-224
  Growth through agriculture, duties, Title 90, chapter 9
  Hail loss appraisers, appointment, 80-2-242
  Hail Insurance, Board of — allocation, 2-15-3003
  Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204
  Huckleberry products, Montana — labeling criteria, 80-11-701, 80-11-702
  Insect pest control, Title 7, chapter 22, part 23; Title 80, chapter 7, part 5
  Laboratories
    protein testing, 80-4-709
    seed laboratory, 20-25-229, 80-5-126 — 80-5-129, 80-5-139
    state grain laboratory, 17-7-402, 80-4-711
  Legislative Economic Affairs Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-223
  Marketing duties, 80-11-101 — 80-11-104
  Market news service, 80-1-102
  Milk price control, enforcement, 81-23-103
  Mint and mint oil production, Title 80, chapter 11, part 4
  Mint Committee, allocation, 2-15-3006
  Mosquito control district boards, reports, 7-22-2418
  Natural beef cattle marketing program, Montana-certified — administration, 80-11-801
  Natural resource information system data source agency, 90-15-102
  Noxious weed management, Title 7, chapter 22, part 21; Title 80, chapter 7, parts 7 — 9, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
  Nurseries, disease and insect control, Title 80, chapter 7, part 1, See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**
  Organic certification program and advisory council, 80-11-601, 80-11-602
  Pesticide regulation and registration, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTICIDES**
  Pest management, See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**
  Produce, duties, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3
  Railroads, essential freight rail act — administration, consultations, 60-11-120
  Rodent control, authority, Title 7, chapter 22, parts 22 and 25; Title 80, chapter 7, chapter 11
  Rural rehabilitation corporation trust assets
    administration, 80-2-102, 80-2-103
    agreements pertaining to, 80-2-102, 80-2-104
    application for return, 80-2-101
    liability, 80-2-105
    powers, departmental, 80-2-104
    rules, 80-2-106
  Schools
    educational program, development and presentation, 15-30-151, 15-30-152
    integrated pest and pesticide management safety program, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4
  Small business registration and licensing system plan, cooperation in implementation, 30-16-303
  Statistics, compilation, 80-1-102, 80-1-201 — 80-1-204
  Vertebrate pest management, authority, Title 7, chapter 22, parts 22 and 25; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11
  Wheat and Barley Committee, allocation, 2-15-3002
  Wheat and barley research and marketing, duties, Title 80, chapter 11, part 2
  Wildlife and exotic wildlife having harmful effect on agriculture, control — consultations concerning, 87-5-716

AGRICULTURE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL, 2-15-3015; Title 90, chapter 9
  See also **AGRICULTURE, Growth through**

AIDS PREVENTION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16, part 10
  See **DISEASES**

AIRPORT COMPATIBILITY ACT, Title 67, chapter 7
  See **AERONAUTICS**, **Airport affected areas**

AIRPORTS
  See **AERONAUTICS**

AIR QUALITY
  Abatement of pollution, See **Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution**
  Actions
    air pollutant source owners and operators, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 75-2-105
    challenges to permit decisions, venue, 75-2-104
    enforcement, 75-2-220, 75-2-412, 75-2-413, 75-2-429
    operating permits — to suspend, revoke, modify, or amend, 75-2-218
    personal cause unabridged, 75-2-104
    violations, orders for corrective action or administrative penalty, 75-2-401
    workplace emission controls
      enforcement actions, 50-70-116, 50-70-118
      reports of occupational disease, inadmissibility, 50-70-107
  Administration of provisions, 75-2-111, 75-2-112
    fees to support, 75-2-220, 75-2-221
    local control programs, 75-2-301, 75-2-302
    operating permit program, 75-2-211, 75-2-217
    workplace emission controls, 50-70-104, 50-70-105, 50-70-109
  Advisory councils
    air pollution control, 2-15-2106, 75-2-103, 75-2-121 — 75-2-123
      rules, proposed — comment, 75-2-205
    small business compliance assistance, 2-15-2110, 75-2-106
  Agricultural operations, permit requirements — applicability when, 75-2-111
  Air contaminants in the workplace, See **Workplace emission controls**
  Air contaminant sources, classification and reports, 75-2-201, See also **Emissions**
  Ambient air quality standards, 75-2-202, 75-2-211
  Appeals, 75-2-220, 75-2-301, 75-2-411
  Citations
    clean air act of Montana, 75-2-101
    occupational health act of Montana, 50-70-101
  Compliance with provisions, See also **Noncompliance penalties**
    consultations for construction or installation of air contaminant sources or systems, effect, 75-2-112
    emissions, variances allowed when, 75-2-212
    inspections to ascertain, 75-2-403
    operating permit program, relating to, 75-2-211, 75-2-217, 75-2-218
    small business stationary sources, 75-2-107, 75-2-109
    voluntary, obtaining, 75-2-401
    workplace emission controls, voluntary, 50-70-116
  Conservation districts, loan eligibility, 76-15-544
  Control programs, See also **Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution**
    departmental responsibility when, 75-2-301
    local, 75-2-112, 75-2-301, 75-2-302, 75-2-412, 75-2-413, See also **Smoke abatement program**
    small business stationary source representative, duties, 75-2-109
    support for, 75-2-102
  Crown Butte land exchange, enforcement of standards, 77-1-1001
  Dairy products manufacturing plants, disposal of pollutants, 81-22-403
  Definitions, 50-70-103, 75-2-103, 75-2-224, 75-2-231, 75-2-232, 75-2-423
  Educational and training programs, 75-2-112
  Electrical generation facilities, customer fiscal impact analysis — requirements, 69-2-216, 75-1-201, 75-1-205
  Electrical generation resource or modification to existing resource, permit for, 69-8-421
  Emergency procedures, 75-2-212, 75-2-301, 75-2-402
    "disaster" defined, 10-3-103
    energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
    workplace emission controls, 50-70-111, 50-70-114, 50-70-117

AIR QUALITY (Continued)
  Emissions, 75-2-103
    classification and reporting of air contaminant sources, 75-2-201
    corrective action, order for, 75-2-401
    departmental control, 75-2-301
    emergency procedures, 75-2-402
    hazardous substance, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
    incinerators, commercial medical waste or hazardous waste, 75-2-231
    inspections, 75-2-403
    levels, limitations, 75-2-203
    limitations, 75-2-211, 75-2-217, 75-2-230, 75-2-421, 75-2-428
    local control programs, limitations, 75-2-301
    machines, equipment, devices, or facilities — construction, installation, alteration, operation, or use, 75-2-204, 75-2-211
    motor vehicles, 75-2-112
    noncompliance, See **Noncompliance penalties**
    operating permit program, 75-2-211, 75-2-217
    permit fees, use and determination, 75-2-220
    portable sources, 75-2-211
    prevention, abatement, or control, See **Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution**
    records and data not confidential, 75-2-105
    records concerning, 75-2-111
    reduction or discontinuance, 75-2-402
    variance from rules, 75-2-212
    workplace, in, See **Workplace emission controls**
  Enforcement of provisions, 75-2-111
    injunction, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
    local control programs, 75-2-301
    operating permit program, 75-2-211
    orders, 75-2-112
    out-of-state litigants, 75-2-413
    permit terms and conditions, 75-2-220
    proceedings, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
      noncompliance penalties, effect, 75-2-429
    small business stationary source representative, disclosure of information when, 75-2-109
    workplace emission controls, 50-70-105, 50-70-116, 50-70-118
  Environmental impact
    analysis of application to redesignate area classification, 75-2-112
    statements, 75-1-208, 75-2-211, 75-2-212, 75-2-301
  Environmental review, 75-2-211
  Evidence
    federal regulations or guidelines, rules more stringent than — for adoption, 75-2-207, 75-2-301
    hearings, for, 75-2-111, 75-2-401
    incinerators, commercial hazardous waste — presumption of continuing violations, 75-2-413
    local rules, ordinances, or laws more stringent than state or federal regulations or guidelines — adoption, 75-2-301
    orders, judicial review, 75-2-411
    violations, duration — relating to, 75-2-401
    workplace emission control hearings, 50-70-116
  Facility construction, installation, alteration, operation, or use, See **Operating permit program**
  Facility siting provisions, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
  Federal regulations or guidelines, comparable stringency requirements, 75-2-203, 75-2-207, 75-2-231, 75-2-301
  Fines, disposition, 75-2-412
  Fluorides, ambient air quality standards for, 75-2-202
  Funds, 75-2-112, 75-2-206, 75-2-212, 75-2-220, 75-2-302
  Grants, 75-2-112, 75-2-206
  Hazardous wastes, See **Incineration of solid or hazardous wastes**; See also **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**

AIR QUALITY (Continued)
  Hearings
    corrective action or administrative penalty orders, 75-2-401
    emergency orders for emission reduction or discontinuance, 75-2-402
    emission rules, exemption or partial exemption from, 75-2-212
    federal regulations or guidelines, rules more stringent than, 75-2-207
    incineration of solid or hazardous waste, permit requirements, 75-2-215
    local control program — establishment and proposed rules, ordinances, or local laws more stringent than state or federal regulations, 75-2-301
    noncompliance penalties, 75-2-421, 75-2-424, 75-2-426
    operating permit program, requirements, 75-2-211, 75-2-217, 75-2-218
    orders, rehearing, 75-2-411
    permit fees, special assessment, 75-2-220
    powers of board of environmental review, 75-2-111
    rules, public hearing on, 75-2-205
    workplace emission controls, See **Workplace emission controls**
  Implementation of provisions, 75-2-111, 75-2-207, 75-2-220
  Incineration of solid or hazardous wastes, 75-2-215
    commercial hazardous waste, 75-2-103, 75-2-230 — 75-2-233, 75-2-413
    commercial medical waste, 75-2-231 — 75-2-233
    incinerator, definitions, 75-2-103
    permit requirements, 75-2-215, 75-2-216, 75-2-230 — 75-2-233, See also **Permits generally**
  Injunction, 50-70-118, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
  Inspections, 50-70-115, 75-2-211, 75-2-217, 75-2-231, 75-2-233, 75-2-403
  Inversion conditions, effect of existence, 75-2-230
  Investigations, 50-70-105, 75-2-112, 75-2-212, 75-2-232
  Laboratory facilities, 75-2-112
  Legislative intent, 75-2-102
  Limitation of provisions, 75-2-104
  Local government
    control authority, orders — judicial review, 75-2-411
    control programs, 75-2-112, 75-2-301, 75-2-302, 75-2-412, 75-2-413, See also **Smoke abatement program**
    cooperation, 75-2-112
    responsibilities, distribution, 75-2-102
  Medical waste, 75-2-103
    incineration of commercial medical waste, 75-2-231 — 75-2-233
  Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
  Mining operations
    incineration of solid wastes, nonapplicability, 75-2-103
    metal mines, operating permit — requirements, 82-4-335
    metal mining, suspension — effect, 82-4-341
    opencut mining plan of operation, contents, 82-4-434
    permit requirements, 75-2-211
    reclamation plans, 82-4-231, 82-4-336
  Monitoring, 75-2-211, 75-2-217, 75-2-220, 75-2-230, 75-2-231, 75-2-233, 75-2-403, 75-2-412
  Noncompliance penalties
    amount
      adjustment, 75-2-424
      determination, 75-2-422, 75-2-425
    challenges, 75-2-425, 75-2-426
    deposit, 75-2-427
    exemptions, 75-2-421, 75-2-425
    hearings, 75-2-421, 75-2-424, 75-2-426
    late charge, 75-2-422
    nonpayment penalty, 75-2-422
    notice of noncompliance, 75-2-425
    payment, manner of making, 75-2-423
    persons subject to, 75-2-421
    remedies, effect on, 75-2-429
    standards, new — effect on, 75-2-428
  Operating permit program, 75-2-211, 75-2-217
    air contaminant sources, classification and reports, 75-2-201

AIR QUALITY (Continued)
  Operating permit program (Continued)
    consultations concerning, 75-2-112
    hearings, 75-2-211
    permit requirements, 75-2-105, 75-2-108, 75-2-204, 75-2-211, 75-2-217, 75-2-218, See also **Permits generally**
      limitations, 75-2-219
    registration of sources of contaminants in lieu of permit application, 75-2-234
    rules relating to construction, installation, alteration, operation, or use of machines, equipment, devices, or facilities, 75-2-204
    single air quality permit system, 75-2-211, 75-2-219
    violations, 75-2-413
  Orders, 75-2-111, 75-2-112, 75-2-122
    administrative penalty, for, 75-2-401
    compliance, inspections to ascertain, 75-2-403
    corrective action, for, 75-2-401
    emergencies, reduction or discontinuance of emissions, 75-2-402
    judicial review, 75-2-212, 75-2-218, 75-2-411
    local control programs, approval, 75-2-301
    noncompliance penalty, effect, 75-2-429
    violation, 75-2-401, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
    workplace emission controls, 50-70-105, 50-70-111, 50-70-116 — 50-70-118
  Penalties, 75-1-1001, 75-2-220, 75-2-232, 75-2-401, 75-2-412, 75-2-413, 75-25-101, See also **Noncompliance penalties**
  Permits generally
    applications, 75-2-111, 75-2-220, 75-2-224
    challenges to decisions, parties and venue, 75-2-104
    coal impact grant eligibility, effect on, 90-6-207
    compliance, inspections to ascertain, 75-2-403
    facility siting act, application under, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**, **Air or water quality**
    fees, 75-2-111, 75-2-211, 75-2-218, 75-2-220, 75-2-221, 75-2-301
      postconsumer glass in recycled material, use — credit, 75-2-220, 75-2-224 — 75-2-227
    integrated gasification combined cycle facilities, tax abatement — disqualification when, 15-24-3111
    local control programs, administration, 75-2-301
    noncompliance penalty, effect, 75-2-429
    revocation and reissuance, 75-2-220
    violations, 75-2-401, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
    workplace emission control machines or equipment, installation, 50-70-112
  Policy of state, 50-70-102, 75-2-102
  Postconsumer glass in recycled material, use — permit fee credit, 75-2-220, 75-2-224 — 75-2-227
  Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution, See also **Control programs**
    emissions, See **Emissions**
    energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
    order for, 75-2-401
    plan for, studies, and investigations, 75-2-112
    statewide program, 75-2-102
    workplace, in, 50-70-105, See **Workplace emission controls**
  Publications relative to outdoor atmosphere condition, 75-2-105
  Purpose of provisions, 50-70-102, 50-70-105, 75-2-102
  Records
    air pollutant sources, confidentiality when, 75-2-105
    air pollution control advisory council, 75-2-122, 75-2-123
    emissions, concerning, 75-2-111
    federal regulations and guidelines, hearings on rules more stringent than, 75-2-207
    incinerators, commercial medical waste or hazardous waste — permit conditions, 75-2-233
    inspection, 75-2-403
    local control programs — hearings on rules, ordinances, or laws more stringent than state or federal regulations or guidelines, 75-2-301
    operating permit program, 75-2-211, 75-2-217
    small business compliance assistance advisory council proceedings, 75-2-106
    workplace emission controls, 50-70-105, 50-70-109

AIR QUALITY (Continued)
  Registration of sources of contaminants, 75-2-111, 75-2-204, 75-2-234
  Renewable resource, protection of air as, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
  Reports
    air contaminant sources, 75-2-201
    compliance status of owners and operators, 75-2-403
    incinerators, commercial medical waste or hazardous waste — permit conditions, 75-2-233
    operating permit program, 75-2-211, 75-2-217
    small business compliance assistance advisory council, 75-2-106, 75-2-109
    workplace emission controls, occupational disease, 50-70-107
  Research, 75-2-112
  Rules
    air contaminant sources, reporting, 75-2-201
    air pollution control advisory council secretary, duties, 75-2-122
    compliance, inspections to ascertain, 75-2-403
    construction, installation, alteration, operation, or use of machines, equipment, devices, or facilities — relating to, 75-2-204
    emissions
      measuring system used for, 75-2-203
      variances, 75-2-212
    federal regulations and guidelines, more stringent than, 75-2-207
    hearings, public — required, 75-2-205
    incineration of solid or hazardous wastes, permits, 75-2-215, 75-2-216
    incinerators, commercial medical waste or hazardous waste — additional permit requirements, 75-2-231
    inversion conditions, for, 75-2-230
    local control programs, for, 75-2-301, 75-2-302
    noncompliance penalty, amount, 75-2-422
    operating permit program, permits relating to, 75-2-211, 75-2-217, 75-2-218
    penalty factors, 75-1-1001
    permit fees, relating to, 75-2-220
    postconsumer glass in recycled material, use — permit fee credit, 75-2-227
    powers of board of environmental review, 75-2-111
    registration of sources of contaminants, 75-2-204, 75-2-234
    standards of air pollution, setting, 75-2-203
    violation, 75-2-401, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
    workplace emission controls, 50-70-105, 50-70-111 — 50-70-116, 50-70-118
  Sampling, 75-2-403
  Sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101
  Small business stationary sources, 75-2-103
    designation and exceptions, 75-2-108
    fees relating to, 75-2-220
    representative, 75-2-106, 75-2-109
    small business compliance assistance advisory council, 2-15-2110, 75-2-106
    technical and environmental compliance assistance program, 75-2-106 — 75-2-109, 75-2-220
  Smoke abatement program
    authorization, 7-31-101
    bond issues
      authorization, 7-31-101, 7-31-106, 7-31-107
      city or town, 7-31-107, 7-31-111, 7-31-112
      county, 7-31-106, 7-31-111, 7-31-112
      details relating to, 7-31-112
      disposition, 7-31-113
      election, 7-31-106, 7-31-107
        conduct, 7-31-109
        effect, 7-31-110
        expenses, 7-31-111
        notice, 7-31-108
      payment, 7-31-116
      sale of bonds, 7-31-113 — 7-31-115
    contractor's bond, 7-31-104, 7-31-110
    contracts, 7-31-101, 7-31-103, 7-31-113
      modification, 7-31-105

AIR QUALITY (Continued)

- **Smoke abatement program** (Continued)
  - contracts (Continued)
    - petition for, 7-31-102, 7-31-106, 7-31-107
- **Smoking in public places prohibited**, Title 50, chapter 40, See **SMOKING AND SMOKERS**
- **Solid waste**, See **Incineration of solid or hazardous wastes**; See also **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**
- **Sulfur dioxide**, study of effects, 75-2-206
- **Tax, property** — certification of air and water pollution control equipment, 15-6-135
- **Violations**, 75-1-1001, 75-2-109, 75-2-211, 75-2-217, 75-2-401, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
  - workplace emission controls, 50-70-113, 50-70-116, 50-70-118
- **Witnesses**, 50-70-116, 75-2-111, 75-2-401
- **Workplace emission controls**
  - administration of provisions, 50-70-104, 50-70-105, 50-70-109
  - authority of department of labor and industry, 50-70-105
  - citation of occupational health act of Montana, 50-70-101
  - confidentiality of reports and records, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
  - cooperation with other agencies, 50-70-105
  - corrective action, 50-70-116
  - definitions, 50-70-103
  - emergency orders and procedures, 50-70-111, 50-70-114, 50-70-117
  - emissions, 50-70-103
    - exemptions, 50-70-114
    - limitations,, 50-70-113, 50-70-118
    - reduction or discontinuance, 50-70-117
  - enforcement of provisions, 50-70-105, 50-70-116, 50-70-118
  - funding, 50-70-105, 50-70-108
  - hearings, 50-70-105, 50-70-111
    - emergency orders, following, 50-70-117
    - emission exemptions, for, 50-70-114
    - evidence, 50-70-116
    - notice, 50-70-114
    - violations, on, 50-70-116
    - witnesses, 50-70-116
  - industrial hygiene, 50-70-103, 50-70-108, 50-70-113
  - injunction, 50-70-118
  - inspections, 50-70-115
  - investigations, 50-70-105
  - lunchroom standards, 50-70-113
  - orders, 50-70-105, 50-70-111, 50-70-116 — 50-70-118
  - permits for installation of machines or equipment, 50-70-112
  - policy, 50-70-102
  - purpose of provisions, 50-70-102, 50-70-105
  - records, 50-70-105, 50-70-109
  - reporting of occupational disease, 50-70-107
  - rules, 50-70-105, 50-70-111 — 50-70-116, 50-70-118
  - sanitary facilities, standards, 50-70-113
  - variances, 50-70-114
  - violations, 50-70-113, 50-70-116, 50-70-118
  - voluntary compliance, 50-70-116

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

- **Abuse of and dependency**, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
- **Actions**
  - agency liquor store agent's negligent acts or activities, arising from, 16-2-101
  - beer brewer, importer, and wholesaler disputes — forum, 16-3-222
  - beer brewer-wholesaler or beer importer-wholesaler agreements, filing of copies for, 16-3-226
  - beer tax, nonpayment by brewer or wholesaler — collection, 16-1-409
  - boating, waterskiing, or surfboarding under the influence of, 23-2-535
  - distilleries, domestic — collection of taxes, 16-1-424
  - driving under the influence of, 61-8-401, 61-8-404
  - flying under the influence of, 67-1-211
  - misdemeanor actions, jurisdiction of courts, 16-6-201
  - nuisance abatement, 16-6-313

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
- **Actions** (Continued)
  - purveyors, liability for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
  - seizure of beverages, against owners, 16-6-106
  - table wine distributors and suppliers
    - disputes, forum, 16-3-416
    - violations, to enjoin, 16-3-421
- **Addiction counseling**, See **ADDICTION COUNSELING AND ADDICTION COUNSELORS**
- **Administration of laws**, 16-1-105, 16-1-301 — 16-1-303, 16-1-305, 16-2-108
- **Advertising**, 16-3-103, 16-3-241, 16-3-244, 16-4-420
- **Agency liquor stores**, 16-1-106, 16-2-101
  - advertising, 16-3-103
  - agency franchise agreements, 16-1-106, 16-2-101, 18-4-312, 18-4-313
  - commissions, 16-2-101
  - consumption on premises prohibited, 16-2-107
  - damaged or defective merchandise, disposal, 16-1-304
  - definitions, 16-1-106
  - employees, 16-1-304, 16-2-105, 16-2-107
  - establishment, 16-1-105, 16-1-302, 16-2-101
  - hours of business, 16-1-303, 16-2-104
  - licensees' sale of liquor not purchased from, unlawful, 16-6-303
  - lien of state on inventory, 16-2-110
  - management and supervision, 16-1-301
  - medicines containing alcohol, 16-1-202
  - number and location, 16-2-109
  - open containers on premises prohibited, 16-2-107
  - ownership interest of license applicants prohibited, 16-4-401
  - prices, how fixed, 16-2-101
  - purchase price of liquor, 16-2-101
  - repossession of liquor when, 16-2-101
  - rules for, 16-1-303, 16-2-105, 16-2-106
  - sales
    - cash basis only, 16-2-203
    - confiscated beverages, 16-6-106, 16-6-107
    - discounts when, 16-2-101, 16-2-201
    - invoice procedures, 16-2-103
    - place and time, restrictions, 16-2-105
    - policy of state, 16-1-103
    - posted price, 16-2-203
      - less than, sale unlawful, 16-2-101, 16-3-307
    - purchase price in advance, 16-2-106
    - solicitation, 16-3-103
    - table wine, price, 16-2-301
  - table wine, 16-1-106, 16-2-101, 16-2-103, 16-2-106, 16-2-203, 16-2-301, 16-3-106, 16-3-403
  - transporting beverages to or from, 16-3-106
  - variety of liquor for sale, determination, 16-1-303
  - withdrawal of merchandise prohibited when, 16-1-304
- **Age restrictions**, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-623, 45-5-624; Const., II, 14
  - misrepresentation of age, 16-3-301, 16-3-323, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 61-5-206
- **Agricultural crop research facilities protection**, consent not effective when, 80-20-102
- **Aircraft**, operation under the influence, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
- **Airlines**, 16-1-402, 16-1-403, 16-3-405, 16-4-208, 16-4-302, 16-6-103, See also **Carriers**
- **Airport, Yellowstone** — beer and wine license, 16-4-304
- **Alcoholism**, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
- **Amusement ride operators or passengers not to be under the influence**, 27-1-743, 27-1-744
- **Beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers**
  - advertising restrictions, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
  - carriers, 16-3-104, 16-3-106, 16-3-214, 16-3-232, 16-3-235
  - consumption on premises, 16-3-213, 16-3-214, 16-3-234
  - contracts, agreements, and franchises
    - "distribute" defined, 16-3-218
    - evidence of relationship, 16-3-224

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
  Beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers (Continued)
    contracts, agreements, and franchises (Continued)
      filing, 16-3-226
      illegal acts, 16-3-221
      injunction to prevent cancellation or termination when, 16-3-225
      mandatory provisions, 16-3-222
      purpose of provisions, 16-3-217
      service obligations of wholesalers, 16-3-220
      transfer of wholesaler's interest, 16-3-223
    definitions, 16-1-106, 16-3-213, 16-3-218
    distribution, 16-1-106, 16-4-102, 16-4-103
    dock sales restricted, 16-3-219
    financial interest in retailers, 16-3-242
    fixtures furnished by, restrictions, 16-3-241
    importation, 16-3-201, 16-3-211, 16-3-230, 16-3-235
    inspection of books and premises, 16-1-409, 16-3-211, 16-3-230, 16-3-231
    investigation of actions or operations, 16-4-406
    keg identification tags, requirements, 16-3-321 — 16-3-324
    licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
    location, city regulation, 7-21-4204
    out-of-state breweries, direct shipment from, 16-4-901 — 16-4-903, 16-4-910, 16-6-301
      registration of brewery, 16-4-906, 16-4-910
      retailers, reports, 16-3-211
    policy of state, 16-1-201
    purchases by wholesalers from brewers and importers, 16-3-212
    records, 16-3-230
    report requirements, 16-1-409, 16-3-211, 16-3-231
    sales, 16-1-106, 16-3-211, 16-3-212, 16-3-214, 16-3-217, 16-3-219, 16-3-221 — 16-3-223, 16-3-230 — 16-3-232, 16-3-301, 16-4-102, 16-4-103
      carriers, by — unlawful when, 16-3-104
      public, to — by wholesalers, unlawful, 16-3-233
      retail, unlawful when, 16-3-213
      7-day credit limitation, 16-3-243, 16-4-404
    sample rooms, 16-3-213, 16-3-214
    small breweries, 16-3-213, 16-3-214
    storage depots, 16-1-106, 16-3-106, 16-3-214, 16-3-230, 16-4-102, 16-4-501
    subwarehouses, 16-1-106, 16-3-230, 16-4-103, 16-4-501
    tax returns, payment, and penalty for failure to make, 16-1-406, 16-1-409
    transporting beer, 16-1-303
    unlawful acts, 16-3-213, 16-3-221, 16-3-233, 16-3-241
    warehouses, 16-1-106, 16-3-219, 16-3-230, 16-4-103, See also **Warehouses**
    wine storage, when, 16-4-103
  Beer generally, 16-1-106
    advertising restrictions and exceptions, 16-3-244
    alcoholic content, 16-1-102, 16-1-106, 16-3-201, 16-3-211, 16-3-231, 16-3-244, 16-4-104
    carriers, See **Carriers**
    containers, See **Containers**
    control by state, 16-1-105
    detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
    distribution, 16-1-102, 16-1-106, 16-3-230
    importation, 16-1-106, 16-4-101, 16-6-104
    keg identification tags, requirements, 16-3-321 — 16-3-324
    licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
    liquor, regulation as — when, 16-1-102
    manufacture, importation, distribution, sale, or possession — regulations, 16-1-102, 16-3-201, 16-4-101, 16-6-301
    personal brewing, 16-3-201, 16-6-301
    policy of state, 16-1-102
    sales, 16-1-102, 16-3-201, 16-3-202, 16-3-302, 16-3-310, 16-4-101, 16-4-104, 16-4-110, 16-4-115, 16-4-301, 16-4-303
      7-day credit limitation, 16-3-243, 16-4-404
      solicitation unlawful when, 16-3-103
    table wine distributors, sale at wholesale when, 16-4-108

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
- **Beer generally** (Continued)
  - taxation, 16-4-902, 16-4-903, 53-24-108, 53-24-206, See also **Taxation**
  - transporting, 16-1-102, 16-3-106, 16-3-230, 16-3-235, 16-3-301
- **Boating, waterskiing, or surfboarding under the influence**, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106, 61-8-407
- **Bottle clubs prohibited**, 16-6-306
- **Bus depots**, restrictions, 16-3-305
- **Carriers**
  - beer, 16-3-104, 16-3-106, 16-3-214, 16-3-232, 16-3-235
  - inspections, 16-6-103, 16-6-108, 16-6-109
  - liquor, 16-3-106, 16-4-312
  - passenger carriers, 16-1-402, 16-1-403, 16-3-405, 16-4-302, 16-4-401, 16-4-501
  - reports or records, 16-3-235, 16-3-405, 16-6-108, 16-6-109
  - table wine, 16-3-106, 16-3-403, 16-3-405
  - wineries and wine, 16-3-411
- **Cities and towns**
  - agency liquor stores, See also **Agency liquor stores**
    - commissions, calculation, 16-2-101
    - establishment, 16-1-302
    - hours of business, 16-2-104
  - beer brewers, storage depots, 16-4-102
  - brewery and distillery location, regulation, 7-21-4204
  - “community” defined, 16-1-106
  - licenses
    - all-beverages, 16-4-201, 16-4-204
    - golf course beer and wine, 16-4-109
    - issuance, ordinances to restrict, 16-3-309, 16-4-405, 16-4-421, 16-4-422
    - local licenses and fees, 16-4-503
    - restaurant beer and wine license, 16-4-420 — 16-4-423
    - retail beer or wine, 16-4-105
    - table wine distributor’s license fee prohibited, 16-4-108
  - liquor license tax proceeds, use, 16-1-405
  - resort tax, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509
  - retail establishments, See **Retail establishments**
  - sales, ordinances to prohibit, 16-3-304, 16-3-309, 16-4-405, 16-4-421, 16-4-422
  - tax on wine and hard cider, imposition, 16-1-411
- **Code, Montana Alcoholic Beverage**
  - administration, 16-6-108; Title 16, chapter 1, part 3
  - chapters, enumeration, 16-1-105
  - citation, 16-1-101
  - construction, 16-1-101, 16-1-104
  - enforcement, Title 16, chapter 6
  - exemptions, 16-1-201 — 16-1-203
  - purpose and intent, 16-1-104
  - scope, 16-1-201 — 16-1-205, 16-3-101
  - violations generally, 16-6-314
- **Computer orders or purchases prohibited when**, 16-3-101
- **Concealed weapons**, carrying
  - prohibited place, in, 45-8-328
  - under the influence, while, 45-8-327
- **Confiscation**, 16-3-402, 16-6-104 — 16-6-107
- **Consumption**
  - age restrictions, Const., II, 14
  - airlines selling liquor purchased outside state for consumption within state, 16-1-402, 16-1-403
  - connoisseur’s licenses, 16-4-901
  - county option, 16-1-205
  - criminal prosecution not allowed, 53-24-102
  - driving under the influence offenders, prohibition, 61-8-731
  - employment, testing requirements, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211
  - golf courses, at, 16-3-302
  - hotels, restrictions, 16-3-105
  - innkeepers, unlawful consumption by guests — effect, 70-6-513

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
- **Consumption** (Continued)
  - lawful use by employee during nonworking hours, discrimination prohibited and exceptions, 39-2-313, 39-2-903
  - liability for injuries involving, 27-1-710
  - methamphetamines, criminal possession offenders — probation conditions, 45-9-102
  - off premises
    - agency liquor stores, sales for, 16-1-106, 16-2-101
    - beer, sale by retailer for, 16-3-303
    - licenses for, 16-3-306, 16-3-310, 16-4-115, 16-4-401, 16-4-402, 16-4-414, 16-4-501
    - microdistilleries, 16-4-312
    - restaurant beer and wine license, prohibited, 16-4-420
    - wine license amendment, 16-4-105
    - wineries, 16-3-411
  - on premises
    - agency liquor stores, prohibited, 16-2-107
    - arts organizations, nonprofit — at exhibitions, presentations, or performances, 16-4-303
    - beer and wine, retail sale for, 16-4-111
    - beer brewers, when, 16-3-213, 16-3-214
    - beer, retail sale for, 16-4-105, 16-4-110, 16-4-111
    - beer wholesalers' premises, unlawful, 16-3-234
    - catering endorsement, 16-4-111, 16-4-204
    - cigarette vending machines, 16-11-306
    - drug stores, prohibited, 16-6-307
    - indian tribal licensees, 16-4-110
    - licenses for, 16-3-418, 16-4-111, 16-4-203, 16-4-207, 16-4-305, 16-4-401
    - microdistilleries, 16-4-312
    - military reservation enlisted men's, noncommissioned officers', or officers' clubs, 16-4-110
    - restaurant beer and wine license, prohibited practices, 16-4-423
    - retail establishments, 16-3-302, 16-3-311, 16-4-203
    - special licenses or permits for special events, 16-4-301, 16-4-303
    - table wine distributors, unlawful, 16-3-403
    - wine license amendment, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
    - wineries, 16-3-411
  - pharmaceutical compounds or certain medicines containing alcohol, nonapplicability of provisions, 16-1-202
  - possession, consumption constitutes when, 45-5-624
  - prosecution of violations, See **Violations**
  - railroads selling liquor purchased outside state for consumption within state, 16-1-402, 16-1-403
  - retail establishments, restrictions, 16-3-304, 16-3-305
  - sexual offenders, restrictions, 46-18-207
  - transporting beverages, during, 16-3-106
  - warranty of merchantability, 30-2-314
- **Containers**
  - "barrel" defined, 30-12-101
  - beer, 16-1-406, 16-3-213, 16-3-302, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
    - keg identification tags, requirements, 16-3-321 — 16-3-324
  - carriers, opening during transit prohibited, 16-3-106
  - connoisseur's license holders, shipments to, 16-4-903
  - damaged or defective warehouse merchandise, records, 16-1-304
  - detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
  - liquor
    - bottles, refilling prohibited, 16-3-308
    - packaging, how determined, 16-1-302
  - open containers unlawful when, 16-2-107, 16-3-106
  - "package" defined, 16-1-106
  - seizure, 16-6-104 — 16-6-107
  - wineries, 16-3-411, 16-4-107
- **Counties**
  - fairs, beer and wine sales, 16-3-103, 16-4-111, 16-4-204, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
  - licenses
    - all-beverages, 16-4-201, 16-4-204, 16-4-207
    - golf course beer and wine, 16-4-109

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
- **Counties** (Continued)
  - licenses (Continued)
    - issuance, ordinances to restrict, 16-3-309, 16-4-405, 16-4-421
    - local licenses and fees, 16-4-503
    - restaurant beer and wine license, 16-4-421
    - retail beer, 16-4-105
  - liquor license tax proceeds, use, 16-1-405
  - retail establishments, proximity of churches and schools — ordinances limiting, 16-3-306
  - sales and consumption, option to prohibit, 16-1-205, 16-3-309, 16-4-405, 16-4-421
- **Criminal proceedings, defendant**
  - release, conditions, 46-9-108
  - release or detention, factors in determination, 46-9-109
- **Definitions**, 16-1-106
  - barrel, 30-12-101
  - beer keg identification tag provisions, 16-3-321
  - bottle club, 16-6-306
  - "confer or will confer jurisdiction", "licensed activity", and "pending planning, annexation, and zoning ordinances", 16-4-203
  - "default" and "liquor license", 16-4-801
  - distribute, 16-3-218, 16-4-103, 16-4-108
  - intoxicating quantity, 16-6-305
  - intoxicating substance, 45-2-101
  - "microdistillery" and "produces", 16-4-310
  - Montana heritage retail alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-305
  - nonprofit arts organization, 16-4-303
  - open container provision, 61-8-461
  - person, 16-6-302
  - "resort area" and "control", 16-4-202
  - restaurant, 16-4-420
  - small brewery, 16-3-213
  - table wine, 16-1-106, 16-1-411, 16-2-301, 16-3-218, 16-3-418
  - table wine distributor provisions, 16-1-106, 16-3-415
  - vendor, 16-3-107
  - workforce drug and alcohol testing provisions, 39-2-206
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — community treatment plan restrictions, 53-20-110
- **Distilleries, domestic**, 16-4-312
  - definitions, 16-4-310
  - licenses, 16-4-311, 16-4-401, 16-4-501
  - liquor samples, reporting, 16-1-424
  - microdistilleries, 16-4-310, 16-4-312
  - records and reports, 16-4-312
  - tax returns, payment, and penalty for failure to make, 16-1-424
- **Distillers**, 7-21-4204, 16-1-201, 16-1-304, 16-6-301
- **Distribution**
  - beer brewers, 16-1-106, 16-4-102
  - beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers, 16-3-221, 16-3-222
  - beer generally, 16-1-102, 16-1-106, 16-3-230
  - beer wholesalers, 16-3-218 — 16-3-222, 16-3-230, 16-3-233, 16-4-103
  - investigations, 16-1-304
  - license applicants, criteria for issuance or transfer, 16-4-401
  - liquor, 16-1-103, 16-1-303, 16-4-312
  - out-of-state brewery or winery products, 16-4-906
  - policy of state, 16-1-101 — 16-1-104
  - table wine, 16-1-106, 16-3-218, 16-3-401, 16-3-402, 16-3-411, 16-3-418, 16-4-107, 16-4-108, See also **Table wine**, distributors
  - transactions in accordance with code, 16-3-101
  - violations, 16-6-302
  - warehouses, See generally **Warehouses**
  - wine, 16-3-218, 16-3-219, 16-3-411, 16-4-107
- **Dram Shop Law**, 27-1-710
- **Driver's license**, alteration or unauthorized use to obtain, 61-5-206

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
- **Driving under the influence offenders**, prohibitions, 61-8-731, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
- **Drugs**
  - health care professionals — exemption for prescribing, preparing, or administering, 16-1-203, 16-6-305
  - label to state alcohol content, 50-31-306
  - restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
- **Drugstores**, See **Pharmacies**
- **Drug treatment courts**, Title 46, chapter 1, part 11, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- **Education programs**, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604, 61-5-219
- **Elections**, illegal influence or consideration, 13-35-214, 13-35-215
- **Employees, departmental**, 16-1-302 — 16-1-304
- **Employment**
  - possession, unlawful — nonapplicability when, 45-5-624
  - testing requirements, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211
- **Enforcement**, 16-1-105, 16-1-405, 16-3-323; Title 16, chapter 6
- **Evidence**
  - beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers
    - contractual or franchise relationship, 16-3-224
    - licensing requirements, 16-3-214
    - wholesaler classifications, reasonableness, 16-3-221
  - licenses and licensing
    - applications, consignment to private courier when, 16-4-105
    - beer brewers, for sales by, 16-3-214
    - beer manufacture, importation, or sale — applicants, requirements, 16-4-101
    - denial, 16-4-405, 16-4-413
    - grocery stores or pharmacies, suitability of premises, 16-4-115
    - public convenience and necessity, 16-4-203
    - restaurant beer and wine, conditional license — for issuance, 16-4-420
  - offenses, parties to, 16-6-310, 16-6-311
  - prosecution of violations
    - analyst's report, prima facie evidence of contents, 16-6-207
    - inferences, 16-6-208, 16-6-209
    - proof of violations, 16-6-206
    - sufficiency of and circumstantial evidence, 16-6-205
  - sales, legal age — presumption, 16-3-301
- **Exports**
  - distilleries, domestic, 16-4-312
  - investigations, 16-6-101
  - wineries, 16-3-411
- **Farm animal and research facilities protection**, consent not effective when, 81-30-102
- **Federal laws**, applicability, 16-1-106, 16-1-201, 16-1-202, 16-3-301, 16-3-308, 16-3-411, 16-3-417, 16-4-107, 16-4-311, 16-4-312, 16-4-407
- **Federal ownership of liquor license**, transfer provision, 16-4-416
- **Flying under the influence**, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
- **Food**, adulterated when, 50-31-202
- **Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act** — applicability of laws, 50-31-103
- **Food establishments**, 16-3-305, 16-3-306, 16-4-105, 16-4-210, 16-4-420 — 16-4-423, 16-4-501
- **Gambling activities**, See **Retail establishments**
- **Golf courses**, 16-3-302, 16-4-109
- **Grocery stores**, 16-2-101, 16-3-305, 16-4-115, 16-4-402, 16-4-501, 45-5-624
- **Hard cider**, 16-1-106, 16-2-301, 16-3-418
  - taxation, 16-1-411, 53-24-108, 53-24-206
- **Health care professionals**, alcohol and related substances administered by, 16-1-203, 16-6-305
- **Hearings**
  - agency liquor store agency franchise agreements, termination, 16-2-101
  - licenses and licensing
    - airport all-beverages license, issuance, 16-4-208
    - applications, on, 16-4-207, 16-4-402
    - denial of license, 16-4-405, 16-4-413, 16-4-421
    - protests, 16-4-207, 16-4-404, 16-4-405

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
  Hearings (Continued)
    licenses and licensing (Continued)
      public convenience and necessity, determination, 16-4-203, 16-4-204, 16-4-404
      resort area, determination and boundary changes, 16-4-202
      restrictions, special — for, 16-1-302
      special permits, not required, 16-4-301
      transfer of license, 16-4-203, 16-4-204
      violations by licensees, 16-4-406
    seized beverages, forfeiture, 16-6-106, 16-6-107
    table wine distributors and suppliers, termination of agreement of distributorship, 16-3-416
    wineries or importers of table wine, registration — noncompliance, 16-4-107
  Hospitals and related facilities or institutions, allowances and restrictions, 16-1-204, 16-6-309, 53-1-103
  Hotels, restrictions, 16-3-105, 16-3-305, 16-3-306, 16-3-310
  Hours of business
    agency liquor stores, 16-1-303, 16-2-104
    brewery, small — samples provided when, 16-3-213
    restaurant beer and wine license, sales prohibited when, 16-4-422
    retail establishments, 16-3-304, 16-3-305, 16-3-311
  Identification cards, false procurement or alteration to obtain, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 61-5-206
  Importation
    beer, 16-3-201, 16-3-211, 16-3-230, 16-3-235, 16-4-101, 16-4-103, 16-6-104
    control by state, 16-1-104
    distilleries, 16-4-311, 16-4-312
    "import" defined, 16-1-106
    investigations, 16-6-101
    licenses permitting, criteria, 16-4-401
    limitations, 16-6-301
    liquor, 16-1-201, 16-1-302, 16-1-304
    policy of state, 16-1-101
    table wine, 16-1-106, 16-1-201, 16-1-411, 16-3-401, 16-3-402, 16-3-405, 16-4-107, See also **Table wine**, distributors
    transactions in accordance with code, 16-3-101
    violations, 16-6-302
    wine, 16-4-107, 16-6-104
    wineries, 16-3-411, 16-4-107
  Innkeepers
    eviction of guests, 70-6-511
    refusal of services, 70-6-512
    unlawful consumption or possession by guests, effect, 70-6-513
  Injunctions
    beer brewer, importer, or wholesaler franchise cancellation or termination — to prevent, 16-3-225
    nuisance abatement, 16-6-313
    table wine distributor and supplier violations, 16-3-421
  Inspections
    beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers, 16-1-409, 16-3-211, 16-3-230, 16-3-231
    beer keg identification tag records, 16-3-322
    beer retailers, 16-4-104
    carriers, 16-6-103, 16-6-108, 16-6-109
    distilleries, books and premises, 16-1-424
    retail licensees, 16-2-103, 16-6-103
    rules for, 16-1-303
    table wine distributors, 16-3-402, 16-3-404
    tour boats, 16-4-210
    wineries, 16-4-107
  "Intoxicating substance" defined, 45-2-101
  Intoxication, See **INTOXICATION**
  Investigations
    contracts for investigative services, 16-1-106, 16-1-302
    expenses, payment, 16-2-108
    investigators or prosecuting officers
      appointment, 16-6-101

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
  Investigations (Continued)
    investigators or prosecuting officers (Continued)
      prohibited acts, 16-1-304
    license applicants or licensees, 16-4-115, 16-4-207, 16-4-402, 16-4-406, 16-4-414, 16-4-420, 16-6-101
    search warrants, 16-6-102
    seizure of beverages and conveyances, 16-6-104 — 16-6-106
  Liability
    insurance, requirements
      agency liquor store agency franchise agreements, requirements, 16-2-101
      chamber of commerce or business league events, special permits for beer and wine sales, 16-4-301
      professional employer organizations or groups, employees assigned to clients — effect, 39-8-207
      resort all-beverages licenses, tour boat endorsement, 16-4-210
    parent, guardian, or other person — for damages involving sale or provision to minor, 16-6-305
    parties to offenses, 16-6-305, 16-6-310, 16-6-311
    purveyors, for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
    workers' compensation insurers, exemption when, 39-71-407
  Licenses and licensing
    administration of provisions, 16-1-105, 16-2-108
    all-beverages licenses, 16-4-201, 16-4-203 — 16-4-205, 16-4-207, 16-4-209, 16-4-407, 16-4-501, 23-5-119
      agency liquor stores open on mondays, petition by licensees for, 16-2-104
      airports, 16-4-203, 16-4-208, 16-4-501
      beer and wine sales, 16-3-302
      beer wholesaler's warehouse, licensee's purchases from, 16-3-219
      catering endorsement, 16-4-204, 16-4-402
      golf course beer and wine license, qualifications, 16-4-109
      local licenses, 16-4-503
      lottery-awarded license, 16-4-204, 23-5-119
      Montana heritage retail alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-305
      passenger carriers, 16-4-302
      resort retail, 16-4-202, 16-4-203, 16-4-210, 16-4-501
        tour boat endorsement, 16-4-210
      table wine purchases by licensees, 16-3-418
    appeals, 16-4-411, 16-4-412
    applications, 16-4-203, 16-4-207, 16-4-210, 16-4-302, 16-4-304, 16-4-311, 16-4-402, 16-4-412 — 16-4-414, 16-4-416, 16-4-420, 16-4-801, 16-4-901
      criteria for decision on, 16-4-401
    arts organizations, nonprofit — special beer and table wine license, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
    beer and wine, 16-3-302, 16-4-105, 16-4-109, 16-4-115, 16-4-301, 16-4-303, 16-4-304, 16-4-402, 16-4-501, 23-5-119
      catering endorsement, 16-4-111, 16-4-402
      local licenses, 16-4-503
      restaurant beer and wine, 16-4-420 — 16-4-423
    beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers, 16-3-214, 16-3-243, 16-4-102, 16-4-103, 16-4-106, 16-4-407, 16-4-501
    beer keg identification tags, requirements for licensees, 16-3-321 — 16-3-324
    beer manufacture, import, or sale — application and fee, 16-4-101
    beer, retail sales, 16-1-106, 16-3-103, 16-3-306, 16-3-310, 16-4-104 — 16-4-106, 16-4-109, 16-4-110, 16-4-115, 16-4-203, 16-4-204, 16-4-207, 16-4-301, 16-4-305, 16-4-402, 16-4-407, 16-4-501, 23-5-119
      catering endorsement, 16-4-111, 16-4-402
      local licenses, 16-4-503
    beer, sale at wholesale by table wine distributor, 16-4-108
    business entity ownership, changes in — approval required, 16-4-415
    catering endorsement, 16-3-103, 16-4-111, 16-4-204, 16-4-402
    cancellation, 16-3-310
    conditional approval, 16-4-402, 16-4-405
    conditional license, 16-4-115, 16-4-420
    connoisseur's license, 16-3-101, 16-4-901 — 16-4-903, 16-4-910, 16-6-301

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

- **Licenses and licensing** (Continued)
  - contents, 16-4-404
  - criteria, Title 16, chapter 4, part 4
  - denial, 16-4-115, 16-4-207, 16-4-402, 16-4-405, 16-4-413, 16-4-420, 16-4-421, 16-4-801
  - discriminatory practices by licensees unlawful, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
  - display, 16-4-101, 16-4-103, 16-4-104, 16-4-108, 16-4-404
  - distilleries, 16-4-311, 16-4-401, 16-4-501
  - establishment of system, 16-1-104
  - fees, 16-1-303, 16-2-108, 16-3-214, 16-3-310, 16-4-101 — 16-4-104, 16-4-107 — 16-4-109, 16-4-111, 16-4-115, 16-4-204, 16-4-210, 16-4-301, 16-4-304, 16-4-402, 16-4-407, 16-4-420, 16-4-501, 16-4-503, 16-4-901
  - fingerprint and background check requirements, 16-4-115, 16-4-414
  - fraternal organizations
    - all-beverages licenses, 16-4-201, 16-4-501
    - beer and wine licenses, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
    - discrimination provisions, exemption, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
    - location of building, 16-3-306
    - special permits, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
  - gambling licenses or permits, 16-4-204, 23-5-117, 23-5-119, 23-5-177, 23-5-306, 23-5-502, 23-5-611, 23-5-629
  - golf courses, 16-3-302, 16-4-109
  - grocery stores, beer and wine licenses, 16-4-115, 16-4-402, 16-4-501
  - indian tribal licensees
    - all-beverages license, 16-4-204, 16-4-209
    - beer licenses, 16-4-110
  - innkeepers, effect of unlawful consumption or possession by guests, 70-6-513
  - investigation of applicants or licensees, 16-4-115, 16-4-207, 16-4-402, 16-4-406, 16-4-420, 16-6-101
  - issuance generally, 16-1-103, 16-1-302, 16-1-303, 16-3-309, 16-4-203, 16-4-407, 16-4-411, 16-6-101, 49-3-204
  - lapse provision, 16-3-310, 16-4-420
  - letter of credit in lieu of fee, 16-4-204, 16-4-402, 16-4-501
  - limitations on authority, 16-3-306
  - local licenses and fees, 16-4-503
  - local ordinances to restrict number issued, 16-3-309
  - military reservation enlisted men's, noncommissioned officers', or officers' clubs
    - all-beverages licenses, 16-4-201, 16-4-209
    - beer and wine licenses, 16-4-105
    - beer licenses, 16-4-110
  - Montana heritage retail alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-205, 16-4-305
  - moratorium on issuance, 16-4-413
  - nonuse(r) status when, 16-4-416, 16-4-801
  - passenger carrier licenses, 16-4-302, 16-4-401, 16-4-501
  - pharmacies, beer and wine licenses, 16-4-115, 16-4-402, 16-4-501
  - privilege, issuance as, 16-4-401, 16-4-404
  - protests, 16-4-203, 16-4-207, 16-4-402, 16-4-404, 16-4-405, 16-4-420
  - public convenience and necessity, 16-4-105, 16-4-202 — 16-4-204, 16-4-207, 16-4-208, 16-4-404, 16-4-405, 16-4-420
  - quota system, 16-4-105, 16-4-109, 16-4-201, 16-4-203, 16-4-204, 16-4-207, 16-4-501
    - census as basis for determination, 16-4-204, 16-4-502
    - exceptions, 16-4-110, 16-4-202, 16-4-208, 16-4-209, 16-4-303, 16-4-304
    - Montana heritage retail alcoholic beverage licenses, consideration, 16-4-305
    - restaurant beer and wine license, 16-4-420
  - renewal, 16-3-306, 16-4-105, 16-4-201, 16-4-402, 16-4-406 — 16-4-408, 16-4-421, 16-4-501, 16-4-901, 49-3-204, 70-6-513
  - reprimands of licensees, 16-4-406
  - restaurant beer and wine license, 16-4-420
    - denial, 16-4-421
    - prohibited practices, 16-4-423
    - sale of beer and wine prohibited when, 16-4-105, 16-4-422
  - restrictions, special, 16-1-302
  - revocation, 16-3-243, 16-4-115, 16-4-402, 16-4-404, 16-4-406 — 16-4-408, 16-4-411, 16-4-420, 16-4-801, 16-6-303, 16-6-314, 70-6-513

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
- **Licenses and licensing** (Continued)
  - sale of license, 16-4-202, 16-4-404, 16-4-416, 16-4-420, 16-4-801
  - sales without license unlawful, 16-6-302
  - security interest in, 16-4-801
  - special permits and licenses, 16-3-103, 16-3-411, 16-4-301 — 16-4-305, 16-4-402, 16-4-413, 16-4-501
    - "special event" defined, 16-1-106
  - suspension, 16-3-243, 16-4-115, 16-4-404, 16-4-406 — 16-4-408, 16-4-411, 70-6-513
  - table wine
    - distributors, 16-4-106 — 16-4-108, 16-4-501
    - retailers, 16-3-306, 16-3-310, 16-4-106
    - special permits or licenses, 16-4-301, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
  - transfer, 16-4-105, 16-4-106, 16-4-109, 16-4-110, 16-4-201 — 16-4-205, 16-4-207, 16-4-209, 16-4-401, 16-4-402, 16-4-404, 16-4-411 — 16-4-413, 16-4-415, 16-4-416, 16-4-420, 16-4-501, 16-4-801, 16-6-101, 23-5-119
  - united states, ownership of liquor license — transfer, 16-4-416
  - veterans organizations
    - all-beverages licenses, 16-4-201, 16-4-501
    - beer and wine licenses, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
    - special permits, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
  - wholesaler's license, 16-3-101, 16-4-401
  - wine license amendment, 16-4-105, 16-4-109, 16-4-305, 16-4-501
  - wineries, 16-3-411, 16-4-107, 16-4-407, 16-4-501, 16-4-906
  - yellowstone airport beer and wine license, 16-4-304, 16-4-501
- **Liquor**, 16-1-106
  - advertising restrictions and exemptions, 16-3-103
  - agency liquor stores, See **Agency liquor stores**
  - bottles, refilling prohibited, 16-3-308
  - control by state, 16-1-105
  - definitions, 16-1-106, 30-12-101
  - distilleries, 16-1-424, 16-4-310 — 16-4-312
  - distribution, 16-1-103
  - importation, 16-1-201, 16-1-302, 16-1-304
  - licenses, See generally **Licenses and licensing**
  - malt liquor, 16-1-102, 16-3-103, 16-3-104
  - markup, 16-1-402 — 16-1-404
  - packaging, 16-1-302
  - price
    - advertising restrictions, 16-3-103
    - agency liquor stores, 16-2-101, 16-2-203
    - discounts when, 16-2-101, 16-2-201
    - discrimination, nonapplicability, 30-14-901
    - distilleries and microdistilleries, 16-4-312
    - fixing, 16-1-303, 16-2-101
    - posted price, 16-1-103, 16-1-106, 16-1-304, 16-2-101, 16-2-201, 16-2-203, 16-3-307
    - retail price, 16-1-106, 16-1-304, 16-1-401, 16-1-404, 16-2-101, 16-4-312
    - taxes, computation, 16-1-401, 16-1-403, 16-1-404
  - prohibited acts, 16-1-304, 16-3-101, 16-3-103
  - sales, 16-1-103, 16-1-105, 16-1-106, 16-1-201, 16-1-205, 16-1-302 — 16-1-304, 16-1-424, 16-2-108, 16-2-201, 16-2-203, 16-6-303, See also **Agency liquor stores**
    - distilleries and microdistilleries, 16-4-311, 16-4-312
    - posted price, less than — unlawful, 16-3-307
    - solicitation unlawful when, 16-3-103
  - samples for testing purposes, requirements, 16-1-304
  - taxation, See **Taxation**
  - transporting, 16-3-101, 16-3-106
  - vendors, resident representatives required, 16-3-107
  - warehouses, See **Warehouses**
  - wineries, purchase by, 16-3-411
- **Malting barley facility machinery and equipment**, tax exemption, 15-6-220
- **Manufacture**
  - beer, 16-1-102, 16-3-106, 16-3-201, 16-3-211 — 16-3-214, 16-3-221, 16-3-230, 16-3-231, 16-3-235, 16-4-101, 16-4-102, 16-6-301

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
- **Manufacture** (Continued)
  - distillery licensees, 16-4-311, 16-6-301
  - illegal, premises as public nuisance, 16-6-312, 16-6-313
  - investigations, 16-1-304
  - licenses permitting, criteria, 16-4-401
  - pharmaceutical compounds or certain medicines, nonapplicability of provisions, 16-1-202
  - policy of state, 16-1-101, 16-1-102, 16-1-104, 16-1-201
  - table wine, 16-3-402, 16-3-405
  - transactions in accordance with code, 16-3-101
  - wineries, 16-4-107
- **Marriage**
  - invalidity, grounds for, 40-1-402
  - license not issued to applicants under the influence, 40-1-210
- **Medicines**, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
- **Minors**
  - bartenders, prohibited as, 39-2-306
  - jurisdiction of courts, 41-5-203
  - misrepresentation of age unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-3-323, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 61-5-206
  - offense related to, urinalysis ordered, 41-5-1503
  - possession or attempt to purchase unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-3-323, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-624
  - selling or providing to, unlawful when, 16-3-301, 16-3-323, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 27-1-710, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
  - youth in need of intervention, 41-5-103
- **Open containers**
  - agency liquor store premises, prohibited, 16-2-107
  - unlawful during conveyance, 16-3-106
  - unlawful possession in motor vehicles, 61-8-460, 61-8-461
- **Packaging**, See **Containers**
- **Passenger carriers**, 16-1-402, 16-1-403, 16-3-405, 16-4-302, 16-4-401, 16-4-501, See also **Carriers**
- **Pharmaceutical compounds**, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
- **Pharmacies**
  - administering or sale of substances containing alcohol, 16-1-203
  - beer and wine sales, retail licenses for, 16-4-115, 16-4-402, 16-4-501
  - consumption on premises prohibited, 16-6-307
  - drugs and medicines, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
  - retail establishments operated with, sale of beverages, 16-3-305
- **Pharmacy, Board of** — authority not applicable, 50-32-104
- **Policy of state**, 16-1-101 — 16-1-103, 16-3-401
- **Possession**
  - age restrictions, 45-5-624; Const., II, 14
  - beer, policy of state, 16-1-102, 16-3-201
  - criminal laws limitation, 53-24-106
  - innkeepers, unlawful possession by guests — effect, 70-6-513
  - investigations, 16-6-101
  - liquor, control by state, 16-1-302
  - medicines containing alcohol, prohibited when, 16-1-202
  - out-of-state purchases, 16-6-301
  - prosecution of violations, See **Violations**
  - seizure of alcoholic beverages, rights to, 16-6-106, 16-6-107
  - unlawful when, 16-3-301, 16-3-323, 16-6-301, 16-6-303, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-624
- **Powers and duties of Department of Revenue**, Title 16, chapter 1, part 3
- **Property and money of Department of Revenue**, title to, 16-1-305
- **Prosecution of violations**, See **Violations**
- **Purchase**
  - age restrictions, 45-5-624; Const., II, 14
  - criminal laws limitation, 53-24-106
  - investigations, 16-6-101
  - out-of-state, limitation, 16-6-301
  - prosecution of violations, See **Violations**
  - telephone or computer, by — prohibited when, 16-3-101
  - unlawful attempt to, 16-3-323, 16-6-305, 45-5-624

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
- **Railroads**, See also **Carriers**
  - beer transported into state, reports and records, 16-3-235
  - liquor excise tax, payment, 16-1-402, 16-1-403
  - operation of railroad while under the influence, 69-14-1004
  - passenger carrier licenses, 16-4-302
  - records, inspection, 16-6-108, 16-6-109
  - table wine transported into state, reports and records, 16-3-405
- **Railway terminals**, 16-3-305
- **Rectifiers**, 16-1-201, 16-1-304, 16-4-311
- **Retail establishments**
  - advertising restrictions, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
  - age, misrepresentation unlawful, 16-6-305, 61-5-206
  - agency liquor stores, purchases from
    - invoice procedures, 16-2-103
    - posted price, at, 16-2-203
    - sale of liquor not purchased from, unlawful, 16-6-303
  - bartenders, minors prohibited as, 39-2-306
  - beer
    - brewers, sales and delivery by, 16-3-214, 16-4-906
    - dock sales restricted, 16-3-219
    - inspections, 16-4-104
    - out-of-state breweries
      - direct shipment to retailers, 16-4-906
      - purchases from, report, 16-3-211
    - sale for consumption
      - off premises, 16-3-303
      - on premises, 16-3-302
    - wholesalers
      - sales and distribution to retailers, 16-3-232, 16-4-103
      - service obligations, 16-3-220
  - beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers
    - 7-day credit limitations, 16-3-243, 16-4-404
    - financial interest by, prohibited, 16-3-242
    - fixtures or advertising furnished by, restrictions, 16-3-241
  - beer keg identification tags, requirements, 16-3-321 — 16-3-324
  - churches, proximity to, 16-3-306
  - cigarette vending machines, 16-11-306
  - concealed weapon, carrying in, 45-8-328
  - dice games, 23-5-112, 23-5-160
  - discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Public accommodations**
  - driving under the influence offenders may not frequent, 61-8-731
  - food service establishments, 50-50-102, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
  - gambling activities, operator's license, 23-5-117, 23-5-119, 23-5-177
    - live card game tables, 16-4-204, 23-5-119, 23-5-306
    - video gambling machines, 16-4-204, 23-5-119, 23-5-603, 23-5-611, 23-5-629
  - grocery stores, 16-2-101, 16-3-305, 16-4-115, 16-4-402, 16-4-501, 45-5-624
  - hours of business, 16-3-304, 16-3-305, 16-3-311
  - inspections when, 16-1-303, 16-4-104, 16-6-103, See also **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
  - intoxicated persons, selling or providing alcohol to, 16-3-301, 16-6-304, 27-1-710
  - investigation of actions or operation, 16-4-406
  - liability for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
  - licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**; See also **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
  - liquor bottles, refilling prohibited, 16-3-308
  - local ordinances, 16-1-205, 16-3-304, 16-3-309, 16-4-405
  - methamphetamines, criminal possession offenders — probation conditions, 45-9-102
  - on-premises consumption
    - sale of existing license, effect, 16-4-420
    - suitability of premises for, 16-3-311
  - pharmacies, See **Pharmacies**
  - races between animals, 23-5-502
  - resort tax, applicability, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509
  - right to work without union interference, exception to provisions, 39-33-104

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
  Retail establishments (Continued)
    rules for, 16-1-303
    sales prohibited or unlawful when, 16-3-301, 16-3-305, 16-3-307, 16-3-309, 16-6-303, 16-6-305
    schools, proximity to, 16-3-306
    sexual offenders may not frequent, 46-18-207
    smoking in public places, prohibition effective when, 50-40-103, 50-40-104
    sports pools and sports tab games, 16-4-204, 23-5-119, 23-5-502
    table wine, 16-1-201, 16-2-301, 16-3-310, 16-3-404, 16-3-415, 16-4-108
      distributors, financial interest in retailers prohibited, 16-3-406
      sales to retailers, 16-3-403, 16-3-417
    unlawful practices, 16-3-301, 16-3-305
    violations of alcoholic beverage code, 16-6-314
    wine, 16-3-401
      distribution, 16-4-107
      dock sales restricted, 16-3-219
      reports, 16-3-404
    wineries
      deliveries to retailers, 16-3-411, 16-4-906
      direct shipment to retailer, 16-4-906
      financial interest in retailers prohibited, 16-3-406
      sales to retailer or consumer, 16-3-411
  Revenue, disposition, 16-1-305, 16-1-306, 16-2-108, 16-4-501, 16-6-107, 17-2-124
  Rules, 16-1-106, 16-1-302, 16-1-303
    agency liquor stores, 16-1-303, 16-2-105, 16-2-106
    analyst's report as prima facie evidence of contents, 16-6-207
    beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers, 16-3-214, 16-3-221
    compliance, inspections to determine, 16-6-103
    distilleries, allocation of taxes, 16-1-424
    licenses and licensing, 16-1-303, 16-3-214, 16-4-105, 16-4-109, 16-4-110, 16-4-115, 16-4-201, 16-4-208, 16-4-209, 16-4-305, 16-4-402, 16-4-406, 16-4-420, 16-4-901
    liquor sales, 16-1-103, 16-3-103
    manufacture of beverages, 16-1-201
    resort area, determination, 16-4-202
    transporting beverages, 16-3-106
    violation, 16-3-221, 16-4-406
  Sales
    agency liquor stores, at, See **Agency liquor stores**
    arts organizations, nonprofit — by, when, 16-4-303
    beer and wine, 16-4-111
    beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers, See **Beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers**
    beer generally, 16-1-102, 16-3-103, 16-3-201, 16-3-202, 16-3-243, 16-3-302, 16-3-310, 16-4-101, 16-4-104, 16-4-111, 16-4-115, 16-4-301, 16-4-303
    beer keg identification tags, requirements, 16-3-321 — 16-3-324
    cash basis, 16-2-203
    confiscated beverages, 16-6-106, 16-6-107
    connisseur's license holders, prohibited, 16-4-901
    criminal laws limitation, 53-24-106
    distillery licensees, 16-1-424, 16-4-311, 16-4-312
    golf courses, at, 16-3-302, 16-4-109
    illegal, premises as public nuisance, 16-6-312, 16-6-313
    investigations, 16-1-304, 16-6-101
    legal age, presumption, 16-3-301
    liability for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
    licenses, without — unlawful, 16-6-302
    liquor, See **Liquor**
    liquor bottles, refilling prohibited, 16-3-308
    local ordinances, 16-1-205, 16-3-309
    medicines containing alcohol, prohibited when, 16-1-202
    microdistilleries, 16-4-312
    pharmaceutical compounds or certain medicines, nonapplicability of provisions, 16-1-202
    policy of state, 16-1-101 — 16-1-104
    prosecution of violations, See **Violations**

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
- **Sales** (Continued)
  - retail establishments, prohibited or unlawful when, 16-3-301, 16-3-305, 16-3-307, 16-3-309, 16-6-303, 16-6-305
  - solicitation unlawful when, 16-1-304, 16-3-103
  - table wine, 16-1-201, 16-2-301, 16-3-310, 16-3-402 — 16-3-404, 16-3-406, 16-3-415, 16-3-417, 16-4-108, 16-4-115, 16-4-301, 16-4-303
  - table wine distributors, 16-1-106, 16-3-403, 16-3-404
  - tour boats, restrictions, 16-4-210
  - transactions in accordance with code, 16-3-101
  - unlawful when, 16-3-301, 16-3-307, 16-3-308, 16-3-323, 16-6-301, 16-6-303, 16-6-305
  - warranty of merchantability, 30-2-314
  - wine, 16-3-219
  - wineries, 16-3-301, 16-3-411, 16-3-418, 16-4-407
- **Search and seizure**, 16-3-402, 16-6-102, 16-6-104 — 16-6-107, 16-6-301
- **Shipping**, See **Carriers**; **Transporting beverages**
- **Table wine**, 16-1-106, See also **Wine**; **Wineries**
  - agency liquor stores, 16-1-106, 16-2-101, 16-2-103, 16-2-106, 16-2-203, 16-2-301, 16-3-106, 16-3-403, See also **Agency liquor stores**
  - alcoholic content analyzed when, 16-3-404
  - carriers' reports, 16-3-405
  - citation of wine distribution act, 16-3-401
  - definitions, 16-1-106, 16-1-411, 16-2-301, 16-3-218, 16-3-415, 16-3-418
  - distribution, 16-1-106, 16-3-218, 16-3-401, 16-3-402, 16-3-411, 16-3-418, 16-4-107, 16-4-108
  - distributors, 16-1-106
    - appointments, dual, 16-3-418
    - beer, sale at wholesale allowed when, 16-4-108
    - beer wholesaler licensed as, wine storage, 16-4-103
    - "distribute" defined, 16-3-218
    - financial interest in retailers prohibited, 16-3-406
    - hard cider, distribution, 16-1-411
    - inspections, 16-3-402, 16-3-404
    - licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
    - purpose of provisions, 16-3-401
    - records, 16-3-402
    - reports, 16-3-404
    - sales, 16-1-106, 16-3-403, 16-3-404
    - 7 days' credit limitation, 16-3-406, 16-4-404
    - suppliers, agreement of distributorship, 16-3-415 — 16-3-421
    - tax, 16-1-411, 16-2-301
    - warehouses or subwarehouses, 16-1-106, 16-1-411, 16-3-402, 16-3-418, 16-4-108, 16-4-501
    - wineries, contracts for shipment or delivery of wine, 16-3-411
  - hearings, 16-3-416, 16-4-107
  - importation, 16-1-106, 16-1-201, 16-1-411, 16-3-401, 16-3-402, 16-3-405, 16-4-107
  - injunction, 16-3-421
  - licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
  - policy of state, 16-3-401
  - price
    - agency liquor stores, retail selling price, 16-2-301
    - discrimination, nonapplicability of provisions, 30-14-901
    - fixing, 16-3-419
    - posted price, 16-2-203
    - reports, 16-4-107
    - suppliers' prohibitions, 16-3-419
  - sales, 16-1-201, 16-2-301, 16-3-310, 16-3-402 — 16-3-404, 16-3-406, 16-3-415, 16-3-417, 16-4-108, 16-4-115, 16-4-301, 16-4-303
  - taxation, 16-1-411, 16-2-301, 16-3-411, 53-24-108, 53-24-206, See also **Taxation**
  - transporting, 16-3-106, 16-3-405, 16-4-107
- **Taxation**
  - allocation of revenue, 16-1-306, 16-1-401, 16-1-404 — 16-1-406, 16-1-411, 16-2-108, 16-2-301, 17-2-124, 53-24-108, 53-24-206, 53-24-211
  - beer, 16-1-406, 16-1-409, 16-4-902, 16-4-903, 53-24-108, 53-24-206
  - collection, 16-1-304
  - distilleries, 16-1-424

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
- **Taxation** (Continued)
  - false claims to governmental entities, nonapplicability, 17-8-403
  - hard cider, 16-1-411, 53-24-108, 53-24-206
  - liquor
    - excise tax, 16-1-401 — 16-1-403, 16-1-424
    - license tax, 16-1-404, 16-1-405, 16-1-424, 53-24-108, 53-24-206
  - resort tax, applicability, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509
  - rules for, 16-1-303
  - state entitlement share payments, basis for calculation, 15-1-121
  - table wine, 16-1-411, 16-2-301, 16-3-411, 53-24-108, 53-24-206
  - unpaid or delinquent taxes and deficiency assessments, uniform penalties and interest, 15-1-216, 15-1-217, 16-1-403, 16-1-409, 16-1-411, 16-1-424
  - wine, 16-4-902, 16-4-903
- **Telephone orders or purchases prohibited when**, 16-3-101
- **Testing**
  - aircraft crewmembers, 67-1-211
  - driving under the influence, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  - driving under the influence offenders, 61-8-731
  - employment purposes, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211
  - home arrest, monitoring devices, 46-18-1001
  - methamphetamines, criminal possession offenders — probation conditions, 45-9-102
  - minors, offense related to — urinalysis ordered, 41-5-1503
  - probation, condition of, 45-9-102, 45-9-202, 61-8-731
  - sexual offenders, 46-18-207
- **Transactions**, control, 16-1-104, 16-3-101
- **Transporting beverages**, See also **Carriers**
  - beer brewers, 16-1-303
  - beer generally, 16-1-102, 16-3-106, 16-3-230, 16-3-235, 16-3-301
  - control by state, 16-1-104, 16-1-303
  - distillery licensees, 16-4-311, 16-4-312
  - forfeited beverages, to state liquor warehouse, 16-6-107
  - liquor, 16-3-106
  - out-of-state breweries or wineries, 16-4-906
  - state liquor warehouse, 16-1-106
  - table wine, 16-3-106, 16-3-405, 16-4-107
  - transactions in accordance with code, 16-3-101
  - wine generally, 16-3-301, 16-4-107
  - wineries, 16-3-411, 16-4-107
- **Violations**, 16-6-314
  - advertising when, 16-3-103, 16-3-241
  - age for possession, attempt to purchase, and use, 16-3-301, 16-3-323, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-623, 45-5-624
  - beer
    - alcoholic content provision, 16-3-201
    - breweries, out-of-state, 16-4-906, 16-4-910
    - brewers and wholesalers
      - purchases of beer unlawful when, 16-3-301
      - retailers, beer not purchased from, 16-3-301
      - tax, nonpayment, 16-1-409
    - brewers, importers, and wholesalers — furnishing of fixtures or advertising matter to retailers, 16-3-241
    - brewers or importers
      - contracts, agreements, or franchises — illegal acts, 16-3-221
      - retail sales, 16-3-213
    - keg identification tags, requirements, 16-3-324
    - retailers, transporting beer between licensed premises, 16-3-301
    - sale by department, 16-3-202
    - wholesalers
      - consumption on premises, 16-3-234
      - sales to public, 16-3-233
  - bottle clubs, operation of, 16-6-306
  - carriers
    - beer sales or disposal, when, 16-3-104

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
  Violations (Continued)
    carriers (Continued)
      records, refusal to allow inspection, 16-6-109
    consumption on premises
      beer wholesalers, 16-3-234
      drug stores, 16-6-307
      table wine distributors, 16-3-403
    corporation offenses, liability, 16-6-310
    criminal laws limitation, 53-24-106
    distilleries, failure to pay taxes or to allow inspections of books and premises, 16-1-424
    distribution, 16-6-302
    elections, illegal influence or consideration, 13-35-214, 13-35-215
    forfeiture of beverages or conveyances, 16-6-104 — 16-6-106
      disposal of forfeited beverages, 16-6-107
    identification cards, false procurement or alteration, 16-6-305
    importation, 16-6-302
    institutional inmates or patients, distribution to, 16-6-309, 53-1-103
    intoxicated persons, selling or giving to, 16-3-301, 16-6-304
    investigations, See **Investigations**
    licensees, 16-4-406, 16-6-314
      connoisseur's licensees, 16-4-910
      liquor not purchased from agency liquor store, 16-6-303
    medicines, patent — sales, 16-6-308
    minors, See **Minors**
    nuisance, public — premises where beverages illegally handled, 16-6-312, 16-6-313
    parties to, liability, 16-6-305, 16-6-310, 16-6-311, 27-1-710
    placards stating consequences of violations, posting by licensees, 16-3-301
    possession or attempt to purchase by persons under 21 years of age, 16-3-323, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-624
    prosecution
      appeal procedures, 16-6-202
      defense need not be negatived, 16-6-204
      description of offenses, 16-6-203, 16-6-204
      evidence, 16-6-205 — 16-6-207, 16-6-209
      inferences, 16-6-208, 16-6-209
      jurisdiction of courts, 16-6-201
      proof of violations, 16-6-206
    retail establishments
      closed hours, sales during, 16-3-305
      purchases, sales, transfers, or deliveries when, 16-3-301
    sales
      beer brewers or importers, retail sales by, 16-3-213
      beer wholesalers, to public, 16-3-233
      license, without, 16-6-302
      liquor
        agency liquor store, not purchased from, 16-6-303
        posted price, at less than, 16-3-307
      retail establishments, during closed hours, 16-3-305
      solicitation when, 16-1-304, 16-3-103
      table wine distributors, to public, 16-3-403
    search warrants, 16-6-102
    security interest in license, person holding — operation of business after default of licensee or without temporary authority, 16-4-801
    seizure of beverages or conveyances, 16-6-104 — 16-6-107
    selling or giving to persons under 21 years of age, 16-3-301, 16-3-323, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
    table wine distributors, consumption on premises or sales to public, 16-3-403
    wine
      retailers, transporting wine betwen licensed premises, 16-3-301
      wholesalers, purchases of wine unlawful when, 16-3-301
    wineries
      out-of-state, 16-4-906, 16-4-910
      retailers, wine not purchased from, 16-3-301

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
- **Warehouses**
  - beer wholesalers, 16-1-106, 16-3-219, 16-3-230, 16-4-103, 16-4-501
  - bonded withdrawal, 30-7-201
  - damaged or defective merchandise, disposal, 16-1-304
  - definitions, 16-1-106
  - food warehouse, wholesale — nonapplicability, 50-57-102
  - inventory, requirements, 16-1-304, 16-2-101
  - rules for, 16-1-303
  - state liquor warehouse, 16-1-106, 16-1-303, 16-2-101, 16-3-101, 16-3-106
    - forfeited beverages, to, 16-6-107
  - subwarehouses, 16-1-106, 16-3-230, 16-3-402, 16-4-103, 16-4-108, 16-4-501
  - table wine distributors, 16-1-411, 16-3-402, 16-3-418, 16-4-108, 16-4-501
  - wine distributors, 16-3-219
  - wineries, 16-3-411
  - withdrawal of merchandise prohibited when, 16-1-304
- **Wine**, 16-1-106, 16-3-302, 16-4-105, 16-4-111, 16-4-902, 16-4-903, See also **Table wine**; **Wineries**
  - control by state, 16-1-105
  - distribution, 16-3-218, 16-3-219, 16-3-411, 16-4-107
  - distributors, 16-3-219, 16-3-411
  - dock sales restricted, 16-3-219
  - importation, 16-4-107, 16-6-104
  - retailers
    - out-of-state wineries, purchases from — reports, 16-3-404
    - policy of state, 16-3-401
  - sales, 16-3-219
  - transporting, 16-3-301, 16-4-107
- **Wineries**, 16-3-411, See also **Table wine**; **Wine**
  - financial interest in retailers prohibited, 16-3-406
  - imports and importers, 16-3-411, 16-4-107
  - inspections, 16-4-107
  - investigation of actions or operations, 16-4-406
  - licenses and licensing, 16-3-411, 16-4-107, 16-4-407, 16-4-501, 16-4-906
  - out-of-state
    - direct shipment from, 16-4-901 — 16-4-903, 16-4-910, 16-6-301
    - registration, 16-4-107, 16-4-906, 16-4-910
    - retailers, reports of purchases from, 16-3-404
  - policy of state, 16-3-401
  - records, 16-3-411
  - reports, 16-3-411, 16-4-107
  - sales and shipments, 16-3-301, 16-3-411, 16-3-418
  - suppliers, agreement of distributorship, 16-3-415 — 16-3-421
  - warehouses, 16-3-411
- **Wineries and importers**, See **Table wine**
- **Workers' compensation benefits**, ineligibility when, 39-71-407
- **Workforce drug and alcohol testing**, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211

ALCOHOLISM
- See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES
- See also **APIARIES**
- **Abandonment**, 80-6-1103
- **Administration of provisions**, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1112
- **Alfalfa Seed Committee**, representation on and duties, 2-15-3004; Title 80, chapter 6, part 11
- **Certification**, 80-6-1102, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1105, 80-6-1112
- **Citation of Alfalfa Leaf-Cutting Bee Management Act**, 80-6-1101
- **Definitions**, 80-6-1102
- **Equipment**, 80-6-1102, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1107, 80-6-1108
- **Fees**, 80-6-1105, 80-6-1106, 80-6-1108, 80-6-1109, 80-6-1111, 80-6-1112
- **Funding limitation**, 80-6-1112
- **Fund, leaf-cutting bee**, 80-6-1109
- **Importation**, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1107, 80-6-1110
- **Information and services**, 80-6-1103

ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES (Continued)
    Inspections, 80-6-1103
    Laboratory, 80-6-1106, 80-6-1112
    Nesting materials, 80-6-1102, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1112
    Program to be self-supporting, 80-6-1109, 80-6-1112
    Quarantines, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1108
    Registration, 80-6-1111
    Restrictions
        importation, 80-6-1107
        rearing, moving, and trapping, 80-6-1108
    Rules, 80-6-1103 — 80-6-1105, 80-6-1109, 80-6-1111
    Samples, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1105, 80-6-1107, 80-6-1112
    Standards, 80-6-1103 — 80-6-1105
    Violations and penalty, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1110
    Wild trapping, 80-6-1102, 80-6-1108, 80-6-1110
        ALFALFA SEED, Title 80, chapter 11, part 3
    See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
    Agricultural seed contracts, Title 80, chapter 5, part 5, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Contract alternative dispute resolution**
    Appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
    Arbitration, Title 27, chapter 5, See **ARBITRATION**
    Child abuse and neglect proceedings, 41-3-422
        expenses when court-ordered, 3-5-901
    Conciliation law, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION COURT**
    Family law cases, funding, 3-2-714
    Mediation
        agricultural producers and distributors, controversies, 80-11-103
        collective bargaining for public employees, 39-31-307, 39-31-309, 39-34-101
        disabilities, children with — special education surrogate parents, 20-7-462
        family law, Title 40, chapter 4, part 3
        taxation, uniform dispute review procedure, 15-1-211
        water mediators, 85-5-110, 85-5-111
        workers' compensation disputes, Title 39, chapter 71, part 24, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Mediation of disputes**
    Residential construction defect disputes, 70-19-428
    Taxation, uniform dispute review procedure, 15-1-211

ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE BOARD, 2-15-1730; Title 37, chapters 26 and 27
    See **MIDWIVES; NATUROPATHY AND NATUROPATHIC PHYSICIANS**

AMBULANCES
    See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, Transportation or treatment services**

AMICUS CURIAE, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2

AMUSEMENT GAMES
    Definitions, 23-6-101
    Enumeration, 23-6-104
    Gambling activity, exclusion, 23-5-112
    Gambling and illegal gambling devices and enterprises prohibited, 23-6-106
    Gift enterprise, nonapplicability, 23-5-112
    Inspections, 23-6-105
    Permits, 23-6-102, 23-6-103
    Prizes, 23-6-101, 23-6-102, 23-6-104
    Requirements, 23-6-102
    Rules, 23-6-102, 23-6-104
    Violations, 23-6-107

AMUSEMENT RIDES
    Definitions, 27-1-742
    Injuries, reporting, 27-1-743, 27-1-745
    Operator's responsibilities, 27-1-743, 27-1-745
    Passenger responsibilities and prohibitions, 27-1-743, 27-1-744
    Purpose of provisions, 27-1-741

ANATOMICAL GIFTS

- See also **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**
- **Advance health care directives**, effect, 72-17-216
- **AIDS testing requirements**, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1008
- **Amendment**, 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-202, 72-17-207, 72-17-208, 72-17-213, 72-17-214, 72-17-301, 72-17-303
- **Autopsy**, applicability of laws, 46-4-103, 72-17-207, 72-17-215, 72-17-301
- **Citation of Revised Uniform Anatomical Gift Act**, 72-17-101
- **County attorney**, cooperation with procurement organization, 72-17-217, 72-17-218
- **County coroner**
  - decedent's body under jurisdiction of, facilitation of gift, 46-4-103, 72-17-207, 72-17-218
  - liability, 72-17-207
  - notification of imminent or actual death, 72-17-213
  - procurement organization, cooperation, 46-4-103, 72-17-207, 72-17-217, 72-17-218
  - release and permitting removal of parts, 72-17-215
  - time of death, determination, 72-17-301
- **Death**, rights and duties at, 72-17-301
- **Definitions**, 72-17-102, 72-17-216
- **Document of gift**, 61-5-301, 72-17-102, 72-17-106, 72-17-201, 72-17-214
  - delivery or deposit, 72-17-208
  - designation of physician or surgeon, 72-17-201, 72-17-301
  - donees or purpose named in, 72-17-202
  - false acts concerning, 72-17-303
  - inquiry and search for, 72-17-213
  - validity, 72-17-208
- **Donees**, 72-17-202
  - amendment or revocation, delivery to, 72-17-201
  - document of gift, 72-17-201, 72-17-208
  - eye tissue, 72-17-312
  - notification of imminent or actual death, 72-17-213
  - rights created by gift, 72-17-301
- **Do not resuscitate protocol**, effect, 50-10-103
- **Examination authorized by gift**, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1008, 72-17-207, 72-17-213, 72-17-301
- **Eye banks or storage facilities**, 72-17-102, 72-17-202, 72-17-312
- **Eye enucleations**, 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-207, 72-17-214, 72-17-215, 72-17-301, 72-17-311
- **Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act**, relation to, 72-17-109
- **Health care facility procurement program**, 50-5-212
- **Health officer**, release and permitting removal of parts when, 72-17-215
- **HIV-related testing requirements**, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1008
- **Liability**, 72-17-207, 72-17-213
- **Living will declaration**, effect, 50-9-105, 72-17-216
- **Making a gift**, 72-17-201, 72-17-207, 72-17-213 — 72-17-215, 72-17-301
- **Medical acceptability**, 50-16-1007, 72-17-102, 72-17-207, 72-17-213, 72-17-216, 72-17-301
- **Medical and dental records**, examination, 72-17-207, 72-17-215, 72-17-218, 72-17-301
- **Medical examiner**, cooperation with procurement organization, 46-4-103, 72-17-217, 72-17-218
- **Minors**, 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-213, 72-17-301
- **Motor vehicle registration**, voluntary donation for procurement awareness and education, 61-3-303
- **Objections to making**, 72-17-214, 72-17-215
- **Procurement and use**, coordination, 72-17-108
- **Procurement organizations**, 72-17-102
  - cooperation by coroner, medical examiner, and county attorney, 72-17-217
  - decedent's body under jurisdiction of coroner, medical examiner, or county attorney — facilitation of gift, 72-17-218
  - document of gift deposited with, 72-17-208
  - donee, as, 72-17-202
  - federally designated
    - removal of name from registry, 72-17-201
    - transfer of information to, 72-17-106
  - hospitals, coordination for procurement and use, 72-17-108
  - minors as donors, 72-17-213, 72-17-301

ANATOMICAL GIFTS (Continued)
  Procurement organizations (Continued)
    notification of imminent or actual death, 72-17-213, 72-17-301
    request for parts, 72-17-215
    revocation effective when, 72-17-214
  Prospective donors, 72-17-102
    advance health care directives, effect, 72-17-216
    decedent's body under jurisdiction of coroner, medical examiner, or county attorney — facilitation of gift, 72-17-218
    HIV-related testing, 50-16-1008
    identification, 50-5-212, 72-17-213
    living will declarations, effect, 72-17-216
    medical and dental records, examination, 72-17-207, 72-17-218, 72-17-301
  Purchase of parts prohibited, 72-17-302
  Purposes of gift, 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-202, 72-17-213, 72-17-214
  Records, 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-213 — 72-17-215
  Refusal to make, 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-202, 72-17-208, 72-17-213 — 72-17-215, 72-17-301, 72-17-303
  Registry for organ and tissue donation, 61-5-301, 72-17-102, 72-17-105, 72-17-106, 72-17-201, 72-17-208, 72-17-213
  Removal or transplant of parts, 72-17-201, 72-17-213 — 72-17-215, 72-17-217, 72-17-218, 72-17-301, 72-17-302, 72-17-311
  Request for, 50-5-212, 72-17-213, 72-17-215
  Revocation, 61-5-301, 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-202, 72-17-208, 72-17-213, 72-17-214, 72-17-301, 72-17-303
  Sale of parts prohibited, 72-17-302
  Tissue banks, 72-17-102, 72-17-202
  Transplant hospitals, 72-17-102, 72-17-214
  Uniformity of provisions, 72-17-103

ANESTHESIOLOGISTS OR NURSE ANESTHETISTS, 37-4-511, 37-8-202, 53-6-707

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA FACILITIES SAFETY ACT, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5
  See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**

ANIMALS
  See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; **LIVESTOCK**; **POULTRY AND EGGS**; **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
  Abandonment unlawful, 45-8-211
  Agricultural Experiment Station, donations to, 20-25-230
  Baby birds or animals, unlawful dealings in, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
  Betting on contests or races of, unlawful when, 23-4-301
  Boarding facilities, barking dog control provision — exemption, 7-23-2110
  Care, duty of
    bailment, depositary, 70-6-206, 70-6-404
    borrower, by, 70-7-105
  Cats
    adoption or sale, information and spay or neuter requirements, 7-23-4201 — 7-23-4203
    "domestic animal" defined, 87-5-702
    importation, 7-23-4201, See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**, permits and health certificates
    research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
  Cities and towns, regulation, 7-1-4124, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4123, 7-23-4101, 7-23-4104
  County sheriff, duties, 7-23-102, 7-32-2121
  Criminal mischief, offense of, 45-6-101
  Cruelty to, 7-23-4104, 45-8-211
    aggravated animal cruelty, 45-8-211, 45-8-217
    animal welfare hearing, 27-1-434
    damages, exemplary, 27-1-222, 27-1-301
  Dead animals
    air quality, incineration of medical or solid waste, 75-2-103, See **AIR QUALITY**
    caves, disposal in — unlawful, 23-2-905
    hazardous substance, remedial action upon release — solid waste, 75-10-719
    megalandfill siting, solid waste, 75-10-903
    solid waste disposal generally, 7-13-202, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
    water quality, other wastes, 75-5-103

ANIMALS (Continued)
  Dead animals (Continued)
    water supply contamination, other wastes, 75-6-102
  Deviate sexual conduct with, 40-4-219, 45-2-101
  Disabilities, persons with — service animals, 49-4-203, 49-4-214
  Dogs
    adoption or sale, information and spay or neuter requirements, 7-23-4201 — 7-23-4203
    barking dog control, 7-23-2110
    city or town control, 7-23-101, 7-23-102, 7-23-104, 7-23-4101 — 7-23-4103
    collars, requirements, 7-23-101, 7-23-104, 7-23-105, 7-23-2108, 7-23-4103, 49-4-214, 87-3-134
    control programs, 7-11-1102, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**, **Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
    county control, 7-23-101, 7-23-102, 7-23-104, 7-23-105, 7-23-2108 — 7-23-2110
    county poundmaster, 7-23-102
    destruction of, when, 7-23-2108, 7-23-2109, 7-23-4102, 81-7-401, 87-3-124
    disabilities, persons with — service animals, 49-4-203, 49-4-214, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
    "domestic animal" defined, 87-5-702
    field trials, 87-3-124, 87-4-915
    fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
    game or fur-bearing animals — dogs chasing, stalking, pursuing, attacking, or killing, 87-2-521, 87-3-124
    game preserves, dogs chasing animals or birds unlawful, 87-5-401
    hunting or tracking with, 87-2-101, 87-2-521, 87-3-124, 87-3-127, 87-3-134
    importation, 7-23-4201, 81-2-112, See also **LIVESTOCK**, **Importation**, permits and health certificates
    impoundment, 7-23-102, 7-23-2108, 7-23-4101
    license tags and licensing, 7-23-101, 7-23-102, 7-23-104, 7-23-105, 7-23-2108, 7-23-4102, 7-23-4103
    livestock — destroying, injuring, or dogging, 7-23-2109, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403
    mountain lions attacking or killing domestic dogs, destruction, 87-3-130
    police dog, harming, 45-8-209
    poultry, destroying or injuring, 81-7-402
    pounds, operation — local government cooperation, 7-23-103, 7-23-104
    quarantine when, 7-23-2109
    research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
    running at large, 7-23-101, 7-23-102, 7-23-104, 7-23-105, 7-23-2108, 7-23-4101, 7-23-4102, 87-3-124
    sale or adoption, information and spay or neuter requirements, 7-23-4201 — 7-23-4203
    service animals in training, identification, 49-4-214
    stock-killing bears, mountain lions, and bobcats — means of pursuit, 87-3-127
    vicious dogs, 7-23-2109, 27-1-715
    wolves attacking or killing domestic dogs, destruction, 87-3-102, 87-3-130
  Euthanasia
    certification of agencies and technicians, 37-18-603 — 37-18-605
      definitions, 37-18-602
      fees, 37-18-603, 37-18-606
      inspections, 37-18-603
      pharmacy provisions, exemption, 37-7-103
      purpose of provisions, 37-18-601
      veterinarians' licensing provisions, applicability, 37-18-104
    wild buffalo or bison, 81-2-120
  Execution, exemption, 25-13-609
  Farm animal and research facilities protection
    action for damages, 81-30-104
    citation of farm animal and research facilities protection act, 81-30-101
    definitions, 81-30-102
    unlawful acts, 81-30-103, 81-30-105
  Feed, Title 80, chapter 9, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
  Fighting, offense of causing animals to fight, 45-8-210
  Finders, notice to owner, 70-5-103
  Fireworks, discharge in vicinity of — unlawful when, 50-37-103
  Humane animal treatment shelters, 7-23-4201 — 7-23-4203, 27-1-434, 45-8-211, 81-30-103
  Importation Permit and Health Certificate Act of l981, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7, See **LIVESTOCK**

ANIMALS (Continued)
  Importation prohibited when, 81-2-112
  Impoundment when, 7-1-4124, 7-23-4101, See also **Dogs**
  Injuring or killing
    animal welfare hearing, 27-1-434
    damages, exemplary, 27-1-222, 27-1-301
    highways, putting refuse on — prohibited, 61-8-365
    medical care for injured animal, failure to provide, 45-8-211
    unlawful when, 45-6-101, 45-8-211, 45-8-217
    vicious dogs, by, 7-23-2109
  Insurance
    commercial property, live animal floaters, 33-1-228, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
    draft or riding animals, against loss or damage, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
    live animal floaters, 33-1-227, See also **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  Lease contracts, unborn young as goods, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-217
  Natural history objects, preservation, 22-3-107
  Ownership, 50-23-102, 70-1-104, 70-2-111
  Paleontological remains, 22-3-421, See **ANTIQUITIES**, **Heritage properties and paleontological remains**
  Park Commissioners, Boards of — rules for protection, 7-16-2322, 7-16-4222
  Property rights in, 50-23-102, 70-1-104, 70-2-111
  Rabies control in wild animals, Title 50, chapter 23, part 1
  Races
    between pigs, gerbils, or hamsters, 23-5-502
    unlawful when, 45-8-211
  Research facilities, See **Farm animal and research facilities protection**
  Ritual abuse of minor, 27-2-217, 45-1-205, 45-5-627
  Rodents, Title 7, chapter 22, parts 22 and 25; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11; Title 81, chapter 2, part 7, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Importation**, permits and health certificates; **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**; See also **PESTICIDES**
  Sales, 7-23-4201, 30-2-105, 30-2-501
  Secured transactions, unborn young as goods, 30-9A-102
  Service animals, 49-4-203, 49-4-214, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  State
    animal, 1-1-508
    fossil, 1-1-509
  Theft, 45-6-301
  "Traffic" defined, 61-1-101
  Trusts for domestic or pet animals, 72-2-1017
  Vehicles drawn by, 61-1-101, 61-6-303, 61-8-108, 61-9-107, 61-9-216, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
  Vertebrate pest management, Title 7, chapter 22, part 25; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11, See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**; See also **PESTICIDES**
  Veterinarians, Title 37, chapter 18, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**

ANNEXATION
  Cemetery districts, 7-35-2114 — 7-35-2116
  Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
  Community college districts, territory contiguous to, 20-15-231
  Counties, See **COUNTIES**
  County park districts, 7-16-2441
  County rodent control districts, 7-22-2231
  Drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Boundaries and acreage**, additions or alterations
  Environmental review, exemption, 77-1-121
  Hospital districts, 7-34-2151 — 7-34-2155
  Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Acreage and boundaries**, addition of lands to district
  Mosquito control districts, 7-22-2441 — 7-22-2444
  Rural fire districts, 7-2-4734, 7-33-2125 — 7-33-2127, 7-33-2129, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  School districts, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Elementary districts**; **High school districts**

ANNEXATION (Continued)
  Subdivisions, proposed, 76-3-601, 76-3-605, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Annexation with provision of services**; **SUBDIVISIONS**
  Television districts, contiguous areas, 7-13-2541
  Vertebrate pest management, county rodent control districts, 7-22-2231
  Water conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

ANNUITY DISCLOSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 20, part 9
  See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

ANTI-INTIMIDATION ACT OF 1996, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15
  See **INTIMIDATION**

ANTILAPSE STATUTE, 72-2-613

ANTIQUITIES
  See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
  Advertising, outdoor — proximity to highway, 75-15-111
  Aircraft, fee in lieu of tax — amount, 67-3-206
  Archaeological sites, 15-24-1602, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 23-2-902, 75-10-920, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-335, 82-4-434, 87-1-209; Const., IX, 4
  Archives, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
  Burial sites or materials, See **Human skeletal remains and burial site protection**; **Repatriation of human skeletal remains or funerary objects**
  Capitol and other state buildings, policies, 2-17-806
  Cave Conservation Act, Title 23, chapter 2, part 9
  Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
  Environmental policy, 75-1-103
  Evidence, as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 901
  Firearms
    sawed-off, possession by collector, 45-8-340
    shows and collectors, local government prohibitions not applicable, 45-8-351
  Gambling devices, illegal — possession and sale permitted, 23-5-152, 23-5-153
  Heritage and cultural tourism resources, 7-16-2201, 90-1-161
    certified local governments, 90-1-160, 90-1-168
    county tax levy for, 7-16-2205
    cultural treasures, 90-1-167
    definitions, 90-1-161
    highway signs, 90-1-169
    promotion and development plan, 90-1-163, 90-1-164
    purpose of provisions, 90-1-160
  Heritage Preservation and Cultural Tourism Commission, 7-16-2201
    county tax levy for, 7-16-2205
    creation and composition, 90-1-162
    cultural treasures, designation, 90-1-167
    duties, 90-1-163, 90-1-164
    highway signs, petition for, 90-1-169
  Heritage Preservation and Development Commission, 22-3-1002
    acquisition, management, and sale of property, 22-3-1001 — 22-3-1004
    heritage preservation and development account, 15-65-121, 22-3-1003, 22-3-1004
    Montana heritage retail alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-205, 16-4-305
  Heritage properties and paleontological remains
    consultation requests, findings, and public hearings, 22-3-429
    definitions, 22-3-421
    discoveries, 22-3-435, 22-3-442
    environmental review, 22-3-433, 22-3-434, 75-10-920
    identification and documentation, 2-17-107, 22-3-423, 22-3-424, 22-3-428, 22-3-433, 22-3-441
    impacts, avoidance and mitigation, 22-3-430, 22-3-433
    inventories, 22-3-422 — 22-3-424, 22-3-428
    nominations to register, 22-3-423, 22-3-431
    permits, antiquities, 22-3-421, 22-3-432, 22-3-442
    procedures and guidelines required, 22-3-428
    reproduction or sale, restrictions, 22-3-441, 22-3-442
    right-of-way deeds, issuance — nonapplicability, 77-1-130
    state agencies, 2-17-107; Title 22, chapter 3, part 4
    state lands, on, 22-3-423, 22-3-424, 22-3-431, 22-3-433, 22-3-435, 77-2-102

ANTIQUITIES (Continued)
  Heritage properties and paleontological remains (Continued)
    tax abatement provisions, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
    violations and penalty, 22-3-441, 22-3-442
  Historic Preservation Office, 2-15-1512, 22-3-421
    historically valuable property, certification, 15-30-180
    human skeletal remains and funerary objects, inventory by agencies and museums — copy to, 22-3-911
    inventory reports deposited with, 22-3-424
    opencut mining plan of operation, evaluation of archaeological or historical values, 82-4-434
    preservation project applicants, cooperation, 22-2-308
    preservation review board, advisory capacity, 22-3-422
    tax abatement provisions for eligible properties, duties, 15-24-1602, 15-24-1604 — 15-24-1606
  Historic preservation officer, 22-3-421, 22-3-423
    appointment and supervision, 2-15-1512
    burial preservation board nominees, submission, 22-3-804
    heritage properties and paleontological remains, duties, 22-3-423, 22-3-428 — 22-3-431, 22-3-433, 22-3-435
    historically valuable property, verification, 15-30-180
    human skeletal remains and burial sites or materials, duties, 22-3-805 — 22-3-807
    permits, antiquities — issuance and guidelines, 22-3-432
    state agencies, 2-17-107, 22-3-423, 22-3-424
      lease or exchange of historic property, consultation, 2-17-135
  Historic records network, 22-3-102, 22-3-107, 22-3-211, 22-3-212
  Historic sites and buildings
    acquisition, 15-35-108, 23-1-102, 23-1-108, 87-1-209; Const., IX, 4
    bannack, preservation or restoration of buildings and resources — advertising and bid requirements not applicable, 18-2-301
    bovey assets, 22-3-1003
    city property containing, transfer to nonprofit organization when, 7-8-4201
    county property containing, transfer to nonprofit organization when, 7-8-2211 — 7-8-2213
    funding, 15-35-108, 15-65-121, 22-3-603, 22-3-1003, 23-1-108
    grant-kohrs ranch national historic site, 2-1-214, 85-20-401
    historical society, purpose, 22-3-101, 22-3-102
    local management of state-owned, 22-3-601 — 22-3-603
    main street program, establishment, 90-1-151
    megalandfill siting certification proceedings, parties to, 75-10-927
    open-space land provisions, 76-6-102, 76-6-104
    state agencies, lease or exchange, 2-17-135, 18-2-105
    state historic sites, 15-35-108, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 23-1-108
    state planning, department of commerce functions, 90-1-102
    tax abatement provisions, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
    tax credit for preservation and imposition of conservation easements, 15-30-180, 15-31-151
    tower rock, 22-3-1101
    trust funds to benefit, 22-3-1003
    virginia city and nevada city properties, 22-3-1003, 22-3-1004, 61-3-321
    zoning districts, county or municipal — effect, 76-2-202, 76-2-302
  Human skeletal remains and burial site protection
    burial preservation board, duties, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
    burial site records, 22-3-807
    citation of human skeletal remains and burial site protection act, 22-3-801
    closure of burial preservation board meetings, 22-3-802, 22-3-810
    damages, actions for, 22-3-809
    definitions, 22-3-803, 22-3-805
    disclosure prohibited
      information, 22-3-808
      location of burial sites, 22-3-802
      records, 2-6-102, 22-3-807
    discovery, report requirements, 22-3-804, 22-3-805
      failure to give notice, 22-3-808
    fees, grants, and donations, 22-3-804, 22-3-806, 22-3-811
    field review, 22-3-804, 22-3-805, 22-3-811
    forensic examination, need for — determination, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 22-3-806
    legislative findings and intent, 22-3-802

ANTIQUITIES (Continued)
  Human skeletal remains and burial site protection (Continued)
    prohibited acts and penalties, 22-3-808, 22-3-809
    registry of burial sites, 22-3-804
    repatriation of remains or funerary objects, See **Repatriation of human skeletal remains or funerary objects**
    scientific analysis, permit for, 22-3-804, 22-3-806, 22-3-808
  Landowner's liability to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  Megalandfill siting provisions, 75-10-920, 75-10-927
  Mining operations, effect, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-228, 82-4-239, 82-4-335, 82-4-371, 82-4-402, 82-4-434, 82-4-445; Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
  Motorcycles, collector's items — operating and equipment requirements, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-204
  Motor vehicles, collector's item and general transportation collector's item — license plates and registration, 61-3-320, 61-3-321, 61-3-411 — 61-3-413, 61-9-312
  Museums, See **MUSEUMS**
  National Register of Historic Places, 2-17-107, 15-24-1601, 15-24-1602, 15-24-1604, 15-30-180, 22-3-421 — 22-3-423, 22-3-429, 22-3-431, 22-3-1101
  Paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale program — advisory committee proposals and projects, 87-4-601
  Paleontological remains, See **Heritage properties and paleontological remains**
  Preservation and protection generally, 2-17-135, 7-8-2211, 7-8-4201, 90-1-102; Const., IX, 4
    cultural and aesthetic project grants, 22-2-308
    easements for, 22-3-434, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
    heritage properties and paleontological remains, Title 22, chapter 3, part 4
    historic property, tax credit, 15-30-180, 15-31-151
    main street program, establishment, 90-1-151
  Preservation Review Board, 2-15-1512, 22-3-421, 22-3-422, 22-3-431, 22-3-433
  Regents of Higher Education, Board of — land sales, requirements, 20-25-307
  Repatriation of human skeletal remains or funerary objects
    appeals, 22-3-917
    burial preservation board, duties, Title 22, chapter 3, part 9
    citation of Montana repatriation act, 22-3-901
    claims, 22-3-904, 22-3-912, 22-3-913, 22-3-916
      multiple, 22-3-918
    decision by board, 22-3-916, 22-3-917
    definitions, 22-3-903
    evidence, 22-3-904, 22-3-912, 22-3-913, 22-3-915
    exclusions, 22-3-921
    hearings and hearings examiners, 22-3-904, 22-3-913, 22-3-915
      closure of hearings when, 22-3-914
    immunity when, 22-3-916
    inventory by agencies and museums, 22-3-911
    legislative findings and intent, 22-3-902
    order for, 22-3-913, 22-3-916, 22-3-917
    rules, 22-3-904
    scientific study, delay for, 22-3-913, 22-3-915, 22-3-916
    tribal group, relinquishment of control, 22-3-916
  Roadside historical signs and historic sites, installation and maintenance, 15-65-121
  Snowmobiles, registration, 23-2-621
  Subdivisions, park dedication requirement, 76-3-621
  Switchblade knife collectors, registration of collection, 45-8-331
  Tourist-oriented directional signs, business eligibility, 60-5-522
  Traction engine licenses, waiver of experience requirement when, 50-74-308
  Treasure state living cultural treasures program, 2-15-236 — 2-15-238, 90-1-167
  Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building, 22-3-110, 22-3-301 — 22-3-303

ANTITRUST
  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

APARTMENT HOUSES
  See generally **HOUSING; LANDLORD AND TENANT**

APHASIOLOGY AND APHASIOLOGISTS, Title 37, chapter 15
  See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

APIARIES
  See also **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
  Abandonment, 80-6-104
  Apiary account, funding, 80-6-303, 80-6-315
  Colonies, 80-6-101, 80-6-103, 80-6-201
  Definitions, 80-6-101
  Enforcement, 80-6-201, 80-6-301
  Enlargement, 80-6-103
  Equipment, 80-6-101, 80-6-102, 80-6-104, 80-6-201, 80-6-202
  Fees, 80-6-102, 80-6-105, 80-6-201, 80-6-202, 80-6-311
  General apiaries, 80-6-101, 80-6-103, 80-6-111, 80-6-115
  Health, certificate of, 80-6-202, 80-6-203
  Hearings, 80-6-102
  Hives, 80-6-101, See **Colonies**; **Equipment**
  Hobbyist apiaries, 80-6-101, 80-6-111, 80-6-114, 80-6-115
  Honey, 50-31-103, 50-31-204, 50-31-502, 50-31-506, 50-31-508, 80-6-101, 80-6-202
  Importation of bees or equipment, 80-6-202, 80-6-203
  Injunction, 80-6-301
  Inspections, 80-6-201 — 80-6-203
  Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
  Laboratory, 80-6-201, 80-6-311
  Laborers
    minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
    minors' employment prohibited and exceptions, 41-2-103 — 41-2-106, 41-2-109
    overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
    unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
  Landowner apiaries, 80-6-101, 80-6-111, 80-6-113, 80-6-115
  Location, 80-6-102, 80-6-103, 80-6-111, 80-6-115, 80-6-301
  Marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
  Orders or rules, effectiveness, 80-6-301
  Pollination apiaries, 80-6-101, 80-6-111, 80-6-112, 80-6-115
  Products, nonapplicability of produce provisions, 80-3-302
  Quarantines, 80-6-201, 80-6-202
  Registration, 80-6-102
    certificates, 80-6-102, 80-6-103
      restrictions, 80-6-111 — 80-6-114
    fees, 80-6-102, 80-6-105
    forfeiture, 80-6-102, 80-6-104
    general apiaries, 80-6-111
    hobbyist apiaries, 80-6-114
    landowner apiaries, 80-6-113
    pollination apiaries, 80-6-112
    termination of rights, 80-6-102 — 80-6-104
  Rules, 80-6-101, 80-6-102, 80-6-105, 80-6-201, 80-6-202, 80-6-301, 80-6-303
  Sale, 80-6-103, 80-6-201
  Sampling, 80-6-201
  Taxation of bees, 15-1-101, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Agricultural**
  Transfer, 80-6-103
  Violations, 80-6-102, 80-6-103, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
  Zoning restrictions, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

APPEALS
  See **ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS**; **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

APPELLATE ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION/MEDIATION, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

APPELLATE PROCEDURE
  Administrative appeals, See **ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS**
  Adoption orders, 42-5-203

APPELLATE PROCEDURE (Continued)

- **Affidavits**
  - motions, to support, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 5, 9(4), 12(10), 16(1), 22(2), 22(4), 26(2); Appendix, Form 3
  - notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4(2)(a), 4(2)(b), 4(2)(d)
  - out-of-time appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4(6)
  - suspension of rules, application — to support, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
- **Affirmance of judgment or order**, 3-2-204, 46-20-701, 46-20-703; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 8(2), 19(1), 22(1), 25(4)
- **Agreed statement of facts**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8(8)
- **Alternative dispute resolution/mediation**
  - appeals subject to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(2)
  - confidentiality, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 7(5), 7(6)
  - mediation process, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4(4)(c), 7(5)
    - completion, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(7)
  - mediator
    - completion of process, time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(3)
    - report, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 7(3), 7(7), 8(3); Appendix, Form 8
    - selection or appointment, payment, and immunity, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 7(4), 7(5); Appendix, Forms 5 and 6
  - noncompliance, sanctions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(8)
  - notice of appeal, filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4(4)(c), 7(3), 7(4)
  - self executing, no motion practice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(9)
  - statement of position, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 7(5), 7(7); Appendix, Form 7
  - statement of purposes, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(1)
  - supplementary process, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(3)
  - time limitations, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 7(3), 7(9)
    - stipulation for holding other time requirements in abeyance, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 7(3), 8(3), 9(1)
- **Amicus curiae**, 72-31-232; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 2, 11(4), 11(6), 12(7), 17(8)
- **"Appellant" defined**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
- **"Appellee" defined**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
- **Appendices**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 8(8), 10(6), 11(1), 11(2), 11(3), 11(4), 11(6), 12(5), 19(3)
- **Arbitration orders or judgment**, 27-5-324
- **Argument**, See **Oral argument**
- **Ballot issues**, review of statements of implication or purpose or legal sufficiency determination — from orders concerning, 3-2-202
- **Birth date, judicial determination**, 27-32-303
- **Briefs**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 12
  - amicus curiae, of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 2, 11(4), 12(7)
  - answer brief, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 12(2), 12(4), 13(1)
  - appendix, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 8(8), 12(5), 19(3)
  - certificate of compliance, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11(4)
  - certification of question of law, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 11(6), 15(8)
  - costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19(3)
  - cross-appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 11(4), 12(3), 12(4), 13(1)
  - disk copy, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 12(11)
  - filing, 75-2-411; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10(5), 12(4), 13(1), 14(10)
    - extension of time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 9(4), 26
    - failure to file, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13(3)
  - first page and cover, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11(6)
  - form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 11(1), 11(2), 11(3), 12(4), 12(8), 12(9), 12(11)
  - notice of supplemental authority, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 12(6)
  - number of copies to be filed and served, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13(2)
  - opening brief, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 8(7)(f), 11(6)
  - original proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 14(10)
  - reply brief, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 11(4), 11(6), 12(3), 12(4), 13(1), 20(2)
  - reproduction, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 11(3), 19(3)
  - sanctions, request for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19(5)
  - service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10(2), 12(4), 13(1), 13(2), 14(10)
- **Captions of pending causes**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2

APPELLATE PROCEDURE (Continued)

- **Certification of questions of law**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 11(6), 15
- **Child custody determination**, enforcement orders, 40-7-314
- **City courts**, See **CITY COURTS**
- **Consolidated appeals**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4(3)
- **Constitutional questions**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
- **Construction contractors and subcontractors**, payment — enforcement actions, 28-2-2105
- **Copies**
  - alternative dispute resolution/mediation process
    - judgments and orders, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(5)
    - mediator's report, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(7)
  - briefs, number to be filed and served, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13(2)
  - decisions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 21
  - documents
    - duplication, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11(5)
    - number to be filed, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10(5), 13(2)
    - service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10(2)
  - motions, for service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16(1)
  - notice of appeal, service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4(2)(a), 4(2)(b)
  - oral argument, handouts, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17(6)
  - rehearing, petitions for and objections — number for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20(4)
  - surety's liability, enforcement — motion and notice to surety, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24(3)
  - transcripts, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8(4)
- **Costs**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19(3)
  - advance payment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4(2)(a), 4(2)(b), 4(2)(d)
  - alternative dispute resolution/mediation
    - mediator's fees or incidental expenses, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 7(4), 7(8)
    - sanctions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(8)
  - bill of costs, 25-10-503
  - certification of question of law, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15(10)
  - criminal proceedings, undertaking not required, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  - discretionary, 25-10-104
  - dismissal of appeal or cross-appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19(2)
  - indigency of party, determination, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
  - notice of appeal, filing, 3-2-403; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4(2)(a), 4(2)(b), 4(2)(d), 19(3)
  - prisoners in legal custody, 25-10-404; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
  - proceeding without, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5; Appendix, Form 3
  - sanctions, inclusion, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19(5)
  - security for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 22(1), 23, 24
  - transcript, preparation, 25-10-201; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 5, 8(3), 19(3)
  - undertaking for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 23, 24
    - subrogation of surety, 25-13-105
  - waiver, limitations, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
- **Counsel**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
  - alternative dispute resolution/mediation evaluation forms, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(4)
  - assignment, 46-8-104, 46-17-203, 47-1-104
  - briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11(6), See also **Briefs**
  - certification of question of law, contents of certification order, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15(6)
  - criminal proceedings, assigned counsel — motion for withdrawal, 46-8-103
  - death of party, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25(1)
  - extension of time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 26
  - indigency of party, determination, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
  - mediation process, certification of applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4(4)(c)
  - motions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16, See **Motions**
  - notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4(4)(d), 25(1)
  - oral argument, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17(6), See also **Oral argument**
  - service of documents upon, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10(2), 10(3)
  - substitution or removal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10(1)

APPELLATE PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Counsel (Continued)
    transcript of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8(3)
  Criminal proceedings, specific provisions
    affirmance of judgment, 46-20-701, 46-20-703
    alcoholic beverage code convictions or orders, 16-6-202
    bail
      admission pending appeal, 46-9-107, 46-9-121, 46-20-204
      exoneration, 46-20-707
      habeas corpus, pending appeal of hearing on writ, 46-22-307
    city court, appeal from, 3-5-303, 3-11-301, 46-17-203, 46-17-304, 46-17-311, 46-21-101
    codefendants, separate appeals, 46-20-105
    conviction becomes final when, 46-21-102
    costs, undertaking not required, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
    counsel, assigned, 46-8-104
      motion for withdrawal, 46-8-103
      plea of guilty or nolo contendere, upon denial of motion to withdraw, 46-17-203
    crime victims, notification, 46-24-211
    criminal history record information, 44-5-103, See also **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
    death sentence
      errors of trial court, consideration, 46-18-310
      review, 46-18-307
        time for and consolidation with appeal, 46-18-308
      stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22(5)
    decision, 46-20-703
    error by trial court, effect, 46-18-310, 46-20-104, 46-20-701; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(2)
    evidence
      pendency of appeal, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
      writings to refresh witness' memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
    executive clemency, governor's decisions — not appealable, 46-23-301
    habeas corpus
      applicability of laws, 46-22-101
      state appeal of petitioner's discharge, 46-22-307
      supreme court, proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 14(2)
    joinder of appeal, 46-20-105
    judge, motion for substitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 14(3)
    judgment or order, appeal from, 46-9-107, 46-12-204, 46-20-103, 46-20-104; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(2); Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 1
    jury in trial court, presumption of admonition to, 46-16-501
    justice's court, appeal from, 3-5-303, 46-17-203, 46-17-311, 46-21-101
      notice to be docketed, 3-10-501
    modification of judgment, 46-20-703
    municipal court, appeal from, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS, Appeals to district court**
    new trial, order for, 46-20-703, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, New trial**
    notice of appeal, 46-17-311, 46-20-101; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 5
      attorney general, service upon, 46-1-302
      time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4(5)(b)
    postconviction hearing
      appeal from, 46-21-203
      appeal unavailable, petition when, 46-21-101
      effect of appeal, 46-21-105
    record on appeal, review — elements considered, 46-20-701
    reduction of offense or punishment, 46-20-703
    remand, 46-20-706
    reversal of judgment, 46-20-701, 46-20-703, 46-20-707
    rights of parties, appeal determined in accordance with, 46-13-104, 46-20-701
    rules of appellate procedure, scope, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(2)
    scope of appeal by
      defendant, 46-20-104; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 5
      state, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 5
    scope of review, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(2)
    set aside of proceedings subsequent to judgment, 46-20-703

APPELLATE PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Criminal proceedings, specific provisions (Continued)
    single method of review, 46-20-101
    state, appeal by — effect, 46-20-205
    stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204, 46-20-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22(5)
    termination of appeal, 46-20-706
  Cross-appeals
    alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 7(3), 7(4), 7(5)
    "appellant" and "appellee" defined, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
    briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 11(4), 12(3), 12(4), 13(1)
    constitutional questions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
    dismissal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19(2)
      motions for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 16(4), 16(5)
    notice of appeal, filing and fee, 3-2-403; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4(2)(b), 4(3), 4(5)(a), 8(3), 8(7)(e), 9(1), 12(4); Appendix, Forms 2 and 4
    oral argument, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17(5)
    record on appeal
      sufficient, duty to present, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8(2)
      transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9(1)
    sanctions for frivolous relief, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19(5)
  Damages, security for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22(1)
  Decision
    notice and copy, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 21
    suspension of rules to expedite, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
  Declaratory judgment, from, 27-8-312
  Depositions pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(b)
  Dismissal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19(2)
    alternative dispute resolution/mediation process, stipulation for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 7(7), 7(8)
    certification order, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(6)
    grounds, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4(4)(f), 8(2), 12(11), 13(3)
    motion for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 13(3), 16(4), 16(5), 19(5)
    supersedeas bond as security, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22(1)
  District courts
    appeals from, See this heading generally
    appeals to, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**, **Appellate jurisdiction**
  Docket entries
    appeal, docketing of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9(6)
    record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 8(1), 9(3), 9(4), 9(5)
    transmittal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9(5)
  Documents
    appendices, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10(6), 12(5)
    captions and signature block, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
    confidential personal information, redaction, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10(7)
    duplication, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11(5)
    filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 3, 10(1)
      certificate of service required, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10(4)
    form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 11(1), 11(2), 11(3)
    initials of parties, use in certain proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10(6)
    motions, to support, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 16(1), 22(2)
    record on appeal, composition, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 8(1), 8(7)(e), 9(2)
    service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10(2)
  Error of trial court, effect, 46-18-310, 46-20-104, 46-20-701; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(2)
  Estate and probate appeals, applicability of laws, 72-1-209; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(4)
  Evidence
    agreed statement of facts, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8(8)
    alternative dispute resolution/mediation process
      confidentiality of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(6)
      exhibits, attachment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(5)
      inadmissibility, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(6)

APPELLATE PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Evidence (Continued)
    briefs
      extension of time for filing, motions — presumption against granting, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 26(2)
      references to exhibits, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 12(9)
    oral argument, exhibits, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17(6)
    order adopting statement of unavailable evidence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 8(7)(d), 8(7)(e), 8(7)(f), 8(7)(g)
    out-of-time appeals, to support, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4(6)
    record on appeal
      composition, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 8(1), 9(2)
      transmission, extensions of time — presumption against granting motions for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9(4)
    reproduction of exhibits, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11(3)
    statement by agreement and stipulation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 8(7)(b), 8(7)(d)
    statement by motion and order, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 8(7)(c), 8(7)(d)
    statement when no record or transcript available, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8(7)
    writings to refresh witness' memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
  Exclusive method of review, 25-12-101, 46-20-101
  Exhibits, See **Evidence**
  Fees, See **Costs**
  Findings of fact and conclusions of law
    appealable when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
    briefs, contents, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 12(1), 12(5)
    reproduction, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11(3)
    stay of judgment or order pending appeal, orders, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22(1)
  Form
    affidavit in support of motion to proceed on appeal without payment of filing fee, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 3
    alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(7)
    briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 11(1), 11(2), 11(3), 12(4), 12(8), 12(9), 12(11)
    documents generally, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11
    mediator
      order of appointment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 6
      report, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 8
      selection of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 5
    notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 1
    notice of cross-appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 2
    notice requiring filing of amended notice of appeal or cross-appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 4
    statement of position, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 7
  Frivolous litigation, 46-8-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19(5)
  Guardian, reversal of appointment on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25(4)
  Habeas corpus, appeal of petitioner's discharge, 46-22-307, See also **Criminal proceedings, specific provisions**
  Hard-rock mining impact plan decisions, from, 90-6-307
  Hearing, See **Oral argument**
  Indigent persons, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
  Injunction orders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(c); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22(1)
  Intervenor, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 2, 11(6)
  Issues
    agreed statement of facts, statement in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8(8)
    briefs, contents, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 12(1), 12(5)
    certification of question of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 15(2), 15(3)
    interlocutory judgment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4(1)(b)
    mediation process, statement of position, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 7(5), 7(7)
    record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 8(2), 8(8), 8(9)
  Joint appeals, 46-20-105; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4(3)
  Judge
    criminal proceedings, motion for substitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 14(3)
    disqualification, 3-1-803; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(3)

APPELLATE PROCEDURE (Continued)

- **Judge pro tempore**, from judgments by, 3-5-118
- **Judgment or order of district court, appeal from**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4, 6, See also this heading generally
  - alternative dispute resolution/mediation process, statement of position, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(5)
  - briefs, contents, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 12(1), 12(5)
  - certification for purposes of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(6)
  - definitions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4(1)
  - interest on judgment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19(4)
  - reproduction, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11(3)
  - stay, pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
- **Judgment on appeal**
  - certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4(4)(b)
  - rehearing, petition not permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20(1)
- **Jurisdiction of supreme court**, 3-2-201 — 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4(2)(c), 24(3)
- **Justices' courts**, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- **Limited liability companies**, involuntary dissolution — denial of reinstatement, 35-8-913
- **Media access to court proceedings**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 18
- **Military courts-martial**, 10-1-411
- **Modification of judgment or order**, 3-2-204, 46-20-703; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 19(4), 22(1)
- **Motions**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16
  - alternative dispute resolution/mediation process
    - no motion practice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(9)
    - sanctions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(8)
  - amicus curiae, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 2, 12(7)
  - briefs, overlength and supplemental — for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 12(10)
  - captions of pending causes, for modification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
  - certification of question of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15(2)
  - consolidation of appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4(3)(b)
  - content, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16
  - counsel
    - assigned, for withdrawal, 46-8-103
    - substitution or removal, for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10(1)
  - dismissal, for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 13(3), 16(4), 16(5), 19(5)
  - extension of time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 9(3), 9(4), 10(5), 17(8), 20(2), 26
  - filing and service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10(1), 10(2), 10(5)
  - filing fee, for leave to proceed without payment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5; Appendix, Form 3
  - form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 11(1), 11(2), 11(3), 16
  - intervenor, for leave to enter proceeding, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
  - oral arguments
    - amicus curiae, leave to present, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17(8)
    - time, for extension or reduction, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17(8)
  - procedural, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10(1), 10(5), 16(1)
  - record on appeal
    - correction or modification, for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8(6)
    - time reduction or extension for transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 9(3), 9(4)
  - rehearing, petitions for — extension of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20(2)
  - reproduction, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11(3)
  - service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 16(1), 16(2)
  - statement of unavailable evidence, for leave to prepare, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8(7)(c)
  - stay of judgment or order, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
  - substitution of parties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25(1)
  - surety's liability, for enforcement, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24(3)
  - transcripts, additional — order for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8(3)
- **Municipal courts**, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**

APPELLATE PROCEDURE (Continued)

- **New trial**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(c), 50(d), 59(f); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4(5)(a), 6(3)
- **Notice of appeal**
  - amended notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4(4)(e), 8(7)(e); Appendix, Form 4
  - attorney general, service upon — when, 7-4-4604, 25-1-502; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
  - criminal proceedings, 46-1-302, 46-17-311, 46-20-101; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 5
  - death of party, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25(1)
  - filing, content, and service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4, 7(3), 7(4), 8(3), 8(7)(c), 8(8), 9(1), 9(3), 12(4), 22(1), 25(1), 27; Appendix, Forms 1, 2, and 4
    - fee for filing, 3-2-403; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4(2)(a), 4(2)(b), 19(3)
    - time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4(4), 4(5), 7(3), 26
  - forms, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Forms 1 and 2
- **Notice of Supplemental Authority**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 12(6)
- **Oral argument**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
  - amicus curiae, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17(8)
  - certification of question of law, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15(8)
  - media access, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 18
  - notice of supplemental authority, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 12(6)
  - original proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 14(7), 14(8)
  - rehearing, petition for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
- **Out-of-time appeals**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4(2)(c), 4(6), 29
- **Papers**, See **Documents**
- **Parties**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
  - agreed statement of facts, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8(8)
  - alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  - briefs
    - extension of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 26
    - references in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 12(8)
    - service on parties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13(2)
  - captions of pending causes, modification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
  - certification of question of law, contents of certification order and fees, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 15(6), 15(10)
  - constitutional questions, notice to supreme court and attorney general, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
  - costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19(3)
  - counsel, not represented by, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2, See also **Counsel**
  - death, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25(1)
  - decision of court, notice and copy, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 21
  - designation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 2, 4(4)(a), 11(6), 17(8)
  - dismissal, costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19(2)
  - documents, may not file and exception, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10(1)
  - filing fee, proceeding without, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
  - joint or consolidated appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4(3)
  - motions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 16(1), 16(2), 16(4), 16(5)
  - notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4(2)(a), 4(3), 4(4)(d), 7(3)
  - notice of supplemental authority, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 12(6)
  - record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8
    - notice of filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9(6)
  - service of papers, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10(2)
  - substitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 25(1), 25(2)
  - sureties, justification and proceedings against, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24
  - suspension of rules, application, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
- **Permitted when**, 25-12-102; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6
- **Personal representative**, reversal of appointment on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25(4)
- **"Petitioner" defined**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
- **Petitions**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
  - form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 11(1), 11(2), 11(3)
  - rehearing, for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10(5), 11(4), 20, 21

APPELLATE PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Pleadings
    filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10(1)
    reproduction, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11(3)
  Power of attorney, statutory — authority, claims and litigation, 72-31-232
  Prisoners in legal custody, fee or security, 25-10-404; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
  Record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8
    agreed statement of facts, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8(8)
    briefs, references in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 12(1), 12(9)
    certification of question of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15(5)
    composition, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8(1)
    correction or modification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8(6)
    courts of limited jurisdiction that are courts of record, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8(9)
    criminal proceedings, review — elements considered, 46-20-701
    filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9(6)
    order adopting statement of unavailable evidence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 8(7)(d), 8(7)(e), 8(7)(f), 8(7)(g)
    retention in district court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9(5)
    service upon each party required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a)
    statement by agreement and stipulation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 8(7)(b), 8(7)(d)
    statement by motion and order, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 8(7)(c), 8(7)(d)
    stay of judgment or order, motion — inclusion, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22(2)
    sufficient record, duty to present, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8(2)
    supplemental record, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8(6)
    transcripts, requirements, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 8(1), 8(3), 8(4), 8(5), 8(7), 9(1), 9(3), 9(4)
    transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 8(6), 8(8), 9(1), 9(2), 9(3), 9(4), 19(3)
    unavailability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8(7)
  Rehearing, petitions for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10(5), 11(4), 20, 21
  "Relator" defined, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
  Remand, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 5, 8(2), 19(1)
  Remittitur
    certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 21
    rehearing, petition for — not permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20(1)
  Respondent, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
  Reversal of judgment, 3-2-204, 46-20-701, 46-20-703, 46-20-707; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 19(1), 25(4)
    statute of limitations, effect on, 27-2-407
  Rules of Appellate Procedure, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21
    applicability, 25-12-101, 25-12-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6
      certiorari, writ of, 27-25-103
      mandamus, writ of, 27-26-103
    citation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
    publication with Montana code annotated, 1-11-204
    scope, 25-12-101, 25-12-102; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 6
    suspension, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
    title, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  Sanctions
    alternative dispute resolution/mediation, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(8)
    "final judgment" defined, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4(1)(a)
    frivolous litigation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19(5)
  Scope of review, 72-1-209; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 6
  Separate appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17(5)
  Service
    alternative dispute resolution/mediation
      order of mediator's appointment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(4)
      report of mediator, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(7)
      statement of position, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(5)

APPELLATE PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Service (Continued)
    briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10(2), 12(4), 13(1), 13(2), 14(10)
    certificate of service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10(4), 13(2), 20(4); Appendix, Forms 1 and 2
    documents generally, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10(2)
    manner of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10(3)
    motions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 16(1), 16(2)
    notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4(2)(a), 4(4)(d); Appendix, Forms 1 and 2
    personal representative, on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25(1)
    proof of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10(4)
    record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a)
      motion to reduce time for transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9(3)
    rehearing, petition for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 20(2), 20(4)
    statement of unavailable evidence
      motion for leave to prepare, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8(7)(c)
      objections to order adopting, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8(7)(d)
    surety's liability, enforcement — motion and notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24(3)
  Small claims courts, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURTS**
  Special proceedings, appeals in, See **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
  Stay of execution pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 22, 24(1)
    criminal proceedings, 46-20-204, 46-20-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22(5)
    state, in favor of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
    supreme court's power not limited, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g)
  Submission of controversy without action, decision subject to, 27-7-104
  Supersedeas bond, 39-71-2910; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 22(1), 24
  Sureties, 25-13-105; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 22(1), 23, 24
    subrogation, 25-13-105
  Tax dispute resolution, final decisions, 15-1-211
  Time
    alternative dispute resolution/mediation process, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 7(3), 7(7), 7(9), 8(3)
    briefs
      filing and service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13(1)
      opening brief, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8(7)(f)
    documents, certificate of service — filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10(4)
    extension, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 9(3), 9(4), 10(5), 17(8), 20, 26
    notice of appeal, filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4(5)
    oral argument, for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17(3), 17(8)
    order adopting statement of unavailable evidence, objections — filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 8(7)(d), 8(7)(f), 8(7)(g)
    record on appeal, transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 9(1), 9(2), 9(3), 9(4)
    reduction, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 9(3), 17(8), 20
    rehearing, petition for — filing and service, , Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 20, 21
    requirements, interpretation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 3
    statement by motion and order for unavailable evidence, response, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 8(7)(c), 8(7)(g)
    sureties, justification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24(1)
    transcript, order for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8(3)
  Transcripts of proceedings, See also **Record on appeal**
    alternative dispute resolution/mediation process, attachment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(5)
    briefs, references to exhibits, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 12(9)
    costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19(3), See also **Costs**
    filing and service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10(2), 10(5)
    format, filing, and copies, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 8(4), 8(5)
    record on appeal, requirements, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 8(1), 8(3), 8(4), 8(5), 8(7), 9(1), 9(3), 9(4)
    unavailability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8(7)

APPORTIONMENT, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1

APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES
- **Agreements**, 39-6-105, 39-6-106, 39-6-108
  - cancellation or termination, 39-2-606, 39-6-101, 39-6-106
  - duties of department of labor and industry, 39-6-101
  - settlement of differences, 39-6-102, 39-6-106
  - standards, 39-6-101, 39-6-104, 39-6-105
- **Barbers, cosmetologists, electrologists, estheticians, and manicurists**, 37-31-203
- **Certificates of completion**, 39-6-101
- **Committees**, state and local, 39-6-104
- **Compliance with provisions voluntary**, 39-6-107
- **Construction services**, wage rate, 18-2-411, 39-6-101, 39-6-106, 39-6-108
- **Credit for previous training or experience**, 39-6-106
- **Definition**, 39-6-108
- **Discriminatory practices**, 49-2-303, 49-3-203, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Employment**
- **Electricians**, 37-68-303, 37-68-305, 37-68-311, 37-68-314
- **Elevator mechanics**, 37-73-202, 37-73-203
- **Federal funding**, 39-6-102
- **Federal law**, applicability, 39-6-101
- **Fire protection equipment installation or service trainees**, 50-39-101, 50-39-108
- **Force** — justifiable use by parent, guardian, or teacher, 45-3-107
- **Funding**, 39-6-102, 39-51-409
- **Instruction**, 39-6-103, 39-6-106
- **Midwives**, 37-27-103, 37-27-105, 37-27-201, 37-27-205
- **Minimum wage exclusion**, 39-3-406
- **Minors as**, 39-6-106, 41-2-103, 41-2-107, 41-2-110
- **Overtime wage exclusion**, 39-3-406
- **Parolees**, achievement credits, 46-23-1027
- **Plumbers**, 37-69-302, 37-69-304, 37-69-323
- **Probation**, 39-6-106
- **Records**, 39-6-101
- **Registration**, 39-6-101, 39-6-106, 39-6-108
- **Rules**, 39-6-101
- **Vocational education**, state and local boards — responsibilities, 39-6-103
- **Wages**, 18-2-411, 39-3-406, 39-6-101, 39-6-106, 39-6-108
- **Water well contractors and drillers**, 37-43-102, 37-43-202, 37-43-302, 37-43-305, 37-43-308, 37-43-313
- **Workers' compensation**, "beneficiary" defined, 39-71-116

AQUATIC ECOSYSTEM PROTECTION
- See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters; LAKES, Shore protection; RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**

ARBITRATION
- See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
- **Agreement to arbitrate**, 27-5-114, 27-5-312, 27-5-322
- **Agricultural producers and distributors**, controversies, 80-11-103
- **Appeals**, 27-5-324
- **Applications to court generally**, how made, 27-5-321, 27-5-323
- **Arbitrators**
  - appointment, 27-5-211
  - award, duties, 27-5-213, 27-5-216, 27-5-217, 27-5-312
    - vacating by court, grounds, 27-5-312
  - contempt not in presence of court, statement of facts, 3-1-512
  - expenses and fees, 27-5-218, 39-2-914, 75-7-115, 77-2-107, 77-4-129, 77-6-306, 87-5-505
  - firefighters and public employers, for, Title 39, chapter 34, part 1
  - hearing, duties, 27-5-213
  - majority action by, 27-5-212, 27-5-213
  - police officers, for, 39-31-504, 39-31-505
  - presumption of adjudication, 26-1-602
  - public employees' collective bargaining, training, 39-31-311
  - streambed alteration or modification projects, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
  - subpoenas and depositions, authority, 27-5-215
  - wrongful discharge from employment, arbitration, 39-2-914, 39-2-915

ARBITRATION (Continued)
  Attorney
    fees, 27-5-218
    party's right to representation, 27-5-214
    venue, waiver, 27-5-323
  Award, 27-5-213, 27-5-216
    confirmation, 27-5-311 — 27-5-314, 27-5-324
    expenses and fees, inclusion, 27-5-218
    judgment on, 27-5-314, 27-5-322, 27-5-324
    modification or correction, 27-5-217, 27-5-311 — 27-5-314, 27-5-324
    vacating, 27-5-311 — 27-5-313, 27-5-324
    wrongful discharge from employment, 39-2-914
  Chiropractic malpractice claims subject to, 27-12-105
  Citation of Uniform Arbitration Act, 27-5-111
  Conservator's power, 72-5-427
  Construction contractors and subcontractors, payment — enforcement, 28-2-2105
  Contract provisions, applicability, 27-5-114, 28-2-708
  County land, leasehold improvements — value, 7-8-2509
  Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  Deferred deposit loan agreements, inclusion of clause mandating, 31-1-715
  Depositions, 27-5-215
  Estates and probate, secured claims — payment, 72-3-811
  Evidence, 26-1-602, 27-5-213, 27-5-215, 27-5-312
  Expenses and fees, 27-5-218, 27-5-314, 39-2-914, 39-34-106, 75-7-115, 75-7-117, 77-2-107, 77-4-129, 77-6-306, 87-5-505
  Firefighters and public employers, between, Title 39, chapter 34, part 1
  Foreign-money claims, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
  Hail insurance, disputed appraisals, 80-2-243
  Hearing, 27-5-213, 27-5-214, 27-5-312, 27-5-323, 75-7-117
  Insurers
    farm mutual, amount of claimant's loss or damage, 33-4-302, 33-4-411
    liquidation, security held by secured creditor — value, 33-2-1370
    reinsurance agreement, 33-2-1216
    unfair claim settlement practices, 33-18-201
  Interpretation of provisions, 27-5-112
  Jurisdiction of district court, 27-5-322, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
  Labor agreements, applicability, 27-5-113
  Lease contracts, default procedure, 30-2A-501
  Local governments, statutes imposing new duties — applicability, 1-2-115
  Medical malpractice claims subject to, 27-6-105
  Motions
    applications to court by, 27-5-321
    award, for modification or correction, 27-5-312
    hearing, for adjournment, 27-5-213
  Motorsports vehicle manufacturers, unfair trade practices, 30-14-2502
  Motor vehicles
    injuries or damages incurred in negligent manner by insured or operator, effect on liability insurance, 61-6-103
    manufacturers, distributors, and importers — franchise cancellation or termination, 61-4-205
    records, personal information — disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509
    warranty disputes, 61-4-515 — 61-4-520, 61-4-526
  Notices
    award, modification or correction, 27-5-217
    hearing, 27-5-213
    order, initial application for, 27-5-321
  Order for, 27-5-115, 27-5-324
  Partnership business, winding up — disputes, 35-10-609
  Police officers, labor disputes, 39-31-502 — 39-31-505
  Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-223, 72-31-229, 72-31-232, 72-31-234
  Presumption of adjudication, 26-1-602
  Proceedings to compel or stay, 27-5-115, 27-5-324
  Public employees
    collective bargaining agreements, 39-31-306, 39-31-310, 39-31-311

ARBITRATION (Continued)
  Public employees (Continued)
    termination, unlawful, 2-18-621
  Rivers and streams
    construction or hydraulic project disagreements, 87-5-505
    stream access, portage route disagreements, 23-2-311, 23-2-321
    streambed alteration or modification projects, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
  School districts, statutes imposing new duties — applicability, 1-2-115
  State, contract actions against — authority of attorney general, 18-1-413
  State land leases
    easements, value of damages resulting from, 77-2-107
    lessee's improvements, settlement for, 77-2-206, 77-2-325, 77-4-129, 77-6-306
  Statewide mutual aid system, dispute resolution, 10-3-910
  Statute of limitations on commencement of action when controversy submitted to, 27-2-405
  Stay of proceedings, 27-5-115
  Subpoenas, 27-5-215
  Table wine distributors and suppliers, termination of agreement of distributorship — determination of damages, 16-3-416
  Taxes, multistate tax commission, 15-1-601
  Teachers, tenured — termination of services or dismissal, 20-3-107, 20-4-204, 20-4-207
  Telecommunications services, interconnection of carriers, 69-3-837, 69-3-838
  Threshers' liens, disputed price, 71-3-801
  Title loan agreements, personal property — inclusion of clause mandating, 31-1-816
  Trade or professional organizations, controversies, 27-5-114
  Trust claims, settlement, 72-34-336
  Venue, 27-5-115, 27-5-323
  Witnesses, 27-5-213, 27-5-215
  Wrongful discharge from employment disputes, 39-2-914, 39-2-915

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES, 15-24-1602, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 23-2-902, 75-10-920, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-335, 82-4-434, 87-1-209; Const., IX, 4
  See **ANTIQUITIES; PARKS AND RECREATION, State parks**

ARCHERY AND ARCHERS
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bow and arrow**

ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Administration, Department of — architecture and engineering division, See **ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
  Aerospace transportation and technology projects, plans and specifications — preparation, 17-5-820
  Board of Architects and Landscape Architects, 2-15-1761, 18-2-113, 37-65-102; Title 37, chapter 65, part 2
    licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 65, part 3
  Building Codes Council, representation on, 50-60-115
  Building, plumbing, elevator, or electrical code violations, 50-60-110
  Condominiums, floor plans — certification, 70-23-306
  Construction contractors and subcontractors, contract indemnification provisions, 28-2-2111
  Contractor registration provisions, exemption, 39-9-211
  County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
  Definitions, 37-65-102
  Economic development project costs, 17-5-1503
  Emeritus status, 37-65-311
  Enforcement of provisions, 37-65-204
  Engineering, professional — exemption from provisions, 37-67-103
  Exemptions from provisions, 37-65-103
  Facility Finance Authority financing, costs eligible, 90-7-103
  Heritage property, 22-3-421, See **ANTIQUITIES**
  Historic properties, tax abatement provisions, 15-24-1602, 15-24-1604, 15-24-1605
  Historic property, tax credit for preservation, 15-30-180
  Historic renovation projects or projects at historic sites, review and approval — nonapplicability when, 22-3-1003
  Home inspection and inspector provisions, exclusion, 30-14-1003

ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS (Continued)
- **Hospital districts**, employment, 7-34-2122
- **Housing**, housing Montana fund — use for technical assistance, 90-6-134
- **Housing development costs**, fees as, 90-6-103
- **Industrial development project costs**, fees as, 90-5-109
- **Injunction**, 37-65-323
- **Insurance, professional liability**, Title 33, chapter 9, part 1
- **Landscape architects**, applicability of provisions, 37-66-105, 37-66-303, 37-66-308, See also **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
- **Licenses and licensing**, 37-65-203, 37-65-301, 37-65-303
  - applications and examinations, 37-65-303, 37-65-311
  - emeritus status, 37-65-311
  - fees, 37-65-307, 37-65-311
  - individuals, limited to, 37-65-302
  - local fee or tax prohibited, 37-65-203
  - public building construction, requirements, 18-2-113
  - register of applicants, 37-65-201
  - seal of architect, number of license on, 37-65-308
  - verification, 37-65-310
- **Lien for services**, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5
- **Mailing list provision**, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
- **Megalandfill siting certification**, factors, 75-10-920
- **Montana Arts Council**, duties, 22-2-106
- **Montana State Prison**, housing units outside fence — employment exemption, 53-30-141
- **Practice of architecture**, 18-2-111, 37-65-102, 37-65-301, 37-65-311
- **Preservation Review Board**, representation on, 2-15-1512
- **Procurement provisions, state** — nonapplicability, 18-4-132
- **Public buildings**, construction contracts — final acceptance, 18-2-306
- **Purpose of provisions**, 37-65-101
- **School building plans and specifications**, approval requirements, 20-6-624
- **School districts**
  - contracts for services, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Architectural services**
  - hiring of architect, 20-6-633
  - professional services contracts, exemption from bidding requirements, 20-9-204
- **Seal of architect**, 18-2-114, 18-2-122, 37-65-308, 37-65-311, 37-66-308
- **State architect**, 18-2-106
- **State buildings**
  - art for, 22-2-403, 22-2-406
  - construction, Title 18, chapter 2, part 1, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Architects**
  - leases, request for proposals, 18-3-110
- **State professional services contracts**, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
- **Utilities, underground** — excavations near, information requirements, 69-4-504
- **Violations**, 37-65-322, 37-65-323
- **Water projects, state-owned** — plans, drawings, and contracts, 85-1-219

ARMED PERSONS, IMPORTATION, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33

ARMORED CARS OR ARMED CARRIER SERVICES, Title 37, chapter 60
See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PERSONNEL**

ARMORIES, 10-1-108, 10-1-109, 10-1-612, 10-1-703
- **University system facilities**, 20-25-302

ARMOR-PIERCING BULLETS, 46-18-224

ARMS, RIGHT TO BEAR, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109; Const., II, 12
See also **WEAPONS**, generally

ARREST
- **Aiding offender to escape discovery**, unlawful, 45-7-303
- **Appeals**, 46-20-103
- **Appearance**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Appearance of defendant**, initial
- **Assault with a bodily fluid**, offense of, 45-5-214
- **Bail or bond certificates**, 44-1-1101 — 44-1-1103, 46-9-412, 46-9-414, See also **Prejudgment arrest**
- **Citizen's arrest**, See **Private person, arrest by**

ARREST (Continued)
  Civil actions, seizure of person or property, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64, See also **Prejudgment arrest**
  Close pursuit, 7-32-2234, 46-6-312, 46-6-411
  Communication with person subject to, unauthorized when, 45-7-307
  Contempt, for, See **CONTEMPT**
  County attorney, duties, 7-4-2712
  County sheriff, powers, 7-32-2121, See also **COUNTY SHERIFF**
    mileage and expenses, 7-32-2143
  Credit reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
  Crime victims, arrest of accused — notification, 46-24-203
  Criminal justice information, 44-5-103, 44-5-202, 44-5-211, See also **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
  Customs officers, authority, 46-6-412
  Deaf persons, interpreters for, 49-4-503
  Definitions, 45-2-101, 46-1-202, 46-6-506
  Detention centers, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
  Domestic violence
    foreign protection orders, violators — immunity arising from arrest, 40-15-406
    partner or family member assault, 46-6-105, 46-6-311, 46-6-601, 46-6-602
    written report when no arrest made, 46-6-601
  Drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
  Escape
    force to prevent, justifiable use of, 45-3-106
    minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341
    prejudgment arrest, 27-16-209, 27-16-210
      statute of limitations for action against public officer, 27-2-209
    unlawful, 45-7-306
    warrantless arrest, 46-6-312
  Execution, arrest of judgment debtor for withholding property, 25-14-102, 25-14-309
  Exemptions, 7-32-4115, 13-1-115, 26-2-402, 46-6-102, 46-15-112, 46-15-120; Const., IV, 6; V, 8
  Extradition, See **EXTRADITION**, **To another state, procedure**
  False or unlawful arrest, See also **PERSONAL INJURY**
    close pursuit, release, 46-6-411
    governmental liability, 2-9-101, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
    merchandise in full view, merchant liability for requiring, 30-11-302
    municipal infractions, citations or proceedings not to provide action for, 7-1-4152
    resisting when, 45-3-108, 45-7-301
  Fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
  Fish and game wardens, powers of, 23-1-122, 87-1-506
  Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department officers, authority, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502
  Fugitives, 7-32-2145, 44-5-202, 46-6-216, 46-6-411
  Grounds, 46-6-210
    absence of defendant from trial, 46-16-122
    bail, failure to comply with conditions, 46-9-503, 46-9-505
    customs or immigration officers, 46-6-412
    depositions, for taking, 46-15-201
    home arrest violations, 46-18-1003
    indictment, upon, 46-11-332
    information, after filing, 46-11-201
    parole violations, 46-23-1023
    probation violations, 46-23-1012
    private person, arrest by, 46-6-502
    restitution, default, 46-18-247
    sentence violations, 46-18-203
  Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
  Habeas corpus, Title 46, chapter 22
  Harboring or aiding offender unlawful, 45-7-303
  Highway patrol officers, 44-1-1001, 44-1-1003, 44-1-1101 — 44-1-1103, 45-5-637, 61-1-101, 61-12-701
  Home arrest, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
  Hot pursuit, 7-32-2234, 46-6-312, 46-6-411

ARREST (Continued)
Identity theft passport, effect, 46-24-220
Immigration officers, authority, 46-6-412
Intoxicated persons, detention — no record made, 53-24-107
Judgment directing, civil, 25-13-201, 25-13-308; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
Jurors, to compel attendance, 3-15-321
Justice, Department of — authority, 16-11-141, 23-5-113, 53-2-501
Labor and Industry, Department of — authority, 30-12-210
Livestock inspectors and detectives, powers, 81-1-202
Manner of, 46-6-104, 46-6-216, 46-6-312
Marijuana, medical use — no arrest of qualifying patients, caregivers, or physicians when, 50-46-201
Medicaid fraud control unit agents, authority, 53-6-156
Military officers, authority, 10-1-611, 10-1-612
Minors, 41-5-321, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Custody of youth**
Miranda warning prior to custodial interrogation, 46-6-107
Misdemeanor probation officers, authority, 46-23-1005
Motor carriers' supervisor and field inspectors, powers, 69-12-203
Motor vehicle violations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Peace officers, departmental**; **Violations**
Notice to appear, 46-1-202
  failure to appear following, 46-6-212
  issuance when, 46-6-310
  rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Official detention, 45-2-101
  offenses committed while in, 46-1-401, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — authority, 82-11-142
Park rangers, powers of, 23-1-106, 23-1-122
Peace officers, 46-1-202
  arrest by, 46-6-210
  assisting officer, 46-6-402
    failure to aid, unlawful, 45-7-304
  authority, 7-32-201, 13-13-122, 37-47-345, 61-10-154, 61-12-202, 61-12-203, 61-12-206, 61-12-208
  auxiliary law enforcement officers, authority — limitation, 7-32-233
  close pursuit, 7-32-2234, 46-6-312, 46-6-411
  election polling places, for obstruction, 13-13-122
  escape, 45-7-306
    force to prevent, justifiable use of, 45-3-106
  extradition, in arrest for, 46-30-213, 46-30-215, 46-30-216, 46-30-227, 46-30-301
  fish, wildlife, and parks — departmental officers, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806
  forfeiture of powers when, 7-32-303
  justice, departmental agents, 23-5-113
  labor and industry, departmental authority, 30-12-210
  manner of arrest, 46-6-216
  miranda warning prior to custodial interrogation, 46-6-107
  notice to appear, issuance, 46-1-202, 46-6-310
  outfitters and guides, violations, 37-47-345
  partner or family member assault situations, 46-6-311, 46-6-601, 46-6-602
  private persons, arrest by, 46-6-502, 46-6-505, 46-6-506
  probation and parole officer, arrest by — notification to, 46-6-507
  quotas prohibited, 7-32-103, 7-32-2107, 7-32-4105, 44-1-302, 46-6-420
  resisting arrest, 45-7-301
    use of force in, not justified, 45-3-108
  sentence violations, for, 46-18-203
  warrant directed to, 46-1-202, 46-6-215, 46-30-213, 46-30-227
  warrantless arrest, 46-6-311 — 46-6-313, 46-30-301
Police officers
  authority for, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4301, 31-1-211, 61-1-101
  exemption from, 7-32-4115
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, claims and litigation, 72-31-232

ARREST (Continued)
- **Prejudgment arrest**, 27-16-102, See also **REMEDIES**, generally
  - affidavits
    - bail reduction or vacation of order, for, 27-16-301
    - defendant, of, 27-16-1003
    - plaintiff, of, 27-16-203, 27-16-207, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006
    - sureties on undertaking of plaintiff, 27-16-205
  - bail
    - amount, 27-16-206
    - deposit of money in lieu of, 27-16-401, 27-16-601 — 27-16-604
    - discharge of defendant, 27-16-401, 27-16-601
    - justification, 27-16-405, 27-16-406, 27-16-603
    - nonacceptance by plaintiff, 27-16-404
    - qualifications, 27-16-402, 27-16-403
    - reduction, 27-16-301, 27-16-302, 27-16-601
    - sheriff, liability as, 27-16-209, 27-16-210
    - substitution of bail for deposit of money, 27-16-603
    - sufficiency, 27-16-407
    - undertaking of defendant, 27-16-402, 27-16-404, 27-16-603
  - costs, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 27-16-208, 27-16-1005
  - counterclaim, availability to defendant upon, 27-15-102
  - discharge of defendant, 27-16-401, 27-16-601, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1005, 27-16-1006
  - election as provisional remedy, 27-15-101
  - escape or rescue, liability, 27-16-209, 27-16-210
  - exclusive procedure, 27-16-101
  - justices' courts, in
    - affidavit, undertaking, and sureties of plaintiff, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006
    - answer or appearance, 25-31-406, 27-16-1003, 27-16-1006
    - costs, 27-16-1005
    - custody of defendant, 27-16-1005
    - discharge of defendant, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1005, 27-16-1006
    - docketing, 3-10-501
    - municipal court, applicability, 25-30-101
    - notice to plaintiff, 27-16-1004
    - order for, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1006
    - postponement when, 25-31-707
  - order for, 27-16-201
    - decision on, time limit, 27-15-103
    - directions to sheriff, 27-16-206
    - execution, 27-16-208
    - filing, 27-16-404
    - grounds, 27-16-203
    - return, 27-16-206, 27-16-404
    - service, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 27-16-207
    - time for making, 27-16-202
    - vacation, 27-15-103, 27-16-301, 27-16-302
  - sureties of defendant, 27-16-402
    - exoneration, 27-16-501, 27-16-503, 27-16-505
    - justification, 27-16-405, 27-16-406, 27-16-603, 27-16-604
    - liability, action to enforce, 27-16-504
    - qualifications, 27-16-403
    - surrender of defendant, 27-16-501 — 27-16-503
  - sureties of plaintiff, 27-16-204, 27-16-205, 27-16-1002
  - surrender of defendant, 27-16-501 — 27-16-503
  - undertaking of defendant, 27-16-402, 27-16-404, 27-16-405, 27-16-407, 27-16-603
  - undertaking of plaintiff, 27-16-204, 27-16-205, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006
- **Pretrial services agency**, authority, 46-9-505
- **Private person, arrest by**, 46-6-502, 46-6-506, 46-30-301
  - assistance to peace officer, authority when, 46-6-402
  - auxiliary law enforcement officers, authority, 7-32-233
  - custody of arrested person, 46-6-502, 46-6-505
  - surety on bail, by, 46-9-510
- **Probable cause**, 44-2-117, 46-5-224, 46-6-201, 46-6-311, 46-6-502, 46-6-507

ARREST (Continued)
  Probation and parole officers, by, 41-5-1703, 46-6-507, 46-18-203, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1023
  Pursuit, 7-32-2234, 46-6-312, 46-6-411
  Racial profiling prohibited, 44-2-117
  Railroad personnel, power of, 69-14-1003
  Release of arrested person, 46-6-204, 46-6-313, 46-6-411, See also **BAIL**
    prejudgment arrest, 27-16-401, 27-16-601, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1005, 27-16-1006
  Resisting arrest
    detention center inmates, injuries incurred, 7-32-2224, 7-32-2245
    force, use in — not justified, 45-3-108
    informing of intent to arrest not required, 46-6-216
    unlawful, 45-7-301
  Rewards for apprehension of criminals, 2-15-201, 7-21-3212, 7-32-2301
  Search and seizure, incident to, 46-5-102, 46-5-224, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
  Shoplifting, temporary detention by merchant, 46-6-506
  Stop, 45-2-101, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
  Summons in lieu of, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Summons**
  Tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
  Time of arrest, 46-6-105
  Transportation, Department of — peace officers for, authority, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Peace officers, departmental**
  Unlawful arrest, See **False or unlawful arrest**
  Warrantless arrest
    basis for, 46-6-311
    customs or immigration officers, by, 46-6-412
    extradition, for, See **EXTRADITION, To another state, procedure**
    manner of, 46-6-312
    notice to appear, 46-6-310, See **Notice to appear**
    probation and parole officer, by, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1023
    railroad personnel, power of, 69-14-1003
    release of arrested person, 46-6-313
  Warrants, 46-1-202
    bail specified in, 46-6-214, 46-9-302
    concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
    contempt, See **CONTEMPT, Arrest and custody**
    execution, 46-6-215
    extradition, for, See **EXTRADITION, To another state, procedure**
    form and content, 46-6-214
    irregularities, effect, 46-6-204
    issuance, 46-6-201, 46-6-211 — 46-6-213, 46-6-310, 46-8-115, 46-9-503, 46-9-505, 46-11-201, 46-11-332, 46-15-201, 46-16-122, 46-18-203, 46-18-1003, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1023, 61-4-122, 61-10-154
    manner of arrest, 46-6-216
    motor vehicle division compliance specialists, by, 61-4-122
    peace officer, arrest by, 46-6-210
    rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
    sealing of documents supporting, 46-11-701
    search warrant, what may be seized, 46-5-224
    service by county sheriff, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2143
    summons in lieu of, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Summons**
    time of arrest, endorsement upon, 46-6-105
  Water commissioners, authority, 85-5-108
  Witnesses, of, See **SUBPOENAS, Arrest of witness; WITNESSES**

ARSON
  County jail work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
  Evidence, 46-18-261
  Highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  Home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
  Homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
  Hotel or lodging establishment outbuildings, liability, 70-6-505
  Investigation, 37-60-101, 46-18-261, 50-63-203, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Investigation of fires**
  Minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 46-18-201

ARSON (Continued)
    Negligent arson, 45-6-102, 46-18-261
    Offense of, 45-6-103
    Property tax, effect on, 15-16-611
    Recovery of suppression and investigation costs, 46-18-261
    Release of offender, notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
    Setting or leaving a fire causing damage, 50-63-102
    Street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
    Violent offenders
        DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110
        registration and restrictions, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511

ARTIFACTS, Title 22, chapter 3
    See **ANTIQUITIES**; **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
    Comprehensive health association plan, exclusion, 33-22-1521
    Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, "family" defined, 53-4-201
    Livestock, 81-2-401 — 81-2-403
    Paternity determination, 40-6-106

ARTS AND CULTURE
    See also **ANTIQUITIES**; **MUSEUMS**
    Advertising, outdoor, 75-15-103, 75-15-111
    Armored motor vehicles used for transportation of artwork
        "armored car service" defined, 37-60-101
        motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102
    Auctions, 22-2-501, 30-10-103
    Barbering, cosmetology, or esthetics services — licensing exemption, 37-31-102
    Burial site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8, See **ANTIQUITIES**, **Human skeletal remains and burial site protection**
    Caves, conservation, Title 23, chapter 2, part 9
    Cities and towns, facilities, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105
    Coal trust fund, allocation of revenue, 15-35-108, 22-2-301, 22-2-304, 22-2-321
    Council, See **Montana Arts Council**
    County facilities
        construction and maintenance, 7-16-2101
        establishment and acquisition, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2202
        revenue bonds, issuance, 7-7-2501
        tax levy for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2109, 7-16-2205
        trustees, board of, 7-16-2203
    Cultural and aesthetic projects
        account
            allocation and disbursement of funds, 22-2-305, 22-2-306
            reversions, 22-2-321
        advisory committee, 2-15-1521, 22-2-301 — 22-2-304
        grantees — written agreement, responsibilities, and disbursements to, 22-2-306
        grants
            application procedures, 22-2-303, 22-2-308
            appropriations for, 22-2-304
            categories, challenge grants, and matching funds, 22-2-309
            conditions, 22-2-303, 22-2-306, 22-2-309
            criteria, 22-2-308
            proposals, 22-2-301 — 22-2-304
            reversion of funds, 22-2-321
            state budget, requirements, 17-7-111
        heritage preservation and development commission, deposits to trust, 22-3-1003
        local support required when, 22-2-303, 22-2-308
        protection, funding, 2-17-805, 15-35-108
    Cultural heritage areas, highway signs, 60-2-220
    Discrimination on account of culture prohibited, Const., II, 4
    Easements, right of preservation for cultural values, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
    Employment of minors in retail establishments, 41-2-108
    Environmental policy, 75-1-103

ARTS AND CULTURE (Continued)

- **Fine art, sale by art dealer**
  - agency relationship, 22-2-503
  - artist-art dealer relationship, 22-2-502, 22-2-503
  - consignment, 22-2-501
    - effect, 22-2-503, 22-2-504
    - what constitutes, 22-2-502
  - definitions, 22-2-501
  - subsequent sale, payment to consignor, 22-2-504
  - trust property, 22-2-503, 22-2-504
  - uniform commercial code, nonapplicability of provisions, 22-2-505
  - waiver of provisions void, 22-2-505
- **Galleries**, motor vehicles — tax exemption, 15-6-201
- **Government**, state and local — educational, counseling, and training programs for culturally deprived, 49-3-203
- **Heritage and cultural tourism resources**, See **ANTIQUITIES**
- **Heritage protection and preservation**, See generally **ANTIQUITIES**
- **Highway signs or displays advertising**, 75-15-111
- **Historical Society**, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
- **Human skeletal remains**, protection or repatriation, Title 22, chapter 3, parts 8 and 9, See **ANTIQUITIES**
- **Hunting heritage, Montana's** — official observance, 1-1-226
- **Indians**
  - arts or crafts articles
    - sale of authentic or imitation, 30-14-601 — 30-14-604
    - traditional arts and crafts account, funding and use, 22-2-701
  - cultural heritage and background, 2-1-305, 2-15-2302, 20-1-501, 20-9-309, 41-3-108, 41-3-115, 41-5-121, 82-4-227; Const., X, 1
  - language, promotion, 1-1-510
  - monument and tribal flag circle, 22-2-601, 22-2-602
- **Insurance coverage for art**, 33-1-227, 33-1-228
- **Landowner's liability to gratuitous permittee**, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
- **Megalandfill siting application**, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
- **Mining operations**, effect on cultural sites, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-228
- **Montana Arts Council**, 2-15-1513, 22-2-101
  - allocation, 2-15-1511
  - budget requests, 2-15-1511
  - capitol complex advisory council, director as member, 2-17-803
  - compensation of members, 22-2-103, 22-2-105
  - composition, 22-2-102
  - contracts, authorization for, 22-2-108
  - cultural and aesthetic projects
    - advisory committee, appointments to, 2-15-1521
    - grantees, responsibilities and disbursements to, 22-2-306
    - grants, duties, Title 22, chapter 2, part 3
  - duties generally, 22-2-106
  - executive committee, 22-2-104
  - funding, 22-2-107, 22-2-109
  - heritage and cultural tourism resources, promotion and development plan — creation, consultation, 90-1-164
  - indians
    - monument and tribal flag circle, duties, 22-2-601, 22-2-602
    - traditional arts and crafts account, funding and use, 22-2-701
  - officers and employees, 22-2-103, 22-2-105
  - poet laureate, state — list of nominees, 2-15-242, 22-2-106
  - state buildings, art for — duties, 22-2-404, 22-2-406
  - term of members, 22-2-103
- **Montana State University-Bozeman**, instruction, 20-25-221
- **Nonprofit organizations**
  - highway signs or displays advertising exhibits, 75-15-111
  - special beer and table wine license, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
- **Nutrition counseling**, effect of cultural background, 37-25-102
- **Obscenity and obscene material**, 45-8-201, 45-8-205

ARTS AND CULTURE (Continued)
- **Paddlefish roe as caviar**, donation and sale program — advisory committee proposals and projects, 87-4-601
- **Percent-for-Art Act**, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS, Art for state buildings**
- **Pharmacy provisions**, exemption, 37-7-103
- **Preservation Review Board members**, qualifications, 2-15-1512
- **Products of the mind**, 30-13-131, See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Products of the mind**
- **Protection and preservation**, Const., IX, 4
- **Recreational purpose**, defined as, 70-16-301
- **Rights of artist**, protection, 22-2-407, 30-13-131 — 30-13-135, See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Products of the mind**
- **Schools**
  - gifted and talented children program, professionally qualified persons, 20-7-901
  - libraries, inclusion of religious material having cultural significance, 20-7-112
  - special education, surrogate parent — familiarity with cultural background of child, 20-7-461
- **Securities regulation**, exclusion as commodity, 30-10-103
- **State buildings**, art for, Title 2, chapter 17, part 8; Title 22, chapter 2, part 4, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS, Art for state buildings; Capitol complex master plan**
- **State lands**
  - classification, capability inventory, 77-1-403
  - recreational use, rules, 77-1-804
- **State parks**
  - park rangers, enforcement of provisions, 23-1-121
  - purpose of provisions, 23-1-101
- **Tourist-oriented directional signs**, business eligibility, 60-5-522, See also **HIGHWAYS, Motorist information signs**
- **Treasure state living cultural treasures program**, 2-15-236 — 2-15-238, 90-1-167
- **University of Montana-Missoula**, instruction, 20-25-205, 20-25-206

ASBESTOS CLAIMS COURT
- **Appeals from decisions**, 3-20-105
- **Asbestos claims administration fund**, 3-15-204, 3-15-205, 3-20-104
- **"Asbestos-related claim" defined**, 3-20-101
- **Expenses**, 3-20-104
- **Judge**, 3-5-113, 3-5-115, 3-20-102
- **Jury**, provisions for, 3-15-204, 3-15-205, 3-20-103
- **Trial jury**, exception, 3-15-104
- **Venue**, 3-20-103

ASBESTOS-RELATED OCCUPATIONS AND PROJECTS
- See also **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases or permits**
- **Accreditation**, 75-2-503, 75-2-511, 75-2-515
- **Asbestos control account**, 75-2-508
- **Asbestos disease account**, use, 50-1-111
- **Citation of Asbestos Control Act**, 75-2-501
- **Cleanup orders**, 75-2-519
- **Definitions**, 75-2-502
- **Enforcement**, 75-2-514 — 75-2-516, 75-2-518
- **Facility permits**, 75-2-503, 75-2-504
- **Fees**, 75-2-503, 75-2-508, 75-2-511
- **Hearings**, 75-2-515
- **Injunction**, 75-2-503, 75-2-514, 75-2-516, 75-2-517
- **Inspections**, 75-2-503, 75-2-518
- **Orders**, 75-2-514 — 75-2-519
- **Penalties**, 75-1-1001, 75-2-503, 75-2-514 — 75-2-516
- **Permits**, 75-2-503, 75-2-504, 75-2-511, 75-2-514 — 75-2-518
- **Records**, 75-2-513, 75-2-518
- **Remedies**, civil or administrative, 75-2-514, 75-2-516
- **Rules**, 75-2-503, 75-2-504, 75-2-511, 75-2-513 — 75-2-518
- **Samples**, 75-2-518
- **Violations**, 75-1-1001, 75-2-514 — 75-2-517

ASSAULT AND BATTERY
  See also **TORTS**, generally
  Brain injury, traumatic — funding for prevention, education, and services, 2-15-2218, 53-6-501, 53-6-502, 61-3-303
  Criminal charges, See **CRIMES, Assault**
  Dueling, damages, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
  Force, justifiable use to protect, 45-3-103, 49-1-103
  Malpractice claim, as, 27-6-103
  Military personnel, 10-1-612
  Partner or family member assault, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**
  Protection from, personal right, 49-1-101
  Statute of limitations, 27-2-204

ASSAYS AND ASSAYING
  See **MINES AND MINING, Samples of ore**; **MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

ASSEMBLY
  Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
  Discrimination, freedom from, 49-1-102
  Disorderly conduct, 45-8-101, 45-8-102
  Electors, public meetings — prevention prohibited, 13-35-213
  Freedom of, Const., II, 6
  Health officers, local — prohibition of assembly when, 50-2-118
  Highways, on — regulation or prohibition, 61-12-101
  Housing discrimination, intimidation or interference in right to be free from, 49-2-602
  Public facilities, 7-14-4704, 49-1-102
    boiler inspections, 50-74-209
    fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103
    floodways, within — prohibited, 76-5-403
    health inspections, 50-1-203
  Public participation in government, Title 2, chapter 3; Const., II, 8
  Riot, 45-8-103, See **RIOT**
  Smoking in public places prohibited, Title 50, chapter 40
  Town meeting form of government, 7-3-601
  Weapons, carrying to — local government regulation, 45-8-351

ASSESSMENT AND ASSESSORS
  See **CITY ASSESSOR**; **COUNTY ASSESSOR**; **TAXATION, PROPERTY**; specific subject area

ASSIGNMENTS, 1-1-205
  See **DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONSHIPS**; specific subject heading

ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES
  See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of residents — report required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation; DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  Barbering or cosmetology services, 37-31-101
  Definitions, 50-5-101
  Eligibility for residence, 50-5-226
  Fishing permits for residents, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
  Housing development, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
  Inspections, 50-5-227, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  Licensing of facility, 50-5-226, 50-5-227, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
    one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
    provisional license, 50-5-228
  Managers, resident — minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  Medication aides, 37-8-101, 37-8-102, 37-8-202, 37-8-422
  Noncompliance with provisions, 50-5-228
  Older Montanans, placement services, 52-3-504
  Placement in, 50-5-226, 52-3-504
  Residents' rights, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
  Safety devices, use — request and consent for, 50-5-226, 50-5-1201 — 50-5-1205
  Screening of patients, 50-5-226, 50-5-227

ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES (Continued)
- **Services to residents**, 50-5-225 — 50-5-227
- **Standards for operation**, 50-5-226
- **Supplementary income payments to residents prohibited**, 52-1-104
- **Zoning regulations**, 76-2-411, 76-2-412

ASSOCIATIONS
- **Actions**
  - class action by or against shareholders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 23.1, 23.2
  - injunction, for, 27-19-104
  - interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
  - name in suit, 25-5-104
  - parties, capacity generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(a)
  - small claims court, 25-35-505
- **Agricultural associations**, Title 35, chapters 16 and 17
- **Appropriation by state prohibited**, Const., V, 11
- **Architects**, licensing as — prohibited, 37-65-302
- **Assumed business name registration**, Title 30, chapter 13, part 2
- **Attachment of property**, 27-18-502
- **Benevolent associations**, Title 33, chapter 6
- **Building and loan associations**, Title 32, chapter 2
- **Business equipment tax**, 15-6-122
- **Business trusts**, 35-5-101
  - actions, 35-5-103, 35-5-201
  - affidavit, 35-5-201
  - assumed business name, 35-5-201
  - authority, 35-5-204
  - authorization, 35-5-104
  - certificate of organization, 35-5-202
  - classification, 35-5-102
  - corporation law, applicability, 35-1-113, 35-5-103, 35-5-204
  - creating instrument, 35-5-101, 35-5-201
    - amendment, 35-5-201, 35-5-203, 35-5-204
    - powers specified in, 35-5-204
  - fees, 35-5-205
  - fiduciary relationships, deposit of securities, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
  - foreign business trusts, 35-5-102, 35-5-103, 35-5-201
    - license to do business, 35-5-202
    - taxes and fees, 35-5-205
  - foreign-money claims, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
  - fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
  - limited liability companies, powers, 35-8-107
  - nonprofit corporation law, applicability, 35-2-114
  - partnerships, applicability, 35-10-102, 35-10-617
  - powers, 35-5-103, 35-5-204
  - service of process, 35-5-103, 35-5-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
  - taxation, 15-31-101, 35-5-205, See also **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
  - trust code, applicability, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  - unclaimed property held by, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
  - uniform probate code, applicability, 72-1-103
  - workers' compensation, group purchase of insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433
- **Cemetery associations**, Title 35, chapter 20
- **Community service program and volunteer projects**, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
- **Condominiums**, association of unit owners, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
- **Cooperative associations**, Title 35, chapter 15
- **Credit unions**, Title 32, chapter 3
- **Day-care facilities**, establishment, See **DAY CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES**
- **Defamation**, 45-2-101, 45-8-212
- **Deposition of**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 31(a), 32(a), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)
- **Developmental disabilities**, community homes for persons with — establishment and operation, 53-20-303 — 53-20-305
- **Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- **Farmers' market associations**, corporation license tax liability, 15-31-102

ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
- **Fire department relief associations**, formation, 19-18-102
- **Fish and wildlife hunting access enhancement program**, landowner associations, 87-1-267
- **Fraternal benefit societies**, Title 33, chapter 7
- **Guardian of incapacitated person**, as, 72-5-312
- **Health service corporations**, profit organizations may not be, 33-30-104
- **Insurance, disability**
  - comprehensive health association, Title 33, chapter 22, part 15
  - long-term care insurance, associations for, 33-22-1107
  - multiple employer welfare arrangement, Title 33, chapter 35
  - small business health insurance purchasing pool, Title 33, chapter 22, part 20
  - small employer health insurance availability, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18
- **Insurance guaranty associations**, Title 33, chapter 10, parts 1 and 2
- **Insurers, captive**, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Captive insurers**
- **Landlord and tenant**, resident associations, 70-24-314
- **Massachusetts trusts**, 35-5-101, See **Business trusts**
- **Mobile home park resident associations**, 70-33-314, 70-33-431
- **Mortgages**, execution — governing law, 71-1-112
- **Oil or gas unit operation does not create**, 82-11-216
- **Partnerships**, Title 35, chapters 10 and 12
- **Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-229
- **Production credit associations**, 15-24-701, 80-12-103, 80-12-204
- **Property tax, residential dwellings** — phasein of market value increase, 15-6-193
- **Quo warranto**, 27-28-101
- **Service of process on**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
- **State funding prohibited**, Const., V, 11
- **Timeshare associations**, Title 37, chapter 53
- **Trademarks**, Title 30, chapter 13, part 3
- **Unemployment insurance**, employing unit, 39-51-201, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- **Unfair practices**, 30-14-202; Const., XIII, 1
- **Water users' associations**, Title 85, chapter 6, part 1
- **Workers' compensation**
  - definitions, 39-71-116 — 39-71-118
  - group purchase of insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433
  - plan no. 1, liability, 39-71-2103

ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION
- **Affidavits**, 30-13-213, 35-5-201
- **Affirmation**, execution of document as, 30-13-218
- **Amendment**, 30-13-202, 30-13-209, 30-13-210
- **Applications for**
  - amendment, 30-13-210
  - registration, 30-13-202 — 30-13-204
  - renewal, 30-13-206 — 30-13-208
  - reservation of proposed name, 30-13-211, 30-13-212
- **Business name identifiers**, 30-13-201, 30-13-202, 35-1-308, 35-2-305, 35-8-103, 35-10-703, 35-12-505
- **Business trusts**, 35-5-201
- **Cancellation**, 30-13-204, 30-13-206, 30-13-210, 30-13-213, 30-13-214
- **Certificates**
  - amendment, of, 30-13-210
  - evidence, as, 30-13-216
  - registration, of, 30-13-204, 30-13-215
  - renewal, of, 30-13-208
  - reservation, of, 30-13-212
  - transaction of business without, 30-13-215
- **Change of name**, 30-13-209, 30-13-210
- **Corporations**, 30-13-201, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031
- **Definitions**, 30-13-201
- **Effective period**, 30-13-204, 30-13-206
- **Expiration**, notice, 30-13-206
- **Facsimile copies of documents**, filing, 30-13-221

ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION (Continued)
- **Falsification of documents**, 30-13-218, 30-13-221
- **Fees or charges**, 30-13-204, 30-13-208, 30-13-210, 30-13-212, 30-13-217
- **Insurance producers**, registration, 33-17-211
- **Limited liability companies**, 30-13-201, 30-13-202, 35-8-103, 35-8-1009
- **Limited liability partnerships**, 30-13-201, 35-10-701, See also **PARTNERSHIPS**
- **Limited partnerships**, 30-13-201
- **Nonprofit corporations**, 35-2-305, 35-2-826
- **Partnerships**, 30-13-201, 35-10-102, 35-10-113, See also **PARTNERSHIPS**
- **Professional corporation**, corporate name, 35-4-206
- **Prohibited when**, 30-13-202, 30-13-205
- **Renewal**, 30-13-206 — 30-13-208
- **Reservation of proposed name**, 30-13-211, 30-13-212
- **Term**, 30-13-204, 30-13-206

ASSUMPTION OF RISK
- **Affirmative defense**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Defenses**
- **Insurers, reinsurance**
  - deposits, release upon, 33-2-612
  - limit of risk, 33-2-1201
- **Outfitters, guides, and participants**, 37-47-401 — 37-47-403
- **Railroad employees**, death or injury to, 69-14-1006
- **Sales**, third parties — injury to goods, suit, 30-2-722
- **Workers' compensation uninsured employers**, actions against — employer's defenses, 39-71-509

ATHLETIC EVENTS
- See **SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS**

ATHLETIC TRAINERS
- **Board of**, 2-15-1771
  - licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 36
- **Definitions**, 37-36-101
- **Exemptions to provisions**, 37-36-203
- **Interns or student trainees**, 37-36-203
- **Licenses and licensing**, 37-36-201 — 37-36-203
- **Practice of athletic training and representation to public**, 37-36-203
- **Rules**, 37-36-102, 37-36-201
- **Topical medications** — application, administration, and records, 37-36-204
- **Violations and penalties**, 37-36-202, 37-36-205

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY
- See also **LIENS**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Actions**; **PROPERTY, REAL, Actions**; **REMEDIES**, generally; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally
- **Affidavits**
  - corporate securities, for service of writ, 27-18-410
  - county licensing requirements, for writ to enforce, 7-21-2116
  - discharge of writ, motion for, 27-18-712
  - holder of property, for examination under oath, 27-18-503
  - plaintiff, of, 27-18-202, 27-18-205, 27-18-1501
    - alias writ, no new affidavit, 27-18-207
    - amendment, 27-18-713
    - debt not yet due, when, 27-18-203, 27-18-901
  - redemptioner, service with notice to sheriff, 25-13-807
  - secured party, amount of indebtedness, 27-18-414
  - security, for increase, 27-18-726
  - third persons, claim of attached property, 27-18-602
  - writ, for modification or vacation, 27-18-726
- **Appeals permitted**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(3)
- **Attachment book**, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 27-18-112
- **Availability as remedy**, 27-15-101, 27-15-102, 27-18-101, 27-18-202, 27-18-203
- **Banks and trust companies**, assets and property, 32-1-111, 32-1-512
- **Boats, personal watercraft, and sailboats**, 61-3-103
- **Building and loan associations**, stock or savings accounts, 32-2-264

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)
  Child support enforcement
    income exempt when, 19-2-907, 40-5-303, 40-5-403
    workers' compensation payments, 39-71-743
  Concealed witness, service, 1-5-302
  Contracts, remedy, 27-18-101
  Corporate securities, See **Securities**
  Costs, See also **Fees or expenses**
    defendant, award to, 27-18-204
    inventory, memorandum of debts and credits for, 27-18-603
    security for, 27-18-305, 27-18-1505
  Counterclaim
    availability to defendant, 27-15-102
    compulsory, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(a)
  Court record, when open to public, 2-6-104, 27-18-111
  Credits, See **Debts and credits**
  Custody of attached property, 27-18-601
  Death of defendant, effect, 27-18-308
  Debts and credits
    debts not yet due, 27-18-203, 27-18-901
    inventory, memorandum of, 27-18-603
    manner of attachment generally, 27-18-405
    public officer, in control of, 27-18-406
    subject to, 25-13-501, 27-18-102
    third persons, in control of, 27-18-407
  Defending against, Title 27, chapter 18, part 7
  Discharge
    decision of court, 27-18-713
    filing of order, 27-18-731
    index, 7-4-2619
    judgment for defendant, upon, 27-18-902
    motion for, 27-18-711, 27-18-712
    release of property when, 27-18-721
  Documents of title, goods covered by, 30-7-602
  Earnings, 27-18-102, 39-2-302
  Election as provisional remedy, 27-15-101
  Employment, discharge or layoff due to — prohibited, 39-2-302
  Estates of decedents, defendant's interest in, 27-18-412
  Evidence
    real property, of title, 27-18-401
    security, motion to increase — to oppose, 27-18-726
    writ
      discharge, motion to — to oppose, 27-18-712
      issuance, requirements, 27-18-205
      quashing, requirements, 27-18-702
      vacate or modify, motion to — to oppose, 27-18-726
  Execution
    balance due on judgment, 27-18-905, 27-18-906
    plaintiff's affidavit, 27-18-202
    property not exempt from, subject to attachment, 27-18-102
    property under attachment subject to, 25-13-501, 27-18-903
    sale of property, applicability, 27-18-801, 27-18-802, 27-18-804
    third party claims, 25-13-503
  Exemptions from
    bank property, 32-1-111
    child support enforcement, income exempt when, 19-2-907, 40-5-303, 40-5-403
    cooperative association, shares in, 35-15-404
    crime victims compensation benefits and exception, 53-9-129
    escrow business escrow funds, 32-7-117
    execution, when exempt from, 27-18-102
    fire department relief association benefits, 19-18-612
    fraternal benefit society benefits, 33-7-522

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)
  Exemptions from (Continued)
    governmental entities, security or collection of claims or judgments against — nonapplicability, 2-9-318
    grazing district preferences, 76-16-405
    hail insurance benefits, 80-2-245
    insurers, delinquent — during pendency of liquidation proceedings, 33-2-1386
    motor vehicle financial responsibility, money or securities for proof of — when, 61-6-138
    police officers' retirement benefits, 19-19-504
    public assistance payments, when, 53-2-607
    public employees' retirement
      benefits or payments and pension trust fund money, 19-2-1004
      family law orders, alternate payee's rights and interests, 19-2-907
    silicosis benefits, 39-73-110
    tax-exempt property, 15-24-1205, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Tax lien sales**
    taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
    teachers' retirement system
      benefits, contributions, and funds, 19-20-706
      family law orders, alternate payee's rights and interests, 19-20-305
    unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-3105
    university system optional retirement program — contracts, benefits, and contributions, 19-21-212
    volunteer firefighters' compensation pension benefits, 19-17-407
    wages, 27-18-102, 40-5-303, 40-5-403
    workers' compensation benefits when , 39-71-743
  Fees or expenses, See also **Costs**
    county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2631
    county sheriff, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141 — 7-32-2143
    secretary of state, 27-18-411
  Fraudulent transfers, remedy, 31-2-339
  Funds transfers, creditor process, 30-4A-502
  Hearing, postseizure, 27-18-701
  Indemnification of sheriff, 27-18-602
  Index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 27-18-403, 27-18-731, 27-18-732
  Insurers
    lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
    liquidation, actions to forestall, 33-2-1345
    prevention when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386
  Inventory of property, 27-18-603
  Judgment
    attachment of judgment, 27-18-408
    balance due, 27-18-905, 27-18-906
    debt not yet due, when, 27-18-901
    defendant, recovery by, 27-18-902
    excess property, delivery to defendant, 27-18-904
    plaintiff, recovery by, 27-18-903
    satisfaction and execution, attachment and sale for, 27-18-102, 27-18-802
    security for judgment, attachment as, 27-18-201, 27-18-601
  Justices' courts, in
    affidavit of plaintiff, 27-18-1501
    costs, security for, 27-18-1505
    district court procedure, applicability, 27-18-1506
    undertaking and sureties of defendant, 27-18-1504
    undertaking and sureties of plaintiff, 27-18-1502, 27-18-1503
    writ, 27-18-1501, 27-18-1503, 27-18-1504
  Leases
    liens, priority arising by, 30-2A-307
    transfer of rights by, 30-2A-303
  Liens
    attachment, of, 27-18-307, 27-18-308
    delivery of property, 27-18-501
    officers' liens, effect, 71-3-1503
    salaries and wages, liens for — effect, 71-3-303, 71-3-305
    security, motion to increase by lienholder, 27-18-725, 27-18-726

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)

- **Liens** (Continued)
  - writ, motion to modify or vacate by lienholder, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
- **Livestock**
  - herd districts, trespassing animals — retention, 81-4-307
  - range stock, taking possession under process, 81-8-311
- **Motions**
  - inventory, memorandum of — for order to compel, 27-18-603
  - writ improperly or irregularly issued, to discharge, 27-18-711, 27-18-712
- **Motor vehicles**, 61-3-103
- **Notice**
  - attachment book, entry in, 7-4-2619, 27-18-112
  - discharge of writ, motion to, 27-18-711, 27-18-721
  - estate of decedent, defendant's interest in, 27-18-412
  - inventory, for memorandum of, 27-18-603
  - judgment, notice to clerk of district court, 27-18-408
  - postseizure hearing, right to, 27-18-701
  - real property, 27-18-402, 27-18-403
  - sale of property, 27-18-803, 27-18-903
  - securities, 27-18-409, 27-18-410
  - security for attached property, motion to increase, 27-18-726
  - security interest, property subject to, 27-18-414
  - show cause hearing, 27-18-205
  - sureties, justification, 27-18-716, 27-18-1503
  - third persons
    - claim by, notice of, 27-18-602
    - debts, credits, and personal property in control of — notice to, 27-18-405
  - writ, motion to modify or vacate, 27-18-726
- **Perishable property**, 27-18-801, 27-18-903
- **Personal property**, special provisions
  - claim and delivery
    - plaintiff's affidavit, 27-17-201
    - return of damaged property to officer for sale, 27-17-404
  - documents relating to property, custody, 27-18-401
  - manual delivery, property capable of, 25-13-708, 27-18-404, 27-18-501
  - manual delivery, property not capable of, 25-13-709, 27-18-405
  - officer who levies attachment, lien, 71-3-1503
  - third persons, in control of — manner of attachment, 25-13-503, 27-18-404, 27-18-405, 27-18-407
- **Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-232
- **Prejudgment attachment**, Title 27, chapter 18, See this heading generally
- **Proceedings in aid of**
  - certificate of defendant's interest, 27-18-502, 27-18-503
  - examination under oath of defendant or party controlling property, 27-18-501, 27-18-503
- **Property subject to**, 27-18-102, See also specific type of property in this heading; **Exemptions from**
- **Public officers**
  - manner of attaching property in control of, 27-18-406
  - official records, enforcement of delivery, 2-6-108
- **Real property**, special provisions
  - another's name, manner of attaching property held in, 27-18-403
  - challenge, 27-18-701, 27-18-702
  - defendant's name, manner of attaching property held in, 27-18-402
  - title, evidences of — custody, 27-18-401
- **Records**, 2-6-104, 7-4-2619, 27-18-111, 27-18-112
- **Redemption**, See also **EXECUTION**, **Redemption of real property**
  - affidavit of attachment, service with notice to sheriff, 25-13-807
  - right of, 25-13-801
- **Release of property**
  - death of party does not release, 27-18-308
  - discharge, upon application for, 27-18-721
  - filing, 27-18-731, 27-18-732
  - judgment for defendant, upon, 27-18-902
  - real property, when action not prosecuted, 27-18-732

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)
  Release of property (Continued)
    sureties of defendant, justification for, 27-18-722
  Remedies, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
  Sale of property
    defendant, recovery of judgment by, 27-18-902
    judgment, satisfaction or execution — for, 27-18-102
    liability of county sheriff, 7-32-2131
    order for, 27-18-802, 27-18-803
    perishable property, 27-18-801, 27-18-903
    plaintiff, recovery of judgment by, 27-18-903
    proceeds, disposition, 27-18-802, 27-18-902, 27-18-903, 27-18-904
    redemption, See **Redemption**; **EXECUTION**, **Redemption of real property**
    release of attachment, effect, 27-18-721
    security agreement, when property subject to, 27-18-804
  Secured transactions
    lien creditor, right of, 30-9A-102
    manner of attachment, 27-18-413
    sale of property, 27-18-804
    secured party's duty, 27-18-414
    security interest, 30-9A-203
  Securities
    certificate of interest when held by another, 27-18-502, 27-18-503
    creditor's legal process, 30-8-122
    manner of attachment, 27-18-409, 27-18-410
    service upon secretary of state, 27-18-410, 27-18-411
    subject to attachment, 25-13-501, 27-18-101, 27-18-102
  Security
    costs, for, 27-18-305, 27-18-1505
    increase, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
    judgment
      attachment as security, 27-18-201, 27-18-601
      given for, attachment prohibited, 27-18-101
  Sheriff's sale, See **Sale of property**
  Snowmobiles, 61-3-103
  Summons, service — requirements, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  Sureties of defendant, 27-18-301, 27-18-721, 27-18-722, 27-18-1504
  Sureties of plaintiff, 27-18-204, 27-18-715, 27-18-716, 27-18-1502, 27-18-1503
  Third parties
    claim of attached property by, 27-18-602
    possession of property by
      certificate of interest, 27-18-502, 27-18-503
      examination under oath, 27-18-501
      manner of attachment, 25-13-503, 27-18-404, 27-18-405, 27-18-407
  Undertaking of defendant, 27-18-301, 27-18-302, 27-18-1504
    judgment for defendant, effect, 27-18-902
    prosecution by plaintiff, 27-18-906
    release of property, for, 27-18-721, 27-18-722
  Undertaking of plaintiff, 27-18-204, 27-18-205, 27-18-1502
    alias writ, not required, 27-18-207
    amendment, 27-18-713
  Wages, 27-18-102, 39-2-302
    liens for, effect, 71-3-303, 71-3-305
  When, 27-18-101, 27-18-202, 27-18-203
  Workers' compensation
    benefits, 39-71-743
    uninsured employer violations, relief to employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-516
  Writ, See also **WRITS**, generally
    affidavit required, 7-21-2116, 27-18-202, 27-18-203, 27-18-205, 27-18-1501
    alias writs, 27-18-207
    attachment book, entry, 27-18-112
    costs, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143, 27-18-305, 27-18-1505
    county licensing requirements, for enforcement, 7-21-2116

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)
  Writ (Continued)
    decision on, time limit, 27-15-103
    description of property, 27-18-304, 27-18-402
    discharge, See **Discharge**
    election as provisional remedy, 27-15-101
    endorsement, 27-18-303, 27-18-604
    execution, 27-18-303, 27-18-306
    fees, 7-4-2525, 7-4-2631, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
    filing, 7-4-2631, 27-18-112
      estates of decedents, writ for interest in, 27-18-412
      real property, for, 27-18-402, 27-18-403
    foreign-money claims, united states dollar value of — determining, 25-9-712
    form and contents, 27-18-301, 27-18-1504
    improper or irregular issuance, 27-18-711, 27-18-713
    inventory to accompany, 27-18-603
    issuance, 27-18-205
    judgment for specific acts, to enforce, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
    justice's court, 27-18-1501, 27-18-1503, 27-18-1504
    liability of county sheriff, 7-32-2131, 27-18-302
    mineral lease forfeiture, cancellation, or expiration — action for release of record, 82-1-202
    modification, 27-15-103, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
    oil and gas lease forfeiture, cancellation, or expiration — action for release of record, 82-1-202
    partnership interest, levy on, 35-10-506
    quashing, 27-18-702
    release from, See **Release of property**
    return of service, 27-18-111, 27-18-603, 27-18-604
    security for costs, 27-18-305, 27-18-1505
    service
      concealed witness, 1-5-302
      costs and fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 27-18-305, 27-18-411
      debts and credits, writs for, 27-18-405, 27-18-406
      judgment, writ for, 27-18-408
      personal property, writs for, 27-18-404 — 27-18-406
      personal representative, upon, 27-18-412
      public officers, writs for property in control of, 27-18-406
      secretary of state, upon, 27-18-410, 27-18-411
      securities, writs for, 27-18-409 — 27-18-411
      unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
    set aside, time for decision, 27-15-103
    several counties, issuance in, 27-18-206
    show cause hearing, 27-18-205
    time for, 27-18-201, 27-18-1501
      decision, 27-15-103
    undertaking required, 27-18-204, 27-18-205
    vacation, 27-15-103, 27-18-716, 27-18-725, 27-18-726, 27-18-1503
    written specification of property when, 27-18-304

ATTAINDER, Const., II, 30

ATTORNEY FEES
  Abortion violations, civil remedies, 50-20-307
  Administrative rules, invalidation — against agency, 2-4-406
  Adoption expenses, prospective adoptive parents, 42-2-405, 42-2-408, 42-2-409, 42-2-412, 42-4-102, 42-7-101, 42-7-102
  AIDS testing and counseling violations, actions for damages, 50-16-1013
  Air quality permits, judicial challenges, 75-2-104
  Appeals
    sanctions may include, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19(5)
    waiver of filing fees, nonapplicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
  Arbitration proceedings, 27-5-218
  Banks and trust companies, liquidation, 32-1-518, 32-1-534, 32-1-551
  Business and industrial development corporations, actions for injunction or restraining order, 32-11-402
  Canal or ditch easements, interference with — enforcement actions, 70-17-112

ATTORNEY FEES (Continued)
  Child custody
    determination, enforcement proceedings, 40-7-308, 40-7-312
    jurisdiction, proceedings, 40-7-109
  Child parenting proceedings, 40-4-205, 40-4-219
  Child support enforcement
    contempt for nonsupport, proceedings, 40-5-601
    interstate family support
      income-withholding orders, 40-5-157
      orders, inclusion, 40-5-103
      responding tribunal, powers, 40-5-162, 40-5-173
    medical support
      enforcement — sanctions for frivolous or bad faith claims, conduct, or responses, 40-5-824
      order, parental duties — noncompliance, 40-5-822
    paternity issues, nonapplicability, 40-5-236
    proceedings, 40-4-205
    support lien or warrant for distraint, liability, 40-5-242
  Cities or towns, general obligation bonds — sale proceedings, 7-7-4254
  Close corporation proceedings, expenses, 35-9-208, 35-9-502
  Conservation district land use regulation enforcement actions, 76-15-710
  Conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-432
  Construction contractors and subcontractors, payment
    enforcement actions or arbitration, 28-2-2105
    indemnification provisions, 28-2-2111
  Construction equipment dealership agreements, actions for damages or injunction, 30-11-908, 30-11-909
  Consumer loan business contracts, actions on, 32-5-407
  Consumer reports, actions to enforce liability, 30-14-1736, 31-3-142, 31-3-143
  Contractual rights, reciprocity, 28-3-704
  Corporations
    derivative proceedings, 35-1-547
    dissenting shareholders' claims, 35-1-839
    indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-1-451
    inspection of records, actions for, 35-1-523, 35-1-1109
    receivership or custodianship, payment when, 35-1-941
  Costs, bill of — inclusion, 25-10-302
  County general obligation bonds, sale proceedings, 7-7-2254
  Credit counseling service violations, liability, 30-14-2015
  Crime victims compensation provisions, 53-9-104, 53-9-106, 53-9-132
  Criminal justice information, confidential — action for court-ordered release, 44-5-303
  Criminal proceedings, assigned counsel, 46-8-113 — 46-8-115, 46-18-101, 46-18-201, 46-21-201, 47-1-110, 53-9-104, 61-8-731
  Crop research facilities protection violations, action to recover damages, 80-20-104
  Damages
    collateral source reductions in actions arising from bodily injury or death, 27-1-308
    future, periodic payments
      fees separate from, 25-9-404
      insurer's failure to make payments, penalty, 25-9-406
  Dealership or distribution contracts, canceled — enforcement of inventory repurchase requirements, 30-11-712
  Declaration of invalidity proceedings, declaration of disclosure of property — noncompliance, 40-4-255
  Deferred deposit lenders
    injunction or restraining order, action for, 31-1-728
    loans, actions on, 31-1-722
    lenders, violations, 31-1-724
  Depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(d), 30(g), 37(d)
  Determination, 25-10-301
  Discovery
    admissions, proof, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(c)
    certification made in violation of rule, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(g)
    city or justice's court, noncompliance with rule or order for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13B

ATTORNEY FEES (Continued)
  Discovery (Continued)
    compelling, motion for order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 37(a), 37(b)
    failure to respond, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(d)
    plan, sanctions for failure to participate in framing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(g)
  Discrimination
    complaints
      contested case hearings, 49-2-505
      filing in district court, 49-2-511, 49-2-512
    housing violations, enforcement actions, 49-2-510
    physical disabilities, persons with — employment violations, 49-4-102
    price discrimination, actions to recover damages, 30-14-906
  Dissolution of marriage and separation proceedings, 40-4-121
    declaration of disclosure of property, noncompliance, 40-4-255
  District court register of actions, entry in, 3-5-504
  Ditch company employees, liability actions — indemnification, 27-1-731
  Division of compensation, agreements with other attorneys for, 37-61-408
  Documents of title — lost, stolen, or destroyed, 30-7-601
  Drainage district organization, 85-8-321, 85-8-341
  Elections, contest, 13-36-204, 13-36-205, 13-36-207
  Eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-306, 70-30-307, 70-30-323; Const., II, 29
    dismissal or abandonment, effect, 70-31-304
    inverse proceedings, 70-31-303
  Employment
    deception as to nature of employment, 39-2-303
    lawful product use during nonworking hours, discrimination — action providing for, 39-2-314
    preferences, enforcement actions
      disabilities, persons with, 39-30-207
      veterans, 39-29-104
  Environmental control easement violations, arising from or attributable to, 76-7-213
  Estates and probate, 25-10-301, 72-3-632, 72-3-633
    claims against estate, effect, 72-3-803
    closure of estate after 2 years, no compensation when, 72-3-1015
    conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-432
    joint tenancies or life estate, termination, 72-3-633
    principal and income, payment from, 72-34-428
    public administrator, reimbursement, 72-15-301
    review and settlement of fees, 72-3-634
    wills, contest of validity or probate, 72-12-206
  Excess, caused by unreasonable multiplication of proceedings — satisfaction, 37-61-421
  Facility siting certificate of compliance, challenges to issuance, 75-20-201, 75-20-401, 75-20-406
  False claims to governmental entities, actions relating to, 17-8-403, 17-8-406, 17-8-411
  Family law orders, review and administration costs, 19-2-907, 19-20-305
  Farm animal and research facilities, actions for damages to, 81-30-104
  Farm implements dealership agreements, actions against grantor's violations, 30-11-809, 30-11-811
  Firearms, confiscation actions, 10-3-114
  Firefighters, state — for legal representation when, 76-13-140
  Firewardens, firefighters, or employees of local governmental fire agency — for legal representation when, 7-33-4501
  Forbidden when, 37-61-215
  Force, justifiable use of — immunity from civil damages for injury caused by, actions asserting defense of, 27-1-722
  Freight carriers, claims for loss or damage, 69-11-426
  Funds transfers actions, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-305, 30-4A-404
  Funerals, picketing — actions for relief, 45-8-116
  Governmental entities
    frivolous actions by or against, 15-1-222, 25-10-711
    liability claims
      court approval of fees, 2-9-314
      indemnification of employees, 2-9-305
  Hazardous material incidents response, cost recovery, 10-3-1216

ATTORNEY FEES (Continued)
- **Hazardous substances**, remedial action upon release — liability allocation cost recovery, 75-10-728, 75-10-743, 75-10-745
- **Health care facility certificate of need**, contested case hearing, 50-5-306
- **Health care information violations**, actions for relief, 50-16-553, 50-16-817
- **Health service corporations**, third-party actions for damages, 33-30-1102
- **Highway construction contracts**, indemnification provision, 60-2-117
- **HIV-related testing and counseling violations**, actions for damages, 50-16-1013
- **Human skeletal remains and funerary objects, repatriation** — appeal of decision by burial preservation board, 22-3-917
- **Identity theft**
  - actions relating to, 45-6-332
  - credit reports, security freezes on — actions to enforce liability, 30-14-1736
- **Insurance**
  - disability benefits, third-party actions for damages, 2-18-902, 33-22-1602
  - fraud and restitution recovery actions, 33-1-1302
  - information and privacy protection violation actions, 33-19-407
  - life insurance, annuity contracts — structured settlements, transfer of payment rights, 33-20-1402, 33-20-1405
  - premium finance agreements, collection, 33-14-303
  - state employee group disability insurance, third-party actions for damages, 2-18-902
  - title insurance producers, services rendered by, 33-25-401
  - title insurance violations, actions based on, 33-25-402
- **Insurers**
  - liquidation proceedings, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1356, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1375
  - rehabilitation proceedings, 33-2-1333
  - rehabilitators, liquidators, or employees of — actions against, 33-2-1393
  - unauthorized, actions against, 33-1-616
- **Interrogatories**, failure to answer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(d)
- **Judges**, disqualification proceedings, 3-1-805
- **Judgment lien for**, 37-61-420, 53-2-612, 71-3-1114
- **Judgments**
  - fees as part of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4(1)(a)
  - summary judgments, affidavits made in bad faith, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
- **Landlord-tenant actions**, 70-24-202, 70-24-442, 70-25-204
- **Leases**, unconscionability actions, 30-2A-108
- **Letters of credit**, wrongful dishonor or repudiation — actions for remedies, 30-5-131
- **Library records confidentiality**, damage actions, 22-1-1111
- **Liens**, 25-10-302, 71-3-124, 71-3-131
  - construction liens, 71-3-551
  - judgment lien for compensation, 37-61-420, 53-2-612, 71-3-1114
  - nonconsensual common-law liens, 27-1-1505
  - physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, acupuncturists, chiropractors, dentists, hospitals, outpatient centers for surgical services, psychologists, licensed social workers, and licensed professional counselors — personal injury claims, no liability for fees, 71-3-1114
  - salaries and wages, liens for, 71-3-305
- **Limited liability companies**
  - derivative actions, 35-8-1104
  - distributional interest, action to determine fair value, 35-8-809
- **Limited partnerships**, derivative actions, 35-12-1404
- **Lobbying violations**, citizen's actions, 5-7-305
- **Local government**
  - initiative and referendum petitions, actions to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
  - officers or employees, ethics violations — against person bringing charges, 2-2-144
- **Medicaid and medical assistance secured by lien**, recovery — fees not included in costs, 53-6-175
- **Medical care discount card fraud and restitution recovery actions**, 33-1-1302
- **Mental health facilities**, advance directives — action upon failure to act in accordance with, 53-21-153
- **Military personnel**, employment rights when called to active duty — violations, to complainant, 10-1-1021

ATTORNEY FEES (Continued)

- **Militia members**, actions against, 10-1-601
- **Mines and mining**
  - lease forfeiture, cancellation, or expiration — release of record, 82-1-202
  - metal mines
    - exploration licenses or operating permits
      - challenges to issuance, when, 82-4-349
      - review of decisions granting or denying, 82-4-350
    - hard-rock mining impact plan, administrative or judicial review, 90-6-307
  - opencut mining reclamation permits, judicial challenges to issuance, 82-4-427
  - rights-of-way, proceedings to obtain, 82-2-211
  - strip and underground mine reclamation
    - enforcement actions, 82-4-252
    - orders relative to, 82-4-251
  - trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304, 82-1-305
  - wages, recovery, 39-3-518
- **Minors**, actions for property damage or destruction by — limitation, 40-6-238
- **Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant actions**, 70-25-204, 70-33-202, 70-33-434
- **Mortgages**, 25-10-302, 71-1-222, 71-1-233, 71-1-234
- **Motions signed in violation of rule**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
- **Motor carriers' rates, fares, and charges** — overcharge actions, 69-12-511
- **Motorsports vehicle manufacturers**, unfair trade practice actions, 30-14-2503
- **Motor vehicles**
  - certificate of title for motor vehicle, trailer, semitrailer, or pole trailer — bond to indemnify security interests, 61-3-208
  - claims arising from ownership, maintenance, or use, 25-10-101, 25-10-302, 25-10-303
  - dealerships
    - change in ownership or transfer of assets, 61-4-141
    - succession to ownership actions, 61-4-137
  - dealers, new motor vehicle — damage suits, 61-4-210
  - driving under the influence offenders, probation conditions, 61-8-731
  - warranty disputes, appeals from arbitration decisions, 61-4-519
- **Municipal courts**, unsuccessful or dismissal of appeals to district court, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 16
- **Nonprofit corporations**
  - derivative proceedings, 35-2-1306
  - indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-2-446
  - inspection of records, actions for, 35-2-535, 35-2-909
  - meetings of members, court order for, 35-2-528
  - receivership or custodianship, payment when, 35-2-730
- **Oil and gas**
  - lease forfeiture, cancellation, or expiration — release of record, 82-1-202
  - royalties
    - accounting and recovery of payment or delivery, actions for, 82-10-101
    - payment, enforcement of obligation, 82-10-103
  - trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304, 82-1-305
  - wages, recovery, 39-3-518
- **Partition actions**, 70-29-113, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
- **Partnerships**, disassociated partner's interest — action to determine buyout price, 35-10-619
- **Paternity proceedings**, 40-5-236, 40-6-119
- **Pawnbrokers and junk dealers**, excess charges — recovery actions, 31-1-401
- **Personal solicitation sales**, action to recover downpayment, 30-14-506
- **Petroleum storage tank releases** — cleanup expenses of owners, operators, or third parties, 75-11-307
- **Pharmacy discount card fraud and restitution recovery actions**, 33-1-1302
- **Pleadings signed in violation of rule**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
- **Pretrial conferences**, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(f); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14C
- **Price discrimination**, actions to recover damages, 30-14-906
- **Professional corporation proceedings**, expenses do not include, 35-4-311
- **Property actions**
  - minors, actions for damage or destruction by, 40-6-238

ATTORNEY FEES (Continued)

- **Property actions** (Continued)
  - partition, 70-29-113, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
  - state as party, 70-19-303
  - unclaimed personal property, 70-9-816, 70-9-822, 70-9-823, 70-9-825
- **Public assistance medical assistance settlements**, lien of department of public health and human services or county, 53-2-612
- **Public contractor's contract performance security**, actions against, 18-2-207
- **Public contracts**
  - actions against state, 18-1-404
  - construction contracts, indemnification provision, 18-2-124
  - wage disputes, 18-2-407
- **Public Health and Human Services, Department of** — special counsel, 50-1-102
- **Rabies control**, actions to enjoin violations, 50-23-106
- **Railroads**
  - excess charges by, actions to recover, 69-14-322
  - fireguard maintenance violations, actions to recover costs, 69-14-722
  - livestock killed by, actions to recover loss or damage, 69-14-709
  - peace officers, special — actions or certification of, indemnification, 44-4-904
- **Real estate recovery account**, payment from not allowed, 37-51-503
- **Research and farm animal facilities**, actions for damages to, 81-30-104
- **Residential construction defect disputes**, 70-19-428
- **Residential mortgage lenders**
  - injunction or restraining order, action for, 32-10-505
  - third-party fees, 32-10-103
- **Resort tax**, action for collection, 7-6-1505
- **Retail installment sales**, collection when delinquent, 31-1-235
- **Right to know, constitutional** — actions to enforce, 2-3-221
- **Rural special improvement district bond or warrant issuance**, incidental expenses, 7-12-2101
- **School district bonds**, sale proceedings, 20-9-432
- **Secured transactions**, default
  - collection and enforcement expenses, 25-10-302, 30-9A-607, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-626
  - disposition of collateral, expenses, 30-9A-615, 30-9A-616, 30-9A-626
  - redemption of collateral, 30-9A-623
- **Securities**
  - living trust violations, recovery of consideration paid, 30-10-915
  - private actions, 30-10-316
  - violation actions, 30-10-305, 30-10-307, 30-10-309
- **Settlement, offers of** — proceedings to determine costs, 25-7-105
- **Small claims courts**, appeals, 25-35-806
- **Special improvement district bond or warrant issuance**, incidental expenses, 7-12-4101
- **Subpoenas**, undue burden or expense on person subject to — sanction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
- **Swimming pools and swimming areas**, enforcement actions, 50-53-217
- **Taxpayers**, frivolous or bad faith lawsuits — entitlement, 15-1-222
- **Tax return preparers**, sales or disclosures by — action for injunction to restrain and recovery of damages, 15-1-108
- **Teachers**, termination of services — not allowed, 20-4-204
- **Telecommunications services**, interconnection of carriers — contributions to universal service fund, enforcement actions, 69-3-844
- **Telemarketers' violations**, civil remedies for, 30-14-1413
- **Telephone operator service providers**, actions brought against, 69-3-1105
- **Timeshare sales violations**, recovery actions, 37-53-505
- **Title lender violations**, damages to consumers, 31-1-826
- **Tobacco products**
  - ignition propensity standards for cigarettes, violations — actions for, 50-65-110
  - master settlement agreement
    - escrow fund, noncompliance — fees and costs, 16-11-404
    - violations by wholesalers, actions pertaining to, 16-11-509
  - sales violations, actions from, 16-10-402
- **Torts**
  - claims against governmental entities, 2-9-314
  - interest provisions, 27-1-210

ATTORNEY FEES (Continued)
  Trademarks and service marks — wrongful manufacture, use, display, or sale, 30-13-335
  Trade secrets, actions for misappropriation, 30-14-405
  Trust indentures, 71-1-307, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320
  Trusts
    guardian ad litem, expenses, 72-35-313
    principal and income, payment from, 72-34-428
  Unemployment insurance benefit claims, 39-51-3104
  Unfair trade practices
    actions, 30-14-133, 30-14-222, 30-14-2503
    restoration orders or judgments, 30-14-131
  Unlicensed persons, to — forbidden, 37-61-215
  Utility meters, bypassing or tampering — recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
  Venue, change of, 25-10-204
  Wages, recovery, 18-2-407, 39-3-214, 39-3-518
  Water conservancy districts, 85-9-408
  Water use
    adjudication of rights, late claims — objection to compacts previously ratified, 85-2-221
    appropriation permits, decision, 85-2-125
    crow tribe litigation, settlement, 85-20-904, 85-20-905
  Wheelchair warranty actions, 30-14-1207
  Workers' compensation
    benefits
      claims, regulation of fees, 39-71-613
      denial of claims or termination, 39-71-611, 39-71-614
      disputes, assessment against insurer, 39-71-612, 39-71-614
    sanction for violation in signing papers, 39-71-2914
    subrogation by insurer, 39-71-414
    uninsured employers, independent cause of action by employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-515
  Wrongful discharge from employment actions, 39-2-915
  Youth court, 41-5-111, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1412, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1525

ATTORNEY GENERAL
  See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Abortion violations, report to, 50-20-105
  Administrative hearings, request for examiners from legal assistance programs, 2-4-611
  Administrative policies of the executive branch, conflicts, 2-15-103
  Administrative register, opinions published in, 2-4-312
  Administrative rules
    copy distributed to, 2-4-313
    opinions of attorney general, nonapplicability, 2-4-102, 2-5-103
    practice, model rules for, 2-4-202
  Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
  Air quality violations, recovery of civil penalty, 75-2-413
  Alcoholic beverages
    delinquent beer tax, prosecution of actions to collect, 16-1-409
    distilleries, failure to pay taxes — action to collect, 16-1-424
    public nuisance, action for abatement, 16-6-313
  Appeals involving
    city attorney, notice of appeal — service, 7-4-4604
    constitutional questions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
    criminal proceedings, assigned counsel — motion to withdraw and memorandum, copies to, 46-8-103
    service of papers on, when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10(2)
    state, notice, 25-1-502, 46-1-302
  Appointment by governor, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6
  Appropriations
    expenditures in excess of, by public officers — complaints regarding, 17-8-104
    supplemental, request for — when, 17-7-301
  Assistants, 2-15-502, 2-15-1028
  Audits of local government entities, violations or nonperformance of duty by officers or employees — prosecution, 2-7-515
  Autopsies required by, when, 46-4-103

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)
- **Ballot issues**
  - constitutional amendments
    - copy transmitted from secretary of state when, 13-27-209
    - publication, summary for, 13-27-311
    - statement of implication or purpose, 13-27-315
  - explanatory statement, 13-27-501
  - fiscal note and fiscal statement, 13-27-312
  - legal sufficiency determination, 13-27-202, 13-27-312
    - court review, 3-2-202, 13-27-316
  - referendum
    - copy transmitted from secretary of state when, 13-27-209
    - statement of implication or purpose, 13-27-315
  - text of proposed issue and statements of implication or purpose, procedures, 13-27-202, 13-27-312, 13-27-315
    - court review, 3-2-202, 13-27-316
  - voter information pamphlets
    - arguments, improper — approval of rejection, 13-27-408
    - committees for arguments for and against, appointment, 13-27-402
- **Bank Act**, actions for enforcement of provisions, 32-1-110
- **Bankruptcy proceedings**, representation of state, 2-15-501, 2-15-503
- **Barbering, cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, or manicuring provisions** — proceedings for relief from violations, 37-31-334
- **Bonds or bond issues**
  - injunction, preliminary — application, bond not required, 27-19-204
  - municipal finance consolidation bond or note trustees, notice of principal due and payable upon default, 17-5-1647
  - school textbook dealers, surety bond, 20-7-605, 20-7-607
  - state officers and employees, approval of form, 2-9-602
- **Budget amendments improperly certified**, complaints, 17-7-405
- **Building and loan associations**, insolvency or impairment actions or action for appointment of receiver, 32-2-309
- **Campaign practice violations**, special attorneys to prosecute — powers, 13-37-113
- **Candidacy for other office**, Const., VI, 5
- **Charitable trusts**
  - enforcement, 72-33-503
  - jurisdiction, 72-33-105, 72-35-306, 72-35-315
  - party to proceedings, 72-34-206
- **Child abuse and neglect**
  - abandonment, cases alleging — adjudicatory hearing, 41-3-437
  - appeals, service of papers on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10(2)
  - citizen review boards
    - notice of review, 41-3-1010
    - presence at reviews and deliberations, 41-3-1012
  - filing of petition, 41-3-422
  - immediate protection and emergency protective services, filing of petition, 41-3-427
  - temporary legal custody order, petitions to be filed prior to expiration, 41-3-442
- **Child custody**, caretaker relative's affidavit for continuing custody — form, 40-6-602
- **Child support enforcement, interstate** — duties generally, 40-5-166
- **Concealed weapon permits from other state recognized**, list to be kept, 45-8-329
- **Constitutional questions**
  - declaratory relief, service upon when, 27-8-301
  - intervention when state is not a party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(d)
  - supreme court, notice when in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
- **Construction blasting and construction blaster violations**, action for injunction to restrain, 37-72-102
- **Consumer counsel fee**, recovery of penalties for nonpayment, 69-2-205
- **Consumer loan businesses**, action to enjoin violation of provisions, 32-5-405
- **Contract disputes with state**, litigation or service of process, 18-1-412, 18-1-413
- **Corporations**
  - dissolution, 35-1-938, 35-1-940, 35-6-102
  - foreign corporations, transacting business without authority — collection of penalties, 35-1-1027

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)
  Corporations (Continued)
    management, inquiries into, 2-15-201
  Counsel for
    conservation districts, 76-15-319
    environmental review, board of, 75-5-641
    escheated property matters, 72-14-103
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 87-1-105
    natural resources and conservation, department of, 85-2-116, 85-15-109
    nursing, board of, 37-8-201
    oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-150
    optometrists, board of, 37-10-312
    pardons and parole, board of, 46-23-105
    professional engineers and professional land surveyors, board of, 37-67-332
    psychologists, board of, 37-17-201
    public employees' retirement board, 19-2-401
    public health and human services, department of, 50-1-102, 53-2-202
    public service commission, 69-14-132
    realty regulation, board of, 37-53-504
    water conservancy districts, 85-9-403
    workers' compensation, representation of department of labor and industry and state fund, 39-71-206
  County attorneys
    actions
      order for instituting and prosecution, 2-15-501, 7-4-2716
      state land violations, failure to prosecute offenders, 77-1-114
    assistance to and supervision, 2-15-201, 2-15-501
  County attorneys' training coordinator, 44-4-102, 44-4-103, 44-4-111
  County coroner education or equivalent requirements, approval, 7-4-2904
  County Motor Vehicle Computer Committee, appointments to, 61-3-346
  County water and/or sewer districts, actions concerning formation, 7-13-2216
  Credit counseling service violations, remedies, 30-14-2015
  Credit report security freezes, temporary lifting requirement — enforcement, 30-14-1729
  Crime victims and witnesses, duties, 30-14-1712, 30-14-1729, 33-19-410, 41-5-1416, 46-24-103, 46-24-201, 46-24-211, 46-24-218, 46-24-220
  Criminal identification information, report on officer failing to provide, 44-2-205
  Criminal intelligence information section and advisory council, duties, 44-5-501, 44-5-504, 44-5-505, 44-5-515
  Criminal justice information, Title 44, chapter 5
  Criminal investigations
    agents and assisting personnel, 44-2-111, 44-2-113 — 44-2-116, 44-4-401, 44-4-403, 44-4-404
    special funding, 44-13-101 — 44-13-103
  Criminal proceedings, specific provisions
    city attorney, notice of appeal — service, 7-4-4604
    counsel, assigned — motion to withdraw and memorandum, copies to, 46-8-103
    DNA testing, petition for, 46-21-110
    postconviction proceedings, notice, 46-21-201
    "prosecutor" defined, 46-1-202, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
    state involvement, notice to, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
    transcripts, fees, 3-5-604
    witness' fees and expenses, 26-2-506
  Crow Tribe litigation, settlement, 85-20-904, 85-20-905
  Dam and reservoir safety proceedings conducted by, 85-15-109
  Day-care facilities, actions to enforce compliance, 52-2-741
  Death, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Vacancy in office**
  Debt collection proceedings, representation of state, 2-15-501, 2-15-503
  Dentists, violation of licensing provisions — action for injunction against, 37-4-328
  Department head, powers as, 2-15-105
  Disability, 2-16-504; Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Vacancy in office**
  Disinterment, order for — when, 46-4-103
  Dissolution of marriage or legal separation
    summary dissolution proceedings, brochure describing — preparation and distribution, 40-4-136

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)
  Dissolution of marriage or legal separation (Continued)
    temporary restraining orders and inability-to-pay-filing-fees, distribution of order forms, 40-4-122
  Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission, appointments to, 2-15-2017
  Drugs and controlled substances
    dispensation violations by medical practitioners, responsibility for actions regarding, 37-2-105
    enforcement of laws, funding, 44-12-206
    seizures relating to controlled substances, Title 44, chapter 12
  Duties generally, 2-15-501; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
  Election of, 2-16-201, 2-16-505, 13-12-207, 13-16-504; Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 2; VI, 6
  Elections
    campaign practice violations, special attorneys to prosecute — powers, 13-37-113
    state canvassers, board of — member, 13-15-502
    voter registration list, statewide — information-sharing agreements, 13-2-107
  Electronic Government Advisory Council, membership, 2-17-1105
  Emergency services mutual aid agreements, interstate — approval, 10-3-1106, 10-3-1107
  Estates and probate, decedents
    alien heirs, report, 72-2-215
    escheated estates
      complaint and summons, service on, 72-14-301
      discovery motion, 72-14-201
      duties generally, 72-14-103
      unclaimed property, enforcement of provisions, 70-9-823
  Examiners, Board of — member, 2-15-501, 2-15-1007
  Executive branch officer, 2-6-301; Const., VI, 1
  Extradition, investigation for, 46-30-212
  False claims to governmental entities, 17-8-402
  Federal mandates not to be implemented, actions resulting from, 2-1-407
  Fire prevention and investigation section — supervision, control, and creation of advisory council, 2-15-2005
  Fire safety in public building violations, injunction, 50-61-118
  Fish and wildlife laws
    compilation, cooperation for, 87-1-405
    enforcement, 87-1-105
  Fish, wildlife, and parks enforcement program, supervision and control, 44-4-115
  Forensic science personnel, facilities, and procedures, 44-3-102, 44-3-106
  Former attorney general, defense by — prohibited, 37-61-413, 37-61-415
  Fraternal benefit society violations, actions for injunction or quo warranto, 33-7-120
  Gambling
    prosecution, investigation, regulation, or licensing activities — designation of departmental employees involved with, 23-5-114
    regulatory agencies, disclosure of information to — approval of entity, 23-5-116
    violations, prosecution when, 23-5-172
  Governor's inability to perform duties of office, report to legislature, Const., VI, 14
  Governor's permission or approval required when, 2-15-105
  Grand jury investigation of attorney general, 46-11-304
  Habeas corpus, writ of — service on, 46-22-206
  Hazardous waste management violations, recovery of civil penalty, 75-10-417
  Health care declaration registry, establishment and duties, 50-9-501 — 50-9-504
  Health care facility and physician cooperative agreements, mergers, and consolidations — certificates of public advantage, enforcement, 50-4-621
  Health care information provisions, actions for enforcement, 50-16-552
  Health care planning and end-of-life health care decisionmaking, education and outreach program, 50-9-505
  Health entity, nonprofit — conversion transactions, duties, Title 50, chapter 4, part 7, See generally **HEALTH ENTITY, NONPROFIT — CONVERSION TRANSACTIONS**
  Health maintenance organizations, action to recover examination charges and expenses, 33-31-401
  Highway patrol chief — appointment, salary, and duties, 44-1-201, 44-1-203, 44-1-301, 44-1-303
  Identity theft
    credit report security freezes, temporary lifting requirement — enforcement, 30-14-1729

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)
  Identity theft (Continued)
    fraudulent electronic misrepresentation (phishing), criminal action or injunction, 30-14-1712, 33-19-410
    passport, duties, 46-24-218, 46-24-220
  Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  Indian tribes, state jurisdiction — withdrawal of consent, 2-1-306
  Injunction, preliminary — application for, bond not required, 27-19-204
  Institutional funds management, investment, or purpose restrictions — notice of application for modification, 72-30-207
  Insurance
    false or fraudulent claims, initiation of criminal proceedings, 33-18-401
    fraud
      evidence referred to, 33-1-1302
      prosecution, 33-1-1203, 33-1-1204
    prohibited practices and violations
      cease and desist orders, petition to recover penalty for violation, 33-18-1005
      injunction, action for, 33-18-1003
    surplus lines insurance producers, recovery of premium tax and penalty, 33-2-312
  Insurers
    examination expenses and charges, recovery, 33-1-413
    fraudulent electronic misrepresentation (phishing), criminal action or injunction, 33-19-410
  Investigative subpoenas, request for, 46-4-306
  Judgments concerning state, duties regarding, 2-15-501
  Justice, Department of — department head, 2-15-2001
  Land Commissioners, Board of — member, 2-15-501; Const., X, 4
  Law enforcement academy activities, report concerning, 44-10-202
  Law enforcement assistance account, special, 44-13-101 — 44-13-103
  Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system, duties, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3
  Law partner, defense by — prohibited, 37-61-412
  Legal officer of state, Const., VI, 4
  Legislative auditor
    penal statute violations reported by, 5-13-304
    prosecution of offenses reported by, 5-13-310
  Lieutenant governor, inability to perform duties of office — declaration, 2-16-504
  Limited liability companies
    dissolution, involuntary — action for, 35-8-209
    foreign, transacting business without authority — collection of penalties, 35-8-1002
  Limited partnerships, foreign — restraint from transaction of business when, 35-12-1308
  Litigation on behalf of state, responsibilities, 2-15-201, 2-15-501, 2-15-503, 17-7-301, 18-1-413
  Lobbying violations, actions brought by, 5-7-305
  Lottery, state
    security invasion techniques, reports to, 23-7-412
    security, assistant director for — duties, 23-7-212
    ticket or chance sales agents, inspection of records and accounts, 23-7-301
  Medicaid
    fraud control unit, supervision and control, 53-6-156
    managed care program, report of findings for prosecution, 53-6-709
  Medical care discount card fraud, evidence referred to, 33-1-1302
  Medical examiner, state — appointment, 44-3-201
  Medical practitioners, drug dispensation violations — responsibility for actions regarding, 37-2-105
  Megalandfill siting
    injunction, action for, 75-10-943, 75-10-953
    violations, civil penalty — recovery, 75-10-943
  Mental Health, Interstate Compact on — copies to, 53-22-106
  Military personnel, employment rights when called to active duty — complaints, duties, 10-1-1016, 10-1-1018, 10-1-1020, 10-1-1022
  Militia members, defense of, 10-1-601
  Milk price control provisions, enforcement of compliance — representation, 81-23-406
  Mines and mining
    fraudulent financing of companies, prosecution, 30-14-703

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)
  Mines and mining (Continued)
    metal mine reclamation, action for bond payment, 82-4-341
    strip and underground mining reclamation, requests by department of environmental quality
      interference, for injunction to restrain when, 82-4-239
      violations, recovery of penalties and action for restraining order or injunction, 82-4-254
    wage protection violations, prosecution, 39-3-512
  Minors, See **Child** entries
  Mortgage brokers and loan originators, information concerning, 32-9-130
  Motorcycle Safety Advisory Committee, appointments to, 20-25-1004
  Motor pool provisions, applicability, 2-17-411
  Motor vehicles
    assessment appeals, service of application, 15-8-202
    driver's license and identification card holders, list for jury selection purposes — certification, 61-5-127
    law enforcement agencies, confidential license plates and certificates of registration, 2-17-421, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206
    state vehicles, fuel economy standards — exemption, 2-17-415
    wrecking facilities and graveyards, action for injunction or collection of penalties, 75-10-541
  National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact, appointment of compact officer, 44-5-602
  Nonprofit corporations
    derivative proceedings, notice and complaint to, 35-2-1302
    directors
      conflict of interest transactions, approval, 35-2-418
      indemnification, notice, 35-2-451
      removal, 35-2-423
    dissolution
      involuntary, 35-6-102
      judicial dissolution, 35-2-728, 35-2-729
      notice to and consent, 35-2-722, 35-2-723
    foreign corporations
      certificate of authority, revocation, 35-2-832, 35-2-833
      transacting business without authority, collection of penalties, 35-2-821
    injunction, action for, 35-2-131
    meetings
      application for, 35-2-528
      petition for, 35-2-130
    merger — notice, plan, and consent, 35-2-609
    notices to, 35-2-131, 35-2-423, 35-2-451, 35-2-609, 35-2-617, 35-2-722, 35-2-723, 35-2-729, 35-2-1302
    sale of assets, notice, 35-2-617
    ultra vires acts, 35-2-132
  Office, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
  Oil and gas
    enforcement proceedings, 82-11-149
    fraudulent financing of companies, prosecution, 30-14-703
    injunction or restraining order, 82-11-145
    wage protection violations, prosecution, 39-3-512
  Opinions
    administrative register, publication in, 2-4-312
    administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102, 2-5-103
    duty to give and to be in writing, 2-15-501
    state printing provisions, nonapplicability, 18-7-302
  Partner or family member assault or stalking victims, order of protection — sample forms to be provided, 40-15-203
  Petroleum products, price discrimination — complaints and violations, 82-15-204
  Pharmacy discount card fraud, evidence referred to, 33-1-1302
  Pipeline carriers
    enforcement of provisions, 69-13-102
    penalties, recovery actions, 69-13-105
  Private property, actions with taking or damaging implications — guidelines, 2-10-104, 2-10-105
  Professional counselors, violation of licensing provisions — recommendations for prosecution, 37-22-201

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)
  Professional employer organizations and groups, order to cease operations — action to enforce, 39-8-203
  Psychologists, Board of — counsel for or ex officio member, 37-17-201
  Public assistance, local offices — objections to standards of operation, appointment to resolution committee when, 53-2-305
  Public Defender Commission member may not serve as, 2-15-1028
  Public health law violations, actions to enjoin, 50-1-103
  Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
  Public officers or employees
    collective bargaining, representation of public employer, 39-31-108
    expenditures in excess of appropriations, complaints concerning, 17-8-104
    violations by, prosecution, 2-7-515
  Public Service Regulation, Department of — fee, recovery of penalties for nonpayment, 69-2-205
  Qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  Quo warranto proceedings
    calendar precedence, request for, 27-28-106
    commencement by, 27-28-103
  Railroads
    enforcement proceedings, 69-14-131, 69-14-132, 69-14-134
    sale or transfer of line, notice of intent filed with, 69-14-1102, 69-14-1103
    special peace officers, appointment, 44-4-901, 44-4-902
  Records, official, 2-6-301; Const., VI, 1, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Executive branch officers**
  Register to be kept, 2-15-501
  Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission, appointment of member, 2-15-212
  Residence, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
  Residential mortgage lender violations, criminal proceedings — institution, 32-10-514
  Resignation, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Vacancy in office**
  Rulemaking powers, 2-15-112
  Salary, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
  Search warrants, application for, 46-5-220
  Secretary of state, inability to perform duties of office — declaration, 2-16-504
  Securities
    criminal offenses, evidence referred to, 30-10-306
    issuer, broker-dealer, or investment adviser examination costs — recovery, 30-10-210
    living trust violations, evidence referred to, 30-10-913
  Septage collection or disposal operations, petition for injunction to enjoin operation or maintenance, 75-10-1220
  Service of process, issuance, 2-15-501
  Small business registration and licensing system plan, board of review — duties, 30-16-302
  Small claims court, preparation of instruction pamphlet, 25-35-601
  Snowmobiles, actions for recovery of penalties or sales violation restraining order or injunction, 23-2-641
  Social workers, violation of licensing provisions — recommendations for prosecution, 37-22-201
  Solid waste management system violations
    criminal penalty collection or injunction, 75-10-231
    penalty imposition, assessment, and recovery, 75-10-228
  State, actions involving
    contract disputes, litigation or service of process, 18-1-412, 18-1-413
    intervention by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(d)
    notices, 25-1-501, 25-1-502, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
    responsive pleadings, time to present, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
    summons and complaint, copy to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    witnesses, subpoena of, 26-2-508, 26-2-510
  State agency thefts, notification, 5-13-309
  State auditor, inability to perform duties of office — declaration, 2-16-504
  State Canvassers, Board of — member, 13-15-502
  State lands
    actions generally, 77-1-111
    county attorney, actions against when, 77-1-114

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)
  State lands (Continued)
    timber sale agreements, breach — duties, 77-5-203
  State Prevention Programs, Interagency Coordinating Council for — membership, 2-15-225
  State procurement
    anticompetitive practices reported to, 18-4-314
    vendors, suspension, 18-4-241
  State Records Committee, representation on, 2-15-1013
  State-tribal cooperative agreements — submission, approval, or disapproval, 15-70-234, 18-11-105, 18-11-107
  Superintendent of public instruction, inability to perform duties of office — declaration, 2-16-504
  Supreme court, duties generally, 2-15-501
  Taxation
    corporation taxes
      action to collect, 15-31-526
      returns and reports, inspection, 15-31-511
    gasoline license tax
      action to collect, 15-70-210
      reports or returns, inspection, 15-70-205, 15-70-209
    income tax reports or returns, inspection, 15-30-303
    indian tribes, motor fuels taxes — cooperative agreements, negotiation and approval, 15-70-234
    investigation
      expenses, proceedings to recover, 15-1-301
      witnesses, failure or refusal to testify or produce evidence — punishment, 15-2-201
    special fuel license or use tax
      action to collect, 15-70-352
      inspection of reports, returns, or statements, 15-70-344, 15-70-351
  Telecommunications carriers or unregulated entities, unauthorized change in choice of carrier or charges for products or services — criminal violations, notification, 69-3-1316
  Term of office, Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 6
  Timber sale agreements, breach — duties, 77-5-203
  Timeshare sales
    criminal proceedings, 37-53-506
    injunction or appointment of receiver or conservator, actions for, 37-53-505
  Tobacco products
    ignition propensity standards for cigarettes
      certification by manufacturer, availability, 50-65-103
      test reports, availability, 50-65-102
    inquiries and hearings, duties, 16-11-103
    licenses, action for suspension or revocation, 16-11-148
    master settlement agreement
      directory of cigarettes approved for stamping and sale, 16-11-504
        determinations, review, 16-11-510
      escrow fund
        certification of compliance and action for noncompliance, 16-11-403, 16-11-404, 16-11-503
        installment deposits, 16-11-508
      reporting of information by wholesalers or manufacturers, 16-11-507
      rules, adoption, 16-11-511
      service of process, agent for nonparticipating manufacturer — notification, 16-11-506
      violations, penalties and other remedies, 16-11-509
    sales reporting requirement violations, action to prevent or restrain, 16-11-129
  Tow Truck Complaint Resolution Committee, appointments to, 61-8-912
  Transportation, Department of — eminent domain proceedings instituted for, when, 60-4-104
  Unclaimed property, enforcement of provisions, 70-9-823
  Underground storage tanks
    installer and inspector violations — penalty imposition, assessment, and recovery, 75-11-223
    leak prevention violations — penalty imposition, assessment, and recovery, 75-11-516
  Unemployment insurance
    criminal actions, prosecution, 39-51-309
    representation of department of labor and industry and state, 39-51-309, 39-51-2410

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)
  University system, Montana — action concerning misuse of name, 20-25-102
  Utilities, enforcement duties generally and violations reported to, 69-3-110
  Vacancy in office, 2-16-504, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Victims Services, Office of — supervision and control, 2-15-2016, See also **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
  Voter registration list, statewide — information-sharing agreements, 13-2-107
  Water Adjudication Advisory Committee, membership, 3-7-103
  Water quality orders, appeal proceedings — representation of board or approval of special counsel, 75-5-641
  Water use
    adjudication of rights
      final decree, determination — appeal from, 85-2-235
      issue remarks, responsibilities, 85-2-235, 85-2-248
      objections and counterobjections, filing — notice, 85-2-233
      petition for order to file claim, 85-2-212
    crow tribe litigation, settlement, 85-20-904, 85-20-905
    violations, injunction to restrain, 85-2-114
  Water users' associations, forms for recording records, 7-4-2615
  Weapon, concealed — permits from other state recognized, list to be kept, 45-8-329
  Workers' compensation
    benefits obtained by deception or fraud, initiation of criminal proceedings, 39-71-316
    fraud investigation and prosecution office, supervision and control, 2-15-2015
    investigation and prosecution services, 39-71-206
    representation of department of labor and industry and state fund, 39-71-206
    uninsured employers, cease operation orders — action for enforcement, 39-71-507

ATTORNEY-IN-FACT
  See **POWER OF ATTORNEY**

ATTORNEYS AT LAW
  See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  Abolished causes of action, litigation prohibited, 27-1-604, 27-1-605
  Abortion, court proceedings — privacy, 50-20-308
  Addiction counseling provisions, applicability, 37-35-201
  Administrative procedure, contested cases
    decisions or orders, copies to, 2-4-623
    informal proceedings, 2-4-604
  Admission to bar, 37-61-102, 37-61-103, 44-5-302; Const., VII, 2
  Adoption
    minor parent, relinquishment of child — advice, 42-2-405, 42-2-408, 42-2-412, 42-4-102
    putative father registration
      forms, availability, 42-2-224
      registry, search request, 42-2-217, 42-2-218
    records and proceedings, confidentiality, 42-6-101
    right to counsel, 42-2-409, 42-2-412, 42-7-102
  Agricultural marketing association officers or directors, removal — meeting for, 35-17-313
  Air quality
    hearings, designation for, 75-2-111
    workplace emission controls, hearings, 50-70-105
  Appeals, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Counsel**
  Appearance
    authority of attorney, without, 37-61-301
    change of attorney, notice, 37-61-404
    chiropractic malpractice, 27-12-306
    class actions, notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
    corporations or limited liability companies, following service of process — attorney's failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    defendant, of
      notice, 25-3-401
      time for, 25-31-406

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)
  Appearance (Continued)
    jurisdiction acquired by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    medical malpractice, health care providers, 27-6-306
    nonresident attorneys, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 13
    parties to action, 37-61-416
    pretrial conferences, 25-31-710, 25-35-609; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(f); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P.., Rule 14; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 16
    withdrawal, 37-61-401
  Appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation process, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  Appointed counsel, See **Right to counsel**
  Arbitration, venue — waiver when, 27-5-323
  Arrest
    prejudgment
      bail, deposit of money in lieu of — certificate of payment, 27-16-602
      justice's court, notice to plaintiff, 27-16-1004
      sureties, justification — notice, 27-16-405
      when, 27-16-102
    privilege from, 46-6-102
  Asbestos claims judge, qualifications, 3-20-102
  Attachment of property
    alias writ, demand for, 27-18-207
    sale of property, application for order — notice, 27-18-803
    third parties, possession of property by, 27-18-405
    undertaking of defendant, approval, 27-18-301, 27-18-1504
  Attorney general and assistants, qualification, 2-15-502; Const., VI, 3
  Authority of attorney, 37-61-301, 37-61-401, 37-61-402
  Bail, may not furnish, 37-61-419, 46-9-402
  Banks and trust companies
    closure, aggrieved banks — complaint, service, 32-1-516
    fiduciary relationships, deposit of securities — certification to, 32-1-426, 32-1-427
  Bar association, See **STATE BAR OF MONTANA**
  Building and loan associations, transfer of stock — requirements, 32-2-212
  Burial Preservation Board, appointment as hearings examiner for — when, 22-3-913
  Business and industrial development corporations, examinations, 32-11-307
  Certificate of good standing, 3-2-403
  Champerty, 37-61-408 — 37-61-411
  Change of attorney, 37-61-403, 37-61-404; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
  Chemical dependency treatment facility patients, consultations, 53-24-305
  Child abuse and neglect, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**, **Counsel**
  Child custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY**, **Attorneys**
  Children's services, county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
  Child support enforcement, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**, **Attorneys**
  City attorney, qualification for appointment, 7-4-4601, See also **CITY ATTORNEY**
  City councils, employed by — when, 7-4-4605
  City-county consolidated government, department of law — director's qualifications, 7-3-1341
  City courts, special provisions
    appeals
      notice of, 25-33-103
      papers, transmittal — order for, 25-33-104
    complaint, signing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
    continuance, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 18
    discovery, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13B
    dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16C
    order of trial, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
    parties, representation, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 14
    pleadings, service on, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5
    pretrial conferences, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 16
  City or town contracts for services, 7-5-4301

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

- **Claim and delivery of personal property**, affidavit — endorsement for taking of property, 27-17-102, 27-17-204
- **Claim or demand**, acquisition for purpose of bringing action, 37-61-408 — 37-61-411
- **Code commissioner**, qualification, 1-11-202
- **Collusion**, 37-61-406
- **Common carriers**, free transportation when, 69-11-208
- **Community college district trustees**
  - proceedings against, retention of counsel, 20-15-226
  - services for, 20-1-204
- **Compensation**, determination, 25-10-301, See **ATTORNEY FEES**
- **Conciliation court**
  - counselors for, 40-3-124
  - hearings, privacy when, 40-3-116
- **Conservation districts**
  - counsel for, 76-15-319
  - variance petition, hearing on, 76-15-724
- **Conservators**
  - conflict of interest, transaction involving, 72-5-434
  - employment by, 72-5-427
- **Consumer counsel**, qualification, 5-15-201
- **Contempt**
  - acts or omissions which constitute, 3-1-501, 37-61-210; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
  - hearing when commission not in presence of court, representation, 3-1-518
- **Contracts, plain language in** — effect of representation of consumer, 30-14-1112
- **Conviction of felony or misdemeanor**, 37-61-301 — 37-61-303, 37-61-309
- **Corporations**
  - directors or officers, information to, 35-1-418, 35-1-443
  - indemnification of directors, determination, 35-1-456
  - records, inspection right, 35-1-1108
  - shareholders' list, inspection, 35-1-523
  - voting trust agreement and copy of record, inspection, 35-1-532
- **Costs**
  - bill of, verification, 25-10-501
  - copies furnished by attorney, no charge, 25-10-402
- **County attorney or deputies**, See also **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
  - private practice prohibited when, 7-4-2704
  - qualification for office, 7-4-2701, 7-4-2702
  - special counsel, employment when, 7-4-2705
- **County Commissioners, Board of** — employed by, when, 7-4-2708
- **County licenses**, persons required to obtain — requirements, 7-21-2103
- **County officers**, restrictions on practice of law, 7-4-2210, 37-61-203
- **County superintendent of schools**, appointment by, 20-3-210, 20-4-204
- **County water and/or sewer districts**, hearings on ordinances and resolutions — representation of interested persons, 7-13-2275
- **Credit counseling service provisions**, nonapplicability, 30-14-2002
- **Criminal conversation**, court proceedings — private when, 3-1-313
- **Criminal proceedings**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Counsel**; **Prosecutor**
- **Deaf persons, interpreters for** — in official proceedings, 49-4-503
  - waiver, approval, 49-4-510
- **Death of attorney**, 37-61-405; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 14; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4
- **Death of party to action**, 37-61-401; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25(1); Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4
- **Deceit**, 37-61-301, 37-61-406
- **Declaration of invalidity**
  - declaration of disclosure of property, work product privilege not abrogated, 40-4-258
  - report by clerk of district court, information for, 50-15-302
- **Delay of client's cause**, 37-61-407, 37-61-410; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
- **Depositions**
  - appointment of counsel, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  - audio-visual and tape recording, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)
- **Depositions** (Continued)
  - disqualification for interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(c)
  - fees and expenses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(d), 30(g)
  - notice of examination, signature, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
  - taken in presence of counsel, Const., II, 23; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with**
  - abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report of, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  - community treatment plan
    - extension of order, petition for, 53-20-128
    - screening team, notice of determination and request for hearing, 53-20-125
  - release of information, notice of proposed release, 53-20-161
  - residential facilities
    - recommitment, petition for, 53-20-128
    - screening team, notice of determination and request for hearing, 53-20-125
  - treatment procedures, consultations, 53-20-146, 53-20-147
- **Disbarment or suspension**
  - conviction of felony or misdemeanor, 37-61-301 — 37-61-303, 37-61-309
  - grounds for, 37-61-301, 37-61-409
  - jurisdiction, 37-61-301
  - parties to action, effect on, 37-61-405; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
  - procedural rules and referees, 37-61-307
  - witness fees and expenses, 37-61-308
- **Discovery, special provisions**, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
  - admissions, request for — answer or objection, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(a)
  - city or justice's court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13B
  - compelling, motion for order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 37(a), 37(b)
  - conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
  - plan, failure to participate in framing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(g)
  - scope, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
  - signing of requests, responses, and objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(g)
- **Discrimination**
  - complaints
    - contested case hearing, 49-2-505
    - filing, 49-2-501
  - housing violations, enforcement actions, 49-2-510
- **Disqualification of judicial officer**, 3-1-803, 3-1-805, 3-7-402
- **Dissolution of marriage proceedings**
  - court proceedings, privacy when, 3-1-313
  - property, declaration of disclosure — work product privilege not abrogated, 40-4-258
  - report by clerk of district court, information for, 50-15-302
  - summary dissolution, representation, 40-4-136
- **District courts, special provisions**, See also **Judicial officers**
  - briefs, service, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 6
  - exhibits, disposal — notification of application for, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 12
  - ex parte orders, filing of certification, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 3
  - findings of fact and conclusions of law, filing and service, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 8
  - judge pro tempore or special master, 3-5-113, 3-5-114
    - trials held where, 3-5-117
  - judges
    - qualification, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
    - substitution, assumption of jurisdiction — copy to, 3-1-804
  - judgments, filing and fee, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
  - juror questionnaires, examination or copying, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 9
  - pretrial conferences, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5
  - register of actions, 3-5-504
  - regulation of attorneys not admitted to practice in Montana, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 13
  - standing masters, meetings before, 3-5-125
  - transcripts, furnishing, 3-5-604
- **Ditch company employees**, liability actions — defenses and fees, 27-1-731

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)
- **Drainage districts**
  - alteration and/or addition, objections to petition — delivery, 85-8-403
  - organization, appointment, 85-8-321
- **Elderly persons** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Environmental Quality, Department of** — employment by, 75-5-641
- **Escrow business regulation**, exemption from, 32-7-103
- **Estates and probate**
  - notice provisions and waiver, 72-1-301, 72-1-302, 72-3-106
  - personal representative
    - conflict of interest, 72-3-615
    - employment by, 72-3-613, 72-3-633, 72-3-634
    - order restraining, 72-3-617
  - wills, international — authorized person to act in relation to, 72-2-908
- **Examinations**, See **Admission to bar**
- **Examining Board**, 37-61-102, 37-61-103
- **Execution, special provisions**, See also **EXECUTION**
  - arrest of judgment debtor, 25-14-102
  - county sheriff, liability, 7-32-2131
  - exemption, claim for and request for hearing, 25-13-212
  - imprisonment of judgment debtor, discharge
    - application for, notice, 25-14-302, 25-14-303
    - failure to advance money for support of prisoner, 25-14-312
  - invalidated sale, revival of judgment, 25-13-713
  - proceeds of sale, payment to, 25-13-402
  - return, 25-13-404
  - warrant of execution, application — filing, 25-13-213
- **Executive clemency**, applications — filing, 46-23-301
- **Ex parte orders**, filing of certification, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 3
- **Family law mediation**, Title 40, chapter 4, part 3
- **Fees**, See **ATTORNEY FEES**
- **Financial interest in claim**, 37-61-408 — 37-61-411
- **Firefighters**, suspension hearings — appearance, 7-33-4124
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks Commission** — representation on not required, 2-15-3402
- **Governor**, employment by, 2-15-201
- **Grazing districts**, appeal procedures, 76-16-109
- **Guardianship proceedings**, 72-5-313, 72-5-315
- **Hail insurance**
  - appraisers, conflict of interest, 80-2-242
  - report of losses, 80-2-241
- **Hard-Rock Mining Impact Board**, representation on not required, 2-15-1822
- **Health care information**, compulsory process or discovery — notice of request, 50-16-536, 50-16-812
- **Hospital districts**, employment by, 7-34-2122
- **Housing authorities, municipal**
  - employment by, 7-15-4439
  - investigations or examinations, 7-15-4458
  - removal of commissioners, hearings — representation, 7-15-4436, 7-15-4437
- **Indian child welfare proceedings**, list for representation of parties, 52-2-117
- **Indigent defendants**, public defender system, Title 47, See **PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM**
- **Injunction**, binding upon, 27-19-105
- **Insurance**
  - adjusters, attorneys as — nonapplicability of provisions, 33-17-102
  - administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102
  - advisory organization, attorney as — nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-102
  - consultants, practice as, 33-17-502
  - information and privacy protection, disclosure of personal or privileged information, 33-19-306
  - insurance producer provisions, exemption when, 33-17-103
  - life insurance, annuity contracts — structured settlements, advice, 33-20-1402
  - premium finance agreements, collection — referrals for, 33-14-303
  - prepaid legal insurance, 33-1-215

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)
  Insurance (Continued)
    professional liability insurance, Title 33, chapter 9, part 1
    title insurance
      approved attorney, 33-25-105, 33-25-213, 33-25-214
      policies, issuance, 33-25-401
      practice of law not authorized by provisions, 33-25-106
    viatical settlements
      brokers, as — when, 33-20-1302
      contracts, negotiation, 33-20-1303
      finder's fees, prohibitions, 33-20-1313
      purchasers, consultations prior to purchase, 33-20-1317
  Insurance, commissioner of
    employment by, 33-1-306, 33-1-408, 33-2-1105, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1392
    examination hearings, 33-1-409
  Insurers
    certificate of authority, grounds for suspension or revocation, 33-2-119
    liquidation
      disputed claims, 33-2-1368
      employment by liquidator, 33-2-1345
      indemnification of rehabilitator, liquidator, and employees, 33-2-1392
      order, appeal — plan for performance during pendency, effect, 33-2-1342
      personal liability, 33-2-1357
      voidable preferences, 33-2-1353
    political contributions, prohibitions, 33-18-305
    reinsurance intermediary licensing, exemption, 33-2-1701
  Interns, legal, 27-2-206, 37-60-105
  Interrogatories, signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
  Investment advisers, exclusion as, 30-10-103
  Investments, Board of — employment by, 17-5-1611
  Irrigation districts
    commissioners, board of — duties generally, 85-7-1902
    joint operation, board of control — duties, 85-7-1612
  Judges, See **Judicial officers**
  Judgment lien for compensation, 37-61-420, 53-2-612, 71-3-1114, See also **ATTORNEY FEES**
  Judgments, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
    case not fully adjudicated on motion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(d)
    default, stipulation for extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)
    filing and fee, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
    foreign judgments, notice of filing, 25-9-504
    foreign-money claims, prejudgment interest — amount revised when, 25-9-710
    joint debtor, affidavit to accompany summons, 25-15-103
    satisfaction, endorsement or acknowledgment, 25-9-311
  Judicial Nomination Commission
    application for consideration by, 3-1-1009
    composition, 3-1-1001
  Judicial notice of law, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  Judicial officers
    disqualification when, 3-1-803, 3-1-805, 3-7-402
    practice of law, prohibitions and restrictions, 3-1-601 — 3-1-605; Const., VII, 9
  Judicial Standards Commission, composition, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102; Const., VII, 11
  Jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
  Jury duty, grounds for challenge, 46-16-115
  Justices' courts, special provisions
    appeals
      notice of, 25-33-103
      papers, transmittal — order for, 25-33-104
    appearance of or answer by defendant, time for, 25-31-406
    claim and delivery of personal property, affidavit — endorsement for taking of property, 27-17-102
    complaint, signing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
    continuances, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 18
    court of record, judge pro tempore, 3-10-116

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)
  Justices' courts, special provisions (Continued)
    discovery, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13B
    dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16C
    judge pro tempore, 3-10-116
    order of trial, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
    parties, representation, 25-31-601; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 14
    pleadings, service on, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5
    pretrial conferences, 25-31-710; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 16
  Justices' of the peace, restrictions on practice of law, 3-1-602, See also **Judicial officers**
  Labor and employment — notice of appeal from safety orders, rules, and decisions, 50-71-334
  Labor and Industry, Department of — employment by, 37-10-301, 39-51-309, 39-51-2410, 39-71-206
  Law Library, State — use, 22-1-505
  Legal assistants, 27-2-206, 37-60-101, 37-60-105
  Legislative auditor, employment by, 5-13-305
  License, 37-61-207, 37-61-210, 37-61-215, 44-5-302
  License tax, 37-61-211 — 37-61-214
  Liens
    construction liens, notice of right to claim, 71-3-532
    judgment lien for compensation, 37-61-420, 53-2-612, 71-3-1114, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Lien of judgment**; **LIENS**
    salaries and wages, liens for — service of notice, 71-3-303
  Limited liability companies, former members — access to and copies of records, 35-8-405
  Livestock, Department of — employment by, 81-1-102
  Livestock Loss Reduction and Mitigation Board, membership not required, 2-15-3110
  Living trusts, license to offer or sell — exemption, 30-10-904
  Lobbyists, as, Title 5, chapter 7, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
  Local government initiative and referendum petitions, review and statements of implication, 7-5-134
  Lottery Commission, State — composition, 23-7-201
  Malpractice
    chiropractic, See also **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**
      appearance, 27-12-306
      cases, how submitted, 27-12-301
      chiropractic legal panel, members of, 27-12-401, 27-12-601
      decisions, copies to, 27-12-605
      hearings, 27-12-501 — 27-12-503
      statute of limitations, tolling, 27-12-701
    legal, 27-2-206, 37-61-301, 46-1-505
    medical, See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
      cases, how submitted, 27-6-301
      decisions, copies to, 27-6-605
      health care provider's appearance, 27-6-306
      hearings, 27-6-501 — 27-6-503
      medical legal panel, members of, 27-6-401, 27-6-601
      statute of limitations, tolling, 27-6-702
  Marriage, declaration of — drafting by, 40-1-312
  Masters
    proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
    report, draft to counsel, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
  Medical care savings account administrators, as, Title 15, chapter 61
  Mental health ombudsman, retention of counsel, 2-15-210
  Mentally ill persons, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS, Counsel**
  Military justice proceedings, judge's qualifications and assignment of counsel, 10-1-411
  Militia members, private counsel for defendant, 10-1-601
  Minors, See also **Child** entries
    adoption, minor parent — advice, 42-2-405, 42-2-408, 42-2-412, 42-4-102
    counsel — right to, appointment, or assignment for
      abortion, parental notification — judicial waiver, 47-1-104, 50-20-212
      abuse and neglect proceedings, 41-3-205, 41-3-422, 41-3-423, 41-3-425, 41-3-427, 41-3-432, 41-3-437, 41-3-442, 47-1-104
      citizen review board hearings, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1012, 41-3-1013

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)
  Minors (Continued)
    counsel — right to, appointment, or assignment for (Continued)
      conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-408, 72-5-432
      grandparent-grandchild contact, 40-9-102
      guardianship proceedings, 47-1-104, 72-5-225, 72-5-234, 72-5-322
      mental health facility, voluntary admission, 47-1-104, 53-21-112
      parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-607
      parenting and parental contact proceedings, 40-4-205
      parole violation hearings, 52-5-129
      support proceedings, 40-4-205
      youth court, 41-5-208, 41-5-331, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1605, 41-5-1607, 47-1-104, 50-20-212, 52-5-129
    county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
    youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Counsel**
  Montana State Hospital, counsel for, 53-21-104
  Montana Wheat and Barley Committee, removal of member — representation of member, 2-15-3002
  Motions, signing, 30-10-316, 39-71-2914; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
  Motor carriers, supervisor for, 69-12-203
  Motor club service companies, applicability of provisions, 61-12-301, 61-12-314
  Motor vehicles
    accident reports, examination and copying when, 61-7-114
    driving under the influence, blood or breath tests — availability, 61-8-405
  Multiplication of proceedings, unreasonable — liability for excess costs, 37-61-421; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
  Municipal commission-manager government, head of department of law — qualification, 7-3-4461
  Municipal court judge, See also **Judicial officers**
    partners, practice of law, 3-1-603
    qualification, 3-6-202
    restrictions on practice of law, 3-1-604
    substitute, 3-6-204
  Municipal courts
    appeals, unsuccessful — costs allowed when, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 16
    decision, notice and copy, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 18
    motions, service, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 19
    pretrial conferences or hearings, appearance by telephone conference when, 25-30-109
  Municipal infraction proceedings, representation of defendant, 7-1-4151
  Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — employment by, 77-1-905, 85-2-116, 85-15-109
  Neglect of duty, 3-1-501, 27-16-102, 37-61-212
  Nonprofit corporations
    directors or officers, information to, 35-2-416, 35-2-441
    indemnification of directors, determination, 35-2-451
    inspection rights, 35-2-908
    members' list, inspection, 35-2-535
  Nonresident attorneys, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 13; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 14
  Notice of proceedings after appearance of defendant, entitlement, 25-3-401
  Oath, 37-61-207, 37-61-301
  Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — employment by, 82-11-150
  Paralegals, 2-4-110, 27-2-206, 37-60-101, 37-60-105
  Pardons and Parole, Board of
    counsel for, 46-23-105
    representation on, 2-15-2302
  Parking commissions, powers, 7-14-4621
  Parties to actions
    attorneys as parties, defense, 37-61-417
    death of party, 37-61-401; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25(1); Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4
    death, removal, or withdrawal of attorney, 37-61-405; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 14

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)
  Parties to actions (Continued)
    multiplication of proceedings, unreasonable — liability for excess costs, 37-61-421
    prosecution or defense by, 37-61-411, 37-61-416
  Partition of property, 70-29-113, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
  Partners
    appearance on opposite sides, 37-61-414, 37-61-415
    judicial officers, prohibitions, 3-1-603
    limitation on prosecution or defense by, 37-61-412, 37-61-414, 37-61-415
  Partnerships, partner's and former partner's right to information, 35-10-402
  Personnel Appeals, Board of — employment by, 39-31-108
  Pleadings
    service on, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5
    signing, 30-10-316, 39-71-2914; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7F
    verification, 25-4-203, 30-10-316; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
  Political practices, commissioner of — employed by, when, 13-37-113
  Power of attorney, See **POWER OF ATTORNEY**
  Practice of law, See also this heading generally
    license tax certificate of payment, without — penalty, 37-61-214
    license, without, 37-61-210, 37-61-215
    preclusion from or deprivation, 37-61-309
    who considered to be practicing, 37-61-201
  Pretrial conferences, 25-30-109, 25-31-710, 25-35-609; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(a), 16(b), 16(c), 16(d), 16(e), 16(f); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 16
  Prisoners, consultation, 37-61-418
  Private investigator and security personnel licensing, nonapplicability, 37-60-105
  Privileged communications with client, 26-1-803, 41-3-204, 41-3-437, 41-5-1303, 49-4-511, 52-3-811, 52-3-821, 53-9-123, 53-9-124, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
    claim of, comment upon — not proper, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 505
  Process servers or levying officers, registration provisions — nonapplicability, 25-1-1101, 37-60-105
  Procurement provisions, state — employment of attorneys, nonapplicability, 18-4-132
  Professional counseling provisions, applicability, 37-23-201
  Property management provisions, exemption, 37-51-602
  Psychological counseling by, allowed when, 37-17-104
  Public Defender Commission, nominations for, 2-15-1028
  Public defender system, Title 47, See **PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM**
  Public Health and Human Services, Department of — counsel to, 50-1-102
  Public officers and employees
    actions involving, request for defense, 2-9-305
    conflict of interest, 2-2-121
  Public prosecutors, defense by — prohibited when, 37-61-412, 37-61-413, 37-61-415
  Public Safety Commission decisions regarding discharge of employees, hearings — representation, 7-32-108
  Public Service Commission, special counsel for — when, 69-3-110, 69-14-132
  Quiet title actions, 70-28-106, 70-28-208
  Quo warranto actions, 27-28-106, 27-28-301
  Railroad corporations, acceptance of favors prohibited, 69-1-112
  Real estate broker or salesperson provisions, applicability, 37-51-103
  Receipt or detention of money or property, person's right to maintain action, 27-2-301
  Receiver, appointment as — when, 27-20-202
  Removal of attorney, 37-61-301, 37-61-405, 37-61-409, 37-61-415; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 14, See also **Disbarment or suspension**
  Restraining orders
    binding upon, 27-19-105
    notice, granted without — when, 27-19-315
  Retail installment sale contracts, referral for collection, 31-1-235
  Right to counsel
    administrative proceedings, 2-4-105
    adoption proceedings, 42-2-409, 42-2-412, 42-7-102

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)
  Right to counsel (Continued)
    alcoholics, commitment, 47-1-104, 53-24-302
    arbitration proceedings or hearings, 27-5-214
    conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-408, 72-5-432
    crime victims compensation funds for counsel for charged person, 53-9-104
    criminal cases, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Counsel**
    depositions before action, adverse parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
    developmental disabilities, persons with — commitment to residential facility, 47-1-104, 53-20-112, 53-20-113
    guardianship proceedings, 47-1-104, 72-5-225, 72-5-234, 72-5-315, 72-5-322
    highway patrol officers, disciplinary actions, 44-1-803
    housing discrimination violations, enforcement actions, 49-2-510
    impeachment, defendant, 5-5-418
    mentally ill or incapacitated persons, 47-1-104, 53-21-104, 53-21-112, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-122, 53-21-168
    minors, See **Minors**
    negligence, actions based on — settled or released person, 27-1-703
    partition of property, 70-29-113
    paternity proceedings, 40-6-119, 47-1-104
    police officers, hearing on appeals, 7-32-4157
    public defender system, Title 47, See **PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM**
    small claims court, 25-35-602, 25-35-605
  Roll of attorneys, 3-2-402, 37-61-309
  Rules of Civil Procedure, amendments — transmittal to and suggestions by attorneys, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  School districts
    professional services contracts, exemption from bidding requirements, 20-9-204
    trustees, services for, 20-1-204, 20-1-205, 20-9-436
  School of law at University of Montana-Missoula, 1-12-101, 1-12-102, 20-25-205
  Securities
    living trusts, license to offer or sell — exemption, 30-10-904
    private actions
      referral fees prohibited, 30-10-320
      sanctions, 30-10-316
    registration, legality — opinion as to, 30-10-205
  Seduction, court proceedings — private when, 3-1-313
  Self, right to defend, 37-61-417
  Service of papers not process
    judgment debtor, notice of application for discharge from imprisonment, 25-14-303
    nonresident parties, 25-3-402
    proof of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(f); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C
    upon attorney, 25-3-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5B; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 12
  Service of process
    corporations, limited liability companies, partnerships, or associations — for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    costs, prepayment by, 25-3-203
    delivery, 25-3-201
    jurisdiction acquired by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    nonresident motorists, 25-3-602, 25-3-603
    obstruction, penalty, 25-3-105, 45-7-302
    process servers or levying officers, registration provisions — nonapplicability, 25-1-1101, 37-60-105
    summons, service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D
  Several defendants, different counsel, 25-7-301; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
  Small claims courts
    judges, qualifications, 3-12-201
    parties, representation, 25-35-505, 25-35-602, 25-35-605, 25-35-806
    pretrial conferences or hearings, appearance by telephone conference when, 25-35-609
  Social worker provisions, applicability, 37-22-305

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)
    Solid waste management districts, employment of special counsel when, 7-13-218
    State Bar of Montana, See **STATE BAR OF MONTANA**
    State government quasi-judicial boards, membership, 2-15-124
    State land weed management and control program noncompliance, administrative hearings — representation, 77-1-128
    Statement of facts, agreed — trial upon, 25-7-602
    Subpoenas, issuance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(c)
    Substitution of counsel, 37-61-401, 37-61-403 — 37-61-405; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
    Supreme court
        justice, qualification, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9
        mediators, list of those desiring appointment as, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(4)
        roll of attorneys, 3-2-402
    Surety bonds, official bonds — actions to compel specific performance, 2-9-528
    Surety on bond, as, 37-61-419, 46-9-402
    Suspension, See **Disbarment or suspension**
    Telemarketers, prohibited acts and practices — nonapplicability when, 30-14-1411
    Television districts, employment by, 7-13-2510
    Transportation Commission, representation on not required, 2-15-2502
    Trust indentures, trustee, 71-1-306, 71-1-315
    Trusts
        employment by trustee, 72-34-341
        judicial proceedings, notice of appearance — service and filing, 72-35-308
        special notice, request by beneficiary, 72-35-307
    Undertaking, deposit of money in lieu of — notice of withdrawal, 25-1-401
    Unemployment insurance benefit claims, representation, 39-51-3104
    Unfair trade practice enforcement proceedings, 30-14-220
    Utilities
        municipal rate hearings, 69-7-112
        ratemaking hearings, 69-3-326
    Utilities, rural cooperative
        indemnification of trustees or officers, determination by special counsel, 35-18-331
        trustees and officers, information to, 35-18-325
    Viatical settlements, See **Insurance**
    Water Adjudication Advisory Committee, composition, 3-7-103
    Water and wastewater authorities, regional
        employment by, 75-6-313
        receiver, powers, 75-6-324
    Water conservancy districts, counsel for, 85-9-403, 85-9-408
    Water judge or master, disqualification, 3-7-402
    Water quality districts, local — employment by, 7-13-4519
    Weed board, district — administrative hearings, representation, 7-22-2110
    Withdrawal, change of attorney, 37-61-403, 37-61-404; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
    Witnesses, prior statements — relating to, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
    Workers' compensation
        contract of attorney's employment, submission, 39-71-613
        employment by state fund, 39-71-206
        fraud investigation and prosecution office, composition, 2-15-2015
        representation on state fund board of directors not required, 2-15-1019
        signing of petitions, pleadings, motions, and other papers, 39-71-2914
    Workers' compensation judge, qualifications, 2-15-1707
    Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT, Counsel**
    Zoning boards of adjustment, appeals
        county, 76-2-226, 76-2-227
        municipal, 76-2-326, 76-2-327

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
    Apiaries, sale of equipment when, 80-6-104
    Art dealers, 22-2-501, 30-10-103
    Assistant auctioneers, 30-11-512
    Authority of auctioneers, 28-10-301, 28-10-404, 30-11-508
        from the bidder, 30-11-507

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS (Continued)
- **Authority of auctioneers** (Continued)
  - from the seller, 30-11-506, 30-11-507
- **Auto auctions**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- **Bailment**, sale of property for storage costs or storage space rental fees, 70-6-411, 70-6-420
- **Bidding**, 30-11-501, 30-11-502, 30-11-506
- **Bond of auctioneer**, 30-11-508, 30-11-510, 30-11-511
- **Book of sales**, 30-11-504, 30-11-505
- **Calcutta pools**, 23-5-221
- **Cities and towns**
  - property, sale or exchange, 7-8-101
  - purchases generally, 7-5-4310
  - regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 30-11-516
- **Completion of sale**, 30-11-502
- **Conservation district termination**, sale of property, 76-15-809
- **Counties**
  - equipment, sale, 7-8-2211
  - land, sale, 7-8-2301, 7-8-2511
  - property, sale or exchange, 7-8-101, 7-8-2212 — 7-8-2214, 7-8-2216, 7-8-2218
  - purchases generally, 7-5-2303
  - tax-deed land, 7-8-2301, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
- **Crier**, 30-11-512
- **Definition of sale by auction**, 30-11-501
- **Drug violations**, forfeited property, 44-12-205
- **Eminent domain**, property acquired for public use when use abandoned, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 30-11-515
- **Escheated estate property**, 72-14-205 — 72-14-208
- **Evidence in criminal cases**, sale of noncontraband property, 46-5-308
- **Execution sales by**, 25-13-704
- **Ex officio auctioneers**, 30-11-511
- **Fire hazards**, demolition of structure — salvage sale, 50-62-107
- **Game birds or animals**
  - confiscated, sale, 87-1-511, 87-1-512
  - meat of animals destroyed for damaging property, 87-1-226
  - mountain goat license, 87-2-725
  - mountain sheep license, 87-2-722
  - shiras moose license, 87-2-724
- **Grazing district sales**
  - assets, upon dissolution of district, 76-16-212
  - trespassing livestock, 76-16-316
- **Highway**
  - equipment, sale, 18-6-103
  - real property, sale, 60-4-202
- **Hotels**
  - liens, foreclosure sale, 71-3-1402
  - unclaimed baggage, sale, 70-9-501
- **Insurance for domestic shipments on consignment for**, 33-1-225
- **Licensing**, 30-11-516
- **Liens**
  - foreclosure sale
    - agisters, 71-3-1203
    - hotel, 71-3-1402
    - livestock, 81-2-109, 81-2-705
  - warehouse's, enforcement, 30-7-210
- **Livestock**
  - estrays, sale, 81-4-603, 81-4-604
  - grazing districts, sale of trespassing livestock, 76-16-316
  - horse herd districts, sale of horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326
  - horses, abandoned — sale, 81-4-506, 81-4-510
  - liens, foreclosure sale, 81-2-109, 81-2-705
  - overtime compensation exclusions for employees, 39-3-406
  - registration or breeding, falsified certificates of or changed markings — sales under, 81-8-501
  - satellite video livestock auction market, 81-8-213, 81-8-264, 81-8-265
  - stolen, vehicles and other property used in theft, 81-5-110

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS (Continued)
  Livestock (Continued)
    title transfer, 30-2-401
  Lot sales, 30-11-502
  Manner of sale, 30-11-502
  Memorandum of sale, 30-11-504, 30-11-507
  Money laundering, forfeited property — sale, 45-6-341
  Motor vehicles
    abandoned, sale, 61-12-404
    auto auctions, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
    dealer and wholesaler licensing, exemption, 61-4-108
  Nonresident auctioneers, reciprocal privileges, 30-11-509
  Partition sales by, 70-29-301
  Payment, 30-11-506
  Place of business, 30-11-513
  Public officers and employees, conflict of interest — nonapplicability when, 2-2-201
  Railroad corporation stock, sale when, 69-14-505
  Real estate broker and salesperson provisions, auctioneer exempt from, 37-51-103
  Reserve, 30-11-502
  Sales tax and use tax, security deposits of retailers — sale, 15-68-512
  School district trustees, conflict of interest — nonapplicability when, 20-9-204
  Search and seizure
    gambling violations, seized property, 23-5-184
    unclaimed property from, 46-5-308
  Secured transactions, consignment, 30-9A-102
  State lands
    oil and gas leases, re-leasing, 77-3-407
    sales, 77-2-321, 77-2-323, 77-2-363
  State surplus supplies, sale, 18-4-226
  Taxation, 30-11-516
  Tax lien sales, personal property, 15-17-911
  Terms of sale, 30-11-503, 30-11-504, 30-11-506
  Tobacco products, sale of forfeited property, 16-11-158
  Trust indentures, foreclosure sale, 71-1-315
  Unclaimed property, sale, 70-9-403, 70-9-501
  Violations and penalties, 30-11-514 — 30-11-516
  Written conditions, sales under, 30-11-503

AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGISTS, Title 37, chapter 15
  See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

AUDITS AND AUDITORS
  See also **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION, Legislative auditor**
  Accountants, Title 37, chapter 50, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
  Agricultural commodities
    dealers, 80-4-612
    research and market development programs, first purchaser commodity businesses, 80-11-504
    warehouses, 80-4-538
  Agriculture Development Council investments and loans, 90-9-307
  Air quality
    environmental quality, department of — fund expenditures, 75-2-221
    small business stationary source technical and environmental compliance assistance program, services, 75-2-107
  Banks
    escrow accounts, 32-7-103
    unclaimed funds, claims for, 32-1-537
  Bond issues, annual financial report audits, 17-5-2201
    volume cap bonds, 17-5-1312
  Building and loan associations
    annual statement, correctness of, 32-2-413
    escrow accounts, 32-7-103
  Business and industrial development corporations, 32-11-304
  Cemetery companies, 37-19-807, 37-19-808, 37-19-822
  Cities and towns, See also **Local government entities**
    claims, 7-5-4141

AUDITS AND AUDITORS (Continued)
  Cities and towns (Continued)
    revenue bond issues, books of account, 7-7-4428
  City auditor, See **CITY AUDITOR**
  City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1304, 7-3-1305
  Clean renewable energy bonds or contracts, covenants — contents, 90-4-1210
  Commercial fertilizer licensees, records, 80-10-210
  Commission form of government, auditor, 7-3-442
  Community college districts, 20-15-229
  Conservation district accounts, 76-15-315
  Conservators, auditors employed by, 72-5-427
  Counties, See also **Local government entities**
    county charges, 7-6-2425
    county road inspection claims, 7-14-2126
    debts and demands against, 7-6-2202
  County auditor, See **COUNTY AUDITOR**
  County roads, local improvement districts — estimates of work completed, 7-14-2720
  County sheriff, expenses, 7-32-2144
  County superintendent of schools, travel expenses, 20-3-203
  County water and/or sewer district auditor
    appointment and compensation, 7-13-2277
    bond requirements, 7-13-2279
    duties, 7-13-2278
    estimates of money required, 7-13-2302
    warrants drawn by, 7-13-2278, 7-13-2311
  Credit counseling services, 30-14-2004
  Credit unions, 32-3-203, 32-3-412, 32-3-417, 32-3-808, 32-7-103
  Criminal history record information systems, 44-5-105
  Criminal justice information system, 44-5-403
  Cultural and aesthetic project grants, 22-2-306
  District courts
    expenses, 3-5-902
    "master" includes auditor, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
  Drinking water state revolving fund program, 75-6-204, 75-6-224
  Elections, county and state canvasses, 13-15-403, 13-15-505
  Electronic records, 30-18-111, 30-18-117
  Equity capital investment designated investor group, annual audit, 90-10-307
  Extradition expenses, 46-30-411
  False claims to governmental entities, complaints prohibited when, 17-8-403
  Fire protection equipment sales, installation, or service persons — inspections to include, 50-39-108
  Forest fire hazard reduction or management, forest products harvested by contractors, 76-13-414
  Health care providers, 50-16-504, 50-16-529
  Health maintenance organizations
    certificate of authority applicants, financial affairs, 33-31-201
    financial statements, 33-31-211
  Health service corporations, financial statements, 33-30-202
  Historic properties, local management contract — funds, 22-3-603
  Horseracing, Board of — rules to include provisions for, 23-4-104
  Hospital districts, 7-34-2122
  Housing, lower income — housing sponsors and development costs, 90-6-110
  Human Resource Development Councils, 53-10-505
  Insurance
    administrators, books and records, 33-17-611
    credit life and credit disability, claims, 33-21-105
    disability, multiple employer welfare arrangements, 33-35-301
    information and privacy protection, disclosure of personal or privileged information, 33-19-306
    liability risk retention groups, 33-11-104
  Insurers
    captive, 33-28-108
    claims filing, audits, reimbursements, or offsets — reciprocal time limitations and offset agreement, 33-22-101, 33-22-150, 33-22-151

AUDITS AND AUDITORS (Continued)
  Insurers (Continued)
    comprehensive health association, 33-22-1502
    controlled insurers
      audit committee, 33-2-1511
      financial reports, 33-2-1517
    credit life and credit disability, claims, 33-21-105
    domestic life, loan statements, 33-2-531
    farm mutual, accounts, 33-4-302
    receiver's books, 33-2-1378
    reciprocal insurers and attorneys-in-fact, 33-5-305
    rehabilitation or liquidation, 33-2-1392
    reinsurance intermediary-broker's accounts and records, 33-2-1703
  Interrogatories, option to produce business records, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(c)
  Investment program, unified, Const., VIII, 13
  Investments, Board of — books, records, loans, and investments, 17-5-1529, 17-5-1649, 17-6-321, 17-6-322
  Irrigation district books and records, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913, See also **Local government entities**
  Justice, Department of — motor vehicle agents, 61-3-109
  Legislative, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1; Title 5, chapter 13; Const., V, 10, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, **Legislative review**; **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION**, **Legislative auditor**
  Legislative auditor and audits by, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION**
  Licensing, professional and occupational
    investigations, 37-1-302, 37-1-401
    licensees, continuing education requirements — verification, 37-1-131, 37-1-134
  Livestock, Department of — bills for expenses, 81-1-103
  Livestock Loss Reduction and Mitigation Board programs, 2-15-3113
  Livestock markets and dealers, 81-8-231
  Lobbying, principals' reports, 5-7-212
  Local government employee incentive awards, nonapplicability, 7-4-505
  Local government energy performance contracts, investment grade energy audits, 90-4-1102, 90-4-1104, 90-4-1106
  Local government entities, audits and financial reports, 2-7-503, 7-6-611, 7-6-612, See also main subject heading for specific government entity
    accounting methods, standards for, 2-7-504
    actions of governing bodies, 2-7-515
    administration of provisions, 2-7-514, 2-7-518
    citation of state of Montana single audit act, 2-7-502
    contents of reports, 2-7-513
    corrective measures, 2-7-515
    costs, 2-7-503, 2-7-506, 2-7-509, 2-7-514, 2-7-521
    county land information account, 7-6-2230
    deficiencies or recommendations for improvement, 2-7-515
    definitions, 2-7-501
    examination of books and papers, 2-7-508
    exceptions, 2-7-503, 2-7-504
    exit review conference, 2-7-512
    fees, 2-7-503, 2-7-506, 2-7-514, 2-7-516
      deposit, 2-7-518
      failure to pay, 2-7-517
      withheld when, 2-7-522
    filing of reports, 2-7-514, 2-7-517
    financial assistance provided to entities, 2-7-501
      withheld when, 2-7-515, 2-7-517
    hearings, 2-7-511
    independent auditor, 2-7-501, 2-7-506
      assistance by officers and employees of entity, 2-7-507
      compensation, 2-7-516
      compliance with provisions, 2-7-522
      examination powers, 2-7-508, 2-7-511
      exit review conference, 2-7-512
      local charge for services funds, inclusion in audits, 17-2-302
      summary of significant findings, preparation, 2-7-521

AUDITS AND AUDITORS (Continued)
  Local government entities, audits and financial reports (Continued)
    local charge for services funds, inclusion, 17-2-302
    notices, 2-7-506, 2-7-511, 2-7-515, 2-7-522
    officers and employees
      accounting methods, conformance, 2-7-504
      accounts of officer, examination and suspension of officer when, 2-7-511
      assistance by, 2-7-507
      violations or nonperformance of duty, 2-7-515
    penalty, 2-7-517
    public accountants, board of — duties, 2-7-501, 2-7-506, 2-7-522
    publication of reports, 2-7-521
    public availability, 2-7-514, 2-7-521
    purpose of provisions, 2-7-502
    review of reports, 2-7-522
    rules, 2-7-503 — 2-7-506, 2-7-513 — 2-7-515, 2-7-517
    school districts or associated cooperatives, 2-7-503, 2-7-513, 2-7-514, 20-9-213
    school-related organizations, 2-7-509
    scope and standards, 2-7-505
    special audits or reviews, 2-7-503
    water and wastewater authorities, regional, 75-6-312
  Lottery, state
    employees of firms performing, sales to or purchase of tickets or chances prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-302
    gaming suppliers' financial statements, disclosure, 23-7-310
    internal audit control, 23-7-211
  Marriage licenses, medical certificate requirements — expenses of administering, 40-1-209
  Medicaid fraud control unit, composition, 53-6-156
  Microbusiness development corporations, 17-6-407
  Milk price control rules, compliance, 81-23-302
  Milk processing plants, 81-23-105
  Mortgage brokers and loan originators, 32-9-130
  Motor vehicles
    dealers, 61-4-130, 61-4-204
    fleet vehicle registration, proportional registration records, 61-3-725, 61-3-728
    motor carrier registration, cooperative or reciprocal — agreements for, 61-3-708
    warranty on new vehicles, manufacturer's annual audit, 61-4-512
  Municipal commission government
    civil service commissioners, certificates of records, 7-3-4261
    council, powers of, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system, fee for exchange access services, 10-4-212
  Noxious weed control, federal fund expenditures, 80-7-712
  Park Commissioners, Boards of
    county, claims, 7-16-2330
    municipal, claims, 7-16-4227
  Parking commissions, financial affairs, 7-14-4614
  Performance audits, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, **Legislative review**
  Personal representative, auditors employed by, 72-3-613, 72-3-634
  Primary sector business workforce training grants, 39-11-201
  Private investigators, licensing provisions — nonapplicability, 37-60-105
  Professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-202, 39-8-305, 39-8-403
  Public assistance
    local offices, 53-2-305
    records, 53-2-104
  Public contractors, forfeitures for failure to pay standard prevailing wage, 18-2-407
  Public employees collective bargaining, requirement for labor organization, 39-31-206
  Public officers, responsibilities, 2-2-205, 2-2-207, 2-7-504, 2-7-507
  Public Service Commission, by, 69-3-103, 69-3-711
  Regents of Higher Education, Board of, 5-13-401 — 5-13-403, 20-25-402, 20-25-902; Const., X, 9
  Residential mortgage lenders, 32-10-103, 32-10-302, 32-10-502
  School district accounting records, 20-3-205, 20-9-203, 20-9-213, 20-9-235, See also **Local government entities**

AUDITS AND AUDITORS (Continued)
- **School food services**, financial records, 20-10-202
- **Sewage system operators' records**, 75-5-513
- **Small business health insurance purchasing pool**, 33-22-2001, 33-22-2005
- **State auditor**, See **STATE AUDITOR**
- **State claims for disbursements**, 17-8-203
- **State lands**, oil and gas lease royalties, 77-3-435
- **State procurement provisions**, implementation and requirements, 18-4-221
- **State-tribal cooperative agreements**, tax or license or permit fee revenues, 18-11-104
- **Tax**, 15-1-222, 15-1-223, 15-1-301, 15-1-601, 15-8-104, 15-30-145, 15-30-204, 15-30-266, 15-32-504, 15-60-202, 15-65-113, 15-66-202, 15-67-202, 15-70-121, 15-70-124, 20-9-104, 20-9-161
- **Telecommunications services for persons with disabilities**, services and equipment for — service providers, 53-19-315
- **Trustees**, auditors employed by, 72-34-341
- **Unemployment insurance**
  - labor and industry, department of — authority, 39-51-301
  - records, 39-51-603
- **University system employee group benefits**, alternatives to conventional insurance — requirements, 20-25-1310
- **Veterans' interment expenses**, 10-2-501
- **Water pollution control state revolving fund program**, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1113
- **Workers' compensation**
  - self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2620
  - state fund, 39-71-116, 39-71-2361

AUTOPSIES
- See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**

B

BAGGAGE
- **Hotels and lodging establishments**, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS, Property of guests**
- **Insurance coverage**, 33-17-212
- **Liens upon**
  - hotels and lodging establishments, 71-3-1401 — 71-3-1403
  - passenger carriers, when, 69-11-206
  - unclaimed baggage, sale — for advertising expenses, 70-9-501
- **Passenger carriers**, 69-11-204, 69-11-206, 69-11-422
  - baggage agents, 69-11-208
- **Railroads**, 69-11-204, 69-14-205 — 69-14-208, 69-14-210, 69-14-560
  - facilities for, 69-14-117, 69-14-118, 69-14-562
- **Unclaimed**, 70-9-501, 70-9-502

BAIL
- **Amount**
  - arrest warrant, set in, 46-6-214, 46-9-302
  - determination, 41-5-323, 46-9-109, 46-9-301, 46-9-401
  - reasonableness, 46-13-110
- **Appeals, on**, 46-9-107, 46-9-121, 46-9-201; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7, See also **APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Criminal proceedings, specific provisions**
- **Appearance of defendant**, 46-9-206, 46-9-302, 46-9-503
- **Arrest bond certificates, guaranteed**, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
- **Arrest warrant**, 46-6-214, 46-9-302, 46-9-503, 46-9-505
- **Attorneys prohibited from furnishing**, 37-61-419, 46-9-402
- **Availability**, Const., II, 21
  - before conviction, 46-7-102, 46-9-102
  - new trial, on, 46-9-104, 46-9-401
  - pending appeal, sentencing, or revocation hearing, 46-9-107, 46-18-203
- **Cash bail**, 46-9-401
  - check in lieu of cash, 44-1-1103
  - discharge of bail, 46-9-502
  - forfeiture, 46-9-511

BAIL (Continued)
  Cash bail (Continued)
    guaranteed arrest bond certificate in lieu of, 46-9-414
    prejudgment arrest, See **ARREST**
    refund, 46-13-402
    release ordered by court where charge not pending, 46-9-115
    restitution, forfeiture used as, 46-9-512
  City courts, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 17
  Conditions, 46-9-311, 46-9-502, 46-9-503, 46-9-505
    extradition for violations, Title 46, chapter 30
  Contempt, for, 3-1-514 — 3-1-517, 3-1-521
  Continuation when, 46-9-201
  Conviction of defendant, return of bond, 46-9-121
  Court calendar precedence, effect, 46-16-101
  Death of defendant, exoneration, 46-9-503
  Defined, 46-1-202
  Denial, 46-9-107, 46-9-401
  Discharge of, 46-9-502, 46-18-102
  Dismissal of action, effect, 46-13-402
  Drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
  Election contests, applicability, 13-36-204
  Escape, liability for, 7-32-2250, 27-16-209, 27-16-210
  Evidence
    bailable offenses, presumption of guilt — burden of proof, 46-9-102; Const., II, 21
    forfeiture used as restitution, inadmissibility, 46-9-512
    rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  Excessive bail prohibited, Const., II, 22
  Extradition, Title 46, chapter 30
  Forfeiture, 46-9-511
    absence of defendant from trial, 46-16-122
    court charge and disposition, 46-9-301, 46-18-236, 46-19-102
    criminal history record information, 44-5-103
    guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 46-9-414
    judgment for, 46-9-512
    order, 46-9-503, 46-9-511, 46-9-512, 87-1-111
    restitution, use as, 46-9-512, 87-1-111
    sale of property, 46-9-511
    surrender of defendant, 46-9-510
    user surcharge, imposition, 3-1-317, 61-8-725
  Forms of, 46-9-401
  Habeas corpus, writ to give bail, 46-22-103, 46-22-306
    appeal of hearing decision, 46-22-307
  Hearings, 46-9-102, 46-9-109, 46-9-206, 46-9-505, 46-9-512, 46-11-701, 46-13-110
  Highway patrol officers, authority, 44-1-1101 — 44-1-1103
  Imprisonment in lieu of, effect on sentence, 46-18-403
  Incarceration of defendant, exoneration, 46-9-503
  Increase, 46-9-104, 46-9-201, 46-9-311
  Index of, 3-5-506
  Judges pro tempore or special masters, authority in criminal cases, 3-5-113
  Jumping bail, 45-7-308
  Justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 17, See also **JUSTICES' COURTS**, **Arrest, civil** — prejudgment
  Milk price control proceedings, 81-23-406
  Motions, release of defendant
    appropriate amount of bail or other conditions or restrictions required, for hearing on, 46-9-109
    conditions, imposition of additional or different, 46-9-108
    order, for revocation, 46-9-503
  Motor carriers' supervisor and field inspectors, authority, 69-12-203
  Motor club service companies, bail bond service, 46-9-412, 46-9-414; Title 61, chapter 12, part 3
  Motor vehicle violations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Violations**
  New trial, on, 46-9-104, 46-9-401

BAIL (Continued)
  Nuisance, public, 45-8-112
  Peace officers
    acceptance of bail by, 46-9-302
    authority, 61-10-154, 61-12-208, 69-12-203
    surrender of defendant, 46-9-510
  Personal property, claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17
  Pledges to bondsman, Title 71, chapter 2
  Postconviction hearing, order pertaining to, 46-21-201
  Prejudgment arrest, See **ARREST**, **Prejudgment arrest**
  Probation violations, upon arrest for, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1015
  Property that may be furnished, 46-9-108, 46-9-109, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502, 46-9-511
  Records, 44-5-103, 44-5-211, 46-11-701
  Reduction, 46-9-104, 46-9-201, 46-9-311
  Release or detention of person
    authority for, 46-9-105
    conditions, 46-9-108 — 46-9-110, 46-9-115, 46-9-503
    hearing, 46-9-109
    "official detention" defined, 45-2-101
    order, 46-9-110, 46-9-115, 46-9-503
    pending appeal, sentencing, or revocation hearing, 46-9-107
    pending trial, 46-9-106
  Release on own recognizance, 46-9-111, 46-9-505
  Revocation, 46-9-311
  Schedules of
    bail, establishment and posting, 46-9-302; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 17
    property, filing, 46-9-403
  Setting bail, 46-9-206, See also **Amount**
  Substitution, 46-9-104, 46-9-201, 46-9-311
  Sureties of defendant
    arrest of defendant by, 46-9-510
    bail returned to, 46-9-502
    execution against, 46-9-511
    forfeiture, notice to, 46-9-503
    judgment against, 46-9-512
    persons prohibited as, 46-9-402
    schedule of property, filing by, 46-9-403
    undertaking as bail, qualification of sureties, 46-9-403
  Surety bonds as, 46-9-121, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502, 46-9-503, 46-9-511; Const., II, 21
  Surety insurers, commercial bail bonds — rulemaking authority, 33-26-108
  Surrender of defendant, 46-9-401, 46-9-503, 46-9-510
  Transmittal to appropriate court, 46-9-115, 46-9-302, 46-10-204
  Where given, 46-9-201, 46-9-302
  Who may admit to bail, 46-7-102, 46-9-201, 46-9-206; Const., II, 21
  Witnesses, to secure testimony, 46-11-601, 46-15-113; Const., II, 23
  Youth court, applicability, 41-5-323, 41-5-1403

BAILMENT AND BAILEES
  See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**

BALLOT ISSUES, Const., IV, 7
  See also **ELECTIONS**
  Actions
    challenge of statements of implication or purpose or legal sufficiency determination, 3-2-202, 13-27-316
    contest of certification of ballot issue, 13-27-317
    petitions
      sufficiency, action pending — effect, 13-27-305
      validity, challenges, 13-27-202
  Advertising materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225
  Ballot
    absentee ballots, 13-13-214
    certification, 13-10-208, 13-12-201, 13-27-316, 13-27-501
    contents, 13-27-501
    fiscal statement, inclusion, 13-27-312

BALLOT ISSUES (Continued)
  Ballot (Continued)
    form
      certification, 13-27-501
      voter information pamphlet, inclusion, 13-27-401
    paper ballots, use when, 13-17-306
    placement, 13-12-207, 13-27-501
    preparation, 13-27-501, 13-27-502
    primary election, in, 13-10-208, 13-10-209
    separate ballots, 13-10-209, 13-17-306, 13-27-502
    statements revised by attorney general, inclusion, 13-27-316
    tampering with, 13-35-205
    title, 13-27-312, 13-27-401, 13-27-501
    voting systems, requirements, 13-17-103
  Bond issues, restraint — action for, 17-5-1001
  Canvassing of votes, 13-15-403, 13-15-505, 13-27-503, 13-27-504
    certification of vote, 13-15-501, 13-15-507
    counting votes, 13-15-101, 13-15-206, 13-15-207, 13-27-503
    effective date determined from, 13-27-105
    report of canvass, information to be included, 13-15-404, 13-15-506
    results, declaration and certification, 13-15-405
    tie votes, 13-15-405
  Certification, 13-1-101, 13-10-208, 13-12-201, 13-27-316, 13-27-317, 13-27-501
  Challenges, 3-2-202, 13-27-202, 13-27-306, 13-27-316, 13-27-317; Const., IV, 7
  Conservation districts, referendums, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, Elections**
  Constitutional amendments or conventions, See **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
  Constitutional defects, 13-27-316
  Corporate officers or employees, salary increase contributions prohibited, 13-35-228
  Counting of votes, See **Canvassing of votes**
  County water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2276, 7-13-2348
  Date of election, 13-1-101, 13-1-104
  Decertification when, 13-27-317
  Definitions, 13-1-101, 13-27-111, 13-27-112, 13-27-312
  Effective date, 13-15-507, 13-27-105, 13-27-503
  Election
    improperly conducted, effect, Const., IV, 7
    materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225
  Electioneering on election day prohibited, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
  Exit polling, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
  Explanatory statement, 13-27-501
  Falsification, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
  Fiscal note and fiscal statement, 13-27-202, 13-27-312, 13-27-401, 13-27-501
  Fraud, 13-27-303, 13-27-317
  Gambling authorized by, Const., III, 9
  General election, 13-1-101, 13-1-104; Const., III, 6
  Gift enterprises authorized by, Const., III, 9
  Indebtedness, state — creation, Const., VIII, 8
  Influence or consideration, illegal or undue, 13-35-214, 13-35-218, 13-35-226
  Initiatives, See also this subject heading generally
    alcoholic beverages
      age for possession and use, Const., II, 14
      local option for sale and consumption,, 16-1-205
    electors, qualified — number, determination, Const., III, 7
    petition, Const., III, 4, See also **Petitions**
      form, 13-27-204, 13-27-206, 13-27-207
    right of the people, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4; V, 1; XI, 8
  Legal sufficiency determination, 13-27-202, 13-27-312
    court review, 3-2-202, 13-27-316
  Local government, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Initiative for charter or amendment to charter; CITIES AND TOWNS, Initiative and referendum; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO, Initiatives and referendums; COUNTIES, Initiative and referendum; LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Initiative and referendum**

BALLOT ISSUES (Continued)
- **Lotteries authorized by**, Const., III, 9
- **Mail ballot elections**, Title 13, chapter 19, See **ELECTIONS**
- **Municipal commission-manager government**, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**, **Initiatives**; **Referendums**
- **Nuclear facility siting**, approval, 75-20-201
- **Petitions**
  - affidavits, 13-10-405, 13-10-503, 13-10-504, 13-10-601, 13-27-106, 13-27-201, 13-27-302, 13-27-304
  - approval, 13-27-202, 13-27-208
  - certification, 13-27-303 — 13-27-307, 13-27-316, 13-27-317
  - contest, 13-27-317
  - copies, 13-27-208, 13-27-305
  - falsification, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
  - fee charged for, 13-27-208
  - filing, 13-27-104, 13-27-301, 13-27-316; Const., III, 4; III, 5
  - fiscal statement, inclusion, 13-27-312
  - form, 13-27-201
    - initiatives, 13-27-204, 13-27-206, 13-27-207
    - preparation and transmission, 13-1-101
    - referendums, 13-27-205
    - sample form, 13-27-202, 13-27-312, 13-27-316
  - governor, certification to, 13-27-308
  - internet posting, 13-27-201
  - investigation of elector or petition circulator when, 13-27-303
  - numbering, 13-27-203
  - public availability, 13-27-208
  - rejection, 13-27-307
  - review, 13-37-226
  - signature gatherers, 13-27-111
    - affidavit, 13-27-302
    - circulation of petitions, 13-27-202, 13-27-316
    - paid gatherers, 13-27-111 — 13-27-113
    - physical intimidation of, prohibited, 13-27-210
    - qualifications, 13-27-102
    - rejected petition, return to, 13-27-307
    - residence requirement, 13-27-102
  - signatures, 13-27-102
    - certification, 13-27-302 — 13-27-307
    - challenge, 13-27-306
    - count or canvass, fraudulent, 13-27-317
    - duplicate or fraudulent, 13-27-303
    - electors, by, 13-27-102
    - illegal, 13-27-317
    - number required for placement on ballot, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207; Const., III, 4; III, 5
    - physical prevention of obtaining, prohibited, 13-27-210
    - sufficiency, 13-27-103, 13-27-201, 13-37-228; Const., III, 4
    - tabulation and consideration, 13-27-307
    - verification, 13-27-303, 13-27-304
    - withdrawal, 13-27-301
  - signature sheets, 13-27-201, 13-27-208, 13-27-301
  - statements revised by attorney general, inclusion, 13-27-316
  - tampering with, 13-27-106
  - text of issue on, 13-27-201, 13-27-202, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207, 13-37-226; Const., III, 4
  - title, 13-27-312
- **Political committees**, 13-1-101, See also **ELECTIONS**
  - naming and labeling, 13-37-210
  - petitions, paid signature gatherers — report requirements, 13-27-111 — 13-27-113
  - report, filing, 13-37-226, 13-37-228
  - voluntary spending limit statement, 13-37-250
- **Political practices, commissioner of** — restrictions, 13-37-108
- **Polling place**, solicitation of voter, 13-35-211, 13-35-218, See also **ELECTIONS**, **Polling places**

BALLOT ISSUES (Continued)
  Procedures, establishment, 13-27-101
  Proclamation of adoption or rejection by
    county canvassers, board of, 13-15-405
    state canvassers, board of, 13-15-507
  Public officers and employees, rules of conduct, 2-2-121
  Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
  Recounts, See also **ELECTIONS**, **Recounts**
    close elections, in, 13-16-201
    court order, under, 13-16-301, 13-16-303, 13-16-305, 13-16-307
    report, 13-16-416
    representation of sides of issue, 13-15-206, 13-16-411, 13-16-418
    results, certification, 13-16-418
    state canvassers, board of — by, 13-16-419
    voting systems, using, 13-16-415
  Referendums, See also this subject heading generally
    copy, transmittal to attorney general when, 13-27-209
    effect, Const., III, 5
    numbering, 13-27-203
    petitions, Const., III, 5, See also **Petitions**
      certification, 13-27-303
      form, 13-27-205
    right of the people, 13-27-101; Const., III, 5; V, 1; XI, 8
    social security system, participation in, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
    statement of implication or purpose, 13-27-315
    water quality districts, local, 7-13-4511 — 7-13-4513, 7-13-4522, 7-13-4523, 7-13-4535
  Register of candidates, information to be included, 13-10-205
  Results, 13-27-503, 13-27-504
    recount, certification, 13-16-418
  Review of proposed issue and ballot statements, 3-2-202, 13-27-202, 13-27-312, 13-27-316
  Right of the people, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4; III, 5; V, 1; XI, 8
  School elections, 20-20-401
  Special election, 13-1-104; Const., III, 6; IV, 7
  State debt, creation, Const., VIII, 8
  Statements of implication or purpose, 13-27-202, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207, 13-27-312, 13-27-315, 13-27-501
    court review, 3-2-202, 13-27-316
  Title, 5-4-102, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207, 13-27-312, 13-27-501
  Veto by governor, not subject to, Const., VI, 10
  Violations
    falsification of petition or affidavit, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
    petitions
      signature gatherers
        paid gatherers, persons employing — failure to file reports, 13-27-112
        physical intimidation of, 13-27-210
      signatures, physical prevention of obtaining, 13-27-210
    tampering with petition, 13-27-106
    warnings, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207
  Vote on, Const., III, 6
  Voter information pamphlets
    absentee ballots, 13-13-205, 13-13-214
    arguments, 13-27-401
      approval, 13-27-406, 13-27-407
      fact statement to be supported, 13-27-409
      filing and form, 13-27-406
      improper, rejection, 13-27-408
      length, limitation, 13-27-406
      liability for contents, 13-27-409
      preparation, 13-27-402
      rebuttals, 13-27-401, 13-27-407
      submission, 13-27-401, 13-27-402
    committees to prepare arguments, 13-27-402, 13-27-403
      chairman, 13-27-404

BALLOT ISSUES (Continued)
  Voter information pamphlets (Continued)
    committees to prepare arguments (Continued)
      expenses, 13-27-405
    contents and form, 13-27-401
    distribution and printing, 13-13-205, 13-27-410
    voluntary spending limit statement, 13-37-250
  Voting systems
    question of purchasing, 13-17-104
    paper ballots, use in lieu of or in addition to, 13-17-306
    recounts using systems, 13-16-415
    requirements, 13-17-103
  Youth voting program, purpose, 13-22-102

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS
  See also generally **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
  Acceptance
    death or incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
    documentary drafts, 30-4-104, 30-4-501 — 30-4-503
    holidays, transactions on, 32-1-482
    notice of holding item for, 30-4-210
    order of performance, 30-4-303
    payor bank's responsibility, 30-4-302
    warranty, 30-4-215
  Account, 30-4-104, See also **Savings account**
    actions concerning, statute of limitations, 27-2-213
    charge to, See **Charge of account**
    closing, 30-4-403, 30-4-407
    insufficiency, 27-1-717, 30-4-402
    records retention, 32-1-491
    secured transactions, "deposit account" defined, 30-9A-102, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Deposit accounts**
    statement of, 30-4-406
    withdrawal, notice of time period, 32-1-440
  Actions
    bad check, issuance — damages, 27-1-717
    breach of warranty, 30-4-207, 30-4-215
    statutes of limitation, 27-2-213, 30-4-112
  Agreement
    damages, measure, 30-4-103
    liability for action in accordance with, 30-4-203
    settlement, for, 30-4-211
      revocation of settlement, 30-4-213, 30-4-303
    truncation agreement, 30-4-111, 30-4-216
    varying law by, 30-4-103
  Alteration
    charge to customer account, 30-4-401
    customer, duties, 30-4-406
    warranty, 30-4-207, 30-4-215
  Banking day, 30-4-104
    checks, cutoff hour, 30-4-303, 32-1-440
    late return of item, 30-4-302
    receipt of items, time of, 30-4-107
    time limits — waiver, modification, or extension, 30-4-108
  Branch bank, 30-1-201, 30-4-106
    liability, law governing, 30-4-102
  Breach of warranty, 30-4-207, 30-4-215, 30-4-216, 30-4-302, 30-4-406
  Care, See **Ordinary care**
  Cash taken in settlement, 30-4-211
  Certification
    holidays, transactions on, 32-1-482
    order of performance, 30-4-303
  Charge-back, 30-4-208, 30-4-212

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)
- **Charge of account**
  - allowable when, 30-4-401
  - authority for, settlement by, 30-4-211
  - check more than 6 months old, 30-4-404
  - order of performance, 30-4-303
- **Check**, See also **DEFERRED DEPOSIT LENDERS**; **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
  - actions concerning, statute of limitations, 27-2-213
  - bad checks
    - agricultural commodity dealers, by — prohibited, 80-4-607
    - civil liability, 15-16-403, 27-1-717
    - consumer loan businesses, fee for, 32-5-407
    - criminal offense, 45-6-316
    - livestock markets and dealers, by, 81-8-235
    - motor vehicles, payment of fees and taxes — cancellation of certificate of title, 61-3-202
    - traffic violations, check in lieu of cash bond — prosecution, 44-1-1103
  - cashier's check
    - bank liquidation, priority of payment, 32-1-534
    - escrow business escrow account, withdrawals, 32-7-117
    - settlement tendered by, 30-4-211
    - state lands
      - commercial leases, rental payments, 77-1-905
      - sale, bid bond — as, 77-2-363
  - certified check, 32-1-441
    - bank liquidation, priority of payment, 32-1-534
    - stale-dated checks, payment, 30-4-404
    - state land sale bid bond, as, 77-2-363
    - travelers checks, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed property**
  - charge against account, 30-4-401, See **Charge of account**
  - closed bank, drawn against, 32-1-535
  - cutoff hour, subject to, 30-4-303
  - death of customer, 30-4-405
  - driver's license fees, insufficient funds check — cancellation of license, 61-5-125
  - escrow business escrow accounts, 32-7-115, 32-7-117
  - gambling or gambling activity, 23-5-112
    - use of checks, 23-5-157
  - insurance against forgery or alteration, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
  - livestock markets and dealers, 81-8-234, 81-8-235
  - postdating, 30-4-401, See also **DEFERRED DEPOSIT LENDERS**
  - stale-dated, payment, 30-4-404
  - stop order, 15-16-403, 27-1-717, 30-4-405
  - teller's check, settlement tendered by, 30-4-211
  - traveler's check, 32-7-117, 72-31-228; Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed property**
  - unclaimed, sums payable on, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed property**
  - wages, payment in, 39-3-204, 39-3-402
  - warranties, disclaimer not allowed, 30-4-207, 30-4-215
- **Checking accounts**
  - cities and towns, 7-6-4302
  - election campaign contributions, deposit, 13-37-207
  - estates and probate, nonprobate transfers — account, 72-6-201
  - stale-dated checks, payment, 30-4-404
  - trust deposits, 72-34-311
- **Citation of Uniform Commercial Code—Bank Deposits and Collections**, 30-4-101
- **Claims**
  - bank liquidation, priorities, 32-1-534
  - breach of warranty, 30-4-207, 30-4-215
  - insolvency, preference, 30-4-214
  - recoupment, 30-4-207

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)
- **Clearinghouse**, 30-3-504, 30-4-103, 30-4-104, 30-4-111, 30-4-204, 30-4-211, 30-4-213, 30-4-301, 30-4-303
- **Collecting bank**, 30-4-105
  - agency status, 30-4-201
  - agreement with transferor, 30-4-203
  - charge-back, refund, or revocation of settlement, 30-4-212
  - death or incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
  - delays, 30-4-108
  - designation, 30-4-110
  - encoding warranty, 30-4-216
  - final settlement, 30-4-208, 30-4-213
  - holder in due course, as, 30-4-209
  - insolvency and claims against, 30-4-214
  - instructions by, 30-4-203
  - item not payable at bank, 30-4-210
  - liability, 30-4-202, 30-4-203, 30-4-212, See also **Liability**
  - "on arrival" drafts, 30-4-502
  - ordinary care, requirement, 30-4-202
  - payment, See **Settlement**
  - provisional debits or credits, 30-4-213
  - return of item, 30-4-212, 30-4-301
  - rights, 30-4-201
  - security interest, 30-4-208, 30-4-209, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-322
  - sending, method of, 30-4-204
  - settlement, See **Settlement**
  - suspension of payments, 30-4-214
  - unendorsed item, 30-4-205
  - warranty, 30-4-207
- **Conflict of laws**, 30-1-301
- **Conflict with other provisions**, 30-4-102
- **Copies of items**, 30-4-406
- **Credit**
  - charge-back, 30-4-212
  - collecting bank's right, 30-4-201
  - first-in, first-out rule, 30-4-208
  - provisional, 30-4-213
  - revocation, 30-4-301
  - security interest, 30-4-208
  - settlement by, 30-4-211
  - withdrawal, 30-4-201, 30-4-208, 30-4-213, 30-4-301, 30-4-501, 32-1-440
- **Customer**, 30-4-104
  - alteration, duties, 30-4-406
  - charge-back or refund, 30-4-212
  - charge of account, 30-4-211, 30-4-303, 30-4-401, 30-4-404
  - closing of account, 30-4-403
  - collecting bank, agency status, 30-4-201
  - death or incompetence, 30-4-405, 32-1-448
  - dishonor, wrongful — damages, 30-4-401, 30-4-402
  - encoding warranty, 30-4-216
  - final payment by payor bank, 30-4-213
  - insolvency of bank, 30-4-214
  - overdraft, liability, 30-4-401
  - provisional debits and credits, final when, 30-4-213
  - retention warranty, 30-4-216
  - return of item, 30-4-301
  - signature, unauthorized — duties, 30-4-406
  - statement of account, duties, 30-4-406
  - stop order, 30-4-403
  - transfer warranties, 30-4-207
  - unendorsed item, 30-4-205
  - withdrawal of credits, 30-4-201, 30-4-208, 30-4-213, 30-4-301, 30-4-501, 32-1-440
- **Cut-off hour**, 30-4-107, 30-4-303, 32-1-440

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)
- **Damages**
  - bad check, issuance, 27-1-717
  - breach of warranty, 30-4-207, 30-4-215, 30-4-216
  - dishonor, wrongful, 30-4-401 — 30-4-403
  - ordinary care, lack or failure, 30-4-103
  - postdating, 30-4-401
- **Debits**, provisional, 30-4-213
- **Default**, bank liability, 30-4-202
- **Definitions**, 30-1-201, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
  - code, 30-1-101
  - demand deposit, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
  - index of definitions, 30-4-104
  - reasonable period of time, 30-4-406
  - time deposit, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
  - truncation agreement, 30-4-111
- **Demand deposit**, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
  - insured banks, acquisition by holding company prohibited when, 32-1-375
  - investments, board of — powers, 17-5-1651
  - public money, 7-6-205, 7-6-213
- **Demand item**, 30-4-210, 30-4-301, 30-4-302
- **Depositary bank**, 30-4-105
  - charge-back or refund, 30-4-212
  - encoding and retention warranties, 30-4-216
  - return of item, 30-4-302
  - unendorsed item, 30-4-205
  - withdrawal of credit, 30-4-213, 32-1-440
- **Destruction of item**, 30-4-202, 30-4-406
- **Dishonor**
  - charge-back, refund, or revocation of settlement, 30-4-212
  - documentary drafts, 30-4-501, 30-4-503, 30-4-504
  - insufficiency of available funds, 15-16-403, 27-1-717, 30-4-402
  - item not payable at bank, 30-4-210
  - notice of, 30-4-301, 30-4-302
    - documentary draft, 30-4-501
    - ordinary care required, 30-4-202
  - "on arrival" drafts, effect, 30-4-502
  - return as, 30-4-301
  - truncation agreement, 30-4-111
  - warranty, 30-4-207, 30-4-215
  - wrongful, liability, 30-4-401 — 30-4-403
- **Documentary draft**, 30-4-104
  - acceptance, 30-4-104, 30-4-503
  - delivery of documents and goods, 30-4-503
  - dishonor, 30-4-501, 30-4-503, 30-4-504
  - goods, privileges respecting, 30-4-504
  - handling, 30-4-501
  - "on arrival" drafts, 30-4-502
  - presentment, 30-4-501 — 30-4-503
- **Draft**, 30-4-104
  - bad draft, issuance, 15-16-403, 27-1-717
  - bank liquidation, priority of payment, 32-1-534
  - closed bank, drawn against, 32-1-535
  - documentary, See **Documentary draft**
  - unaccepted, warranty, 30-4-207, 30-4-215
  - unclaimed, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
- **Drawer**, 30-4-108, 30-4-205, 30-4-207, 30-4-215, 30-4-407
- **Electronic funds transfer**, Title 32, chapter 6
- **Electronic records and signatures**, applicability, 30-18-103, 30-18-115
- **Encoding warranties**, 30-4-216
- **Endorsement**, 30-4-201, 30-4-203, 30-4-205, 30-4-207, 30-4-215
- **Endorsers**, 30-4-108, 30-4-215

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)
- **Escrow accounts**, 32-7-117
- **Evidence**
  - closing of account or stop payment orders, loss resulting from payment contrary to, 30-4-403
  - collecting bank, presumption of agency status, 30-4-201
  - ordinary care
    - burden of proof, 30-4-202
    - prima facie exercise of, 30-4-103
  - reasonable period of time, presumption, 30-4-406
- **Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation**, specific provisions, 32-1-601 — 32-1-606
- **Federal reserve regulations**, effect, 30-4-103, 30-4-111, 30-4-204, 30-4-211
- **Foreign branch of bank**, 30-1-201
- **Good faith**, 30-4-104
  - agreement disclaiming, 30-4-103
  - customer's account, charge of, 30-4-401, 30-4-404
  - documentary drafts, dishonor, 30-4-503
  - payment or acceptance, 30-4-215, 30-4-406
  - settlements, in, 30-4-108, 30-4-207
  - taking item in, warranties, 30-4-216
- **Holder**
  - collecting bank as, 30-4-201
  - intermediary bank as, 30-4-111
  - subrogation of payor bank's rights to, 30-4-407
  - unendorsed item, 30-4-205
- **Holder in due course**
  - bank as, 30-4-209
  - electronic records, transferable — applicability, 30-18-115
  - subrogation of payor bank's rights to, 30-4-407
  - unendorsed item, 30-4-205
- **Holidays**, transactions on, 32-1-482
- **Housing authorities, municipal** — security for deposits by, 7-15-4512
- **Incomplete item**, 30-4-207
- **Insolvency**
  - falsification respecting, 32-1-505
  - liability of other banks, 30-4-202
  - liquidation, priority of claims, 32-1-534
  - payor or collecting bank, 30-4-214
  - receipt of deposit prohibited, 32-1-504, 32-1-505
  - unclaimed funds, 32-1-537
  - warranty against, 30-4-207
- **Instructions**
  - action or nonaction constitutes exercise of ordinary care when, 30-4-103
  - delay beyond time limits excused when, 30-4-108
  - documentary drafts, 30-4-502 — 30-4-504
  - effect, 30-4-203
  - return of item, 30-4-212, 30-4-301
  - sending items, 30-4-204
- **Intermediary bank**, 30-4-105, 30-4-111
- **Legal process**, item subject to, 30-4-303
- **Letters of credit**, conflict of laws, 30-5-136
- **Liability**
  - action or nonaction by bank, how governed, 30-4-102
  - bad check, issuance, 15-16-403, 27-1-717
  - collecting bank, 30-4-202, 30-4-203, 30-4-212
  - delays, 30-4-108
  - disclaiming by transferor, 30-4-207
  - dishonor of item, wrongful, 30-4-401, 30-4-402
  - instructions, actions taken pursuant to, 30-4-203
  - loss or destruction of item, 30-4-202
  - overdraft, 30-4-401
  - postdating, damages, 30-4-401
  - return, late, 30-4-302
  - unauthorized signature or alteration, 30-4-406

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)
- **Loss of item**, 30-4-202
- **Maker**, 30-4-207, 30-4-407
- **Midnight deadline**, 30-4-104, 30-4-202, 30-4-211, 30-4-212, 30-4-301, 30-4-302
- **Minors' deposits**, 32-1-444, 72-5-104
- **Misconduct**, bank liability, 30-4-202
- **Mistake**, 30-4-202
- **Mortgage foreclosures**, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222
- **Neglect**, bank liability, 30-4-202
- **Negotiable instruments law**, applicability, 30-3-124, 30-4-102, 30-4-203
- **Nonpayment**, notice of, 30-4-202, 30-4-301
- **Notice**
  - breach of warranty, claim for, 30-4-207, 30-4-215
  - charge-back or refund, 30-4-212
  - dishonor, of, 30-4-202, 30-4-301, 30-4-302, 30-4-501
  - documentary drafts, nonpayment or nonacceptance, 30-4-501
  - holding item for action, 30-4-210
  - incomplete items, 30-4-401
  - instructions constitute, 30-4-203
  - item subject to, 30-4-303
  - nonpayment, 30-4-202, 30-4-301
  - ordinary care required, 30-4-202
  - postdating item, 30-4-401
  - presentment, 30-4-111, 30-4-210
  - return of item, in lieu of, 30-4-402
  - separate office of a bank, 30-4-106
  - unauthorized signature or alteration, customer reporting, 30-4-406
  - withdrawal, time period for, 32-1-440
- **Obligations**, enforcement, 30-4-112
- **Ordinary care**
  - charge-back, effect on, 30-4-212
  - collecting bank, requirements, 30-4-202
  - damages for failure to exercise, 30-4-103, 30-4-215
  - exercise, what constitutes, 30-4-103
  - payment of item, 30-4-406
- **Overdraft**, 30-4-401, 30-4-402
- **"Payable through" or "payable at" bank**, 30-4-110
- **Payee**, subrogation of payor bank's rights to, 30-4-407
- **Payments**, See **Settlement**
- **Payor bank**, 30-4-105
  - altered item, payment, 30-4-401, 30-4-406
  - charge-back or refund, 30-4-212
  - charge customer's account, when bank may, 30-4-401
  - check more than 6 months old, 30-4-404
  - closing of account, 30-4-403
  - credit, revocation, 30-4-301
  - death or incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
  - delays, 30-4-108
  - demand item, receipt, 30-4-301
  - depositary bank as, 30-4-105
  - dishonor, wrongful, 30-4-402
  - encoding warranty, 30-4-216
  - final payment, 30-4-213
  - insolvency and claims against, 30-4-214
  - knowledge of item, 30-4-303
  - legal process, item subject to, 30-4-303
  - liability, 30-4-302, 30-4-401, 30-4-402, 30-4-406
  - notice, item subject to, 30-4-303
  - order of performance, 30-4-303
  - provisional settlement, 30-4-213
  - retention warranty, 30-4-216
  - return of item, 30-4-212, 30-4-301, 30-4-302, 30-4-402
  - sending to, 30-4-204

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)
  Payor bank (Continued)
    setoff, item subject to, 30-4-303
    signature, unauthorized — liability for payment when, 30-4-406
    stop order, 30-4-303, 30-4-403
    subrogation of rights, 30-4-407
    suspension of payments, 30-4-214
    unendorsed item, 30-4-205
    withdrawal of credit, 30-4-213
  Personal representative, foreign — payments to, 32-1-448
  Posting, deferred, 30-4-301
  Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-228
  Presenting bank, 30-4-105, 30-4-204, 30-4-213, 30-4-214, 30-4-503, 30-4-504
  Presentment
    applicability of provisions, 30-4-201
    check more than 6 months old, 30-4-404
    deferred deposit loans, See **DEFERRED DEPOSIT LENDERS**
    documentary drafts, 30-4-501 — 30-4-503
    item not payable at bank, 30-4-210
    liability of bank, how governed, 30-4-102
    manner, 30-4-204
    notice, 30-4-111, 30-4-210
    "on arrival" drafts, 30-4-502
    ordinary care required, 30-4-202
    truncation agreement, 30-4-111, 30-4-216
    warranty, 30-4-215, 30-4-216, 30-4-302, 30-4-406
  Public funds
    bank liquidation, priority of payment, 32-1-534
    cities and towns, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-205 — 7-6-208, 7-6-4601, 7-7-4504, 7-31-114
    conservation district funds, 76-15-508, 76-15-523
    counties, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-205 — 7-6-208, 7-31-114
    state, 17-6-101 — 17-6-105, 32-1-447
    unemployment insurance fund, clearing and benefit accounts, 39-51-402
  Receipt of item, 30-4-208
    holidays, transactions on, 32-1-482
    ordinary care required, 30-4-202
    time of, 30-4-107
  Records retention, 32-1-491
  Recoupment, 30-4-201, 30-4-207
  Refund, right to, 30-4-212
  Retention, 30-4-111, 30-4-216, 30-4-302
  Return of item, 30-4-212, 30-4-301
    applicability of provisions, 30-4-201
    insolvency, effect, 30-4-214
    insufficiency of available funds, 30-4-402
    late, 30-4-302, 30-4-303
    ordinary care required, 30-4-202
    paid items, 30-4-406
    recovery of payment, 30-4-301
  Revocation
    death or incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
    settlement, 30-4-212, 30-4-213, 30-4-301, 30-4-303
  Savings account, See also **Account**
    deferred compensation, investment options, 19-50-102
    estates and probate, nonprobate transfers — account, 72-6-201
    execution, tracing exempt personal property, 25-13-610
    liquidation of bank, accrued interest — priority of payment, 32-1-534
    minors, 72-5-104
    time deposit, as, 32-1-445
  Secondary parties, liability, 30-4-210
  Security for deposit prohibited when, 32-1-447
  Security interest of bank, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
    collecting bank, 30-4-208, 30-4-209, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-322
    documentary drafts, dishonor — upon goods, 30-4-504

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)
- **Sending**, method of, 30-4-204
- **Separate office of bank**, 30-4-102, 30-4-106
- **Setoff**, 30-4-201, 30-4-303
- **Settlement**
  - actions concerning, statute of limitations, 27-2-213
  - check more than 6 months old, 30-4-404
  - death or incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
  - delay, 30-4-108
  - documentary drafts, 30-4-104, 30-4-501, 30-4-502
  - final, 30-4-208, 30-4-211, 30-4-213, 30-4-214
  - holidays, transactions on, 32-1-482
  - improper, subrogation of bank's rights, 30-4-407
  - insolvency, effect, 30-4-214
  - item not payable at bank, 30-4-210
  - liability of bank, how governed, 30-4-102
  - medium and time of, 30-4-211
  - notice of holding item for, 30-4-210
  - notice of nonpayment, 30-4-202, 30-4-301
  - "on arrival" drafts, 30-4-502
  - order of performance, 30-4-303, 32-1-534
  - ordinary care, 30-4-202, 30-4-406
  - "payable through" or "payable at", 30-4-110
  - payor bank's responsibility, 30-4-302
  - provisional, 30-4-201, 30-4-212 — 30-4-214
  - recovery, 30-4-301
  - refusal, 30-4-502
  - revocation, 30-4-212, 30-4-213, 30-4-301, 30-4-303
  - security interest, realization, 30-4-208
  - "settle" defined, 30-4-104
  - statement of account, 30-4-406
  - suspension of payments, effect, 30-4-108, 30-4-214
  - truncation agreement, 30-4-111
  - warranty, 30-4-207, 30-4-215
- **Short title**, 30-4-101
- **Signature**, 30-4-207, 30-4-215, 30-4-403, 30-4-406
- **Statement of account**, customer's duties, 30-4-406
- **Stop order**, 15-16-403, 27-1-717, 30-4-303, 30-4-403, 30-4-405, 30-4-407
- **Suspension of payments**, 30-4-104, 30-4-108, 30-4-212, 30-4-214
- **Time deposit**, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
  - fire department relief association disability and pension fund, investment, 19-18-402
  - investments, board of — powers, 17-5-1651
  - local government bond sinking funds, investment, 7-7-123
  - public money, 7-6-201, 7-6-206, 7-12-2175, 7-12-4207
  - school district money, investment, 20-9-213
  - water conservancy districts
    - bond sale proceeds, 85-9-629
    - surplus funds, investment, 85-9-604
- **Transfer between banks**, 30-4-206, 30-4-207, 30-4-215
- **Transferor**, 30-4-202 — 30-4-204, 30-4-206
- **Truncation agreement**, 30-4-111, 30-4-216
- **Unclaimed**, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
- **Value given by bank**, 30-4-209
- **Varying law by agreement**, 30-4-103
- **Warranties**
  - encoding and retention, 30-4-216
  - presentment, 30-4-215, 30-4-302, 30-4-406
  - transfer, 30-4-207
  - unendorsed item, payment or deposit, 30-4-205
- **Withdrawal of credit**, 30-4-201, 30-4-208, 30-4-213, 30-4-301, 30-4-501, 32-1-440, 32-7-117

BANKRUPTCY
- **Agricultural commodity licensees**, effect, 80-4-421
- **Attorney general**, representation of state when, 2-15-501, 2-15-503

BANKRUPTCY (Continued)

- **Banks and trust companies**, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Closure; Impairment; Insolvency; Liquidation**
  - city-county consolidated governments, deposited funds — treasurer's liability, 7-3-1320
  - securities, deposit — fiduciary relationship, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
  - security for deposit, giving prohibited and exception, 32-1-447
- **Boats, personal watercraft, or sailboats** — involuntary transfer of interest, 61-3-221
- **Building and loan associations**, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Liquidation**
- **Business and industrial development corporations**, effect, 32-11-412
- **Child support enforcement liens**, discharge in bankruptcy prohibited, 40-5-248
- **Cigarettes**, sales price — effect of bankrupt sales, 16-10-203, 16-10-205
- **Close corporations**, transfer of shares, 35-9-202
- **Collective bargaining**, "person" defined, 39-31-103
- **Construction equipment dealership agreements** — termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or alteration, 30-11-903
- **Consumer reports**, obsolete information, 31-3-112
- **Corporate vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment** — acceptance, 35-1-527
- **Corporation license tax returns**, trustees to file, 15-31-111
- **Credit counseling services**, licensing — persons with conflict of interest, 30-14-2004
- **Credit unions**, See **CREDIT UNIONS**, **Liquidation**
- **Electric utility industry generation reintegration**, transition property — effect of financing orders creating, 69-8-503
- **Employment**, medical examination as condition of — unlawful for trustee as employer to require employee to pay cost, 39-2-301
- **Exempt property**, 31-2-106
  - police officers' retirement benefits, 19-19-504
  - public assistance payments, 53-2-607
  - silicosis benefits, 39-73-110
- **Farm implements dealership agreements** — termination, cancellation, or nonrenewal, 30-11-803
- **First-time home buyer savings account assets**, disbursement — tax liability, 15-63-202
- **Fish and wildlife license agents**, preferred claim of state when, 87-2-902
- **Foreign-money claims**, supplementary principles of law, 25-9-714
- **Fraudulent transfers**, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
- **Gift certificate issuers or sellers**, effect on certificate, 30-14-102, 30-14-108
- **Hazardous or deleterious substances**, facility ownership or operation acquired by, 75-10-701
- **Income tax withholding**
  - corporate bankruptcy, liability, 15-30-203
  - employer, bankruptcy trustee, 15-30-201
- **Insurers**, investment pools — withdrawals by trustee, 33-12-204, 33-12-304
- **Irrigation districts**, 85-7-2041
- **Landlord and tenant**, supplementary principles of law, 70-24-105
- **Letters of credit**, trustee as successor of a beneficiary, 30-5-122
- **Limited liability companies**, disassociation of member, 35-8-102, 35-8-803, 35-8-804
- **Limited partnerships**, general partner — person ceases to be, 35-12-802
- **Local government**, 7-7-131 — 7-7-134
- **Medicaid managed care community networks**, 53-6-703
- **Medical care savings accounts**, disbursement — no tax liability, 15-61-202
- **Mineral royalty payment withholding**, corporate bankruptcy — effect, 15-30-265
- **Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant**, supplementary principles of law, 70-33-105
- **Mortgage foreclosures**, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222
- **Motor vehicles, trailers, semitrailers, pole trailers, or campers** — involuntary transfer of interest, 61-3-221
- **Negotiable instruments**, status of holder when instrument acquired in, 30-3-302
- **Nonprofit corporations** — acceptance of vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment, 35-2-542
- **Nurserymen**, ground for license refusal or revocation, 80-7-107
- **Partnerships**, debtor in bankruptcy, 35-10-102, 35-10-312, 35-10-616
- **Personal property taxes, delinquent** — five-year list, nonapplicability, 15-16-701
- **Pleadings**, discharge of bankruptcy as affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
- **Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, claims and litigation, 72-31-232

BANKRUPTCY (Continued)
  Property management provisions, trustee exempt from, 37-51-602
  Real estate broker and salesperson provisions, trustee exempt from, 37-51-103
  Real property
    taxes, delinquent — ten-year list, nonapplicability, 15-16-701
    transfer certificate provisions, 15-7-307
  Residential mortgage lender license applicants
    filings, 32-10-202
    representations, 32-10-208
  Rural special improvement district bonds and warrants, undertakings and agreements are binding when, 7-12-2185
  Sales, forced — effect on cost price, 30-14-212
  Secured transactions, lien creditor — trustee as, 30-9A-102
  Securities transactions, trustee's exemption when, 30-10-105
  Small business health insurance purchasing pool employers — filings for premium incentive payments, premium assistance payments, or tax credits, 33-22-2007
  Snowmobiles, involuntary transfer of interest, 61-3-221
  Special improvement district bonds and warrants, undertakings and agreements are binding when, 7-12-4225
  Table wine distributors and suppliers, termination of agreements of distributorship — grounds, 16-3-417
  Telemarketer's principal or manager, effect on application for registration, 30-14-1404
  Unemployment insurance
    corporate bankruptcy — liability of officers for unpaid taxes, penalties, and interest, 39-51-1105
    employing unit, 39-51-201
  Uniform Commercial Code
    "creditor" and "insolvent" defined, 30-1-201
    supplementary principles of law, 30-1-103
  Workers' compensation
    impaired insurers, 39-71-325
    liability of employers or insurers as first lien on deposits made by, 39-71-408
    plan no. 2 insurers, security deposit for payment of claims, 39-71-2215
    provisions as exclusive remedy, 39-71-411
    self-insurers guaranty fund, purpose, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES
  Accounting rules, 32-1-218
  Accounts, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
  Actions
    against, statute of limitations, 27-2-213
    certificate, transaction of business without, 32-1-403
    closure of bank
      administration, department of — brought by, 32-1-515
      injunction to stay proceedings, 32-1-516
    commercial loans, contract actions, 31-1-111, 31-1-116
    corporate name violations, 32-1-402
    directors, board of — against, 32-1-468
    enforcement, for, 32-1-110
    impairment of capital, assessment on stock — collection of deficiency, 32-1-506
    liquidating agent, by, 32-1-551
    liquidation, claims of creditors — rejection or lower order of priority, 32-1-532
    national bank, state bank reorganized as — effect, 32-1-363
    records, admissibility, 32-1-492, 32-1-493
  Advertising
    capital, resources, and liabilities — statement of, 32-1-451
    charter required prior to, 32-1-401
    insolvent bank, notice to creditors, 32-1-531
    unlawful when, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403
  Agricultural marketing associations, as treasurer of, 35-17-312
  Application of laws, 32-1-101
  Armed carrier or armored car services, Title 37, chapter 60
  Assets
    bad debts or doubtful paper, 32-1-454

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
  Assets (Continued)
    branch bank, sale, 32-1-376
    concealment of loan or discount of, 32-1-472
    conservation, 32-1-101
    examination, 32-1-211
    federal deposit insurance corporation, security for loan from or sale to, 32-1-606
    insolvency when, 32-1-503
      deposits, procedure for, 32-1-504
    liquidation, See **Liquidation**
    national bank, reorganization as state bank, 32-1-374
    pledge of, limitations, 32-1-411
    possession by department of administration when, 32-1-502, 32-1-511 — 32-1-513, 32-1-515, 32-1-516
    purchase or sale by director, officer, or employee, 32-1-466
    reports, 32-1-218
    sale, 32-1-466, 32-1-515, 32-1-553, 32-1-606
    subsidiary trust companies, fiduciary substitution — transfer, 32-1-807, 32-1-808
    unsafe or unsound practices causing dissipation, temporary cease and desist order, 32-1-904
  Assignments
    liquidation, claims of creditors, 32-1-535
    officers and employees, unlawful practices, 32-1-473
    possession of bank by department of administration, effect, 32-1-512
    savings banks, property — limitations, 32-1-421
    stock, sale to make good impairment, 32-1-506
    trust companies, 32-1-107
  Attachment of bank property, 32-1-111, 32-1-512
  Bad debts, 32-1-422, 32-1-454, 32-1-515
  Banking hours, 32-1-484
  Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
  Bookkeeping, 32-1-218, 32-1-426, 32-1-461
  Borrowing by bank
    assets, pledge of — extent, 32-1-411
    capital purposes, for, 32-1-413
    certificate of deposit not to issue for, 32-1-414
    closed bank, from governmental agencies, 32-1-507, 32-1-606
    excessive, limitations, 32-1-412
  Branch banks, 30-1-201, 32-1-109
    closure, 32-1-202, 32-1-204, 32-1-218
    consolidation or merger of banks, effect, 32-1-371
    consolidation or merger of branch bank, 32-1-202
    establishment, 32-1-202, 32-1-204, 32-1-218, 32-1-371, 32-1-372, 32-1-381
    sale and relocation, 32-1-202, 32-1-218, 32-1-376, 32-1-377
      hearings, 32-1-204
  Business days, 30-4-104, 32-1-484
  Bylaws, 32-1-308
    capital stock, increase in — meeting for, 32-1-340
    directors, board of — statement in, 32-1-322
    dividends, declaration and payment, 32-1-452
    impairment, special meeting, 32-1-506
    liquidation, voluntary, 32-1-501
  Capital and capital stock, 32-1-109
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 32-1-301
    assessment on and sale of stock to make good impairment, 32-1-506
    borrowing money for capital purposes, 32-1-413
    dividends, See **Dividends**
    drafts, acceptance and issuance — limitation, 32-1-437
    federal covered securities, exemption, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
    impairment, 32-1-502, 32-1-506
    insolvency when, 32-1-503, See **Insolvency**
    investment, See also **Investments**
      corporate stock, restriction, 32-1-422
      federal reserve banks, in, 32-1-373, 32-1-422
      real estate, in, 32-1-423

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
  Capital and capital stock (Continued)
    investment (Continued)
      savings banks, 32-1-421
    loans and extensions of credit, limitations, 32-1-432, 32-1-465, 32-1-467
    national bank
      reorganization as state bank, 32-1-374
      state bank reorganized as, increase or diminution, 32-1-364
    purchase, investment, or loan of own capital stock prohibited and exception, 32-1-335
    registration provisions, exemption, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
    requirements, 32-1-302, 32-1-307, 32-1-403, 32-1-465, 32-1-502
    reserve bank, designation, 32-1-455
    statement of, advertisement or publication, 32-1-451
    surplus and profits, conversion when, 32-1-340, 32-1-452
  Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund, as trustee for, 7-35-2134
  Certificates of deposit, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
  Charge cards, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Credit cards; Retail installment sales**
  Charter, See **Incorporation**
  Checking accounts and checks, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
  Child support debts, records availability, 40-5-206, 40-5-924
  Citation of Bank Act, 32-1-101
  City or town general obligation bonds, redemption, 7-7-4268
  Classes of, 32-1-102
  Closure, See also **Impairment**; **Insolvency**; **Liquidation**; **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, Suspension of payments**
    aggrieved banks, recourse by, 32-1-516
    borrowing authorized when, 32-1-507, 32-1-606
    deposit liability, transfer or assumption by state bank, 32-1-204
    emergency, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565
    grounds for, 32-1-502
    holidays, See **Holidays**
    injunction to stay proceedings, 32-1-516
    notice, 32-1-511 — 32-1-513
    possession of bank by department of administration, 32-1-511 — 32-1-516
    resumption of business, 32-1-514, 32-1-515
    saturdays, 32-1-482, 32-1-483
    taxation, 32-1-509
  Coal severance tax
    bond anticipation notes, depository and agent for, 17-5-731
    loans, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
  Commercial banks, 32-1-102, 32-1-105, 32-1-372
    corporate stock, investment in — restrictions, 32-1-422
    subsidiary trust companies, not permissible business of, 32-1-804
  Commissioner of banking and financial institutions, 2-18-103, 32-1-101, 32-1-211
  Concealed weapons, carrying in, 45-8-328
  Conflict of interest
    bank examiners, 32-1-212
    banking board, state — member of, 32-1-206
    bank director, officer, employee, or stockholder, 32-1-463
  Conservators, deposits by, 72-5-427
  Consolidation, 32-1-109, 32-1-202, 32-1-204, 32-1-371
  Consumer loan business, purchase by bank, 32-5-103
  Controlled substances, seizures relating to — rebuttal of presumption of forfeiture not required, 44-12-204
  Corporation law, applicability, 32-1-112, 35-1-114
  Counties
    general obligation bonds, redemption, 7-7-2268
    warrants, bonds, or coupons — duplicate, indemnity bond not required, 7-7-2104
  Credit cards, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Credit cards; Retail installment sales**
  Credit counseling service provisions, nonapplicability, 30-14-2002
  Credit information, keeping, 32-1-218
  Credit unions
    deposits by, 32-3-401

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
  Credit unions (Continued)
    investment in, 32-3-701
  Crimes, See **Unlawful practices**
  Deferred deposit lender licensing provisions, nonapplicability, 31-1-704
  Definitions, 30-1-201, 32-1-109
    affiliate, 32-1-707
    bank, 30-1-201, 30-4-105, 32-1-102, 32-1-382, 32-1-561
    banking institution, 32-1-601
    bank records and electronic storage, 32-1-492
    commercial bank, 32-1-105
    destruction or reproduction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
    emergency closure provisions, 32-1-561
    fiduciary relationships, deposit of securities, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
    foreign trust company, 32-1-1001
    holding companies, interstate bank acquisition provisions, 32-1-382
    investment company, 32-1-108
    liquidating officer, 32-1-552
    loan or extension of credit, 32-1-432
    removal of director or officer provisions, 32-1-901
    savings bank, 32-1-106, 32-1-421
    special examination, 32-1-214
    student financial institution, 32-1-115
    subsidiary trust company provisions, 32-1-802
    trust company, 32-1-107
  Depository for
    campaign funds, 13-37-205
    cities and towns, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-205 — 7-6-208, 7-6-211, 7-6-213, 7-6-4601
    city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1316 — 7-3-1320
    coal severance tax bond anticipation notes, 17-5-731
    collateral, eligibility of federal housing securities, 32-1-435
    conservation district funds, 76-15-508, 76-15-523
    counties, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-205 — 7-6-208, 7-6-211, 7-6-213
    development corporation funds, 32-4-305
    economic development bond anticipation notes, 17-5-1507
    general obligation bond anticipation notes, 17-5-805
    health facility authority bond revenues, 90-7-305
    highway revenue bond anticipation notes, 17-5-921
    insurers, 33-2-604
    precious metals, 30-10-105
    water conservation revenue bond funds, 85-1-307, 85-1-321
  Deposits and depositors, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**; See also **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
  Detached drive-in, walk-up, or teller facilities, 32-1-372, See also **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**, generally
  Development corporation, membership in, 32-4-101, 32-4-302
  Directors, board of, 32-1-322, 32-1-901
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 32-1-301
    business plans, 32-1-423
    bylaws, certification, 32-1-308
    closure of bank
      emergency, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565
      grounds for, 32-1-502
      notice, posting, 32-1-512
    consolidation or merger of banks, 32-1-371
    dividends, declaration by, See **Dividends**
    election, 32-1-322
    federal deposit insurance corporation, aid by — authority for, 32-1-602
    fraudulent practices, 32-1-464, 32-1-473
    impairment of capital, procedure upon, 32-1-506
    insolvency, deposit violations and false statements, 32-1-504, 32-1-505
    liquidating agent, appointment, 32-1-501
    liquidation
      assets, surrender, 32-1-538

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
  Directors, board of (Continued)
    liquidation (Continued)
      sale of assets to, 32-1-515
    loans to directors, limitations, 32-1-465
    meetings, 32-1-321, 32-1-325
    national bank, state bank reorganized as, 32-1-361, 32-1-363 — 32-1-365
    notaries public, as, 1-5-417
    obligations or assets of bank, purchase or sale, 32-1-466
    officers and employees, duties, See **Officers and employees**, generally
    qualifications, 32-1-322
    removal of director, See **Removal of directors or officers**
    reports, failure to make — liability, 32-1-235
    savings bank, additional requirements, 32-1-421
    securities, sale by director to bank, 32-1-463
    special examination of bank, request for, 32-1-214, 32-1-216
    temporary members, 32-1-909
    theft of bank funds, 32-1-473
  Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions**; **Financial institutions**
  Dissolution and disincorporation, 32-1-501, See **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Insolvency**; **Liquidation**
  Dividends
    declaration and payment, 32-1-232, 32-1-452
    liquidation, payment in, 32-1-533 — 32-1-535
  Documents of title, delivery or tender, 30-2-308, 30-2-503
  Doubtful paper, 32-1-454, 32-1-515
  Drafts, acceptance and issuance, 32-1-437, See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**; **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
  Earnings, See **Capital and capital stock**; **Dividends**; **Profits**; **Surplus**
  Economic development projects, acquisition and financing, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
  Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6
  Emergency closure
    definitions, 32-1-561
    effect, 32-1-565
    power of department of administration, 32-1-562
    powers of officers, 32-1-563, 32-1-564
  Employees, See **Officers and employees**
  Enforcement of banking laws generally, 32-1-110, 32-1-403
  Entries in bank records and reports
    bonding of employees making, 32-1-461
    falsification or failure to make, 32-1-236, 32-1-325, 32-1-464, 32-1-505
  Escrow accounts and escrow businesses, 32-7-103, 32-7-117
  Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Banks**
  Evidence
    capital stock, sale — regularity of proceedings, 32-1-506
    directors, negligence by, 32-1-468
    hearings held by department of administration, 32-1-211
    liquidation, creditors' claims — affidavit of service of notice of rejection or lower order of priority, 32-1-532
    new bank authorization, protesting banks — right of cross-examination, 32-1-204
    records, admissibility, 32-1-492, 32-1-493
    removal of directors or officers, hearing, 32-1-905
    unsafe or unsound practices, hearing, 32-1-902
  Examination, 32-1-211, 32-1-403
    deceitful practices, 32-1-473, 32-1-505
    directors, board of — minutes of meetings, 32-1-325
    federal deposit insurance corporation, by, 32-1-605
    fees, 32-1-215
    funding, 32-1-213
    holding companies, 32-1-220
    new banks, formation, 32-1-302
    refusal to be examined, 32-1-464, 32-1-502
    rules, 32-1-211, 32-1-218

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
  Examination (Continued)
    special examinations, 32-1-214 — 32-1-216
    stockholders, by — right of, 32-1-339
  Examiners
    bonds of officers and employees, examination, 32-1-461
    conflict of interest, 32-1-212
  Extension of credit, limitations, 32-1-432, 32-1-465, 32-1-467
  Facility Finance Authority
    bonds as legal investment, 90-7-113
    trust funds, trustee, 90-7-306
  Failure of bank, See **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Insolvency**; **Liquidation**
  Family education savings program, depository and manager for, Title 15, chapter 62
  Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, specific provisions
    aid by, bank may receive, 32-1-602
    "banking institution" defined, 32-1-601
    closed banking institution, borrowing from, 32-1-606
    examinations by, 32-1-605
    insured banks, acquisition by holding company prohibited when, 32-1-375
    liquidating agent, as, 32-1-507, 32-1-515, 32-1-518, 32-1-531, 32-1-532, 32-1-538, 32-1-551, 32-1-553, 32-1-603
    liquidation of banking institution, 32-1-552, 32-1-603, 32-1-604
  Federal reserve banks
    authorization to join or associate with, 32-1-373
    fiduciary relationships, deposit of securities, 32-1-427
    holidays of local banks coincident with, 32-1-563
    life insurance claims, interest rate, 33-20-114
    reserve requirements, compliance, 32-1-455
    saturdays, closing on, 32-1-483
    stock, investment in, 32-1-373, 32-1-422
  Fees, 32-1-213
    application, 32-1-302
    special examination, 32-1-215
  Fiduciary relationships, deposit of securities, See also **Trust companies**; **Trusts**
    central depository, 32-1-426
    definitions, 32-1-425
    federal reserve bank, 32-1-427
  Fire Department Relief Association disability and pension fund, investment, 19-18-402
  First-time home buyer savings account administrators, as, Title 15, chapter 63
  Foreign corporations, 32-1-402
  Foreign-money claims, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
  Funds transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A
  Funeral plans, prearranged — deposit of money with, 37-19-828, 37-19-829
  Holding companies, 32-1-109
    consumer loan business, purchase, 32-5-103
    examination, 32-1-220
    insured banks, acquisition prohibited when, 32-1-375
    interstate bank acquisitions
      definitions, 32-1-382
      federal applications and comments, 32-1-384
      limitations, 32-1-383
      purpose of provisions, 32-1-381
    name, use of "bank" in, 32-1-402
    residential mortgage lenders, Title 32, chapter 10, See **RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LENDERS**
    subsidiary trust company provisions, 32-1-801 — 32-1-808
  Holidays
    emergency closing, effect, 32-1-563, 32-1-565
    federal reserve bank, holidays coincident with, 32-1-563
    legal holidays, 32-1-481, 32-1-565
    mourning, rejoicing, or special observance — day of, 32-1-563
    saturdays, 32-1-482, 32-1-483, 32-1-485
    transactions on, 32-1-482
  Home inspection and inspector provisions, exclusion, 30-14-1003

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

- **Hours of operation**, 32-1-484
- **Housing, Board of** — loan collateral, custodian, 90-6-108
- **Impairment**, 32-1-502, 32-1-504, 32-1-506, See also **Closure**; **Insolvency**; **Liquidation**
- **Incorporation**
  - articles of agreement, 32-1-301, 32-1-321
  - articles of incorporation, 32-1-301, 32-1-302
    - articles of amendment, 32-1-301
    - articles of restatement, 32-1-301
    - directors, board of — statement in, 32-1-322
    - national bank, reorganization as state bank, 32-1-374
  - capital stock, amount required for, 32-1-307, 32-1-403
  - certificate of authorization, 32-1-202, 32-1-301 — 32-1-303
    - cancellation, 32-1-321
    - hearings and notice, 32-1-204
  - certificate of incorporation, 32-1-321, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403, 32-1-502
  - corporation law inapplicable, 35-1-114
  - first meeting, 32-1-321
  - hearings, 32-1-204, 32-1-302
  - incorporators, number necessary, 32-1-104
  - rules for, 32-1-203
- **Injunctions**
  - advertisement of banking business prior to certification and violation of corporate name restrictions, restraint, 32-1-402
  - closure, recourse of aggrieved bank, 32-1-516
  - transaction of banking business without certificate, restraint, 32-1-403
  - unsafe or unsound practices, temporary cease and desist order — restraint, 32-1-904
- **Insolvency**, 32-1-503, See also **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Liquidation**; **Unsafe practices**
  - city-county consolidated government commissioners' or treasurer's liability, effect on, 7-3-1320
  - creditors, notice to, 32-1-531
  - declaration, malicious, 32-1-510
  - deposits in insolvent bank, 32-1-504, 32-1-505, See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**, **Insolvency**
  - falsification of records, 32-1-505
  - unsafe or unsound practices causing, temporary cease and desist order, 32-1-904
- **Installment loans**, applicability of laws, 31-1-202, See also **Loans**
- **Insurance**
  - administrators
    - exclusion from provisions, 33-17-102
    - fiduciary accounts, records required, 33-17-613
  - indemnification, for, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
  - sale and other activities, 32-1-429
  - small employer health insurance voluntary purchasing pools, fiduciary accounts — records required, 33-22-1817
  - title insurance escrow, settlement, closing, or indemnification accounts, 33-25-201
  - viatical settlements
    - proceeds, escrow or trust accounts — approval, 33-20-1314
    - providers, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-20-1302
- **Insurers**
  - alien
    - surplus lines insurers, 33-2-307
    - trusteed assets, 33-2-202, 33-2-214
  - captive
    - capital and surplus, letter of credit for, 33-28-104
    - protected cell captive insurers, letters of credit, 33-28-301
    - risk retention groups, letters of credit, 33-28-107
  - controlling producers' accounts, 33-2-1510
  - deposits, requirements, 33-2-501, 33-2-604
  - domestic stock and mutual, trust deposit of premiums and fees, 33-3-207
  - investments, qualified bank, 33-12-102
    - investment pools and agreements, 33-12-204, 33-12-304
  - liquidators, powers, 33-2-1345

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
  Insurers (Continued)
    managing general agent, requirements, 33-2-1602
    premium finance companies, license not required, 33-14-201
    reinsurance intermediaries, requirements, 33-2-1702, 33-2-1705
    restrictions, 33-18-501
    securities, custodian for — indemnification agreement, 33-12-113
  Interstate
    bank acquisitions, 32-1-381 — 32-1-384
    de novo interstate bank branching not authorized when, 32-1-372
    merger of banks, 32-1-370
  Investment companies, 32-1-102, 32-1-108
    trust fiduciaries, investments by, 32-1-420
  Investments, 32-1-424
    capital stock, investment in own — prohibition and exception, 32-1-335
    common trust funds, 32-1-703
    corporate stock, restrictions, 32-1-422
    economic development bonds, 17-5-1525
    facility finance authority bonds, 90-7-113
    federal reserve banks, in, 32-1-373, 32-1-422
    housing authority bonds, 7-15-4505
    Montana equity fund, 90-10-309
    municipal finance consolidation bonds or notes, 17-5-1628
    profits, calculation, 32-1-452
    real estate, 32-1-423
    savings bank, restrictions, 32-1-421
    securities, specific — in, 32-1-433
    trust companies, 32-1-107, 32-1-424
    trust fiduciaries, by, 32-1-420
    urban renewal bonds, 7-15-4306
    water and wastewater authorities, regional — revenue bonds, 75-6-329
  Jury duty, depositor-institution relationship not grounds for challenge of juror, 25-7-223
  Letters of credit, Title 30, chapter 5, See **LETTERS OF CREDIT**
  Liens
    bankers', 71-3-1502
    liquidating agents and attorneys, compensation as lien on assets, 32-1-518
    liquidation of bank, priority of payment, 32-1-534
    loans to managing officers, requirements, 32-1-467
    minors' deposits, 32-1-444
    possession of bank by department of administration, effect, 32-1-512
  Limited liability companies, purpose of organization, 35-8-106
  Liquidation, See also **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Insolvency**
    assets
      disposition, 32-1-515, 32-1-538
      insufficiency, 32-1-551, 32-1-552
      inventory to be filed, 32-1-553
    claims of creditors
      allowance or rejection, 32-1-532
      assets, disposition after payment, 32-1-538
      assignment, 32-1-535
      insolvency, notice to creditors, 32-1-531
      liquidating agent's duties, 32-1-551
      payment
        order of priority, 32-1-532 — 32-1-535
        partial, 32-1-535
        report of, 32-1-553
      unclaimed funds, disposition, 32-1-537, 32-1-538
    closure of bank, upon, 32-1-502
    compensation of agents, attorneys, accountants, and assistants, 32-1-518, 32-1-534
    corporate existence ceases when, 32-1-508, 32-1-538
    employees, retention, 32-1-517
    expenses, 32-1-517, 32-1-518, 32-1-534, 32-1-535, 32-1-538
    federal deposit insurance corporation
      liability of stockholders, 32-1-552

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
  Liquidation (Continued)
    federal deposit insurance corporation (Continued)
      loan from corporation authorized when, 32-1-606
      subrogation of corporation, 32-1-604
    funds in hands of department of administration, deposit, 32-1-536
    impairment of capital, upon failure to make good, 32-1-506
    injunction to stay proceedings, 32-1-516
    inventory to be filed, 32-1-553
    liquidating agent
      appointment and duties, 32-1-501
      closed bank, borrowing money, 32-1-507
      compensation, 32-1-517, 32-1-518, 32-1-534
      federal deposit insurance corporation agent, 32-1-603
      powers and duties generally, 32-1-551, 32-1-552
    powers of department of administration, 32-1-515 — 32-1-517
    report, filing, 32-1-553
    unclaimed funds, 32-1-537, 32-1-538
    voluntary, procedure, 32-1-501
  Livestock markets, custodial account for shippers' proceeds, 81-8-213
  Living trusts, license to offer or sell — exemption, 30-10-904
  Loans
    capital for, 32-1-413
    capital stock, loan of own — prohibition and exception, 32-1-335
    coal severance tax fund, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
    commercial loans, written agreement required when, 31-1-111, 31-1-116
    concealment of, 32-1-472
    credit life and disability insurance, 32-1-106, 32-1-429
    energy improvement loans, interest and tax credit, 15-32-107
    false statement to obtain, 32-1-474
    federal deposit insurance corporation, from, 32-1-606
    installment loans, applicability of laws, 31-1-202
    insurance, 32-1-434
    insured banks, acquisition by holding company prohibited when, 32-1-375
    interest rate limitation exemption, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
    limitations, 32-1-432, 32-1-455, 32-1-465, 32-1-467
    motor vehicle dealer and wholesaler licensing provisions, effect of selling repossessed collateral, 61-4-108
    officers, directors, and shareholders — to, 32-1-465, 32-1-467
    real estate
      authorization, 32-1-430
      federal housing administrator, approval, 32-1-434
      mortgages, Title 71, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2
      security for loans, 32-1-423
      trust indentures, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
    savings banks, personal securities — limitation, 32-1-421
  Losses, 32-1-452
    definitions, 32-1-109
    directors, officers, or employees — removal when, 32-1-468, 32-1-905
    insolvency when, 32-1-503
    investments, 32-1-422
  Main banking houses, 32-1-109, 32-1-371, 32-1-372
  Mausoleum-columbarium authority endowment care funds, trustee of, 35-21-847
  Medical care savings account administrators, as, Title 15, chapter 61
  Merger, 32-1-109, 32-1-202, 32-1-204, 32-1-370, 32-1-371
  Minors
    deposits, 32-1-444, 72-5-104
    transfers to, custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
  Mortgage bankers, licensing as mortgage brokers, 32-9-102, 32-9-103, 32-9-109, See also **MORTGAGE BROKERS AND LOAN ORIGINATORS**, **Licensing and licenses**
  Mortgage broker and loan originator licensing, exemption, 32-9-104
  Mortgages, See **Loans**, real estate; **MORTGAGES**
  Municipal finance consolidation bonds, powers of board of investments, 17-5-1651
  Name of corporation, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

National banks
emergency closure, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565
fiduciary relationships, deposit of securities, 32-1-426, 32-1-427
purchase and sale, agreement for, 32-1-377
records, See **Records**
saturdays, closing on, 32-1-483
service of process when unable to make personal service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
state bank
change to national bank, 32-1-361, 32-1-363 — 32-1-365
powers extended to, 32-1-362
reorganization as, 32-1-374
Negotiable instruments, Title 30, chapter 3, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
Officers and employees, 32-1-325
bond requirements, 32-1-461
certified checks, issuance requirements, 32-1-441
concealment of actions from board of directors, 32-1-472
conviction of banking violations, previous — employment, 32-1-462
emergency closure of bank, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565
false statements or entries in bank records and reports, 32-1-236, 32-1-464
fraudulent practices, 32-1-464, 32-1-473
hypothecation of property received, 32-1-471
insolvency, deposit violations and false statements, 32-1-504, 32-1-505
liquidation
retention during, 32-1-517
sale of assets to, 32-1-515
loans to, limitations, 32-1-465, 32-1-467
notaries public, as, 1-5-417
obligations or assets of bank, purchase or sale, 32-1-466
refusal to be examined, effect, 32-1-502
removal, See **Removal of directors or officers**
savings bank, additional requirements, 32-1-421
securities, sale by — to bank, 32-1-463
theft of bank funds, 32-1-473
Orders or declaratory statements by Department of Administration, 32-1-112, 32-1-218, 32-1-219
Organization, See **Incorporation**; **Reorganization**
Parking commission bondholders, trustee for, 7-14-4663
Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, representation on, 2-15-2108
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-228
Preexisting banks, application of bank act, 32-1-102
Primary Sector Business Workforce Training Grant Review Committee, representation on, 39-11-201
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Banks**
Profit and loss, 32-1-109
Profits, 32-1-109, See also **Insolvency**; **Surplus**
calculation, 32-1-453
undivided, 32-1-109
capital stock, conversion to, 32-1-340
dividends or losses, 32-1-452
insolvency when, 32-1-503
Property
bank-owned, 32-1-111, 32-1-447, 32-1-473
common trust funds, ownership, 32-1-706
consolidation or merger of banks, 32-1-371
hypothecation of property received, 32-1-471
liquidation, 32-1-515, 32-1-538
claims, priority of payment, 32-1-534
completion when, 32-1-508
inventory to be filed, 32-1-553
voluntary, transfer upon, 32-1-501

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
- **Property** (Continued)
  - national bank
    - reorganization as state bank, 32-1-374
    - state bank reorganized as, 32-1-363, 32-1-365
  - possession by department of administration when, 32-1-512
  - real estate holdings permitted, 32-1-423
  - savings banks, limitations, 32-1-421
- **Public contractor's partial payments**, deposited obligations
  - interest or income, 18-1-303
  - servicing, contract for, 18-1-302
- **Public fund deposits**
  - cities and towns, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-205 — 7-6-208, 7-6-211, 7-6-4601, 7-7-4504, 7-31-114
  - collateral, eligibility of federal housing securities, 32-1-435
  - counties, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-205 — 7-6-208, 7-6-211, 7-31-114
  - liquidation of bank, priority of payment, 32-1-534
  - security for, 32-1-447
  - state, 17-6-101 — 17-6-105
  - unemployment insurance fund, clearing and benefit accounts, 39-51-402
- **Public obligations registration**, financial intermediaries or custodian banks, 17-5-1102, 17-5-1121
- **Purpose of provisions**, 32-1-101, 32-1-301
- **Real estate**
  - loans, See **Loans**
  - purchase, limitations, 32-1-423
  - savings banks, purchase — limitations, 32-1-421
- **Records**
  - destruction, 32-1-491, 32-1-492, 32-1-494, 32-1-495, 32-1-538
  - entries, See **Entries in bank records and reports**
  - examination by stockholders, 32-1-339
  - falsification, 32-1-236, 32-1-464
  - fiduciary relationships, deposit of securities, 32-1-426
  - liquidation, disposition upon, 32-1-538
  - meetings, of, 32-1-325
  - possession by department of administration when, 32-1-502
  - preservation, 32-1-491, 32-1-492, 32-1-495, 32-1-538
  - refusal to submit to inspection, effect, 32-1-502
  - reproduction, 32-1-492 — 32-1-495
  - rules, 32-1-218, 32-1-491
- **Regents of Higher Education, Board of** — bonds secured by trust indenture, 20-25-402
- **Relocation**, 32-1-202, 32-1-204, 32-1-205, 32-1-218
- **Removal of directors or officers**
  - charges, 32-1-905, 32-1-906, 32-1-908
  - definitions, 32-1-901
  - grounds, 32-1-468, 32-1-905
  - hearings, 32-1-905, 32-1-907, 32-1-908, 32-1-910
  - informal conference, 32-1-906
  - notice of
    - intention, 32-1-905, 32-1-907, 32-1-911, 32-1-912, 32-1-921
    - suspension or prohibition from participation, 32-1-907, 32-1-908, 32-1-911, 32-1-912, 32-1-921
  - order for removal, suspension, or prohibition from participation, 32-1-905, 32-1-907, 32-1-908, 32-1-910, 32-1-912, 32-1-921
  - quorum of directors, lack of — effect, 32-1-909
  - service of papers, manner of, 32-1-911
  - temporary directors, 32-1-909
  - violation of notice or final order, 32-1-921
- **Reorganization**
  - consolidation or merger, 32-1-371
  - federal reserve bank, joining or association with, 32-1-373
  - national bank to state bank, 32-1-374
  - state bank to national bank, 32-1-361, 32-1-363 — 32-1-365
- **Reports to Department of Administration**
  - call reports, 32-1-231

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
- **Reports to Department of Administration** (Continued)
  - confidentiality, 32-1-234
  - dividend, declaration of, 32-1-232
  - failure to make, 32-1-235
  - falsification, 32-1-236, 32-1-464
  - federal deposit insurance corporation examinations, 32-1-605
  - reserve requirements, concerning, 32-1-455
  - special reports, 32-1-233
- **Reserve banks**, approval and designation, 32-1-455
- **Reserve requirements**, 32-1-101, 32-1-218, 32-1-455, 32-1-502
- **Residential mortgage lenders**, Title 32, chapter 10, See **RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LENDERS**
- **Resources and liabilities**, statement of, 32-1-451
- **Rules by Department of Administration**, 32-1-112, 32-1-218, 32-1-219
  - drafts, acceptance and issuance, 32-1-437
  - fees, 32-1-213
  - foreign trust company, conduct of business, 32-1-1007
  - investments, for, 32-1-422, 32-1-433
  - liquidation, voluntary — for, 32-1-501
  - loan limitations, 32-1-432, 32-1-465, 32-1-467
  - national bank powers extended to state bank, application for approval, 32-1-362
  - records, retention schedules, 32-1-491
  - reserve requirements, 32-1-455
  - unsafe or unsound practices and removal of directors or officers, manner of service of papers, 32-1-911
  - violation, effect, 32-1-502
- **Rules by State Banking Board**, 32-1-203 — 32-1-205, 32-1-302, 32-1-426, 32-1-427
- **Safe deposit boxes**, 32-1-446, 33-2-604, 70-1-308, 70-9-804, 70-9-808, 70-9-809, 70-9-811, 72-31-228
  - local government bonds, securities, and time or savings deposits — protection when, 7-7-123
- **Sales**
  - assets of bank, 32-1-466, 32-1-515, 32-1-553, 32-1-606
  - branch banks, 32-1-202, 32-1-204, 32-1-218, 32-1-376, 32-1-377
  - concealment of, 32-1-472
  - corporate stock, acquisition and sale, 32-1-422
  - liquidation, sale of assets, 32-1-515, 32-1-553
  - national or state bank, agreement for, 32-1-377
  - obligations or assets of bank, 32-1-466
  - securities — sale by director, officer, employee, or stockholder to bank, 32-1-463
  - stock, to make good impairment, 32-1-506
- **Sales finance company**, as, 31-1-202, 31-1-221
- **Satellite banking**, Title 32, chapter 6
- **Saturdays**
  - closing on, 32-1-482, 32-1-483
  - interest payable on, how paid, 32-1-485
- **Savings accounts**, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
- **Savings association**, 32-1-109, 32-1-371, See also **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Savings banks**, 32-1-102, 32-1-106
  - capital, investment, 32-1-421
  - corporate stock, investment in — restrictions, 32-1-422
- **School district money**, investment, 20-9-213
- **Secured transactions**, 30-9A-102, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**, **Security interest of bank**; **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- **Securities**
  - broker-dealer, exclusion as, 30-10-103
  - concealment of purchase or sale, 32-1-472
  - exemptions, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
  - federal deposit insurance corporation, securities of — acquisition, 32-1-602
  - fiduciary relationships, deposit, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
  - hypothecation of property received, 32-1-471
  - investment adviser, exclusion as, 30-10-103
  - investment in, limitations, 32-1-424
  - living trusts, license to offer or sell — exemption, 30-10-904

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
  Securities (Continued)
    sale by director, officer, employee, or stockholder to bank, 32-1-463
    savings banks, investment in, 32-1-421
    securities intermediary, 30-8-112
    state, handling, 17-6-221
    trust company, purpose, 32-1-107
  Shareholders, See **Stockholders**
  Shares, See **Capital and capital stock**
  Shell banks, 32-1-109, 32-1-218, 32-1-383
  State Banking Board, 2-15-1025, 32-1-109, 32-1-201
    branch banks, continuation of operation, 32-1-372
    capital stock requirements, consultation, 32-1-307
    certificate of authorization, application — approval or refusal, 32-1-303
    disqualification of members when, 32-1-206
    hearings and discovery procedures, 32-1-202, 32-1-204, 32-1-205, 32-1-302
    powers and duties generally, 32-1-202
    rulemaking, 32-1-203 — 32-1-205, 32-1-302, 32-1-426, 32-1-427
  State banks, specific provisions
    bank examiners, conflict of interest, 32-1-212
    bookkeeping and accounting, rules for, 32-1-218
    branch bank, purchase, 32-1-376
    closed bank, deposit liability — transfer to or assumption by, when, 32-1-204
    consolidation or merger, 32-1-371
    fiduciary relationships, deposit of securities, 32-1-426, 32-1-427
    liquidation, See **Liquidation**
    loans or extensions of credit, 32-1-432
    national bank
      change of state bank to, 32-1-361, 32-1-363 — 32-1-365
      powers extended to state bank, 32-1-362
      reorganization as state bank, 32-1-374
    purchase and sale, agreement for, 32-1-377
    real estate loans, authority to make, 32-1-430
    records, See **Records**
  Stock, See **Capital and capital stock**
  Stockholders
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 32-1-301
    dividends, payment to, 32-1-452
    examination of books and records, right of, 32-1-339
    impairment of capital, procedure upon, 32-1-506
    liquidation
      assets, surrender, 32-1-538
      claims, payment, 32-1-533, 32-1-534
      liability, 32-1-551
      sale of assets to, 32-1-515
      voluntary, procedure, 32-1-501
    loans to, limitations, 32-1-465
    meetings, 32-1-321, 32-1-322, 32-1-325, 32-1-340, 32-1-501, 32-1-506
    national bank
      reorganization as state bank, 32-1-374
      state bank reorganized as, 32-1-361
    notaries public, as, 1-5-417
    principal shareholder, 32-1-109
    securities, sale to bank, 32-1-463
    special examination of bank, request for, 32-1-214
  Student financial institutions
    advisory capacity, 32-1-115
    applicability of banking laws, 32-1-102, 32-1-402
  Subdivisions, contracts for deed — payments to escrow agent, 76-3-303
  Subpoenas, power to issue
    administration, department of, 32-1-211
    bank, 32-1-204
    banking board, state, 32-1-205
  Supervision, 32-1-211, 32-1-213, 32-1-370

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
- **Surety**, deposit of money by fiduciaries on agreement with, 33-26-107
- **Surplus**, 32-1-109, 32-1-452, See also **Profits**
  - capital and capital stock
    - conversion to, 32-1-340, 32-1-452
    - purchase, investment, or loan prohibited and exception, 32-1-335
  - corporate stock, investment in, 32-1-422
  - drafts, acceptance and issuance — limitations, 32-1-437
  - federal reserve banks, investment in, 32-1-373
  - insolvency when, 32-1-503
  - liquidation, claims — payment, 32-1-533
  - loans and extensions of credit, limitations, 32-1-432, 32-1-465, 32-1-467
  - losses paid from, 32-1-452
  - real estate, investment in, 32-1-423
  - reserve bank, designation, 32-1-455
- **Taxation**, corporation license tax, 15-31-101
  - national bank, state bank reorganized as — effect, 32-1-363
- **Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements**, exemption, 30-14-1405
- **Theft**, 32-1-471, 32-1-473
- **Title loan provisions**, nonapplicability, 31-1-802
- **Trust companies**, 32-1-102, 32-1-107, See also **TRUSTS**
  - facility finance authority bonds, trust agreement to secure — trustee, 90-7-305
  - fees, 32-1-213
  - first special service force memorial monument permanent trust fund and corporate trustee, duties, 10-2-701 — 10-2-703
  - foreign trust companies as trustee, guardian, or conservator
    - appointment, 32-1-1002
    - bond or certification of deposit of capital, 32-1-1005
    - definition, 32-1-1001
    - rights and duties, 32-1-1006
    - service of process, 32-1-1003, 32-1-1004
    - solicitation of business, 32-1-1007
  - purposes, 32-1-107
  - subsidiary trust companies
    - applicable laws, 32-1-803
    - citation of the subsidiary trust company act of 1975, 32-1-801
    - definitions, 32-1-802
    - organization, 32-1-803
    - permissible business of, 32-1-804
    - transfer of fiduciary relationships, procedure
      - between affiliated banks, 32-1-808
      - from affiliated bank to subsidiary trust company, 32-1-807
    - trust offices
      - affiliated banks, 32-1-806
      - subsidiary trust companies, 32-1-805
  - transfers to minors, as custodian, 72-26-603, 72-26-606, 72-26-607, 72-26-801
- **Trust indenture**, trustee for, 71-1-306, See also **TRUST INDENTURES**
  - agricultural loan authority bonds, 80-12-303
  - coal severance tax bonds or notes, 17-5-711
  - drinking water state revolving fund program bonds, 75-6-225
  - economic development bonds, 17-5-1511
  - highway revenue bonds, 17-5-923
  - housing development, lower income — bonds, 90-6-116
  - municipal finance consolidation bonds or notes, 17-5-1624
  - water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-305
  - water pollution control state revolving fund program bonds, 75-5-1121
- **Trusts and trustees**
  - administration, 32-1-107
  - cemetery association permanent care and improvement fund, as trustee, 35-20-302
  - cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund, trustee for, 7-35-2134
  - common trust funds
    - accounting, 32-1-704
    - "affiliate" defined, 32-1-707

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
  Trusts and trustees (Continued)
    common trust funds (Continued)
      application of provisions, 32-1-702
      citation of uniform common trust fund act, 32-1-701
      corporation license tax, exemption, 15-31-102
      establishment and administration, 32-1-703, 32-1-706
      insurance law, applicability, 32-1-708
      interpretation and construction, uniformity, 32-1-705
      securities registration, exemption, 32-1-708
      trust provisions, nonapplicability, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
    deposits, 32-1-504, 32-1-505, 72-34-311
    fiduciaries, investments by, 32-1-420
    fiduciary relationships, deposit of securities, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
    funeral plans, prearranged — money deposited as trust fund, 37-19-828, 37-19-829
    insolvency of bank, deposits, 32-1-504, 32-1-505
    liquidation of bank, priority of payment, 32-1-534
    theft of funds, 32-1-473
  Unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
  Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-204
  Unlawful practices
    advertising, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403
    assets, purchase or sale by bank officials, 32-1-466
    bank act violations generally, 32-1-101, 32-1-102, 32-1-110, 32-1-403
    capital stock, bank's purchase or loan of own, 32-1-335
    concealment of actions by officers or employees from board of directors, 32-1-472
    conviction of banking violations, previous — employment, 32-1-462
    corporate name restrictions, violation of, 32-1-402
    corporate stock, investment restrictions — violation, 32-1-422
    directors or officers
      removal, grounds, 32-1-905
      removal or prohibition from participation, notice or final orders — violation, 32-1-921
      suspension or prohibition from participation, grounds, 32-1-908
    falsification of records and entries therein, 32-1-236, 32-1-325, 32-1-464, 32-1-505
    fraud by director, officer, or employee, 32-1-464, 32-1-473
    hypothecation of property received, 32-1-471, 32-1-473
    insolvent banks
      deposits, receipt unlawful when, 32-1-504, 32-1-505
      falsification of records, 32-1-505
      malicious declaration of insolvency, 32-1-510
    loans, false statement to obtain, 32-1-474
    obligations of bank
      concealment from board of directors by officers or employees, 32-1-472
      purchase or sale by bank officials, 32-1-466
    reports to department of administration
      confidentiality, violation of, 32-1-234
      falsification, 32-1-233, 32-1-234, 32-1-236
    securities — sale by director, officer, employee, or stockholder, 32-1-463
    theft, 32-1-471, 32-1-473, See also **CRIMES**, **Theft**
    transaction of business without certificate, 32-1-403
  Unsafe or unsound practices
    cease and desist order, 32-1-901 — 32-1-905, 32-1-910 — 32-1-912
    closure, grounds for, 32-1-502
    definitions, 32-1-901
    hearings, 32-1-902, 32-1-910
    informal conference, 32-1-903
    notice of charges, 32-1-902 — 32-1-904, 32-1-911, 32-1-912
    removal of directors or officers, grounds for, 32-1-905
    service of papers, manner of, 32-1-911
  Water and wastewater authorities, regional — revenue bonds
    investment, as, 75-6-329
    trust indenture to secure, 75-6-322
  Water conservancy districts, investments, 85-9-604, 85-9-629
  Wire transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A

BAR ASSOCIATION
  See **STATE BAR OF MONTANA**

BARBERING, COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, OR MANICURING
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Alcohol abuse, 37-31-331
  Apprentices, 37-31-203
  Board of Barbers and Cosmetologists, 2-15-1747, 37-31-101; Title 37, chapter 31, part 2
    licensing and regulatory duties, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
  Booths, See **Salons or shops**
  Definitions, 37-31-101
  Disabilities, persons with
    home visits allowed, 37-31-301
    licensing examination and fees, exemption when, 37-31-308
  Drug abuse, 37-31-331
  Exemptions from provisions, 37-31-102
  Injunction, 37-31-334
  Inspections, inspectors, and fees, 37-31-302, 37-31-312
  Itinerant cosmetologists, 37-31-101
  Licenses and licensing, 37-31-203, 37-31-301 — 37-31-305, 37-31-308, 37-31-311, 37-31-312, 37-31-323, 37-31-324, 37-31-331
    appeals concerning, 37-31-333
    booth rental, 37-31-203, 37-31-302, 37-31-309
    disabilities, persons with, 37-31-308
    teachers, 37-31-203, 37-31-302, 37-31-303, 37-31-305
  Mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
  Malpractice, 37-31-331
  Practice or teaching of barbering or cosmetology, 37-31-101
    communicable disease, practice by person having, 37-31-331
    license required, See **Licenses and licensing**
    teachers and student teachers, not allowed when, 37-31-311
    unlawful when, 37-31-301
  Prohibited acts, 37-31-301, 37-31-334
  Purpose of provisions, 37-31-103
  Salons or shops, 37-31-101
    booths, 37-31-101, 37-31-301, 37-31-312
      rental license, 37-31-203, 37-31-302, 37-31-309
    contracts of employment with self-employed cosmetologists, 39-51-204
    discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
    inspections, 37-31-312
    license required, 37-31-302, See **Licenses and licensing**
    noncompliance with provisions, 37-31-331
    schools, operation in connection with — prohibited, 37-31-311
    temporary operating permits, 37-31-302, 37-31-312
    unlawful practices, 37-31-301
  Sanitary rules, 37-31-204, 37-31-309, 37-31-311, 37-31-331
  Schools of, 37-31-101, 37-31-203, 37-31-304, 37-31-305, 37-31-311, 37-31-312, 37-31-331
    license required, 37-31-302, 37-31-311, See **Licenses and licensing**
  Self-employed cosmetologists or barbers
    unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
    workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
  Tattooing, exemption from practice of electrology, 50-48-102
  Teachers, 37-31-301, 37-31-305, 37-31-311
    licensing, 37-31-203, 37-31-302, 37-31-303, 37-31-305
  Violations, 37-31-301, 37-31-334

BAR EXAMINERS, BOARD OF, 37-61-102, 37-61-103
  See **SUPREME COURT, Attorneys' Examining Board**

BARLEY
  See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

BATTERED PERSONS
  See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**

BEARS
    See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bears**; See also **LIVESTOCK, Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**; **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

BEAUTY PARLORS AND SCHOOLS, Title 37, chapter 31
    See **BARBERING, COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, OR MANICURING**

BEAVERS
    See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

BEES AND BEEKEEPING, Title 80, chapter 6
    See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**; **APIARIES**; **TAXATION, PROPERTY**

BEGINNING FARMER PROGRAM, Title 80, chapter 12
    See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM**

BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS
    Amendments, filing, 33-6-104
    Annual statements, 33-6-302, 33-6-304
    Applicable provisions, 33-6-101
    Assessments, 33-6-102, 33-6-302 — 33-6-304
    Certificate of authority, 33-6-101, 33-6-401
    Death benefits or claims, 33-6-102, 33-6-302 — 33-6-304, 33-6-405
    Definitions, 33-6-102
    Delinquency proceedings, 33-6-101, 33-2-1304, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
    Expenses, 33-6-302, 33-6-304
    Filings, 33-6-104, 33-6-201, 33-6-303
    Foreign associations, 33-6-103
    Insurance producers, 33-6-402, 33-6-403
    Membership
        contracts, 33-6-102, 33-6-104, 33-6-304
        minimum, 33-6-404
    Montana Insurance Code, applicability, 33-1-102, 33-6-101
    New associations prohibited, 33-6-103
    Officers, 33-6-102, 33-6-104, 33-6-201, 33-6-304, 33-6-403
    Receipts for payments, issuance, 33-6-301
    Scope of provisions, 33-6-101

BENTONITE
    Metal mining provisions, exclusion, 82-4-303
    Mining, 82-4-403, See **MINES AND MINING, Opencut mining reclamation**
    Oil and gas, seismic operations for geophysical exploration — use in plugging shot holes, 82-1-104
    Production tax, Title 15, chapter 39, See **TAXATION, MINERALS**
    State land leases, See **STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases or permits**
    Tax on net proceeds, exemption, 15-6-131, 15-23-101, 15-23-501, 15-23-502

BESTIALITY
    Deviate sexual conduct, as, 45-1-205, 45-5-505, See also **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**
    "Sexual conduct" defined, 45-5-625

BIBLE
    Family records, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    School libraries, inclusion, 20-7-112

BICYCLES
    Brakes, 61-8-607
    Carrying articles, 61-8-606
    Clinging to vehicles, 61-8-604
    Definitions, 60-3-302, 61-8-102, 61-8-605
    Designated bicycle lanes, 61-8-320, 61-8-328
    Electric personal assistive mobility devices, operation on bike paths, 61-8-376
    Equipment on, 61-8-607
    Footpaths and bicycle trails
        "bicycle trail" defined, 60-3-302
        citation of Montana footpath and bicycle trail act of 1975, 60-3-301
        community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105

BICYCLES (Continued)
  Footpaths and bicycle trails (Continued)
    duties of department of transportation, 60-3-304
    establishment and funding, 60-3-303
    riding on, 61-8-601, 61-8-605
  Lamps, 61-8-607
  Local authorities, regulations, 61-8-609, 61-12-101
  Minors, errand and delivery work, 41-2-108
  "Motorcycle", "motor-driven cycle", and "motor vehicle" do not include, 61-1-101
  Overtaking and passing, vehicles or pedestrians, 61-8-320, 61-8-605, 61-8-608
  Racing, lawful when, 61-8-609
  Recreational or recreational purpose, biking as, 15-1-101, 70-16-301
  Reflectors, 61-8-607
  Regulations, effect, 61-8-601
  Riding on, 61-8-603
  Right-of-way for, 61-8-320
  Roadways, riding on, 61-8-605, 61-8-608
  Sidewalks, on, 61-8-608
  Tax exemption, 15-6-219
  Traffic education course, purpose, 20-7-501, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
  Traffic laws, applicability, 61-8-602, 61-8-609
  Trailers or semitrailers attached to, 61-8-604
  Turning procedures and signals, 61-8-333, 61-8-338, 61-8-605
  Violation of provisions, 61-8-601

BIDS AND BIDDING
  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**; specific subject heading

BIGAMY, 45-5-611
  Invalidity of marriage, grounds for, 40-1-402
  Marrying a bigamist, 45-5-612

BIGHORN SHEEP
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Mountain sheep**; **LIVESTOCK, Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**

BIG SKY ON THE BIG SCREEN ACT, Title 15, chapter 31, part 9
  See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS, Motion picture and television industries and related media**

BILLBOARDS
  See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally

BILL OF RIGHTS DAY, 1-1-227

BINGO, Title 23, chapter 5, parts 4 and 6
  See **GAMBLING**

BIOLOGICAL STATION, STATE, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404

BIOTERRORISM OR WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION
  See also **DISEASES, Communicable**
  "Disaster" defined, 10-3-103, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
  Health care information relating to, disclosure, 50-16-603
  Public Health and Human Services, Department of — authority, 50-1-202, 50-1-204

BIRDS
  See generally **ANIMALS; FISH AND WILDLIFE; PESTS AND PEST CONTROL; POULTRY AND EGGS**

BIRTH
  Abortion, See **ABORTION**
  Adoption, See **ADOPTION**
  Anatomical gifts, Title 72, chapter 17
  "Baby Doe" provision, 41-3-102
  Birthing assistants, fetal deaths — reporting, 46-4-114
  Breastfeeding in public, 50-19-501
  Breastfeeding mothers, public employer policy, 39-2-215 — 39-2-217
  Certificates, Title 50, chapter 15, parts 1 and 2, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
  Contraception, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Contraceptive**

BIRTH (Continued)
  Date, judicial determination, See also generally **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
    appeal, 27-32-303
    evidence, 27-32-203, 27-32-301
    fees, 27-32-104
    hearing, 27-32-201, 27-32-203
    judgment, 27-32-104, 27-32-204, 27-32-301, 27-32-302
    jurisdiction in district court, 27-32-101, 27-32-103
    notices, 27-32-104, 27-32-201
    objections, 27-32-202
    petition, 27-32-101, 27-32-102, 27-32-104
    venue, 27-32-101, 27-32-204
  Defects, See subject heading for specific disease or disability
  Drug-affected infants, reporting, 41-3-201
  Genetics program, statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211, 50-19-212
  Hearing screening, tracking, and intervention program for newborns, 53-19-401, 53-19-402, 53-19-404
  Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  Illegitimate, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Legitimacy of children**
  Insurance coverage
    childbirth, minimum hospital stay following, 33-22-133
    comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
    disability insurance, 33-22-101, 33-22-131, 33-22-133, 33-22-262, 33-22-301, 33-22-303, 33-22-504, 33-22-512, 33-22-523, 33-30-1001
    health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102, 33-31-301, 33-31-402
    health service corporations, 33-22-262, 33-30-1001, 33-30-1014
    small employer health insurance, basic health benefit plan requirements, 33-22-1827
    well-child care, coverage for, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
  Legitimacy, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Legitimacy of children**
  Maternal-child health programs, 50-1-202; Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
  Maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
  Metabolic and genetic disorders
    administrative authority, 50-19-202
    assistance, 50-19-204
    definitions, 50-19-201
    genetics program, 50-19-211, 50-19-212
    genetic testing required when, 33-18-902
    required, 50-19-203
    results, procedures for giving, 50-19-204
    rules, 50-19-202, 50-19-203
    screening and followup, 50-19-203
  Metabolism, inborn errors of — insurance coverage for treatment, 2-18-704, 33-22-131, 33-22-262, 33-31-102, 33-31-111, 33-35-306
  MIAMI project, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
  Midwifery, Title 37, chapter 27, See **MIDWIVES**
  Mortality and morbidity
    fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — duties, 50-19-401 — 50-19-406
    information, 37-27-320, 50-16-102
    review, 50-19-311
  Naturopathic childbirth attendance, 37-26-103, 37-26-301, 37-26-304, 37-27-205
  Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
  Parents' rights regarding, 37-27-102, 37-27-111
  Paternity proceedings, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
  Phenylketonuria (PKU), midwives — client screening procedures, 37-27-312
  Place of, judicial determination, See **Date, judicial determination**
  Public employees, "sick leave" defined, 2-18-601
  Register, index, 7-4-2619
  Safe Haven Act, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers**
  State employees, parental leave, 2-18-606
  Stillbirth, registration, 50-15-101, 50-15-208

BIRTH (Continued)
Unborn children, 41-1-103, See also **ABORTION**; **PREGNANCY**
abortion, See **ABORTION**
estate of, subject to income tax, 15-30-135, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**, **Estate or trust income**
estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Unborn persons**
fetal death, See **DEATH**
pregnancy, See **PREGNANCY**
trusts, See **TRUSTS**, **Unascertained or unborn**
"Withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102

BISON
See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; **LIVESTOCK**; **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Livestock**

BLACKJACK, 23-5-112

BLACKLISTING, 39-2-801 — 39-2-804, 49-2-301, 49-3-209
See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

BLACK LUNG DISEASE, Title 39, chapter 73
See **SILICOSIS BENEFITS**

BLACKSMITH SHOPS, 7-21-4204, 70-15-104

BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH
See also **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
Canes or walking sticks, 49-4-213, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Disabilities, persons with**
Drivers' duty and liability to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217, 61-8-516
Education for children, 20-7-470 — 20-7-475, 20-7-602; Title 20, chapter 8, part 1, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**; See also **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
Employment
policy of state, 49-4-202
preference, Title 18, chapter 5, part 5; Title 39, chapter 30
vending facilities, See **Vending facilities and vendors**
vocational rehabilitation, See **Vocational rehabilitation**
Fishing license, lifetime, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
Guide dogs, 49-4-203, 49-4-214, 49-4-216, 49-4-217, 61-8-516
Housing accommodations, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
Hunting licenses, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
Information technology, access to — procurement requirements, 18-5-601 — 18-5-605
Jury duty, permanent exclusion, 3-15-313
Library services for, 22-1-103
Medicaid, recovery of assistance paid — limitation, 53-6-144, 53-6-167, 53-6-171, 53-6-178
Pedestrians
blind persons as, vehicles to yield right-of-way, 61-8-516
duty and liability to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
Policy of state, 49-4-202
Public assistance programs, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
cooperation with other agencies in services for, 53-2-201
medicaid, recovery of assistance paid — limitation, 53-6-144, 53-6-167, 53-6-171, 53-6-178
supplementary income payments, 52-1-104
vocational rehabilitation, 53-2-111; Title 53, chapter 7, part 3, See **Vocational rehabilitation**
Public places and accommodations, rights, 49-4-211 — 49-4-217
School for visually impaired children, Title 20, chapter 8, part 1, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
Service animals or animals in training, 49-4-203, 49-4-214, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
Tax, individual income — exemption, 15-30-112, 15-30-303
Telecommunications services and equipment, Title 53, chapter 19, part 3, See **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
Transportation, public — rights, 49-4-211, 49-4-214
Vending facilities and vendors, See also **Vocational rehabilitation**
administration, 18-5-411, 18-5-412
availability of facilities, equipment, and supplies, 18-5-404
bids and bidding, 18-5-415, 18-5-416, 18-5-501
certification and eligibility of blind persons, 18-5-403

BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH (Continued)
  Vending facilities and vendors (Continued)
    definitions, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
    federal government, agreements, 18-5-413
    grievances, right to fair hearing, 18-5-405
    health and retirement fund, 18-5-406
    leases or contracts, 18-5-404, 18-5-411, 18-5-415, 18-5-502, 60-5-110
    operation, 18-5-406, 18-5-411, 18-5-415, 18-5-416
    preference to blind persons, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
    procurement, state — applicability of laws, 18-5-503
    purpose of provisions, 18-5-401
    rules, 18-5-413 — 18-5-415, 18-5-504
    vending machines, 18-5-402, 18-5-416, 18-5-501, 60-5-110
  Visual Services, Division of — functions, 2-15-2205
  Vocational rehabilitation, See also **Vending facilities and vendors**; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
    administration, 53-7-302, 53-7-303, 53-7-315
    cooperation between governmental entities, 53-2-111, 53-2-201, 53-7-302, 53-7-303
    definitions, 53-7-301
    eligibility for services, 53-7-306, 53-7-310, 53-7-315
    hearings, 53-7-314, 53-7-315
    rules, 53-7-301, 53-7-302, 53-7-314, 53-7-315
    services, provision for and financial responsibility, 53-7-310
    workforce development programs, 53-2-111
  White or metallic-colored canes, 49-4-213, 49-4-216, 49-4-217, 61-8-516

BLOCK GRANTS
  Community development block grant programs, 90-1-103, 90-8-201
  Federal community services block grant funds, 53-10-501 — 53-10-505
  Medicaid, evaluation, 53-1-611
  School districts, 20-9-141, 20-9-630, 20-10-144
    countywide school retirement, 15-1-121, 20-9-501, 20-9-631
    countywide school transportation, 15-1-121, 20-9-632, 20-10-146
    special education, 20-9-321
  Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF), 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-210, 53-4-211, 53-4-221, 53-4-255, 53-4-702, 90-6-133
  Youth detention services, 41-5-1904

BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES
  See also **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
  Actions, order for examination when in controversy, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(a)
  AIDS testing, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1008, See **DISEASES**, **AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
  Alcoholic beverages, intoxicating quantity, 16-6-305
  Alcohol or drug concentration, 16-6-305, 23-2-535, 61-5-205, 61-8-401 — 61-8-407, 61-8-409, 61-8-441, 61-8-806, 67-1-211
  Anatomic pathology services, billing and reimbursement requirements, 37-2-315
  Assault with a bodily fluid, offense of, 45-5-214
  Blood banks
    AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003
    labeling of containers required, 50-33-101
    liability, 50-33-104
  Blood products
    furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102
    labeling, 50-33-101
    liability, 50-33-103, 50-33-104
    testing, 50-33-101, 50-33-104
  Blood tests
    AIDS and HIV-related, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
    alcohol or drug concentration, 23-2-535, 61-8-401 — 61-8-405, 61-8-409, 61-8-802, 61-8-805 — 61-8-808, 67-1-211
    genetic test or testing, applicability when, 33-18-901
    marriage, for rubella immunity, 40-1-203 — 40-1-206
    paternity proceedings, 40-5-201, 40-5-210, 40-5-225, 40-5-226, 40-5-232 — 40-5-234, 40-5-236 — 40-5-238, 40-6-102, 40-6-105, 40-6-111 — 40-6-115, 40-6-119

BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES (Continued)
  Blood tests (Continued)
    prenatal care, for, Title 50, chapter 19, part 1
    syphilis, for, 50-18-104
  Blood transfusions
    furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102
    liability, 50-33-103, 50-33-104
    minors, consent, 41-1-402
    wholesale drug distribution, exception, 37-7-602
  Bone marrow transplants
    comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
    small employer health insurance, basic health benefit plan requirements, 33-22-1827
  Clinical laboratory science practitioners, licensing, Title 37, chapter 34
  Definitions, 72-17-102
  DNA testing, felony offenders, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110, 45-1-205, 46-21-110
  Evidence, samples as, 46-15-323
  Eye tissue, 72-17-311, 72-17-312
  Furnishing
    liability, 50-33-103, 50-33-104
    service and not sale, 50-33-102
  Health care facility organ procurement program, 50-5-212
  HIV-related testing, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1008
  Infectious disease, exposure to, 50-16-701
  Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10
  Medical waste, incineration, 75-2-103, 75-2-231 — 75-2-233
  Ritual abuse of minor, 45-5-627
  Tissue banks, 50-33-104, 72-17-102, 72-17-202
  Transplants of tissue, organs, and bones
    comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
    furnishing, 50-16-1008, 50-33-102, 50-33-104
    small employer health insurance, basic health benefit plan requirements, 33-22-1827
    transplant hospitals, 72-17-102, 72-17-214

BLUE SKY LAW, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
  See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally

BOARDING HOUSES
  See **ADULTS, Foster family care homes**; **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation**; **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**; **NURSING HOMES**

BOATS AND BOATING
  Abandonment of boat, sailboat, or personal watercraft, 23-2-512
  Accidents, collisions, and casualties, 23-2-523, 23-2-524, 23-2-527, 23-2-528, 70-6-103
  Address of record and changes of address, 61-3-119
  Administration of provisions, revenue for, 15-1-122
  Age requirements for operators, 23-2-523, 23-2-529
  Alcoholic beverages
    evidence, inferences of fact from, 16-6-209
    nuisance, public — premises where illegally handled, 16-6-312, 16-6-313
    operation under the influence prohibited, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106, 61-8-407
    seizure of beverage and conveyance when, 16-6-105
    tour boats, sales on, 16-4-210
  Attachment, 61-3-103
  Auto auctions, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  Bathing or swimming areas, restricted operation near, 23-2-525
  Boating Advisory Council, 23-2-533, 23-2-536
  Bonds, violations — forfeiture, 23-2-507
  Brokers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  Buoys or beacons, 23-2-507, 23-2-523, 23-2-525
  Canoes, 16-6-105, 16-6-209, 23-2-502, 61-1-101, 75-7-202, 82-4-203
  Carburetor flame arresters required when, 23-2-521
  Carriers, as, Title 69, chapter 11, parts 1 and 2
  Certificates of number, 23-2-502, 23-2-508, 23-2-511, 23-2-512, 23-2-514, 23-2-515, 61-3-216
  Certificates of title, 23-2-508, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Certificates of title**

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)
  Certificates of title (Continued)
    application, 23-2-508, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-208, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-219, 61-3-220
    exemptions, 61-3-201
    issuance, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-107, 61-3-202, 61-3-208, 61-3-216 — 61-3-219, 61-3-222
    security interest, 30-9A-311, 61-3-103
    surrender, 61-3-208
    transfer of ownership, 61-3-220, 61-3-222
  Charter, See **Liveries**
  Contract rental price adjustment, effect of sale or security interest, 61-3-110
  Counties
    collisions, accidents, and casualties, 23-2-527
    state recreational boating safety programs, 23-2-534
    temporary permit for operation of out-of-state motorboat, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511
  County coroner, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111
  Dealers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Dealers and wholesalers**
  Definitions, 1-1-207, 23-2-502, 23-2-522, 23-2-535, 45-2-101, 61-1-101
  Demonstration boats or personal watercraft, 61-4-128
  Destruction of boat, sailboat, or personal watercraft, 23-2-512
  Disabilities, persons with — operation by, prohibited when, 23-2-523
  Disorderly conduct laws, enforcement, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
  Diver-down symbol, areas where displayed — operation prohibited, 23-2-507, 23-2-525
  Docks, ramps, diving boards, or floats, See also **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
    exhaust noise levels, dockside tests, 23-2-521
    fishing access sites, maintenance priority, 23-1-127
    floodways, launching ramps within, 76-5-401
    gasoline license tax, records, 15-70-222
    personal watercraft, operation, 23-2-531
    placement of moorage, landowner permission required when, 23-2-302
    primitive parks, 23-1-117
    reckless approach to, departure from, or passage by prohibited, 23-2-523
    special fuel license tax refunds, invoices, 15-70-361
    state parks, maintenance priority, 23-1-127
    tour boats, alcoholic beverages — sales prohibited when, 16-4-210
    unsafe condition, boats in — operator to return to and remain at, 23-2-523
    vessel terminal, 23-2-522
  Drugs
    operation under the influence prohibited, 23-2-523, 23-2-535
      marijuana act, medical — limitations of, 50-46-205
    violations, forfeiture of vessel, 44-12-102, 45-9-206
  Emergencies
    diver safety zones, operation in, 23-2-525
    vessels, use of sirens, 23-2-521
  Enforcement of provisions
    authorized emergency vessels, use of sirens, 23-2-521
    certificate of number, inspection, 23-2-512
    federal officers, by, 23-2-506, 23-2-512
    fish and game wardens, 23-1-122, 23-2-511, 87-1-503, 87-1-506
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 23-2-506
    hazardous or unsafe conditions, operation under — correction, 23-2-523
    park rangers, 23-1-122
    peace officers, 23-2-506, 23-2-511, 23-2-512
    revenue for, 7-16-2121, 15-1-122, 23-2-519
    sound level limitation, nonapplicability, 23-2-521
  Equipment, 23-2-501, 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-531
    liveries, responsibilities, 23-2-503
    tour boats, 16-4-210
  Evidence
    diver safety zone, operation in — burden of proof of existence of emergency or insufficient water, 23-2-525
    liability of owner for injury or damage, presumption of owner's consent and knowledge for operation of boat by family member, 23-2-505
    noise limitations, exceeding — presumption of public nuisance, 23-2-526

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)
- **Evidence** (Continued)
  - operation under the influence of alcohol or drugs, admissibility and inferences, 23-2-535
  - operators under 13 or 14 years of age, completion of water safety course, 23-2-523
- **Exhaust noise levels**, 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-526, 23-2-532
- **Facilities**, funding, 7-16-2121, 15-1-122, 23-2-533
- **Federal provisions**
  - accident information to officials, 23-2-528
  - buoys or beacons, placement by, 23-2-523
  - coast guard
    - equipment approved by, 23-2-521
    - law enforcement officers, authority, 23-2-506, 23-2-521
  - documented vessel of united states, 23-2-502, 23-2-512
  - identification numbering system, 23-2-511, 23-2-512, 23-2-514
  - law enforcement, 23-2-506, 23-2-512, 23-2-521
  - state recreational boating safety program, matching funds, 23-2-534
  - state waters, marking system, 23-2-502
- **Fees**
  - certificate of number, 23-2-512
  - certificate of title, 61-3-107, 61-3-219
  - identification number, for assignment, 61-3-107
  - registration, 15-1-122, 23-2-502, 23-2-515, 23-2-519, 61-3-220, 61-3-224, 61-3-321
  - security interest or lien, filing, 61-3-103, 61-3-220
  - state entitlement share payments, basis for calculation, 15-1-121
  - temporary permit for operation of out-of-state motorboat, 7-16-2121
  - title fee, 61-3-218
  - transfer of title, 61-3-220
- **Ferries and wharves**, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
- **Fire extinguishers or extinguishing systems**, requirements, 23-2-521, 23-2-523
- **Fishing from**, 2-1-209, 23-2-525, 87-2-120, 87-3-203
- **Floating cabins**, waste disposal, 23-2-521
- **Flotation devices**, requirements, 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-531
- **Gasoline license tax**, records and use, 15-70-222, 60-3-201
- **Harassment of wildlife prohibited**, 87-3-126
- **Hazardous substances**
  - release, 75-10-602, 75-10-715
  - ventilation system required when, 23-2-521
- **Houseboats**, waste disposal, 23-2-521
- **Hunting from**, 2-1-209, 23-2-525, 87-3-126
- **Identification numbers**, 23-2-502, 23-2-503, 23-2-511, 23-2-512, 23-2-514, 61-3-107, 61-3-202, 61-3-216, 61-3-217
  - validation decals, 23-2-502, 23-2-511, 23-2-512
- **Inspections**, 23-2-512, 61-3-107
- **Insurance**
  - against loss or damage to, 33-1-209, 33-16-103, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  - credit information in personal insurance, regulation of use, Title 33, chapter 18, part 6
  - fraud, 61-3-106
- **Investigations**, 23-2-506, 23-2-527, 61-3-106
- **Kayaks**, 23-2-502, 61-1-101
- **Lakes**, 75-7-202
  - noise level requirements on specific lakes, 23-2-523
- **Leases**, sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68
- **Liability**
  - landowner, to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  - owner — for injury, damage, or death, 23-2-505, 69-14-1006
  - tour boats, insurance coverage, 16-4-210
- **Liens**, See **Security interest**
- **Lifeboats**, 23-2-514
- **Life preservers**, requirements, 23-2-521, 23-2-523
- **Lights required when**, 23-2-521
- **Liveries**, 23-2-503, 23-2-512, 23-2-523
  - contract, 30-9A-102, 70-8-201
  - sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)

- **Livestock**
  - disease control, authority of agents, 81-2-101
  - transporting, inspections — exceptions, 81-3-212
- **Loss of boat, sailboat, or personal watercraft**, 23-2-512
- **Manufacturers**, 23-2-502, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
- **Marinas**, See **Docks, ramps, diving boards, or floats**
- **Motorboat account**, 15-1-122, 23-2-519, 23-2-533, 23-2-536
- **Motorsports vehicle manufacturers**, unfair trade practices, 30-14-2501 — 30-14-2503
- **Mufflers**, requirements, 23-2-521, 23-2-526, 23-2-532
- **Negligent operation**, 23-2-505, 23-2-523, 23-2-525, 23-2-531
- **Noise**
  - suppression devices, requirements, 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-532
  - violations, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
- **Nuisance, public**
  - alcoholic beverages, premises where illegally handled, 16-6-312, 16-6-313
  - noise violations, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
- **Outfitters**, use and safety, 37-47-101, 37-47-305
- **Out-of-state motorboats**, temporary operation, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511, 23-2-514
- **Overloading or overpowering prohibited**, 23-2-523, 23-2-526
- **Overtaking and right-of-way**, 23-2-524
- **Passenger carriers**, as, Title 69, chapter 11, parts 1 and 2
  - destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
- **Passengers**, 16-4-210, 23-2-502, 23-2-521, 23-2-526, 23-2-527
- **Passing rule**, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
- **Permits**
  - racing, 23-2-526
  - temporary, for operation of out-of-state motorboats, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511
  - temporary registration permit, 61-1-101, 61-3-224
  - tuning engines, test or trial runs, or competition for speed records — for, 23-2-521
- **Personal flotation devices**, requirements, 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-531
- **Personal watercraft**, 23-2-502, 61-1-101
  - auto auctions or brokers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Auto auctions; Brokers**
  - certificates of number, 23-2-512, 23-2-515, 61-3-216
  - certificates of title, 61-3-201, 61-3-202
    - application, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-208, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-219, 61-3-220
    - exemptions, 61-3-201
    - issuance, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-107, 61-3-202, 61-3-208, 61-3-216 — 61-3-219, 61-3-222
    - security interest, 61-3-101
    - surrender, 61-3-208
    - transfer of ownership, 61-3-220, 61-3-222
  - contract rental price adjustment, effect of sale or security interest, 61-3-110
  - dealers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Dealers and wholesalers**
  - demonstration watercraft, 61-4-128
  - identification number, 23-2-512, 61-3-107, 61-3-202, 61-3-216, 61-3-217
    - validation decals, 23-2-502, 23-2-512
  - manufacturers, distributors, and importers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  - "motorboat" includes, 61-1-101
  - noise limitations, 23-2-526
  - operation, prohibitions and restrictions, 23-2-523, 23-2-531, 87-1-303, 87-1-306
  - registration, 61-3-101, 61-3-218, 61-3-220, 61-3-321
    - computer system for, 61-3-345
    - decal, 23-2-502, 23-2-512, 23-2-515
    - fee, 23-2-515, 23-2-519, 61-3-220, 61-3-224, 61-3-321
    - receipt, 61-3-216
    - temporary registration permit, 61-3-224
  - security interest or lien, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-208, 61-3-216, 61-3-218, 61-3-220 — 61-3-222
  - stolen, 61-3-106, 61-3-217, 61-3-219

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)
  Personal watercraft (Continued)
    title
      computer system for, 61-3-345
      electronic record, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-220
    transfer of ownership, 23-2-512, 61-3-205, 61-3-216, 61-3-220, 61-3-221, 61-3-224, 61-3-321
  Policy of state, 23-2-501
  Pontoons, 23-2-502, 23-2-519, 61-1-101, 61-3-321
  Prohibited operation and mooring, 23-2-302, 23-2-507, 23-2-511, 23-2-512, 23-2-521 — 23-2-523, 23-2-525, 23-2-526, 23-2-529, 45-6-308, 53-24-106, 87-1-306
  Pumpout facilities, 15-1-122, 23-2-522
  Races, 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-526, 23-2-529
  Railroads owning, liability to employees for death or injury, 69-14-1006
  Ramps, See **Docks, ramps, diving boards, or floats**
  Reckless operation prohibited, 23-2-523, 23-2-531
  Recreational use or purpose, 15-1-101, 23-2-301, 23-2-302, 70-16-301, 82-4-203
  Regattas, 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-529
  Registration, 61-3-101, 61-3-110, 61-3-321, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Registration**
    computer system for, 61-3-345, 61-3-347
    decals, 23-2-502, 23-2-511, 23-2-512, 23-2-514, 23-2-515
    fee, 15-1-122, 15-6-228, 23-2-502, 23-2-515, 23-2-519, 61-3-220, 61-3-224, 61-3-321
    receipt, 61-3-216
    renewal, 61-3-347
    temporary registration permit, 23-2-511, 61-1-101, 61-3-224
    tour boats, requirements, 16-4-210
    transfer of interest, 61-3-218
  Rentals, See **Liveries**
  Restricted areas, 23-2-525, 87-1-306
  Right-of-way, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
  Rules
    certificate of number, change of address, 23-2-512
    enforcement, 23-2-506
    equipment, 23-2-521, 23-2-523
    filing and publication, 23-2-504
    liveries, compliance, 23-2-503
    operation of boats generally, 87-1-303, 87-1-306
    owner's liability, 23-2-505
    "passing rule", 23-2-524
    pumpout facilities, 23-2-522
    right-of-way, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
    safety zones, concerning, 23-2-525
    speed regulations, 87-1-303
    waterskiing and surfboarding, 23-2-529, 87-1-303
  Safety, 23-2-501
    education program, 23-2-530
    operators, safety certificate or water safety course, 23-2-523
    outfitters, license examination requirements, 37-47-305
    state recreational boating safety program, 23-2-534
    tour boats, 16-4-210
    zones, 23-2-525
  Sailboats, 23-2-502, 61-1-101, 61-4-131
    certificates of number, 23-2-502, 23-2-511, 23-2-512, 23-2-515, 61-3-216
    certificates of title, 23-2-508, 61-3-201, 61-3-202
      application, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-208, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-219, 61-3-220
      exemptions, 61-3-201
      issuance, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-107, 61-3-202, 61-3-208, 61-3-216 — 61-3-219, 61-3-222
      security interest, 61-3-101
      surrender, 61-3-208
      transfer of ownership, 61-3-220, 61-3-222
    contract rental price adjustment, effect of sale or security interest, 61-3-110
    dealers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Dealers and wholesalers**
    hunting, restrictions on use, 87-3-126

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)
- **Sailboats** (Continued)
  - identification number, 23-2-502, 23-2-511, 23-2-512, 23-2-514, 61-3-107, 61-3-202, 61-3-216, 61-3-217
    - validation decals, 23-2-502, 23-2-511, 23-2-512
  - manufacturers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
  - odometer disclosure requirement applicable when, 61-3-206
  - registration, 61-3-101, 61-3-218, 61-3-220, 61-3-321
    - computer system for, 61-3-345
    - decal, 23-2-502, 23-2-511, 23-2-512, 23-2-514, 23-2-515
    - fee, 23-2-515, 23-2-519, 61-3-220, 61-3-224, 61-3-321
    - receipt, 61-3-216
    - temporary registration permit, 61-1-101, 61-3-224, See also **Registration**
  - rentals, sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68
  - right-of-way, 23-2-524
  - safety zone, motorboat may enter when, 23-2-525
  - security interest or lien, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-208, 61-3-216, 61-3-218, 61-3-220 — 61-3-222
  - stolen, 61-3-106, 61-3-217, 61-3-219
  - title
    - computer system for, 61-3-345
    - electronic record, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-220
  - transfer of ownership, 23-2-511, 23-2-512, 61-3-205, 61-3-216, 61-3-220, 61-3-221, 61-3-224, 61-3-321
- **Sales personnel**, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- **Searches of**, when, 16-6-105, 87-1-506
- **Secured transactions**, contracts involving hiring, 30-9A-102
- **Security interest**, 23-2-502, 23-2-512, 30-9A-311
  - certificate of title
    - affidavit and bond for, 61-3-208
    - application for or surrender of, 61-3-103, 61-3-216, 61-3-220
    - mailed to secured party or lienholder when, 61-3-218
  - contract rental price adjustment, effect, 61-3-110
  - filing, 61-3-103
  - involuntary, 61-3-103, 61-3-221
  - records, 61-3-101, 61-3-103
  - surviving spouse or heir, 61-3-222
  - theft or insurance fraud, notice to specific lienholder, 61-3-106
  - title fee, payment by secured party or lienholder, 61-3-218
  - transfer of title and filing of interest or lien, payment of fees by secured party or lienholder, 61-3-220
  - voluntary, 61-3-103, 61-3-220
- **Sirens**, restrictions, 23-2-521
- **Sound level limitations**, 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-526, 23-2-532
- **Speed or speeding**, 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-525, 23-2-526, 23-2-531, 87-1-287, 87-1-303, 87-1-306
- **State money collected**, remittance and report, 15-1-504
- **Steamboats**, 1-1-207, 69-14-211 — 69-14-214, 85-16-101, 85-16-102
- **Stolen and recovered**, reporting, 61-3-106, 61-3-217, 61-3-219
- **Stolen property**, owner's immunity from damage caused by use of, 27-1-709
- **Surfboards**, See **Waterskis and surfboards**
- **Swimming or bathing area**, restricted operation near, 23-2-525
- **Taxation**
  - assessment provisions, nonapplicability, 15-8-201
  - gasoline license tax, records and use, 15-70-222, 60-3-201
  - property tax exemption, 15-6-228
  - state entitlement share payments, basis for calculation, 15-1-121
  - transfer of interest, secured party or lienholder nonliability, 61-3-220
- **Testing of boats**, 23-2-521
- **Theft of boat, sailboat, or personal watercraft**, 23-2-512, 61-3-106
- **Title to**, 23-2-502, See also **Certificate of title**
  - computer system for, 61-3-345
  - electronic record, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-220

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)
  Tour boats, sale of alcoholic beverages, 16-4-210
  Tourist-oriented directional signs, business eligibility, 60-5-522
  Transfer of ownership, 23-2-508, 23-2-511, 23-2-512, 61-3-205, 61-3-216, 61-3-220, 61-3-221, 61-3-224, 61-3-321
  Transporters, stinger-steered — length restriction, 61-10-104
  Trial runs or tuning engines, permits for, 23-2-521
  Unemployment insurance coverage for officers and employees, exclusion when, 39-51-204
  Uniform state waterway marking system, 23-2-502, 23-2-525
  Use, 23-2-501
    regulations, 23-2-302, 87-1-303, 87-1-306, 87-3-203
    restrictions, 87-1-306, 87-3-126
    unauthorized, 45-6-308
  Ventilation system required when, 23-2-521
  "Vessel" defined, 1-1-207, 23-2-502, 61-1-101
  Violations, 23-2-507
    disabilities, persons with — operation by, when, 23-2-523
    driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 23-2-535
    emergency vessels in pursuit of violators, use of sirens, 23-2-521
    garbage, refuse, waste, or sewage — discharge, 23-2-522
    negligent operation consisting of, 23-2-505
    noise limitations, exceeding, 23-1-122, 23-2-526
    notice to appear, address of record, 61-3-119
    out-of-state motorboat, failure to have temporary permit for operation of, 7-16-2121
    registration fee, failure to pay, 23-2-519
    reporting to county attorney, 23-2-506
    unauthorized use, 45-6-308
  Wakes, jumping or crossing prohibited when, 23-2-523
  Waste disposal, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
  Wastewater holding system required when, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
  Waterfowl hunters, restricted operation near, 23-2-525
  Water pollution, 23-2-521, 23-2-522, 75-5-103
  Water quality, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
  Waterskiing, warning signs or markers of hazards in water legally accessible to public, 87-1-287
  Waterskis and surfboards
    landowner's liability to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
    operation prohibited when, 23-2-523, 23-2-529, 23-2-535
    personal flotation device required on person, 23-2-523
    personal watercraft, operation, 23-2-531
    reckless or negligent operation prohibited, 23-2-523
    rules, adoption and enforcement, 23-2-529, 87-1-303
    towing vessels, 23-2-529, 23-2-531
  Wharves, See **Docks, ramps, diving boards, or floats**; See also **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
  Wildcrafting and wildcrafters, transport of plant material, Title 76, chapter 10, part 1
  Witness who is concealed in, service of subpoena, 26-2-103

BOBCATS
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

BODY-PIERCING ESTABLISHMENTS
  See **TATTOOING AND BODY-PIERCING ESTABLISHMENTS**

BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES
  Buildings, primary function areas — exclusion, 50-60-101
  Construction, 50-74-101, 50-74-102
  Construction sites, inspection for workers' compensation compliance, 39-71-522
  Definitions, adoption, 50-74-101
  Dinkey engines, classification, 50-74-104, See **Traction engines**
  Engineers
    inspections, assistance, 50-74-214
    licensing, See **Licensing of engineers**
    unlicensed, employment unlawful when, 50-74-316, 50-74-317
  Exemptions from provisions, 50-74-103
  Hazardous waste incinerators, 75-2-103, 75-2-215, 75-10-405, 75-10-431, 75-10-433, 75-10-442
  Heating oil for operation of, 75-11-302

BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES (Continued)
- **Inspections and inspectors**, 50-74-101
  - access, duty to allow, 50-74-210
    - refusal, 50-74-211 — 50-74-213
  - certificates
    - display, 50-74-106
    - exemptions, 50-74-103
    - operation without, 50-74-208
    - purchaser to receive, 50-74-205
    - required, 50-74-206
    - wrongful certification, 50-74-107
  - certification under seal, 50-74-204
  - city or town councils, 7-33-4204
  - dinkey engines, 50-74-104
  - engineers, assistance, 50-74-214
  - exemptions, 50-74-103
  - fees, 50-74-103, 50-74-202, 50-74-212, 50-74-219
  - fire department chief engineers, 7-33-4105
  - gauge cocks, 50-74-217
  - hydrostatic pressure test, 50-74-216
  - interior and exterior examination, 50-74-215, 50-74-219
  - joint or separate action by inspectors, 50-74-204
  - qualifications for inspectors, 50-74-203
  - repair, boilers opened for, 50-74-207
  - safety valves, 50-74-217
  - safe working pressure, 50-74-218
  - special inspections, 50-74-219
  - special inspectors, 50-74-202, 50-74-207
  - state inspectors, 50-74-201, 50-74-207
  - water supply, 50-74-217
  - when, 50-74-206, 50-74-209
  - wrongful certification or granting of license by inspectors, 50-74-107
- **Installation**, 50-74-101, 50-74-102, 50-74-105
- **Insurance against liability, loss, or damage**, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- **Licensing of engineers**
  - classifications, 50-74-303
  - dinkey engines, 50-74-104
  - display, 50-74-106
  - examination, 50-74-320
    - failure to appear for or pass, 50-74-311
    - reexamination, 50-74-311
    - required, 50-74-302, 50-74-304, 50-74-305, 50-74-312
    - traction licenses, 50-74-306, 50-74-307
  - exemptions, 50-74-103, 50-74-301, 50-74-305
  - fees, 50-74-320
  - hoisting engine license provisions, applicability, 50-76-107
  - inspectors to have, 50-74-203
  - operation without, 50-74-315
  - reciprocity with other states, 50-74-305
  - rejection, review, 50-74-312
  - required, 50-74-301
  - requirements, 50-74-302, 50-74-304, 50-74-307
    - exceptions to, 50-74-305, 50-74-308
  - revocation or suspension, 50-74-214
  - traction licenses, 50-74-306 — 50-74-308
  - uniform regulation for licensing programs without boards, Title 37, chapter 1, part 4, See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  - unlicensed engineer, employment unlawful when, 50-74-316, 50-74-317
  - wrongful granting, 50-74-107
- **Location**
  - city or town council, regulation, 7-21-4204
  - notice, 50-74-105, 50-74-206, 50-74-208

BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES (Continued)
- **Mailing list provision**, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
- **Minors**, prohibited employment, 41-2-106
- **Notice**
  - license rejection, review, 50-74-312
  - location, of, 50-74-105, 50-74-206, 50-74-208
  - purchase, of, 50-74-105
  - repair, boilers opened for, 50-74-207, 50-74-208
  - unlicensed engineer, employment, 50-74-317
  - unsafe conditions, of, 50-74-209
- **Operating permit**, 50-74-102, 50-74-219
- **Operation**, 50-74-101
- **Purchaser**
  - certificate of inspection, to receive, 50-74-205
  - notice of purchase, 50-74-105
- **Repair**, 50-74-101, 50-74-207 — 50-74-209
- **Rules**, 50-74-101, 50-74-102, 50-74-209, 50-74-305
- **Safety valve**, tampering with, 50-74-108
- **Steam locomotives**, 50-74-306
- **Traction engines**
  - certificate of inspection, purchaser to receive, 50-74-205
  - dinkey engines, classification as, 50-74-104
  - engineer's license, exceptions, 50-74-303
  - hobby purposes, maintenance for, 50-74-308
  - licensing of operators, 50-74-306 — 50-74-308, See also **Licensing of engineers**
- **Unprofessional conduct of licensees**, 37-1-410
- **Unsafe condition**
  - maintaining boilers in, 45-8-113, 50-74-215
  - notice, 50-74-209
- **Violations**
  - inspection
    - access, refusal, 50-74-213
    - certificate, operation without, 50-74-208
    - purchaser, failure to provide certificate to, 50-74-205
    - wrongful certification, 50-74-107
  - licensing of engineers
    - operation without, 50-74-315
    - unlicensed engineer, employment, 50-74-316
    - wrongful, 50-74-107
  - location, failure to give notice, 50-74-208
  - purchaser
    - inspection certificate, failure to provide to, 50-74-205
    - notice of purchase, failure to give, 50-74-105
  - repair, boilers opened for — failure to give notice, 50-74-208
  - safety standards, of, 50-74-209
  - safety valve, tampering with, 50-74-108
  - unsafe condition, maintaining in, 45-8-113

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES
- See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
- **Agricultural loan authority program**, Title 80, chapter 12, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM**
- **Airport financing**, 67-1-101, 67-1-302, 67-10-203, 67-10-402, 67-11-221, 67-11-301, 67-11-303
- **Appropriations, statutory** — for payment, 17-7-502
- **Armed carrier or armored car services for transporting bonds and securities**, Title 37, chapter 60
- **Audit**, annual financial report, 17-5-2201
- **"Ballot issue" defined**, 13-1-101
- **Banks**, investment in, 32-1-421, 32-1-433
- **Building and loan associations**, investment in, 32-2-406
- **Building bonds**, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, See **Highway general obligation bonds**; **State general obligation bonds**
- **CERCLA bonds**, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625 — 75-10-627

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
- **Cities and towns**, See **Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes; CITY FINANCE**
- **City-county consolidated government**, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO, Bond issues; Bonds**
- **Clean renewable energy bonds**, Title 90, chapter 4, part 12, See **ENERGY**
- **Coal severance tax bonds**, 17-5-701
  - action to enforce and compel performance of provisions, 17-5-713
  - additional bonds or notes, 17-5-709, 17-5-731
  - anticipation notes, 17-5-713, 17-5-714, 17-5-718, 17-5-731
  - authorization, 17-5-702, 17-5-706, 17-5-709, 17-5-720, 17-5-731, 85-1-605
  - bondholders, 17-5-712, 17-5-713, 17-5-716
  - fiscal agent for, 17-5-710
  - form and denomination, 17-5-710
  - interest and principal, 17-5-703, 17-5-705, 17-5-708, 17-5-710, 17-5-716, 17-5-720, 17-5-721, 17-5-731
  - investments, as, 17-5-718
  - irrigation district loans, 85-7-1971, 85-7-1974
  - issuance and sale, 17-5-701, 17-5-702, 17-5-706, 17-5-707, 17-5-709, 17-5-710, 17-5-713, 17-5-716, 17-5-719, 17-5-720, 17-5-731, 90-6-701
  - liability, personal, 17-5-713
  - limitations, 17-5-719, 17-5-731
  - negotiability, 17-5-714
  - pledge of state, 17-5-717
  - proceeds, 17-5-710, 17-5-716, 17-5-731, 90-6-701
  - purpose and intent of provisions, 17-5-701, 17-5-702
  - redemption, 17-5-702, 17-5-710, 17-5-716, 17-5-731
  - refunding obligations, 17-5-716, 17-5-720, 17-5-721, 17-5-731
  - registration, 17-5-710, 17-5-714
  - reserves, 17-5-720, 17-5-721
  - revenue bonds, 17-5-720, 17-5-721
  - security, 17-5-709, 17-5-711
  - signatures and validity of, 17-5-710, 17-5-715
  - special bond funds, 17-5-708, 17-5-709
  - tax exemption, 17-5-718
  - terms, 17-5-710, 17-5-731
  - treasure state endowment program, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
  - trust indenture, 17-5-711 — 17-5-713
- **Conservation districts**, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
- **Corporate**, 35-1-115, 35-1-618, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
- **Counties**, See **Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes; COUNTY FINANCE**
- **County roads and bridges**, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
- **Crossover refunding bonds**, 7-13-2332, 17-5-2101, 17-5-2102
- **Definitions**, 17-5-101, 17-5-202, 17-5-507, 17-5-801, 17-5-903, 17-5-1102, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-5-1604, 17-5-2101
- **Drainage districts**, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**
- **Drinking water state revolving fund program**, 75-6-211, 75-6-212, 75-6-224, 75-6-225, 75-6-227
- **Economic development bonds**
  - accounts and funds, 17-5-1514, 17-5-1515
  - additional, 17-5-1508
  - anticipation notes, 17-5-1507
  - audits, annual, 17-5-1529
  - authorization, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1506 — 17-5-1508
  - bondholders and noteholders, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1510, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1516, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1522
  - bond proceeds fund, 17-5-1514
  - cancellation, 17-5-1510
  - capital reserve account, 17-5-1514 — 17-5-1516, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
  - citation of Montana economic development bond act of 1983, 17-5-1501
  - common bond fund, 17-5-1514
  - contracts financed by, standard prevailing wage requirement, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 18-2-403
  - credit of state not pledged, 17-5-1523

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
  Economic development bonds (Continued)
    debt service fund or account, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1514, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
    definitions, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
    essential freight rail revenue bonds, issuance, 60-11-119
    financing programs and projects, 17-5-1502, 17-5-1505, 17-5-1521, 17-5-1524, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
    form and denomination, 17-5-1506
    interest and principal, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507, 17-5-1510, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1523, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
    investments, bonds as, 17-5-1525
    issuance and sale, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1506 — 17-5-1508, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
    legislative declaration, 17-5-1502
    liability, personal, 17-5-1509
    negotiability, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1512
    operating account, 17-5-1514
    payment, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1506 — 17-5-1508, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1523
    pledge of
      board of investments, validity, 17-5-1528
      state, 17-5-1522, 17-5-1523
    powers of board of investments, 17-5-1504
    proceeds, 17-5-1507, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1514, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
    purchase, 17-5-1510, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1521
    redemption, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507, 17-5-1510, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517
    refunding, 17-5-1506 — 17-5-1508, 17-5-1517
    registration, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1512
    reserves, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1516, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
    resolutions for, 17-5-1506 — 17-5-1508, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1528
    rules, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1521
    securities act, exemption from, 17-5-1506
    securities, as, 17-5-1525
    security, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1511
    signatures, validity, 17-5-1513
    taxation of projects, 17-5-1524
    tax exemption, 17-5-1518
    terms, 17-5-1507, 17-5-1508
    trust indenture, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517
  Election for, action to void — statute of limitations, 13-35-107, See also **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally
  Electric utility industry generation reintegration, transition bonds, 69-8-103, 69-8-503
  Executive branch reorganization, effect, 2-15-135
  Facility Finance Authority, Title 90, chapter 7, See **FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY**
  Federal covered securities, registration exemption, 30-10-104
  Fidelity, See **SURETY BONDS**
  Fire districts, rural, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109
  Hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-307, 90-6-310
  Hard-rock mining reclamation bonds, 82-4-313 — 82-4-315
  Highway general obligation bonds
    additional, 17-5-503, 17-5-506
    anticipation notes, 17-5-504
    authorization, 17-5-501, 17-5-503
    debt service account, 17-5-503, 17-5-507
    fiscal agent for, 17-5-504, 17-5-505
    form and denomination, 17-5-504, 17-5-505
    highway capital projects fund, 17-5-506
    interest and principal, 17-5-503 — 17-5-505, 17-5-507
    issuance and sale, 17-5-501 — 17-5-505
    maturity, 17-5-503, 17-5-504
    payment, 17-5-501, 17-5-505, 17-5-507
    proceeds, deposit and use, 17-5-506
    redemption, 17-5-504

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
  Highway general obligation bonds (Continued)
    refunding bonds, 17-5-503, 17-5-506
    security, 17-5-507
    site acquisition and construction, authorization, 17-5-502
    taxes, appropriation and pledge, 17-5-501, 17-5-503, 17-5-507, 60-3-201
    terms, 17-5-505
  Highway revenue bonds
    action to enforce and compel performance of provisions, 17-5-925
    additional, 17-5-913, 17-5-914, 17-5-921, 17-5-922
    anticipation notes, 17-5-921
    authorization, 17-5-913, 17-5-921
    bondholders, 17-5-914, 17-5-924, 17-5-925, 17-5-928, 17-5-929
    bond registrar and transfer agent, 17-5-922
    citation of Montana highway revenue bonds act of 1983, 17-5-901
    definitions, 17-5-903
    fiscal agent, 17-5-922
    form and denomination, 17-5-922
    highway revenue bond debt service account, 17-5-911, 17-5-912
    interest and principal, 17-5-903, 17-5-911, 17-5-912, 17-5-921, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
    investments, bonds as, 17-5-930
    issuance and sale, 17-5-913, 17-5-914, 17-5-921 — 17-5-925, 17-5-927, 17-5-928, 17-5-930
    liability, personal, 17-5-925
    negotiability, 17-5-926
    payment, 17-5-911, 17-5-912, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
    pledge of state and highway revenues, 17-5-902, 17-5-911 — 17-5-913, 17-5-922, 17-5-929
    proceeds, 17-5-911, 17-5-921, 17-5-928
    purpose, 17-5-902
    redemption, 17-5-903, 17-5-912, 17-5-921, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
    refunding bonds or notes, 17-5-921, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
    registration, 17-5-922
    signatures on and validity of, 17-5-922, 17-5-927
    taxes, appropriation and pledge, 17-5-914
    tax exemption, 17-5-930
    terms, 17-5-921, 17-5-922
    trust indenture, 17-5-911, 17-5-914, 17-5-923 — 17-5-925
  Hospital districts, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2131, 7-34-2160
  Housing authorities, municipal, Title 7, chapter 15, part 45
  Housing developments, funding, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1
  Indemnity, See **INDEMNITY**
  Industrial development projects, funding, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15; Title 90, chapter 5, part 1
  Insurers, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Bonds**; **Investments**
    deposits, securities eligible for, 33-2-603
    domestic mutuals, requirements, 33-3-205
    farm mutual, investment, 33-4-403
  Interest rate, 17-5-101 — 17-5-104, See also specific bond issue
  Investment, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
  Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
  Issuance of bonds, See also specific bond issue
    fee, 17-5-2201
    restraint, action for, 17-5-1001
  Libraries, public — purposes, 22-1-304
  Limited liability companies, issuance, 35-8-107
  Local government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**; See also **CITY FINANCE**; **COUNTY FINANCE**
  Long-range building program bonds
    debt service account, 17-5-405, 17-5-406
    long-range building program account, use, 17-7-205
  Mausoleum-columbarium authority endowment care fund, investment, 35-21-850
  Municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4313
  Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes
    actions by trustees, 17-5-1647
    additional, 17-5-1621

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
  Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes (Continued)
    anticipation notes, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1609, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1645
    audit, annual, 17-5-1649
    authorization, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1625
    bondholders and noteholders, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1609 — 17-5-1611, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1623, 17-5-1624, 17-5-1627, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1643, 17-5-1646, 17-5-1647
    citation of municipal finance consolidation act of 1983, 17-5-1601
    construction of provisions, 17-5-1603
    credit of state not pledged, 17-5-1642
    debt service funds, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1628, 17-5-1630
    default, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1646, 17-5-1647
    definitions, 17-5-1604
    execution, exemption for board of investments property, 17-5-1648
    form and denomination, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1643
    funds and accounts, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1631, 17-5-1641
    hearings, 17-5-1611
    implementation of provisions, 17-5-1605
    injunction, 17-5-1647
    insurance or guaranty, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1645
    interest and principal, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1642 — 17-5-1646
    investment
      bonds as, 17-5-1628
      funds and accounts, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1641
    issuance and sale, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608 — 17-5-1611, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1623, 17-5-1625, 17-5-1642, 17-5-1643, 17-5-1650
    limitations, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1651
    loans to government units, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1623, 17-5-1643, 17-5-1651, 20-6-640
    loans to state agencies, authorization, 17-5-1612
    local government tax and revenue anticipation notes, applicability, 7-6-1103, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1611
    negotiability, 17-5-1627
    nonimpairment by state, 17-5-1623
    participation voluntary, 17-5-1607
    payment, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1624, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1642, 17-5-1645 — 17-5-1647
    pledge by board of investments, validity, 17-5-1622
    policy of state, 17-5-1602, 17-5-1603
    powers of board of investments, additional, 17-5-1611
    proceeds, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1624, 17-5-1630
    purchase, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608 — 17-5-1611, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1643, 17-5-1644, 17-5-1651
    purpose of provisions, 17-5-1602, 17-5-1603
    redemption, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1646
    refunding, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1621, 20-9-412
    registration, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1643
    renewal, 17-5-1606
    reports, annual, 17-5-1650
    reserve fund, 17-5-1604, 17-5-1630
    reserves, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1631
    resolutions, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1622, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1631, 17-5-1641
    school districts, 20-6-640, 20-9-412
    security, 17-5-1602, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1624, 17-5-1644
    signatures, validity, 17-5-1626
    solid waste management districts, applicability, 7-13-301
    subpoenas, 17-5-1611
    tax exemption, 17-5-1629
    terms, 17-5-1611
    trustees, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1624, 17-5-1646, 17-5-1647
    trust indentures, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1624, 17-5-1630
    validity, presumption, 17-5-1625
  Nonprofit corporations, issuance, 35-2-118
  Official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
  Open-space land purposes, general obligation bonds for, 76-6-109
  Parking areas, facilities, or improvement districts, See **PARKING**

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
- **Performance bonds**, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
- **Personal property, intangible** — tax exemption, 15-6-218
- **Port authorities**, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134
- **Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-226, 72-31-229, 72-31-231
- **Public fund deposits**, bonds as security for, 17-6-103
- **Rail authorities**, issuance, 7-14-1636
- **Redemption**, optional method, 17-5-105, See also specific bond issue
- **Refunding bonds**, See also specific bond issue
  - application of law, 17-5-303
  - authorization, 17-5-301
  - character of, 17-5-302
  - cost and expense, 17-5-304
  - crossover refunding bonds, 7-13-2332, 17-5-2101, 17-5-2102
  - form, 17-5-302
  - interest, 17-5-301
  - local government, issuance prohibited when, 17-6-213
  - notice, 17-5-302
  - registration, 17-5-302
  - sale, 17-5-302, 17-5-303, 17-5-305
- **Registration of public obligations**
  - agents and depositories, 17-5-1121
  - applicability of provisions, 17-5-1105
  - certificated public obligation, 17-5-1102, 17-5-1105, 17-5-1111 — 17-5-1114, 17-5-1123
  - citation of model public obligations registration act of Montana, 17-5-1101
  - construction of provisions, 17-5-1104
  - declaration of state interest, 17-5-1103
  - definitions, 17-5-1102
  - election, 17-5-1105
  - local government tax and revenue anticipation notes, applicability, 7-6-1103
  - purpose of provisions, 17-5-1103
  - records — inspection, copying, or location, 17-5-1106
  - rescission, 17-5-1105
  - security, deposits for, 17-5-1123
  - system of registration, 17-5-1102, 17-5-1103, 17-5-1111, 17-5-1122
  - uncertificated public obligation, 17-5-1102, 17-5-1105, 17-5-1111, 17-5-1115, 17-5-1123
- **Renewable resource bonds**, 85-1-603, 85-1-605, 85-1-617 — 85-1-620, 85-1-624
- **Renewable resource development projects**, funding, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7; Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
- **Restraint**, action for, 17-5-1001
- **Rural special improvement districts**, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
- **Sale of bonds**, See also specific bond issue
  - bids, electronic submission, 17-5-111
  - notice, publication, 17-5-106
  - restraint, action for, 17-5-1001
  - validation, 17-5-203
- **School districts**, Title 20, chapter 9, part 4, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**
- **Sewage disposal and sewer systems**, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS, Cities and towns; County water and/or sewer districts; Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts**
- **Solid waste management districts or systems**, 7-7-2501, 7-7-4402, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-301, 7-13-308, 7-13-309, 75-10-112
- **Special improvement districts**, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42
- **State building construction**, approval for, 18-2-103, 18-2-105
- **State building energy conservation program bonds or anticipation notes**, 90-4-602, 90-4-605 — 90-4-607, 90-4-611, 90-4-612, 90-4-614
- **State general obligation bonds**
  - aerospace transportation and technology projects, infrastructure improvements for, 17-5-820
  - anticipation notes, 17-5-805, 17-5-807
  - authorization, 17-5-802, 17-5-805, 17-5-820
  - bond registrar and transfer agent, 17-5-803
  - capital projects account, 17-5-801, 17-5-803, 17-5-804

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
  State general obligation bonds (Continued)
    debt service account, 17-5-801 — 17-5-803
    definitions, 17-5-801
    drinking water state revolving fund program, 75-6-225, 75-6-227
    fire department relief association disability and pension fund, investment, 19-18-402
    fiscal agent, 17-5-803
    form and denomination, 17-5-803
    information technology acquisitions, limitations, 17-5-807
    interest and principal, 17-5-802, 17-5-803, 17-5-820
    issuance and sale, 17-5-802, 17-5-803, 17-5-805, 17-5-820
    payment, 17-5-802, 17-5-803, 17-5-820
    proceeds, 17-5-803, 17-5-805, 17-5-820
    redemption, 17-5-802, 17-5-803, 17-5-805
    refunding bonds or notes, 17-5-803, 17-5-805
    regional correctional facilities, issuance for, 53-30-504
    registration, 17-5-803
    terms, 17-5-803, 17-5-805
    water pollution control state revolving fund program, 75-5-1121, 75-5-1122
  Surety bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
  Surety companies and insurance, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
  Title insurers, guaranteeing payment prohibited, 33-25-213
  Transportation districts, urban, 7-14-235, 7-14-236
  Trust company, purpose, 32-1-107
  Urban renewal, Title 7, chapter 15, part 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
  Utilities, rural cooperatives — member approval prerequisite to indebtedness for nuclear power generating facility, 35-18-318
  Validating Act and validation of bonds, 17-5-201 — 17-5-205
  Volume cap bonds
    agricultural purposes, authority — reassignment, 17-5-1325
    allocations, 17-5-1302
      applications for, 17-5-1316, 17-5-1323
      expiration, 17-5-1318, 17-5-1322
      governor, authorization by, 17-5-1312, 17-5-1314
      issuance, 17-5-1316, 17-5-1318
      local issuers, to, 17-5-1313, 17-5-1314
      nontransferability, 17-5-1321
      notice of approval or disapproval, 17-5-1317, 17-5-1318, 17-5-1322
      reapplication, 17-5-1322
      records, 17-5-1323
      state issuers, to, 17-5-1312, 17-5-1314, 17-5-1316
      terms, 17-5-1318
      validity, period of and extension, 17-5-1318
    audit, annual financial report , 17-5-1312
    carryforward elections, 17-5-1315, 17-5-1318
    citation of the Montana unified volume cap bond allocation plan act, 17-5-1301
    definitions, 17-5-1302
    local portion, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1311, 17-5-1313
    set-aside percentages, 17-5-1312, 17-5-1313
    state portion, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1311, 17-5-1312
    state's volume cap and reservations, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1311, 17-5-1312, 17-5-1315, 17-5-1323
  Vote on, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally
  Water and wastewater authorities, regional, See **WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL**
  Water conservancy districts, Title 85, chapter 9, part 6, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
  Water conservation revenue bonds, See **WATER USE**
  Water development revenue bonds, 17-5-720, 17-5-721
  Water pollution control state revolving fund program, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1121, 75-5-1122
  Water supply and sewer districts, local government, 7-13-3034, 7-13-3035, 7-13-3037 — 7-13-3039
  Workers' compensation
    plan no. 1 employers, security deposit, 39-71-2106

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
  Workers' compensation (Continued)
    public corporations, issuance for self-insurance fund, 39-71-403
    state fund, issuance of bonds prohibited, 39-71-2315

BOTTLED WATER, 50-31-103
  Health claims prohibited, 50-31-237
  Wholesale water bottler, 50-57-102

BOUNTIES, Title 81, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2
  See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

BOW AND ARROW HUNTING
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Bow and arrow**

BOWLING ALLEYS OR GAMES, 7-21-4201, 23-6-104

BOXING
  See **COMBATIVE EVENTS**

BRAIN DEATH ACT, UNIFORM, 50-22-101

BRAIN INJURY, TRAUMATIC
  Advisory Council, 2-15-2217, 2-15-2218
  Funding for prevention, education, and services, 2-15-2218, 53-6-501, 53-6-502, 61-3-303
  Medicaid-funded home and community-based services, 53-6-402

BRANCHES OF GOVERNMENT
  Executive, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
  Judicial, See **JUDICIAL BRANCH**
  Legislative, See **LEGISLATIVE BRANCH**
  Separation of powers, Const., III, 1

BRANDS, LIVESTOCK
  See **LIVESTOCK**, **Marks and brands**

BREWERS
  See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers**

BRIDGES
  See also **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
  "Barrier" defined, 23-2-301, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
  Business improvement districts, within, 7-12-1131
  Cities and towns
    jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
    tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
  City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
  Construction, 7-3-4441, 7-7-2111, 7-7-2112, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104, 60-2-201, 60-2-206
    funding for, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7, See also generally **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues and bonds**; **Indebtedness**
  Definitions, 60-1-103
  Eminent domain, 70-30-102, 70-30-103
  Flood plains and floodways, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**, **Obstructions or nonconforming uses**
  Insurance against loss or damage to, 33-1-209, 33-1-226, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  Island parks, 77-1-405
  Maintenance, 7-3-4441, 60-2-201, 60-2-206
  Marking, rules for, 60-2-201
  Motor vehicles
    illegally stopped or unattended, removal, 61-8-705
    overtaking vehicles when approaching bridge, 61-8-325
    speed limitations, 61-8-313
    stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
  Municipal commission government, ordinances for, 7-3-4222
  Municipal commission-manager government
    commission, supervision by, 7-3-4447
    public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
    right to occupy or use, grant by commission, 7-3-4449
  Planning boards, growth policies, 76-1-601
    infrastructure plan, 76-1-601, 76-3-616

BRIDGES (Continued)
  Railroads
    property, vandalism to — when, 69-14-1203
    running trains over unsafe bridges unlawful, 69-14-562
  Repairs, 7-3-4441, 60-2-201
  Special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102
  Speed limit on, 61-8-313
  Taxes, assessment, 15-8-405

BROKERS
  Commission merchants, See **SALES**
  Factors, See **SALES**
  Motor vehicles, See generally **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Dealers and wholesalers; Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
  Real estate, Title 37, chapter 51, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**
  Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
  Timeshares, Title 37, chapter 53, See **TIMESHARE SALES**
  Wage, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3

BRUCELLOSIS, 81-2-120, 81-2-201, 81-2-403, 81-2-703
  See also **LIVESTOCK**

BUDGET ACT, LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Title 7, chapter 6, part 40
  See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

BUDGET AND PROGRAM PLANNING, OFFICE OF
  Administration, Department of
    group insurance plans for state employees, reports — submission, 2-18-811
    information technology systems and resources
      budget requests, 2-17-512, 2-17-513
      budget summary of projects, 2-17-526, 17-7-111
      policies and standards, exceptions to state agencies — notification, 2-17-515
    public employees' compensation, salary survey — submission, 2-18-301
  Appropriations
    budget comparisons, 17-7-150, 17-7-151
    program transfers, request submitted to, 17-7-139
    transfers between agencies, report, 17-8-101
    unexpended, spending amount — determination, 17-7-304
  Budget director, 5-12-102, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally
    access to information, 17-1-132
    aerospace transportation and technology project tax revenue, certification of sufficiency, 17-5-820
    appointment and personnel, 17-7-103
    appropriations, insufficient — request for expenditure of second fiscal year appropriation, 17-7-301
    ballot issues, preparation of fiscal notes, 13-27-312
    budget, See also **STATE FINANCE, Budget**
      amendments, 5-12-102, 5-12-401, 17-7-211, 17-7-402
      audit costs, inclusion, 5-13-402
      budget comparisons, requirements, 17-7-151
      executive budget, contents, 17-7-123
      expenditure and disbursement recommendations, 5-12-303
      expenditures, 17-8-102
      general fund deficit and spending reductions, 17-7-140
      hearings, right to appear, 17-7-132
      preliminary, preparation and submission, 17-7-112, 17-7-121
      preparation, requirements, 17-7-111
      requests, 17-7-111, 17-7-112
    community college districts, budget forms and funding proposal, 20-15-309
    confidential information, access to, 17-1-132
    corrections, department of — juvenile placement funds, 41-5-130
    duties generally, 17-1-131
    employment security account, approval for transfer of funds, 39-51-409
    fiscal impacts on local government, estimation required, 5-4-210
    fiscal notes, responsibility and preparation, 5-4-203, 5-4-204, 5-4-206, 13-27-312

BUDGET AND PROGRAM PLANNING, OFFICE OF (Continued)
- **Budget director** (Continued)
  - income tax credit for property tax levies on principal residence, unaudited general fund revenue — certification to, 15-30-140
  - information technology board, membership, 2-15-1021
  - information technology, long-range capital projects and security plans — approval required when, 2-17-561
  - investigations and inquiries by, 17-7-113
  - legislature, assistance to, 17-1-131
  - long-range building program, 17-7-111, 17-7-211
  - military family relief fund grant applications, committee for review — membership, 10-1-1308
  - publishing policy committee, member, 2-15-1017
  - report requirements, 17-1-131
  - small business health insurance purchasing pool, certification of available revenue for, 53-6-1201
  - statewide broadband classification and pay plans
    - positions and employees, 2-18-204, 2-18-206
    - salary and wage adjustments, 2-18-106
    - schedules, submission, 17-7-111, 17-7-112
  - superintendent of public instruction, request for supplemental appropriations when, 20-9-351
  - tax information provided to, 15-1-106, 15-30-303, 17-7-111
  - university system athletic facilities, construction or renovation by private nonprofit corporations — approval, report concerning, 20-25-309
  - vehicle equipment safety commission, budget submitted by, 61-2-208
- **Budget performance and comparisons**, requirements, 17-7-150, 17-7-151
- **Commercial property**, delinquent taxes — notification and consultation concerning suspension or cancellation, 15-24-1702
- **Departments**
  - goals and objectives, statement — availability, 17-7-123
  - positions, elimination — appropriation increases as incentive, 2-15-112
- **Encumbrances**, general fund and nongeneral fund — reports concerning, 17-1-102
- **Enterprise and internal service funds**, reports on, 17-8-101
- **Environmental Quality, Department of** — junk vehicle disposal fee reports to, 75-10-533
- **Fiscal notes**, dedication of revenue findings — inclusion, 17-1-506
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**
  - mountain sheep license auction proceeds, report, 87-2-722
  - review of budget prior to transmittal to, 87-1-301
- **General fund budget deficit and spending reductions**, 17-7-140
- **Health and medicaid initiatives account**, certifications of deposits and reserve balance, 53-6-1201
- **Insurance, commissioner of** — comprehensive health association members, report of premium tax offsets, 33-22-1513
- **Justice, Department of** — highway patrol officers' compensation, submission of salary survey, 2-18-303
- **Labor and Industry, Department of** — professional and occupational licensing reports to, 37-1-106
- **Lottery, state** — spending authority, review and approval for increase, 23-7-402
- **Motor vehicle records**, personal information — fee for disclosure not permitted, 61-11-510
- **Privatization of programs or services**, information submitted to legislative audit committee, 2-8-304
- **Property valuation and assessment system fee**, exemption, 2-6-110
- **Provider Rates and Services, Commission on** — representation on, 53-10-203
- **Public Health and Human Services, Department of**
  - service reinstatement plan, approval, 53-1-612
  - strategic plan, performance measure data reports, 2-15-2225
- **Revenue dedication**
  - executive budget, in, 17-1-507
  - review of legislation, 17-1-506
  - review of provisions, 17-1-505
- **School accreditation standards, proposed** — legislative fiscal analysis provided, 20-7-101
- **Statutory appropriations**, review, 17-1-508
- **Superintendent of public instruction**
  - equalization aid information, 20-9-346
  - supplemental appropriation, request when, 20-9-351

BUDGET AND PROGRAM PLANNING, OFFICE OF (Continued)
  Tax information provided to, 15-1-106, 15-30-303, 15-31-511, 17-7-111
  Teachers' Retirement Board, reports to, 19-20-201
  University system
    budget transfers between units, submission to, 17-7-138
    maintenance expenditures and equipment and fixed assets purchase, plan for — information to, 17-7-304

BUFFALO
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bison or wild buffalo**; **LIVESTOCK, Bison or buffalo**; **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock**

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
  Accounting, uniform system, 32-2-302
  Accounts, See **Savings accounts**
  Actions
    commercial loans, contract actions, 31-1-111, 31-1-116
    conversion of association, effect, 32-2-257
    directors, board of — against or for recovery of losses, 32-2-304
    fines for violations, recovery, 32-2-106
    foreign associations, 32-2-261
    insolvency, impairment, appointment of receiver, or liquidation, 32-2-309
    power to sue and be sued, 32-2-401
    statute of limitations, 27-2-213
  Agents
    appointment, 32-2-401
    assets of association, purchase, 32-2-109
    bond requirements, 32-2-408
    contracts paying income to person other than association, approval, 32-2-305
    examination of, 32-2-302
    falsification or fraud, 32-2-107
    foreign associations, 32-2-261 — 32-2-263, 32-2-409
    license requirements, 32-2-409
    obligations of association, purchase, 32-2-108
    penalties, fines, or premiums exceeding maximum rate — collection unlawful, 32-2-402
  Annual statements, 32-2-412, 32-2-413
  Application of laws, 32-2-103
  Articles of incorporation, 32-2-104, 32-2-201, 32-2-202, 32-2-205, 32-2-253, 32-2-401
  Assets
    borrowing money, limitation, 32-2-401
    insolvency or impairment, disposition, 32-2-309
    investments, restrictions, 32-2-406
    liquidation, disposition, 32-2-309, 32-2-431
    loan limitations, 32-2-415
    pledge of, 32-2-405
    purchase by directors, officers, agents, or employees, 32-2-109, 32-2-309
  Assignments
    capital stock associations, failure to complete organization, 32-2-241
    mutual associations, failure to complete organization, 32-2-232
    transfer of stock, 32-2-211, 32-2-212
  Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
  Borrowing money, 32-2-401, 32-2-404, 32-2-405
  Branching prohibited, 32-2-271
  Bylaws, 32-2-104, 32-2-204 — 32-2-206, 32-2-208, 32-2-253, 32-2-401, 32-2-411
  Capital and capital stock, 32-2-101, 32-2-241, See also **Capital stock associations**; **Stockholders**
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 32-2-201
    conversion of association, 32-2-254, 32-2-255
    deceased stockholder, purchase of stock from, 32-2-245
    foreign associations, 32-2-261, 32-2-264
    funeral plans, prearranged — investment of money in stock, 37-19-828, 37-19-829
    increase or decrease of stock, 32-2-401
    interest on delinquent stock payments, 32-2-402
    issuance of stock and restrictions, 32-2-243, 32-2-244, 32-2-401
    joint ownership of shares, 32-2-416

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
  Capital and capital stock (Continued)
    liquidation, payment priority, 32-2-431
    requirements, 32-2-241 — 32-2-244
    reserve fund, determination of amount, 32-2-411
    retirement of stock, 32-2-243 — 32-2-245
    solicitation for sale of stock, 32-2-409
    subscriptions of stock, 32-2-241, 32-2-242, 32-2-254
    surplus, 32-2-242, 32-2-244, 32-2-254, 32-2-255
    transfer of stock, 32-2-211, 32-2-212
    trust, shares held in, 32-2-417
  Capital stock associations, specific provisions, 32-2-101, See also **Capital and capital stock**; **Stockholders**
    articles of incorporation, 32-2-201
    conversion, See **Conversion of association**
    directors, removal, 32-2-207
    mutual association, conversion from, 32-2-244
    organization, 32-2-205, 32-2-241
    verification statement, filing, 32-2-242
  Coal severance tax fund loans, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
  Concealed weapons, carrying in, 45-8-328
  Conformity required, 32-2-104, 32-2-252
  Consolidation, 32-2-244, 32-2-271
  Consumer loan business, purchase by association, 32-5-103
  Continual succession, 32-2-101, 32-2-401
  Contracts paying income to person other than association, 32-2-305
  Controlled substances, seizures relating to — rebuttal or presumption of forfeiture not required, 44-12-204
  Conversion of association, 32-2-251
    capital stock, to mutual, 32-2-255
    certificate of conversion, 32-2-256
    federal savings and loan association, to, 32-2-441, 32-2-442
    mutual, to capital stock, 32-2-244, 32-2-254
    plan of conversion
      approval, 32-2-251, 32-2-252
      submission to members or stockholders, 32-2-253
    rights and obligations, continuance, 32-2-257
  Corporate existence
    conversion of association, effect, 32-2-256
    evidence of, 32-2-203
  County warrants, bonds, or coupons — duplicate, indemnity bond not required, 7-7-2104
  Credit counseling service provisions, nonapplicability, 30-14-2002
  Crimes, See **Unlawful practices**
  Deferred deposit lender licensing provisions, nonapplicability, 31-1-704
  Definitions, 32-1-115, 32-2-101
  Deposits
    bank consolidation or merger, control — limitation, 32-1-371
    bank holding company, control — limitation, 32-1-383
    campaign funds, depository for, 13-37-205
    credit unions
      deposits by, 32-3-401
      investment in, 32-3-701
    fire department relief association disability and pension fund, investment, 19-18-402
    public money, See **Public fund deposits**
    rural special improvement district funds, investment in, 7-12-2175
    school district money, investment in, 20-9-213
    special improvement district funds, investment in, 7-12-4207
    trust funds, 72-34-311
    water conservancy district funds, investment in, 85-9-604, 85-9-629
  Deposits and collections, "bank" defined, 30-4-104, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
  Development corporation, membership in, 32-4-101, 32-4-302
  Directors, board of, 32-2-206, 32-2-401
    annual statements, 32-2-413

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
  Directors, board of (Continued)
    assets of association, purchase, 32-2-109, 32-2-309
    bonding of officers, agents, and employees, 32-2-408
    bylaws
      adoption and amendment, 32-2-204, 32-2-401
      statement in, 32-2-204
    capital and surplus, use, 32-2-242
    capital stock
      deceased stockholder, purchase from — resale, 32-2-245
      issuance, 32-2-243
    consolidation of association, 32-2-271
    conversion of association, 32-2-251, 32-2-254
    election, qualification, and term, 32-2-204, 32-2-206, 32-2-253
    examination findings available to, 32-2-301
    falsification or fraud, 32-2-107
    insolvency or impairment, 32-2-309
    liquidation
      reorganization under, 32-2-432
      voluntary, 32-2-431
    losses, contingent — creation of fund, 32-2-410
    meetings, 32-2-206, 32-2-208, 32-2-309
    obligations of association, purchase, 32-2-108
    officers, selection, 32-2-206
    proxies, duties, 32-2-210
    removal, 32-2-207, 32-2-304
    report of condition, verification, 32-2-303
    savings accounts, transfer, 32-2-211
    stock, transfer — requirements, 32-2-212
  Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Credit transactions**; **Financial institutions**
  Dissolution, 32-2-401
  Distributions, 32-2-401, 32-2-411
  Dividends, 32-2-211, 32-2-401, 32-2-402, 32-2-403, 32-2-411
  Earnings, 32-2-233, 32-2-401, 32-2-410, 32-2-411
  Economic development projects, acquisition and financing, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
  Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6
  Employees, See **Officers and employees**
  Enforcement of laws, 32-2-101, 32-2-103, 32-2-104
  Escrow accounts and escrow businesses, 32-7-103, 32-7-117
  Estates, nonprobate transfers, 72-6-201
  Evidence
    articles of incorporation, certified copy evidence of facts therein, 32-2-202
    corporate existence, 32-2-203
    directors, board of — negligence by, 32-2-304
    examinations, for, 32-2-302
    federal savings and loan association, conversion to — minutes evidence of meeting taking action, 32-2-441
    foreign association, agent's consent — presumption of execution and authority, 32-2-262
    transfer of stock or savings accounts, status of owner or loss of certificate, 32-2-212
  Examination, 32-2-301
    confidentiality, 32-2-307
    conversion of association, prior to, 32-2-252
    evidence for, 32-2-302
    false statements, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
    funding for, 32-2-102, 32-2-110
    liquidation, voluntary, 32-2-431
    refusal of permission for, 32-2-107
    removal of directors, officers, or employees when, 32-2-304
    special examinations, 32-1-215, 32-2-301
    statement of, 32-2-306
  Expenses, 32-2-404, 32-2-411, 32-2-431
  Family education savings program, depository and manager for, Title 15, chapter 62

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
  Federal home loan banks
    applicability of laws, 32-2-111
    borrowing from, 32-2-401, 32-2-405
    federal savings and loan association, organization and charter, 32-2-441
    investment in, 32-2-406
    membership in, 32-2-308
    real estate loans, limitations, 32-2-407
  Federal savings and loan associations
    conversion to, 32-2-441, 32-2-442
    equality of rights, 32-2-111
  Fees
    agent's license, issuance or renewal, 32-2-409
    annual fee, 32-2-110
    disposition, 32-2-102
    membership fee, 32-2-204, 32-2-305, 32-2-404
    special examination, 32-1-215
  First-time home buyer savings account administrators, as, Title 15, chapter 63
  Foreign associations
    agent, 32-2-261 — 32-2-263, 32-2-409
    attachment of stock or savings accounts, 32-2-264
    branching prohibited, 32-2-271
    contracts void when, 32-2-263
    reciprocity, obligations and prohibitions, 32-2-105
    requirements, 32-2-261
    secured loans, purchasing, 32-2-103
  Funds transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A
  Home inspection and inspector provisions, exclusion, 30-14-1003
  Impairment, 32-2-309, See also **Liquidation**
  Incorporation
    articles of incorporation, 32-2-104, 32-2-201, 32-2-202, 32-2-205, 32-2-253, 32-2-401
    certificate of incorporation, 32-2-106, 32-2-203, 32-2-205, 32-2-232, 32-2-241, 32-2-243
    consolidation, by, 32-2-271
    investigations, 32-2-205
  Insolvency, 32-2-309, See also **Liquidation**
  Installment loans, 31-1-202, 32-2-403
  Insurance
    administrators, exclusion from provisions, 33-17-102
    deceased stockholder's stock, purchase — to fund, 32-2-245
    indemnification, for, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
    viatical settlement provider, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-20-1302
  Insurers
    premium finance companies, license not required, 33-14-201
    restrictions, 33-18-501
  Investments, 32-2-406
    authorization, 32-2-401
    economic development bonds, 17-5-1525
    facility finance authority bonds, 90-7-113
    housing authority bonds, 7-15-4505
    municipal finance consolidation bonds or notes, 17-5-1628
    urban renewal bonds, 7-15-4306
    water and wastewater authorities, regional — revenue bonds, 75-6-329
  Jury duty, depositor-institution relationship not grounds for challenge of juror, 25-7-223
  Liquidation
    capital stock, retirement, 32-2-244
    insolvency or impairment, upon, 32-2-309
    mutual associations, expense fund contributions — repayment, 32-2-233
    reorganization of association, 32-2-432
    voluntary liquidation and settlement, 32-2-431
  Loans
    authorization, 32-2-401
    cancellation, 32-2-401, 32-2-403
    coal severance tax fund, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
  Loans (Continued)
    commercial loans, written agreement required when, 31-1-111, 31-1-116
    energy improvement loans, interest and tax credit, 15-32-107
    expenses of association, charges as, 32-2-411
    foreign associations, purchase of secured loans, 32-2-103
    installment loans, 31-1-202, 32-2-403
    interest, 32-2-401, 32-2-402
      rate limitation exemption, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
      statement of rate charged, 32-2-403
    late payment penalty, 32-2-402
    limitations, 32-2-415
    liquidation, unlawful during, 32-2-431
    motor vehicle dealer and wholesaler licensing provisions, effect of selling repossessed collateral, 61-4-108
    real estate
      limitations, 32-2-407
      mortgages, Title 71, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2
      national housing act loans, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503
      servicemen's readjustment act of 1944, guaranteed by, 32-2-420
      trust indentures, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
    solicitation of, 32-2-409
  Losses, 32-2-242, 32-2-304, 32-2-404, 32-2-411
    contingent losses, fund for, 32-2-401, 32-2-410, 32-2-411
  Medical care savings account administrators, as, Title 15, chapter 61
  Members, 32-2-101, See also **Stockholders**
    assets, sale to, 32-2-309
    bylaws, statement in, 32-2-204
    consolidation of association, 32-2-271
    conversion of association, 32-2-252 — 32-2-255
    directors, removal, 32-2-207
    examination of association, request for, 32-2-301
    federal savings and loan association, conversion to, 32-2-441
    fines, premiums, or penalties charged to or collected from — prohibited, 32-2-402
    joint ownership, 32-2-101, 32-2-416
    liquidation
      reorganization of association in, 32-2-432
      voluntary, 32-2-431
    meetings, 32-2-207 — 32-2-209, 32-2-253, 32-2-271, 32-2-309, 32-2-431, 32-2-432, 32-2-441
    proxies, 32-2-209, 32-2-210
  Merger, 32-2-244, 32-2-271
  Minors
    deposit for, 72-5-104
    savings certificates and accounts, 32-2-401, 32-2-418
    transfers to, custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
  Mortgage broker and loan originator licensing, exemption, 32-9-104
  Mortgages, See **Loans**, real estate; **MORTGAGES**
  Municipal finance consolidation, powers of board of investments, 17-5-1651
  Mutual associations, specific provisions, 32-2-101
    conversion, See **Conversion of association**
    directors, removal, 32-2-207
    expense fund, 32-2-232, 32-2-233
    meetings, special — calling, 32-2-208
    organization, 32-2-205, 32-2-232, 32-2-233
  Name of association, 32-2-201, 32-2-401, 32-2-442
  National Housing Act loans, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503
  Obligations
    conversion of association, effect, 32-2-257, 32-2-442
    power to enter into, 32-2-401
    preexisting, 32-2-104
    purchase by directors, officers, agents, or employees, 32-2-108
  Officers and employees
    appointment, 32-2-206, 32-2-401
    assets of association, purchase, 32-2-109, 32-2-309

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
  Officers and employees (Continued)
    bond requirements, 32-2-232, 32-2-241, 32-2-408
    bylaws, governed by, 32-2-204
    election, 32-2-206, 32-2-253
    examination of, 32-2-302
    falsification or fraud, 32-2-107
    federal savings and loan association, conversion to, 32-2-441
    liquidation, voluntary, 32-2-431
    obligations of association, purchase, 32-2-108
    penalties, fines, or premiums exceeding maximum rate — collection unlawful, 32-2-402
    property tax statement, secretary to furnish, 15-24-801
    removal, 32-2-304
    report of condition, verification, 32-2-303
  Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-228
    stock transfers, 32-2-211
  Powers and duties, 32-2-104, 32-2-111, 32-2-401
  Profits, 32-2-254, 32-2-255, 32-2-414
  Property
    acquisition and conveyance, 32-2-401
    consolidation of association, 32-2-271
    conversion of association, 32-2-256, 32-2-442
    fraud, obtaining by, 32-2-107
    investment in, 32-2-406
    liquidation, disposition, 32-2-309, 32-2-431
    maintenance, 32-2-404
  Proxies, 32-2-210
    consolidation of association, vote on, 32-2-271
    conversion of association, vote on, 32-2-253, 32-2-441
    meetings, entitlement to vote, 32-2-209
    reorganization under liquidation, ratification, 32-2-432
  Public fund deposits
    cities and towns, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-206 — 7-6-208, 7-6-211
    counties, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-206 — 7-6-208, 7-6-211
    state, 17-6-101, 17-6-102, 17-6-104, 17-6-105
  Purpose, 32-2-101, 32-2-103
  Reciprocity, laws of other states, 32-2-105
  Records, 32-2-306, 32-2-309
  Reorganization, See **Conversion of association**; **Liquidation**
    capital stock, restrictions — applicability, 32-2-244
    consolidation of association, 32-2-271
  Reports by Department of Administration, 32-2-306, 32-2-307
  Reports to Department of Administration, 32-2-302, 32-2-303
    annual report of financial condition, 32-2-306, 32-2-412, 32-2-413
    false statements, 32-2-107
  Reserves or reserve fund, 32-2-233, 32-2-242, 32-2-254, 32-2-255, 32-2-411
  Residential mortgage lenders, Title 32, chapter 10, See **RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LENDERS**
  Sales finance company, as, 31-1-202, 31-1-221
  Savings accounts, 32-2-101, See also **DEFERRED DEPOSIT LENDERS**
    contingent losses, fund for — determination of amount, 32-2-410
    conversion of association, 32-2-252, 32-2-254, 32-2-255
    deceased stockholder's stock, purchase — effect, 32-2-245
    earnings, 32-2-233
    foreign associations, 32-2-264
    interest, 32-2-404, 32-2-418
    joint ownership, 32-2-101, 32-2-416
    liquidation, voluntary — payment priority, 32-2-431
    "member" defined, 32-2-101
    minors, accounts of, 32-2-401, 32-2-418
    secured transactions, deposit accounts, 30-9A-102
    security, as, 32-2-401
    subscriptions, 32-2-232, 32-2-233
    transfer, 32-2-211, 32-2-212

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
  Savings accounts (Continued)
    trust, deposits held in, 32-2-417
    withdrawals, 32-2-233, 32-2-243, 32-2-401, 32-2-404, 32-2-416
  Savings association, 32-1-109
  Seal, 32-2-401
  Secured transactions, 30-9A-102, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  Securities
    investment in, 32-2-406
    registration and federal covered securities, exemption, 30-10-104
  Shell bank, 32-1-109
  Stock, See **Capital and capital stock**
  Stockholders, 32-2-101, See also **Members**
    assets, sale to, 32-2-309
    bylaws, statement in, 32-2-204
    consolidation of association, 32-2-271
    conversion of association, 32-2-252 — 32-2-255
    directors, election or removal, 32-2-206, 32-2-207
    examination of association, request for, 32-2-301
    federal savings and loan association, conversion to, 32-2-441
    fines, premiums, or penalties charged to or collected from — prohibited, 32-2-402
    liquidation
      reorganization of association in, 32-2-432
      voluntary, 32-2-431
    losses, assessment, 32-2-411
    meetings, 32-2-204, 32-2-206 — 32-2-209, 32-2-253, 32-2-271, 32-2-309, 32-2-431, 32-2-432, 32-2-441
    proxies, 32-2-209, 32-2-210
  Student financial institutions, advisory capacity, 32-1-115
  Subdivisions, contracts for deed — payments to escrow agent, 76-3-303
  Supervision, 32-2-101, 32-2-110
  Taxation
    corporation license tax, 15-31-101
    property tax, 15-24-801
  Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405
  Title loan provisions, nonapplicability, 31-1-802
  Trust indenture, trustee for, 71-1-306
  Trusts
    deposits, power of trustee, 72-34-311
    funeral plans, prearranged — deposit of money, 37-19-828, 37-19-829
    minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
    shares and savings accounts held in, 32-2-417
  Unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
  Unlawful practices
    agents, license — failure to have, 32-2-409
    assets of association — purchase by directors, officers, agents, or employees when, 32-2-109
    certificate of incorporation, transaction of business without, 32-2-106
    contracts paying income to person other than association, lack of approval, 32-2-305
    examination of association — false statements, refusal of permission, or violation of confidentiality, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
    false statements, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
    liquidation, voluntary — issuance of stock or making loans after filing for, 32-2-431
    obligations of association — purchase by directors, officers, agents, or employees when, 32-2-108
    penalties, fines, or premiums exceeding maximum rate — collection unlawful, 32-2-402
    property, obtaining by fraud, 32-2-107
    reports, violation of confidentiality or falsification, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
    violations generally, 32-2-106
  Wire transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS
  See also **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
  Administration of provisions, 50-60-103, 50-60-105, 50-60-106

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)
- **Aerospace transportation and technology project**, infrastructure improvements — considerations, 17-5-820
- **Airports**, height of buildings, See **AERONAUTICS**, **Airport affected areas**
- **Appliances, below-grade liquefied petroleum gas-burning** — installation permitted when, 50-60-203
- **Architects**, Title 37, chapter 65, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- **Arrest of persons**, method, 46-6-104
- **Asbestos regulation**, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5, See **ASBESTOS-RELATED OCCUPATIONS AND PROJECTS**
- **Blindness or low vision, persons with** — rights and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
- **Boilers**, Title 50, chapter 74, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
- **Building codes**, See also **County, city, or town building codes**; **State building code**
  - behavioral health inpatient facilities, applicability, 53-21-194
  - education program, 50-60-106, 50-60-116
  - interpretations, 50-60-103, 50-60-201
    - publication and central registry, 50-60-117
  - residential construction defect disputes, 70-19-426 — 70-19-428
- **Building Codes Council**
  - building code interpretations, 50-60-103, 50-60-117, 50-60-201
  - purpose, composition, allocation, and compensation, 50-60-115
  - single-family dwelling construction plans, examination checklist, 50-60-103, 50-60-118
- **Business improvement districts**, assessment of costs, 7-12-1133
- **Certificate of occupancy**, 50-60-106, 50-60-107, 50-60-211, 50-60-212, 50-60-302
- **Cigarettes**, ignition propensity standards, Title 50, chapter 65, See **TOBACCO PRODUCTS**
- **Cities and towns**, 50-60-101
  - auction, purchase at, 7-5-4310
  - bond issues, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues and bonds**; **General obligation bonds**
  - codes, See **County, city, or town building codes**
  - construction, lease, and management, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104, 7-8-4101
  - disabilities, persons with — accessibility, site inspections, 50-60-211
  - electrical installations
    - exception to requirements, 50-60-602
    - inspection, 50-60-604
    - power suppliers, electrical permit requirements, 50-60-605, 50-60-607
  - factory-built modular or pre-built homes or buildings, enforcement of construction standards, 50-60-404
  - materials, inspection, 7-15-4123
  - plumbing installations, inspection, 50-60-510
  - "real property" defined, 7-1-4121
  - recreation facilities, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801
  - state building code, applicability, 50-60-102
  - streets, grade changes — determination of damages caused by, 7-14-4202, 7-14-4203
    - appeals from, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205
- **City-county buildings**
  - acquisition or construction and management, 7-8-201
  - bonding authority of cities and counties, effect on, 7-8-204
  - contract, contents, 7-8-202
  - cost, division, 7-8-203
  - revenue, department of — office space, 15-8-102
- **City-county consolidated government**, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
- **City courts**, jurisdiction over collection of taxes and assessments for, 3-11-103
- **Coal mines**, surface maps, 50-73-202
- **Codes**, See **Building codes**; See also **County, city, or town building codes**; **State building code**
- **Community college districts**, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
- **Concealed**
  - property, seizure, 27-17-206
  - weapons, carrying in, 45-8-328
  - witness, service of subpoena on, 26-2-103

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)
- **Condemnation as fire hazard**, Title 50, chapter 62, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Hazards**
- **Condominiums**, Title 70, chapter 23, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
- **Conservation easements**, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
- **Conservator's power**, 72-5-427
- **Construction**, 50-60-101, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
  - application for permission, 50-60-206
  - blasting, Title 37, chapter 72
  - building codes council, representation on, 50-60-115
  - building codes education program, 50-60-116
  - certificate of occupancy, 50-60-106, 50-60-107, 50-60-211, 50-60-212, 50-60-302
  - city-county buildings, 7-8-201, 7-8-202
  - city or town council, authority, 7-8-4101
  - county, city, or town authority, 7-7-2111, 7-7-2112, 7-7-4101, 7-8-2102, 7-8-2104, 7-15-4123, 50-60-106, See also **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues and bonds; General obligation bonds; COUNTIES, Contracts; COUNTY FINANCE, General obligation bonds; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
  - cranes, Title 50, chapter 76, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
  - disabilities, persons with — requirements, 50-60-211, 50-60-213, 50-60-214
  - electrical installations, See **Electrical installations**
  - elevator openings, protection, 50-77-104, 50-77-107
  - explosives, use in, Title 37, chapter 72
  - factory-built buildings, 50-60-104, 50-60-401 — 50-60-404
  - fees and charges, 50-60-106
  - floors, temporary, 50-77-102, 50-77-107
  - flues, protection, 50-77-104, 50-77-107
  - hoisting engines, Title 50, chapter 76, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
  - industrial development projects, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
  - injunction when, 50-60-109
  - inspections, See **Inspections**
  - insurance for builders' risks and installation risks, commercial property floaters, 33-1-228, See also **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  - justice, department of — rules, 50-3-103
  - labor and industry, department of — duties, 50-60-103
  - liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5
  - minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
  - municipal commission-manager government, powers, 7-3-4313
  - openings in floors, protection, 50-77-104, 50-77-107
  - permits, 50-60-106, 50-60-108, 50-60-118, See also **Permits, licenses, certificates, and other documents**
  - planking above scaffolds, 50-77-103, 50-77-107
  - plans and specifications, approval, 50-60-106, 50-60-202, 50-60-206
    - school buildings, 20-6-622, 20-6-624
    - single-family dwellings, model plans, 50-60-103, 50-60-106, 50-60-118, 50-60-301
  - plumbing, See **Plumbing installations**
  - residential construction defect disputes, 70-19-426 — 70-19-428
  - residential energy efficiency, 50-60-801 — 50-60-803
  - rulemaking authority, 50-3-103, 50-60-203
  - scaffolds and scaffolding, 39-9-102, 41-2-106, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-107
  - stairways, protection of openings, 50-77-104, 50-77-107
  - standards generally, 50-60-201, 50-60-203
  - state building code
    - purpose, 50-60-201
    - variances, 50-60-206
  - subdivisions, techniques in mitigation of fire hazards, 50-60-901, 50-60-902, 76-3-504
  - tax benefits for remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion, 15-24-1501
  - toilets, temporary, 50-77-105, 50-77-107
  - violations, 50-60-109, 50-60-110
- **Contractor registration**, See **CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION, CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**
- **Contracts**, Title 18, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)
- **Counties**
  - boarding homes for the aged, 7-34-2301, 7-34-2303
  - bonds for construction, 7-7-2111, 7-7-2112, 7-14-2524, See **COUNTY FINANCE, General obligation bonds; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
  - building commission, 7-1-202, 7-8-2103, 7-21-3451 — 7-21-3454
  - codes, See **County, city, or town building codes**
  - contracts for erection, See **COUNTIES, Contracts**
  - damaged structures, repair or replacement, 7-14-2524
  - disabilities, persons with — accessibility, site inspections, 50-60-211
  - electrical installations
    - exception to requirements, 50-60-602
    - inspection, 50-60-604
    - power suppliers, electrical permit requirements, 50-60-605, 50-60-607
  - erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102
  - factory-built modular or pre-built homes or buildings, enforcement of construction standards, 50-60-404
  - health care facilities, for, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  - insurance, 7-8-2104
  - municipal commission-manager government, use, 7-3-4370
  - new counties, creation by petition — valuation, 7-2-2244
  - park buildings, 7-16-2101
  - park districts, 7-16-2401, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2433
  - plumbing installations, inspection, 50-60-510
  - public markets, for, 7-21-3302, 7-21-3322
  - revenue, department of — office space, 15-8-102
  - rooms, provision for, 7-8-2101
  - state building code, applicability, 50-60-102
- **County, city, or town building codes**, 50-60-101, See also **Building codes**
  - adoption, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121, 50-60-301, 50-60-302
  - appeal, 50-60-303
  - area of applicability, 50-60-304
  - authority of county, city, or town, 50-60-106
  - authorization, 50-60-301
  - building codes council, purpose, 50-60-115
  - certificate of occupancy, 50-60-107
  - certification, 50-60-302
  - code enforcement program, 50-60-101, 50-60-106, 50-60-302
    - certification, 50-60-302
  - compliance required, 50-60-106
  - crematory facilities, compliance, 37-19-703
  - dairy products manufacturing plants, conformance, 81-22-403
  - disabilities, persons with — parking spaces, 50-60-213
  - electrical wiring codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121, 81-22-403
  - enforcement, 50-60-101, 50-60-106, 50-60-118, 50-60-302, 50-60-304
  - fees, 50-60-302
  - fire chief of governmental fire agency, powers and duties, 7-33-2001
  - home inspection and inspector provisions, exclusion, 30-14-1003
  - housing authorities, subject to, 7-15-4455
  - housing development, lower income — rehabilitation, conformance, 90-6-103
  - labor and industry, department of — duties, 50-60-103
  - local building department, duties, 50-60-101
  - local government energy performance contract conservation measures, compliance, 90-4-1106
  - medical gas piping installation endorsement, proof, 50-60-203
  - plumbing codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121, 50-60-506, 81-22-403, See also **Plumbing installations**
  - rules relating to standards covered by, effective when, 50-3-103
  - school building plans and specifications, approval, 20-6-621, 20-6-622, 20-6-624
  - single-family dwellings, model construction plans, 50-60-106, 50-60-301
  - state building code, applicability when, 50-60-205, 50-60-302, 50-60-303
  - variances, 50-60-106
  - violations, 50-60-106, 50-60-109, 50-60-110, 50-60-302
- **County coroner**, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)

- **Deaf persons**, rights and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
- **Definitions**, 37-73-101, 50-60-101, 50-60-106, 50-60-213, 50-77-101
- **Demolition due to fire hazards**, Title 50, chapter 62
- **Destructive device**, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
- **Disabilities, persons with** — accessibility
  - accessible exterior routes and exceptions, 50-60-213, 50-60-214
  - barriers, improvements to remove — tax exemption, 15-6-216
  - disclaimer, 50-60-212
  - inspections, 50-60-211
  - parking spaces, 49-4-302
  - primary function area, alteration, 50-60-211, 50-60-214
  - state building code, purpose of provisions, 50-60-201, 50-60-203
- **District courts**, change of place in emergencies, 3-5-405
- **Dumbwaiters**, 50-60-101, See **Elevators, escalators, dumbwaiters, and related equipment**
- **Electioneering on election day prohibited**, 13-35-211
- **Electrical installations**
  - construction sites, inspection for workers' compensation compliance, 39-71-522
  - dairy products manufacturing plants, conformance, 81-22-403
  - exceptions to requirements, 50-60-602
  - injunction, 50-60-608
  - inspections and fees, 50-60-602, 50-60-604, 50-60-605
  - local government codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202
  - national electrical code, adoption by reference, 50-60-603
  - permits, 50-60-604
  - power suppliers, electrical permit requirements, 50-60-605, 50-60-607
  - professional license, request for proof of, 37-68-315, 50-60-604
  - purpose of provisions, 50-60-601
  - residential construction defect disputes, 70-19-426 — 70-19-428
  - rules, 50-60-603
  - standards, 50-60-601
  - violations, 50-60-109, 50-60-110, 50-60-607, 50-60-608
- **Elevator contractors, mechanics, and inspectors**
  - administration of provisions, 37-73-102, 37-73-201
  - apprenticeship, mechanics, 37-73-202, 37-73-203
  - building codes council, representation on by mechanic, 50-60-115
  - continuing education, 37-73-220
  - definitions, 37-73-101
  - insurance requirements, contractors and inspectors, 37-73-212, 50-60-716
  - licenses and licensing
    - contractors, 37-73-102, 37-73-212
    - failure to display, 37-73-226
    - fees, 37-73-201, 37-73-203, 37-73-204, 37-73-216, 37-73-220, 37-73-221
    - fines, 37-73-221, 37-73-225, 37-73-226
    - inspectors, 37-73-208
    - limited licenses, 37-73-102, 37-73-203, 37-73-212
    - mechanics, 37-73-102, 37-73-203, 37-73-204, 37-73-216
    - proof of licensure, 37-73-201, 37-73-225, 37-73-226
    - renewal, 37-73-216, 37-73-220
    - required, 37-73-201
  - mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
  - permits for work by contractors, 50-60-709
  - rules, 37-73-102, 37-73-202 — 37-73-204, 37-73-208, 37-73-220
  - testing of equipment by mechanics, 50-60-715
  - violations and penalties, 37-73-226, 37-73-227
- **Elevators, escalators, dumbwaiters, and related equipment**
  - construction sites
    - inspection for workers' compensation compliance, 39-71-522
    - protection of openings at, 50-77-104, 50-77-107
  - contractors, inspectors, and mechanics — licensing and regulation, See **Elevator contractors, mechanics, and inspectors**

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)
- **Elevators, escalators, dumbwaiters, and related equipment** (Continued)
  - design, construction, alteration, operation, maintenance, repair, inspection, installation, and testing — regulation, 50-60-704
    - authority of department of labor and industry, 50-60-705
    - permits for contractors, 50-60-709
    - violations, 50-60-720
  - disabilities, persons with — installation for, tax exemption, 15-6-216
  - fees, 50-60-709, 50-60-711
  - hoisting engine provisions, nonapplicability, 50-76-101
  - inspections, 33-1-206, 37-73-101, 39-1-103, 50-60-711
  - insurance against loss or damage, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  - landlord-tenant relationships, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, **Maintenance**
  - registration, 50-60-706
  - rules, 50-60-704, 50-60-705, 50-60-709, 50-60-715
  - testing, 50-60-715
  - uniform regulation for licensing programs without boards, Title 37, chapter 1, part 4, See **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  - unprofessional conduct of licensees, 37-1-410
  - violations, 50-60-109, 50-60-110
- **Eminent domain**, public uses, 70-30-102, 70-30-104, 82-2-223, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- **Energy efficiency**, 50-60-201, 50-60-203, 50-60-801 — 50-60-803; Title 15, chapter 32, parts 1 and 2
- **Energy performance contracts, local government**, Title 90, chapter 4, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 50-60-103, 50-60-106, 50-60-118, 50-60-201, 50-60-211, 50-60-302, 50-60-402, 50-60-404
- **Engineers**, Title 37, chapter 67, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
- **Entrances**, See **Exits and entrances**
- **Environmental control easements**, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203
- **Equipment**, 50-60-101, 50-60-203
  - justice, department of — rules, 50-3-103, 50-60-202
- **Escalators**, See **Elevators, escalators, dumbwaiters, and related equipment**
- **Execution**, exemption when, 25-13-613
- **Exits and entrances**
  - city or town council, authority, 7-15-4124
  - disabilities, persons with
    - accessibility, 50-60-213, 50-60-214
    - parking spaces, 49-4-302
  - rules for, 50-3-103
- **Factory-built buildings**, 50-60-101
  - construction standards and rules, 50-60-401, 50-60-402
    - enforcement, 50-60-404
  - inspections, 50-60-104, 50-60-402, 50-60-404
  - retail installment sales, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
  - testing laboratories, 50-60-403
- **Fairgrounds and buildings**, Title 7, chapter 21, part 34, See **FAIRS**
- **Farm animal and research facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- **Fire protection regulations**, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- **Flood plains and floodways**, within, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Obstructions or nonconforming uses**
- **Forcible entry and detainer**, Title 70, chapter 27
- **Furnaces**, 50-3-103, 50-74-215
  - low emission wood or biomass combustion device, tax incentives, Title 15, chapter 32, parts 1 and 2
- **Gray water reuse systems**, 75-5-305, 75-5-325 — 75-5-327
- **Health care facilities**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- **Health officers, local** — authority, 50-2-118
- **Hearings**
  - authorization for, 50-60-105
  - plumbing installations, for stoppage of work, 50-60-512
  - state building code
    - rules, amendments, or repeal, 50-60-204

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Hearings (Continued)
    state building code (Continued)
      variances, 50-60-206
  Historical buildings, See **ANTIQUITIES**
  Historical documents, display in or on, 1-1-520
  Home Inspection Trade Practices Act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 10
  Hospital districts, powers, 7-34-2122
  Housing, See **HOUSING; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
  Injunction when, 50-60-109, 50-60-211, 50-60-302, 50-60-514, 50-60-608
  Inspections
    city or town councils, 7-33-4204
    construction sites, 39-71-522, 50-60-211
    county, city, or town authority, 7-15-4121, 50-60-106, 50-60-118, 50-60-302, 50-60-510, 50-60-604
    disabilities, persons with — accessibility requirements, 50-60-211, 50-60-213
    electrical installations, 50-60-602, 50-60-604, 50-60-605
    elevator mechanic's licensure, proof, 37-73-225
    elevators, escalators, dumbwaiters, and related equipment, 33-1-206, 37-73-101, 39-1-103, 50-60-711
    factory-built buildings, 50-60-104, 50-60-402
    fees, 50-60-104, 50-60-116, 50-60-604, 50-60-711
    fire safety, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Inspection of buildings**
    labor and industry, department of — authority, 50-60-103
    local building department, duties, 50-60-101, 50-60-118
    medical gas piping systems and proof of installation endorsement, 37-69-403, 50-60-203
    municipal commission-manager government, director of public safety — authority, 7-3-4464
    plans and specifications, of, 50-60-104, 50-60-106
    plumbing installations, 37-69-403, 50-60-203, 50-60-506, 50-60-510, 50-60-511
    statewide uniformity, 50-60-201
  Inspectors, 37-69-403, 50-60-203, 50-60-211, 50-60-302, 50-60-510, 50-60-604, See also **Elevator contractors, mechanics, and inspectors**
    building codes council, representation on, 50-60-115
  Insulation, 50-60-201
  Insurance for builders' risks and installation risks, commercial property floaters, 33-1-228, See also **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  Insurers, farm mutual — insuring powers, 33-4-101, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
  Landlord-tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
  Libraries, 22-1-304, 22-1-309
  Lifts, See **Elevators, escalators, dumbwaiters, and related equipment**
  Local building codes, See **County, city, or town building codes; State building code**
  Local economic development organizations, building and land tax exemption, 15-24-2001, 15-24-2002
  Local government energy performance contracts, Title 90, chapter 4, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  Medical gas piping systems — installation, plumbing permits, and inspections, 37-69-403, 50-60-203
  Merchants, transient retail — premises for, 7-21-2401, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
  Methamphetamines
    endangering the welfare of children, inclusion in offense of, 45-5-622
    residues created by manufacture, decontamination standard for cleanup of indoor property, Title 75, chapter 10, part 13
  Mining operations, strip and underground — protection from, 82-4-222, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-243, 82-4-251
  Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant provisions, 70-33-303, 70-33-321, 70-33-405, 70-33-431, See also **MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS**
  Modular homes or buildings, See **Factory-built buildings**
  Mold disclosure statement, 70-16-701 — 70-16-703
  Motor carriers, moving by, 69-12-302, 69-12-331
  Moving buildings, 69-4-601 — 69-4-604, 69-12-302, 69-12-331
  Moving walks, See **Elevators, escalators, dumbwaiters, and related equipment**
  Municipal commission-manager government, powers, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4370, 7-3-4464

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Museums, See **MUSEUMS**
  National building codes, adoption by reference, 50-60-203
  National motto, display in or on, 1-1-520
  Parking commission facilities, 7-14-4627, 7-14-4631
  Permits, licenses, certificates, and other documents
    commerce, department of — duties, 50-60-206
    construction permit, 50-60-106, 50-60-108, 50-60-118
    construction sites, inspection for workers' compensation compliance, 39-71-522
    county, city, or town authority, 50-60-106, 50-60-118, 50-60-211
    disabilities, persons with — accessibility requirements, effect, 50-60-211, 50-60-212
    local building department, duties, 50-60-101, 50-60-106
    plumbing installations, 50-60-203, 50-60-505 — 50-60-509, 50-60-513
  Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
  Pesticide application within, notice, 80-8-107
  Plumbing installations
    administration of provisions, 50-60-508
    construction sites, inspection for workers' compensation compliance, 39-71-522
    dairy products manufacturing plants, conformance, 81-22-403
    emergency work, 50-60-509
    enforcement of provisions, 50-60-508
    exceptions to requirements, 50-60-503, 50-60-504, 50-60-506, 50-60-509, 50-60-515
    gray water reuse systems, 75-5-305, 75-5-325 — 75-5-327
    inspections, 50-60-506, 50-60-510, 50-60-511
    local government codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4201, 7-15-4121
    medical gas piping installations, 37-69-403, 50-60-203
    permits
      application for and issuance, 50-60-507
      exceptions, 50-60-506
      failure to obtain, 50-60-509
      fees, 50-60-507 — 50-60-509
      medical gas piping installations, 50-60-203
      required, 50-60-505
      revocation or suspension, 50-60-513
    professional license, request for proof of, 37-69-319, 50-60-510
    purpose of provisions, 50-60-501
    residential construction defect disputes, 70-19-426 — 70-19-428
    restraining orders, 50-60-514
    rules, 50-60-504
    stoppage of work, 50-60-512
    unlicensed plumbers, hiring — no penalties, 50-60-502
    violations, 37-69-320, 50-60-109, 50-60-110, 50-60-505, 50-60-513 — 50-60-515
  Polling places, public buildings as, 13-3-105
  Prebuilt homes or buildings, See **Factory-built buildings**
  Primary function area, 50-60-101, 50-60-211, 50-60-214
  Private alternative adolescent residential or outdoor program structures, applicability, 37-48-113
  Public Health and Human Services, Department of
    advisory capacity, 50-1-202
    building and equipment standards, hearings, 50-60-204
  Radon control, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6
  Residential construction defect disputes, 70-19-426 — 70-19-428
  Residential energy efficiency
    applicability of provisions, 50-60-102
    builder self-certification, 50-60-102, 50-60-802
    energy labeling sticker, 50-60-803
    enforcement, 50-60-102, 50-60-802
    policy, 50-60-203, 50-60-801
  Safety information, disclosure prohibited, 2-6-102
  Sanitation, 50-2-116, 75-5-305, See also **Plumbing installations**
    public health and human services, department of — advisory capacity, 50-1-202
    state building code, 50-60-203
    toilets, temporary — at construction site, 50-77-105, 50-77-107

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)

- **Scaffolds and scaffolding**, 39-9-102, 41-2-106, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-107, See also **Elevators, escalators, dumbwaiters, and related equipment**
- **Schools**, See **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**
- **Search warrants**, execution of service, 46-5-228, 87-1-506
- **Security information**, disclosure prohibited, 2-6-102
- **Sewage disposal requirements**, 50-2-116, 75-5-305, See **WATER QUALITY**; **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- **Sexual or violent offenders**, "residence" defined, 46-23-502
- **Single-family dwellings**, model construction plans, 50-60-103, 50-60-106, 50-60-118, 50-60-301
- **Smoke detectors for dwellings**, notice requirement upon sale of dwelling, 70-20-113
- **Smoking in public places prohibited**, Title 50, chapter 40
- **Soil survey and mapping program**, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
- **State building code**, 50-60-101, 50-60-203, See also **Building codes**
  - adoption, amendment, or repeal, 50-60-203, 50-60-204
  - appeal, 50-60-303
  - applicability of provisions, 50-60-102
  - certificate of occupancy, 50-60-107
  - compliance required, 50-60-106
  - county, city, or town — applicability when, 50-60-205, 50-60-302
  - disabilities, persons with — parking spaces, 50-60-213
  - effective date of certain rules, 50-60-204
  - enforcement, 50-60-102, 50-60-106, 50-60-205
  - exemptions, 50-60-102
  - filing with secretary of state, 50-53-103, 50-60-204
  - hearings, 50-60-204
  - home inspection and inspector provisions, exclusion, 30-14-1003
  - housing development, lower income — rehabilitation, conformance, 90-6-103
  - labor and industry, department of — duties, 50-60-103, 50-60-202
  - limitations, 50-60-102
  - local building department, duties, 50-60-101
  - medical gas piping installation endorsement, proof, 50-60-203
  - promulgation, 50-60-202
  - purpose, 50-60-201
  - recreational vehicles, compliance with construction standards — enforcement not applicable under, 50-60-402
  - residential energy efficiency, applicability, 50-60-102, See **Residential energy efficiency**
  - rules relating to standards covered by, effective when, 50-3-103
  - school district buildings, compliance, 20-6-621
  - subdivisions, techniques in mitigation of fire hazards — nonapplicability, 50-60-901
  - swimming pools and buildings, applicability of provisions, 50-53-103
  - variances, 50-60-106, 50-60-206
  - violations, 50-60-106, 50-60-109, 50-60-110
- **State building inspectors**, 50-60-211
- **State lands**
  - commercial leases, 77-1-902, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Commercial leases**
  - construction or installation, liability, 77-1-125
  - easements for specific uses, 77-2-101, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
- **Stoves**, low emission wood or biomass combustion device — tax incentives, Title 15, chapter 32, parts 1 and 2
- **Subdivisions**, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4, See generally **SUBDIVISIONS**
- **Trust property**, power of trustee, 72-34-319
- **University system**, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, **Facilities**
- **Urban renewal**, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
- **Utility lines**
  - moving buildings, interference when, 69-4-601 — 69-4-604
  - underground, in new service areas, 69-4-102
- **Violations**, 50-60-110
  - construction site safeguards, 50-77-107
  - county, city, or town building codes, 50-60-106, 50-60-109, 50-60-110, 50-60-302
  - electrical installation provisions, 50-60-109, 50-60-110, 50-60-607, 50-60-608
  - elevator contractor, mechanic, and inspector licensing provisions, 37-73-226, 37-73-227
  - elevator provisions, 50-60-109, 50-60-110

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Violations (Continued)
    elevators, escalators, dumbwaiters, and similar equipment — design, construction, alteration, operation, maintenance, repair, inspection, installation, and testing, 50-60-720
    injunction, 50-60-109, 50-60-302, 50-60-514, 50-60-608
    plumbing installation provisions, 50-60-109, 50-60-110, 50-60-505, 50-60-513 — 50-60-515
    residential construction defect disputes as result of, 70-19-426 — 70-19-428
    state building code, 50-60-106, 50-60-109, 50-60-110
  Weapons
    carrying in, local government regulations, 45-8-351
    concealed, carrying in, 45-8-328
  Weighing and measuring devices, presumptive evidence of use, 30-12-506
  Wiring, See **Electrical installations**
  Zoning regulations, Title 76, chapter 2, See **ZONING**

BURDENS OF PROOF
  See **EVIDENCE**; See also specific subject area

BURGLARY, 45-6-204
  See also **CRIMES**, **Robbery**; **Theft**; **Criminal trespass**
  Aggravated burglary, 45-6-204
    home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
  County jail work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
  "Crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302
  "Enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
  Highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  Homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
  Insurance against loss or damage by, 33-1-206, 33-1-211, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
  Investigators, licensing, Title 37, chapter 60
  Minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 46-18-201
  Owner's immunity from damage caused by use of property unlawfully taken, 27-1-709
  Possession of burglary tools, 45-6-205
  Street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405

BURIALS
  Body brought into state, 50-15-406
  Burial Preservation Board, Title 22, chapter 3, parts 8 and 9, See **ANTIQUITIES**, **Human skeletal remains and burial site protection**; **Repatriation of human skeletal remains or funerary objects**
  Cemetery associations, purpose, 35-20-101, See also **CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS**
  Disinterment, 22-3-805, 46-4-103, 46-4-110, 50-15-407
  Generally, See **CEMETERIES**
  Guardians, responsibilities upon death of ward or incapacitated person, 72-5-231, 72-5-321
  Indigent persons, 35-20-209, 40-6-301, 53-3-116
  Infectious waste, body parts, 75-10-1005
  Insurance for, 33-20-1501, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Funeral insurance**
  Medical schools, unclaimed bodies, 50-21-102
  Morticians, funeral directors, or crematory facilities — licensing, Title 37, chapter 19
  Permits, 46-4-122, 50-15-114, 50-15-406, 50-21-102
  Person in charge of, 50-15-101, 50-15-403
  Right of, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
  Sites or materials, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
  Tax exemption for places of, Const., VIII, 5
  Veterans, 7-4-2614, 10-2-501, 10-2-503, 10-2-504, 10-2-506, 10-2-602, 10-2-604
  Workers' compensation benefit payments, 39-71-725, 39-71-907

BUSES, 61-1-101, 61-8-461
  See also **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
  Alcoholic beverages, open containers — exemption from unlawful possession, 61-8-460, 61-8-461
  Axles, maximum load limitation not applicable, 61-10-107
  Brake requirements, 61-9-310 — 61-9-312
  Bus stops, establishment, 61-8-354
  Certificate of title, fee, 61-3-203

BUSES (Continued)
  Child safety restraint systems, exception, 61-9-421
  Dealers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Dealers and wholesalers**
  Depots
    alcoholic beverage restrictions, 16-3-305
    insurance, ticket agents, 33-17-212
  Driver's license requirements, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Drivers' licenses**, commercial driver's license
  Fee in lieu of tax, 15-1-122, 61-3-303, 61-3-506, 61-3-529, 61-3-736
  Gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-201, 61-10-209, 61-10-214, 61-10-232, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Gross vehicle weight**
  Hours of work for drivers and attendants, 39-4-102
  Length, 61-10-104
  Lighting equipment, 61-9-208, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  Motor carrier bus service, 69-12-208
  Municipal services, 7-14-4401 — 7-14-4405
    motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102
  Property tax exemption, 15-6-228
  Railroad grade crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349
  Reflectors, 61-9-205, 61-9-208
  Registration and fee, 15-1-122, 15-6-228, 15-8-202, 61-3-303, 61-3-320, 61-3-321, 61-3-509
  Smoking prohibited when, 50-40-103, 50-40-104, 50-40-115
  Warning devices, 61-9-311, 61-9-411, 61-9-412
  Width, 61-10-102, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Size, weight, and load**
  Windshields and windows
    safety glazing material, 61-9-408
    window tinting or sunscreening, 61-9-405

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS, 32-11-102
  Actions
    administrative, 32-11-404
    injunctions, for, 32-11-402
  Administration of provisions, 32-11-105, 32-11-203
  Affiliates, 32-11-102
    conflicts of interest, 32-11-301
    contemporaneous financing assistance, 32-11-310
    control of other businesses, 32-11-222
    examinations, 32-11-203, 32-11-307
    records, 32-11-305, 32-11-307
    removal and suspension of subject persons, 32-11-405, 32-11-406
    reports, 32-11-304
    violations, effect, 32-11-412
  Appeals, 32-11-414
  Associates, 32-11-102, 32-11-312
    compensation, 32-11-311
    conflicts of interest, 32-11-301
    financing assistance
      by associate, 32-11-310
      to associate, not allowed, 32-11-309
  Audits, 32-11-304
  Bankruptcy. effect, 32-11-412
  Borrowing and indebtedness, general power, 32-11-217
  Business practice standards and reserve, 32-11-225
  Cease and desist orders, 32-11-403
  Citation of Business and Industrial Development Corporation Act, 32-11-101
  Confidentiality, 32-11-107
  Conflict of laws, 32-11-108
  Conflicts of interest, 32-11-103
    authority of department of administration, 32-11-106
    disclosure, 32-11-301
  Conservators, appointment when, 32-11-413

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
- **Contracts**, 32-11-102, 32-11-217
- **Controlling persons**, 32-11-102
  - conflicts of interest, 32-11-301
  - control of other businesses, 32-11-222
  - license applicants, criteria, 32-11-204
  - license applications, contents, 32-11-201
  - violations, effect, 32-11-412
- **Control of licensee**, 32-11-102
  - acquisition, application, and determination, 32-11-302
  - application for approval, filing fee, 32-11-203
- **Control of other businesses**, 32-11-222 — 32-11-224
- **Creditors**
  - assignment for benefit of, effect, 32-11-412
  - examination reports, copies to, 32-11-107
  - surrender of license by licensee, notification, 32-11-207
- **Declaratory rulings**, 32-11-105
- **Definitions**, 32-11-102, 32-11-222, 32-11-301, 32-11-405, 32-11-406
- **Directors, board of**
  - associate, director may not be — when, 32-11-312
  - changes, notice, 32-11-216
  - conflicts of interest, 32-11-301
  - control of licensee, acquisition — criteria, 32-11-302
  - control of other businesses, 32-11-222
  - examination of licensee, information provided, 32-11-307
  - financing assistance policy, approval, 32-11-225
  - license applicants, criteria, 32-11-204
  - license applications, contents, 32-11-201
  - meetings, 32-11-104, 32-11-215
  - number of directors, 32-11-215
  - removal and suspension of subject persons, 32-11-405, 32-11-406
  - surrender of license by licensee, application — approval, 32-11-207
  - violations, 32-11-404
- **Disclosure of information**, 32-11-107, 32-11-411
- **Dividend policy**, 32-11-210
- **Economic development effect**, information on, 32-11-306
- **Enforcement**, 32-11-103, 32-11-105, 32-11-217, 32-11-402
- **Evidence**
  - control, rebuttable presumption, 32-11-102
  - investigations, production, 32-11-401
- **Examinations and fees**, 32-11-107, 32-11-203, 32-11-307
- **Exemptions**, 32-11-313
- **Fees**, 32-11-203, 32-11-307
- **Financial statements**, 32-11-304
- **Financing assistance**, 32-11-103, 32-11-217
  - additional, orders restricting, 32-11-412
  - associates, 32-11-309 — 32-11-312
  - business practice standards and reserve, 32-11-225
  - conflicts of interest, 32-11-301
  - contemporaneous, 32-11-301, 32-11-310
  - control of assisted business, 32-11-223, 32-11-224
  - economic development effect, information on, 32-11-306
  - forms, terms, and conditions, 32-11-217, 32-11-218, 32-11-301
  - government programs, participation, 32-11-219
  - limitation, 32-11-221
  - merger, purchase, or sale by licensee — effect, 32-11-303
  - net worth, requisite, 32-11-202
  - restrictions, 32-11-309, 32-11-412
- **Future noncompliance of license applicant**, determination of likelihood, 32-11-205
- **Government programs**, participation in, 32-11-219
- **Hearings**, 32-11-302, 32-11-402 — 32-11-405, 32-11-407, 32-11-412
- **Incorporating law of licensee**, application of law under, 32-11-108
- **Injunctions**, 32-11-402

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Insolvency, 32-11-102, 32-11-412
  Investigations, 32-11-401
  Investments, 32-11-217
  Licenses, 32-11-102
    applicants
      corporate name, 32-11-208
      criteria for directors, officers, and controlling persons, 32-11-204
      future noncompliance, determination of likelihood, 32-11-205
    applications, 32-11-201, 32-11-203, 32-11-206, 32-11-404
    conditions, 32-11-102, 32-11-105
    denial, 32-11-206, 32-11-412
    display, 32-11-207
    examination of licensee, implied consent, 32-11-307
    failure to have, 32-11-404
    fees, 32-11-203
    issuance, 32-11-105
    misrepresentation, 32-11-209
    net worth, requisite, 32-11-202
    other licenses, may have — when, 32-11-226
    revocation, suspension, surrender, or reinstatement, 32-11-404
    surrender, 32-11-207
    system of licensing, 32-11-103
    transfer or assignment not allowed, 32-11-207
  Management assistance, 32-11-103, 32-11-217
    control of assisted business, 32-11-224
    government programs, participation, 32-11-219
    limitation, 32-11-221
    merger, purchase, or sale by licensee — effect, 32-11-303
    scope, 32-11-220
    terms and conditions, 32-11-217
  Merger, purchase, or sale, 32-11-203, 32-11-303
  Misrepresentation, 32-11-209
  Name, 32-11-102, 32-11-208, 32-11-209, 32-11-212
  Net worth, requisite, 32-11-202
  Officers, 32-11-102
    associate, may not be — when, 32-11-312
    changes, notice, 32-11-216
    conflicts of interest, 32-11-301
    control of licensee, acquisition — criteria, 32-11-302
    control of other businesses, 32-11-222
    examination of licensee, information provided, 32-11-307
    license applicants, criteria, 32-11-204
    license application, contents, 32-11-201
    removal and suspension of subject persons, 32-11-405, 32-11-406
    violations, 32-11-404
  Offices, 32-11-212
  Orders, 32-11-102, 32-11-105
    appeals, 32-11-414
    asset valuations representing current value, for inclusion in records, 32-11-304
    cease and desist, 32-11-403
    disclosure to shareholders when, 32-11-411
    financial assistance, additional — restricting, 32-11-412
    removal and suspension of subject persons, 32-11-405 — 32-11-407
    restitution, for, 32-11-404
    right of licensee to do business, revocation or suspension, 32-11-404
    violation, 32-11-401 — 32-11-404
  Powers generally, 32-11-217
  Property, 32-11-217, 32-11-218, 32-11-402, 32-11-413
  Purposes of provisions, 32-11-103
  Receiver, appointment when, 32-11-402
  Records, 32-11-103, 32-11-208, 32-11-304, 32-11-307, 32-11-402
    inspection or copying, refusal not allowed, 32-11-308

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Records (Continued)
    investigations, subpoena for, 32-11-401
    kept by others, 32-11-305
  Regulation, 32-11-103
  Reports, 32-11-304, 32-11-404
  Representation of status, 32-11-208
  Restitution, order for, 32-11-404
  Rules, 32-11-105, 32-11-203
    violation, 32-11-401 — 32-11-404
  Shareholders
    communication with, 32-11-103
    conflicts of interest, 32-11-301
    disclosure of communications or orders to licensees or subject persons, 32-11-411
    dividends, 32-11-210
    examination reports, copies to, 32-11-107
    meetings, 32-11-104
    principal shareholder, 32-11-102
    stock buyback, 32-11-211
    surrender of license by licensee, notification and objection, 32-11-207
  Stock buyback, 32-11-211
  Subject persons, 32-11-102
    communications or orders to, disclosure, 32-11-411
    removal and suspension, orders for, 32-11-405 — 32-11-407
  Subpoenas, 32-11-401
  Subsidiaries, 32-11-102
    contemporaneous financial assistance, 32-11-310
    examinations, 32-11-203, 32-11-307
    records, 32-11-305, 32-11-307
    removal and suspension of subject persons, 32-11-405, 32-11-406
    reports, 32-11-304
    violations, effect, 32-11-412
  Unsafe or unsound acts, 32-11-106, 32-11-210, 32-11-225, 32-11-405, 32-11-412
  Violations, 32-11-401 — 32-11-406, 32-11-412
    penalties, 32-11-403, 32-11-404

BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
  See **CORPORATIONS**, generally

BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
  Administration, 7-12-1131
  Assessments, 7-12-1132, 7-12-1133
    water user entities, nonprofit — exemption, 7-12-1151
  Bankruptcy provisions, 7-7-131 — 7-7-134
  Big sky economic development program, financial assistance, 90-1-204
  Board of trustees, 7-12-1103
    administration of district, powers, 7-12-1131
    appointment, number, and term of members, 7-12-1121
    assessment options, recommendations, 7-12-1133
    budget and work plan, submission, 7-12-1132, 7-12-1143
    compensation of members, 7-12-1122
    liability insurance, 7-12-1143
    parking commission, designation as, 7-14-4609, 7-14-4610
    presiding officer, 7-12-1122
    removal of member, 7-12-1123
  Boundaries, 7-12-1111, 7-12-1112
  Budget, 7-12-1132, 7-12-1133, 7-12-1143
  Citation of Business Improvement District Act, 7-12-1101
  Contracts, 7-12-1131
  Creation or expansion
    petition for, 7-12-1111
    protests, 7-12-1112 — 7-12-1115
    resolution for, 7-12-1115, 7-12-1141
    resolution of intention, 7-12-1112, 7-12-1113
  Debts, 7-12-1144

BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Definitions, 7-12-1103
  Duration, 7-12-1141
  Establishment or expansion, See **Creation or expansion**
  Hearings, 7-12-1112, 7-12-1114, 7-12-1115, 7-12-1132
  Landscaping, 7-12-1131
  Liability insurance, 7-12-1143
  Maintenance, 7-12-1131
  Management, 7-12-1131
  Notices
    assessment, levy, 7-12-1132
    resolution of intention, 7-12-1112, 7-12-1113
    work plan and budget, submission, 7-12-1132
  Obligations, 7-12-1144
  Parking facilities, 7-12-1131
  Personnel, 7-12-1131
  Police, 7-12-1131
  Private investment and business expansion, 7-12-1131
  Promotional activities, 7-12-1131
  Public facilities, 7-12-1131
  Purpose of provisions, 7-12-1102
  Services, public — decrease or discrimination not permitted, 7-12-1142
  Sue and be sued, power of board, 7-12-1131
  Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-1151
  Work plan, 7-12-1132, 7-12-1133, 7-12-1143
  Zoning regulations, compliance, 7-12-1111

BUSINESS INCUBATORS
  Small business, 90-8-201
  Tax exemption, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802

BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

BUTTER AND BUTTER FACTORIES
  See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

C

CAFES
  See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

CALCUTTA POOLS, 23-7-103; Title 23, chapter 5, part 2
  See also **GAMBLING**

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, Title 13, chapters 35 and 37
  Code of Fair Campaign Practices, 13-35-301, 13-35-302
  Commissioner, See **ELECTIONS**, **Political practices, commissioner of**

CAMPERS
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS
  Actions
    investigation and enforcement costs and expenses, recovery, 50-52-108
    penalties, for imposition, 50-52-107
  Administration of provisions, funding, 50-52-210
  Concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
  Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
  Construction and operation of campground, 50-52-102
  Counties, land acquisition for, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
  Definitions, 50-52-101
  Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Public accommodations**
  Enforcement of provisions, 23-1-121, 50-52-102, 50-52-107, 50-52-108, 50-52-302
  Environmental control easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203
  Fish, Wildlife, and Parks Commission — rules, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 87-1-202, 87-1-303
  Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, authority, 23-1-102
  Inspections and investigations, 50-52-102, 50-52-103, 50-52-108, 50-52-205, 50-52-301 — 50-52-303

CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS (Continued)
- **Land Commissioners, Board of** — title to land for, acceptance, 23-1-103
- **Landowner**
  - liability to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  - permission required when, 23-2-302
- **Land use regulations**, site-specific — signs, 87-1-202
- **Licensing of campgrounds**, 50-52-102
  - application, 50-52-201
  - cancellation, 50-52-205 — 50-52-207, 50-52-211
  - denial, 50-52-207 — 50-52-209, 50-52-211
  - expiration, 50-52-102, 50-52-203
  - fees, 50-52-202, 50-52-203
  - list of licensees to department of public health and human services, 50-52-204
  - renewal, 50-52-202, 50-52-211
  - required, 50-52-103
  - validation, 50-52-201, 50-52-208, 50-52-209
- **Littering**, forfeiture of camping permit, 87-2-112
- **Lodging facility use tax**, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1
- **Motorcycles used for camping**, off-highway vehicle registration exemption when, 23-2-802
- **Motorist information signs**, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5
- **Outfitters and guides**, Title 37, chapter 47
- **Outfitters' camps**, 37-47-101
- **Park rangers**, powers and duties, 23-1-121
- **Primitive parks**, camping fees, 23-1-118
- **Quadricycles used for camping**, registration exemption when, 23-2-802
- **Recreational**, camping as, 15-1-101
- **Recreational fires**, 7-33-2205, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-10-102, 76-13-121, 76-13-123
- **Recreational vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- **Resort tax**, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509, See also **TAXATION, SALES**
- **Rivers and streams**
  - motorized camping, limitations when, 23-1-128
  - recreational use, Title 23, chapter 2, parts 3 and 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use; Smith River management**
- **Rules**, 50-52-102 — 50-52-104, 50-52-106, 50-52-107, 50-52-205, 50-52-209, 50-52-210, 50-52-301, 50-52-302
- **Sales tax and use tax**, Title 15, chapter 68
- **Smith River waterway**, user fees, 23-2-408, 23-2-409
- **State or local government, campgrounds owned by** — compliance with rules, 50-52-103
- **State lands**, recreational use restrictions, 77-1-804
- **State parks**, overnight camping fees, 23-1-105
- **Timeshare sales**, Title 37, chapter 53
- **Violations**, 50-52-105
  - cancellation of license upon, 50-52-205, 50-52-206
  - civil penalties, 50-52-107
  - correction, plan of — effect, 50-52-206
  - injunction, 50-52-106, 50-52-107
  - investigation costs and expenses, recovery, 50-52-108
  - prosecution, 50-52-104
- **Waste disposal sites**
  - hazardous or deleterious substance, release — liability, 75-10-701, 75-10-715
  - "household waste" defined, 75-10-203
- **Water quality**, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
- **Work camps or youth camps**, 50-52-101, 50-52-102

CANADA
- **Adopted children born in**, certificates of adoption or annulment of adoption, 50-15-311
- **Air quality control**, cooperation, See **AIR QUALITY**
- **Cities and towns**, "public agency" defined, 7-1-4121
- **Denturists from**, licensing, 37-29-303
- **Disaster and emergency services**
  - coordination and cooperation, 10-3-105
  - intergovernmental arrangements, 10-3-105, 10-3-202, 10-3-204
- **Engineers, professional** — licensing, 37-67-306
- **Flathead Basin Commission**, 2-15-3330; Title 75, chapter 7, part 3

CANADA (Continued)

- **Forage**, noxious weed seed free requirements, 7-22-2126; Title 80, chapter 7, part 9, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
- **Fraternal benefit societies**
  - consolidations and mergers, 33-7-215
  - foreign or alien society, admission requirements, 33-7-531
  - investments, 33-7-408
  - meetings, 33-7-306
- **Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes**
  - collection, agreements relating to, 15-70-124, 60-2-311
  - compressed natural gas or liquefied petroleum gas tax laws, information concerning, 15-70-713
  - special fuel use tax information, forwarding to — when, 15-70-324
- **Hunter safety courses**, completion by member of armed forces — effect of certification, 87-2-102, 87-2-105
- **Insurance**
  - disability, individual policy provisions, 33-22-225, 33-22-226, 33-22-227
  - life, policy provisions — limitations on liability, 33-20-121
- **Insurers**
  - deposits, authorized, 33-2-601 — 33-2-603
  - investments, 33-12-102, 33-12-202, 33-12-203, 33-12-302, 33-12-303
  - retaliatory fees, taxes, and other obligations, 33-2-709
  - trusteed assets, applicability of provisions, 33-2-215, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Foreign or alien insurers**
- **Motor vehicles**
  - drivers' license provisions, jurisdiction, 61-5-104
  - financial responsibility, 61-6-102, 61-6-103, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  - fleet vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Fleet vehicle registration**
  - transporters, driveaway or towaway, 61-4-301
- **Old Forts Trail**, 60-1-207
- **Pacific Northwest Economic Region**, participation in, 5-11-705 — 5-11-708
- **Physicians from**, licensing, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-315
- **Professional and occupational licensees or license applicants**, unprofessional conduct, 37-1-316, 37-1-410
- **Psychologists from**, licensing, 37-17-304, 37-17-310
- **Radioactive waste and transuranic waste**, transportation through state — agreements for inspections of trains, 10-3-1309
- **School districts**, attendance agreements, 20-5-314, 20-5-320 — 20-5-324
- **Schools**
  - immunization requirements, exemption statements, 20-5-405
  - records, reciprocal transfer agreements, 20-1-213
- **Search and rescue units**, contact list, 10-3-801
- **Securities**, registration and federal covered securities — exemption, 30-10-104
- **Supreme court of Montana**, certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15
- **Transportation Commission or Department of Transportation**, contracts for state-funded highway projects allowed when, 60-2-112
- **Transportation, Department of** — agreements
  - emergency maintenance services, 60-2-213
  - fees or taxes, collection, 60-2-311
- **Unemployment insurance**, applicable definitions, 39-51-201, 39-51-203, 39-51-2501
- **Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act**, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
- **Water quality control**, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally

CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES

- **Agricultural activities**, zoning restrictions — protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
- **Beavers**, removal allowed when, 87-3-501
- **City-county consolidated government**, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
- **City or town councils**, powers, 7-7-4101, 7-31-4103
- **Conservation districts**, within, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally

CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES (Continued)
  Construction, 7-3-4441
    financing, 7-7-4101, See generally **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues and bonds**; **Indebtedness**; **COUNTY FINANCE**, **General obligation bonds**; **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
  County roads, construction across, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**, **Ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals**
  County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218, 7-13-2219
  Drainage districts, Title 85, chapter 8
  Easements
    interference with, 70-17-112
    right of, 70-17-101, 85-2-414
    state lands, right-of-way, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
    subdivisions, local regulations, 76-3-504
  Eminent domain, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  Fish screens and wheels, installation and maintenance, 87-1-222
  Highways crossing, 60-4-110
  Irrigation districts, Title 85, chapter 7
  Irrigation ditches, See **IRRIGATION**
  Laborers
    overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Agricultural labor**
  Maintenance and repairs
    municipal commission-manager government, authority of director of public service, 7-3-4441
    secondary easements for, 70-17-112
    water commissioners, authority, 85-5-106, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
  Mines
    fixtures attached to, 70-15-104
    road or ditch right-of-way, 82-2-202
  Municipal commission-manager government, authority of director of public service, 7-3-4441
  Muskrats, removal allowed when, 87-3-501
  Nonprofit water user entities, exemption from special assessments, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621
  Noxious weed management, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
  Nuisance
    obstruction as, 27-30-101
    open ditch as, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206
  Open ditches
    city or town councils, powers, 7-7-4101, 7-12-4102
    closing and filling, procedures, 7-31-4205, 7-31-4206
    exemption from provisions, 7-31-4207
    interpretation of provisions, 7-31-4202
    investigation and remedial measures, 7-31-4204
    maintenance, protective devices, or abandonment, 7-7-2201, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104, 7-31-4206, 7-31-4207
    nuisance, declaration as, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206
    purpose of provisions, 7-31-4201
    rural special improvement district assessments, exception, 7-12-2152
    special improvement district for, 7-31-4207
    subdivisions, local regulations, 76-3-504
  Railroads, construction along, 69-14-532
  Repairs, See **Maintenance and repairs**
  Revegetation of rights-of-way and areas having potential for weed infestation, 7-22-2152
  Rights-of-way, Const., IX, 3
    actions by department of natural resources and conservation, authority, 85-1-213
    benton lake wildlife refuge, 87-1-707
    fire hazard reduction along, 76-13-407, 76-13-410, See also **FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS**, **Fire hazard reduction or management**
    irrigation projects, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909
    mines or mining claims, 82-2-202

CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES (Continued)
  Rights-of-way (Continued)
    railroads, across, 85-2-414
    state lands, easements on, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
  State lands, construction or installation — liability, 77-1-125
  State water projects, irrigation works — construction across, 85-1-208
  Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
  Surplus water, ditches for, 85-2-416
  Taxation, 15-6-206, 15-8-406, 15-23-101, 15-23-105, 15-23-301, 15-31-102, 85-7-2011, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Utilities**
  Water commissioners, powers and duties, See **WATER USE**, **Water commissioners**
  Water conservancy districts, Title 85, chapter 9
  Water works, 85-1-102

CANDIDATES
  See **ELECTIONS**

CANOLA SEED, Title 80, chapter 4, parts 4 — 7
  See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
  Oil processing facility machinery and equipment, tax exemption, 15-6-220

CANVASSERS, BOARDS OF
  See **ELECTIONS**, **Canvassing of votes**

CAPITAL COMPANIES
  Administration of provisions, 90-8-106
  Banks, investments by, 32-1-422
  Certification of capital companies and small business investment capital companies, 90-8-104, 90-8-201, 90-8-204, 90-8-205
  Citation of Montana Capital Company Act, 90-8-101
  Debentures, issuance and sale, 90-8-102, 90-8-305
    in-state investment in, 17-6-302, 17-6-311 — 17-6-313
  Decertification, 90-8-321
  Definitions, 17-6-302, 90-8-104
  Examinations, 90-8-301, 90-8-313, 90-8-321
  Fees, 90-8-106, 90-8-313
  Investment committee, 90-8-303
  Investments
    capital base, 90-8-201, 90-8-203, 90-8-301, 90-8-312, 90-8-321
    conflict of interest, 90-8-303
    qualified, 90-8-104, 90-8-301, 90-8-305, 90-8-321
    reports and records, 90-8-312
    restrictions, 90-8-302
    unqualified, no recapture and penalty, 90-8-203
  Legislative review and oversight, 90-8-311
  Liability of state, 90-8-204, 90-8-205
  Liquidation, 90-8-321
  Penalties, 90-8-203, 90-8-301, 90-8-321
  Policy of state, 90-8-102
  Purpose of provisions, 90-8-103
  Qualified Montana capital and Montana small business investment capital companies, designation as, 90-8-104, 90-8-201, 90-8-202, 90-8-204, 90-8-205, 90-8-301, 90-8-313
  Reports, 90-8-311, 90-8-312
  Rules, 90-8-104, 90-8-105, 90-8-202
  Securities law, applicability, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
  Service of process, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
  Subpoenas, 90-8-313
  Tax credits, 90-8-102, 90-8-106, 90-8-202 — 90-8-204, 90-8-301, 90-8-302, 90-8-312
  Venture capital companies, investment in, 17-6-201

CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS
  See also **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
  Architects, See **ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS; PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  Architecture, policy of state, 18-2-111
  Art for state buildings
    acquisition, provisions not exclusive, 22-2-408

CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS (Continued)
  Art for state buildings (Continued)
    administration of provisions, 22-2-406
    artist, 22-2-403, 22-2-406, 22-2-407
    citation of percent-for-art act, 22-2-401
    definitions, 22-2-403
    display of art works, 2-17-804, 2-17-805, 2-17-807, 22-2-405, 22-2-406, 22-2-408
    financing, 2-17-805, 15-35-108, 22-2-404
    inventories, 2-17-812
    maintenance, protection, and preservation, 2-17-805, 2-17-810, 15-35-108, 22-2-301, 22-2-404, 22-2-406
    ownership of works of art, 22-2-407
    purpose of provisions, 22-2-402
    screening committee, appointment and consultation, 22-2-406
    senate chambers and former supreme court chambers, preservation and maintenance, 2-17-810
    works of art, 22-2-403, 22-2-406, 22-2-407
  Blind persons, operation of vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
  Bonds and bond issues, 18-2-103, 18-2-105
    energy conservation building program, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
    general obligation, for capital projects, Title 17, chapter 5, part 8
    highway general obligation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 5
  Broadcasting service, operations and maintenance, 5-11-1111
  Capital projects, 17-2-301, 17-5-801, See also **Long-range building program**
    appropriations, 17-7-206, 17-7-211, 17-8-105, 22-2-404
    expansion, authorization, 17-7-211
    funds, 17-2-102, 17-2-105, 17-5-506, 17-5-710, 17-5-801, 17-5-803, 17-5-804; 17-7-205, 17-7-211, 17-8-105, 18-2-102, 18-2-107
    reappropriation, 17-7-212
    state and local charges for services, limit on fund balance — nonapplicability, 17-2-302
  Capitol building land grant revenues, 18-2-107, 77-1-108, 77-1-109, 77-1-606, 77-3-436
  Capitol complex master plan, 2-17-805
    advisory council, 2-17-802, 2-17-803, 2-17-807
      duties and responsibilities, 2-17-804
      inventories, availability to, 2-17-812
      policies, advice, 2-17-806
    citation of capitol complex master plan act, 2-17-801
    custodial care of capitol buildings and grounds, 2-17-811
    definitions, 2-17-802
    displays, 2-17-804, 2-17-805, 2-17-807
    highway patrol officers' memorial, 2-17-817
    naming buildings, spaces, and rooms, 2-17-804, 2-17-807
    parking citations, 2-17-816
    policies, establishment, 2-17-806
    public buildings constructed with private funds, naming, 2-17-807
    report to legislature, 2-17-825
    senate chambers and former supreme court chambers, 2-17-810
  Concealed weapons, carrying in, 45-8-328
  Constitutional conventions to be held at, 13-26-106
  Construction and construction contracts, 2-17-805, 18-2-107, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Construction of buildings**; **Contractors**
  Correctional facilities, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
  Cultural and aesthetic projects, Title 22, chapter 2, part 3, See **ARTS AND CULTURE**
  Custodial care, 2-17-811
  Damage to, 2-17-105, 10-3-311
  Definitions, 2-17-802, 17-7-201, 18-2-101, 18-2-401
  Desecration of capitol, criminal offense, 45-6-104
  Displays — busts, plaques, statues, memorials, monuments, or art, 2-17-804, 2-17-805, 2-17-807, 2-17-808, 2-17-812, 2-17-813
  Emergencies or disasters
    repairs or alterations, 10-3-311, 18-2-102
    seat of government, relocation, 10-3-607; Const., III, 2
  Eminent domain, public uses, 70-30-102
  Energy conservation program, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6

CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS (Continued)
- **Environmental Quality Council**, vacancy on — posting of notice required when, 5-16-104
- **Examiners, Board of** — meetings held where, 2-15-1007
- **Executive branch officers**, office and residence at, 2-16-111, 20-3-102; Const., VI, 1
- **Explosive material in**, threat of, 50-3-102
- **Fire prevention and safety inspections**, 50-3-102
- **Fire protection**, 2-17-112
- **Governor-elect**, office space for, 2-15-221
- **Governor's executive residence and original mansion**, 2-17-804, 2-17-806, 2-17-812
- **Grounds** — landscaping, maintenance, or displays, 2-17-804, 2-17-805, 2-17-811, 2-17-812
- **Hazardous materials storage**, 2-17-112
- **Helena, seat of government in**, 10-3-607; Const., III, 2
- **Heritage properties**
  - consideration for use, 2-17-107
  - preservation and development, 22-3-1001 — 22-3-1004
- **Highway patrol officers' memorial**, 2-17-817
- **Historical documents**, display in or on, 1-1-520
- **Historic sites and buildings**, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6, See also **ANTIQUITIES**
- **Indian monument and tribal flag circle**
  - advisory committee, composition and duties, 22-2-602
  - design, competition for, 22-2-601, 22-2-602
- **Inspections**, 50-3-102, 18-2-105
- **Institutions**, See **INSTITUTIONS**
- **Insurance**
  - deductible plan, establishment, 2-17-104
  - proceeds from indemnification, use, 2-17-105
- **Interior decoration of capitol**, 2-17-804
- **Inventories**, 2-17-108, 2-17-812, 18-2-105
- **Laborers**, hours of labor, 39-4-107
- **Land purchased for**, 2-17-805, 18-2-105
- **Leases**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Lease of buildings**
- **Legislature**
  - chambers and committee rooms, 2-17-101, 2-17-108, 2-17-805, 2-17-810
  - sessions, convening, 5-2-103
- **Long-Range Building Committee**, legislative council as, 2-17-805
- **Long-range building program**
  - art for state buildings, 22-2-404, 22-2-406, See also **Art for state buildings**
  - budget
    - amendment, 17-7-211
    - recommendations, inclusion, 17-7-111, 17-7-204
  - capital construction budget, 17-7-203
  - coal severance tax, allocation, 15-35-108, 17-7-205
  - definitions, 17-7-201
  - energy cost savings and projected debt service, transfer of difference between, 90-4-614
  - expenditures, quarterly allotment system, 17-8-102
  - financing, 17-7-203 — 17-7-205
  - leases with option to purchase, Title 18, chapter 3, part 1
  - legislative council, recommendations, 2-17-805
  - long-range building program account, 15-35-108, 16-11-119, 17-7-205, 17-7-206
  - preparation, 17-7-202, 18-2-111
  - reappropriation of capital project, 17-7-212
  - submission to
    - department of administration, 17-7-202
    - legislature, 17-7-203
- **Mailing, messenger service, and copying facilities**, 2-17-301
- **Maintenance and repair**, 2-17-804 — 2-17-806, 2-17-811, 2-17-817, 10-3-311, 17-7-206, 17-7-302, 18-2-102, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Construction of buildings**
- **Medal of Valor award ceremony**, location, 1-1-515
- **Naming buildings, spaces, and rooms**, 2-17-804, 2-17-807
- **National motto**, display in or on public buildings, 1-1-520
- **Office space**, 2-15-121, 2-15-221, 2-17-101, 2-17-107, 2-17-108, 2-17-805, 2-17-810, 15-8-102
- **Parking**
  - disabilities, persons with — spaces for, 49-4-302

- **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS** (Continued)
  - **Parking** (Continued)
    - facilities, 2-17-805
    - violations, citations, 2-17-816
  - **Pesticide application within**, notice, 80-8-107
  - **Press room**, 2-17-103
  - **Purchase, lease with option to**, Title 18, chapter 3, part 1, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings**
  - **Reapportionment Commission**, legislative redistricting plan — public hearing required, 5-1-108
  - **Relocation**, emergency, 10-3-607; Const., III, 2
  - **Remodeling and renovation**, 2-17-805, 2-17-810, 2-17-811, 17-7-302
  - **Rental**, Title 18, chapter 3, part 1, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Lease of buildings**
  - **Replacement of buildings**, 2-17-105, See also **Capital projects**; **Long-range building program**
  - **Safety codes**, compliance, 18-2-108
  - **Seat of government**, 10-3-607; Const., III, 2
  - **Security guards, capitol** — issuance of parking violation citations, 2-17-816
  - **Security work**, 2-17-811
  - **Smoking in public places prohibited**, Title 50, chapter 40
  - **Supreme court**
    - chambers, former — preservation, 2-17-810
    - term held where, 3-2-303
  - **Traffic management**, 2-17-805
  - **Transportation, Department of**
    - aeronautics, authority, 67-2-301
    - headquarters building and complex, Title 17, chapter 5, part 5
  - **University system**, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
  - **Vacancies on councils, boards, commissions, or committees** — posting of notices, 2-15-201, 5-16-104
  - **Vending facilities**, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
  - **Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building**, Title 22, chapter 3, part 3, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
  - **Warehouses**, 2-17-102, 2-17-201
    - state liquor warehouse, 16-1-106, 16-1-303, 16-1-304, 16-2-101, 16-3-101, 16-3-106
- **CARD GAMES**, Title 23, chapter 5, part 3
  - See **GAMBLING**
- **CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION**
  - **AEDs (automated external defibrillators)**
    - definitions, 50-6-501
    - exemptions from provisions, 50-6-506
    - liability, limitations, 50-6-505
    - medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
    - rules, 50-6-502 — 50-6-505
    - use, program and requirements for, 50-6-502
    - violations — cessation order, hearing, and injunction, 50-6-504
  - **Denturists**, training and identification, 37-29-303, 37-29-306, 37-29-401
  - **Do Not Resuscitate**, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
  - **Midwives, direct-entry** — certification required, 37-27-201
  - **Swimming pools**, lifeguard not required when, 50-53-107
- **CARNIVALS**
  - **Amusement games**, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
  - **Amusement rides**, 27-1-741 — 27-1-745
  - **Hours of work for employees**, 39-4-112
  - **Motor vehicle gross vehicle weight fees**, exemption when, 61-10-211
- **CARRIERS**
  - **Accidents**
    - free transportation when, 69-11-208
    - time schedules, effect on, 69-11-103, 69-11-202
  - **Actions**
    - confiscation of fuel, recovery of penalty and damages, 69-11-108

CARRIERS (Continued)
  Actions (Continued)
    freight carriers
      fines, recovery, 69-11-412
      inland carriers, liability for loss
        claims for damage, 69-11-425, 69-11-427
        right of action, 69-11-421
    passenger carriers, collection of penalty for failure to start at scheduled time, 69-11-202
  Agricultural seeds, labeling requirements — exemption when, 80-5-124
  Air carriers, See **Passenger carriers; AERONAUTICS**
  Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
  Bees, importation in combless packages, 80-6-203
  Bills of lading, 69-11-105, 69-11-408, 69-11-421, 69-11-427, 69-11-429, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
  Blindness or low vision, persons with — rights and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
  Buses, See **Passenger carriers; BUSES; MOTOR CARRIERS; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses**
  Child labor standards, "agriculture" defined, 41-2-103
  Coal, confiscation — unlawful when, 69-11-108
  Compensation, 69-11-104
    freight carriers, additional not allowed when, 69-11-409
    messengers employed by message carriers, 69-11-301
  Coniferous trees and boughs, transportation, 76-13-601
  Contract of carriage, 69-11-101, 69-11-105
  Cosmetics, inspection of vehicle when introducing in commerce, 50-31-106
  Damages
    breach of obligation, effect, 69-11-121
    confiscation of coal or fuel, for, 69-11-108
    contractual limitation, 30-7-309
    lien, enforcement — noncompliance, 30-7-308
    message carriers, refused or delayed messages, 69-11-303
  Deaf persons as passengers, rights and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
  Definitions, 69-11-101, 69-11-207, 69-11-401, 69-11-422, 69-11-423
  Documents of title, Title 30, chapter 7
  Driver's license requirements, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**, commercial driver's license
  Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, forfeiture of vehicle, 61-8-733
  Drugs
    forfeiture of vehicle when, 44-12-102
    inspection of vehicle when introducing in commerce, 50-31-106
    precursors to dangerous drugs, report of loss or theft, 50-32-404
    registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — exemption from requirements, 50-32-302
  Equipment on, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
  Explosives, See **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES, Transportation; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Explosives or flammable liquids, vehicles carrying**
  Fish or wildlife
    endangered or nongame, transporting or receiving for shipment unlawful when, 87-5-106, 87-5-107
    free or reduced rates for transporting fish, 69-11-109
    sale or shipment unlawful when, 87-3-115
    shippers, package labeling, 87-3-114
  Food, inspection of vehicle when introducing in commerce, 50-31-106
  Free transportation when, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
  Freight carriers, See also **MOTOR CARRIERS; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**
    bills of lading, 69-11-408, 69-11-421, 69-11-427, 69-11-429
    breach of obligation, 69-11-121
    care, duty of, 69-11-106, 69-11-107, 69-11-411, 69-11-428
    city regulation and licensing, 7-21-4205
    definitions, 69-11-401, 69-11-422, 69-11-423
    delays, 69-11-428

CARRIERS (Continued)
  Freight carriers (Continued)
    free or reduced rates, 69-11-109
    freight, 69-11-401
      acceptance, 69-11-403
      delivery, 69-11-404
        time or place changed, freightage adjustment, 69-11-409
      natural increase, no charge, 69-11-407
    freightage, 69-11-401
      apportionment by contract, 69-11-408
      delivery time or place changed, adjustment for, 69-11-409
      lien for, 69-11-410, 69-11-411
      natural increase of freight, no charge, 69-11-407
      payment, 69-11-406
      perishable property, sale for, 69-11-411
    gratuitous carriers, 69-11-106
    inland carriers, liability for loss or damage, 69-11-421, 69-11-422
      between carriers, 69-11-427
      claims for damage, 69-11-424 — 69-11-426
      delivering carrier, 69-11-423
      examination of shipment, 69-11-424
    joint rates, division, 69-11-412
    lessor, stoppage of delivery in transit or otherwise, 30-2A-526
    liability, 69-11-405, 69-11-421, 69-11-422, 69-11-427 — 69-11-429
    perishable property, 69-11-411
    rates or tariffs, 69-11-109, 69-11-412, 69-11-421, 69-11-422
    relationship to consignor and consignee, 69-11-402
    tax by municipalities, additional — prohibition and exception, 61-10-125
    valuable cargo, 69-11-429
  Fuel, confiscation — unlawful when, 69-11-108
  Fuel tax, Title 15, chapter 70, See generally **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**
  Gratuitous carriers, 69-11-106
  Gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  Hazardous substances, inspection of vehicles and records when receiving or holding in commerce, 50-30-108
  Insurance
    blanket disability, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604
    ticket agents, license to solicit and sell, 33-17-212
  Interstate or international, See **MOTOR CARRIERS; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**
  Liability, 69-11-105
    care, duty of, 30-7-309
    confiscation of fuel, damages, 69-11-108
    freight carriers, 69-11-405, 69-11-421, 69-11-422, 69-11-427 — 69-11-429
    lien, enforcement — noncompliance, 30-7-308
    passenger carriers, baggage, 69-11-204
  Lien of, 30-7-307, 30-7-308, 30-7-403
    baggage, on — when, 69-11-206
    freightage, for, 69-11-410, 69-11-411
  Livestock, See **Freight carriers; LIVESTOCK, Transporting and transporters; MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS**
  Loads, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Size, weight, and load**
  Medical examination as condition of employment, unlawful for employer to require employee to pay cost, 39-2-301
  Message carriers, 69-11-301
    breach of obligation, 69-11-121
    care, duty of, 69-11-107
    damages for refused or delayed messages, 69-11-303
    loss of valuable letters, 69-11-304
    order of transmission of messages, 69-11-302
  Motor carriers, Title 69, chapter 12, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**
  Negligence, 30-7-309, 69-11-105, 69-11-421, 70-9-405

CARRIERS (Continued)
  Obligations of carriers, 69-11-105, 69-11-121
  Passenger carriers, See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**
    alcoholic beverages, 16-1-402, 16-1-403, 16-3-405, 16-4-302, 16-4-401, 16-4-501, See also **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Carriers**
    baggage, 33-17-212, 69-11-204, 69-11-206, 69-11-422
    baggage agents, 69-11-208
    blanket disability insurance, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604
    breach of obligation, 69-11-121
    care, duty of, 69-11-106, 69-11-107, 69-11-201
    city regulation and licensing, 7-21-4205
    deaf and blind, Montana school for the — students' transportation expenses, 20-8-121
    destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
    ejection of passengers, 69-11-209
    fares, payment, 69-11-205, 69-11-206, 69-11-209
    free or reduced rates, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
    gratuitous carriers, 69-11-106
    overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    requirements, 69-11-201
    tax by municipalities, additional — prohibition and exception, 61-10-215
    tickets, 69-11-105, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
    time schedules, 69-11-102, 69-11-103, 69-11-202
    transport of passengers, 69-11-201, 69-11-203, 69-11-209
  Passenger ropeways excluded as, 23-2-703
  Pesticides, shipment by general public, 80-8-306
  Pipeline carriers, Title 69, chapter 13
  Potatoes, seed, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
  Preferential treatment, restrictions, 69-11-102
  Property carriers, See **Freight carriers**
  Railroads, Title 69, chapter 14
  Regulation, 69-1-102
  School buses, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, Buses**
  Securities, registration and federal covered securities — exemption, 30-10-104
  Size, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Size, weight, and load**
  Storage of property, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Warehouse receipts, special provisions; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Bailment**
  Supervision, 69-1-102
  Tobacco products
    shipments, report requirements, 16-11-104
    wholesalers and subjobbers, records, 16-11-118
  Unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 4
  Unemployment insurance, agricultural labor, 39-51-205
  Violations, 30-7-308, 69-11-108, 69-11-207, 69-11-412, 69-11-425
    county of offense unknown, venue, 46-3-114
  Weight, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Size, weight, and load**
  Workers' compensation, employer, 39-71-117

CATASTROPHICALLY INJURED WORKER'S TRAVEL ASSISTANCE ACT, 39-71-704, 39-71-4001 — 39-71-4004
  See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

CATTLE AND CATTLE GROWERS
  See generally **LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS; TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock**

CAVE CONSERVATION ACT, Title 23, chapter 2, part 9
  See **PARKS AND RECREATION**

CAVIAR
  Paddlefish roe as, donation and sale, 87-3-111, 87-3-118, 87-4-601

CEMENT
  Concrete plants, 76-1-113, 76-2-209, 82-4-403
  "Fixture" defined, 70-15-103
  Hours of work for employees, 39-4-109
  Oil and gas, seismic operations for geophysical exploration — use in plugging shot holes, 82-1-104

CEMENT (Continued)
- **Postconsumer glass in recycled material**, use — air quality permit fee credit, 75-2-220, 75-2-224 — 75-2-227
- **Taxation, cement and gypsum producers and importers**, Title 15, chapter 59, part 1, See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
- **Weight and measure provisions**, applicability, 30-12-301

CEMETERIES
- See also **ANTIQUITIES**, **Human skeletal remains and burial site protection**; **Repatriation of human skeletal remains or funerary objects**
- **Burial**, See **Interment**
- **Burial site protection**, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8, See also **ANTIQUITIES**, **Human skeletal remains and burial site protection**
- **Cemetery associations**, Title 35, chapter 20
- **Cemetery districts**, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
- **Cities and towns**, 7-35-4101
  - joint conduct with counties, 7-35-101
  - jurisdiction and control, 7-35-4107, 7-35-4108
  - land for, 7-2-4503, 7-35-102, 7-35-4101, 7-35-4106, 7-35-4108
  - layout of cemeteries, 7-35-4105, 7-35-4108
  - ownership, 7-35-4106
  - perpetually maintained cemeteries, nonapplicability, 37-19-803
  - register, 7-35-4109
  - title to grounds, vesting, 7-35-4102, 7-35-4106
  - what constitutes a cemetery, 7-35-4103
- **City-county consolidated government**, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
- **Columbariums**, 37-19-101
- **Companies**, 37-19-101, See **Perpetually maintained cemeteries**
- **Counties**, 7-35-2201
  - interment restrictions, 7-35-2202
  - joint conduct with cities and towns, 7-35-101
  - jurisdiction and control, 7-35-4107, 7-35-4108
  - land for, 7-8-102, 7-35-102, 7-35-2201
  - perpetually maintained cemeteries, nonapplicability, 37-19-803
  - veterans, for, 7-35-2205, 10-2-601
- **Cremated remains**, 37-19-101, See also **Perpetually maintained cemeteries**; **MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES**
  - scattering, 37-19-706
- **Crematory facilities**, 37-19-702, See **MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES**
- **Dedication of land**, presumption, 26-1-602
- **Definitions**, 37-19-101
- **Desecration**, criminal offense, 45-6-104
- **Disinterment**, 7-35-4102, 7-35-4107, 46-4-103, 50-15-407
- **Eminent domain**, 7-35-2201, 7-35-2202
- **Execution**, exemptions, 25-13-608, 25-13-613
- **For-profit cemeteries**, See **Perpetually maintained cemeteries**
- **Funeral picketing, offense of**, 45-8-116
- **Inscriptions**, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- **Interment**, 7-35-4107, 37-19-101
  - county taking over cemetery, effect on restrictions, 7-35-2202
  - guardians, responsibilities upon death of ward or incapacitated person, 72-5-231, 72-5-321
  - indigents, 40-6-301, 53-3-116
  - lots or grave spaces, 37-19-101, 37-19-814, 37-19-822, 37-19-824
    - subdivision requirements, exemption for division of land creating, 76-3-201
  - permits for burial, 7-35-4107, 50-15-114, 50-15-406, 50-21-102
  - plots, exemption from execution when, 25-13-608
  - register, 7-35-4109
- **Mausoleum-columbarium authority**, nonapplicability of provisions, 35-21-802, 35-21-803
- **Mausoleums**, 37-19-101, 37-19-814, 37-19-815, 37-19-824
- **Mining operations, strip and underground** — protection from, 82-4-222, 82-4-227
- **Municipal commission government**, trustees, 7-3-4254
- **Perpetually maintained cemeteries**
  - administration of provisions, 37-19-807, 37-19-822

CEMETERIES (Continued)
  Perpetually maintained cemeteries (Continued)
    applicability of provisions and exceptions, 37-19-803
    audits and examinations, 37-19-807, 37-19-808, 37-19-822
    board of funeral service, representative of cemetery company as member, 2-15-1743
    citation of perpetually maintained cemeteries act, 37-19-801
    definitions, 37-19-101
    disciplinary actions, 37-19-808
    enforcement of provisions, 37-19-807, 37-19-831
    injunction, 37-19-831
    inspection, 37-19-808
    permits, 37-19-807, 37-19-814 — 37-19-816, 37-19-825
    perpetual care and maintenance fund, 37-19-807, 37-19-814, 37-19-815, 37-19-822, 37-19-823
    preexisting cemeteries, 37-19-825
    purpose of provisions, 37-19-802
    records, 37-19-807, 37-19-814, 37-19-823
    rules, 37-19-807, 37-19-808, 37-19-814, 37-19-815
    sales contracts and deeds, 37-19-814, 37-19-823, 37-19-824
    transfer of ownership, 37-19-816
    violations, 37-19-831
  Prearranged funeral plan, sale of lots in conjunction with, 37-19-827
  Privately owned cemeteries, See **Perpetually maintained cemeteries**
  Property, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103, 37-19-822
  Signs, location, 75-15-113
  State lands, easements on, 77-2-101, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
  Taxation, exemption, 15-6-201, 15-31-102; Const., VIII, 5
  Veterans
    counties, establishment, 7-35-2205, 10-2-601
    state cemeteries, 10-2-601 — 10-2-604, 15-30-154, 70-30-102

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
  Actions, power of association, 35-20-104
  Annual reports, 35-20-207, 35-20-307, 35-20-315
  Bylaws, 7-35-2202, 35-20-202, 35-20-205
  County cemeteries, interment restrictions — effect, 7-35-2202
  Crematoriums, 35-20-214
  Execution, exemption, 35-20-217
  Formation, 35-20-101
  Incorporation, document of, 35-20-103
    election, time for holding, 35-20-204, 35-20-206
    filing, effect, 35-20-104
  Interment records, 35-20-209 — 35-20-211
  Legal advisor, 35-20-207
  Liability, 35-20-103
  Local government approval, 35-20-201
  Lots
    inalienability, 35-20-216
    sale, 35-20-213, 35-20-214, 35-20-216, 35-20-302, 35-20-310, 35-20-312
  Name, 35-20-101, 35-20-103, 35-20-213
  Officers, 35-20-208, 35-20-213
  Permanent care and improvement fund, 35-20-301
    annual accounting, 35-20-307
    annual report, 35-20-315
    income, disposition, 35-20-311, 35-20-312, 35-20-314
    investment, 35-20-313
    principal, reservation, 35-20-311
    title to, vests in court when, 35-20-307
    transfers of association money, 35-20-310
    trustees of fund
      annual accounting, 35-20-307
      annual report, 35-20-315
      appointment, election, and qualification, 35-20-302, 35-20-305 — 35-20-308
      bond requirements, 35-20-304
      compensation, 35-20-314

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
  Permanent care and improvement fund (Continued)
    trustees of fund (Continued)
      income from fund, disposition, 35-20-311
      investment of fund, 35-20-313
      powers, 35-20-302
      records, 35-20-308, 35-20-309
      removal, 35-20-303 — 35-20-307
      secretary, 35-20-309
      term of office, 35-20-303
      transfer of funds, authority, 35-20-310
      vacancies, 35-20-302, 35-20-305 — 35-20-307
  Powers generally, 35-20-104
  Property
    acquisition and maintenance, 35-20-212, 35-20-214, 35-20-215, 35-20-301, 35-20-312
    eminent domain, 35-20-104, 70-30-102
    gifted property, 35-20-215
    management, 35-20-208
    tax exemption, 15-6-201
  Purposes, 35-20-101
  Secretary
    annual report kept by, 35-20-315
    appointment, 35-20-208
    duties generally, 35-20-209
    first meeting, duties, 35-20-101 — 35-20-103
    interment records, 35-20-209 — 35-20-211
    lots
      release by heirs, filing, 35-20-216
      sale, conveyance — signature, 35-20-213
    permanent care and improvement fund trustees
      appointment, instruments filed with, 35-20-308
      secretary for, 35-20-309
  Streets and roads, construction and maintenance, 35-20-212, 35-20-214, 35-20-217, 35-20-312
  Taxation, exemption, 15-6-201, 35-20-217
  Trustees of association
    annual report, 35-20-207, 35-20-315
    associates, eligibility, 35-20-203
    bylaws, adoption, 35-20-202
    classification, 35-20-102, 35-20-103
    compensation of fund trustees, approval, 35-20-314
    election
      annual, 35-20-102, 35-20-103, 35-20-204, 35-20-206
        notice, 35-20-205, 35-20-206
      associates, voting, 35-20-203, 35-20-204
      first meeting, 35-20-101, 35-20-102
    incorporation, document of — inclusion, 35-20-103
    investment of fund, approval, 35-20-313
    management of affairs and property, 35-20-208
    officers, appointment, 35-20-208
    property layouts by, 35-20-212
    qualifications, 35-20-205
    sale of lots, 35-20-213
    streets and roads, construction — consent, 35-20-217
    transfer of funds, authority, 35-20-310
    vacancies, filling, 35-20-205
  Vacancies in membership, 35-20-203
  Water, gratuitous, 35-20-215

CEMETERY DISTRICTS
  Annexation of territory, 7-35-2114 — 7-35-2116
  Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Boundaries, 7-35-2101, 7-35-2102, 7-35-2104
    alteration, 7-35-2114 — 7-35-2116
  Budget, 7-35-2121, 7-35-2125

CEMETERY DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Burial lots
    annual reports, availability to owners, 7-35-2150
    perpetual care lots, 7-35-2146, 7-35-2148
    purchasers, notice of transfer of funds, 7-35-2149
    sale or lease, 7-35-2109, 7-35-2132, 7-35-2146, 7-35-2148
  Creation, 7-1-202
    election, 7-35-2104, 7-35-2106, 7-35-2107
    petition, 7-35-2101 — 7-35-2104
  Expenditures, 7-35-2125
  Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Funds
    compliance with state laws, 7-35-2124
    general fund, 7-35-2137
    permanent care and improvement, See **Permanent care and improvement fund**
    public cemetery fund, 7-35-2123
  Gifts and grants, 7-35-2109
  Hearings
    annexation of territory, 7-35-2115
    creation of district, 7-35-2101, 7-35-2103, 7-35-2104
    withdrawal of land, 7-35-2111 — 7-35-2113
  Leases, 7-35-2109
  Liabilities, 7-35-2125, 7-35-2146
  Maintenance of cemeteries, 7-35-2109, 7-35-2131, See also generally **Permanent care and improvement fund**
  Management, 7-35-2108, 7-35-2110
  Organization, 7-35-2107
  Permanent care and improvement fund
    administration, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2146
    establishment and maintenance, 7-35-2131
    financial management, 7-35-2147
    income, 7-35-2147, 7-35-2148
    investment, 7-35-2147
    principal of fund, 7-35-2147, 7-35-2148
    report, annual, 7-35-2150
    transfers to, 7-35-2146, 7-35-2149
    trustees
      accounts and reports, 7-35-2142
      appointment, 7-35-2132 — 7-35-2134, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2142 — 7-35-2144
      bank as trustee, 7-35-2134
      bond requirements, 7-35-2139 — 7-35-2141
      compensation, 7-35-2137
      death or disability, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2142, 7-35-2145
      deposit of money or securities, 7-35-2141
      funds, transfers or vesting, 7-35-2144, 7-35-2146
      income from fund, duties, 7-35-2147, 7-35-2148
      investment of fund, 7-35-2147
      powers and duties, vesting, 7-35-2145
      proceedings, record, 7-35-2138
      removal from office, 7-35-2135, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2140, 7-35-2142, 7-35-2145
      report, annual, 7-35-2150
      resignation, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2142, 7-35-2145
      secretary, 7-35-2138
      termination, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2135
      term of office, 7-35-2135
      vacancies, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2145
    unexpended money, appropriation to, 7-35-2146
  Perpetual care lots, 7-35-2146, 7-35-2148, See also **Burial lots**
  Powers, 7-35-2109
  Property, 7-35-2109
  Rules, 7-35-2110
  Secretary, 7-35-2138, 7-35-2143, 7-35-2150

CEMETERY DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Tax levy, 7-35-2122
    annexed lands, 7-35-2116
    compliance with state laws, 7-35-2124
    proceeds, disbursement, 7-35-2123
  Territory, 7-35-2105
  Treasurer, 7-35-2147, 7-35-2148
  Trustees
    appointment, 7-35-2108
    budget, 7-35-2121
    burial lots, duties, 7-35-2146, 7-35-2148
    permanent care and improvement fund
      investment of principal, approval, 7-35-2147
      transfers to, 7-35-2146
      trustees, See also **Permanent care and improvement fund**
        appointment, 7-35-2132, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2142
        bank as trustee, nomination, 7-35-2134
        compensation determination, 7-35-2137
        investments by, approval, 7-35-2147
        report, annual, 7-35-2150
        transfers to, 7-35-2146
    rules, 7-35-2110
    tax levy, certification of amount, 7-35-2122
    unexpended money, appropriation, 7-35-2146
  Warrants, 7-35-2125
  Withdrawal of land, 7-35-2111 — 7-35-2113

CENSUS
  Alcoholic beverages
    chemical dependency treatment, distribution of beer or liquor license tax revenue for, 53-24-206
    quota system of licensing, basis for, 16-4-204, 16-4-502
  Chemical dependency treatment funds, basis for distribution, 53-24-206
  Cities and towns
    classification
      advance in, 7-1-4114, 7-1-4115
      basis, 7-1-4113
      reduction in, 7-1-4118
    conducted by, 7-1-4124
    interlocal cooperation, “principal city” defined, 7-11-203
    “population” defined, 7-1-4121
    proposed municipalities, 7-2-4102, 7-2-4104
    “resort area” and “resort community” defined, 7-6-1501
    town meeting form of government, determination for, 7-3-601
  City or town councils, power to take, 7-5-4107
  Community college district trustees, election, 20-15-204
  County commissioner districts, basis for, 7-4-2102
  County coroner, basis for appointment of stenographer, 7-4-2903
  Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, basis for distribution, 15-70-101
  Highway funds, apportionment, 60-3-206, 60-3-211
  Local government entitlement share payments, calculation, 15-1-121
  Municipal commission government mayor and council member’s salaries, effect on, 7-3-4255
  Municipal court, basis for establishment, 3-6-101
  Nongame and endangered species, of, 87-5-102
  Outdoor advertising provisions, “urban area” defined, 75-15-103
  Reapportionment Commission, selection and duties, 5-1-101, 5-1-109, 5-1-111; Const., V, 14
  School census, ANB calculations, 20-9-313
  School districts, minority voting and population patterns, 20-3-336
  State capitol, basis for emergency relocation, 10-3-607
  State Census and Economic Information Center, 90-1-109

CERCLA, STATE PARTICIPATION IN, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6
  See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**

CERTIORARI, WRIT OF
- See also **WRITS**
- **Application for, affidavit, and notice**, 27-25-201
- **Contempt judgments subject to**, 3-1-523, 3-2-212, 27-25-102
- **Contents**, 27-25-202
- **Crime victims compensation**, proof of conviction of person whose acts give rise to claim, 53-9-127
- **Direction to whom**, 27-25-205
- **Granted when and by whom**, 27-25-102
- **Hearing**, 27-25-301, 27-25-304
- **Judgment**, 27-25-304, 27-25-305
- **Jurisdiction in**
  - district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-25-102; Const., VII, 4
  - supreme court, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102; Const., VII, 2
- **Mineral industry employee wages**, orders or injunctions subject to, 39-3-516
- **Name**, 27-25-101
- **Oil industry employee wages**, orders or injunctions subject to, 39-3-516
- **Return**, 27-25-205, 27-25-301, 27-25-302
- **Review, writ of** — denominated as, 27-25-101
- **Rules of procedure**, application, 27-25-103
- **Scope of review**, 27-25-303
- **Service**, 27-25-204
- **Stay of proceedings**, directions, 27-25-203
- **Supreme court, original proceedings in**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 14(2), See **SUPREME COURT**, **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
- **Zoning boards of adjustment, to**
  - county, 76-2-227
  - municipal, 76-2-327

CESSPOOLS OR SEPTIC TANKS
- See **WASTE DISPOSAL**

CHAMPERTY, 37-61-408 — 37-61-411

CHARGE ACCOUNTS
- See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Credit cards**; **Retail installment sales**

CHARITIES
- **Adoption of children**, agencies for, 42-2-608, See also generally **ADOPTION**
- **Amusement games**, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
- **Annuities, charitable gift**, 33-10-202; Title 33, chapter 20, part 7
- **Benevolent associations**, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Bingo games, live** — tax and permit fee exemption when, 23-5-406
- **Business and industrial development corporations**, donations, 32-11-217
- **Calcutta pools**, proceeds — use, 23-5-221
- **Carnival games**, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
- **Casino nights**, proceeds — use, 23-5-710
- **Conservators for protected persons**, gifts by, 72-5-428
- **Cooperatives**, unclaimed shares — presumption of abandonment, 70-9-803
- **Corporate contributions**, 35-1-115
- **Counseling activities or services**, applicability of provisions
  - addiction counseling, 37-35-201
  - professional counseling, 37-23-201
- **Credit unions**, contributions to, 32-3-401
- **Discrimination provisions**, nonapplicability when, 49-2-101
- **Drug distributors, wholesale** — exceptions to licensing provisions, 37-7-602
- **Food, donated**
  - buffalo or bison, wild — meat from, 81-2-120
  - dairy products, 81-23-303
  - game animals, 87-2-509
  - liability of persons donating for free distribution, 27-1-716
  - meat from wild animals, when, 87-1-226, 87-1-506, 87-1-512, 87-1-513
- **Fraternal benefit societies**, applicable provisions, 33-7-109, 33-7-126, 33-7-410, 33-7-522
- **Gambling**
  - antique illegal gambling devices, use prohibited, 23-5-153

CHARITIES (Continued)
  Gambling (Continued)
    "nonprofit organization" or "public gambling" defined, 23-5-112, See also specific game in this heading
  Guardianship proceedings, evaluation of incapacitated person's condition, 72-5-315
  Health entity, nonprofit — conversion transactions, effect, 50-4-704
  Hospitals, charitable, 18-4-401, 50-61-103
  Institutional buildings, fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103
  Insurance, blanket disability, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604
  Insurance guaranty associations, life and health — nonapplicability of provisions, 33-10-202
  Insurance purchased for individuals, insurable interest, 33-15-201
  Keno games, live — tax and permit fee exemption when, 23-5-406
  Limited liability companies, donations, 35-8-107
  Live card game tournaments, proceeds, 23-5-317
  Living trusts, license to offer or sell — exemption, 30-10-904
  Lodging program, temporary emergency, 15-30-196, 15-31-171, 50-51-114, 50-51-115
  Mausoleum-columbarium authority endowment care fund and payments or contributions to, 35-21-848
  Mentally ill persons, "friend of respondent" defined, 53-21-102
  Montana Land Title Foundation, purpose, 33-25-201
  Motor vehicles
    dealers
      loan of vehicle, courtesy license plates, 61-4-130
      off-premises display of vehicles for promotional purposes, permit not required, 61-4-123
    special fuel user's courtesy vehicle permit to nonresidents, 15-70-302
  Municipal commission government, department of public safety and charity, 7-3-4253
  Municipal commission-manager government, duties of director of public welfare, 7-3-4463
  Nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — nonapplicability, 72-6-202
  Nonprofit corporations
    assets of mutual benefit corporation trust, derivative proceedings, 35-2-1302
    change of name, 27-31-102
    contributions, 35-2-118
    public benefit corporations, permitted transactions, 35-2-1401
    voting agreements, 35-2-543
  Perpetuities allowed, 72-2-1005; Const., XIII, 6
  Personal representative, authority, 72-3-613
  Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-233
  Public employees' retirement, designated beneficiaries, 19-2-801
  Public officers or employees
    gift of substantial value, exclusions, 2-2-102
    health care expense trust accounts for employees, beneficiaries, 2-18-1313
    rules of conduct, 2-2-121
  Purchase of supplies, price discrimination provisions — nonapplicability, 30-14-902
  Raffles
    minors, participation, 23-5-158
    proceeds, use, 23-5-413
  Religious corporations sole, contributions, 35-3-205
  Securities, registration and federal covered securities — exemption, 30-10-104
  Social workers, limitations on use of title, 37-22-305
  Sports pool and sports tab game values, retention of portion when, 23-5-503
  State appropriation prohibited, Const., V, 11
  Taxation
    charitable gift annuities, charitable contributions using, 15-30-121, 15-30-165, 15-31-114
    deductions, 15-30-136, 15-31-114
    estates or trusts, beneficiaries or fiduciaries of, 15-30-135
    exemption, 15-6-201, 15-6-203, 15-6-227, 15-31-102, 72-16-607; Const., VIII, 5
    qualified endowment contributions, credit, 15-1-230, 15-30-165 — 15-30-167, 15-31-161, 15-31-162
    railroad land, property on and leased by nonprofit organization — exemption when, 15-6-227
    university system or private college foundations, credit for contributions to, 15-30-163
  Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405
  Telephone solicitation no-call list, exemption, 30-14-1601
  Transportation of passengers or property, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-109, 69-11-208

CHARITIES (Continued)
  Trusts
    charitable, See **TRUSTS**
    institutional funds — management, investment, and purpose, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
    principal and income
      adjustments between, when, 72-34-424, 72-34-453
      expenses, payment, 72-34-428
    taxation, 15-30-135, 72-34-202, 72-34-203, 72-35-301
  Unemployment insurance coverage or benefits, 39-51-203, 39-51-2108, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  Union dues and fees, payment in lieu of — nonassociation with labor organization on religious grounds, 39-31-204
  Water judge or water master, office held in — effect, 3-7-401
  Workers' compensation state fund, expenditures for, 39-71-2316

CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Const., XI, 5; XI, 6
  See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Alteration of existing form**; **Alternative forms**; **Self-government powers**
  Adoption, 7-3-102, 7-3-154; Const., XI, 5; XI, 6
  Agencies, 7-3-705
  Boards, 7-3-705
  Charter, 7-1-4121, 7-3-703; Const., XI, 5
    abandonment, 7-3-701; Const., XI, 5
    adoption, 7-3-154, 7-3-701; Const., XI, 5
    alteration of existing form of government, petition to draft, 7-3-141
      judicial review, 7-3-154
    amendment, 7-3-103, 7-3-150, 7-3-701, 7-3-709, 15-10-425; Const., XI, 5
    consolidation plan, inclusion, 7-3-1102
    effective date, 7-3-103, 7-3-156, 7-3-706
    election for, 7-3-103, 7-3-150, 7-3-154; Const., XI, 5
    legislative body and commissions, provision for, 7-3-704
    officials, personnel, and functions — provision for, 7-3-705
    petition for charter or amendment to charter, 7-3-103, 7-3-141; Const., XI, 5
    provisions
      general, 7-3-707
      limitations, 7-3-708
    revision, 7-3-701, Const., XI, 5
    study commissions, drafting, 7-3-185
  Commissions, 7-3-704, 7-3-705
  Consolidated units of government
    authorization, 7-3-1101, 7-3-1102
    plan, inclusion in charter, 7-3-1102
    self-government, operation, 7-5-201
  County Commissioners, Board of — nonapplicability of salary and expense provisions, 7-4-2107, 7-4-2108
  County Compensation Board, nonapplicability of provision, 7-4-2503
  Departments, 7-3-705
  Elections
    charter, Const., XI, 5
      amendment, 7-3-103
      approval, 7-3-154
      ballot requirements, 7-3-150
    commissions, 7-3-704
    legislative body, of, 7-3-704
    limitations, 7-3-708
    moratorium, 7-3-155
  Employees, 7-5-201
  Establishment, 7-3-703
  Legislative body, 7-3-704
  Officials, 7-3-705
    "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
  Ordinances and resolutions, 7-3-103, 7-3-705, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Ordinances and resolutions**

CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT (Continued)
  Personnel, 7-3-705
  Powers, 7-3-702; Const., XI, 6, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Self-government powers**
    charter, enumeration in, 7-3-703
    ferries and wharves, establishment and maintenance, 7-14-2804
    licensing of businesses or occupations, 7-21-2112
    prohibited powers, 7-3-707
  Statutory provisions, charter provisions superior to, 7-3-701; Const., XI, 5
  Structure and organization, 7-3-701, 7-3-707; Const., XI, 5
  Transition of government, 7-3-706, 7-3-707

CHECKS
  See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**; **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

CHEESE AND CHEESE FACTORIES
  See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
  See also **INTOXICATION**
  Administration of provisions, 53-24-201, 53-24-206
  Administrative procedure, applicability, 53-24-105, 53-24-208
  Adoption, preplacement evaluations — information to be reviewed, 42-3-204
  AIDS test results, drug user's contacts — notification, 50-16-529, 50-16-1009
  Appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10(6), 14(5)
  Behavioral health inpatient facility, 53-21-102, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**
  Child parenting determination, effect on, 40-4-212
  Community health centers, grant program, Title 50, chapter 4, part 8, See **COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS**
  Concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
  Conservatorship, basis for, 72-5-101, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
  Contracts for programs and services, 53-24-204
  Cooperation between governmental entities, 53-24-202, 53-24-206
  Counselors and counseling, 37-23-201, See also **Treatment, rehabilitation, and prevention**
    dissolution of marriage, temporary orders for — when, 40-4-121
    partner or family member assault or stalking offenders, requirements, 40-15-201, 45-5-206, 45-5-231 — 45-5-234
    transition to addiction counselor provisions, 37-35-304, See **ADDICTION COUNSELING AND ADDICTION COUNSELORS**
  County attorney, report to — concerning drug users, 46-9-203
  Criminal laws limitation, 53-24-106
  Criminal proceedings, mental disease or defect of defendant — nonapplicability, 46-14-101
  Definitions, 53-24-103
  Detoxification treatment, facilities, or services, 33-22-703, 50-8-101, 53-1-602, 53-21-603, 53-24-108
  Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, mental impairment not to include dependency, 39-30-103
  Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.) Program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
  Drugs, dangerous scheduling criteria, 50-32-201, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**
  Educational programs, 53-24-204
  Emergency treatment, 53-24-103, 53-24-207, 53-24-302
  Facilities, See **Treatment facilities**; See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  Family members, 53-24-103
    child abuse and neglect, treatment plans, 41-3-443
    involuntary commitment of chemically dependent person, 53-24-302
    treatment programs, inclusion, 53-24-207, 53-24-209
  Funding of prevention, treatment, and control programs, 7-6-2527, 53-24-204
    administration, 53-24-206
    alcoholic beverage tax revenues, 16-1-404, 16-1-406, 16-1-411, 53-24-108, 53-24-206, 53-24-211
    countywide plan, 53-24-211
    federal funds, 53-24-104, 53-24-204
    gifts, grants, or donations, 53-24-108, 53-24-204, 53-24-206

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY (Continued)
  Funding of prevention, treatment, and control programs (Continued)
    indigent youth in need of care or intervention and delinquent youth, for, 52-2-603
    private funds, 53-24-104, 53-24-204
  Halfway houses, 76-2-411, 76-2-412
  HIV-related test results, drug user's contacts — notification, 50-16-529, 50-16-1009
  Insurance
    children's health insurance program (CHIP), coverage for services, 53-4-1005
    disability insurance, coverage for care and treatment services, 33-22-701 — 33-22-705
      group policies, 33-22-521
      small employer health insurance, 33-22-1827
    health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102, 33-31-301
  Intravenous drug use, See **DISEASES**, **AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
  Local government
    cooperation by, 53-24-202
    county programs, 53-24-108, 53-24-204, 53-24-206
    countywide plan for treatment, rehabilitation, and prevention, 53-24-211
    intoxication, authority limited, 7-32-4302, 53-24-106
    involuntary commitment — payment of examination, testimony costs, and attorney fees, 53-24-302
  Medicaid managed care program, different benefit packages, 53-6-704
  Mental disorder
    addiction excluded from definition, 53-21-102
    co-occurrence with chemical dependency, 53-21-102, 53-21-126
  Mental health treatment court, team and program, 46-1-1203
  Minors, See also **Family members**; **MINORS**, **Health services**
    admission to treatment facility, 53-24-301
    consent for treatment, 41-1-402
    facilities, psychiatric or residential — nonapplicability, 20-7-436
    indigent youth in need of care or intervention and delinquent youth, funds for, 52-2-603
    information, release, 41-1-403
    involuntary commitment, 53-24-302
  Motor vehicles
    drivers' licenses, ineligible persons, 61-5-105
    driving under the influence offenders, requirements, 45-5-624, 61-5-208, 61-8-410, 61-8-714, 61-8-731, 61-8-732, 61-11-101
  Parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609
  Physicians
    dependency of physician, effect, 37-3-323, 37-3-401
    involuntary commitment of persons, certification for, 53-24-302
  Policy of state, 53-24-101, 53-24-102
  Prevention programs, 7-6-2527, 53-24-204
  Professions and occupations
    barbers, cosmetologists, electrologists, estheticians, or manicurists — license refusal, revocation, or suspension, 37-31-331
    construction blasters, licensing qualifications, 37-72-301
    contract security company license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303
    dentists, dependency and rehabilitation program, 37-4-311 — 37-4-314
    nurses, treatment programs for, 37-8-202
    physical therapists — licenses, issuance refused or nonrenewal, 37-11-321
    physicians, effect of dependency, 37-3-323, 37-3-401
    plumbers, disciplinary action when, 37-69-320
    podiatrists, license suspension, 37-6-311
    private investigator or security guard license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303
    proprietary security organization license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303
    radiologic technologists, licensing requirements, 37-14-302, 37-14-306
    rehabilitation program for licensees, 37-3-201, 37-3-203, 37-3-208, 37-4-201
    unprofessional conduct of licensees when, 37-1-316, 37-1-410
  Psychology, practice of — applicability, 37-17-102
  Public assistance applicants or recipients, sanctions or denial of eligibility when, 53-24-106
  Public intoxication not criminal offense, 53-24-107
  Purpose of provisions, 53-24-101
  Rehabilitation facilities, 53-24-103, 53-24-208, 76-2-411, 76-2-412
  Research, 50-32-105, 50-32-106, 53-24-306

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY (Continued)
  Services and programs
    development and maintenance, 53-1-601 — 53-1-603
    medicaid-funded home and community-based services, 53-6-402
  State chemical dependency plan for services, 53-24-204
  Substance abuse prevention programs, 7-6-2527
  Treatment facilities, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 53-24-103, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
    admission for treatment, 53-24-301
    approval by department, 53-24-103, 53-24-204, 53-24-208
    communication rights of patients, 53-24-305
    dangerous drug information courses, 45-9-208, 45-10-108
    discharge, 53-24-302
    facility finance authority bonds to finance, 90-7-104, See **FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY**
    funding, 53-24-108, See also **Funding of prevention, treatment, and control programs**
    injunction when, 53-24-208
    inspections, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 53-24-208
    intoxicated persons, 53-24-303
    involuntary commitment, procedures, 47-1-104, 53-24-302
    licensing, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
    list of approved facilities, 53-24-207, 53-24-208
    minors, 53-24-301, 53-24-302
    Montana chemical dependency treatment center, 53-1-402, 53-1-413, 53-21-603
    recommitment when, 53-24-302
    records, 53-24-306
    standards, 53-24-208
    violations, 53-24-208
    visitation rights, 53-24-305
    warm springs, former forensic unit — purpose, 53-1-209
  Treatment, rehabilitation, and prevention, 53-24-103, 53-24-301
    acceptance for treatment, 53-24-209
    accreditation of programs, 50-5-101, 50-5-103
    child abuse and neglect records, disclosures pertaining to, 41-3-205
    community-based information course or treatment program, 45-5-624, 45-9-202
    comprehensive program, 53-24-207
    county programs, 53-24-108, 53-24-204, 53-24-206
    countywide plan, 53-24-211
    dangerous drugs
      felony offenses, sentencing alternatives, 45-9-202
      misdemeanor offenders, requirements, 45-9-208, 45-10-108
    discharge, 53-24-302
    dissolution of marriage, temporary orders for — when, 40-4-121
    driving under the influence offenders, requirements, 45-5-624, 61-5-208, 61-8-410, 61-8-714, 61-8-731, 61-8-732, 61-11-101
    drug treatment courts, Title 46, chapter 1, part 11, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
    educational courses provided by state programs, 53-24-204
    emergency treatment, 53-24-103, 53-24-207, 53-24-302
    individualized treatment plan, 53-24-209
    intoxicated persons, 53-24-303
    mental health community facilities or programs, 53-21-149
    mental illness, co-occurring dependency and, 53-21-102
    methamphetamines, criminal possession — offenders, 45-9-102
    minors, 41-1-402, 53-24-301, 53-24-302
    outpatient treatment, 53-24-207, 53-24-209, 53-24-301
    partner or family member assault or stalking offenders, requirements, 40-15-201, 45-5-206, 45-5-231 — 45-5-234
    payment, 45-5-624, 53-24-108
    policy of state, 53-24-102
    state plan, 53-24-204
  University system courses concerning, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604
  Veterans' Affairs, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1205
  Youth court, assessment of youth, 41-5-1203

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT

- **Abandonment of or abandoned child**, 41-3-102
  - adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-437
  - caretaker relative's affidavit, evidence, 40-6-602
  - dispositional hearing, 41-3-438
  - extended family members, placement with, 41-3-438, 41-3-439, 41-3-444
  - guardian, appointment, 41-3-444
  - investigation, 41-3-433
  - preservation or reunification services not required, 41-3-423
  - temporary legal custody, 41-3-438, 41-3-439
  - termination of parental rights, grounds for, 42-2-608
  - termination of parent-child legal relationship, criteria, 41-3-604, 41-3-609
- **Abortion**
  - parental notification requirements, judicial waiver, 47-1-104, 50-20-203, 50-20-212
  - premature infant born alive resulting from, 50-20-108
- **Access to child and records**, 41-3-112, 41-3-202
- **Adjudication**, 41-3-422, 41-3-428, 41-3-432, 41-3-434, 41-3-437, 41-3-443 — 41-3-445
- **Adjudicatory hearings and orders**, 41-3-422, 41-3-437, 41-3-438
- **Adoption of child**
  - adjudicatory hearings, participation by preadoptive parents, 41-3-422
  - citizen review boards
    - deliberations or reviews, presence of preadoptive parents, 41-3-1012
    - notice of review and disclosure of records to preadoptive parents, 41-3-1010
  - consent by department, authority, 41-3-302
  - notices of hearings and reviews to preadoptive parents, 41-3-422
  - parental rights, termination when, 42-2-602, 42-2-608
  - parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-607, 41-3-611, 42-2-602
  - permanency option, 41-3-445
  - permanent legal custody with right of, 41-3-442
  - permanent placement, 41-3-102, 41-3-423
  - placement of child, 41-3-205
  - preplacement evaluation, 42-3-203, 42-3-204, 42-3-207
  - relinquishment and consent, revocation or set aside — effect, 42-2-418
  - youth in need of care, 52-1-103
- **Advocate for child, parent, or guardian**, 3-5-901, 41-3-201, 41-3-425, 41-3-445, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1012, 41-3-1013, 47-1-104
- **Affidavit required when**, 41-3-422, 41-3-427, 41-3-429
- **Alternative dispute resolution**, 41-3-422
- **Appeals**, 41-3-113, 41-3-612; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4(5)(a), 6(5), 9(3), 9(4), 10(2), 10(6), 14(5), 26
- **Attorneys**, See **Counsel**
- **"Baby Doe" provision**, 41-3-102
- **Caretaker relative**, by, 40-6-602
- **Child protective teams**, 41-3-108, 41-3-205, 52-2-211, 52-2-304
- **Children's trust fund**, Title 52, chapter 7, part 1, See **Prevention program**
- **Child welfare services**, See also **Protective services**
  - administration and supervision, 52-2-111
  - cooperation between agencies, 52-2-116
  - custody of child, departmental, 52-2-115
  - definitions, 52-2-101
  - enforcement of laws, 52-2-113
  - establishment and strengthening, 52-2-112
  - importation and exportation of children, 41-4-107, 52-2-114
  - indian child welfare specialist, appointment and duties, 52-2-117
  - parental authority not abrogated, 52-2-102
  - rehabilitation of child, 52-2-113
  - state permanent placement policy and plan, development, 52-2-121
- **Citizen Review Boards**
  - access to records, 41-3-1008
  - children's multiagency services local interagency teams, facilitation, 52-2-304
  - citation of citizen review board program act, 41-3-1001
  - confidentiality of information, 41-3-1005, 41-3-1007, 41-3-1008, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1012

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT (Continued)
  Citizen Review Boards (Continued)
    conflict of interest, 41-3-1003, 41-3-1010
    deliberations, presence of employees and participants, 41-3-1012
    establishment and membership, 41-3-1003
    findings and recommendations, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1011, 41-3-1013
      court review, 41-3-1013
    officers, 41-3-1006, 41-3-1012
    operational policies and procedures and training programs, 41-3-1004
    permanency hearings, 41-3-445, 41-3-1010
    program oversight, 41-3-1004
    records and proceedings, 41-3-205, 41-3-1010
    removal of members, grounds for, 41-3-1004, 41-3-1005
    review of cases, 41-3-432, 41-3-1003, 41-3-1010
      presence of employees and participants, 41-3-1012
    term of members, 41-3-1006
  Civil actions, 40-6-233, 41-3-422, 41-3-437
  Confidentiality
    case records, 41-3-205
    citizen review board information, 41-3-1005, 41-3-1007, 41-3-1008, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1012
    extended family member denied custody may be informed of reasons when, 41-3-438, 41-3-439, 41-3-445
    foster care review committee meetings, reports, and case information, 41-3-115
    foster care review notices, persons receiving, 41-3-115
    privilege suspended, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-437, 46-16-212
  Counsel
    adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-437
    appointment or assignment, 41-3-205, 41-3-422, 41-3-423, 41-3-427, 41-3-432, 41-3-437, 41-3-442, 41-3-607, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1012, 41-3-1013, 47-1-104
    citizen review boards
      notice of review and disclosure of records, 41-3-1010
      presence at reviews and deliberations, 41-3-1012, 41-3-1013
    dispositional hearings, 41-3-438
    foster care review, notice, 41-3-115
    guardian ad litem, attorney as — filing of motions, 41-3-112
    immediate protection and emergency protective services, filing of petition when, 41-3-427
    permanency hearing, informational report, 41-3-445
    petitions, filing, 41-3-422
    records, disclosure to, 41-3-205
    right to, 41-3-425, 47-1-104
    service of process, 41-3-422
    show cause hearings, 41-3-432
    temporary legal custody orders, expiration — petitions filed prior to, 41-3-442
  Counseling, 41-3-118, 41-3-119, 41-3-432, 41-3-437, 41-3-438, 41-3-443
  County interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-108, 41-3-205, 52-2-211, 52-2-304
  Court, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
  Crime victims not entitled to services under abuse and neglect provisions, mental health treatment reimbursement, 53-9-128
  Criminal charges, 41-3-106, 41-3-422, 41-3-437
    citizen review board members or staff, against persons threatening, 41-3-1012
  Dangerous drugs
    exposure of child to, 41-3-102
    infants, drug-affected — reporting, 41-3-201
  Death of child, 41-3-102, 41-3-118, 41-3-119, 41-3-205, 41-3-206, 41-3-423, 41-3-609, 50-19-402
  Definitions, 41-3-102, 41-3-1003, 41-3-1012, 52-2-101
  Determination of abuse or neglect, 41-3-202, 41-3-602
  Dispositional hearings and orders, 41-3-437, 41-3-438, 41-3-1008
  Domestic violence, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**
  Emancipation of youth, limited, 41-3-102, See also **MINORS**
    order for, 41-1-401, 41-3-438
  Emergency situations
    adjudicatory hearing, exception to time limit, 41-3-437
    dispositional hearing, exception to time limit when, 41-3-438

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT (Continued)
  Emergency situations (Continued)
    immediate protection and emergency protective services, petition and order, 41-3-422, 41-3-427, 41-3-432, 41-3-437
    placement of child, 41-3-102, 41-3-202, 41-3-301
    protection of child, 40-7-204
    reports, response, 41-3-302
  Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
  Evidence
    adjudication and adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-437
    admissibility and preservation, 41-3-204
    caretaker relative's affidavit, prima facie evidence of abandonment, 40-6-602
    dispositional hearing, exception to time limit when, 41-3-438
    guardian ad litem's report, information in, 41-3-112
    immediate protection and emergency protective services, petition — pertaining to, 41-3-427
    parent-child legal relationship termination
      best interests of child, presumption, 41-3-604
      criteria for, 41-3-609
    petitions, persons filing — burden of proof, 41-3-422
    planned permanent living arrangement, findings for, 41-3-445
    preservation or reunification services unnecessary, findings, 41-3-423
    privileges, waiver, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-437
    right of access to child for obtaining, 41-3-202
    rules of evidence, applicability, 41-3-422, 41-3-437
    service of process, publication, 41-3-428, 41-3-429
    show cause hearing, 41-3-432
    unsubstantiated reports, determination, 41-3-102
    youth in need of care
      stipulations by parties, 41-3-434
      temporary legal custody, 41-3-442
  Family Policy Act, 41-7-101, 41-7-102
  Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — duties, 50-19-402
  Foster care, foster homes, or foster parents, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**
  Grandparent-grandchild contact, petitions, 40-9-102
  Grants, 52-1-103, 52-2-117, 52-7-103, 52-7-105
  Guardian ad litem
    appointment and duties, 3-5-901, 40-6-402, 41-3-112, 41-3-425, 41-3-607, 47-1-104
    child protective teams, member of, 41-3-108
    citizen review boards
      deliberations or reviews, presence, 41-3-1012
      notice of review, 41-3-1010
    foster care review, notice, 41-3-115
    guardian, petitions for, 41-3-444
    parent-child legal relationship termination, appointment and duties, 41-3-607
    permanency hearing and report, 41-3-445
    protection, order for, 40-15-102
    records, disclosure to — when, 41-3-112, 41-3-205
    removal and replacement, 41-3-112
    reporting of abuse and neglect, 41-3-201
    reports by, 41-3-112
    training, 41-3-112
  Guardian — appointment, duties, revocation, or resignation, 41-3-422, 41-3-442, 41-3-444, 41-3-445, 41-3-607, 52-2-603, See also **Parents, guardians, or persons responsible for**
  Hearings
    adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-437
    citizen review boards, 41-3-1008, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1013
    court orders or decrees, stay, 41-3-113
    dispositional hearings, 41-3-437, 41-3-438
    expenditures, departmental — for, 41-3-427, 41-3-437, 41-3-445
    guardian, petition for removal or permission to resign, 41-3-444
    parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-604, 41-3-607, 41-3-609
    permanency hearings, 41-3-115, 41-3-422, 41-3-423, 41-3-438, 41-3-443, 41-3-445, 41-3-1010
    petitions, 41-3-422
    putative father, failure to locate or identify prior to — effect, 41-3-430

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT (Continued)
  Hearings (Continued)
    service of process, publication — following, 41-3-428
    show cause hearings, 41-3-301, 41-3-427, 41-3-432, 41-3-437
    summons, contents, 41-3-429
    temporary legal custody orders, continuation pending, 41-3-442
    treatment plan, contents, 41-3-443
    youth in need of care, adjudication or determination, 41-3-102
  Indian children, 41-3-102
    adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-437
    child protective teams, representation on, 41-3-108
    citizen review boards
      deliberations or reviews, presence of representative, 41-3-1012
      notice of review, 41-3-1010
      representation on, 41-3-1003
    counsel, right to or assignment, 41-3-425, 47-1-104
    emergency placement of child, show cause hearing, 41-3-301
    foster care review committee, representation on, 41-3-115
    foster care review, notice, 41-3-115
    guardian, appointment, 41-3-444
    immediate protection and emergency protective services, petition, 41-3-427
    "indian child's tribe", "indian custodian", and "indian tribe" defined, 41-3-102
    indian child welfare act, proceedings subject to, 41-3-102, 41-3-109, 41-3-422, 41-3-423, 41-3-427, 41-3-432, 41-3-437, 41-3-444, 41-3-609
      counsel, right to or appointment, 41-3-425, 41-3-432, 47-1-104
      public defender commission, composition, 2-15-1028
      qualified expert witness, 41-3-102, 41-3-205, 41-3-432, 41-3-437, 41-3-609
    indian child welfare specialist, duties, 52-2-117
    parent-child legal relationship termination
      criteria for, 41-3-609
      decree, effect, 41-3-611
    petitions, filing, 41-3-422
    preservation or reunification services, determination of necessity, 41-3-423
    records, disclosure when, 41-3-205
    show cause hearings, 41-3-301, 41-3-432
  Insurance, discrimination against victims of abuse prohibited, 33-18-216
  Interagency cooperation, 41-3-107, 52-2-111, 52-2-113, 52-2-116
  Interstate Compact on Juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **YOUTH COURT**
  Interviews, 41-3-112, 41-3-202, 41-3-205, 41-3-301
  Investigations, 41-3-102, 41-3-201, 41-3-202, 41-3-437
    death of child, upon, 41-3-206
    financial ability of parents or guardians, 41-3-446
    guardian ad litem, by, 41-3-112, 41-3-201
    health care information, disclosure, 50-16-535, 50-16-603, 50-16-605
    immunity from liability, 41-3-203
    partner or family member assault, determination — protection of child, 41-3-301
    placement of child, prior to, 41-3-101, 41-3-438
    records, disclosure for, 41-3-205
    rulemaking authority for, 41-3-208
    special advocate, by, 41-3-1013
    temporary investigative authority, petition and order, 3-5-901, 41-3-422, 41-3-428, 41-3-430, 41-3-432, 41-3-433, 41-3-437
    unsubstantiated reports, 41-3-102, 41-3-202
  Judgment by default, 41-3-429
  Jurisdiction of court, 40-4-211, 41-3-103, 41-3-106, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Child abuse and neglect**
  Long-term custody, 41-3-422, 41-3-442, 41-3-445, 41-3-604
  Medical
    "adequate health care" defined, 41-3-102
    costs, responsibility, 41-3-446
    evaluations, 3-5-901, 41-3-438
    prescription drugs, right to administer, 40-6-233
    records, access to, 41-3-112, 41-3-202, 41-3-203, 41-3-205
    temporary care, 41-3-427

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT (Continued)
  Medical (Continued)
    treatment plans, 41-3-443
    withholding of medically indicated treatment, 41-3-102
  Multiagency services, Title 52, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**
  Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, 40-6-402, 40-6-403, 40-6-406, 40-6-407, 40-6-413, 40-6-414, 40-6-417, 41-3-102
  Nonsupport as, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
  Orders generally, contents, 41-3-422
  Parental authority, abuse of — remedy, 40-6-233
  Parent-child legal relationship termination
    adoption, prior to — necessity, 42-2-602
    appeals, 41-3-612
      alternative dispute resolution/mediation, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(2)
    child custody proceeding, inclusion, 40-7-103
    citation of parent-child legal relationship termination act of 1981, 41-3-601
    criteria for, 41-3-604, 41-3-607, 41-3-609
    decree, 41-3-611, 41-3-612
    definitions, 41-3-102
    expenses of proceedings, 3-5-901
    hearings, 41-3-604, 41-3-607, 41-3-609
    jury trial, no right to, 41-3-607
    notice, 41-3-608
    orders, 41-3-422, 41-3-430, 41-3-609, 41-3-611, 41-3-612
    petition for, 41-3-422, 41-3-442, 41-3-443, 41-3-604, 41-3-607, 42-2-603
    placement of child, 41-3-611
    preservation or reunification services unnecessary when, 41-3-423
    prisoner's attendance at proceedings, 25-10-109
    purpose of provisions, 41-3-602
    putative father, 41-3-430, 41-3-609
    service of process, 41-3-608
    standing masters, restriction, 41-3-422
    transcript fees, 3-5-901
  Parenting and visitation matters between natural parent and third party, effect on, 40-4-228
  Parenting determination or plan, effect on, 40-4-211, 40-4-212, 40-4-219, See also **Parents, guardians, or persons responsible for**; **CHILD CUSTODY**
  Parents, guardians, or persons responsible for, See also **Guardian**
    adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-437
    authority of parents not abrogated, 52-2-102
    citizen review boards
      deliberations or reviews, presence, 41-3-1012
      notice of review and disclosure of records, 41-3-1010
    civil action against, 40-6-233
    counsel for, 41-3-205, 41-3-422, 41-3-423, 41-3-425, 41-3-432, 41-3-607, 47-1-104
    death of child, reports to family, 41-3-206
    definitions, 41-3-102
    emergency removal and placement of child, notice and affidavit, 41-3-301
    financial ability
      interstate placement of children, applicability, 41-4-102
      investigation and order for contribution, 41-3-202, 41-3-446
      show cause hearing, findings, 41-3-432
    immediate protection and emergency protective services, petition — statements to accompany, 41-3-427
    interview with child in presence of, 41-3-202
    minor parent
      guardian ad litem appointed for, 41-3-607
      notice to parents or guardian of, 41-3-422
    notice and participation in proceedings, 41-3-422
    permanency hearing, 41-3-115, 41-3-445
    permanent placement with guardian, 41-3-102
    petitions, service, 41-3-422
    prescription drugs, right to administer, 40-6-233

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT (Continued)
- **Parents, guardians, or persons responsible for** (Continued)
  - records, disclosure to — when, 41-3-205
  - reports of abuse and neglect, contents, 41-3-201
  - service of process or papers, 41-3-422, 41-3-428, 41-3-430
  - show cause hearing, testimony, 41-3-432
  - summons, 41-3-429
  - treatment plan, 41-3-102, 41-3-108, 41-3-205, 41-3-422, 41-3-427, 41-3-438, 41-3-442, 41-3-443, 41-3-609
  - voluntary protective services and agreement for, 41-3-302
  - x-rays to be taken, permission not required, 41-3-204
- **Partner or family member assault**, determination — protection of child, 41-3-301
- **Payment for care**, 41-3-115, 41-3-438, 41-3-446, 52-2-112
  - payor of last resort, department as, 41-3-427, 41-3-437, 41-3-438, 41-3-445
- **Petitions, filing**, 41-3-301, 41-3-302, 41-3-422, 41-3-432
  - adjudication, 41-3-437
  - dismissal, 41-3-424
  - dispositional hearings required, 41-3-438
  - newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, 40-6-414
- **Photographs of injuries**, 41-3-202, 41-3-204
- **Placement of child**
  - abandoned child, 41-3-438, 41-3-439, 41-3-444
  - adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-437
  - alternative out-of-home placement, 41-3-423, 52-2-121
  - citizen review boards, review of cases, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1012
  - courts, information sharing to expedite, 41-3-205
  - emergency, 41-3-102, 41-3-202, 41-3-301
  - extended family, with, 41-3-101, 41-3-427, 41-3-437 — 41-3-439, 41-3-444, 41-3-445, 52-2-102
  - guardian, with, 41-3-444
  - immediate protection and emergency protective services, order for, 41-3-427
  - indian child welfare specialist, duties, 52-2-117
  - interstate, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
  - newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, 40-6-407, 40-6-414
  - noncustodial parent, with, 41-3-101, 41-3-427, 41-3-437 — 41-3-439, 41-3-442, 41-3-445
  - parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-607, 41-3-611
  - permanency and permanency hearings, 41-3-115, 41-3-422, 41-3-423, 41-3-425, 41-3-438, 41-3-443, 41-3-445, 41-3-1010
  - permanent, 41-3-102, 41-3-115, 41-3-423, 41-3-438, 41-3-442, 41-3-443, 41-3-445, 41-3-607, 41-3-611, 41-3-1010, 52-2-121
    - alternative, 41-3-102
  - permanent plan, 41-3-438
  - planned permanent living arrangement, 41-3-102, 41-3-445
  - temporary legal custody to department, upon, 41-3-442
  - temporary medical or out-of-home care, 41-3-302, 41-3-427, 41-3-443
  - temporary placement, 41-3-438, 41-3-442
  - youth in need of care, 41-3-438, 41-3-440, 52-1-103
- **Policy of state**, 41-3-101, 41-7-102
- **Preservation services**, 41-3-422, 41-3-423, 41-3-445, 41-3-604, 52-1-103
- **Prevention program**, 52-7-101
  - administration, 52-1-103, 52-7-101, 52-7-104
  - children's trust fund, 52-1-103
    - account, establishment and allocation, 15-30-155, 15-30-157, 52-7-101, 52-7-102, 52-7-104
    - board, allocation and appointments to, 2-15-2214
    - dissolution of marriage or legal separation fees, allocation, 25-1-201
    - state prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for — presiding officer of board as member, 2-15-225
  - endowment for children, 52-7-101, 52-7-103, 52-7-105
  - funding, 15-30-121, 15-30-155 — 15-30-157, 25-1-201, 52-1-103, 52-7-101 — 52-7-103, 52-7-105
  - gifts and grants, 52-1-103, 52-7-103, 52-7-105
  - program costs, 52-7-102, 52-7-104
- **Private alternative adolescent residential or outdoor programs**, workers affiliated with the program — disqualification, 37-48-108

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT (Continued)
- **Proceedings to determine**, Title 41, chapter 3, part 4
  - audio or video testimony allowed, 41-3-110
  - child custody proceedings, inclusion, 40-7-103
  - expenses, 3-5-901
  - guardian ad litem, appointment and duties, 3-5-901, 41-3-112
  - health care information, disclosure, 50-16-535, 50-16-603, 50-16-605
  - indian child welfare act, subject to — when, 41-3-109
  - immunity from liability of participants, 41-3-203
- **Protective services**, 41-3-102, See also **Child welfare services**
  - child protective teams, coordinator, 41-3-108
  - death of child, report to, 41-3-206
  - emergency placement of child, 41-3-102, 41-3-202, 41-3-301
  - establishment and strengthening, 52-2-112
  - immediate protection and emergency protective services, petition and order, 41-3-301, 41-3-422, 41-3-427, 41-3-432, 41-3-437
  - multiagency, 52-2-202, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**, **Multiagency services**
  - partner or family member assault, upon determination, 41-3-301
  - public health and human services, department of — provided by, 41-3-202, 41-3-301, 41-3-302, 52-1-101, 52-1-103, 52-2-101
  - show cause hearing, consideration, 41-3-432
  - treatment plan, 41-3-102
  - voluntary and agreement for, 41-3-102, 41-3-202, 41-3-301, 41-3-302, 41-3-423
  - x-rays required, consultations and payment of costs, 41-3-204
- **Provider Rates and Services, Commission on** — duties, Title 53, chapter 10, part 2
- **Psychiatric diagnosis**, treatment plans, 41-3-443
- **Psychological**
  - abuse or neglect, 41-3-102
  - evaluations, 3-5-901, 41-3-438, 41-3-609
  - records, 41-3-112
  - treatment plans, 41-3-443
- **Public defender system**, assignment of counsel — applicability, 47-1-104
- **Putative father**
  - parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609
  - preservation or reunification services not required when, 41-3-423
  - registration
    - certified copy of form, availability, 42-2-224
    - rebuttable presumption of paternity created, 42-2-209
  - service of process, 41-3-430
- **Records**, 41-3-202
  - citizen review boards, access to, 41-3-1008
  - confidentiality and disclosure exceptions, 41-3-205, 41-3-208, 46-16-212
  - destruction when, 41-3-202, 41-3-204
  - guardian ad litem, access to, 41-3-112
- **Removal of child from family**, 41-3-101, 41-3-423, 41-3-425, 41-3-432, 41-3-438, 41-3-442, 41-3-443, 41-3-445, 41-3-1010
  - emergency removal, 41-3-301
  - immediate protection and emergency protective services, 41-3-427
  - permanency hearing, time for, 41-3-422
  - prohibited when, 41-3-202
  - protective services, 41-3-102, See **Protective services**
- **Reporting and reports**, 41-3-201
  - action on, 41-3-202
  - caretaker relative's affidavit, 40-6-602
  - contents, 41-3-201, 41-3-204
  - death of child, upon, 41-3-206
  - emergency reports, response to, 41-3-302
  - evidence, admissibility as, 41-3-204
  - failure to report, penalty, 41-3-207
  - foster care review committee, 41-3-115
  - guardian ad litem, by, 41-3-112
  - immunity from liability of persons reporting, 41-3-203
  - intent, 41-3-101

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT (Continued)
- **Reporting and reports** (Continued)
    - investigatory, 41-3-202, 50-16-603
    - newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, 40-6-403, 40-6-406
    - permanency plan, regarding, 41-3-445
    - petition, dismissal when, 41-3-424
    - records concerning, 41-3-202, 41-3-205, 41-3-208
    - rulemaking authority for, 41-3-208
    - unsubstantiated, 41-3-102, 41-3-202
- **Representation of child**, 41-3-112, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1013
- **Reunification of child with family**, 41-3-422 — 41-3-425, 41-3-432, 41-3-437, 41-3-438, 41-3-442 — 41-3-445, 41-3-604, 41-3-607, 41-3-609
    - citizen review boards, review of cases, 41-3-1003, 41-3-1010
    - concurrent planning, 41-3-102
- **Rights**
    - access to child and records, 41-3-112, 41-3-202
    - entry, of, 41-3-427, 41-3-443
    - parent-child legal relationship termination, following, 41-3-611
- **Ritual abuse of minor**, 27-2-217, 41-3-102, 42-2-608, 45-1-205, 45-5-627, 46-1-502, 46-18-111, 46-18-219
- **Rulemaking authority**, 41-3-115, 41-3-131, 41-3-208, 52-2-111, 52-7-101
- **Runaways**, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- **Service of process**, 41-3-422, 41-3-428 — 41-3-430, 41-3-442, 41-3-608
- **Services, multiagency**, Title 52, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**, **Multiagency services**
- **Sexual abuse or exploitation**, See **CRIMES**, **Sexual offenses**
- **Social workers**, 41-3-102
    - child protective teams, members of, 41-3-108
    - emergency removal and placement of child, 41-3-301, 41-3-427
    - interviews, 41-3-202, 41-3-205, 41-3-301
    - investigations and right of access to child and records, 41-3-202, 41-3-203
        - partner or family member assault, determination — protection of child, 41-3-301
    - reports
        - abuse and neglect, of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203
        - public health and human services, department of — to, 41-3-202
- **Stipulations by parties**, 41-3-432, 41-3-434, 41-3-437, 41-3-438, 41-3-443
- **Temporary dispositional order**, 41-3-437
- **Temporary investigative authority**, petition and order, 3-5-901, 41-3-422, 41-3-428, 41-3-430, 41-3-432, 41-3-433, 41-3-437
- **Temporary legal custody**, petition and order, 3-5-901, 41-3-422, 41-3-428, 41-3-430, 41-3-438, 41-3-439, 41-3-442, 41-3-444, 41-3-604
- **Temporary medical or out-of-home care**, 41-3-427, 41-3-432, 41-3-437, 41-3-443
- **Temporary physical custody**, 41-3-427
- **Violations**
    - citizen review board members, confidentiality of information, 41-3-1007
    - endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
    - nonsupport, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
    - records, disclosure, 41-3-205
    - report of abuse and neglect, failure to make, 41-3-207
- **"Withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined**, 41-3-102
- **X-rays required to be taken when**, 41-3-204
- **Youth care facilities**, See also **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**, **Residential facilities and services**
    - consultant services, 52-1-103
    - death of child, counseling services, 41-3-118, 41-3-119
    - licensing or registration, 41-3-205, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 52-1-103, 52-2-113
    - placement in, 52-1-103
    - records, disclosure to, 41-3-205
- **Youth in need of care**, 41-3-102
    - adjudication as, 41-3-102, 41-3-432, 41-3-434, 41-3-437, 41-3-440, 41-3-443 — 41-3-445
    - adjudicatory hearing, 41-3-437
    - alcohol and drug abuse treatment for indigent youth, funds, 52-2-603
    - determination, 41-3-102, 41-3-427, 41-5-1201

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT (Continued)
  Youth in need of care (Continued)
    dispositional hearing, 41-3-437, 41-3-438
    guardian, appointment, 41-3-444, 52-2-603
    immediate protection and emergency protective services, order — determination, 41-3-427
    parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609
    placement, 41-3-438, 41-3-440, 52-1-103
      limitation, 41-3-440
    planned permanent living arrangement, 41-3-445
    protective services, 41-3-102, See **Protective services**
    public health and human services, department of — functions, 52-1-103
    stipulations by parties, 41-3-434
    substitute care, 52-2-601, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**, **Residential facilities and services**
    temporary legal custody, 41-3-422, 41-3-438, 41-3-442
    treatment plan, 41-3-434, 41-3-443
    youth court, referral, 41-5-1201

CHILD CARE ACT, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7
  See **DAY CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

CHILD CUSTODY
  Abandonment, 40-4-211, 40-7-103, 40-7-204
    caretaker relative, rights upon return of parent, 40-6-601, 40-6-602
    relinquishment of custody as evidence of, when, 40-6-235, 41-3-102
  Abduction of child, 27-1-515
  Abused, neglected, and dependent children, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
  Abuse of spouse or child, effect, 40-4-212, 40-4-219, 40-4-301, See also **Domestic violence**
  Adoption of children, See **ADOPTION**
  Appeals, alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(2)
  Attorneys
    fees, 40-4-205, 40-4-219, 40-7-109, 40-7-308, 40-7-312
    investigation of parenting arrangements, report concerning — copy to, 40-4-215
    representation of child when, 40-4-205, 40-4-214, 40-9-102
  Best interest of child, consideration
    educational program on effects of dissolution of marriage, court-ordered attendance, 40-4-226
    grandparent-grandchild contact, 40-9-102
    investigation to determine, 40-4-215
    mediation proceedings, 40-4-302
    newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, 40-6-412
    parenting determination, jurisdiction of court, 40-4-211
    parenting plan, 40-4-212, 40-4-213, 40-4-216, 40-4-219, 40-4-220, 40-4-227, 40-4-228, 40-4-233, 40-4-234
    visitation rights of third parties, 40-4-228
  Birth certificates and records
    disclosure for, 50-15-122
    registration, 50-15-221
    unknown parentage, child of, 50-15-203
  Caretaker relatives
    abandonment of child by parent, rights upon return of parent, 40-6-601, 40-6-602
    educational authorization, effect, 20-5-501
    medical authorization, effect, 40-6-501
  Chemical dependency or abuse by parents, effect, 40-4-212
  Child-parent relationship, 40-4-211, 40-4-221, 40-4-227, 40-4-228
  Contempt judgments or orders, appeal when, 3-1-523
  Contested proceedings, 40-4-215
  Criminal conviction of parent, effect, 40-4-212, 40-4-219
  Death of parent
    determination upon, 40-4-221
    parenting plan
      amendment, 40-4-219
      hearing, request for, 40-4-221
  De facto parenting arrangement, 40-4-212, 40-4-219
  Delegation of powers by parent or guardian, 72-5-103

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)

- **Determination by court**, 40-7-103
  - binding force, 40-7-137
  - definitions, 40-7-301
  - enforcement, 40-7-103, 40-7-301, 40-7-315
    - appeals, 40-7-314
    - appearance of parties and/or child and limited immunity, 40-7-138, 40-7-308, 40-7-311
    - child custody proceeding, exclusion, 40-7-103
    - delivery of child, 40-7-308, 40-7-310
    - duty to enforce, 40-7-303
    - fees, costs, and expenses, 40-7-308, 40-7-310, 40-7-312, 40-7-317
    - hearing and order, 40-7-310
    - injunction when, 40-7-107
    - modification proceedings, effect, 40-7-107, 40-7-307
    - notice and opportunity to be heard, nonapplicability, 40-7-105
    - petition and order, 40-7-308, 40-7-311
      - service, 40-7-309
    - recognition of orders, 40-7-313
    - registered determination, 40-7-305, 40-7-306
    - request for, 40-7-305
    - stay of orders, 40-7-314
    - temporary emergency jurisdiction, orders issued — effect, 40-7-204, 40-7-310, 40-7-314
    - visitation, temporary order for, 40-7-304
    - warrant to take physical custody of child, 40-7-103, 40-7-311
  - establishment, 40-7-103
  - final, 40-7-204
  - foreign state, issued by, 40-7-136, 40-7-303, 40-7-313
  - hearings, 40-7-305, 40-7-308, 40-7-310
  - inconvenient forum, 40-7-108
  - indian tribes, applicability, 40-7-103, 40-7-135
  - information submitted by parties, 40-7-110
  - initial determination, 40-7-103
    - jurisdiction of court, 40-7-201, 40-7-202
  - jurisdiction of court declined when, 40-7-108
  - law enforcement, role, 40-7-308, 40-7-310, 40-7-311, 40-7-316, 40-7-317
  - modification, 40-7-103, 40-7-202, 40-7-310
    - appearance of parties and limited immunity, 40-7-138
    - enforcement proceedings, effect, 40-7-107, 40-7-307
    - jurisdiction, 40-7-202, 40-7-203
    - registered determination, 40-7-306
    - stay of proceedings, 40-7-107
    - temporary emergency, 40-7-204
  - notice requirements, 40-7-305, 40-7-308, 40-7-310
  - prosecutor, role, 40-7-315 — 40-7-317
  - registration, 40-7-305, 40-7-308, 40-7-310
    - appearance of parties and limited immunity, 40-7-138
    - enforcement, 40-7-305, 40-7-306
  - return of child, order for — enforcement, 40-7-301, 40-7-302, 40-7-315
  - simultaneous proceedings, 40-7-307
  - visitation, See **Visitation**
- **Dissolution of marriage**
  - child custody proceeding, 40-7-103
    - jurisdiction of court, declined when, 40-7-108
  - decree entered when, 40-4-104
  - decree or temporary orders, noncompliance — effect, 40-4-109
  - dismissal of proceedings, effect, 40-4-213
  - educational program on effects, 40-4-226
  - maintenance, custody as consideration for, 40-4-203
  - parenting plan
    - final plan, submission to court, 40-4-234
    - proceedings, commencement when, 40-4-211
    - separation agreement, provisions for, 40-4-201
    - summary dissolution proceedings, 40-4-130

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)
  Dissolution of marriage (Continued)
    property settlement, custodial provisions as determination for, 40-4-202
    separation agreement, provisions for, 40-4-201
  Domestic violence
    foreign protection orders that govern custody, enforcement, 40-15-403
    partner or family member assault situations
      advocate privilege, 26-1-812
      child custody determination, enforcement petition — information for, 40-7-308
      jurisdiction of court, determination — information for, 40-7-108, 40-7-110
      parenting plan, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-212, 40-4-219
      protection, order of, 40-15-301
      victim's rights, 13-2-115, 13-2-122, 40-15-103, 46-6-602
  Estates and probate, family allowance, 72-2-414
  Evidence
    determination of child custody by court, enforcement hearings — testimony, 40-7-310
    investigation reports, 40-4-215
    jurisdiction of court
      determination, information for, 40-7-108
      documentary, transferred from another state — exclusion when, 40-7-119
      hearings, evidentiary, 40-7-140
    parenting plan, actions or motions to amend — rebuttable presumptions, 40-4-212
  Ex parte, temporary order for living arrangements, 40-4-220
  Family Policy Act, 41-7-101, 41-7-102
  Firearms, use by children under fourteen prohibited, 45-8-344
  Foreign states
    appearance of parties and/or child, 40-7-112
    conduct of person invoking jurisdiction, effect, 40-7-109
    determination of child custody issued by, 40-7-136
      enforcement, 40-7-136, 40-7-303, 40-7-313
      initial determination, jurisdiction, 40-7-201
      modification, jurisdiction, 40-7-203, 40-7-307
      registration, enforcement, 40-7-305, 40-7-306
    inconvenient forum, 40-7-108
    notice and opportunity to be heard for persons in, 40-7-105, 40-7-106, 40-7-112
    simultaneous proceedings, 40-7-107
    testimony of persons in, 40-7-119
  Grandparent-grandchild contact, 40-9-101, 40-9-102
  Guardian ad litem
    appointment and duties, 40-4-205
    educational program on effects of dissolution of marriage, costs to include services, 40-4-226
    investigations by, 40-4-215
  Guardians, See **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
  Interference unlawful
    custodial interference, offense of, 45-5-304
    parent-child contact, interference with, 45-5-631 — 45-5-633
    parenting interference, 45-5-634
    voter registration lists or mailing labels, addresses of victims removed from, 13-2-108, 13-2-115, 13-2-122, 46-6-602
  International application, 40-7-136
  Interstate placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
  Invalidity of marriage, declaration of
    decree, applicability when, 40-1-402
    parenting plan, final — submission to court, 40-4-234
  Investigation and report of parenting arrangements, 3-5-901, 40-4-215
  Jurisdiction of courts
    adoption proceedings, nonapplicability, 40-7-134
    affidavits, 40-7-110
    appearance of parties and/or child and limited immunity, 40-7-112, 40-7-138, 40-7-140
    citation of uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act, 40-7-101
    communication between courts, 40-7-107, 40-7-139, 40-7-204
    conduct of person invoking jurisdiction, effect, 40-7-109
    cooperation between courts, 40-7-119, 40-7-140

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)
- **Jurisdiction of courts** (Continued)
  - declined when, 40-4-211, 40-7-108, 40-7-109, 40-7-201, 40-7-202
  - definitions, 40-7-103, 40-7-139, 40-7-301
  - determination of child custody, See **Determination by court**
  - dismissal of proceedings, 40-7-107, 40-7-109
  - emergency medical care for child, nonapplicability, 40-7-134
  - exclusive and continuing, 40-7-202, 40-7-203
  - fees, costs, and expenses, 40-7-109, 40-7-112, 40-7-140
  - hearings, 40-7-105, 40-7-140
  - inconvenient forum, 40-7-108, 40-7-202
  - indian tribes, applicability, 40-7-103, 40-7-135
  - information submitted by parties, 40-7-107, 40-7-108, 40-7-110
  - initial determination of child custody, 40-7-201, 40-7-202
  - international application, 40-7-136
  - intervention as parties, 40-7-105
  - joinder of parties, 40-7-105
  - modification of determination of child custody, 40-7-202, 40-7-203
  - notice and opportunity to be heard, 40-7-105, 40-7-106, 40-7-112, 40-7-137, 40-7-305, 40-7-308, 40-7-310
  - parenting determination, 40-4-211
  - priority, 40-7-125
  - records, 40-7-139, 40-7-140
  - restraining orders, temporary, 40-4-123
  - rules of civil procedure, nonapplicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
  - service of process, 40-7-138
  - simultaneous proceedings in other states, effect, 40-7-107
  - stay of proceedings, 40-7-107 — 40-7-110
  - submission to, 40-7-106, 40-7-137
  - supervision generally, 40-4-218
  - temporary emergency, 40-7-204
  - testimony taken out-of-state, 40-7-119
  - uniformity of provisions
  - visitation, supervision, 40-4-218
- **Mediation**, 40-4-215, 40-4-219, 40-4-234; Title 40, chapter 4, part 3
- **Medical care**, independent obligation, 40-5-808
- **Missing children information program**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5
- **Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers**, 40-6-405, 40-6-411 — 40-6-413
- **Parental contact**, See also **Visitation**
  - best interest of child, 40-4-212
  - child's wishes, interviews to ascertain, 40-4-214
  - dissolution of marriage decree or temporary orders, noncompliance — effect, 40-4-109
  - grandparent-grandchild contact, 40-9-101, 40-9-102
  - guardian ad litem, appointment and duties, 40-4-205
  - interference with, 45-5-631 — 45-5-633
  - mediation proceedings, 40-4-302
  - refused or denied, effect, 40-4-219
  - residence, change in, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
  - separation agreement, provisions for, 40-4-201
- **Parent-child legal relationship termination**
  - child custody determination, enforcement petition — information for, 40-7-308
  - child custody proceedings
    - inclusion, 40-7-103
    - information submitted by parties, 40-7-110
- **Parenting determination**
  - jurisdiction of court, 40-4-211
  - prior parenting plan, 40-4-219
- **Parenting in general**, See this subject heading generally
- **Parenting plan**
  - affidavits, 40-4-213, 40-4-220
  - amendment, 40-4-212, 40-4-219, 40-4-220, 40-4-233
    - contested, petition for and fee, 25-1-201
  - best interest of child, consideration, 40-4-212, 40-4-213, 40-4-216, 40-4-219, 40-4-220, 40-4-227, 40-4-233, 40-4-234

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)
  Parenting plan (Continued)
    caretaker relative, 40-6-602
    child support, criteria for determining, 40-4-204
    commencement of proceedings, 40-4-211
    costs of proceedings, 40-4-216
    dismissal of proceedings, effect, 40-4-213
    dispute resolution provisions, 40-4-212, 40-4-219, 40-4-234
    dissolution of marriage
      petition for, contents, 40-4-105, 40-4-234
      summary dissolution proceedings, 40-4-130
    educational program, court-sanctioned — on effects of dissolution of marriage, 40-4-226
    final plan, 40-4-213
      amendment, 40-4-212
      criteria, 40-4-233, 40-4-234
      purpose and objectives, 40-4-233
    hearings, 40-4-216
      death of parent, request for, 40-4-221
    interference with parent-child contact, 45-5-631
    interim plan, 40-4-213, 40-4-220
    noncompliance, effect, 40-4-234
    records pertaining to child, access by parent, 40-4-225
    residence, notice of intent to change, 40-4-217
    review, 40-4-234
    sealing of records or plan, 40-4-216, 40-4-234
    separation agreement, in, 40-4-201
    third parties and natural parents, 40-4-228
  Paternity actions
    custody awarded through, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
    denial of interest in custody when, 42-2-422
    independent action, as, 40-5-236
  Personal representative, custodial parent as — priority, 72-3-502
  Pleadings, 40-1-105, 40-4-103, 40-7-103, 40-7-110, 40-9-101, 40-7-140
  Privacy of hearings and records, 40-4-216
  Public assistance provisions, 40-4-215, 53-2-613, 53-4-248
  Public employees' retirement benefits, application and payment for minor beneficiary, 19-2-803, 19-3-1204
  Records of proceedings
    interviews with child as part of, 40-4-214
    investigations, of, 40-4-215
    sealed when, 40-4-215, 40-4-216
  Records pertaining to child, access by parent, 40-4-225
  Relinquishment when, 40-6-235, 41-3-102
  Residence of child
    change by parent, 40-4-217, 40-4-219, 40-4-234
      aggravated interference with parent-child contact, offense of — when, 45-5-632, 45-5-633
    child's wishes, interviews to ascertain, 40-4-214
    determination, 1-1-215
    parenting plan, designation in, 40-4-234
    parenting plan proceedings, commencement when, 40-4-211
    university system students, presumptions and rules as to, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
  Residential schedules, 40-4-217, 40-4-219, 40-4-234
  Restraining orders, temporary — jurisdiction, 40-4-123
  Return of child, order for — enforcement, 40-7-301, 40-7-302, 40-7-315
  Rights of parents and children, 40-4-227
  Rights of parents, suspension when, 40-4-219
  Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103, 40-4-219, 40-9-101
  Support delinquency, vacated interim parenting plan — effect, 40-4-213
  Support orders
    case registry and payment information and records, disclosure, 40-5-923
    income withholding
      delinquency, contesting — mistakes of fact not applicable, 40-5-412
      interjurisdictional orders, registration does not confer jurisdiction, 40-5-431
    medical, enforcement, 40-5-808

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)
  Support orders (Continued)
    payments, how made, 40-5-290
    registration, jurisdiction not conferred by, 40-5-271
    review, jurisdiction not conferred by, 40-5-272
    spousal maintenance of custodial parent, 40-5-201
  Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, See **Jurisdiction of courts**
  Unknown parentage, child of, 50-15-203
  Visitation, See also **Parental contact**
    child custody determination
      inclusion, 40-7-103
      registration, 40-7-305
    child custody proceeding to include, 40-7-103
    child support enforcement orders
      case registry and payment information, disclosure, 40-5-923
      income withholding
        delinquency, contesting — mistakes of fact not applicable, 40-5-412
        interjurisdictional orders, registration does not confer jurisdiction, 40-5-431
      interstate family support payments not conditioned upon compliance with visitation, 40-5-162
      registration, jurisdiction not conferred by, 40-5-271
      review, jurisdiction not conferred by, 40-5-272
    domestic violence
      foreign protection orders that govern visitation, enforcement, 40-15-403
      partner or family member assault situations, notice of rights to victim, 40-15-103, 46-6-602
    enforcement, 40-7-304
    medical care, independent obligation, 40-5-808
    parent-child relationship judgments or orders, contents, 40-6-116
    parties to proceedings, information submitted by, 40-7-110
    paternity proceedings, independent action, 40-5-236
    public assistance, assignment of support rights — effect of visitation order, 53-2-613
    supervision when, 40-4-218
    third party and natural parents, 40-4-228
  Volunteer firefighters' compensation, survivorship benefit, 19-17-405
  Youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**

CHILD LABOR STANDARDS ACT, Title 41, chapter 2, part 1

CHILDREN, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON THE PLACEMENT OF, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1
  See **MINORS**, Interstate Compact on the Placement of

CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM ACT (CHIP), Title 53, chapter 4, part 10
  See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

CHILDREN'S SERVICES
  See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; MINORS; YOUTH COURT**
  Assessment centers, 52-2-602, See **Residential facilities and services**
  Child-care agencies, 52-2-602, See **Residential facilities and services**
  Children's trust fund and board, 52-7-101 — 52-7-105, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Prevention program**
  County interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-108, 41-3-205, 52-2-211, 52-2-304
  Family Policy Act, 41-7-101, 41-7-102
  Foster care
    abused and neglected children
      citizen review boards
        multiagency services local interagency teams, facilitation, 52-2-304
        recommendations, 41-3-1011
        review of cases, 41-3-1003, 41-3-1010
      death of child, counseling services, 41-3-118, 41-3-119
      immediate protection and emergency protective services, order, 41-3-427
      indian child welfare specialist, duties, 52-2-117
      out-of-state placement, 41-3-115
      parent-child legal relationship termination
        criteria, 41-3-604
        petition filed when, 41-3-422, 41-3-443
      permanent home, plan for locating, 52-2-121

CHILDREN'S SERVICES (Continued)
- **Foster care** (Continued)
  - abused and neglected children (Continued)
    - reporting of abuse and neglect, 41-3-201
  - adoption of special needs child, subsidy — amount, 42-10-109
  - adoptive parents, fees related to placement, 42-7-101
  - child support enforcement, 40-5-201, 40-5-221
  - disabilities, children with — special education, requirements, 20-7-420
  - interstate placement, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
  - medicaid, eligibility requirements, 53-6-131
  - mental health care system provisions for children needing, 53-21-702
  - placement agencies, licensing, Title 52, chapter 8, part 1, See **Placement agencies, licensing**
  - schools, out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-321
  - youth care facilities, payments to, 52-2-611
- **Foster Care Review Committee**, 41-3-115, 41-3-205, 41-3-445, 52-2-304
- **Foster homes**, 41-5-103, 52-2-602, See also **Residential facilities and services**
  - indian child welfare specialist, duties, 52-2-117
  - license applicants, background checks, 52-2-622
- **Foster parents or providers**
  - abused and neglected children
    - adjudicatory hearing, 41-3-422
    - citizen review boards
      - deliberations or reviews, presence, 41-3-1012
      - notice of review and disclosure of records, 41-3-1010
    - death of child, counseling services, 41-3-118, 41-3-119
    - foster care review, notice, 41-3-115
    - notice and participation in proceedings, 41-3-422
    - permanency option, 41-3-445
    - person responsible for child's welfare, 41-3-102
    - records, disclosure to, 41-3-205
  - adoption
    - direct parental placement, postplacement evaluation, 42-4-113
    - postplacement evaluation period, waiver when, 42-4-205
    - special needs child, by foster parent, 42-10-106
  - death of child, counseling services, 41-3-118, 41-3-119, 52-2-603
  - estates and probate, exclusion from definition of parent, 72-1-103
  - liability and property damage insurance, 41-3-120
  - minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  - nursing care of minors in care of, effect of licensing provisions, 37-8-103
  - placement agencies — records, home studies, and education for, 52-8-104
  - respite care and providers, 52-2-602, 52-2-627, 52-2-628
  - workers' compensation coverage, exclusion, 39-71-118
  - youth in need of intervention, 41-5-103, See also **YOUTH COURT**, **Youth in need of intervention**
    - consent adjustment, acceptance and signing, 41-5-1302
- **Group homes**, 52-2-602, See **Residential facilities and services**
- **Kinship foster homes**, 41-3-442, 52-2-602, 52-2-603, See **Residential facilities and services**
- **Multiagency services**
  - children's system of care account, 52-2-301, 52-2-308, 52-2-309
  - children's system of care planning committee, 52-2-303, 52-2-304, 52-2-308, 53-21-1006
  - confidentiality of case records, 52-2-203, 52-2-211
  - cooperative agreements, 52-2-203
  - county interdisciplinary child information teams, 52-2-211, 52-2-304
  - definitions, 52-2-202, 52-2-302
  - delivery, 53-21-1002
  - funding, 52-2-304, 52-2-309
  - lead agency, 52-1-103
  - local interagency staffing groups, 41-5-215, 52-2-203
  - local interagency teams, 52-2-304
  - out-of-state placements, 52-2-301, 52-2-304
  - policy of state, 52-2-301, 53-6-402
  - purpose of provisions, 52-2-201

CHILDREN'S SERVICES (Continued)
  Multiagency services (Continued)
    rules, 52-2-304, 52-2-308
  Placement agencies, licensing, 52-1-103, 52-2-113, 52-8-103
    cancellation, 52-8-107
    definitions, 52-8-101
    issuance, 52-8-102
    requirements, 52-8-104
    rules, 52-8-102, 52-8-104, 52-8-107
    suspension, revocation, or denial, 52-8-102, 52-8-107
    term, 52-8-103
    violation and penalty, 52-8-108
  Private alternative adolescent residential or outdoor programs, Title 37, chapter 48, See **PRIVATE ALTERNATIVE ADOLESCENT RESIDENTIAL OR OUTDOOR PROGRAMS**
  Protective services, 52-1-103, 52-2-112, 52-2-202, 53-2-101, See also **Multiagency services**; **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Child welfare services**; **Protective services**
  Provider Rates and Services, Commission on — duties, Title 53, chapter 10, part 2
  Public Health and Human Services, Department of — provided by, 52-1-101
  Residential facilities and services
    abused and neglected children, placement when, 41-3-442
    alcohol and drug abuse treatment for indigent youth, funds, 52-2-603
    background checks of license applicants, 52-2-622
    community-based services, 52-2-602, 52-2-603, 52-2-616, 52-2-617, 52-2-621
    consultant services, 52-1-103
    contracts, 52-2-603, 52-2-617, 52-2-628
    death of child, counseling services, 52-2-603
    debt for support, limitations, 52-2-612
    definitions, 52-2-602
    dental hygienists, practice in, 37-4-405
    departmental powers and duties, 41-4-106, 52-1-103, 52-2-112, 52-2-113, 52-2-603
    disabilities, children with — special education, requirements, 20-7-420
    establishment and strengthening, 52-2-112
    funds, 52-2-603, 52-2-616, 52-2-617, 52-2-627
    guardianship of child, subsidy when, 52-2-603
    licenses and licensing, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 52-1-103, 52-2-603, 52-2-621 — 52-2-623
    long-term care facility, exclusion of facilities as, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
    nonprofit corporations, 52-2-601, 52-2-603, 52-2-616, 52-2-617
    payment for care and services, 41-3-115, 52-2-112, 52-2-603, 52-2-611, 52-2-612, 52-2-627
      interstate placement of children, applicability, 41-4-102
    private agency, transfer of custody of youth to and reports, 52-2-604
    rules, 52-1-103, 52-2-603, 52-2-622, 52-2-628
    schools
      average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311
      out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-321
    sexual offenses when victim is person receiving services, 45-5-501 — 45-5-503
    standards, 52-2-603
    substitute care, establishment, 52-2-601, 52-2-603
    zoning regulations, 76-2-411, 76-2-412
  Respite care and providers, 52-2-602, 52-2-627, 52-2-628, See also **Residential facilities and services**
  State Prevention Programs, Interagency Coordinating Council for — duties, 2-15-225
  Statewide youth services and resources plan, 52-1-103
  Transitional living programs, 52-2-602, 52-2-603, See also **Residential facilities and services**
  Welfare services, Title 52, chapter 2, part 1, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Child welfare services**
  Youth care facilities, 52-2-602, See **Residential facilities and services**; See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**; **YOUTH COURT**
  Youth shelter care facilities, 52-2-602, 52-2-603, See **Residential facilities and services**

CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND AND TRUST FUND BOARD
  See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Prevention program**

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT
- **Abused and neglected children**, 40-6-233, 41-3-423, 41-3-446
- **Actions**
  - administrative, jurisdiction and venue, 40-5-231
  - arrearages, for, 40-5-271
  - assigned delinquent support rights, recovery, 40-5-202
  - collection actions, 27-2-201, 40-5-202, 40-5-222, 40-5-224, 40-5-226, 40-5-247, 40-5-255
  - contempt for nonsupport, 40-5-601
  - costs, awarding, 40-5-210
  - debt charged as uncollectible, 40-5-255
  - due process requirements for notice and service of process, how met, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-5-907, 40-6-116
  - income deduction, discharge of delinquency — effect, 40-5-306
  - interstate family support
    - arrearages, statute of limitations, 40-5-187, 40-5-190
    - minor parent, action by, 40-5-159
    - nonparentage as defense, limitation, 40-5-174
    - petitioner, limited immunity, 40-5-183
    - special rules of evidence and procedure, 40-5-175
    - support enforcement agency, county attorney as, 40-5-164
  - medical support
    - expedited enforcement, 40-5-824
    - orders, establishment, 40-5-805
  - nonsupport, license suspension for, 40-5-701
  - order for support
    - abstracts, preparation, 40-5-908
    - establishment, 40-5-225, 40-5-805
  - out-of-state orders, enforcement, 40-4-210
  - paternity, to establish, 40-5-210, 40-5-232, 40-5-233
    - joinder of actions, 40-5-236, 40-6-109
  - payments withheld from obligor but not paid to department, liability of payor or employer, 40-5-909
  - property of debtor subject to collection, 40-5-222
  - public assistance recipients — recovery, enforcement, or modification of obligation not allowed, 53-2-613
  - subrogation, 40-5-202
  - time limitations, 27-2-201, 27-2-211, 40-4-210, 40-5-187, 40-5-190, 40-5-254, 40-5-271, 40-5-601
- **Administrative enforcement**, Title 40, chapter 5, part 2, See this main heading generally
- **Administrative findings and orders**, 40-5-253
- **Adoption**
  - arrearages, no cancellation, 42-2-403, 42-2-412, 42-2-413, 42-2-617, 42-4-312, 42-5-202
  - medical support, health benefit plans — inclusion, 33-22-130, 40-5-817
  - nonresident individual, jurisdiction over — when, 40-4-210
  - parental rights, termination when and effect, 42-2-608, 42-2-617
  - "parent" defined, 40-5-201
  - paternity
    - acknowledgment and denial of interest in custody, effect, 42-2-422
    - denial, effect, 42-2-421
  - public assistance, debt to state, 40-5-221
  - putative father
    - establishment of substantial relationship, criteria, 42-2-610
    - registration
      - certified copy of form, availability, 42-2-224
      - failure to register, 41-3-423
      - rebuttable presumption of paternity created, 42-2-209
  - records, access, 42-6-101
  - relinquishment of child, effect, 42-2-402, 42-2-403, 42-2-412, 42-2-413
- **Affidavits required when**, 40-4-121, 40-5-175, 40-5-224, 40-5-226, 40-5-233, 40-5-234, 40-5-432, 40-5-824, 53-4-248
- **Age of child**, termination or extension of support, 40-4-208, 40-5-201, 40-5-225, 40-5-248, 40-5-701

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT (Continued)
  Appeals
    alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(2)
    medical support provisions
      obligated parent, amount of liability as award against, 40-5-824
      penalty imposed for violations, 40-5-821
    orders for support, 40-5-190
  Arrearages, 40-5-210
    case registry and payment processing, See **Case registry and payment processing unit**
    income deduction, See **Income deduction**
    income withholding, See **Income withholding**
    interstate family support, 40-5-157, 40-5-162, 40-5-185, 40-5-187 — 40-5-190
    lien release to facilitate collection, 40-5-248
    nonsupport
      contempt for, 40-5-601
      restitution, 45-5-621
    registration of support order, 40-5-271
    uncollectible, debt charged off as — when, 40-5-255
  Assignment
    collection of assigned support, priority, 40-5-202
    crime victims compensation benefits, 53-9-129
    damages, future — periodic payments, 25-9-405
    earnings, 40-4-207
      honoring and effect, 40-5-257
      income deduction, priority, 40-5-310
      income withholding, 40-5-403, 40-5-423
      rights of employee debtor, protection limited when, 40-5-256
      uncollectible, debt charged off as — when, 40-5-255
    public health and human services, department of — to, 40-4-204, 40-5-315, 40-5-403, 40-5-701, 53-2-613
    support obligation, order for — provisions for payment, 40-4-204
    workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-743
  Attorneys
    administrative hearings, final decisions — copy to, 40-5-226
    counsel for proceedings, 40-5-253
    departmental, representation by and attorney-client relationship not created, 40-5-202
    fees, 40-4-205, 40-5-103, 40-5-157, 40-5-162, 40-5-173, 40-5-236, 40-5-242, 40-5-601, 40-5-822, 40-5-824
    guardian ad litem, as, 40-4-205
    interstate family support
      private counsel, 40-5-170, 40-5-183
      support enforcement agency, fiduciary relationship, 40-5-164
    orders for support, abstracts — preparation, 40-5-908
    private counsel, 40-5-170, 40-5-183, 40-5-202
    scale of suggested minimum contributions furnished to, 40-5-214
  Birth certificates and records
    disclosure for, 50-15-122
    paternity provisions, substitute certificates, 40-5-234, 40-5-235
  Case registry and payment processing unit, 40-5-906
    abstracts, registration, 40-5-907, 40-5-908
    advisory board, 40-5-906
    definitions, 40-5-901, 40-5-924
    dissolution of marriage, legal separation, or maintenance proceedings — applicability, 40-4-204
    employer reporting requirements and directory of new hires, 40-5-206, 40-5-922
    financial records of obligor, automated access, 40-5-924
    information, confidentiality and disclosure, 40-5-923
    paternity presumption created by blood test results, entry of finding, 40-5-234
    paternity proceedings, applicability, 40-6-116
    payments
      centralized center and mandatory payments, 40-5-909
      distribution, 40-5-910
      monitoring and enforcement, 40-5-911

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT (Continued)
  Case registry and payment processing unit (Continued)
    records
      certification, 40-5-921
      confidentiality and disclosure, 40-5-923
    rules, 40-5-906, 40-5-910
  Central unit for information and administration, 40-5-206
  Confidentiality, 40-4-204, 40-5-172, 40-5-206, 40-5-226, 40-5-232, 40-5-238, 40-5-443, 40-5-906, 40-5-923, 40-5-924
  Consumer reporting agencies, information available to, 31-3-141, 31-3-151, 40-5-206, 40-5-261, 40-5-262, 53-2-504
  Contested case, 40-5-206, 40-5-226, 40-5-232, 40-5-247, 40-5-248, 40-5-414, 40-5-702
  Cooperation
    between entities, 40-5-206
    by obligee, 40-5-204
  Cooperative agreements, 40-5-264, 40-5-906, 40-5-908
  Correctional programs, employment income — support payments from, 53-1-501
  Credit reports, security freezes on — exceptions to provisions, 30-14-1734
  Crime victims compensation benefits — assignment, execution, attachment, or garnishment for, 53-9-129
  Debt or obligation of support, 40-5-201, 40-5-701
    assignment, 53-2-613
    authority to collect, 17-4-105
    collection actions, 40-5-202, 40-5-222, 40-5-224, 40-5-226, 40-5-255
    consumer reporting agencies, information available to, 40-5-261, 40-5-262
    distraint, warrant for — enforcement, 40-5-247
    earnings, deposits, or accounts in excess — release to obligor, 40-5-243
    employee debtor rights, protection limited when, 40-5-256
    enforcement, 40-5-202, 40-5-203, 40-5-210, 40-5-404, 40-5-906, 40-6-116
    establishment, 40-4-204, 40-5-202, 40-5-203, 40-5-210, 40-5-226
    guidelines for determination, 40-4-204, 40-5-209, 40-5-277, 40-6-116
    health insurance claim, when, 40-5-601
    income withholding, See **Income withholding**
    interest on, 40-5-201, 40-5-252
    lien for, when, 40-5-248
    modification, 40-4-204, 40-4-208, 40-5-202, 40-5-226
    nonsupport, license suspension for, 40-5-701, 40-5-711
    order for support based upon, 40-5-222, 40-5-701
    payment, See **Payments**
    statute of limitation, 40-5-254
    temporary obligation, 40-5-225
    uncollectible, charging off and sale of, 40-5-255
    youth care facilities, payments to — limitations, 52-2-612
  Definitions, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-226, 40-5-291, 40-5-303, 40-5-315, 40-5-403, 40-5-601, 40-5-701, 40-5-804, 40-5-901, 40-5-924
  Delinquent support, 40-4-204, 40-4-209, 40-4-213, 40-5-202, 40-5-203, 40-5-247, 40-5-248, 40-5-824, 41-3-446, 53-2-613, See **Income deduction**; **Income withholding**; **Nonsupport**
  Discovery, 40-5-146, 40-5-150, 40-5-177, 40-5-202, 40-5-226
  Dismissal of proceedings when, 40-5-225
  Dissolution of marriage
    criteria to determine support, 40-4-204
    decree of dissolution
      entered when, 40-4-104
      modification of provisions, 40-4-208
      noncompliance, effect, 40-4-109
    maintenance provisions, 40-4-203
    petition for, contents, 40-4-105
    property settlement stipulations, 40-4-202
    separation agreement, effect, 40-4-201
    spousal support, 40-5-601
    summary dissolution proceedings, 40-4-130
    temporary orders, injunction, or restraining order, 40-4-109, 40-4-121
  Distraint, warrant for, 19-2-909, 19-20-306, 40-5-202, 40-5-222, 40-5-226, 40-5-227, 40-5-242, 40-5-247, 40-5-248, 40-5-255, 40-5-256, 40-5-909

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT (Continued)
- **Domestic violence**
  - foreign protection orders, nonapplicability of enforcement provisions, 40-15-403
  - partner or family member assault situations, victim's rights, 13-2-115, 13-2-122, 40-15-103, 46-6-602
- **Dueling**, death or injuries inflicted in — support as damages, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
- **Duty of support**, 40-4-204, 40-5-103, 40-5-160, 40-5-179, 40-5-203, 40-5-803, 40-5-804, 40-5-906, 40-6-116, 40-6-233, See also **Debt or obligation of support**
  - endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
  - "obligee" and "obligor", 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403, 40-5-701, 40-5-901
- **Education**, obligation of support for
  - criteria for determining amount of support, 40-4-202, 40-6-116
  - debt or obligation of support, 40-5-201
  - expenses chargeable upon property, 40-2-106, 40-2-210
  - "necessary articles" defined, 40-2-210
  - out-of-district attendance agreements, tuition calculation — nonapplicability of provisions, 20-5-323
  - parental obligations generally, 40-6-211
    - abused children, enforcement, 40-6-233
  - "physical or psychological harm to a child" defined, 41-3-102
  - property of child used for, when, 40-6-212
  - property settlement provisions for, 40-4-202
- **Employment of obligor**, seek-work order, 40-5-291, 40-5-906
- **Estates**, from, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Child**; **Exempt property and allowances**
- **Evidence**
  - administrative findings and orders, judicial review, 40-5-253
  - administrative hearings, 40-5-226, 40-5-273, 40-5-277
  - award of support, amount under guidelines — presumption of adequacy, 40-4-204, 40-6-116
  - case registry and payment processing unit, payment records and copies of documents and orders, 40-5-921
  - contempt for nonsupport, 40-5-601
  - departmental authority, 40-5-202
  - employment, order to seek — progress report required when, 40-5-291
  - guideline amounts, presumption of reasonableness or rebuttal and variance, 40-5-226, 40-6-116
  - income withholding
    - hearings, 40-5-414
    - payment records, 40-5-418
  - interjurisdictional income withholding, hearing on application for, 40-5-432
  - interstate family support, evidence and procedure
    - registered order, contest of validity or enforcement or vacation of registration — defenses, burden of proof, 40-5-190
    - special rules, 40-5-146, 40-5-150, 40-5-175
    - temporary support order, respondent is child's parent, 40-5-179
  - medical support
    - enforcement, expedited — application for, 40-5-824
    - health benefit plan or individual insurance
      - availability at reasonable cost, presumption of and rebuttal, 40-5-806
      - claims, prepayment, 40-5-815
      - termination of coverage when, 40-5-812
    - order, issuance as reason for employer's disciplinary action — burden of proof, 40-5-813
  - obligation, order of support as evidence, 45-5-621
  - paternity, 40-5-225
    - blood tests and results, 40-5-234, 40-5-236, 40-5-237
      - bill for, admissibility, 40-5-210
    - establishment, presumption and rebuttal, 40-5-232, 40-5-234
    - hearings, 40-5-233
  - payment records, 40-5-921, 45-5-621
  - registered order, vacating — burden of proof, 40-5-271
  - services provided, verified statement — prima facie evidence, 40-5-202
- **Execution**
  - exemptions, applicability, 25-13-608, 40-5-165, 40-5-185, 40-5-202, 40-5-247, 40-5-303, 40-5-403, 40-5-601

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT (Continued)
  Execution (Continued)
    obligor's property, 40-5-162
    veterans' and social security benefits, exemption not applicable when, 25-13-608
    writ
      administrative orders, force and effect, 40-5-227
      distraint, warrant for — effect, 40-5-247
      income withholding, priority, 40-5-423
      judgment, for enforcement, 25-13-101
      payments, processing, 40-5-909, See **Case registry and payment processing unit**
      proceedings supplementary to and in aid of, 40-5-202
      retirement benefits, 19-2-909, 19-20-306
  Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, Title 53, chapter 4, parts 2, 6, and 7, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  Financial information or statements, 40-4-204, 40-4-208, 40-5-213, 40-5-226, 40-5-273, 40-5-924, 40-6-116
  IV-D inquiries, 40-5-206, 40-5-263
  Guardian ad litem, appointment and duties, 40-4-205, 40-5-236
  Guardians, See **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
  Guidelines, uniform, 39-71-743, 40-4-204, 40-4-208, 40-5-160, 40-5-201, 40-5-209, 40-5-214, 40-5-225, 40-5-226, 40-5-273, 40-5-277, 40-5-804, 40-5-806, 40-6-111, 40-6-116, 41-3-446, 41-5-1525
  Health benefit plans, See **Medical support**
  Health insurance coverage, See also **Medical support**
    availability, criteria for review, 40-5-272, 40-5-273, 40-5-277, 40-5-443
    case registry and payment processing, See **Case registry and payment processing unit**
    claim, submission as support obligation when, 40-5-601
    income-withholding orders, 40-5-415
    information required when, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-5-907, 40-5-922, 40-6-116
    interstate family support, income-withholding orders, 40-5-157
    modification of support order to provide, 40-4-208, 40-5-273, 40-5-277, 40-5-278
    nonsupport, license suspension for, 40-5-701
  Hearings, 40-5-202
    administrative, 40-5-225, 40-5-226, 40-5-232, 40-5-233, 40-5-236, 40-5-272, 40-5-273, 40-5-277, 40-5-414
    amount of support, to contest, 40-5-225
    consumer reporting agencies, information to — disputed accuracy, 40-5-261, 40-5-262
    contempt and citations for, 40-5-226
    debt of support, collection, 40-5-222, 40-5-224
    enforcement of support order, 40-5-226
    execution, exemption claim, 40-5-247
    financial responsibility of parents
      determination, 40-5-226
      notice of, objections, 40-5-225
    income deduction, 40-5-303, 40-5-305, 40-5-307, 40-5-308, 40-5-315
    income withholding, 40-5-412 — 40-5-414
      interjurisdictional, application for, 40-5-432
    interstate family support, See **Interstate family support**
    medical support
      enforcement, expedited — show cause orders, 40-5-824
      health benefit plan or individual insurance
        departmental intent to purchase, 40-5-823
        enrollment, contest, 40-5-810
      order, to contest, 40-5-225
      penalty imposed for violations, 40-5-821
    modification of support, 40-5-226, 40-5-277
    nonsupport, license suspension for, 40-5-702 — 40-5-704, 40-5-710
    paternity, establishment, 40-5-226, 40-5-231 — 40-5-233, 40-5-236 — 40-5-238
    property exempt from execution, claim for, 40-5-202
    registration of support order, vacating or to contest validity or enforcement, 40-5-271
    review of support order, 40-5-273, 40-5-277
    temporary support obligation, 40-5-225
    venue, 40-5-231

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT (Continued)

- **Hearings officer or examiner**, 40-5-201, 40-5-202, 40-5-226, 40-5-233, 40-5-238, 40-5-271, 40-5-273, 40-5-277, 40-5-414, 40-5-432
- **Income deduction**
  - alternative arrangement, 40-5-315
  - amount, 40-5-309, 40-5-312
  - applicability of provisions, 40-5-302
  - case registry and payment processing, See **Case registry and payment processing unit**
  - citation of child support income deduction act of 1981, 40-5-301
  - definitions, 40-5-303, 40-5-315
  - delinquent, support payments considered — when, 40-5-304
  - denial of delinquency, 40-5-307
  - discharge of delinquency, 40-5-306
  - exception, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-5-315, 40-6-116
  - fees for handling or administration, 40-5-308, 40-5-309
  - hearings, 40-5-303, 40-5-305, 40-5-307, 40-5-308, 40-5-315
  - immediate deduction order, 40-4-204, 40-5-303, 40-5-305, 40-5-308, 40-5-315, 40-5-901, 40-6-116
  - interstate family support, income-withholding order, 40-5-103, See **Interstate family support**
  - nonsupport, license suspension for — payment plan, 40-5-701
  - notices, 40-5-303, 40-5-305 — 40-5-308, 40-5-315
  - obligor rights, protection, 40-5-313
  - order for, 40-4-204, 40-5-305, 40-5-306, 40-5-308, 40-5-310, 40-5-312, 40-5-315, 40-5-901, 40-5-909, 40-6-116, See also **Case registry and payment processing unit**
  - paternity actions, 40-6-116
  - payors, 40-5-303
    - duties, 40-5-312
    - noncompliance, liability, 40-5-314
  - petition for and who may initiate, 40-5-303
  - priority, 40-5-310
  - purpose of provisions, 40-5-302
  - remedy not exclusive, 40-5-311
  - retirement benefits, 19-2-909, 19-20-306, 40-5-906
  - termination, 40-5-303, 40-5-309, 40-5-315
- **Income tax refunds**, offset of support debt owed, 17-4-105, 40-5-909
- **Income withholding**
  - alternative arrangement, 40-4-204, 40-5-403, 40-5-411 — 40-5-414, 41-3-446, 41-5-1525
  - amount to be withheld, 40-5-413, 40-5-415 — 40-5-417, 40-5-421
  - applicability of provisions, 40-5-402
  - case registry and payment processing, See **Case registry and payment processing**
  - citation of child support enforcement act, 40-5-401
  - clearinghouse services, 40-5-263
  - consumer reporting agencies, information available to, 40-5-261, 40-5-262
  - definitions, 40-5-403
  - delinquency withholding, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-5-412 — 40-5-414, 40-6-116, 41-3-446, 41-5-1525
  - exception, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-5-402, 40-5-411, 40-6-116, 41-3-446
  - fee for administration, 40-5-416
  - hearings, 40-5-412 — 40-5-414, 40-5-432
  - immediate withholding, 40-4-204, 40-5-411, 40-5-413, 40-6-116, 41-3-446, 41-5-1525
  - income deduction orders, superseding, 40-5-303, 40-5-315
  - interjurisdictional income withholding
    - application, 40-5-432
    - departmental duties, additional, 40-5-433
    - orders, registration, 40-5-431
  - interstate family support, income-withholding orders, 40-5-103, 40-5-403, See **Interstate family support**
  - nonsupport, license suspension for — payment plan, 40-5-701
  - notices, 40-5-412 — 40-5-414, 40-5-432
  - obligor rights, protection, 40-5-422

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT (Continued)
  Income withholding (Continued)
    order for, 40-5-226, 40-5-411 — 40-5-415, 40-5-417, 40-5-421, 40-5-432, 40-5-901, 40-5-909, 40-6-116, 41-3-446, See also **Case registry and payment processing unit**
      interjurisdictional, 40-5-431 — 40-5-433
      priority, 40-5-312
    out-of-state orders, 40-5-423
    out-of-state withholding, 40-5-434
    paternity actions, 40-6-116
    payment and disbursement records, 40-5-418, 40-5-432
    payments to be made to department, 40-4-206, 40-5-412
    payors, 40-5-403
      duties, 40-5-415, 40-5-421
      fee, administrative, 40-5-416
      information, to provide, 40-5-443
      noncompliance, liability, 40-5-424
    priority, 40-5-402, 40-5-423
    purpose of provisions, 40-5-402
    remedies, 40-5-226, 40-5-404
    restrictive endorsement ineffective, 53-2-110
    retirement benefits, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 19-18-612, 19-19-504, 19-20-306, 19-21-212, 40-5-906
    rulemaking authority, 40-5-405
    termination, 40-5-402, 40-5-411, 40-5-417
    youth court, order for contributions, 41-5-1525
  Indian tribes
    case registry and payment processing unit, See also **Case registry and payment processing unit**
      payments, processing, 40-5-909
      records, confidentiality and disclosure, 40-5-923
    clearinghouse services, 40-5-263
    cooperative agreements, 40-5-264
    "IV-D case" defined, 40-5-701, 40-5-901
    income withholding, See **Income withholding**
    interstate family support, "state" defined, 40-5-103, See **Interstate family support**
    medical support, expedited enforcement — show cause orders, 40-5-824
    nonsupport, See also **Nonsupport**
      contempt for, 40-5-601
      license suspension for, 40-5-701
    "obligee" defined, 40-5-201, 40-5-403, 40-5-701
    order for support, 27-2-201, 40-5-201, 40-5-404, 40-5-601, 40-5-701, 40-5-901
    referrals for services, 40-5-201, 40-5-701
    registration of support orders, 40-5-271
  Information and processing unit, 40-5-906, See **Case registry and payment processing unit**
  Information requests, 40-5-203
  Insurance coverage, See **Health insurance coverage**; **Medical support**
  Interstate cases, 40-5-901
    case registry and payment processing, See **Case registry and payment processing unit**
    IV-D, 40-5-701
      enforcement services, 40-5-263
      nonsupport, license suspension for, 40-5-701
      referral for services, 40-5-201, 40-5-202, 40-5-263, 40-5-701
      registration, central clearinghouse, 40-5-263
    income withholding, 40-5-431, 40-5-432
    initiating state, 40-5-103
    modification of orders, jurisdiction, 40-4-210
    payments, processing, 40-5-909, See **Case registry and payment processing unit**
    registration
      case registry, abstracts, 40-5-907, 40-5-908
      orders for support, 40-5-271
  Interstate family support
    application of law, 40-5-160
    application of provisions, 40-5-158
    arrearages, 40-5-157, 40-5-162, 40-5-185, 40-5-187 — 40-5-190

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT (Continued)
  Interstate family support (Continued)
    attorney
      private counsel, 40-5-170, 40-5-183
      support enforcement agency, fiduciary relationship, 40-5-164
    attorney fees, 40-5-157, 40-5-162, 40-5-173
    attorney general, duty, 40-5-166
    choice of law, 40-5-187
      income-withholding orders, contest of validity or enforcement, 40-5-157
      nonresidents, jurisdiction over, 40-5-146
      parentage, determination, 40-5-196
      rules on, application, 40-5-160
    citation of uniform interstate family support act, 40-5-101
    clearinghouse services, 40-5-263
    confidentiality, 40-5-172
    costs and fees, 40-5-157, 40-5-162, 40-5-173
    county attorney as support enforcement agency, 40-5-164
    definitions, 40-5-103
    discovery, 40-5-146, 40-5-150, 40-5-177
    duty of support, 40-5-103, 40-5-160, 40-5-179
    evidence and procedure
      registered order, contest of validity or enforcement or vacation of registration — defenses, burden of proof, 40-5-190
      special rules, 40-5-146, 40-5-150, 40-5-175
      temporary support order, respondent is child's parent, 40-5-179
    hearings
      obligor, failure to attend, 40-5-162
      order for support
        confirmation of registered order, 40-5-191
        contest of validity or enforcement of registered order, 40-5-188, 40-5-189, 40-5-191
        out-of-state orders, modification, 40-5-194
        petition to establish, 40-5-179
        registration for enforcement, 40-5-173
      self-incrimination, refusal to testify on ground of — effect, 40-5-175
    home state, 40-5-103, 40-5-148, 40-5-151
    identifying information, nondisclosure, 40-5-172
    income-withholding orders, 19-2-909, 19-20-306, 40-5-103, 40-5-162, 40-5-431
      administrative enforcement, 40-5-180
      contest of validity or enforcement, 40-5-157, 40-5-188 — 40-5-191
      employer compliance, immunity, and noncompliance, 40-5-157
      enforcement, 40-5-158, 40-5-180
      multiple orders, 40-5-157
      payors, 40-5-403
      registered order
        confirmation, 40-5-191
        contest of validity or enforcement, 40-5-188 — 40-5-191
      registration for enforcement, 40-5-157, 40-5-184, 40-5-431, 40-5-906
        effect, 40-5-186
        notice, 40-5-188
        procedure, 40-5-185
        vacation, 40-5-189, 40-5-190
      retirement benefits, 19-2-909, 19-20-306
    indian tribes, "state" defined, 40-5-103
    jurisdiction
      continuing, exclusive, 40-5-149 — 40-5-151, 40-5-194
      nonresidents, 40-5-145, 40-5-146, 40-5-158
      orders for support, 40-5-149 — 40-5-151, 40-5-194
      simultaneous proceedings in other state, 40-5-148
    medical support, payor, 40-5-804
    minor parent, action by, 40-5-159
    nonparentage as defense, limitation, 40-5-174
    nonresidents, jurisdiction over, 40-5-145, 40-5-146, 40-5-158
    nonsupport, license suspension for, 40-5-701

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT (Continued)
- **Interstate family support** (Continued)
  - obligee, 40-5-103
    - costs, fees, or expenses — assessment, 40-5-173
    - orders for support
      - jurisdiction, 40-5-149
      - multiple, 40-5-151, 40-5-152
      - out-of-state orders, modification, 40-5-194
      - registration for enforcement, information for, 40-5-185
    - petition and accompanying documents, contents, 40-5-171
  - obligor, 40-5-103
    - costs and fees, assessment, 40-5-173
    - health insurance coverage, to provide, 40-5-157
    - orders for support, 40-5-179
      - contest of validity or administrative enforcement, 40-5-180
      - jurisdiction, 40-5-149
      - multiple, 40-5-151, 40-5-152
      - out-of-state orders, modification, 40-5-194
      - registration for enforcement, information for, 40-5-185
    - petition and accompanying documents, contents, 40-5-171
    - property, 40-5-162, 40-5-165, 40-5-185
    - responding tribunal, powers, 40-5-162
    - state information agency, duties, 40-5-165
  - orders for support, 40-5-103
    - administrative enforcement, 40-5-180
    - appeals, 40-5-190
    - controlling, 40-5-151, 40-5-194
    - enforcement, 40-5-103, 40-5-145, 40-5-149, 40-5-150, 40-5-158, 40-5-162, 40-5-173, 40-5-180, 40-5-195, 40-5-404
      - controlling orders, 40-5-151
      - multiple orders, 40-5-152
      - out-of-state orders, 40-5-192 — 40-5-194, 40-5-404
      - petitioner, physical presence not required, 40-5-175
    - establishment, 40-5-103, 40-5-145, 40-5-158
      - jurisdiction, 40-5-148
      - petitioner, physical presence not required, 40-5-175
      - petition for, 40-5-179
      - petition, verification, 40-5-171
    - income withholding, subject to, 40-5-411
    - jurisdiction of tribunal, 40-5-149, 40-5-150, 40-5-194
    - modification, 40-5-103, 40-5-145, 40-5-149, 40-5-150, 40-5-158, 40-5-162
      - out-of-state, 40-5-195
      - out-of-state orders, registration for, 40-5-192 — 40-5-194
      - petitioner, physical presence not required, 40-5-175
      - petition, verification, 40-5-171
      - registered order, not allowed when, 40-5-186
    - multiple, 40-5-151, 40-5-152
    - nonresidents, jurisdiction over, 40-5-145
    - out-of-state orders, registration for modification, 40-5-192 — 40-5-194
    - petition, verification, 40-5-171
    - recognition, 40-5-151, 40-5-195
    - registered order
      - confirmation, 40-5-190, 40-5-191
      - contest of validity or enforcement, 40-5-188 — 40-5-191
    - registration for enforcement, 40-5-152, 40-5-158, 40-5-180, 40-5-184, 40-5-404, 40-5-411
      - effect, 40-5-186
      - hearings, 40-5-173, 40-5-188
      - notice, 40-5-188
      - out-of-state modifying orders, 40-5-195
      - procedure, 40-5-185
      - vacation, 40-5-189, 40-5-190
    - rendition, conditions of, 40-5-154
    - responding tribunal, duties and powers, 40-5-162
    - temporary, 40-5-149, 40-5-179

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT (Continued)
- **Interstate family support** (Continued)
  - parentage, determination, 40-5-103, 40-5-158, 40-5-196
    - bills for testing and for care of mother and child, copies as evidence, 40-5-175
    - nonparentage as defense, limitation, 40-5-174
    - nonresidents, jurisdiction over, 40-5-145
    - order for support, temporary — issuance when, 40-5-179
    - petition, verification, 40-5-171
    - responding tribunal, judgment for, 40-5-162, 40-5-175
  - payments
    - choice of law to govern, 40-5-187
    - credit for, 40-5-181
    - income-withholding orders, 40-5-157
    - interstate placement of children, applicability, 41-4-102
    - receipt and disbursement, 40-5-178
    - records, copies as evidence, 40-5-175
    - registered order, contest of validity or enforcement — payment as defense, 40-5-190
    - registration for enforcement, information for, 40-5-185
  - petitions
    - clearinghouse for dissemination of information, 40-5-263
    - commencement of proceedings by filing, 40-5-158
    - evidence, admissibility in, 40-5-175
    - identifying information, nondisclosure, 40-5-172
    - inappropriate tribunal, received by — forwarding, 40-5-163
    - income-withholding orders, filing not required, 40-5-157
    - initiating tribunal, duties, 40-5-161
    - orders for support
      - multiple, enforcement, 40-5-152
      - out-of-state orders, for modification, 40-5-192, 40-5-194
    - petitioner
      - immunity limited, 40-5-183
      - physical presence not required, 40-5-175
    - remedy under other law, for — filing when, 40-5-185
    - responding tribunal, duties, 40-5-162
    - simultaneous proceedings in other state, 40-5-148
    - verification, 40-5-171, 40-5-175
  - proceedings, enumeration, 40-5-158
  - prosecutor, 40-5-103
    - rendition, demand for investigation, 40-5-154
  - referrals for services, 40-5-201, 40-5-202, 40-5-701
  - remedies, 40-5-160
    - cumulative, 40-5-144
    - petition for remedy under other law, filing when, 40-5-185
    - registered order, contest of registration or enforcement, 40-5-190
    - responding tribunal, granting, 40-5-162
  - rendition
    - conditions of, 40-5-154
    - grounds for, 40-5-153
  - simultaneous proceedings in other state, 40-5-148
  - spousal support order, 40-5-103
    - establishment, 40-5-158
    - jurisdiction of tribunal, 40-5-149, 40-5-150
    - modification, 40-5-158
    - registration for enforcement, 40-5-158
  - state information agency
    - designation and duties, 40-5-165
    - petition and documents to, 40-5-161
  - support enforcement agency, 40-5-103
    - costs, fees, or expenses, 40-5-157, 40-5-173
    - duties, 40-5-164
    - income-withholding orders, contest of validity or enforcement — notice, 40-5-157
    - order for support
      - administrative enforcement, 40-5-180
      - out-of-state, modification and enforcement — registration for, 40-5-192

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT (Continued)
  Interstate family support (Continued)
    support enforcement agency (Continued)
      order for support (Continued)
        petition to establish, 40-5-179
        registration for enforcement, 40-5-180
      payments, receipt and disbursement, 40-5-178
      petition and documents, 40-5-161
        conformance with federal law, 40-5-171
      petitioner, limited immunity, 40-5-183
      register of, 40-5-165
      services provided by, 40-5-164
        neglect or refusal to provide, 40-5-166
    tribunals, 40-5-103, 40-5-143
      application of law, 40-5-160
      commencement of proceedings, 40-5-158
      communications between, 40-5-176
      costs and fees, order for payment, 40-5-173
      depositions or testimony, 40-5-175
      discovery, assistance, 40-5-146, 40-5-150, 40-5-177
      evidence and procedure, special rules of, 40-5-146, 40-5-150, 40-5-175
      identifying information, nondisclosure, 40-5-172
      inappropriate tribunal, petition received by — forwarding, 40-5-163
      income-withholding orders, 40-5-157
        registration for enforcement, 40-5-184, 40-5-185
      initiating tribunal, 40-5-103, 40-5-147, 40-5-161, 40-5-164
        order for support, 40-5-150, 40-5-162
        parentage, determination, 40-5-196
        petition and documents, forwarding, 40-5-161
      issuing tribunal, 40-5-103
      jurisdiction — continuing, exclusive, 40-5-149 — 40-5-151, 40-5-194
      nonresidents, jurisdiction over, 40-5-146
      orders for support
        jurisdiction, 40-5-149, 40-5-150, 40-5-194
        multiple, 40-5-151, 40-5-152
        out-of-state modification, 40-5-195
        out-of-state orders, enforcement and modification, 40-5-193, 40-5-194
        recognition, 40-5-151, 40-5-195
        registered order, contest of validity or enforcement or vacation of registration — defenses, 40-5-190
        registration for enforcement, 40-5-184, 40-5-185
      parentage, determination, 40-5-196
      payments
        credit for, 40-5-181
        receipt and disbursement, 40-5-178
      petition and documents, duties, 40-5-161
      registering tribunal, 40-5-103, 40-5-164, 40-5-185, 40-5-186, 40-5-188 — 40-5-190
      register of, 40-5-165
      responding tribunal, 40-5-103, 40-5-147, 40-5-162, 40-5-164
        costs and fees, assessment, 40-5-173
        duties and powers, 40-5-162
        immunity of petitioner limited, 40-5-183
        orders for support, duties, 40-5-150, 40-5-179, 40-5-194
        parentage, determination, 40-5-196
        payment records, copies to — evidence, 40-5-175
        petition and documents forwarded to, 40-5-161
        petitions, filing, 40-5-162
        physical presence of petitioner not required, 40-5-175
      simultaneous proceedings in other state, 40-5-148
      state information agency, duties, 40-5-165
      support enforcement agency, duties, 40-5-164
    uniformity of interpretation, 40-5-197
    witnesses, 40-5-173, 40-5-175
  Investigations, 40-4-205, 40-5-202, 40-5-701

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT (Continued)
 Judicial review, 40-5-226, 40-5-247, 40-5-253, 40-5-261, 40-5-277, 40-5-703
 Judgments or decrees, See **Order, judgment, or decree for support**
 Licenses, professional — suspension for nonsupport, Title 40, chapter 5, part 7, See **Nonsupport**
 Liens
  administrative orders, force and effect, 40-5-227
  case registry
   abstracts, inclusion, 40-5-907
   financial institutions, obligor's assets, 40-5-924
  collection action, during pendency of, 40-5-224
  directory required, 40-5-906
  distraint, warrant for, 40-5-247, 40-5-248
  judgment for payment, extent, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303
  lottery winnings, on, 23-7-312
  notice of, 40-5-242
  obligor's property, 40-5-162, 40-5-242, 40-5-248, 40-5-263, 40-5-906
  registration, 40-5-248, 40-5-263
  self-sufficiency trusts, 40-5-242, 40-5-248
  uncollectible debts, release of lien, 40-5-255
 Majority, age of — support for person attaining, 40-5-248, 40-6-218
 Mediation, Title 40, chapter 4, part 3
 Medical support, See also **Health insurance coverage**
  citation of medical support reform act, 40-5-801
  definitions, 40-5-804
  dissolution of marriage, summary dissolution proceedings, 40-4-130
  enforcement, 40-5-208, 40-5-806, 40-5-810
   expedited enforcement procedures, 40-5-824
  guidelines, 40-5-804, 40-5-806
  health benefit plans or individual insurance, 40-5-804
   adopted children, requirements, 33-22-130, 40-5-817
   case registry, abstracts — information for, 40-5-907
   claims, 40-5-810, 40-5-814, 40-5-822, 40-5-824
    payment, 40-5-815
   deficiencies, 40-5-822
   departmental intent to purchase, 40-5-823
   discrimination prohibited, 40-5-818
   enrollment and participation, 40-5-208, 40-5-809, 40-5-810, 40-5-812, 40-5-818, 40-5-822, 40-5-823
   information provided by, 40-5-814
   interstate family support, income-withholding orders, 40-5-157
   lapse, effect, 40-5-822, 40-5-823
   medical assistance eligibility, effect, 40-5-819, 40-5-823
   newborns, requirements, 40-5-816
   obligations, 40-5-812
   order for medical support
    effect on, 40-5-809
    establishment, determinations in, 40-5-805
   order requiring enrollment, 40-5-810, 40-5-812, 40-5-813
   parents, duties, 40-5-822
   payor, obligation, 40-5-813
   premium
    deduction and remittance, 40-5-812
    nonpayment or insufficient, authorization to cure, 40-5-811, 40-5-812
    obligated parent, liability, 40-5-824
    recovery from parent when, 40-5-823
    withholding, 40-5-810, 40-5-813
   reimbursement payments, 40-5-822, 40-5-824
   termination of coverage when, 40-5-810, 40-5-812
   terms, 40-5-806
   void when, 40-5-820
  hearings, 40-5-225, 40-5-273, 40-5-810, 40-5-821, 40-5-823, 40-5-824
  information available for, 40-5-206, 40-5-208, 40-5-810, 40-5-812, 40-5-822

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT (Continued)
  Medical support (Continued)
    interstate family support, income-withholding orders, 40-5-157
    modification of support order to include, 40-5-273, 40-5-277
    "need" defined, 40-5-201
    obligated parent, liability — judgment or award for relief, 40-5-824
    obligation
      establishment, 40-5-225, 40-5-226
      persistence and duration, 40-5-808
    obligor's financial records, automated access, 40-5-924
    order for, 40-4-204, 40-5-208, 40-5-225, 40-5-226, 40-5-804, 40-6-116
      contents, 40-5-806
      default, 40-5-822
      establishment, 40-5-805, 40-5-806
      health benefit plans, effect on, 40-5-809, 40-5-812
      judgment or orders, 40-6-116
      mandatory provisions, 40-5-807
      noncompliance, consequences, 40-5-822
      nonexistence or violation, effect, 40-4-208
      payor, obligation, 40-5-813
      penalty for violations, 40-5-821
      priority, 40-5-813
      terms, 40-5-807
    parents, duties and noncompliance, 40-5-822
    penalty for violations, 40-5-821
    purpose of provisions, 40-5-802
    rules, 40-5-806, 40-5-810, 40-5-821, 40-5-825
    scope of provisions, 40-5-803
  Modification
    administrative review, 40-5-226, 40-5-273
    departmental participation, 40-5-202
    dissolution of marriage decree, 40-4-208
    income deduction orders, 40-5-305, 40-5-308
    income-withholding orders, 40-5-413 — 40-5-415, 40-5-417
    interstate orders, 40-4-210
    medical support orders, 40-5-807
    nonresident individual, jurisdiction, 40-4-210
    nonsupport, license suspension for — licensing authority, no jurisdiction, 40-5-704
    order for modification, 40-5-272, 40-5-277
    order for support subject to, 40-4-204, 40-5-208, 40-5-226, 40-5-271, 40-5-273, 40-5-278
      case registry, abstracts, 40-5-907, 40-5-908
      final, effect of filing and docketing, 40-5-227
      income deduction, effect, 40-5-315
      income withholding, effect, 40-5-411
      interjurisdictional income-withholding orders, effect, 40-5-431, 40-5-432
      medical support
        health benefit plan or individual insurance costs, consideration, 40-5-806
        order, establishment, 40-5-805
      out-of-state withholding, 40-5-434
      paternity actions, 40-6-116 — 40-6-118
      payment to follow child, 40-5-290
      review to determine need for modification, 40-5-272
    out-of-state order, 40-4-210
    request for, withdrawal, 40-5-272
  Necessities and financial assistance supplied to children
    contracts for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204, 41-1-305
    parental liability, 40-2-205 — 40-2-207, 40-2-209, 40-2-210
    request for, withdrawal, 40-5-272
    third person to supply, parental responsibility, 40-6-215
  Nonresidents, jurisdiction, 40-4-210, 40-5-145, 40-5-146
  Nonsupport
    contempt for, 40-5-291, 40-5-601
    criminal charges for, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
    endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT (Continued)

- **Nonsupport** (Continued)
  - professional license, suspension, 40-5-704
    - definitions, 40-5-701
    - fees for administrative costs, 40-5-712
    - hearings, 40-5-702 — 40-5-704, 40-5-710
    - nondisciplinary suspension, 40-5-709
    - notice of intent, 40-5-701 — 40-5-703
    - notice of suspension, 40-5-703, 40-5-704, 40-5-709, 40-5-710
    - order for, 40-5-701, 40-5-703, 40-5-704, 40-5-711
    - rulemaking authority, 40-5-713
    - stay of suspension or reinstatement, 40-5-704, 40-5-710
    - termination of order for, 40-5-710, 40-5-711
  - rendition for, 40-5-153, 40-5-154
  - seek-work order, noncompliance, 40-5-291, 40-5-906
- **Obligation of support**, See **Debt or obligation of support**
- **Order, judgment, or decree for support**, 40-4-204, 40-5-201, 40-5-225, 40-5-226, 40-5-403, 40-5-701, 40-5-901
  - abstracts, registration, 40-5-907, 40-5-908
  - administrative orders, 40-5-227, 40-5-272, 40-5-908
  - case registry and payment processing, See **Case registry and payment processing unit**
  - child custody determination, exclusion, 40-7-103
  - child's 18th birthday, extension beyond, 40-5-201
  - clearinghouse services, 40-5-263
  - costs as part of, 40-5-210
  - criteria for determining, 40-4-204, 40-6-116
  - debt of support based upon, 40-5-222
  - default, upon, 40-4-204, 40-5-225, 40-5-226, 40-6-116
  - docketing, 40-5-227, 40-5-315, 40-5-908
  - enforcement, 40-4-204, 40-4-210, 40-5-226, 40-5-263, 40-5-271, 40-5-291, 40-5-404, 40-5-431, 40-5-701
  - establishment of order, 40-4-210, 40-5-208, 40-5-225, 40-5-908, 40-6-116, 40-6-117
    - interstate cases, 40-5-263
    - medical support order, establishment, 40-5-805
    - paternity, presumption as basis for, 40-5-234
  - evidence, as, 45-5-621
  - execution, time for, 25-13-101
  - final order, 40-4-204, 40-5-225 — 40-5-227, 40-5-277, 40-5-805, 40-6-116
    - filing and docketing, 40-5-227
  - foreign, 40-5-901, 40-5-908
  - future damages, periodic payment — assignment, 25-9-405
  - income deduction provisions, exempt income, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, See also **Income deduction**
  - income-withholding provisions, See also **Income withholding**
    - exempt income, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-5-402, 40-5-403
    - interjurisdictional income-withholding orders, 40-5-431, 40-5-432
  - information, availability, 40-5-206, 40-6-116
  - interstate family support, determination of support order, See **Interstate family support**, orders for support
  - lien, extent, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303, 40-5-227, See also **Liens**
  - lump-sum judgment, charging off debts as uncollectible when, 40-5-255
  - medical support orders, See also **Medical support**
    - health benefit plan or individual insurance
      - costs, consideration, 40-5-806
      - enrollment, order requiring, 40-5-810, 40-5-812, 40-5-813
      - premium, nonpayment or insufficient — advance of costs as judgment, 40-5-811
    - inclusion in order for support, 40-4-204, 40-5-208, 40-5-225, 40-5-822
    - liability for medical costs and expenses as judgment, 40-5-822
    - reimbursement payments from insurance, failure to pay over to proper party — amount as judgment, 40-5-822
  - modification, See **Modification**
  - nonresident individuals, 40-4-210
  - nonsupport, license suspension for, 40-5-701
  - not ordered, statement of reasons, 40-4-204, 40-6-116
  - out-of-state orders, 40-4-210, 40-5-315

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT (Continued)
  Order, judgment, or decree for support (Continued)
    parenting plan, interim — upon vacation, 40-4-213
    paternity actions, 40-6-116 — 40-6-118
    payments, See **Payments**
    production of information, order for, 40-5-273
    registration, 40-5-248, 40-5-271, 40-5-315, 40-5-404, 40-5-431, See also **Registration**
    registry, 40-5-234, 40-5-248
    review and modification, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-5-271 — 40-5-273, 40-6-116
      administrative review hearing, 40-5-277
      limited review, 40-5-278
    spousal maintenance of custodial parent, 40-5-201, 40-5-207
    temporary support order, 40-4-121, 40-4-204, 40-5-225, 40-5-226, 40-5-701, 40-5-805, 40-6-116
    vacated when, 40-5-225, 40-5-226
    void as to departmental interest when, 40-5-202
    warning statements, 40-4-204
    youth care facilities, agreement for support — effect, 40-5-221
  Parental rights, termination — departmental participation in proceedings, 40-5-202
  Parents, 40-5-201, 40-5-804
    abuse of parental authority, duty of support enforced when, 40-6-233
    case registry and payment processing, See **Case registry and payment processing unit**
    contribution
      order for, 40-4-204, 41-3-446
      scale of suggested minimum, 40-5-214
    custodial parent, spousal maintenance, 19-18-612, 19-19-504, 19-21-212, 40-5-201, 40-5-207, 40-5-701, 40-5-901, 40-5-907, 40-5-924
    death of, effect, 40-4-208
      remedy for lack of provisions, 40-6-213
    education, obligations regarding, See **Education**
    financial information, 40-4-204, 40-4-208, 40-5-226
    financial responsibility
      determination, 40-5-226
      notice of, 40-5-225
    generally, 40-2-205 — 40-2-207, 40-2-209, 40-2-210, 40-6-211 — 40-6-215, 40-6-217, 40-6-218
    hearings, See **Hearings**
    indigent, waiver of fees when, 40-4-205
    medical support responsibilities, See **Medical support**
    necessities, procurement for children, See **Necessities and financial assistance supplied to children**
    nonliability when, 40-4-204
    nonsupport, See **Nonsupport**
    property of child used when, 40-6-212
    stepparent, liability for stepchildren, 40-6-217
    temporary support obligation, 40-5-225
    youth court, financial ability for support, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Parents or guardians**
  Paternity, See also **PARENT AND CHILD**, **Paternity proceedings**
    action joined with support action, 40-6-109
    affidavits, 40-5-233, 40-5-234
    alleged father, 40-5-201
      fees, recovery from, 40-5-210
      notice of parental responsibility, 40-5-232, 40-5-233, 40-5-236
      objections to blood tests, 40-5-236, 40-5-237
    birth certificate, substitute, 40-5-234, 40-5-235
    blood test, 40-5-201, 40-5-234
      compulsory, 40-5-232, 40-5-233
      confidentiality, 40-5-238
      evidence, 40-5-225, 40-5-234, 40-5-236, 40-5-237
      failure to appear, 40-5-226
      fees, 40-5-210
      objections to, 40-5-236, 40-5-237
      orders for, 40-5-233, 40-5-237
      subpoenas, 40-5-226, 40-5-233
    clearinghouse services, 40-5-263
    confidentiality, 40-5-238

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT (Continued)

- **Paternity** (Continued)
  - cooperation by obligee, 40-5-204
  - costs, awarding, 40-5-210
  - denial of paternity, 40-5-210, 40-5-232, 40-5-233, 40-5-236
  - departmental participation in proceedings, 40-5-202
  - establishment, 40-4-204, 40-5-204, 40-5-210, 40-5-226, 40-5-232 — 40-5-234
    - case registry and payment processing unit, function, 40-5-906
    - order for, effect, 40-5-235
  - genetic testing required by insurer when, 33-18-902
  - hearings, 40-5-226, 40-5-231 — 40-5-233, 40-5-236 — 40-5-238
  - income withholding, contesting — mistakes of fact not applicable, 40-5-412
  - information available for, 40-5-206
  - interstate family support, determination of parentage — applicability, 40-5-196
  - joinder of action not permitted, 40-5-236
  - judgment or order for, 40-6-116
  - nonpaternity
    - blood test as evidence, 40-5-237
    - order of, 40-5-225, 40-5-234
  - nonsupport, license suspension for, 40-5-701
  - presumption, 40-5-210, 40-5-232 — 40-5-234
  - records, 40-5-236, 40-5-238
  - referral to district court, 40-5-232, 40-5-234, 40-5-236
  - registration of support order, jurisdiction not conferred by, 40-5-271
  - review of orders, 40-5-235
- **Payments**
  - abstracts of support orders, inclusion, 40-5-907
  - case registry and payment processing, See **Case registry and payment processing unit**
  - clerk of district court, payable to and handling fee, 40-4-204, 40-4-206, 40-6-117
  - contempt, petition for — when, 40-5-227
  - cooperation by obligee, 40-5-204
  - death of parent owing support, provisions for, 40-4-208
  - delinquent, 40-4-204, 40-4-209, 40-4-210, See also **Income deduction**; **Income withholding**
  - departmental powers, 40-4-204, 40-4-206, 40-5-202, 40-5-205, 40-5-226, 40-5-290, 40-5-315, 40-5-412, 40-6-116, 40-6-117, See also **Case registry and payment processing unit**
  - dissolution of marriage decree, noncompliance — effect, 40-4-109
  - distribution provisions, 40-4-204, 40-5-210, 40-5-290, 40-5-315, 40-5-906, 40-5-907, 40-5-909, 40-5-910, 40-6-117
  - fees, 40-5-210
  - final order, effect of filing and docketing, 40-5-227
  - handling fees, 40-4-206, 40-5-210
  - income deduction, See **Income deduction**
  - income withholding, See **Income withholding**
  - late payment fee, 40-5-210
  - nonsupport, license suspension for
    - full payment, termination of order, 40-5-711
    - payment plan, 40-5-701 — 40-5-703, 40-5-710
    - stay of order, termination when, 40-5-710
  - not ordered, statement of reasons, 40-4-204
  - "obligee" defined, 40-5-201
  - out-of-state orders, interpretation, 40-4-210
  - power of attorney, department to have, 40-5-202
  - processing, See **Case registry and payment processing unit**
  - records, 40-4-206, 40-5-418, 40-5-432, 40-5-907
    - evidence, as, 40-5-921, 45-5-621
    - information, availability, 40-5-206
    - nonsupport, admissible as evidence when, 40-5-601
  - restrictive endorsement ineffective, 53-2-110
  - schedule of, 40-5-251
  - security for, when, 40-4-209, 40-5-315, 40-5-411, 40-5-701, 41-3-446
  - "support" defined, 40-5-601
  - temporary orders for support, noncompliance effect, 40-4-109
  - termination when, 40-4-208

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT (Continued)
- **Payments** (Continued)
    - to whom, 40-4-204
    - withholding for, 40-4-204, 40-5-157, 40-5-226
- **Power of attorney**, department to have, 40-5-202
- **Premarital agreements**, right of child to support, 40-2-605
- **Prisoner**
    - garnishment of money received by, 46-18-237
    - payment from inmate's trust account, 53-1-107
    - work release program, disposition of earnings, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
- **Professional and occupational licenses**
    - applicants, social security number required, 37-1-307
    - suspension for nonsupport, Title 40, chapter 5, part 7, See **Nonsupport**
- **Property**
    - child, of — used when, 40-6-212
    - collection action, subject to, 40-5-222, 40-5-224
    - custodial, delivery or payment — effect, 72-26-703
    - distraint, warrant for, 40-5-222, 40-5-242, 40-5-247, 40-5-248
    - execution, See **Execution**
    - lien, 40-5-162, 40-5-224, 40-5-242, 40-5-247, 40-5-248, 40-5-255, 40-5-263, 40-5-907
    - location, information concerning, 40-5-165, 40-5-206
    - seizure and sale, subject to — when, 40-5-222, 40-5-247
    - set aside for support, 40-4-202
- **Public assistance**, 40-5-201
    - assigned support rights, procedures, 40-5-201, 40-5-202, 40-5-221, 53-2-613
    - case registry and payment processing information, disclosure to, 40-5-923
    - confidential information released for support enforcement, 53-2-504, 53-3-111
    - debt to state, limitations, 40-5-221
    - delinquent support, collection after termination of assistance, 40-5-202
    - dissolution of marriage, temporary family support orders — designation of certain amounts, 40-4-121
    - FAIM project recipients
        - cooperation and eligibility, 53-4-212
        - temporary assistance for needy families, support payment pass-through and income disregard, 53-4-260
    - fees not charged when, 40-5-210
    - financial responsibility of obligor, determination, 40-5-225
    - food stamp program recipients, cooperation, 53-2-901
    - interstate family support, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
    - medical support, 40-5-802, 40-5-804
        - health benefit plan, obligations, 40-5-812
        - order
            - enforcement, expedited — procedures, 40-5-824
            - establishment, consideration in, 40-5-805
            - health benefit plan, obligations, 40-5-812
            - submission to plan administrator, 40-5-809
    - nonsupport, license suspension for, 40-5-701
    - parents as scholars program recipients, cooperation, 53-4-209
    - reimbursement, cooperation by obligee, 40-5-204
    - services provided as result of, 40-5-201 — 40-5-203
    - subrogation, 40-5-202
    - support liability, finding and notice, 40-5-224
- **Putative father registration**
    - certified copy of form, availability, 42-2-224
    - failure to register, 41-3-423
    - rebuttable presumption of paternity created, 42-2-209
- **Putative spouse**, rights respecting, 40-1-404
- **Records**, 40-5-202, 40-5-236, 40-5-238, 40-5-248, 40-5-253, 40-5-418, 40-5-432, 40-5-601, 40-5-907, 40-5-921, 40-5-923, 45-5-621
- **Registration**
    - case registry and payment processing, See **Case registry and payment processing unit**
    - IV-D cases, clearinghouse for, 40-5-263
    - interjurisdictional income-withholding orders, 40-5-431
    - interstate family support orders, See **Interstate family support**, orders for support

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT (Continued)
  Registration (Continued)
    lien for support, when, 40-5-248, 40-5-263
    obligation for support subject to, 40-5-226, 40-6-116
    order for support, 40-5-248, 40-5-271, 40-5-315, 40-5-404
      abstracts, 40-5-907, 40-5-908
    registry, 40-5-248
      paternity presumption, entry, 40-5-234
  Registry for information, 40-5-206
  Remedies
    administrative, 40-5-253
    assigned delinquent support amounts, failure to make restitution — recovery of damages, 40-5-202
    clearinghouse services, 40-5-263
    collection of support amounts, 40-5-247
    contempt, penalties — collection, 40-5-226
    cooperating contractors, 40-5-264
    custodial parent, order for maintenance or support — collection and enforcement, 40-5-207
    death of parent, remedy for lack of provisions, 40-6-213
    distraint, warrant for — collection of deficiency, 40-5-247
    dueling, death or injuries inflicted in, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
    enforcement, for, 40-5-263
      validity contested when, 40-5-271
    fees, collection, 40-5-210
    funds received and wrongfully retained by obligor, collection, 40-5-202
    income deduction for delinquent payments, remedy not exclusive, 40-5-311
    income withholding, See **Income withholding**
    interstate family support, See **Interstate family support**
    liens, enforcement, 40-5-263
    medical or health obligations, enforcement, 40-5-208, 40-5-824
    nonsupport, license suspension for — support enforcement entity or licensing authority, 40-5-704
    payments, uncredited — collection, 40-5-909
    subrogation, 40-5-202
    support debt, collection, 40-5-202
  Retirement benefits
    alternate payee, family law order for, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
    withholding, 19-2-909, 19-18-612, 19-19-504, 19-20-306, 19-21-212, 40-5-906
  Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103, 40-4-210, 40-4-258, 40-5-202, 40-5-222, 40-5-225, 40-5-226, 40-5-235, 40-5-253, 40-5-303, 40-5-804
  Seek-work orders, 40-5-291, 40-5-906
  Separation of spouses, provisions and effect, 40-2-303, 40-4-201, 40-4-204
  Services, 40-5-201, 40-5-203
    abused and neglected children, for, 41-3-446
    case registry and payment processing unit, 40-5-906
    collection of support debt, 40-5-202
    costs and expenses, recovery, 40-5-210
    custodial parent, order for maintenance or support — collection and enforcement, 40-5-207
    fee schedule, 40-5-210
    financial statements by obligor, 40-5-213
    health and medical needs of child, parent's responsibilities, 40-5-208
    interjurisdictional, application for, 40-5-432
    nonsupport, license suspension for, 40-5-701
    notice concerning payment of support money, 40-5-205
    "obligee" defined, 40-5-201
    termination when, 40-5-203
  Social security benefits
    execution exemption not applicable when, 25-13-608
    medical support, health benefit plans — effect of medical assistance eligibility, 40-5-819, 40-5-823
    state information agency to obtain information, 40-5-165
  Social security number, use, 23-7-312, 37-1-307, 40-4-105, 40-4-204, 40-5-171, 40-5-185, 40-5-206, 40-5-226, 40-5-431, 40-5-432, 40-5-443, 40-5-701, 40-5-907, 40-5-922 — 40-5-924, 40-6-116

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT (Continued)

- **Stepparents**, liability for stepchildren, 40-6-217
- **Subpoenas**, 40-5-202, 40-5-206, 40-5-226, 40-5-233, 40-5-273, 40-5-701
- **Subrogation**, 40-5-202, 40-5-221, 53-4-248
- **Temporary support when**, 40-4-109, 40-4-121, 40-4-204, 40-5-225, 40-5-226, 40-5-701, 40-5-805, 40-5-808, 40-6-111, 40-6-116
- **Termination when**, 40-4-208, 40-5-417, 40-5-907
  - income deduction, effect on, 40-5-303, 40-5-305, 40-5-315
- **Unemployment insurance benefits interception**, 39-51-3106
- **Venue**, 40-5-231
- **Veterans' benefits**, execution exemption not applicable when, 25-13-608
- **Wages**
  - assignment, See **Assignment**, earnings
  - deduction from, See **Income deduction**
  - withholding, 40-4-204, See also **Income withholding**
- **Witnesses**, 40-5-173, 40-5-175, 40-5-202, 40-5-226, 40-5-233, 40-5-236, 40-5-273, 40-5-277
- **Workers' compensation benefits**
  - assignment, garnishment, or attachment when, 39-71-743
  - case registry and payment processing information and records, disclosure when, 40-5-923
  - income deduction, 40-5-303
  - income withholding, 40-5-403
  - lien, 40-5-242
- **Youth care facilities**, payments to, 52-2-603, 52-2-611
  - debt to state, as — limitations, 40-5-221, 52-2-612

CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS

- See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
- **Acupuncture, practice of** — requirements, 37-13-104
- **Administration of provisions**, 37-12-201
- **Athletic training, practice of** — applicability of provisions, 37-36-203
- **Board of Chiropractors**, 2-15-1737, 37-12-101, 37-12-201, 37-12-202
  - chiropractic legal panel members, selection, 27-12-402
  - licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 12, part 3
- **Child abuse and neglect**, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
- **Complaints**, 37-12-322
- **Construction of provisions**, limitations, 37-12-102
- **Definitions**, 37-12-101
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Disabilities, persons with** — parking permits, certification and issuance, 49-4-301, 49-4-303, 49-4-305
- **Disciplinary actions**, 37-12-323
- **Drugs** — prescribing, administering, or dispensing prohibited, 37-12-101, 37-12-104
- **Duties of practitioners**, 37-12-103
- **Elderly persons** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 37-12-201
- **Exemptions from provisions**, 37-12-102
- **Health care information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**; **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Information and privacy protection**
- **Health maintenance organization providers**, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**, **Providers**
- **Health service corporations**, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- **Incompetence**, 37-12-322
- **Insurance**
  - disability
    - insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
    - providers of health care benefits, jurisdiction of insurance department, 33-1-1102
  - information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Information and privacy protection**
  - professional liability, cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase of premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312

CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS (Continued)
- **Interns and preceptors**, registration, 37-12-201
- **Investigations**, 37-12-322
- **Licenses and licensing**, 37-12-201, 37-12-301, 37-12-302, 37-12-304, 37-12-308, 37-12-309, 37-12-322 — 37-12-324
- **Lien for services**, 39-71-743; Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
- **Mailing list provision**, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
- **Malpractice**, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**
- **Medicaid**, payment for services, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Medicine, practice of**
  - licensing provisions, applicability, 37-3-103
  - prohibited, 37-12-104
- **Mental incompetence or commitment for mental disorder**, effect, 37-12-322
- **Misrepresentation**, 37-12-104, 37-12-324
- **Physical therapy provisions**, exemptions and restrictions, 37-11-102, 37-11-103
- **Practice of chiropractic**, 37-12-101
  - license, practice without — unlawful, 37-12-301
  - limitations and rights, 37-12-102, 37-12-104
  - physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103
- **Probation**, 37-12-322, 37-12-323
- **Radiologic technology and radiologic technologists**, applicability of provisions, 37-14-102, 37-14-301
- **Unemployment insurance benefits**, persons seeking — health care provider, 39-51-201, 39-51-2302
- **Unprofessional conduct**, 37-12-322
- **Utilization review of health care services**, 33-22-125; Title 33, chapter 32, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Violations**, 37-12-324
  - child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
  - fines, 37-12-324
  - investigations, 37-12-322
  - license, practicing without, 37-12-301
- **Workers' compensation**, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Physicians**
  - impairment evaluations and ratings, 37-12-201, 39-71-711
  - lien for services, subject to, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
  - managed care, primary care physician, 39-71-1105
- **X-rays**, 37-12-104, 37-14-102, 37-14-301, See also **RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**

CHRISTMAS
- **Holiday**, 1-1-216, 20-1-305, 20-25-306
- **Trees or tree farms**, 15-44-102, 76-13-102, 77-5-215, 77-5-302

CHURCHES
- See also **CLERGY; RELIGION**
- **Alcoholic beverages**, retail establishments — proximity, 16-3-306
- **Cemeteries, perpetually maintained** — nonapplicability, 37-19-803
- **Child support enforcement**, inclusion of health benefit plans, 40-5-804
- **Corporations**, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
- **Destructive device**, possession — offense of 45-8-334, 45-8-337
- **Drugs, dangerous** — clandestine laboratories, penalty for operation near, 45-9-132
- **Facility Finance Authority funding prohibited**, 90-7-104
- **Fireworks, sale** — proximity restricted, 50-37-103
- **Funeral picketing, offense of**, 45-8-116
- **Healing by prayer or spiritual means**, 50-5-104
- **Health inspections**, 50-1-203
- **Mausoleum-columbarium authorities**, exemption from provisions, 35-21-803
- **Mining operations, strip and underground** — protection from, 82-4-227
- **Power of attorney**, authority relating to contributions, 72-31-233
- **Private alternative adolescent residential or outdoor programs**, nonapplicability when, 37-48-102
- **Purchase of supplies**, price discrimination provisions — nonapplicability, 30-14-902
- **Right of seat in church**, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- **Rural**, insurance for, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
- **Schools**, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

CHURCHES (Continued)
  Sexual or violent offenders, prohibitions and restrictions, 46-18-255
  State aid prohibited, Const., X, 6
  Tax exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  Voters, coercion or undue influence prohibited, 13-35-218

CIGARETTES
  See **TOBACCO PRODUCTS**

CIRCUSES, 7-21-4201, 39-4-112, 87-4-801

CITIES AND TOWNS
  See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**; main heading for specific form of government
  Abandonment
    land, See **Exclusion of land**
    street parking improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 45, See **PARKING**, **Street parking**
    streets and alleys, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**, **Abandonment or vacation**
    townsites, 7-5-2501 — 7-5-2504, 76-3-305
  Actions involving, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Governmental entities, actions involving**; **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries
  Additions to, See **Annexation** entries
  Administration, Department of — duties
    disincorporation, 7-2-4901, 7-2-4906, 7-2-4911, 7-2-4912
    state reports, 7-1-4145
    technical advice and assistance, coordination, 7-1-4147
  Administrative rules and code, 7-1-4126
  Advertising
    contracts, bid requirements, 7-5-4302, 7-5-4303
    bonds, regarding, 7-7-4275, 7-7-4434, 7-7-4505
    signs, regulation, 7-21-4206
    streets and public grounds, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
    tax lien sales, 7-6-4414
  Air pollution control programs, See **AIR QUALITY**, **Control programs**; **Smoke abatement program**
  Airports, See **AERONAUTICS**, **Municipalities**
  Alcoholic beverage provisions, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
  Ambulance services, 7-6-2527, 7-34-101 — 7-34-104, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**, **Transportation or treatment services**
  Animals
    adoption or sale, information and spay or neuter requirements, 7-23-4201 — 7-23-4203
    cruelty to, prohibiting and punishment, 7-23-4104
    dog control, See **ANIMALS**, **Dogs**
    game animals — control, removal, restriction, hunting, and feeding restrictions, 7-31-4110, 87-3-305
    impoundment when, 7-1-4124, 7-23-4101
    running at large, 7-23-4101, See also **LIVESTOCK**, **Running at large**
    streets and public grounds, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
  Annexation by petition, 7-4-2601
    applicability of provisions, 7-2-4609
    districts, creation, 7-2-4625
    election and notice, 7-2-4601 — 7-2-4603
    land conclusively presumed to be annexed, when, 7-2-4621
    local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
    resolution, 7-2-4601, 7-2-4606, 7-2-4607
    restrictions, 7-2-4608
    services, provision, 7-2-4610
  Annexation, generally, 7-2-4201
    alcoholic beverage licenses, effect on, 16-4-105, 16-4-201
    applicability of provisions, 7-2-4204
    approval, 7-2-4201, 7-2-4203
    control, 7-2-4202
    county boundaries, across, 7-2-4208
    interlocal cooperation commission, recommendation for, 7-11-229, 7-11-230
    land conclusively presumed to be annexed, when, 7-2-4210

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
  Annexation, generally (Continued)
    local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
    map or plat, filing and approval, 7-2-4201, 7-2-4203
    roads and rights-of-way, inclusion, 7-2-4211
    rural fire districts, 7-33-2127, 7-33-2129
    rural fire service areas, 7-33-2401, 7-33-2404
    services, provision, 7-2-4205
    sewage and/or water system services, requirement for receiving, 7-13-4314
    state lands
      commercial leases
        credit of fees against annual rental, 77-1-905
        review criteria, 77-1-904
      sale, considerations, 77-2-310
    zoning hearings in conjunction with annexation hearings, 76-2-303
  Annexation of contiguous government land, 7-2-4402
    applicability of provisions, 7-2-4408
    contiguous land, what constitutes, 7-2-4401
    land conclusively presumed to be annexed, when, 7-2-4421
    local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
    map, filing, 7-2-4407
    protests, 7-2-4405
    request for, 7-2-4403
    resolutions, hearings, and notice, 7-2-4404 — 7-2-4407
    services, provision, 7-2-4409
  Annexation of contiguous land, 7-2-4311
    applicability of provisions, 7-2-4304
    consolidation of proceedings when, 7-2-4325
    contiguous land, what constitutes, 7-2-4301
    contiguous municipalities, 7-2-4302
    election, 7-2-4302, 7-2-4314
    land conclusively presumed to be annexed, when, 7-2-4331
    local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
    protests, 7-2-4313
    resolutions and notice, 7-2-4312 — 7-2-4314
    restrictions, 7-2-4303
    services, provision, 7-2-4305
    two or more tracts, 7-2-4325
  Annexation of wholly surrounded land, 7-2-4501
    applicability of provisions, 7-2-4505
    contiguous lands, what constitutes, 7-2-4504
    land conclusively presumed to be annexed when, 7-2-4511
    local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
    protest, unavailability, 7-2-4502
    resolutions, 7-2-4501
    restrictions, 7-2-4503
    services, provision, 7-2-4506
  Annexation with provision of services, 7-2-4705
    actions of governing body, presumption of lawfulness, 7-2-4743
    appeals, 7-2-4706, 7-2-4744 — 7-2-4746
    boundaries, guidelines, 7-2-4735
    capital improvements, 7-2-4717, 7-2-4733
    citation of planned community development act of 1973, 7-2-4701
    construction of provisions, 7-2-4718
    definitions, 7-2-4704
    effect, 7-2-4716
    effective date, 7-2-4712 — 7-2-4714, 7-2-4716
      appeals, effect on, 7-2-4745
    expenditures, authorization, 7-2-4717
    extension of services
      intent to provide, 7-2-4712
      plans and report, 7-2-4731
        amendment of report, 7-2-4711, 7-2-4742
        availability, 7-2-4708, 7-2-4731

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
  Annexation with provision of services (Continued)
    extension of services (Continued)
      plans and report (Continued)
        changes in plans, 7-2-4711
        contents of plan, 7-2-4732, 7-2-4733
        explanation, 7-2-4709
    garbage or solid waste service, existing — preservation, 7-2-4736
    hearing and notice, 7-2-4707 — 7-2-4709
    judicial review, 7-2-4742
      appeals, 7-2-4744, 7-2-4745
        exclusivity, 7-2-4746
      area not annexed, review when, 7-2-4751, 7-2-4752
      decision, 7-2-4742, 7-2-4744, 7-2-4752
      right to, 7-2-4741, 7-2-4751
    land conclusively presumed to be annexed, when, 7-2-4761
    legislative findings, 7-2-4702
    local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
    order for, 7-2-4714, 7-2-4752
    ordinance, 7-2-4711
      appeals, effect on, 7-2-4745
      contents, 7-2-4712
      remanded when, 7-2-4742
      stayed, when, 7-2-4744
    petition for annexation, 7-2-4705, 7-2-4710
      failure to act on, 7-2-4706
    petition for judicial review, 7-2-4741, 7-2-4751, 7-2-4752
    protest, 7-2-4710
    purpose of provisions, 7-2-4703
    resolution of intent, 7-2-4705, 7-2-4707
      failure to pass, 7-2-4751
    simultaneous proceedings for several areas, 7-2-4715
    standards for, 7-2-4734
  Antiquities preservation, cooperation for, Title 22, chapter 3, See **ANTIQUITIES**
  Arts, facilities for, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105
  Assessments, See **CITY FINANCE, Taxation**
  Assessor, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103
  Attorney, See **CITY ATTORNEY**
  Auctions
    purchases at, when, 7-5-4310
    regulatory authority, 7-21-4201, 30-11-516
  Auditor, See **CITY AUDITOR**
  Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Ballot issues, See **Initiative and referendum**; See also **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally
  Band concerts, public, 7-16-4112, 7-16-4113
  Baths, public, 7-16-4110, 7-16-4111, 50-53-102, See also **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
  Bonds and bond issues, See **CITY FINANCE**; **URBAN RENEWAL**; See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
  Boundaries
    alteration, Const., XI, 3, See also **Annexation** entries
      apportionment of indebtedness and liabilities, 7-2-102
      records, transcript, 7-2-101
      taxes, collection, 7-2-103
    planning board growth policy infrastructure plan, 76-1-601
  Bridges within, 7-7-4101, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2204, 7-14-2206, See also **BRIDGES**; **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
  Buildings and building codes, construction contracts — public contract provisions, nonapplicability, 18-2-101, See also **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Cities and towns**; **County, city, or town building codes**
  Businesses, certain — location, regulation, 7-21-4204
  Business improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  Business incubators, tax exemption, 15-24-1802

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
  Bus services, 7-14-4401 — 7-14-4405, 69-12-102, See also **BUSES**
  Bylaws, 7-1-4117, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-5-4101, 7-5-4201
  Canals, ditches, and flumes, regulation, 7-31-4103, See also **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
  Carriers
    regulation and licensing, 7-21-4205
    tax on, prohibited when, 61-10-215
  Cemeteries, See **CEMETERIES**
  Charitable trusts, 72-33-502, See **TRUSTS**
  Chief executive, 7-1-4121, See also subject heading for specific form of government
    administrative rules, adoption, 7-1-4126
    mayor as, 7-4-4114, See **MAYORS**
    oaths, administering, 7-1-4136
    postattack, succession of officials, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606
    reports, 7-1-4145, 7-1-4146
    rights regarding petitions, protests, and voting, 7-1-4134
  City councils, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Council**
  City-county buildings, 7-8-201 — 7-8-204, See also **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
  City-county consolidation, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 11 — 13, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
  City courts and city judges, See **CITY COURTS**
  City manager, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO, Manager; COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Manager; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, City manager**
  Civic centers, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**
  Civil defense, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
  Claims, See **CITY FINANCE**; See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving; GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY, Actions** entries
  Classification, 7-1-4111; Const., XI, 3
    advance in, 7-1-4114, 7-1-4115
    basis, 7-1-4113
    city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1214
    disincorporation, See **Disincorporation**
    exceptions from system, 7-1-4112
    legislative actions prior to reclassification, status, 7-1-4117
    officers of reclassified municipality, 7-1-4116
    organization and incorporation, See **Organization and incorporation**
    reduction in, 7-1-4118
  Clerk, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
  Clerk-treasurer, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
  Coal
    impact areas, grants for, Title 90, chapter 6, part 2
    inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
  Codes, technical, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121, 7-33-4208
  Collective bargaining, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  Commissioners, See also **COUNTIES; Public Safety Commission; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Commission; PARKS AND RECREATION, Municipal Board of Park Commissioners; PORT AUTHORITIES; STREETS AND ALLEYS**
    annexation of contiguous municipalities, appointment and duties, 7-2-4302
    fire departments and firefighters, rules governing employment, 7-33-4121
    library board of trustees, appointment, 22-1-308
    plan of government, establishment of number, 7-1-4121
    police officers, gifts to — approval for retention by officer, 19-19-304
  Commissions, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION; PARKING COMMISSIONS; POLICE OFFICERS, Police Commission**
    fire departments, mutual aid agreements, 7-33-4112
    postattack, succession of officials, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606
    property, transfer between entities, 7-8-101

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
  Commissions (Continued)
    tax levies for, 7-6-4035
    urban renewal, powers exercised by, 7-15-4233
  Commodities, certain — authority to weigh, measure, and regulate, 7-21-4203
  Communication facilities, underground conversion, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
  Community college service regions, 20-15-241, 20-15-314
  Community development programs, participation, 90-1-103, 90-8-201
  Condemnation, See **Eminent domain**
  Conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
  Conservation easements, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
  Consolidation, Const., XI, 3; Title 7, chapter 3, parts 11 — 13, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
  Construction
    contracts, 7-5-4302, 7-5-4305, See also **Contracts**
    payment of contractors and subcontractors, 7-1-4001
  Contiguous land, annexation, See **Annexation of contiguous government land**; **Annexation of contiguous land**
  Continuity in government, postattack, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606, 10-3-608; Const., III, 2
  Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
  Contracts, See also **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS; PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
    aerospace transportation and technology projects, infrastructure improvements for, 17-5-820
    airports, 67-10-201, 67-10-205, 67-10-302, 67-10-402, 67-10-405
    alternative project delivery contracts, 7-5-4302, 18-2-501 — 18-2-503, 18-4-124
    ambulance services or ambulance service insurance, 7-34-101, 7-34-103
    bids
      advertising requirements, 7-5-4302, 7-5-4303
      auction, purchases at — in lieu of, 7-5-4310
      division of contract to circumvent prohibited, 7-5-4305
      exemptions from requirements, 7-5-4301, 7-5-4303
      repurchase agreements, 7-6-213
      security, Title 18, chapter 1, part 2
      services to be rendered, for, 7-5-4301
    breach, 3-11-103, 7-7-4633
    building code, for enforcement, 50-60-304
    bus services, for, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4402, 7-14-4404, 7-14-4405
    city attorney, drafted by, 7-4-4604
    city-county buildings, 7-8-201, 7-8-202
    city-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1210
    conflict of interest, 7-5-4109, 7-16-4212
    construction contracts, 7-5-4302, 7-5-4305
      payment of contractors and subcontractors, 7-1-4001
    cultural, social, and recreational purposes — for, 7-16-4104
    curbs and gutters, construction, 7-14-4122
    disincorporation of cities or towns, effect, 7-2-4911, 7-2-4915, 7-2-4916
    division prohibited, 7-5-4305
    dog pounds, for, 7-23-103
    economic development levy, use of funds from, 90-5-112
    election for approval required when, 7-5-4304
    emergency situations, 7-5-4303
    energy performance contracts, exemption from provisions, 7-5-4315
    exclusions from provisions, 7-5-4301
    execution, 7-5-4301
    fire protection services, 7-33-4101
    flood control projects, for, 76-5-1105, 76-5-1109, 76-5-1110, 76-5-1117
    highway construction, 7-14-4108, 60-2-112, 60-2-201
    hours of labor, 39-4-107
    housing, private — rehabilitation assistance, 7-15-4103
    industrial establishments, for water pollution abatement or prevention, 7-7-4405
    installment purchase contracts, 7-5-4304, 7-5-4306, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104
    interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
    interlocal cooperation agreements, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Agreements**
    legal counsel, for, 7-4-4605

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
  Contracts (Continued)
    library services, 22-1-303, 22-1-309
    modification or alteration, procedure, 7-5-4308
    notices, publication, 7-1-4127
    offstreet parking site operation and maintenance, 7-14-4733
    park commissioners, board of — by, 7-16-4212
    parking commissions, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4658, 7-14-4664
    police officers' retirement coverage, 7-32-4132
    port authorities, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125
    powers generally, 7-1-4105, 7-1-4124, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4301
    printing, 7-5-4108, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**
    professional services, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
    property, sale or transfer, 7-8-4201
    public baths, for, 7-16-4111
    public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, Title 15, chapter 50
    purchase contracts, 7-5-4302
    recording, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
    refunding revenue bonds
      bondholders, contracts with, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4628, 7-7-4629, 7-7-4633
      validity, presumption, 7-7-4609
    repurchase agreements, 7-6-201, 7-6-206, 7-6-213
    revenue bond undertakings, cooperation among municipalities, 7-7-4406
    rural fire districts — equipment, facilities, and protection within, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109
    security requirements, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-204
    sidewalks, construction, 7-14-4122
    smoke abatement program, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1
    solid waste management district services, 7-13-304, 7-13-305
    solid waste management systems, 7-5-4304, 7-5-4321
    streets, construction, 7-14-4108, 60-2-111, 60-2-201
    television districts, with, 7-13-2510
    transportation
      services for senior citizens and persons with disabilities, 7-14-111
      systems, for operation, 7-14-102
    urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, **Contracts**
    utilities
      natural gas systems, acquisition, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103
      plants providing, for supervision or operation, 7-5-4301
    votes on, recording, 7-5-4121
    water supply systems, private — purchase, 7-13-4403
    youth detention program services, 7-6-502
  Convention facilities, bonds issued for, See generally **CITY FINANCE**, **Revenue bonds**
  Corporate body, as, 7-1-4101
  Correctional facilities, private — approval of location, 53-30-607
  Corrections facilities and programs, community, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
  County road equipment, use, 7-14-103
  County seat, qualifications to be, 7-2-2103, See **COUNTIES**, **County seats**
  County tax-deed land, donation, 7-8-2301
  Courts, See **CITY COURTS**; **JUSTICES' COURTS**; **MUNICIPAL COURTS**; **YOUTH COURT**
  Cowboy Hall of Fame, wolf point designated as site for, 1-1-525
  Cultural and aesthetic projects, See **ARTS AND CULTURE**
  Cultural facilities, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105
  Dairies and dairy products, inspections, 7-21-4202, 81-2-105, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  Dams and reservoirs, regulation prohibited when, 85-15-401
  Dance houses, regulation, 7-21-4210
  Day-care facilities, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114, See also **DAY CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES**
  Deaf persons, interpreters for, See **DEAF PERSONS**, **Interpreters in official proceedings**
  Deer, unlawful to take within, 7-31-4110, 87-3-305
  Definitions, 7-1-4121, 7-2-4704, 7-2-4801, 7-5-4125, 7-6-401; Const., XI, 1
  Detention centers, 7-32-2120, 7-32-4201, See **DETENTION CENTERS**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

- **Detention hospitals**, 7-34-4101, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with**
  - community homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304
  - facilities in or out of jurisdiction, contributions to, 53-20-208
- **Development corporation board of directors**, representation on — when, 32-4-206
- **Development programs**, 90-1-103, 90-8-201; Title 90, chapter 5, part 1
- **Disabilities, persons with**
  - community homes for persons with severe disabilities, services for, 53-19-104
  - employment, policy of state, 49-4-202
  - employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Disabilities, persons with**
  - parking, requirements, 49-4-302
- **Disasters**, See **Emergencies or disasters**; See also **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
- **Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- **Disincorporation**, Const., XI, 3
  - assets
    - statement regarding, 7-2-4911
    - surplus, management, 7-2-4919
  - automatic, when, 7-2-4901
  - city court records, disposition, 7-2-4914
  - costs and expenses, 7-2-4920
  - election, by, 7-2-4902 — 7-2-4906
  - financial condition, certification, 7-2-4911
  - fire department relief associations, effect on, 19-18-107
  - indebtedness
    - effect on, 7-2-4915, 7-2-4917
    - payment, 7-2-4916, 7-2-4918
    - statement regarding, 7-2-4911
  - legal rights, prior — effect on, 7-2-4915
  - local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  - order for, 7-2-4901, 7-2-4906
  - petition, 7-2-4902, 7-2-4905, 7-2-4906, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alteration of existing form**
  - public property, release, 7-2-4913
  - receivables, collection, 7-2-4916, 7-2-4917
  - study commissions, recommendations for, 7-3-185
  - tax levy to pay indebtedness, 7-2-4918
  - unencumbered cash, management, 7-2-4912
- **Disorderly conduct**, 7-32-4302, 7-32-4304, 45-8-101, See also **CRIMES**
- **Disturbing the peace**, 7-32-4302, See also **CRIMES**
- **Ditches**, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**; **IRRIGATION, Ditches**
- **Dog control**, See **ANIMALS, Dogs**
- **Drainage districts**, Title 85, chapter 8
- **Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Advisory Committee**, representation on, 75-6-231
- **Drinking water state revolving fund program**, duties, Title 75, chapter 6, part 2, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- **Economic development projects and bonds**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
- **Elderly persons**, funds for recreational activities, 7-6-2527, 7-16-101
- **Elections**, See also **CITY FINANCE**; **ELECTIONS, Political subdivision elections**
  - annexation, 7-2-4302, 7-2-4601 — 7-2-4603, 7-2-4733
  - canvassing of votes, report, 13-15-404
  - city officers, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, See also **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  - contracts, for approval, 7-5-4304
  - disincorporation, for, 7-2-4902 — 7-2-4906
  - electors, 7-1-4121
  - flood control project boundary changes, 76-5-1106
  - franchises, for granting, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322
  - housing authorities, county — city approval for exercise of powers, 7-15-2111
  - initiative and referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
  - libraries, for establishment, 22-1-303
  - organization and incorporation, for, 7-2-4104, 7-2-4105
    - officers, for, 7-2-4106

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
  Elections (Continued)
    parking meters, enactment of ordinance for, 7-14-4512
    park maintenance districts, for creation, 7-12-4001
    port authority commissioners, 7-14-1106
    property, for sale or lease, 7-8-4201
    service consolidation or transfer, See **Services generally**
    sewage and/or water systems, requirements, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 42 and 43
    sewer system rental charges, establishment, 7-13-4204
    smoke abatement contracts, 7-31-106, 7-31-107
    special improvement districts, concerning, 7-12-4243, 7-12-4244
    wards, division of cities or towns into, 7-4-4401, 7-5-4401
    water conservation project boundary changes, 76-5-1106
  Electrical codes, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121, 69-4-204
  Electric facilities
    building code exemptions, 50-60-602
    underground conversion, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
  Electronic government services, convenience fee, 7-5-4125, 61-3-116
  Emergencies or disasters, Const., III, 2, See also generally **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**; **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**; specific form of government
    contracts, 7-5-4303
    interest on overdue accounts, exemptions, 7-6-403
    9-1-1 emergency telephone service, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
    ordinances for emergency measures, 7-5-4203, 7-5-4204
    succession of officials, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606
  Eminent domain, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
    city or town council, power, 7-5-4106, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106
    highway authorities, power of, 7-14-101
    power of, 7-1-4124, 7-7-4404, 7-14-4626, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259, 67-10-102, 67-10-103, 67-10-201, 67-10-221, 70-30-102, 76-5-1108
    property subject to, 70-30-103
    public uses, 70-30-102
    water supply systems, 7-13-4404 — 7-13-4406
  Employees, See **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Employment preference to veterans and persons with disabilities, Title 39, chapters 29 and 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Disabilities, persons with**; **Veterans**
  Empowerment zones, 7-21-3701 — 7-21-3704, 7-21-3715
    tax credits for employers in, 7-21-3710, 15-30-182, 15-31-134, 33-2-724
  Engineer, See **CITY ENGINEER**
  Environmental control easements, Title 76, chapter 7
  Environmental information to be provided by state agencies, 75-1-201
  Equipment
    auction, purchase at — when, 7-5-4310
    contracts for, See **Contracts**
    county road, use, 7-14-103
    purchase without bid when, 7-5-4303
    sale or trade-in, 7-5-4307
  Evelyn Cameron gallery, terry as official home of, 1-1-526
  Evidence, powers regarding, 7-1-4124
  Exclusion of land, 7-2-4802
    "contiguous" and "adjacent", use of terms, 7-2-4801
    hearing, 7-2-4807
    liability of excluded territory for indebtedness, 7-2-4809, 7-2-4810
    local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
    map, filing, 7-2-4808
    petition, 7-2-4803, 7-2-4804
    protests, 7-2-4806, 7-2-4807
    resolution of exclusion, 7-2-4807, 7-2-4808
    resolution of intent and notice, 7-2-4805, 7-2-4806
    resolutions generally, 7-2-4802, 7-2-4804
    tax levy, jurisdiction, 7-2-4810
  "Executive branch" defined, 7-1-4121
  Explosives, regulation, 7-33-4205, 50-61-120
  Factories, regulation of location, 7-21-4204

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

- **Fair Practices, Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
- **False claims to**, Title 17, chapter 8, part 4, See **STATE FINANCE**
- **Federal**
  - buildings, jurisdiction, 2-1-203
  - in-lieu payments for taxes, See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
  - lands, sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
- **Ferries and wharves**, 7-7-4101, 7-14-2804
- **Financial administration**, See **CITY FINANCE**
- **Firearms**, restrictions on regulation, 45-8-351, See also **WEAPONS**
- **Fire codes**, 7-5-4202, 7-33-4208, 50-61-120
- **Fire departments**, Title 7, chapter 33, part 41, See **FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS, Municipal departments**
- **Fire districts, rural**, Title 7, chapter 33, part 21, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- **Firefighters' Unified Retirement System**, election to join, 19-13-211, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- **Fire hydrant maintenance districts**, Title 7, chapter 12, part 46
- **Fires**, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- **Fireworks displays**, Title 50, chapter 37, part 1
- **Fish and wildlife**, regulation, 7-21-4202
- **Flood control projects**, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Water conservation and flood control projects**
- **Flood plain and floodway management**, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**
- **Foodstuffs**, inspection and supervision, 7-21-4202, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
- **Forms of government**, See also subject heading for specific form
  - alternative, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alternative forms**
  - executive powers vested in, 7-1-4122
  - land, annexation, See **Annexation of contiguous government land**
  - municipal commission, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
  - municipal commission-manager, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  - self-government, Const., IX, 5; Title 7, chapter 3, part 7, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
  - strong mayor form, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4102
  - town meeting form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 6
- **Franchises**
  - declaratory judgments on, 27-8-202, 27-8-301
  - emergency measures, nonapplicability, 7-5-4204
  - granting and election requirements, 7-1-4123, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322
  - revenue bond undertakings, not required when, 7-7-4407
  - transportation, free — for city officials, 69-11-208
  - water supply systems, private — purchase, 7-13-4403
- **Fraudulent devices and practices**, suppression and punishment, 7-31-4104
- **Gambling**, See **GAMBLING, Local governments**
- **Game animals** — control, removal, restriction, hunting, and feeding restrictions, 7-31-4110, 87-3-305
- **Garbage disposal**, See **Waste disposal services**
- **Gas mains**, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104, 7-13-4101, 7-15-4288, See also **Utilities**
- **General provisions and procedures**, 7-1-4121 — 7-1-4127, 7-1-4129 — 7-1-4149
- **Governing body**, 7-1-4121, See also **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**; subject heading for specific form of government
  - administrative rules, adoption authorized, 7-1-4126, 7-1-4149
  - aeronautics, board of — industrial revenue projects, 67-1-302
  - airport authorities, duties, 67-1-101, 67-11-102, 67-11-201, 67-11-203, 67-11-204, 67-11-232, 67-11-303, See also **AERONAUTICS, Airport authorities**
  - airports, duties, 67-1-101, 67-2-403, 67-10-202, 67-10-204, 67-10-205, 67-10-211, 67-10-222, 67-10-303, 67-10-401, 67-10-402, See also **AERONAUTICS, Municipal airports**
  - alcoholic beverage sales, ordinances pertaining to, 16-3-309
  - ambulance services, establishment, 7-34-101
  - annexation duties, See generally **Annexation** entries
  - band concerts, tax levy for, 7-16-4113

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
  Governing body (Continued)
    bonds and bond issues
      general obligation, duties, 7-7-4221, 7-7-4226
      refunding revenue, See generally **CITY FINANCE**, **Refunding revenue bonds, option two**
      revenue, See generally **CITY FINANCE**, **Revenue bonds**
    building codes, adoption, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121
    card games, live — permits prohibited, 23-5-321
    charges for services, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304
    city court, provisions and facilities for, 3-11-206
    city judges, duties, 3-11-201, 3-11-205
    city of third class, legal services for, 7-4-4606
    coal impact grants, 90-6-208
    conservation districts, cooperation, 76-15-316
    day-care facilities, duties, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
    developmental disabilities, persons with — facilities in or out of jurisdiction, contributions to, 53-20-208
    disabilities, persons with — parking permits, 49-4-302
    disincorporation of municipalities, 7-2-4901, 7-2-4902
    ditches, open — powers regarding, 7-31-4203, 7-31-4204
    elderly persons, recreational and other activities — funding, 7-16-101
    electrical codes, adoption, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121
    electrical energy generation impact fee reserve account, establishment, 15-24-3006
    electrical generation impact fund, establishment, 15-24-3007
    emergency response authorities, local — designation, 10-3-1208
    emergency tax, levy, 10-3-405
    empowerment zones, creation, 7-21-3702 — 7-21-3704
    facility siting certification proceedings, waiver, 75-20-304
    fire codes, adoption, 7-5-4202, 7-33-4208
    fire department, volunteer — provision for, 7-33-4109
    fire districts, rural
      annexation provisions, 7-33-2125, 7-33-2127
      dissolution, approval when, 7-33-2128
      inclusion, approval, 7-33-2101
    fireworks, public display — permits for, 50-37-107, 50-37-108
    gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, allocation restricted when, 15-70-101
    gravel on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208
    hazardous substances, remedial action upon release — notification and voluntary cleanup plan, 75-10-713, 75-10-735
    health, boards of — duties, 50-2-105 — 50-2-107, 50-2-111
    health codes, adoption, 7-5-4202
    hearings, public — provision for, 7-1-4131, 7-1-4149
    highways
      bypasses or relocation projects, consent, 60-2-211
      construction, contracts when federal funds involved, 7-14-4108
      control of access, consent, 60-5-104
    home guard, use of armories and equipment, 10-1-703
    housing authorities, municipal, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44, See generally **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
    housing authority, county — inclusion of municipality when, 7-15-2111
    housing, private — rehabilitation assistance, 7-15-4103
    industrial development projects, duties, Title 90, chapter 5, part 1
    insurance, group
      police officers, provisions for, 7-32-4117, 7-32-4123
      public officers and employees, for, 2-18-702, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Group insurance**
    interlocal cooperation commissions, establishment and composition, 7-11-204, 7-11-207
    investment of funds, 17-6-204
    legislative powers vested in, 7-1-4122, 7-1-4149
    libraries, public — establishment and duties, Title 22, chapter 1, part 3
    mail notice, waiver of requirement, 7-1-4139, 7-1-4149
    meetings, public — requirements, 7-1-4141 — 7-1-4143, 7-1-4149

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
  Governing body (Continued)
    municipal court
      clerk of the court, salary — setting, 3-6-301
      establishment, 3-6-101
      judges, number of and assistant judges — determination, 3-6-201
    noxious weed management, agreements for, 7-22-2151
    nuclear materials, regulations relating to, 50-79-105
    obligations, general — authorization for incurrence, 7-7-4104, 90-4-1208
    office hours, determination, 7-4-102
    officers and employees, duties, See generally **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
    oil and gas development, lease of land for, 82-10-201, 82-10-202
    park commissioners, board of — claims, allowance or disallowance, 7-16-4227
    parking facilities, offstreet — duties, Title 7, chapter 14, part 47
    park lands, county — approval for sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
    park maintenance district, creation, 7-12-4001
    pedestrian malls, duties, Title 7, chapter 14, part 47
    planning boards, duties, Title 76, chapter 1, part 1, See generally **PLANNING BOARDS**
    plumbing codes, adoption, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121
    port authorities, duties, Title 7, chapter 14, part 11
    posting information, 7-1-4135, 7-1-4149
    protests
      waiver of requirement, 7-1-4139, 7-1-4149
      withdrawal when, 7-1-4132, 7-1-4149
    public participation, 7-1-4142, 7-1-4143, 7-1-4149
    railroad quiet zones, establishment, 69-14-620
    records, public availability, 7-1-4144, 7-1-4149
    reports
      departments, boards, and authorities — by, requirements, 7-1-4146, 7-1-4149
      state reports, requirements, 7-1-4145, 7-1-4149
    rural special improvement district management and control, transfer to city or town, 7-12-2126
    sand on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208
    sewage and water systems — rates, rentals, and charges, 7-13-4304, 7-13-4306 — 7-13-4308
    solid waste management and resource recovery plan, state — copies to, 75-10-111
    special improvement districts, duties, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4172, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4207, 7-12-4246
    street lighting districts, creation, 7-12-4301
    subdivisions, duties, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4, See generally **SUBDIVISIONS**
    tax levy, maximum — authorization to exceed or impose less than, 7-6-4431
    tax, property
      building or structure remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion — tax benefit, 15-24-1501
      business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1802
      commercial property remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion — tax benefit, 15-24-1502
      expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
      historic property tax abatement, 15-24-1603, 15-24-1605, 15-24-1606
      industrial parks, exemption, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
      local economic development organization buildings and land, exemption, 15-24-2002
      new or expanding industry, tax benefit, 15-24-1402
    tax protest repayments, bond issues for, 15-1-402
    technical codes, adoption, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121, 7-33-4208
    transportation improvement authorities, creation, 7-14-1002
    urban renewal, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See generally **URBAN RENEWAL**
    utilities
      lines and facilities, underground conversion — duties, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
      municipal
        operation, rules for — concurrence, 69-7-201
        rate hearing requirements, 69-7-111, 69-7-112
    vacancies, postattack — filling, 10-3-604
    volunteer firefighters' disability income insurance, levy for, 7-33-4109, 7-33-4111
    water
      conservation and flood control projects, duties, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Water conservation and flood control projects**
      ground water areas, controlled — designation or modification, notice of hearing, 85-2-506

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
  Governing body (Continued)
    water (Continued)
      pollution, cleanup orders, 75-5-601
    water quality districts, local — ordinances for regulation, 75-5-311
    witnesses and documents relevant to matters considered by, 7-1-4124, 7-1-4149
    zoning codes, adoption, 7-5-4202
  Grants, 7-1-4124, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-15-4103, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301, 67-10-901 — 67-10-904, See also **CITY FINANCE**; **RECLAMATION**, **Reclamation and development grants program**
  Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, representation on, 2-15-1523
  Growth policies, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
  Hard-rock mining impact, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Hard-rock mining impact areas**
  Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204
  Hazardous structures, condemnation and demolition, 7-1-4124
  Hazardous substances, remedial action upon release — notice and public meeting, 75-10-713
  Hazardous waste management, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
  Health, local boards of, See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF**
  Health codes, 7-4-4306, 7-5-4202
  Hearings to be public, 7-1-4131
  Heritage Preservation and Cultural Tourism Commissions, creation, 90-1-162, See **ANTIQUITIES**
  Highways through
    bypasses or relocation projects, 60-2-211
    city road fund, use, 7-14-4113
    contracts for construction, 7-14-4108, 60-2-112, 60-2-201
    controlled-access, property acquired for, 7-14-101
    cooperation concerning, 60-1-102
    costs, construction and maintenance — payment, 7-14-4113, 60-2-210
    mineral slag for sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-241
    obstructions, impoundment, 7-1-4124
    parking, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Parking**; **PARKING**
    utility mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
  Highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Traffic safety program**
  Historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
  Home guard, authorization to make property available to, 10-1-703
  Hospitals, detention, 7-34-4101, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  Houses and lots, numbering, 7-15-4101
  Housing authorities, See also **HOUSING**
    county, inclusion in area of operation, 7-15-2111
    municipal, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 44 and 45, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
  Hucksters, provisions regarding, Title 7, chapter 21, part 25
  Immunity from suit when, 7-1-4125, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  Improvement districts generally, Title 7, chapter 12, See subject heading for specific district
  Incorporation, See **Organization and incorporation**
  Industrial districts, creation, 7-15-4299, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
  Industries
    development projects and revenue bonds, Title 90, chapter 5, part 1
    fire-causing potential, industries with — regulation, 7-33-4207
    land for industrial purposes, annexation restricted, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
  Infractions
    civil offense and penalty, 7-1-4150, 7-1-4151
    jurisdiction and appeals, 7-1-4152
    ordinance violations as, 7-1-4124, 7-1-4150
    proceedings, 7-1-4151
  Initiative and referendum, Const., XI, 8, See also **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally
    charter form of government, limitations on charter provisions, 7-3-708
    parking meters, enactment of ordinance for, 7-14-4512
    planning boards, growth policy — adoption, revision, or rejection, 76-1-604
  In-lieu payments for taxes (PILT), See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **In-lieu payments for taxes**
  Insolvency, declaration of, 7-7-132, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Bankruptcy**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

- **Inspections**
  - dairies and dairy products, 7-21-4202, 81-2-105
  - foodstuffs, 7-21-4202
  - meat and meat products, 81-2-105
  - pawn, secondhand, and junk shops — records and articles, 7-21-4207
  - slaughterhouses, 81-2-105
  - wood, coal, stone, corn or grain, and hay, 7-21-4203
- **Installment purchase contracts**, 7-5-4306, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104, See also **Contracts**
- **Insurance**, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
- **Interlocal cooperation agreements and commission**, establishment, 7-11-204, See **INDIANS, State-tribal cooperative agreements; INTERLOCAL COOPERATION; SCHOOL FINANCE, Interlocal cooperative agreements**
- **Internet information privacy**, 2-17-550 — 2-17-553
- **Interpreters for deaf persons**, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
- **Intoxication**, authority, 7-32-4302, 53-24-106
- **Irrigation ditches**, See **IRRIGATION, Ditches**; See also **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
- **Itinerant**
  - merchants, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201
  - vendors, provisions regarding, 7-21-2302
- **Jailer**, 7-4-4101, See also **DETENTION CENTERS, Administrator**
- **Jails**, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
- **Judgments against**, See **CITY FINANCE**
- **Junk shops**, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4207, 7-21-4208, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
- **Labor organizations**, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Lakeshore protection**, authority for, Title 75, chapter 7, part 2, See **LAKES, Construction projects**
- **Land**, See also **Property**
  - annexation restricted when, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
  - athletic fields and civic stadiums, for, 7-16-4106
  - cemeteries, for, 7-35-4101, 7-35-4102, 7-35-4106
  - county-owned, deeded to — when, 7-8-102, 7-16-102
  - dedicated park lands — approval for sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
  - eminent domain, See **Eminent domain**
  - exclusion, See **Exclusion of land**
  - general obligation bonds, purpose, 7-7-4203
  - indebtedness incurred for, 7-7-4101
  - leases, See also **Leases**
    - aircraft landing or parking, lots or lands for, 7-14-4801
    - duration, 70-26-110
    - parking areas or facilities, See **PARKING**
    - park land, 7-16-4223, 7-16-4225
    - tax lien sale property, 15-17-319
  - park land for nonpark purposes, 7-16-4223
  - partition of lots and subdivisions, 70-29-206
  - port authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 11, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
  - public recreation programs, 7-16-4107
  - revenue bond undertakings, acquisition for, 7-7-4404
  - state land leases, See **STATE LANDS**
  - tax lien sale property, 15-17-319, 15-17-320
  - urban renewal, acquisition for, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4288, See also **URBAN RENEWAL, Property**
- **Land Information Advisory Council**, representation on, 90-1-405
- **Land use, construction, or development project** — actions arising from, statute of limitations, 27-2-209
- **Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system**, participation in, 44-2-301, 44-2-311, See also **LAW ENFORCEMENT**; main subject heading for specific officer
- **Leases**
  - ambulance equipment, vehicles, or services, 7-34-103
  - buildings, 7-8-201, 7-8-202, 7-8-4101
  - bus services, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4404, 7-14-4405

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
  Leases (Continued)
    disaster victims, housing for, 10-3-313
    indebtedness, purpose for incurring, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104
    interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
    land, See **Land**
    lease-purchase agreements, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104
    lots, duration, 70-26-110
    oil and gas development, for, 82-10-201 — 82-10-204
    parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
    parking meters, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4511, 7-14-4512
    port authorities, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126
    property, See **Property**
    schools, buildings or land, 20-6-625
    state land, See **STATE LANDS**, **Power site leases or licenses**; **Surface leases**
    tax lien sale property, 15-17-319
    youth shelter care facilities, 41-5-1801
  Liability generally, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  Libraries, See **LIBRARIES**
  Licenses and permits
    architects, fee or tax prohibited, 37-65-203
    attorneys-at-law, tax prohibited, 37-61-211
    barbers, cosmetologists, electrologists, estheticians, or manicurists — fees prohibited, 37-31-323
    chiropractors, tax or fee prohibited, 37-12-309
    county license provisions, compliance with regulations, 7-21-2112
    day-care homes, conditional use permits not required when, 76-2-412
    dogs, 7-23-101, 7-23-4102, 7-23-4103
    drivers, local licenses, 7-21-4201, 61-5-102, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Drivers' licenses**
    enumeration, 7-21-4201
    fees, 3-11-103, 7-6-4402, 7-6-4404, 7-21-2302, 7-21-4102
    firearms, prohibited, 45-8-351
    gambling
      activities, permitted when, 23-5-171
      card games or tables, live — issuance prohibited, 23-5-321
    hucksters, 7-21-2502
    issuance, 7-21-4101, 7-21-4103, 7-21-4201
    itinerant vendors, limitation on fees, 7-21-2302
    landscape architects, 37-66-303
    off-highway vehicles, prohibited, 23-2-808
    physicians, tax or fee prohibited, 37-3-308, 37-3-313
    powers generally, 7-21-4101
    professional and occupational licensees, See main subject heading for specific profession or occupation
    real estate brokers or salespersons, fee or tax prohibited, 37-51-312
    records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
    resort tax violations, effect, 7-6-1505
    revocation, 7-6-1505, 7-21-4101
    snowmobiles, prohibited, 23-2-643
    speech-language pathologists and audiologists, tax prohibited, 37-15-311
    transient retail merchants, 7-21-2403
    vehicles transporting persons and property, 7-21-4205
    veterinarians, fee or tax prohibited, 37-18-313
  Littering with lighted matches, cigarettes, and other burning material and dumping ashtray prohibited, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113
  Livestock running at large, 7-23-4101, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Running at large**
  "Local government units" defined, Const., XI, 1
  Lots
    numbering, 7-15-4101
    state land leases, See **STATE LANDS**, **Surface leases**
    vacation, 7-5-2501, 7-5-2504
  Machinery
    auction, purchase at — when, 7-5-4310

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
  Machinery (Continued)
    purchase contracts, 7-5-4302, See also **Contracts**
    state, loaned to cities, 7-1-4147, 67-10-211
  Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
  Maps, 7-4-2616
  Markets, See also **PUBLIC MARKETS**
    city-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
    establishment and supervision, 7-21-4209
    transient retail merchants, nonapplicability of provisions, 7-21-2403
  Marshal, See **CITY MARSHAL**
  Mayors, See **Chief executive**; See also **MAYORS**; main subject heading for specific form of government
  Meat and meat products, regulation, 7-21-4202, 81-2-105
  Meetings, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See also **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**, **Open meetings**
    hearings held at, 7-1-4131
    public, to be, 7-1-4141 — 7-1-4143
  Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
  Merger and consolidation, Const., XI, 3; Title 7, chapter 3, parts 11 — 13, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
  Military affairs
    armories, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
    property, available to military units, 10-1-108, 10-1-109, 10-1-703
  Milk River basin economic development plan, inclusion in development, 85-20-1008
  Mining operations
    impact areas, Title 90, chapter 6, parts 2 — 4
    land for mining or smelting purposes, annexation restricted, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
    strip and underground mine reclamation, cessation orders relative to, 82-4-251
  Minors
    community-based services — funding, facilities, and services, 52-2-617
    curfew, 7-32-2302
    day-care facilities, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114, See also **DAY CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES**
    destruction of property by, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
    detention programs, funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502
    recreation centers, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**
    shelter care facilities, 41-5-1801
  Montana League of Cities and Towns
    aeronautics, board of — membership, 2-15-2506
    drinking water state revolving fund, intended use plan — advisory committee, composition, 75-6-231
    hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission — representation, 10-3-1204
  Mosquito control districts, inclusion within, 7-22-2405
  Motor vehicles, license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  Municipal courts, establishment, 3-6-101, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
  Museums, See **MUSEUMS**
  Name of, 7-1-4102
  Natural gas systems, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103, See also **Utilities**
  Nature of, 7-1-4101
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
  Notices
    mail, by, 7-1-4129
      waiver, 7-1-4139
    publication, content, and proof of, 7-1-4127
  Noxious weed management, 7-22-4101, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
  Nuclear regulation, conflicting laws, 50-79-105
  Nuisances, powers regarding, 7-5-4104, 7-13-4406, 7-22-2151, 7-22-4101
  Obscenity, suppression, 7-31-4104, 7-32-4302, 45-8-201
  Office of the municipality, 7-1-4121

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
- **Officers or employees**, See **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**; See also subject heading for specific form of government
- **Offices**, consolidation, 7-4-4106
- **Offstreet parking facilities**, See **PARKING**; **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
- **Oil and gas development**, lease of land for, 82-10-201— 82-10-204, See also **Leases**
- **Open ditches**, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
- **Open-space land preservation**, Title 76, chapter 6, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
- **Opium and opiates**, regulation of sales and use, 7-31-4102
- **Ordinance Book**, 7-4-4502, 7-4-4503, 7-4-4511, 7-4-4513, 7-5-4201, 7-5-4202
- **Ordinances and resolutions**, specific provisions, 7-1-4121, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Ordinances and resolutions**
  - adoption, 7-1-4123, 7-1-4124
    - provisions governing, 7-5-4208
  - amendment, 7-1-4123
  - appropriations, for, 7-5-4203
  - approval, 7-5-4201, 7-5-4205
  - city attorney, drawn by, 7-4-4604
  - city clerk, duties, 7-4-4501
  - city-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1211
  - city or town council, powers, 7-5-4101, See also **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
  - codification, 7-5-4201
  - declaratory judgments on, 27-8-202, 27-8-301
  - effective date, 7-5-4203
  - effect, provisions governing, 7-5-4208
  - emergency, 7-5-4203, 7-5-4204
  - enforcement, 7-1-4124, 7-4-4303
  - execution, 7-5-4205
  - infractions, See **Infractions**
  - municipal court judgments, appeal from — limitation by, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 1
  - notices, for posting, 7-1-4127
  - numbering and passage, 7-5-4201
  - posting and publication, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-5-4201
  - reclassification of municipality, status of actions prior to, 7-1-4117
  - recording, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
  - repeal, 7-1-4123
  - revision, 7-5-4201
  - state lands, sale — considerations, 77-2-310
  - strong mayor form of government, adoption, 7-3-4101
  - style, 7-5-4201
  - subjects, limitation, 7-5-4201
  - tax collections, for, 7-13-4309
  - title, 7-5-4201
  - town clerk, duties, 7-4-4511
  - veto procedures, 7-5-4205, 7-5-4206
  - violation
    - actions, statute of limitations, 27-2-211
    - arrest for, 7-32-4105
    - city attorney to prosecute, 3-11-301
    - city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
    - civil infraction, as, 7-1-4124, 7-1-4150, See **Infractions**
    - detention for, 7-32-2242, 7-32-4201
    - fines and forfeitures, 7-4-4305
    - injunction to restrain, 7-1-4124
    - penalties for, 7-5-4207
    - youth court jurisdiction, 41-5-203
- **Organization and incorporation**, Const., XI, 3
  - census of proposed municipality, 7-2-4102, 7-2-4104
  - county, tax base and maintenance agreements, 7-2-4111
  - election for, 7-2-4104, 7-2-4105
  - local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  - municipal commission government, 7-3-4202

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
  Organization and incorporation (Continued)
    municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4305, 7-3-4311
    officers, election for, 7-2-4106, 7-2-4107
    petition and map, filing, 7-2-4101
    prerequisites, 7-2-4103
  Parades, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201
  Parking, See **PARKING**; **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
  Parks and park commissioners, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**, **Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**; **Municipalities**
  Pawnbrokers, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4207, 7-21-4208, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
  Pedestrian malls, See **PARKING**
  Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**
  Permits, See **Licenses and permits**
  Petitions, 7-1-4130
    rights regarding, 7-1-4134
    signatures, 7-1-4133
    testimony, as, 7-1-4131
  Planing mills, regulation of location, 7-21-4204
  Planning and zoning, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3, See **ZONING**
  Planning boards, Title 76, chapter 1, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
  Playgrounds, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**
  Plumbing
    codes, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121
    installations, employment of unlicensed plumbers when, 37-69-102
  Poisons, sale, 7-31-4102
  Police courts, See **CITY COURTS**
  Police officers, See **POLICE OFFICERS**
  Police officers' retirement systems, election to join, 19-9-207, 19-19-201, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS**; **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**
  Pool tables or halls, 7-21-4201
  Pornography, suppression, 7-31-4104, 7-32-4302, 45-8-201
  Port authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 11, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
  Posting information, 7-1-4135
    bid advertisements, 7-5-4302
    notices, 7-1-4127
    ordinances, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-5-4201
    warrants drawing interest, call for payment, 7-6-4502
  Poultry, regulation of vendors, 7-21-4202
  Powers, 7-1-4101, See also subject heading for specific form of government
    administrative, Const., XI, 4
    executive, 7-1-4122
    generally, 7-1-4105, 7-1-4124; Const., XI, 4
    injunction to prevent legislative act prohibited, 27-19-103
    judicial, 7-1-4122, See also **CITY COURTS**; **JUSTICES' COURTS**; **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
    legislative, 7-1-4122, 7-1-4123; Const., XI, 4
    obligations, general — for incurring, 7-7-4104, 90-4-1208
    parking commissions, Title 7, chapter 14, part 46, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
    port authorities, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1103, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1121
    self-government, Const., IX, 5; Title 7, chapter 3, part 7, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
    urban renewal, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
  Printing contracts, 7-5-4108, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**
  Property, See also **Land**
    counties
      maintenance agreements when, 7-2-4111
      traded with or purchased from, 7-8-101
    definitions, 7-1-4121
    destruction by minor, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
    devise, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
    disincorporation of city or town, release upon, 7-2-4913
    disposal, 7-8-4201

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
  Property (Continued)
    emergency measures, nonapplicability when, 7-5-4204
    eminent domain, See **Eminent domain**
    federal surplus, acquisition, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2
    gifts, 7-7-4404, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-35-4106, 67-10-102, 67-10-201, 67-10-203, 76-5-1108, 90-5-102
    governmental entities, transfer between, 7-8-101
    heritage preservation and cultural tourism commission, dissolution — effect, 90-1-163
    highways, controlled-access — acquisition for, 7-14-101
    historically significant buildings or monuments, containing — sale or transfer when, 7-8-4201
    interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
    leases, See also **Leases**
      emergency measures, nonapplicability when, 7-5-4204
      interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
      military facilities, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
      powers regarding, 7-1-4124, 7-7-4405, 7-7-4406, 7-8-4201
      tax lien sale property, 15-17-319
    liability regarding, 7-1-4125
    parking commissions, transfer to city, 7-14-4623, See also **PARKING COMMISSIONS, Property**
    port authorities, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1137
    powers generally, 7-1-4124
    private
      condemnation when, 7-5-4106, 7-13-4406
      power concerning, 7-1-4124
    public right-of-way for transportation purposes, agreement for, 60-4-201
    railroads, for, 7-14-4301
    rural special improvement districts, inclusion, 7-12-2102, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
    sale, 7-8-4201
    taxation, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
    tax lien sale property, 7-5-4102, 15-17-319, 15-17-320
    unclaimed property provisions, exemption, 70-9-802
    urban renewal, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
  Protests, 7-1-4132
    annexation, 7-2-4313, 7-2-4405, 7-2-4502, 7-2-4710
    exclusion of land, 7-2-4806, 7-2-4807
    rights regarding, 7-1-4134
    signatures, 7-1-4133
    waivers, 7-1-4133, 7-1-4139
  Public grounds
    authority concerning, 7-14-4101
    jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
    maintenance, 7-14-4107, 7-14-4121
    obstructions, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104
    regulation, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4121
    waste removal, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4106
  Public meetings, See **Meetings**
  Public participation in agency actions, Const., II, 8; Title 2, chapter 3, See also **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
  Public Safety Commission, appointments to, 7-32-125, 7-32-129, See also **COUNTIES**
  Public Safety, Department of, See also **COUNTIES**
    establishment, 7-32-101
    salaries, payment, 7-32-104
  Quarantines
    establishment, 7-1-4124
    ordinances, enforcement, 7-4-4306
  Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
  Reclamation and development grants program, See **RECLAMATION**
  Reclassification, 7-1-4116, 7-1-4117, See also **Classification**
  Records, 7-4-4502, 7-4-4512, See also **CITY OR TOWN CLERK; PUBLIC RECORDS**
    boundary alterations, transcripts, 7-2-101
    minutes of meetings, 7-1-4141

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
  Records (Continued)
    public, to be — when, 7-1-4144
    retention schedules and destruction when, 7-5-4124
    tax, See **CITY FINANCE, Taxation**
  Recreation programs and facilities, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**
  Redevelopment, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
  Referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**; See also **BALLOT ISSUES**
  Reports
    departments, boards, and authorities, 7-1-4146
    state, 7-1-4145, 7-1-4148
  Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
  Resort tax, See **TAXATION, SALES**
  Retirement systems affecting, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also subject heading for specific retirement system
  Riot
    statute of limitations for relief of damage or injury caused by, 27-2-209
    suppression, powers, 7-4-4303, 7-32-4302
  Roads, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**, generally; See also **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
  Rural fire districts, Title 7, chapter 33, part 21, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  Sanitation codes, 7-13-4406
  School buildings or land leased from, 20-6-625
  Seal, corporate, 7-1-4124
    annexation documents, 7-2-4607, 7-2-4714
    bonds, affixation, 7-7-4255, 7-31-112
    custody, 7-5-4102
    parking commissions, 7-14-4621
    special improvement district bonds and warrants, 7-12-4203
  Secondhand shops, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4207, 7-21-4208, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
  Self-government powers, Const., IX, 5; Title 7, chapter 3, part 7, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
  Service of process on, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  Services generally, 7-1-4121
    administration, powers regarding, 7-1-4124
    annexation, provisions regarding, See **Annexation** entries
    assessments or fees, imposition, 7-1-4123
    charges, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304
    electronic government services, convenience fee, 7-5-4125, 61-3-116
    interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
    interlocal cooperation, Title 7, chapter 11, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
    port authorities, to or by, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1125
    state lands
      commercial leases, review criteria, 77-1-904
      sale, considerations, 77-2-310
  Sewage and/or water systems, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 42 and 43, See also **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation facilities**; **WATER QUALITY**; **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  Sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 1, 22, and 23, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS, County water and/or sewer districts**; **Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts**
  Sewer systems, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
  Shooting
    galleries, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201
    games, safety requirements, 23-6-104
  Shoplifting, 7-32-4303, 27-1-718
  Sidewalks, See **PEDESTRIANS**; **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
  Signs and awnings, control of erection, 7-21-4206
  Skating rinks, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**
  Slaughterhouses
    inspections, 81-2-105
    location, regulation, 7-21-4204
  Smoke abatement program, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1, See **AIR QUALITY**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
  Snowmobiles, regulatory authority limited, 23-2-631, 23-2-643
  Soft drink establishments, licensing, 7-21-4201
  Soil survey and mapping program, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
  Solid waste management, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**
  Special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42
  State
    federal surplus property, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2
    financial aid, payment stopped when, 7-1-4148
    fire services for state-owned buildings, payments for, 2-17-112
    procurement provisions
      adoption, 18-4-124
      cooperative purchasing, Title 18, chapter 4, part 4
    professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
    reports, 7-1-4145, 7-1-4148
    technical advice and assistance, 7-1-4147
  State lands within, See **STATE LANDS, Cities and towns**
  State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
  Steam boilers, regulation of location, 7-21-4204, See also **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
  Storage tanks, aboveground — installation, 50-3-103
  Stream protection, construction or hydraulic projects — notice, 87-5-502
  Street lighting districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  Street maintenance districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 44, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
  Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
  Strong mayor form of government, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4102
  Subdivisions, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
  Sue and be sued, power to, 7-1-4124, 7-14-4621, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY, Actions** entries
  Surveyor, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4110
  Swimming pools, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
  Taxation, See **CITY FINANCE**
  Technical codes, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121, 7-33-4208
  Television districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
  Theaters, See **THEATERS**
  Torts, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  Town clerk, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
  Town councils, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
  Town meetings, Title 7, chapter 3, part 6, See **TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
  Traffic regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  Trafficways, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Streets; STREETS AND ALLEYS**
  Transient retail merchants, provisions regarding, 7-21-2403
  Transportation, See also **BUSES, Municipal services; TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
    improvement authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 10
    land for, annexation restricted, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
    port authority facilities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 11, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
    public, allocation of state funds, 7-14-102
    services for the elderly and persons with disabilities, 7-6-2527, 7-14-111, 7-14-112, 15-1-122
  Treasurer, See **CITY TREASURER**
  Trees
    injury to, damages, 70-16-107
    park commissioners, board of — duties, 7-16-4222
    pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
    planting and protection, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4136, 7-16-4102
    special improvement districts, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4136
    state land sales, conservation easements — tree-cutting provisions, 77-2-319
  Trusts, See **TRUSTS**
  Underground storage tanks, installers, and inspectors, Title 75, chapter 11, parts 2 and 5, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
- **Unemployment insurance coverage**, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Governmental entities**
- **University system units**, agreements concerning traffic citations, 20-25-322
- **Urban renewal**, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
- **Utilities**, See also **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; TELEVISION DISTRICTS; UTILITIES, Municipal utilities; WATER QUALITY; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  - annexation with provision of services, 7-2-4716, 7-2-4717, 7-2-4731, 7-2-4732
  - city-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
  - contracts for supervision or operation of plants providing, 7-5-4301
  - franchises for, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
  - mains, construction, 7-13-4101
  - natural gas systems, acquisition, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103
  - poles, wires, rods, and cables — erection, 7-13-4106
  - power systems, inspection and measurement, 7-13-4104
  - sewage and/or water systems, 7-13-4311 — 7-13-4313, See also **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
  - vaults, cisterns, hydrants, pumps, sewers, and gutters — regulation, 7-13-4105
- **Vacated land**, See **Exclusion of land**
- **Vacation**
  - parks, 7-16-4101
  - streets or alleys, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS, Abandonment or vacation**
  - villages or townsites, 7-5-2501 — 7-5-2504, 76-3-305
- **Vehicles**, See **Contracts**, generally; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- **Warrants**, See **CITY FINANCE**
- **Waste disposal services**, See also **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**
  - annexation with provision of services, existing service — preservation, 7-2-4736
  - private carriers, protection of services by, 7-13-4107
  - regulation, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4106
- **Water**, See also **WATER USE**
  - conservation and flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Water conservation and flood control projects**
  - county water and/or sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23
  - drainage districts, Title 85, chapter 8
  - mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104, 7-13-4101, See also **Utilities**
  - pollution, cleanup orders issued to, 75-5-601
  - pollution control, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45; Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**
  - regulation and licensing, 7-13-4401, 7-21-4202
  - sewer systems, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 42 and 43
- **Water and wastewater authorities, regional** — transportation and treatment services by, Title 75, chapter 6, part 3, See **WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL**
- **Water pollution control state revolving fund program**, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11, See **WATER QUALITY**
- **Water quality districts**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **WATER QUALITY, Local water quality districts**
- **Water quality TMDL advisory group**, 75-5-702
- **Watershed advisory groups**, 75-5-103, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704
- **Water supply systems**, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC, Cities and towns; Local government water supply and sewer districts**
- **Weapons**, regulation, 45-8-351, See also **WEAPONS**
- **Wildlife** — control, removal, restriction, hunting, and feeding restrictions, 7-31-4110, 87-3-305
- **Witnesses**, powers regarding, 7-1-4124
- **Workers' compensation**, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Employer**
- **Youth**, See **Minors**
- **Zoning**, 7-5-4202, See also **ZONING, Municipal zoning**

CITIZEN REVIEW BOARD PROGRAM ACT, Title 41, chapter 3, part 10
- See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

CITIZENS, 1-1-401 — 1-1-405
- **Arrest**, 46-6-502, See **ARREST, Private person, arrest by**

CITIZENS (Continued)
  United States
    adoptive children, certificates of foreign birth — effect, 50-15-121, 50-15-223, 50-15-311
    birth date, judicial determination, Title 27, chapter 32
    children's health insurance program (CHIP), eligibility, 53-4-1004
    "citizens" defined, 1-1-402
    city officers, 7-4-4104
    coal mine inspectors, 50-73-401
    concealed weapon, permit to carry, 45-8-321, 45-8-322
    county attorneys, 7-4-2701, 7-4-2702
    criminal proceedings, arraignment — procedure on, 46-12-210
    disabilities, persons with — employment preference, 39-30-202
    electors, qualification, 13-1-111, 13-2-206; Const., IV, 2
    escheated estates, statute of limitations on actions for claim, 72-14-302
    executive branch officers, Const., VI, 3
    fish and wildlife licenses, 87-2-106, 87-2-202
    fraternal benefit societies, incorporators, 33-7-208
    highway patrol officers, 44-1-401
    income tax, individual — estimated taxes not required when, 15-30-241
    insurers, domestic stock and mutual — incorporators, 33-3-201
    judges and justices, 3-2-102, 3-5-202, 3-10-204; Const., VII, 9
    jurors, 3-15-301
    law enforcement reserve officers, 7-32-213
    medical examiners, board of — members, 2-15-1731
    militia officers, 10-1-201
    naturalization, See **NATURALIZATION**
    nursing, board of — members, 2-15-1734
    outfitters, board of — investigators, 37-47-351
    peace officers, 7-32-303
    pharmacy, board of — employee hired to assist, 37-7-104
    police officers, 7-32-4112
    political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-107
    private investigators and security personnel, 37-60-303
    professional engineers and professional land surveyors, board of — members, 2-15-1763
    public safety communications officers, 7-31-202
    railroad personnel as law officers, 69-14-1003
    respiratory care practitioners, board of — members, 2-15-1750
    rights and duties, 49-1-204
    service of process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
    state lands
      coal leases, limitations, 77-3-305
      sales, who may purchase, 77-2-334
    unemployment insurance coverage when employed outside of united states, 39-51-203
    university system students, 20-25-501, 20-25-503
    veterans' employment preference, 39-29-102, 39-29-111

CITY AND JUSTICE COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 23
  See generally **CITY COURTS**; **JUSTICES' COURTS**

CITY ASSESSOR
  See also generally **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Appointment and salary, 7-4-4101
  City clerk as ex officio assessor, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103

CITY ATTORNEY
  See also generally **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Adoption provision violations, prosecution, 42-7-105
  Appointment, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4601, 7-4-4602
  Attorney general opinions, 2-15-501
  Audit of local government entities
    account discrepancies, reports concerning, 2-7-511
    officers or employees, violations or nonperformance of duty — prosecution, 2-7-515

CITY ATTORNEY (Continued)
  City-county consolidated government department of law, duties of director, 7-3-1341
  Complaints charging commission of felony, filing, 3-11-102
  Contracts, duties, 7-4-4604
  Counsel, special or additional — employment by city council when, 7-4-4605
  Courts, attendance, 7-4-4604
  Criminal proceedings, notice of appeal — service upon attorney general, 7-4-4604
  Deputies, salaries, 46-18-236
  Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, drivers' license suspensions — appeals from, 61-8-403
  Duties generally, 7-4-4604, 7-4-4605
  Election of, 7-2-4107, 7-3-4254
  Housing authorities, municipal — counsel for, 7-15-4439
  Investigative subpoenas, application for, 46-4-306
  Livestock, Department of — prosecution of Montana quality label violations, 81-8-705
  Municipal commission government, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
  Municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4367, 7-3-4461
  Municipal courts, handling of actions when, 3-6-103
  Opinions in writing, 7-4-4604
  Ordinances, duties, 7-4-4604
  Partner or family member assault victims, notice of rights, 40-15-103, 46-6-602
  Police retirement fund board of trustees, member of, 19-19-201
  Private investigators and security personnel, evidence and prosecution of violations, 37-60-411
  Prosecution responsibilities, 3-11-301, 7-4-4604
  Qualifications, 7-4-4601
  Removal or suspension, 7-4-4602, 7-4-4603
  Salary, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102, 46-18-236
  Search warrant, application, 3-11-102, 46-5-220
  Subdivisions, title abstracts or certificates of title — review when, 76-3-612
  Term of office, 7-4-4602
  Training, 44-4-103

CITY AUDITOR
  See also generally **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Conservation district project area budget, copy to, 76-15-622
  Municipal commission government, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
  Municipal executive officer, as, 7-4-4114

CITY CLERK
  See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**

CITY CLERK-TREASURER, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
  See also **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally

CITY COMMISSIONERS
  See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Commissioners**

CITY COUNCILS
  See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE
  See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  Accounting systems and standards, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  Alcoholic beverage provisions
    agency liquor store hours, 16-2-104
    "community" defined, 16-1-106, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, generally
  Alternative form of government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  Assets, 7-3-1102, 7-3-1103
  Audits and audit reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Authorization, 7-3-1101
  Bonded indebtedness, 7-3-1102, 7-7-107
    water or sewer systems, 7-7-108
  Boundaries, 7-3-1102
  Budget, general provisions, Title 7, chapter 6, part 40, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE (Continued)

- **Business improvement districts**, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- **Clean renewable energy bonds**, Title 90, chapter 4, part 12, See **ENERGY**
- **Contracts**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- **Contributions from state or federal government**, 7-3-1103
- **Corrections facilities and programs, community**, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
- **County canvassers, board of**, See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**
- **County Compensation Board**, nonapplicability of provision, 7-4-2503
- **County water and/or sewer districts**, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23
- **Court charges**, deposit and use, 46-18-236
- **Detention centers**, establishment, 7-32-2120, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
- **Detention services, youth** — funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1901 — 41-5-1908
- **District court**, office space — to provide, 3-1-125
- **Effect**, 7-3-1103
- **Elections**, See **ELECTIONS, Political subdivision elections**
- **Empowerment zones**, 7-21-3701 — 7-21-3704, 7-21-3715
  - tax credits for employers in, 7-21-3710, 15-30-182, 15-31-134, 33-2-724
- **Firearms**, restriction on regulation, 45-8-351
- **Fire companies**, effect on, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316
- **Fire department**, See **FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS**
- **Fire Department Relief Associations**, effect on, 19-18-107
- **Fire districts, rural** — effect on, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316
- **Firefighter's rights**, effect on, 7-33-4131, 19-18-107
- **Forestry program, community and urban**, 77-5-401 — 77-5-404
- **Game animals** — control, removal, restriction, hunting, and feeding restrictions, 7-3-1105, 87-3-305
- **Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes**, allocation, 15-70-101
- **Governing body**
  - charges for services, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304
  - elections, board of county canvassers — governing body as, 13-15-401
  - empowerment zones, creation, 7-21-3702 — 7-21-3704
  - hazardous substances, remedial action upon release — notification and voluntary cleanup plan, 75-10-713, 75-10-735
  - rules, ordinances, and resolutions — revision, repeal, or reaffirmation, 7-3-1105
  - tax, property
    - business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1802
    - commercial property remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion — tax benefit, 15-24-1502
    - delinquent taxes on commercial property, suspension and cancellation of collection when, 15-24-1701, 15-24-1702
    - expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
    - industrial parks, exemption, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
    - local economic development organization buildings and land, exemption, 15-24-2002
  - water quality districts, local — duties, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **WATER QUALITY, Local water quality districts**
  - water supply and sewer districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, part 30, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC, Local government water supply and sewer districts**
- **Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee**, representation on, 2-15-1523
- **Hazardous substance**, remedial action upon release — notice and public meeting, 75-10-713
- **Heritage Preservation and Cultural Tourism Commissions**, creation, 90-1-162, See **ANTIQUITIES**
- **Highways through**, construction and maintenance costs — payment, 60-2-210
- **Incentive awards program for employees**, 7-4-501 — 7-4-506
- **Industrial districts**, tax increment financing, 7-15-4283, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts**
- **Infrastructure projects**, financing, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
- **Liabilities**, 7-3-1103
- **Libraries**, See **LIBRARIES, Joint city-county libraries**
- **Name, official**, 7-3-1102, 7-3-1103
- **Obligations**, 7-3-1103
- **Officers and employees**
  - ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
  - incentive awards program, Title 7, chapter 4, part 5

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE (Continued)

- **Officers and employees** (Continued)
  - lobbying by elected officers, 5-7-102, See also **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
- **Ordinances and resolutions**, 7-3-1105
- **Plan of consolidation**, 7-3-1102
  - effective date, 7-3-1103
- **Powers generally**, 7-3-1104
- **Property**, 7-3-1102, 7-3-1103, 90-1-163
- **Records**, 2-6-401 — 2-6-404, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
- **Revenue, Department of** — office space for, 15-8-102
- **Rules**, 7-3-1105
- **Self-government powers, local government with** — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114, 7-5-201
- **Service areas**, 7-3-1102
- **State entitlement share payments**, 15-1-120 — 15-1-122
- **Tax and revenue anticipation notes**, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11
- **Taxation**
  - debt service, 7-3-1102
  - levies, 7-3-1104, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Tax levies**
    - business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, 15-1-112
    - business incubators, exemption — applicability, 15-24-1802
    - detention services, youth — funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1901 — 41-5-1908
    - election to impose new levy, to increase a levy, or exceed levy limit, 15-10-425
    - industrial parks, exemption — applicability, 15-24-1902
    - local economic development organization buildings and lands, exemption, 15-24-2002
    - reduction of approved levy, 15-10-425
    - value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
  - property tax
    - assessment, minimum — not applicable when, 15-16-118
    - business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1802
    - commercial buildings or structures — exemption or reduction for remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion, 15-24-1502
    - commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension and cancellation, 15-24-1701, 15-24-1702
    - industrial parks, exemption, 15-24-1902
    - local economic development organization buildings and lands, exemption, 15-24-2002
    - value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
  - tax lien sales, 15-17-121, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Tax deeds; Tax lien sales**
- **Tax increment financing**, 7-15-4283, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, **Industrial districts; Tax increment financing; Tax increment financing districts**
- **Warrants**, 7-7-107
- **Water or sewer systems**, 7-7-108
- **Water quality districts**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **WATER QUALITY**, **Local water quality districts**
- **Water supply and sewer districts**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 30, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**, **Local government water supply and sewer districts**

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO

- See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
- **Accounting systems and standards**, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
- **Accounts**, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1305
- **Administration**, 7-3-1242, 7-3-1246, 7-3-1301
- **Alcoholic beverage provisions**
  - agency liquor store hours, 16-2-104
  - "community" defined, 16-1-106, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, generally
- **Alternative form of government**, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
- **Appropriations**
  - claims, payment, 7-3-1314
  - employees, number to be employed — determination, 7-3-1249
  - financial statements, contents, 7-3-1303
  - library depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-306
  - obligations, certification, 7-3-1315
  - ordinances making, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1227
  - supplies, payment, 7-3-1308
- **Assessments**, 7-3-1211, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1309, 7-3-1315, 7-3-1332

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO (Continued)

- **Assessor**, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1309
- **Audits and audit reports**, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- **Authorization**, 7-3-1201
- **Bond issues**, 7-3-1321
  - limitation, 7-7-107
  - preliminary acts authorized prior to election, 7-3-1232
  - water or sewer systems, 7-7-108
- **Bonds**
  - clean renewable energy bonds, Title 90, chapter 4, part 12, See **ENERGY**
  - deposit security, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318
  - official bonds, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1320, 7-3-1341
  - sinking funds, investment, 7-3-1322
- **Borrowing**, 7-3-1321, 7-7-108
- **Budget**, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1315
  - general provisions, Title 7, chapter 6, part 40, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
- **Business improvement districts**, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- **City court**, 7-3-1342
- **Claims**, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1315
- **Commission or commission members**, 7-3-1214
  - bonds, official, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1320
  - business, conduct of, 7-3-1220
  - city judge, qualifications and compensation, 7-3-1342
  - clerk
    - appointees' removal, statement of reasons filed with, 7-3-1244
    - creation of government, resolution declaring — filed with, 7-3-1209
    - finance, director of — ex officio clerk, 7-3-1219
    - meetings, special — called by, 7-3-1218
    - oath of officers filed with, 7-3-1259
    - ordinances
      - codification, certification, 7-3-1226
      - initiative petitions, 7-3-1228, 7-3-1229
      - referendum petitions, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231
  - compensation of members, 7-3-1221
  - contracts, duties, 7-3-1257, 7-3-1315, 7-3-1323, 7-3-1324
  - creation of government, resolution declaring, 7-3-1209
  - departments or offices, duties, 7-3-1248
  - deposit of funds, duties, 7-3-1306
  - depository banks
    - deposit security, 7-3-1318
    - designation, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1316, 7-3-1318
    - interest rate, approval, 7-3-1319
  - election of, 7-3-1208, 7-3-1271
  - emergency measures, 7-3-1224
  - employees, duties, 7-3-1249
  - finance, director of — duties, 7-3-1301
  - financial statements, submission to, 7-3-1303
  - forfeiture of office when, 7-3-1245, 7-3-1255
  - health, county board of — as, 7-3-1347
  - indebtedness existing prior to consolidation, tax levy for payment, 7-3-1313
  - investigative powers, 7-3-1252
  - law, director of — appointment, 7-3-1341
  - manager
    - appointment or designation, 7-3-1241
    - appointments by, limitation suspended when, 7-3-1243
    - recommendations and reports, 7-3-1246
    - relationship with, 7-3-1245
    - responsibility to, 7-3-1242
  - meetings, 7-3-1217 — 7-3-1219, 7-3-1221, 7-3-1228, 7-3-1229, 7-3-1241, 7-3-1241, 7-3-1247
  - officers and employees
    - audits of accounts, 7-3-1305
    - compensation schedule, 7-3-1250

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO (Continued)
- **Commission or commission members** (Continued)
    - officers of commission, 7-3-1219
    - ordinances and resolutions
        - amendment or repeal, 7-3-1222
        - initiative petition for, 7-3-1227 — 7-3-1229
        - referendum petitions, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231
    - organization, 7-3-1219
    - other office, holding or seeking prohibited, 7-3-1255
    - powers vested in, 7-3-1214
    - public works and improvements, 7-3-1332
    - purchase, sale, and supply procedures, 7-3-1308
    - qualifications of members, 7-3-1215
    - quorum, 7-3-1220
    - records, 7-3-1219, 7-3-1347
    - sinking funds, investment — approval, 7-3-1322
    - special service districts, duties, 7-3-1313
    - storerooms and warehouses, provision for, 7-3-1307
    - superintendent of schools, appointment, 7-3-1348
    - term of members, 7-3-1216
    - transition, power to effectuate, 7-3-1213
    - vacancies, 7-3-1217
- **Contracts**, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
    - alteration, 7-3-1324
    - alternative project delivery contracts, 18-2-501 — 18-2-503, 18-4-124
    - bid requirements, 7-3-1323
    - certification of certain obligations, 7-3-1315
    - conflict of interest, 7-3-1257
    - existing, continuation, 7-3-1210
    - powers, 7-3-1203
    - public works and improvements, for, 7-3-1232, 7-3-1315, 7-3-1323, 7-3-1331, 7-3-1332
    - youth detention program services, 7-6-502
- **Corrections facilities and programs, community**, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
- **County Compensation Board**, nonapplicability of provision, 7-4-2503
- **County water and/or sewer districts**, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23
- **Court charges**, deposit and use, 46-18-236
- **Creation**, petition declaring, 7-3-1209
- **Departments or offices**, See also specific department or office
    - advisory boards, 7-3-1251
    - appointments to or by, 7-3-1242, 7-3-1248
    - audits of accounts, 7-3-1305
    - claims, vouchers for, 7-3-1314
    - commission meetings, attendance, 7-3-1247
    - counsel for, 7-3-1341
    - employees, See **Officers and employees**
    - enumeration, functions, and duties, 7-3-1248
    - financial account books and reports, 7-3-1304
    - financial statements, 7-3-1303
    - investigations, 7-3-1252
    - supplies, procedures, 7-3-1308
- **Detention centers**, establishment, 7-32-2120, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
- **Detention services, youth** — funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1901 — 41-5-1908
- **District court**, office space — to provide, 3-1-125
- **Elections**, See also **ELECTIONS, Political subdivision elections**
    - commission, 7-3-1208
    - consolidation, for
        - ballot, form, 7-3-1206
        - conduct of, 7-3-1207
        - petition, 7-3-1203 — 7-3-1205
    - county canvassers, board of, See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**
    - franchises or other special privilege, vote required, 7-3-1225
    - general provisions, 7-3-1271
    - mill levy, for, 15-10-425
    - offices of government, ballot arrangement, 13-12-207

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO (Continued)
- **Elections** (Continued)
  - ordinances, for
    - adoption, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1229
    - expenditure of money, for — requirements, 7-3-1232
    - repeal, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231
- **Emergency measures**, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1224, 7-3-1230
- **Employees**, See **Officers and employees**
- **Empowerment zones**, 7-21-3701 — 7-21-3704, 7-21-3715
  - tax credits for employers in, 7-21-3710, 15-30-182, 15-31-134, 33-2-724
- **Expenditures**, 7-3-1232, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1315
- **Finance, Department of**, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1301
  - assessment, division of, 7-3-1309
  - audit and accounts, division of, 7-3-1304
  - purchases and supplies, division of, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308
  - treasury, division of, 7-3-1306
- **Finance, director of**
  - assessments, unpaid — certification to, 7-3-1309
  - audit and accounts, division of — duties, 7-3-1304
  - audits of officers' accounts, 7-3-1305
  - bonds, official — duties, 7-3-1258
  - claims, payment, 7-3-1314
  - commission, as ex officio clerk, 7-3-1219
  - contracts or other obligations, certification, 7-3-1315
  - depository banks, deposit security — records, 7-3-1317
  - duties, 7-3-1301
  - employment list, 7-3-1249
  - financial statements, preparation, 7-3-1303
  - funds, treasurer's statement, 7-3-1319
  - indebtedness existing prior to consolidation, amount necessary for payment, 7-3-1313
  - police retirement fund board of trustees, 7-3-1344
  - sinking fund board, 7-3-1322
- **Firearms**, restriction on regulation, 45-8-351
- **Fire companies**, effect on, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316
- **Fire department**, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1345, See also **FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS**
- **Fire Department Relief Associations**, effect on, 19-18-107
- **Fire districts, rural** — effect on, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316
- **Firefighter's rights**, effect on, 7-33-4131, 19-18-107
- **Fiscal year**, 7-3-1302
- **Forestry program, community and urban**, 77-5-401 — 77-5-404
- **Franchises or other special privilege**, vote required, 7-3-1225
- **Funds and funding**
  - contracts or other obligations for expenditure, certification, 7-3-1315
  - custody and disbursement, 7-3-1301
  - deposit of funds, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1319, 7-3-1320
  - depository banks, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1316
    - deposit of funds, 7-3-1319, 7-3-1320
    - deposit security, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318
  - financial statements, 7-3-1303
  - indebtedness existing prior to consolidation, tax levy proceeds for payment, 7-3-1313
  - police retirement fund, 7-3-1344
  - sinking funds, investment, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1319, 7-3-1322
  - special services, payment, 7-3-1311
  - transition, transfer upon, 7-3-1213
- **Game animals** — control, removal, restriction, hunting, and feeding restrictions, 7-3-1222, 87-3-305
- **Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes**, allocation, 15-70-101
- **Governing body**
  - charges for services, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304
  - elections, board of county canvassers — governing body as, 13-15-401
  - empowerment zones, creation, 7-21-3702 — 7-21-3704
  - hazardous substances, remedial action upon release — notification and voluntary cleanup plan, 75-10-713, 75-10-735

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO (Continued)
- **Governing body** (Continued)
  - property tax
    - business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1802
    - commercial property remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion — tax benefit, 15-24-1502
    - delinquent taxes on commercial property, suspension and cancellation of collection when, 15-24-1701, 15-24-1702
    - expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
    - industrial parks, exemption, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
    - local economic development organization buildings and land, exemption, 15-24-2002
  - water quality districts, local — duties, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **WATER QUALITY, Local water quality districts**
  - water supply and sewer districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, part 30, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC, Local government water supply and sewer districts**
- **Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee**, representation on, 2-15-1523
- **Hazardous substance**, remedial action upon release — notice and public meeting, 75-10-713
- **Health, county board of**, 7-3-1347
- **Health, Department of**, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1346
- **Hearings**, 7-3-1220, 7-3-1228, 7-3-1229, 7-3-1241, 7-3-1244, 7-21-3703
- **Heritage Preservation and Cultural Tourism Commissions**, creation, 90-1-162, See **ANTIQUITIES**
- **Highways through**, construction and maintenance costs — payment, 60-2-210
- **Improvements**, 7-3-1210, 7-3-1211, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1232, 7-3-1309, 7-3-1315, 7-3-1323, 7-3-1324, 7-3-1331, 7-3-1332
- **Indebtedness or obligations**
  - authorization to incur and limitation, 7-3-1321, 7-7-107
  - certification of certain obligations, 7-3-1315
  - existing prior to consolidation, 7-3-1313
  - water or sewer systems, 7-7-108
- **Industrial districts**, tax increment financing, 7-15-4283, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts**
- **Infrastructure projects**, financing, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
- **Investigations**, 7-3-1252, 7-3-1305, 7-3-1314
- **Law, Department of**, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1341
- **Law, director of**, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1305, 7-3-1322, 7-3-1341, 7-3-1344
- **Law enforcement officers**, prior rights, 7-3-1344
- **Legislative representation**, 7-3-1202
- **Libraries**, See **LIBRARIES, Joint city-county libraries**
- **Licenses**, issuance and fees, 7-3-1301
- **Manager**
  - absence or disability, 7-3-1241
  - advisory boards, appointment, 7-3-1251
  - appointment or designation, 7-3-1241
  - appointments by, 7-3-1242— 7-3-1245, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1251
  - audits of officers' accounts, 7-3-1305
  - bond, official, 7-3-1258
  - commission
    - meetings
      - attendance and participation, 7-3-1247
      - special, request for, 7-3-1218
    - relationship with, 7-3-1245
    - responsibility to, 7-3-1242
  - compensation, 7-3-1241
  - contracts, duties, 7-3-1257, 7-3-1323, 7-3-1324
  - departments or offices, duties, 7-3-1248
  - duties, general, 7-3-1246
  - employees, number to be employed — determination, 7-3-1249
  - investigative powers, 7-3-1252
  - officers and employees, grading and classification, 7-3-1250
  - public works and improvements, plans and estimates — submission to, 7-3-1332
  - removal of
    - appointees, 7-3-1244, 7-3-1245
    - manager, 7-3-1241
  - reports, 7-3-1246

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO (Continued)
  Manager (Continued)
    role, 7-3-1242
    suspension, 7-3-1241
  Name, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1204, 7-3-1209
  Nature of consolidated government, 7-3-1202
  Nonpartisan nature of government, 7-3-1254
  Officers and employees, 7-3-1249
    appointment, 7-3-1242, 7-3-1244, 7-3-1245
    audits of accounts, 7-3-1305
    bonds, official, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1320, 7-3-1341
    commission meetings, attendance, 7-3-1247
    compensation, 7-3-1250
    conflict of interest, 7-3-1257
    contracts or other obligations, duties, 7-3-1315
    ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
    existing, treatment, 7-3-1212
    forfeiture of office, 7-3-1254, 7-3-1256, 7-3-1257
    incentive awards program for employees, 7-4-501 — 7-4-506
    lobbying by elected officers, 5-7-102, See also **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
    money received by, disposition, 7-3-1253, 7-3-1306
    nonpartisan involvement, 7-3-1254
    oath of office, 7-3-1259
    other office, appointive officers not to seek, 7-3-1256
    removal, 7-3-1244, 7-3-1245
  Offices, See **Departments or offices**
  Ordinances and resolutions
    appropriations, making, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1227
    bond issues, for, 7-3-1232
    city judge, qualifications, 7-3-1342
    codification, 7-3-1226
    commission
      compensation of members, 7-3-1221
      meetings, time prescribed by, 7-3-1218
      president, duties imposed by, 7-3-1219
    contempt, penalties for, 7-3-1252
    contracts or other obligations, 7-3-1315, 7-3-1323
    creation of government, declaring, 7-3-1209
    departments or offices — establishment, functions, and duties, 7-3-1248
    deposit of funds, 7-3-1306
    effective date, 7-3-1223
    election to adopt, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1223
    emergency measures, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1224, 7-3-1230
    enactment, procedure, 7-3-1222
    enforcement, 7-3-1246
    existing, treatment, 7-3-1211
    expenditure of money, for — requirements, 7-3-1232
    finance, director of — duties, 7-3-1301
    fire department director, management and control duties, 7-3-1345
    health, county board of — commission's duties and powers as, 7-3-1347
    health, department of — powers and duties, 7-3-1346
    improvements and assessments, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1232
    initiative petitions for ordinances, 7-3-1227 — 7-3-1229
    manager's duties prescribed by, 7-3-1246
    officers and employees, compensation, 7-3-1250
    police officers, powers and duties, 7-3-1343
    powers prescribed by, 7-3-1203
    public works, director of — duties, 7-3-1331
    purchase, sale, and supply procedures — rules, 7-3-1308
    referendum petitions for ordinances, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231
    special districts, designation, 7-3-1311
    storerooms and warehouses, for, 7-3-1307
    tax levies, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1310, 7-3-1313
  Perpetual succession, 7-3-1203

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO (Continued)

- **Petitions**
  - commission candidates, nomination, 7-3-1208
  - consolidation, for, 7-3-1204, 7-3-1205
  - initiative, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227 — 7-3-1229
  - ordinances for expenditure of money, requirements, 7-3-1232
  - referendum, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231
- **Police department and police officers**, 7-3-1219, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1252, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1343, 7-3-1344
- **Powers**
  - general, 7-3-1203
  - investigative, 7-3-1252
  - transition, effectuation, 7-3-1213
- **Property**, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1209, 7-3-1257, 7-3-1307, 90-1-163
- **Public works**, 7-3-1323, 7-3-1331, 7-3-1332
- **Public Works, Department of**, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1331
- **Public works, director of**, 7-3-1332
- **Purchases**, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308
- **Purchasing agent**, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308
- **Records**, 2-6-401 — 2-6-404, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
- **Resolutions**, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
- **Revenue, Department of** — office space for, 15-8-102
- **Seal**, 7-3-1203
- **Self-government powers**, local government with — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114, 7-5-201
- **Sinking fund board**, 7-3-1322, See also **Funds and funding**
- **Special improvement, special lighting, and maintenance districts** — creation, 7-3-1332
- **Special service districts**, 7-3-1311
- **State entitlement share payments**, 15-1-120 — 15-1-122
- **Storerooms and warehouses**, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308
- **Sue and be sued**, power to, 7-3-1203
- **Superintendent of schools**, 7-3-1348
- **Supplies** — purchase, storage, and distribution, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308, 7-3-1323, 7-3-1324
- **Tax and revenue anticipation notes**, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11
- **Taxation**
  - authority, 7-3-1203
  - levies, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Tax levies**
    - business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, 15-1-112
    - business incubators, exemption — applicability, 15-24-1802
    - collection, 7-3-1312
    - detention services, youth — funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1901 — 41-5-1908
    - election to impose new levy, to increase a levy, or exceed levy limit, 15-10-425
    - indebtedness existing prior to consolidation, 7-3-1313
    - industrial parks, exemption — applicability, 15-24-1902
    - limitation, 7-3-1310
    - local economic development organization buildings and lands, exemption, 15-24-2002
    - ordinances for, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1310, 7-3-1313
    - reduction of approed levy, 15-10-425
    - special taxes or districts, 7-3-1311, 7-3-1313
    - value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
  - property tax
    - assessment, minimum — not applicable when, 15-16-118
    - business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1802
    - commercial buildings or structures — exemption or reduction for remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion, 15-24-1502
    - commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension and cancellation, 15-24-1701, 15-24-1702
    - industrial parks, exemption, 15-24-1902
    - local economic development organization, buildings and lands — exemption, 15-24-2002
    - value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
  - tax lien sales, 15-17-121, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Tax deeds; Tax lien sales**
- **Tax increment financing**, 7-15-4283, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts; Tax increment financing; Tax increment financing districts**
- **Transition**, power to effectuate, 7-3-1213

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO (Continued)
- **Treasurer**, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1317 — 7-3-1320, 46-18-236
- **Warrants**, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1308, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1321, 7-3-1322, 7-7-107
- **Water or sewer systems**, 7-7-108
- **Water quality districts**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **WATER QUALITY, Local water quality districts**
- **Water supply and sewer districts**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 30, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC, Local government water supply and sewer districts**

CITY-COUNTY PLANNING BOARDS
- See **PLANNING BOARDS**

CITY COURTS
- See also **COURTS GENERALLY; MUNICIPAL COURTS**
- **Abolishment**, 3-6-101, 3-6-102
- **Affidavits**
  - judges, disqualification, 3-1-805, 3-11-203
  - judgment, showing cause for relief, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
  - service of papers not process, proof of service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C
  - service of process, affidavits pertaining to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - undertaking on appeal, sufficiency of sureties, 25-33-203
  - venue, change of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
- **Answer**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 7, 21A
  - amended pleadings, to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 8B, 8D
  - landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, tenant's response, 70-24-429
  - mobile home park landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, tenant's response, 70-33-429
  - reply to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 7, 21A
  - time for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3C, 4C, 4D
- **Appeals to district court**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
  - city attorney, duties, 3-11-301
  - concealed weapons, permits to carry — denial or revocation, applicability, 45-8-324
  - costs, 25-33-304, 25-33-305
  - criminal proceedings, 46-9-107, 46-17-304, 46-17-311
  - default judgment, from, 25-33-303
  - delay, effect, 25-33-304
  - dismissal, 25-33-207, 25-33-304
  - exclusive method of review, 25-33-101
  - judgment of district court, effect, 25-33-306
  - jurisdiction, 3-5-303
  - municipal infraction judgments, 7-1-4152
  - notice of, 25-33-103, 25-33-104, 25-33-208
  - papers to be transmitted, 25-33-104, 25-33-301
  - partner or family member assault protection order, 40-15-302
  - pleadings, 25-33-301, 25-33-303
  - reversal or set aside of judgment, procedure upon, 25-33-302
  - suspended sentence, revocation, 46-17-311
  - taken how, 25-33-103
  - time for, 25-33-102
  - trial de novo, 25-33-301, 25-33-302
  - undertaking on, 25-33-104, 25-33-201, 25-33-208; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
    - collection, 3-11-103
    - defective undertaking, 25-33-207
    - deposit of money in lieu of, 25-1-401, 25-33-205, 25-33-206; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
    - justification of sureties, 25-33-203
    - prevailing party, when appeal by, 25-33-202
    - stay of execution, 25-33-201, 25-33-204
    - waiver when, 25-33-201, 25-33-206
  - unsuccessful appeal, 25-33-305
- **Appearance of parties**
  - continuance not granted when, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 18
  - failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 14C, 15C, 16A, 16B
  - jurisdiction acquired by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B

CITY COURTS (Continued)
  Appearance of parties (Continued)
    pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 16
    summons, directions in, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
    time for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 15
    trial date, setting, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
  Arraignments, time for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 15
  Bail bonds, payment, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 17
  Briefs, filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 6, 10
  Caseload apportionment in multi-judge courts, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 2
  Citations, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 4
  City attorney, duties, 3-11-301, 7-4-4604
  City-county consolidated government, establishment, 7-3-1342
  Class actions not permitted, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12D
  Clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
  Clerk of the court, 3-11-206, See also **CLERKS OF COURT GENERALLY**
    facilities, provision for, 3-11-206
    hours of court, posting, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 15
    municipal infractions, citations — copy to, 7-1-4150
    pleadings, filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    service of process, duties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    summons, issuance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  Commencement of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
  Complaint, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
    amendment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 8B, 21A
    answer, See **Answer**
    caseload apportionment, effect, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 2
    docket, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 4
    felony, charging commission of — filing, 3-11-102
    filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 2, 3B
    landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, tenant's response, 70-24-429
    mobile home park landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, tenant's response, 70-33-429
    service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D, 7
  Compromise before trial, offer to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  Conduct of business, 3-11-206
  Confession of judgment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  Contempt, 3-11-303, See also **CONTEMPT**
    discovery rule or orders, noncompliance — effect of sanctions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13B
    pretrial conferences, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14C
  Continuance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 7, 9, 18
  Costs, See **Fees and costs**
  Counterclaim, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
    amendment, reply to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 8C
    failure to assert, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D
    reply to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  Court of justice, enumeration as, 3-1-101
  Criminal proceedings, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
    appeal, 46-9-107, 46-17-304, 46-17-311
    appearance and arraignments, time for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 15
    city attorney to prosecute in city court, 3-11-301
    complaint charging commission of felony, filing, 3-11-102
    costs, 46-18-235, 46-18-603
    court charge upon defendant's conviction, 7-1-4150, 46-17-303, 46-18-236, 46-18-251
    discharge of defendant, 46-17-302
    docket, 46-17-102
    drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
    fines, 46-17-302 — 46-17-304, 46-18-235, 46-18-603
    judgment, 46-9-107, 46-17-302

CITY COURTS (Continued)

- **Criminal proceedings** (Continued)
  - juries and jurors, 3-15-404, 3-15-705, 46-17-201, 46-17-202, 46-17-311; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 19
  - jurisdiction, 3-5-302, 3-10-303, 3-11-102, 3-11-103, 46-2-202, 46-2-203; Const., VII, 5
  - parties to action, 3-11-302
  - plea of guilty or nolo contendere, 46-17-203, 46-17-311
  - postconviction hearing, petition, 46-21-101
  - preliminary examination before, 3-10-303, 3-11-102, 46-10-105; Const., VII, 5
  - record, 46-17-102
  - special master, city judge as, 3-5-122
  - surcharge upon certain convictions, 3-1-318, 7-1-4150
  - trial de novo, 46-17-203, 46-17-311
- **Day-care facilities**, actions concerning, 52-2-741
- **Decorum**, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 13
- **Default**
  - judgment, See **Judgment**
  - parties, failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
- **Depositions**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 13A, 13B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 11
- **Disabilities, persons with** — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30
- **Discovery**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13
  - depositions as method of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 13A, 13B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 11
- **Disincorporation of city or town**, disposition of records, 7-2-4914
- **Dismissal of action**
  - complaint, upon improper venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3A, 3B
  - counterclaim, when outside jurisdiction of court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  - judgment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  - misjoinder of parties not grounds, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
  - parties
    - failure to proceed, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16C
    - real party in interest, failure to name, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10B
    - substitution, failure to make, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11B
  - plaintiff's failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16B
- **Dissolution of marriage or legal separation**, temporary restraining orders, 40-4-122 — 40-4-125
- **Docket**, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 4
  - appeal, transmittal of papers, 25-33-104
  - criminal proceedings, 46-17-102
  - fees and costs, 25-31-1002
  - judgment, entry, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  - jury, waiver — consent of parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C
  - papers filed, number included, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 5
  - transcript, transmittal when change of venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
- **Drug treatment courts**, establishment and purpose, 46-1-1104, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- **Establishment**, 3-11-101, 7-3-1342
- **Evidence**
  - discovery, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13
  - exhibits or public records, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3
  - judgment, entry — pertaining to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  - presentation in trial, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
  - pretrial conferences, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
  - service of process, affidavit of inquiry for personal service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - surcharge upon certain convictions, inability to pay — admissibility of statement when, 3-1-318
- **Excusable neglect**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 6B, 22A
- **Execution of judgment**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23
  - criminal proceedings, 46-17-302
  - stay of execution, 25-33-201, 25-33-204
- **Exhibits**, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3

CITY COURTS (Continued)

- **Ex parte matters**, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 7
- **Facilities**, provision for, 3-11-206
- **Fees and costs**, 25-31-1002; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 17
  - answer fee, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - appeal
    - dismissal, 25-33-304
    - undertaking on, 25-1-401, 25-33-201, 25-33-202; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
    - unsuccessful appeal, 25-33-305
  - complaint, filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 2, 3B
  - cost bill not necessary, 25-31-1002
  - judgment, pertaining to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    - relief from, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
  - plaintiff's failure to appear, costs awarded to defendant, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16B
  - pretrial orders, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14C
  - service of process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - venue, upon change, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
- **Files**, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3
- **Fines and forfeitures**, 7-2-4914, 46-17-302, 46-17-303
- **Frivolous claims or defenses**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
- **Holidays**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6A; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 21
- **Hours of court**, 3-11-101; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 15
- **In forma pauperis**, 25-33-201; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
  - public defender system, Title 47, See **PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM**
- **Interrogatories**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 13A, 13B
- **Joinder of claims or parties**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12
- **Judges**, 1-1-202, 3-1-1501, See also generally **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  - abolishment of office, 3-6-101, 3-6-102
  - appeal
    - notice of, filing with, 25-33-103
    - papers, transmittal, 25-33-104
  - appointment, 3-1-1503, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4462, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103
  - bail bonds, establishment, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 17
  - caseload apportionment, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 2
  - contempt, punishment, 3-11-303
  - criminal cases, special master — judge as, 3-5-122
  - decorum, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 13
  - dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 16B, 16C
  - disqualification, 3-1-803, 3-1-805, 3-1-1507, 3-11-203, 3-11-204; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  - docket, 46-17-102
  - driver rehabilitation and improvement program, referrals to, 61-2-302
  - drivers' licenses, demand for exhibit, 61-5-116
  - drug users, report to county attorney by judge, 46-9-203
  - election of, 3-1-1503, 7-2-4107, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103, 13-15-405
  - execution, writ of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23
  - expenses, 3-1-1506, 3-11-202, 3-11-204, 3-11-205
  - extension of time, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6B
  - facilities, provision, 3-11-206
  - files taken from court, consent, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3
  - illness, 3-1-1503; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  - judgment
    - entry, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    - relief from, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
  - juror, discharge, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18C
  - justice of the peace
    - city judge to have same jurisdiction when, 3-11-102
    - designation as judge, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103
    - presider in city court when, 3-10-101, 3-11-201, 3-11-203, 3-11-205

CITY COURTS (Continued)
  Judges (Continued)
    justice's court, city judge to preside when, 3-10-231
    marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
    motor vehicle liability insurance cards, demand for exhibit, 61-6-302
    municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4462
    number of judges, 3-11-201, 7-3-1342
    orders, signature requirements, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 8
    pleadings, filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    pretrial
      orders, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14C
      scheduling, duty, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14A
    qualifications, 3-11-202, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462
    salary, 3-11-202, 3-11-205, 7-3-1342, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103
    search warrants, issuance, 46-5-220
    separation or addition of claims or parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
    service of papers not process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 8
    service of process, duties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 8
      police, chief of — duties, 7-32-4105
    sessions, regular — establishment, 3-11-101
    substitute, 3-1-805, 3-11-203
    summons, issuance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D
    term of office, 3-11-201, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462
    training and certification, 3-1-1501 — 3-1-1503, 3-1-1506 — 3-1-1508, 3-11-204, 13-15-405
    trial, time and place — notice, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3C, 20
    vacancy, 3-1-1507, 3-11-204, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462
    witness, as, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
    youth court, probable cause hearings, 41-5-332
  Judgment
    appeal, 25-33-101, 25-33-102; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
      default judgment, 25-33-303
      district court judgment on appeal, effect, 25-33-306
      reversal or set aside of judgment, procedure, 25-33-302
      undertaking on
        amount, 25-33-201
        money in lieu of, amount, 25-33-205
    clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
    collection by private person or entity, 46-17-303
    confession of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    default, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 7, 21A
      appeal from, 25-33-303
      summons, notice in, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D
    entry, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21
    execution, 46-17-302; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23
    exhibits, withdrawal or disposal, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3
    multiple defendants, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21B
    relief from, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
    signature of judge required, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 8
  Juries and jurors, See also **JURIES AND JURORS, Limited jurisdiction, courts of**
    alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18C
    bias or prejudice of jury, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
    charge of jury, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
    criminal proceedings, 3-15-404, 46-17-201, 46-17-202, 46-17-311
    demand for jury trial, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 15B, 15C
    docketing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C
    driver's license and identification card holders, list for selection purposes, 61-5-127
    fees, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 17
    illness of juror, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18C
    impaneling, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 18B, 18C
    instructions to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 14B, 19; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 19
    number of jurors, 46-17-201; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18A

CITY COURTS (Continued)
  Juries and jurors (Continued)
    request for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 12
    right to jury trial, 46-17-201; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15A
    verdict, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 14B, 18D
    voir dire examination, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 20
    waiver, 46-17-201; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C
  Jurisdiction
    alcoholic beverage code violations, 16-6-201
      minors, by, 41-5-203
    appellate jurisdiction in district court, 3-5-303, 46-17-203, 46-17-311
    caseload apportionment, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 2
    city or town sewer or water assessments, past-due — collection, 7-13-4309
    civil, 3-11-102 — 3-11-104
    concurrent
      district court, 40-4-123, 40-15-301
      justice's court, 3-11-102, 3-11-302, 40-4-123, 40-15-301; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
      municipal court, 40-4-123, 40-15-301
      youth court, 41-5-203
    cosmetics, detained or embargoed adulterated or misbranded articles — condemnation order, 50-31-509
    criminal, 3-11-102, 3-11-103, 46-2-202, 46-2-203
    drugs, detained or embargoed adulterated or misbranded articles — condemnation order, 50-31-509
    exclusive when, 3-11-103
    food, detained or embargoed adulterated or misbranded articles — condemnation order, 50-31-509
    gambling violations committed by minors, 23-5-158, 41-5-203
    hazardous substances, misbranded or banned — petition for condemnation, 50-30-307
    judgment, required for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21B
    landlord-tenant actions, 70-24-103
    mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant actions, 70-33-103
    municipal court, assumption or continuing, 3-6-101
    municipal infractions, judgment amount, 7-1-4152
    person, of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    surcharge upon certain convictions, nonapplicability, 3-1-318
    tobacco violations by minors, 41-5-203
    venue, change of — transferee court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  Justices' courts, combination with, 3-10-101
  Long Arm Statute, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  Mental health treatment courts, Title 46, chapter 1, part 12, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  Misdemeanor probation office, establishment, 46-23-1005
  Motions and orders, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 6
    answer, reply to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
    appeal
      dismissal, motion for, 25-33-207
      transmittal of papers, 25-33-104
      undertaking on, conditions, 25-33-201, 25-33-202
    application for order, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9A; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 6
    clerical mistakes and motion or order for correction, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
    continuance, motion for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 9, 12, 18
    discovery, for or reference to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 13A, 13B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 11
    dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16C
      complaint, upon improper venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3B
    disobedience of order as contempt, 3-11-303
    judgments on pleadings or default judgments, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    nonresident attorneys, representation by — motion for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 14

CITY COURTS (Continued)
- **Motions and orders** (Continued)
  - pleadings
    - amendment, to name real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10B
    - motions are not, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  - pretrial conferences, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
  - pretrial orders
    - form and substance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
    - noncompliance, sanctions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14C
  - separation of parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
  - service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 10
  - signing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9C; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 8
  - substitution of parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
  - time, computation or extension, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 6A, 6B
  - venue, change of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
- **Municipal courts**, conduct of business applicable to city court, 3-11-206
- **Municipal infractions**
  - citations, copy to clerk of court, 7-1-4150
  - jurisdiction, 7-1-4152
  - proceedings, 7-1-4151
- **Nonjudicial days**, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 17
- **Objections not ground for inadmissibility in discovery**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
- **Orders**, See **Motions and orders**
- **Papers filed**, form and quality, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 5
- **Parties**, 3-11-302; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10
  - appearance, See **Appearance of parties**
  - discovery, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 13A, 13B
  - joinder, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12
  - order of trial, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
  - orders, presenting for signature, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 8
  - pleadings, signing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7F
  - pretrial conferences, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
  - representation, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 14, 16
  - service of papers not process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 5B, 5C; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
  - service of process, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
  - subpoenas for witnesses, request for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 9
  - substitution, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
  - trial date, notice, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
  - unknown person as defendant, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- **Partner or family member assault or stalking victims**, order of protection, 40-15-201, 40-15-203, 40-15-301 — 40-15-303
- **Pleadings**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  - amendment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 8, 10B, 14B
  - appeal
    - filing of pleadings for trial, 25-33-301, 25-33-303
    - transmittal, 25-33-104
  - clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
  - filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5, 7F; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
  - judgment on, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  - jury trial, demand for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15B
  - parties
    - real party in interest, failure to name, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10B
    - representatives, naming, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
  - service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 5, 9C; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
  - service of process by publication, filing for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - transmittal when change of venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
- **Police, chief of** — duties, 7-32-4105

CITY COURTS (Continued)

- **Postponement**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 7, 9, 18
- **Pretrial conferences**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 14, 19; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 16
- **Pretrial services agency**, designation to provide services, 46-9-505
- **Public defender system**, Title 47, See **PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM**
- **Records**, 3-11-206
  - clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
  - disincorporation of city or town, transfer, 7-2-4914
- **Reporters**, 41-5-332
- **Rules for the Justice and City Courts, Uniform**, Title 25, chapter 24
  - scope, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 1
- **Rules of Civil Procedure**, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 23
  - civil actions, applicability, 3-11-302
  - landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, applicability, 70-24-429
  - mobile home park landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, applicability, 70-33-429
  - scope of rules, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  - small claims court, inapplicability, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
- **Search warrant applications**, filing, 3-11-102
- **Security**, See **Appeals to district court**, undertaking on
- **Separation or addition of claims or parties**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
- **Service of papers not process**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 5, 8C, 9C; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 10, 18
  - mail, additional time when service by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6C
- **Service of process**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 9, 10
  - disobedience as contempt, 3-11-303
  - jurisdiction acquired by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  - "person" defined, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
- **Sessions**, establishment, 3-11-101
- **Severance or addition of issues**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
- **Stay of proceedings**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- **Subpoenas**, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 9, 10
- **Summons**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D, 7; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 10
  - landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, tenant's response, 70-24-429
  - mobile home park landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, tenant's response, 70-33-429
- **Survival of action**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
- **Time**
  - computation and extension, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 5A, 6; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 21
  - dismissal of complaint, effect, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3B
  - execution of judgment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23B
- **Transfer of interest in action**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
- **Trial**
  - notice of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3C, 20
  - order of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
  - place of, See **Venue**
  - postponement, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 18
  - severance or addition of issues, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
- **Undertakings**, See **Appeals to district court**
- **Venue**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
  - change of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  - improper, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3A, 3B, 21A
- **Verdict**
  - forms, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 19
  - judgment in accordance with, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  - jury instructions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
  - prevention, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18D

CITY COURTS (Continued)
  Warrants, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 10
  Witnesses, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 9

CITY ELECTRICIAN, 7-33-4103, 7-33-4127

CITY ENGINEER
  See also generally **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Municipal commission government, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
  Parking commissions, cooperation with, 7-14-4632
  Special improvement districts, duties, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  Street lighting districts, 7-12-4309, 7-12-4325
  Streets, name changes — preparation of plats, 7-14-4112
  Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2105

CITY FINANCE
  See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  Accounting systems and standards, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  Accounts, See **Funds and accounts, specific**; **Funds generally**
  Administration, Department of, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
    audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
    financial aid, stop payment order when, 7-1-4148
    public fund deposit bid notices, 7-6-206
  Anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
  Appropriations, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
    bonds
      refunding general obligation, sinking fund account, 7-7-4316
      revenue bond undertakings, revenue from, 7-7-4425, 7-7-4431
    health, local boards of, 50-2-110 — 50-2-112
    housing authorities, 7-15-4417
    installment purchase contracts, payment provisions, 7-5-4306
    interlocal cooperation commission, 7-11-223
    libraries, state aid, 22-1-326
    library depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-306
    open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
    ordinances for, 7-5-4203
    parking commissions, 7-14-4613, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643
    planning boards, 76-1-111, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
    public funds, authority, 7-1-4123
    recreation programs, public, 7-16-4108
    rural fire districts, 7-33-2129
    sewer systems, public, 7-13-4203
  Arts, facilities for, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105
  Assessments, See **Taxation**
  Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Band concerts, public, 7-16-4112, 7-16-4113
  Baths, public, 7-16-4111
  Bond issues and bonds, See also **Indebtedness**
    amortization, tax levy for, 2-9-316, 15-1-402
    authorization, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104
    bus services, for, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4402
    capital appreciation bonds, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4214
    citizen bonds, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4211 — 7-7-4213, 7-7-4236, 7-7-4251, 7-7-4261, 7-7-4265
    city-county buildings, joint — effect on bonding authority, 7-8-204
    clean renewable energy bonds, Title 90, chapter 4, part 12, See **ENERGY**
    coal severance tax bonds, 85-1-605; Title 17, chapter 5, part 7
    consolidation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
    economic development, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
    general obligation bonds, See **General obligation bonds**
    industrial development projects and revenue bonds, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**
    insurers, deposits — securities eligible for, 33-2-603

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
  Bond issues and bonds (Continued)
    interest rate, 17-5-101 — 17-5-104
    investment in, 7-7-123
      building and loan associations, 32-2-406
      city-county consolidated government sinking fund, 7-3-1322
    judgment or settlement liability, payment, 2-9-316, 7-6-4453
    natural gas systems, funding, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103
    notice of public bond sale, publication, 17-5-106
    parking areas and facilities, 7-14-4502
    pedestrian mall or offstreet parking improvement districts, See **PARKING**, **Improvement districts**
    port authorities, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134
    proceeds, investment, 7-7-4102
    public baths, for, 7-16-4111
    recreational purposes and parks, 7-16-4104
    redemption, optional method, 17-5-105
    refunding bonds
      crossover, 17-5-2101, 17-5-2102
      general obligation, See **Refunding general obligation bonds**
      issuance prohibited when, 17-6-213
      revenue, See **Refunding revenue bonds, option one**; **Refunding revenue bonds, option two**
    registration, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
    resort communities, 7-6-1506
    revenue bonds, See **Revenue bonds**
    sanitary coupon bonds and bond fund, 7-31-112, 7-31-114, 7-31-115
    self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211, 2-9-212, 2-9-804
    sewage and/or water systems, See **Sewage and/or water systems**
    sewer systems, 7-13-4203 — 7-13-4205
    smoke abatement, for, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1
    special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Bonds and warrants**
    state, bonds held by — redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
    street improvements, construction — payment, 7-14-4109
    street lighting districts, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342
    tax
      levy to pay, 7-6-4453
      property, money and credits — exemption, 15-6-204
      protest refunds, for, 15-1-402
    tort claims, payment of judgment or settlement liability, 2-9-316
    town meeting form of government, execution, 7-3-606
    urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, **Bonds**
    validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
    volume cap, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13
    zero-coupon bonds, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4214
  Borrowing, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4202, See **Indebtedness**; **Loans**
  Budget, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
    appropriations, See **Appropriations**
    expenditures, See **Expenditures**
    general provisions, Title 7, chapter 6, part 40, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
    hard-rock mining impact payments, 90-6-323
    hearings, 7-1-4131, 15-10-203
    installment purchase contracts, 7-5-4306
    obligations, general — amount, 7-7-4104
    planning boards, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
    resort community, resort tax revenues, 7-6-1507
    revenue, See **Revenue**
    strong mayor form of government, 7-3-4101
    supplies and equipment, purchase without bid when, 7-5-4303
    surety bond premiums, 2-9-805
    tax levy, See **Levies**
    town meeting form of government, 7-3-606

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
  Budget (Continued)
    urban renewal
      activities, inclusion, 7-15-4220
      agency, departments, or offices, 7-15-4281
  Bus services, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4402, 7-14-4404
  Checking accounts, 7-6-4302
  Checks, See generally **Warrants**
  Claims
    interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
    officers and employees, membership fees or expenses when, 7-5-4141
    park commissioners, board of — audit and allowance, 7-16-4227
    payment, 7-6-4301, 7-6-4302, 7-16-4227
    presentation, 7-6-4301, 7-6-4302
    public officers, dealings in, 2-2-204 — 2-2-207
  Coal severance tax bond revenues, 17-5-701, 17-5-703; Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
  Contracts, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
  Court charges, deposit and use, 46-18-236
  Cultural facilities, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105
  Day-care facilities, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
  Debts, See **Indebtedness**
  Dedicated revenue, relinquishment in exchange for state entitlement share payments, 15-1-120
  Developmental disabilities, persons with — facilities in or out of jurisdiction, contributions to, 7-6-2527, 53-20-208
  Disincorporating cities and towns
    financial condition, certification, 7-2-4911
    indebtedness
      effect on, 7-2-4911, 7-2-4915, 7-2-4917
      tax levy to pay, 7-2-4918
    receivables, collection, 7-2-4916, 7-2-4917
    unencumbered cash, management, 7-2-4912
  Elections
    bond issues, See **Bond issues and bonds**
    bus services, for funding, 7-14-4402, 7-14-4404
    fire department relief association disability and pension fund, tax levy to fund, 19-18-504
    general obligation bonds, for issuance, See **General obligation bonds**
    indebtedness, questions of — electors' qualifications, 7-7-4103
    library services, tax levy for, 22-1-304
    mill levy, exceeding or imposing less than maximum — for authorization, 7-6-4431, 15-10-425
    natural gas systems, for funding, 7-13-4102
    obligations, general — for incurring, 7-7-4104
    public baths, indebtedness for, 7-16-4111
    recreational purposes and parks, indebtedness for, 7-16-4104
    resort tax, for, 7-6-1502 — 7-6-1504, 7-6-1506, 7-6-1508
    revenue bonds, for issuance, 7-7-4221, 7-7-4426, 7-7-4427
    smoke abatement bond issues, 7-31-106 — 7-31-111
    special improvement districts, concerning, 7-12-4243, 7-12-4244
    urban renewal
      bond issues, required when, 7-15-4218
      financing activities, 7-15-4220
  Electronic government services, convenience fee, 7-5-4125, 61-3-116
  Emergency expenditures and liabilities, 10-3-405
    interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, 10-3-1105, 10-3-1115
  Exclusion of land, liability of excluded territory for indebtedness, 7-2-4809, 7-2-4810
  Expenditures, See also **Appropriations**; **Emergency expenditures and liabilities**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
    accountability, Const., VIII, 12
    indebtedness limits exceeded, levy for payment of expenses, 7-6-4438
    payment, authority, 7-1-4124
    planning boards, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
  Federal assistance
    private dwellings, rehabilitation, 7-15-4103
    urban renewal, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
- **Federal in-lieu payments for taxes**, Title 7, chapter 6, part 1, See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
- **Finance officer**, See **CITY TREASURER**, generally
- **Financial reports**, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- **Financial statement**, mayor's duties, 7-5-4102
- **Fire hydrant maintenance district assessments**, 7-12-4611, 7-12-4612
- **Fiscal impact**, legislation affecting
  - estimate of impact required, 5-4-210
  - fiscal note requirements, 5-4-201, 5-4-203
- **Funds and accounts, specific**
  - band fund, public recreation expenditures from, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801
  - city road fund, 7-14-2512, 7-14-4113
  - county land information account, use, 7-6-2230
  - debt service fund
    - hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-310
    - port authorities, 7-14-1135
  - drug forfeiture account, 3-10-601, 44-12-206, 46-5-308
  - electrical generation impact fund, 15-24-3007
  - general fund, See **General fund**
  - obligations, for, 7-7-4104
  - park fund, 7-16-4107, 7-16-4225, 20-7-801
  - planning board fund, 76-1-408
  - property tax relief fund, 7-6-1507
  - protest fund, 15-1-402, 15-8-115, 15-15-201
  - public library fund, 22-1-304, 22-1-309
  - sanitary coupon bonds and bond fund, 7-31-112, 7-31-114, 7-31-115
  - self-insurance reserve fund, funding, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
  - sinking fund, See **General obligation bonds**; **Sinking fund**
  - special alley approach fund, 7-14-4109
  - special sidewalk, curb, and gutter fund, 7-14-4109
  - street fund
    - abandoned vehicle sale proceeds, 61-12-407
    - flood control or water conservation project costs, allocation, 76-5-1112
- **Funds generally**, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  - interest on deposits or investment, 7-6-204
  - investment, 7-6-4603, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
  - levy for expenses when indebtedness limits exceeded, special fund for, 7-6-4438
  - membership fees or expenses for officers or employees, payment, 7-5-4141
  - recreational activities for elderly persons, 7-16-101
  - tax levy for, See **Levies**
  - tax lien sales, voided — refunds, charges and deductions against funds, 15-17-326
- **Gambling**
  - activities, fees or taxes permitted when, 23-5-171
  - bingo and keno tax revenue, 23-5-409
  - card game tables, live — permit fee revenue, 23-5-306
  - video gambling machine permit fee revenue, 23-5-612
- **Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes**, allocation, 15-70-101, 15-70-102
- **General fund**
  - developmental disabilities, persons with — facilities in or out of jurisdiction, contributions to, 53-20-208
  - health, local boards of — appropriations for, 50-2-110, 50-2-112
  - judgments or settlements, payment, 2-9-316
  - liquor license tax money, 16-1-405
  - motor vehicle violations, administrative fee — deposit, 61-5-214
  - obligations, general — amount and payment, 7-7-4104
  - pedestrian malls, payment of damages due to creation, 7-14-4703
  - police officers
    - group insurance premiums, 7-32-4117
    - retirement fund, dissolution — transfer from, 19-19-202
  - public money, interest from deposits and investments, 7-6-204
  - refunding revenue bonds and interest, no recourse for payment, 7-7-4606
  - sewer system appropriations, 7-13-4203

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
  General fund (Continued)
    sinking fund, transfers from, 7-7-4274
    smoke abatement bond issue elections, expenses, 7-31-111
    special improvement districts
      bid forfeitures, deposit, 7-12-4145
      federal property fronting improvements, costs paid from, 7-12-4173
      revolving fund
        loans to, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4225
        transfers from, 7-12-4227 — 7-12-4229
    street lighting district work or improvements paid from, when, 7-12-4326
    tax lien sale property, proceeds from sale or lease, 15-17-319
    tax protest refunds, 15-1-402
    tobacco possession or consumption or attempt to purchase by minors, fines from violations, 45-5-637
    undertakings, transfer of revenue when, 7-7-4425, 7-7-4428
  General obligation bonds
    accounts
      closing, 7-7-4274
      maintenance, 7-7-4261
    amortization bonds, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4209, 7-7-4255, 7-7-4275
    amount, limitation, 7-7-4201
    cancellation, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273
    capital appreciation bonds, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4214
    citizen bonds, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4211 — 7-7-4213, 7-7-4236, 7-7-4251, 7-7-4261, 7-7-4265
    copies, preservation, 7-7-4258
    delivery, 7-7-4259, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273
    disincorporation of cities or towns, statement concerning, 7-2-4911
    election, 7-7-4221
      call for, procedure, 7-7-4223
      electors, majority vote required to authorize bonds, 7-7-4235
      notice, 7-7-4227
      petition for, 7-7-4223 — 7-7-4226
      port authorities, applicability, 7-14-1134
      resolution for, 7-7-4226
      revenue bonds, provisions regarding, 7-7-4427
      water or sewer systems, required for, 7-7-4222
    fire department relief association disability and pension fund, investment, 19-18-402
    form and execution, 7-7-4255, 7-7-4256
    industrial districts, 7-15-4290
    interest and principal, 7-7-4257
      amortization bonds, 7-7-4209, 7-7-4275
      late payments, 7-7-4263
      payment, 7-7-4204, 7-7-4257, 7-7-4262, 7-7-4265
      rate of interest, 7-7-4254, 7-7-4263
      serial bonds, 7-7-4210
      statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-4264, 7-7-4265
    issuance, 7-7-4255
    nature of, 7-7-4204
    open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
    outstanding, purchase, 7-7-4270
    printing, 7-7-4256
    public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
    purpose, single — what constitutes, 7-7-4203
    redemption, 7-7-4206, 7-7-4210, 7-7-4236, 7-7-4257, 7-7-4265, 7-7-4268, 7-7-4269
    refunding, See **Refunding general obligation bonds**
    refunding by exchange for amortization bonds, 7-7-4275
    registration, 7-7-4257, 7-7-4268, 7-7-4272
    sale
      bids, 7-7-4252, 7-7-4254
      citizen bonds, 7-7-4211 — 7-7-4213, 7-7-4251
      notice of, 7-7-4236, 7-7-4275
        form, 7-7-4251
        publication, 7-7-4252

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
  General obligation bonds (Continued)
    sale (Continued)
      procedure, 7-7-4254
      proceeds, disposition, 7-7-4260
      resolution for, 7-7-4236
    serial bonds, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4210, 7-7-4236, 7-7-4255, 7-7-4275
    sinking fund
      accounts, 7-7-4261, 7-7-4274
      outstanding bonds, purchase, 7-7-4270
      payments from, 7-7-4262, 7-7-4268
      serial bonds, 7-7-4210
      tax levy to fund, 7-7-4264, 7-7-4265
      transfers, 7-7-4274
    tax levy for, 7-7-4205, 7-7-4261, 7-7-4264, 7-7-4265
      insufficient, 7-7-4266
    technology districts, 7-15-4290
    term, 7-7-4205
    term bonds, 7-7-4208
    types, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4214
    urban renewal, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4302
    water or sewer systems, for, 7-7-4202, 7-7-4222
    zero-coupon bonds, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4214
  Governmental facilities, state — closure or retrenchment, impact statement, 39-2-1003
  Grants
    interest on deposits or investments, provision for, 7-6-204
    notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 75-5-1126
    port authorities, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
    power to make, 7-1-4124
    private dwellings, rehabilitation, 7-15-4103
    reclamation and development, See **RECLAMATION**, **Reclamation and development grants program**
    renewable resource grants and loans, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
    urban renewal, for, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301
    water pollution abatement or prevention, 7-7-4405
  Health, local boards of — funding, 7-6-2527, 50-2-110 — 50-2-112
  Historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
  Housing authorities
    donations to, 7-15-4417, 7-15-4418
    payments from, 7-15-4465
  Indebtedness, See also **Borrowing**; **Loans**
    annexation with provision of services, effect of, 7-2-4716
    authorization, 7-7-4101
    bonds, See **Bond issues and bonds**; specific bond issue
    boundary alterations, apportionment, 7-2-102
    bus services, for, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4402
    disincorporating cities and towns
      effect, 7-2-4911, 7-2-4915, 7-2-4917
      payment, 7-2-4916
      tax levy to pay, 7-2-4918
    electors, qualifications, 7-7-4103
    excluded territory, liability, 7-2-4809, 7-2-4810
    limits, Const., VIII, 10
      exceeded, tax levy for municipal and administrative purposes, 7-6-4438
      general obligation bonds, limitation on amount, 7-7-4201
      hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, applicability, 90-6-310
      obligations, general, 7-7-4104
    natural gas systems, for, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103
    obligations, general, 7-7-4104, 90-4-1208
    payment, authority, 7-1-4124
    public baths, for, 7-16-4111
    purposes for incurring, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104
    recreational purposes and parks, 7-16-4104
    renewable resource grants and loans, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6

- **CITY FINANCE** (Continued)
  - **Indebtedness** (Continued)
    - resort community bond issues, nature of indebtedness, 7-6-1506
    - revenue bonds do not constitute, 7-7-4423
    - rural fire districts, annexation — effect, 7-33-2129
    - water or sewer systems, for, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4202
  - **Industrial development projects and revenue bonds**, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
  - **Industrial districts**, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
  - **Infrastructure projects**, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
  - **In-lieu payments for taxes (PILT)**, Title 7, chapter 6, part 1, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  - **Insurance**, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  - **Interest on overdue accounts**, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
  - **Interlocal cooperation**
    - commission, funding, 7-11-223
    - self-insurance reserve fund, agreements for, 2-9-211
  - **Investments**
    - bond proceeds, 7-7-4102
    - libraries, depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-307
    - 9-1-1 emergency telephone system funds, 10-4-303, 10-4-312
    - public money, 7-6-202, 7-6-204, 7-6-206, 7-6-4603
    - refunding general obligation bond funds, 7-7-4316
    - refunding revenue bond escrow fund, 7-7-4504, 7-7-4505
    - repurchase agreements, 7-6-213
    - sinking fund, 7-7-123, 7-7-124, 7-15-4281
    - state, by — when, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
    - tax protest fund money, 15-1-402
    - urban renewal funds, 7-15-4281
    - warrants, in, 7-6-4603
  - **Judgments**
    - manner of payment, 2-9-316, 7-6-4453, 15-10-420
    - urban renewal property, effect on, 7-15-4260
  - **Levies**, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Taxation**
    - additional
      - bonded indebtedness, judgments, tax protest refunds, or special improvement district revolving funds — for, 7-6-4453
      - bus services, for, 7-14-4404
      - election requirements, 7-6-4431, 15-10-425
      - libraries, for, 22-1-304
      - police retirement fund contributions, 19-19-301
    - airports, 7-6-2527, 15-10-420, 67-10-401, 67-10-402, 67-11-301, 67-11-303
    - all-purpose levy
      - authorization, 7-6-4451
      - certification, 7-6-4454
      - changes from method, 7-6-4455
      - exclusions, 7-6-4453
    - ambulance services, for, 7-6-2527, 7-34-102
    - annexation
      - districts, property owners within, 7-2-4625
      - services, with provision of — following, 7-2-4716
    - authority, 7-1-4123, 7-6-4401, 7-6-4406, 7-6-4421
    - band concerts, 7-16-4113
    - bond amortization, for, 2-9-316, 15-1-402
    - bonds, general obligation — for payment, 7-7-4205, 7-7-4261, 7-7-4264 — 7-7-4266
    - business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, 15-1-112
    - business incubators, exemption — applicability, 15-24-1802
    - bus services, 7-14-4404
    - cemeteries, for, 7-35-4108
    - citizen bonds, for payment, 7-7-4265
    - city clerk, duties, 7-6-4403
    - crossover refunding bonds, for payment, 17-5-2102
    - cultural, social, and recreational purposes, 7-16-4105
    - day-care facilities, for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
    - disincorporating cities or towns, to pay indebtedness, 7-2-4918

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
- **Levies** (Continued)
    - economic development, for, 7-6-2527, 90-5-112
    - elderly persons, recreational and other activities for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-101
    - election for approval
        - additional levy, 7-6-4431, 7-14-4404, 15-10-425, 22-1-304
        - newly incorporated city or town, for property maintenance, 7-2-4111
        - port authorities, when, 7-14-1134
    - electrical generation impact fund, no consideration for reduction, 15-24-3007
    - emergency, 10-3-405, 15-10-420
    - excluded territory, jurisdiction, 7-2-4810
    - expenses, levy when indebtedness limits exceeded, 7-6-4438
    - fire department relief association disability and pension fund, to fund, 19-18-501, 19-18-504
    - firefighter's group insurance, for, 7-33-4130
    - firefighters' unified retirement system employer contributions, for, 19-13-214
    - general municipal or administrative purposes when indebtedness limits exceeded, for, 7-6-4438
    - historic properties, tax abatement — applicability, 15-24-1603
    - industrial park tax exemption, applicability, 15-24-1902
    - insurance and reserve funds, for, 2-9-211, 2-9-212, 2-18-703, 15-10-420
    - judgments or settlements, for payment, 2-9-316, 15-10-420
    - libraries, for, 22-1-304, 22-1-316
        - state aid, distribution withheld when, 22-1-326
    - local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption — applicability, 15-24-2002
    - maximum, exceeding or imposing less than — authorization, 7-6-4431, 15-10-425
    - multiple separate levies, 7-6-4451, 7-6-4453
    - obligations, general — for payment, no obligation, 7-7-4104
    - open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
    - park maintenance districts, 7-12-4001
    - park purposes, for, 7-16-4225, 7-16-4226
    - pedestrian mall or offstreet parking improvement districts, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
    - permissive medical levy, 2-9-212
    - personal property tax rate reductions, reimbursements, 15-1-111
    - planning boards, for, 76-1-111, 76-1-406
    - police officers, group insurance premiums, 7-32-4117
    - police officers' retirement, to fund, 19-9-209
    - port authorities, 7-6-2527, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1134, 67-10-402
    - protest refunds, for, 7-6-4453, 15-1-402, 15-10-420
    - public employees' retirement, contracting employer's authority, 19-3-204
    - reduction of approved levy, 15-10-425
    - resort tax revenues, reduction of property tax levy, 7-6-1507
    - revenue bond undertakings, for, 7-7-4424
    - road tax, 7-6-2527, 7-14-2501
    - smoke abatement bonds, for payment, 7-31-116
    - special levies, 2-9-316, 7-6-4438, 7-6-4453
    - special taxes, authority for, 7-6-4406, 7-7-4265
    - tort claim judgments, payment, 2-9-316, 15-10-420
    - transportation services for the elderly and persons with disabilities, 7-6-2527, 7-14-111
    - value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
    - volunteer fire departments, for, 7-33-4111
    - volunteer firefighter disability income insurance, 7-33-4109, 7-33-4111
    - water supply systems, authority for, 7-13-4406
    - weed extermination or removal, 7-22-4101
- **Liabilities**
    - boundary alterations, apportionment, 7-2-102
    - city-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1209
    - emergency, See **Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
    - park commissioners, board of — limitation, 7-16-4226
- **Libraries**, Title 22, chapter 1, part 3
- **License fees**
    - collection, 3-11-103, 7-6-4402, 7-6-4404, 7-21-4102
    - itinerant vendors, limitation, 7-21-2302
- **Liquor license tax proceeds**, allocation, 16-1-405

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
  Loans, See also **Borrowing**; **Indebtedness**
    disaster, 10-3-314
    port authorities, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1136
    power concerning, 7-1-4124
    private dwellings, rehabilitation, 7-15-4103
    proceeds, use, Const., VIII, 11
    renewable resource grants and loans, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
  Mill levies, See **Levies**; **Taxation**
  Motor fuel excise tax, local option — revenue from, 7-14-302, 7-14-303
  Motor vehicles
    local option motor vehicle tax or flat fee, distribution, 61-3-537, 61-3-570
    tax, imposition prohibited when, 61-10-215
  Municipal court judges, training expenses, 3-6-202
  Museums, 7-16-4105
  National guard armories, funding, 10-1-108
  Natural gas systems, funding, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system funds, distribution and use limitations, 10-4-302, 10-4-303, 10-4-311, 10-4-312
  Notes and obligations, See also **Indebtedness**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
    bond issues, See **Bond issues and bonds**; See also specific bond issue
    city-county consolidation, effect on, 7-3-1209
    disincorporation of cities or towns
      effect, 7-2-4915
      payment, 7-2-4916
      statement regarding, 7-2-4911
    general obligations, incurrence of, 7-7-4104, 90-4-1208
      election not required, 7-5-4304, 7-7-4104
    issuance, indebtedness incurred for, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104
    registration, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
    self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
    short-term, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
    town meeting form of government, execution, 7-3-606
    undertakings, revenue from — to pay, 7-7-4425
  Offstreet parking improvement districts, method of financing, 7-14-4711, See also **PARKING**, **Improvement districts**, generally
  Oil, gas, and coal natural resource account — distribution, 15-36-332
  Parking
    areas and facilities, 7-7-4402, 7-14-4502, See also **Revenue bonds**, undertakings
    commissions
      appropriations to, 7-14-4613, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643
      in-lieu payments from, 7-14-4633
    meters, revenues from, See **PARKING**, **Street parking**
  Park maintenance districts, fee assessment or tax levy, 7-12-4001
  Parks, 7-16-4105
  Pedestrian mall or offstreet parking improvement districts, method of financing, 7-14-4711, 7-14-4713, See also **PARKING**, **Improvement districts**
  Port authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 11, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
  Public money
    appropriation, authority, 7-1-4123
    deposit, 7-6-201, 7-6-4601
      demand deposits, 7-6-205
      interest, 7-6-203, 7-6-204, 7-6-206, 7-6-211, 7-6-213, 7-6-4602
      liability, 7-6-212
      report by financial institutions, 7-6-211
      repurchase agreements, 7-6-201, 7-6-206, 7-6-213
      security, 7-6-201, 7-6-207
        substitutions, 7-6-208
      time or savings deposits, 7-6-201, 7-6-206
      withdrawal, 7-6-201
    investment, 7-6-202, 7-6-204, 7-6-206, 7-6-4603

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
  Public Safety Commission, members' expenses, 7-32-129
  Public Safety, Department of — salaries, payment, 7-32-104
  Recreation
    elderly persons, activities for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-101
    facilities, 7-7-4402, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105, See also **Revenue bonds**, undertakings
    public programs, 7-16-4107, 7-16-4108
  Refunding bonds
    parking commissions, 7-14-4659 — 7-14-4661
    urban renewal, 7-15-4301
  Refunding general obligation bonds
    advance refunding bonds, 7-7-4316
    amortization bonds, exchange for, 7-7-4275
    applicability of other provisions, 7-7-4302
    authorization, 7-7-4301
    cancellation, 7-7-4273
    election, issuance without, 7-7-4221, 7-7-4275
    interest rate, 7-7-4304
    issuance, 7-7-4304, 7-7-4311, 7-7-4316
    sale, 7-7-4302, 7-7-4311
      proceeds, disposition, 7-7-4312, 7-7-4316
    term, 7-7-4303
  Refunding revenue bonds, option one
    authorization, 7-7-4501
    conservation district bonds, authorization and validity, 76-15-506
    excess reserves or revenues, use, 7-7-4505
    exchange or sale, 7-7-4503
    interest rate, 7-7-4502
    issuance, 7-7-4501, 7-7-4502
    proceeds, deposit, 7-7-4504
  Refunding revenue bonds, option two
    actions for enforcement of provisions, 7-7-4633
    breach of covenants, conditions, or obligations, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4633
    citation of the revenue bond refinancing act of 1937, 7-7-4601
    covenants, 7-7-4610, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4632, 7-7-4633
    default, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4630, 7-7-4632, 7-7-4633
    definitions, 7-7-4602
    details relating to, 7-7-4610
    enterprise, 7-7-4602
      covenants concerning, 7-7-4622
      insurance, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4631
      management, 7-7-4629, 7-7-4631
      receivership and receiver, 7-7-4630 — 7-7-4632
      record, books of, 7-7-4629
      revenue, 7-7-4602, 7-7-4606, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4628, 7-7-4629, 7-7-4631
        lien on, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4629, 7-7-4632
    exchange, 7-7-4625, 7-7-4627
    fiscal agent, use, 7-7-4624
    injunction, 7-7-4633
    interest and principal
      exchange of bonds, 7-7-4627
      payment, 7-7-4606, 7-7-4610, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4628, 7-7-4629
        default, 7-7-4630
      rate of interest, 7-7-4610
    interpretation of provisions, 7-7-4604
    issuance, 7-7-4610
      additional bonds, limitations, 7-7-4622
      authorization, 7-7-4605
      resolution for, 7-7-4621 — 7-7-4623, 7-7-4628, 7-7-4629
    nature of, 7-7-4606
    negotiability, 7-7-4608
    refinancing and refunding, authority, 7-7-4605
    remedies of bondholders, 7-7-4633

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
  Refunding revenue bonds, option two (Continued)
    sale, 7-7-4602, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4625, 7-7-4626
    scope of provisions, 7-7-4603
    security for, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4628, 7-7-4629
    taxation, exemption from — when, 7-7-4607
    validity, presumptions of, 7-7-4609
  Reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Repurchase agreements, public money deposits, 7-6-201, 7-6-202, 7-6-206, 7-6-213
  Resort tax, See **TAXATION, SALES**
  Revenue
    accountability, Const., VIII, 12
    anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
    bonds for, See **Refunding revenue bonds, option one**; **Refunding revenue bonds, option two**; **Revenue bonds**
    coal severance tax bond, 17-5-701, 17-5-703; Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
    dedicated, relinquishment in exchange for state entitlement share payments, 15-1-120
    gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, allocation, 15-70-101, 15-70-102
    liquor license tax proceeds, allocation, 16-1-405
    motor fuel excise tax, local option, 7-14-302, 7-14-303
    obligations, general — repayment, 7-7-4104
    parking meters, See **PARKING**, **Street parking**
    resort tax, See **TAXATION, SALES**
    tax, See **Taxation**
    urban renewal bond payments, pledged for, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
  Revenue bonds
    citation of the municipal revenue bond act of 1939, 7-7-4401
    conservation district bonds, authorization and validity, 76-15-506
    cost, determination, 7-7-4422
    covenants, 7-7-4428, 7-7-4432
    definitions, 7-7-4402
    details relating to, 7-7-4432
    disincorporation of cities or towns, statement concerning, 7-2-4911
    election, 7-7-4221, 7-7-4426, 7-7-4427
    enforcement of provisions, 7-7-4429
    industrial districts, 7-15-4290
    interim receipts or certificates, 7-7-4435
    interpretation of provisions, 7-7-4403
    issuance, authorization, 7-7-4421, 7-7-4426, 7-7-4428, 7-7-4430
    liens arising from, 7-7-4425, 7-7-4431
    nature of, 7-7-4423
    parking commissions, issuance, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
    public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
    refunding, See **Refunding revenue bonds, option one**; **Refunding revenue bonds, option two**
    reserves, creation and maintenance, 7-7-4421, 7-7-4424, 7-7-4425, 7-7-4428
    sale, 7-7-4428, 7-7-4433, 7-7-4434
    solid waste management systems, for, 7-7-4402, 75-10-112
    technology districts, 7-15-4290
    undertakings, 7-7-4402
      authorization, 7-7-4404, 7-7-4426
      cooperation among municipalities, 7-7-4406
      rates, fees, and charges, 7-7-4404, 7-7-4424, 7-7-4428
      revenue from, use, 7-7-4424, 7-7-4425, 7-7-4428
      self-supporting, to be, 7-7-4424
      state agencies, role, 7-7-4407
      water pollution abatement, 7-7-4405
    urban renewal, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4290
    validity, presumptions of, 7-7-4430
    water pollution abatement, for, 7-7-4405
  Sewage and/or water systems
    coal severance tax bond revenue, 17-5-701, 17-5-703; Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
    fire hydrant maintenance district assessments, collection, 7-12-4612

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
  Sewage and/or water systems (Continued)
    general obligation bonds for, 7-7-4202, 7-7-4222
    indebtedness incurred for, 7-7-4101
    pollution abatement, for, 7-7-4405
    revenue bond undertakings, 7-7-4402, See also **Revenue bonds**
    sinking fund, income and revenue for, 7-13-4307
    special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
    tax against property, delinquent charges as, 7-13-4309
  Sinking fund
    citizen bonds, 7-7-4261, 7-7-4265
    general obligation bonds, See **General obligation bonds**
    interest credited to, 7-7-123, 7-7-4102
    investment, 7-7-123, 7-15-4281
      limitation, 7-7-124
    refunding general obligation advance refunding bonds, 7-7-4316
    sewage and/or water system, income and revenue, 7-13-4307
    sewer system indebtedness, 7-13-4207
    smoke abatement bonds, 7-31-116
  Smoke abatement, bond issues for, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1
  Solid waste management systems, 7-7-4402, 75-10-112, See also **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**, **Local governments**
  Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  State
    entitlement share payments, 15-1-120 — 15-1-122
    financial aid, payment stopped when, 7-1-4148
    funds
      invested by, when, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
      public transportation, for, 7-14-102
    payments to local government entities, 17-8-311
    private dwellings, rehabilitation assistance, 7-15-4103
  Street lighting districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  Street maintenance districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 44, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
  Swimming pools, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105
  Taxable valuation
    fire hydrant maintenance district assessments, 7-12-4611
    general obligation bonds, amount — limitation, 7-7-4201
    hard-rock mining impact areas, reallocation, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
    industrial districts, adjustment of base taxable value when, 7-15-4293
    natural gas systems, acquisition — amount of indebtedness, 7-13-4103
    technology districts, adjustment of base taxable value when, 7-15-4293
    urban renewal, adjustment of base taxable value when, 7-15-4293
    value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
  Taxation, See also **Levies**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Taxation**
    annexation
      districts, property owners within, 7-2-4625
      improper or unofficial, conclusive presumption of annexation when, 7-2-4210, 7-2-4331, 7-2-4421, 7-2-4511, 7-2-4621, 7-2-4761
      services, with provision of — levies, subject to, 7-2-4716
    anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
    assessments, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**; **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**; **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
      authority to levy, 7-1-4123, 7-6-4406
      collection, 7-6-4402 — 7-6-4404, 7-13-4309
        jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
      commission-manager form of government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
      delinquent, 7-6-4422, 7-6-4423, 7-13-4309, 7-15-4206, 15-17-318 — 15-17-320
      determination, 7-6-4409
      equalization, 7-6-4411
      fire hydrant maintenance districts, 7-12-4611, 7-12-4612
      interest rate, 17-5-103

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
  Taxation (Continued)
    assessments (Continued)
      notice, inclusion in property tax and assessment notices, 15-16-101
      open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
      pedestrian mall or offstreet parking improvement districts, See **PARKING, Improvement districts**
      sewer or water service, for, 7-13-4309
      sidewalk, curb, gutter, and alley approach construction costs, 7-14-4110
    auctions, 30-11-516
    authority for, 7-6-4401, 7-6-4421
    boundary alterations, collection upon, 7-2-103
    business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, 15-1-112
    business trusts, 35-5-205
    carriers, imposition on — prohibited when, 61-10-215
    collection, 7-6-4401 — 7-6-4404
      county, by, 7-6-4413, 7-6-4414
      jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
    curb tax, 61-10-215
    delinquent
      collection, 7-6-4413, 7-6-4422
      tax lien sales, 15-17-316 — 15-17-320
        when county collects tax, 7-6-4414
        when municipality collects tax, 7-6-4423
      urban renewal, blighted area, 7-15-4206
    exemptions
      airports, 67-10-406
      business incubators, 15-24-1802
      fire department relief association benefits, 19-18-612
      fraternal benefit societies, when, 33-7-410
      industrial parks, 15-24-1902
      local economic development organization, building and land, 15-24-2002
      mausoleum-columbarium authorities, 35-21-820
      police officers' retirement benefits, 19-19-504
      public employees' retirement benefits or payments when, 19-2-1004
      refunding revenue bonds, option two — when, 7-7-4607
      teachers' retirement system benefits, contributions, and funds, 19-20-706
      university system optional retirement program — contracts, benefits, and contributions, 19-21-212
      urban renewal property, 7-15-4261
      volunteer firefighters' pension benefits, 19-17-407
      water and wastewater authorities, regional, 75-6-328
    firearms, prohibited, 45-8-351
    gambling
      activities, permitted when, 23-5-171
      bingo and keno tax revenue, 23-5-409
    industrial districts, tax increment financing, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts**
    insurers
      premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
      state, preemption, 33-2-707
    levies, See **Levies**
    libraries
      county library system, cities exempt when, 22-1-313
      levies for, 22-1-304, 22-1-316, 22-1-326
    motor fuel tax, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Motor fuel excise tax**
    motor vehicles, imposition prohibited when, 61-10-215
    open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
    parking commissions, in-lieu payments, 7-14-4633
    parking tax, 61-10-215
    personal property tax rate reductions, reimbursements, 15-1-111
    port authorities, 7-6-2527, 67-10-402
    property tax, 7-6-1507, 61-10-215
    property tax and assessment notice, inclusion of city tax, 15-16-101

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

- **Taxation** (Continued)
  - property tax record, 7-6-4409, 7-6-4410, 7-6-4412
  - protest, payments under, 15-1-402
  - protest refunds, 7-6-4453
  - protests lost, repayment, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4201, 15-1-402
  - records, destruction, 15-1-104
  - resort tax, See **TAXATION, SALES**
  - retirement, See specific retirement system
  - revenue, department of — studies, 2-7-104
  - revenue increase, notice of budget increase from, 15-10-203
  - sewer or water charges, arrearages as tax, 7-13-4309
  - special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  - special taxes, 7-6-4406, 7-22-4101, 22-1-316
  - street lighting districts, 7-12-4310, 7-12-4336
  - tax increment financing, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts**; **Tax increment financing**; **Tax increment financing districts**
  - tax lien sales, 15-17-316 — 15-17-320
    - bids, 7-5-4102
    - parking improvement districts, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
    - voided sale, refunds, 15-17-326
    - when county collects tax, 7-6-4414
    - when municipality collects tax, 7-6-4423, 15-17-326
  - uncollectible taxes, 15-16-704
  - urban renewal, tax increment financing, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, **Industrial districts**; **Tax increment financing**; **Tax increment financing districts**
  - value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
  - water supply systems, authority to levy for, 7-13-4406
  - workers' compensation self-insurers guaranty fund, exemption, 39-71-2617
- **Tax increment financing**, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts**; **Tax increment financing**; **Tax increment financing districts**
- **Tort claims**, payment, 2-9-316
- **Transportation**
  - public, state funds, 7-14-102
  - services for the elderly and persons with disabilities, 7-6-2527, 7-14-111, 7-14-112, 15-1-122
- **Urban renewal**, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
- **Warrants**, 7-6-4501
  - building and loan associations, investment in, 32-2-406
  - cancellation, 7-6-4303, 7-7-4273
  - claims, payment, 7-6-4302
  - duplicate, issuance, 7-6-4304
  - false or fraudulent, liability, 7-6-4311
  - investments in, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502, 7-6-4603, 7-7-123
  - lost or destroyed, 7-6-4304
  - mayors, signing, 7-5-4102
  - outstanding, funding, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4273
  - park commissioners, board of — money paid out, 7-16-4228
  - payment, 7-6-4302, 7-6-4502
  - public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
  - public officers, dealings in, 2-2-204 — 2-2-207
  - redemption, 7-6-4504
  - registration, 7-6-4503, 7-6-4504, 7-6-4603
  - sanitary coupon bond fund, 7-31-115
  - smoke abatement bonds and obligations, 7-31-116
  - special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Bonds and warrants**
  - street improvements, construction — payment, 7-14-4109
  - street lighting districts, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342
- **Water and sewer systems**, See **Sewage and/or water systems**
- **Youth**
  - community-based services — funding, facilities, and services, 52-2-617
  - detention services, funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1901 — 41-5-1908

CITY FINANCE OFFICER
  See **CITY TREASURER**, generally

CITY JAILER, 7-4-4101
  See also **DETENTION CENTERS**, **Administrator**

CITY JUDGES
  See **CITY COURTS**, **Judges**

CITY MARSHAL
  See also generally **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Appointment and residency requirements, 7-4-4103, 7-32-301, 7-32-302
  Election of, 7-2-4107
  Executive officer of city or town, 7-4-4114
  Salary, 7-4-4103
  Street commissioner, ex officio, 7-4-4103

CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, 7-1-4121
  See also specific officer or form of government; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**; **Officers or employees**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally
  Absence of officer from city or town, lack of consent, 7-4-4111
  Actions, ratification, 7-1-4124
  Aeronautics laws, duty to assist in enforcement, 67-2-501
  Appointive office, abolishment, 7-4-4105, 7-4-4106
  Appointment of officers, 7-3-4101, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4109, 7-4-4303
    military service, acting official, 10-1-1010
    oath of office, 7-1-4137
    removal of appointee, 7-4-4113
    residence outside city limits, effect, 7-4-4111
    term of office, 7-4-4107
    vacancy, to fill, 7-4-4112
    void, declaration — effect, 7-4-4111
  Bonds
    citizen, purchase prohibited, 7-7-4211
    general obligation, execution, 7-7-4257
    official, 7-4-4109, 7-4-4111; Title 2, chapter 9, part 8, See **SURETY BONDS**, **City officers and employees**
    parking commission, signatures, 7-14-4650
    urban renewal, validity and sufficiency of signatures, 7-15-4305
  Books and papers, 7-4-4303
  Boundaries of local government, alteration — transcript of records, 7-2-101
  Child support enforcement, cooperation, 40-5-206
  City-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1212, See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**, **Officers and employees**
  Claims against municipalities, review prior to submission, 7-6-4301
  Compensation, See **Salaries**
  Condominium floor plans filed with and approved by when, 70-23-306
  Conflict of interest, 7-5-4109, 7-15-4239, 7-15-4240
  Consolidation of offices, 7-4-4106
  Conventions and meetings, attendance, 7-5-4141, 7-5-4142
  Criminal conviction of officer, effect, 7-4-4111
  Death of
    employee, designation of person to receive warrants or paychecks, 7-4-4211
    officer, effect, 7-4-4111
  Disincorporation of cities and towns
    receivables, collection, 7-2-4917
    release of property, 7-2-4913
  Duties generally, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4110, 7-4-4111, 7-4-4303, 7-5-4110, 7-5-201
  Election of, 7-1-4121, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4109, 13-1-101, 13-1-104, See also **ELECTIONS**, **Political subdivision elections**
    ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
    declaration for nomination, filing, 13-10-201
    new municipalities, 7-2-4106, 7-2-4107
    oath of office, 7-1-4137

CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)
  Election of (Continued)
    reclassified municipalities, 7-1-4116
    vacancy, to fill, 7-4-4112
    void, declaration — effect, 7-4-4111
  Employment of employees, 7-1-4124, 7-3-606
    preference to veterans and persons with disabilities, Title 39, chapters 29 and 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Disabilities, persons with**; **Veterans**
  Enumeration of officers, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103
  Executive officers, 7-4-4114, 10-3-605
  Facsimile signatures or seals, 2-16-114, 7-1-4140
  Fire department personnel not considered municipal officers, 7-33-4113
  Fraternal benefit societies, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-7-126
  Hours of work, 7-5-4111, 39-3-406, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
  Housing authority commissioners, officials may not be, 7-15-4431
  Incentive awards program for employees, 7-4-501 — 7-4-506
  Industrial district ordinance containing tax increment provisions, filing, 7-15-4284
  Infractions, municipal — issuance of citations, 7-1-4150
  Interlocal cooperation commission
    information to, 7-11-227
    members, qualifications, 7-11-208
  Livestock running at large, impoundment
    marks and brands, ascertainment, 81-4-408
    notices, 81-4-403
    owner, notice by department, 81-4-409
  Mayor, powers relating to, 7-4-4303
  Meetings and conventions, attendance, 7-5-4141, 7-5-4142
  Mental illness of officer, effect, 7-4-4111
  Military service, elected officials — appointment of acting official, 10-1-1010
  Municipal commission government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
  Municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  Neglect of duty by officer, 7-4-4111
  Oath of office, 7-1-4137, 7-4-101
  Oaths, administering, 7-1-4136
  Office hours, 7-4-102
  Organizations of municipal officials, membership in, 7-5-4141
  Planning boards, membership, 76-1-201, 76-1-203, 76-1-221
  Property, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103
  Public Employees' Retirement System, optional membership, 19-3-412
  Public servants, as, 7-1-4138
  Qualifications for office generally, 7-4-4104
  Records, 7-2-101, 7-5-4124
  Removal from office, 7-4-4111, 7-4-4113, 7-4-4303
  Reports by, 7-1-4145, 7-5-4112
  Residence of officer, change, 2-16-501, 7-4-4111
  Resignation by officer, 7-4-4111
  Retirement, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system
  Salaries, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4201, 7-5-4110
    decedent's warrants or paychecks, designation of person to receive and reissuance, 7-4-4211
    overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  Self-government consolidated units of local government, 7-5-201
  Service consolidation or transfer, effect, 7-11-304
  Special improvement districts, administrative fee, 7-12-4101
  State lands, platting before sale — maps or plats, filing or recording fee not allowed, 77-2-310
  Strong mayor form of government, 7-3-4101
  Subdivisions, sanitation facilities — cooperation with reviewing authority, 76-4-106
  Suspension of officer, 7-4-4303
  Tax information agents, as, 15-30-101
  Term of officers, 7-1-4121, 7-4-4107, 7-4-4112
  Town meeting form of government, 7-3-606
  Training for employees, contract for reimbursement of costs, 7-1-4105
  Transportation improvement authority commissioners, appointment as, 7-14-1002

CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)
  Underground storage tank installations or closures, inspection, 75-11-213
  Unemployment insurance coverage, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Governmental entities**
  Urban renewal, duties, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Departments or officers of municipality**
  Vacancy in office, 2-9-513, 2-9-524, 7-1-4137, 7-4-4111, 7-4-4112
  Warrants or checks, duplicate — issuance, 7-6-4304
  Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  Work week or work period, 7-5-4111, 39-3-406, 39-4-107

CITY OR TOWN CLERK
  See also generally **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Airport affected area, designation map filed with, 67-7-201
  Annexation
    contiguous government land, of
      certification of resolution, 7-2-4407
      notice of resolution, publication, 7-2-4405
      protests, 7-2-4405
      request for annexation, filing, 7-2-4403
    contiguous land, of
      notice of resolution, publication, 7-2-4312
      protests, 7-2-4313, 7-2-4314
    petition, by — certification of resolution, 7-2-4607
    services, with provision of — certification of order, 7-2-4714
  Appointment, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103
  Assessor and tax collector, ex officio, 7-4-4103
  Assessor, ex officio, 7-4-4102
  Attachment of property controlled by officer or board, service of writ upon, 27-18-406
  Bonds
    general obligation
      attestation, 7-7-4255
      cancelled warrants and bonds and report, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273
      election, petition requesting, 7-7-4224, 7-7-4225
      printing, 7-7-4256
      redemption, order of, 7-7-4269
      statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-4264
    official, filing of statement for release of surety, 2-9-523
    special improvement district, signing and registration, 7-12-4203
    street lighting district, signing, 7-12-4342
  City officers, filing of oaths, 7-1-4137
  City or town councils
    meetings and proceedings, 7-4-4501, 7-6-4303
    member of, 7-4-4103
  Claims, duties, 7-6-4301, 7-6-4302
  Clerk-treasurer, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
  Condominiums, declaration of submission — copy filed with, 70-23-305
  Contracts, duties, 7-4-4501
  Duties, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4502
  Exclusion of land
    petition, filing, 7-2-4803
    protests, 7-2-4806, 7-2-4807
    resolution of exclusion, certification, 7-2-4808
    resolution of intent, publication of notice, 7-2-4805
  Federal government, lands acquired by — filing of maps or plats, 2-1-202
  Fees, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4502
  Fines from justices' and city courts, receipt deposited with, 46-17-303
  Fire departments, annual reports, 19-18-511
  Firefighters
    physical examinations filed with, 7-33-4108
    retired, list kept by, 7-33-4125
  Fire hydrant maintenance districts, duties, 7-12-4603, 7-12-4604, 7-12-4606
  Gambling
    bingo and keno tax revenue, 23-5-409

CITY OR TOWN CLERK (Continued)
  Gambling (Continued)
    card game tables, live — permit fee revenue, 23-5-306
  Housing authorities, county — applicability of provisions, 7-15-2112
  Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4402
    commissioners, duties, 7-15-4431, 7-15-4438
    creation, petition for — filed with and notice of hearing, 7-15-4403
    dissolution, resolution for — certification, 7-15-4423
  Industrial district ordinance containing tax increment provisions, filing, 7-15-4284
  Licenses, commissions, or permits
    issuance, 7-21-4103
    records, 7-4-4501
  Municipal commission government
    civil service commissioners, filing of oaths, 7-3-4257
    election of clerk, 7-3-4254
    financial statement, application for, 7-3-4266
    mayor and council members, filing of oaths, 7-3-4217
    ordinances, filing, 7-3-4222
  Oaths, taking and administering, 7-4-4501
  Ordinance Book, 7-4-4502, 7-4-4503, 7-5-4201
  Ordinances, bylaws, or resolutions, 7-3-4222, 7-4-4501
    recording, 7-5-4201
  Park Commissioners, Municipal Board of — warrants, signing, 7-16-4228
  Parking commissions, 7-14-4602
  Planning boards, certification of members, 76-1-221
  Police commission, decisions from appeals by police officers filed with, 7-32-4164
  Police retirement fund board of trustees, member of and certificate of election, 19-19-201
  Public officers, signatures filed with, 2-16-114
  Records administrator of local government, as, 7-3-122
  Records, duties, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4502, 7-4-4512
  Rural special improvement districts, resolutions of intention or creation filed with, 7-12-2102
  Salary, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103
  Smoke abatement
    bonds, attestation, 7-31-112
    contracts deposited with, 7-31-103
  Special improvement districts, 7-12-4101
    assessments, 7-12-4122
      grading by owners of property, requirements, 7-12-4167
    bids
      delivery to, 7-12-4141
      securities held by, 7-12-4145
    bonds and warrants, signing and registration, 7-12-4203
    condominium, property created as — protest papers, 7-12-4137
    engineers, certification of expenses, 7-12-4121
    improvements, damages incurred as result of — claims, 7-12-4170
    incidental expenses, demands presented to, 7-12-4123
    notices, publication or posting, 7-12-4108
    protests delivered to, 7-12-4110, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4114
    resolutions on file, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4176
    tax levies, 7-12-4122
      resolution for, 7-12-4176 — 7-12-4178
  Street grade changes, appraisers' reports of damages
    certification, 7-14-4204
    filing, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4203
  Street lighting districts
    assessments, 7-12-4310
      installation costs, resolution for, 7-12-4328 — 7-12-4330
    bonds and warrants, signing, 7-12-4342
    city engineer, certification of expenses, 7-12-4309
    improvements, irregular proceedings or manner of making — notice, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
    protests delivered to, 7-12-4304 — 7-12-4306, 7-12-4352
    resolutions on file, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4328, 7-12-4329
    tax levy, schedules and resolutions, 7-12-4310

CITY OR TOWN CLERK (Continued)

- **Street maintenance districts**
  - assessments, resolution for, 7-12-4425 — 7-12-4427
  - improvements, notice of ordinance for, 7-12-4406
- **Street parking improvement districts**, abandonment — notice of intention or protests, 7-12-4502
- **Taxation**
  - assessments, 7-6-4403
    - grievances, affidavit filed with, 7-6-4411
  - collection, 7-4-4103, 7-6-4403
  - levy, 7-6-4403, 7-12-4181
  - property valuation statements delivered to, 20-9-122
  - tax lien sales, refund on voided sale, 15-17-326
- **Tax-related duties**, 7-6-4403
- **Technical codes to be adopted**, copy filed with, 7-5-4202
- **Technology district ordinance containing tax increment provisions**, filing, 7-15-4284
- **Town clerk**, specific provisions
  - administration duties generally, 7-4-4511
  - assessments
    - collection, 7-6-4404
    - delinquent, certification, 7-6-4423
  - bonds
    - general obligation
      - accounts, maintenance, 7-7-4261
      - cancellation of bonds, coupons, or warrants, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273
      - delivery, 7-7-4259, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273
      - payment of principal and interest, 7-7-4262
      - purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-4270
      - redemption, 7-7-4268
      - registration, 7-7-4257
      - sale proceeds, disposition, 7-7-4260
      - statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-4264
    - investment of proceeds, 7-7-4102
    - refunding general obligation, disposition of proceeds, 7-7-4312
    - sinking fund, invested in — custody, 7-7-123
    - smoke abatement bond sales, proceeds, 7-31-114
  - death of city employee, reissuance of warrant or paycheck to designee, 7-4-4211
  - disincorporating cities and towns, unencumbered cash, 7-2-4912
  - duties generally, 7-4-4511, 7-4-4512
  - finance administrator of local government, as — when, 7-3-122
  - license fees, collection, 7-6-4404
  - meetings and proceedings, 7-4-4511
  - ordinance book, 7-4-4511, 7-4-4513
  - police retirement fund, disposition of state payments, 7-32-4120
  - public money
    - deposit, 7-6-201, 7-6-4601
      - interest requirements, 17-6-104
      - liability, 7-6-212
      - report by financial institution, 7-6-211
      - security, 7-6-207
    - investment, 7-6-4603
  - records and papers, duties generally, 7-4-4512
  - sewer or water charges, collection procedures, 7-13-4309
  - sinking fund investments, duties, 7-7-123
  - special improvement district assessments and taxes
    - certification, 7-12-4181
    - collection, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183
  - state payments to local government entities, 17-8-311
  - taxation
    - collection, 7-6-4404
    - delinquent, certification, 7-6-4423
  - warrants
    - call for payment, 7-6-4502

CITY OR TOWN CLERK (Continued)

- **Town clerk**, specific provisions (Continued)
  - warrants (Continued)
    - cancellation when, 7-6-4303
    - claims, payment, 7-6-4302
    - death of city employee, reissuance to designee, 7-4-4211
    - public money invested in, procedures, 7-6-4603
    - registration, 7-6-4503, 7-6-4603
    - unpaid, 7-6-4501
- **Urban renewal**, 7-15-4206
  - agency
    - annual report, availability, 7-15-4237
    - commissioners, certificate of appointment filed with, 7-15-4234
  - tax increment financing
    - adjusted base values, reporting, 7-15-4287
    - plan or ordinance containing provisions, filing, 7-15-4284
- **Utility rate hearing decisions filed with**, 69-7-112
- **Warrants**, See **CITY FINANCE**

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS

- See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**
- **Aircraft landing or parking**, acquisition of lots or lands for, 7-14-4801
- **Airport affected areas**, governing body, 67-7-103, See **AERONAUTICS**, **Airport affected areas**
- **Airports**, 67-1-101
  - establishment, 67-10-202
  - tax levy for, 7-6-2527, 67-10-402
- **Alcoholic beverages**, local licenses and fees established by, 16-4-503
- **Animals**, See also **ANIMALS**
  - cruelty to, prohibiting and punishment, 7-23-4104
  - dogs, control and licensing, 7-23-4101, 7-23-4102, See also **ANIMALS**, **Dogs**
  - running at large, control, 7-23-4101
  - streets and public grounds, regulation, 7-14-4102
- **Annexation**
  - contiguous land, of, 7-2-4302, 7-2-4312, 7-2-4314
  - generally, 7-2-4201 — 7-2-4203
  - petition, by, 7-2-4601, 7-2-4603, 7-2-4606, 7-2-4608
  - wholly surrounded land, of, 7-2-4502
- **Appointment of members**, 7-4-4112
- **Arts**, facilities for, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105
- **Athletic fields and civic stadiums**, 7-16-4106
- **Attendance of members**, compelling, 7-5-4121
- **Auctions**, purchases at — when, 7-5-4310
- **Band concerts**, duties, 7-16-4112, 7-16-4113
- **Bonds**
  - authority, 7-7-4101
  - bus services, for, 7-14-4401
  - city officers and employees, official bonds — purchase, 2-9-804
  - cultural, social, and recreational purposes — for, 7-16-4104
  - general obligation, See **General obligation bonds**
  - interest rate, 17-5-101 — 17-5-104
  - natural gas systems, for, 7-13-4102
  - notes, sale in anticipation of issuance, 7-7-109
  - parking areas and facilities, to finance, 7-14-4502
  - proceeds, investment, 7-7-4102
  - refunding general obligation, issuance and sale, 7-7-4275, 7-7-4301, 7-7-4302, 7-7-4311
  - refunding revenue bonds, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Refunding revenue bonds, option two**
  - sewer systems, 7-13-4203 — 7-13-4205
  - sinking funds
    - investment, 7-7-123
    - sewer system indebtedness, 7-13-4207
  - smoke abatement, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1
- **Bonfires**, regulation, 7-33-4206

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)
  Borrowing, authority, 7-7-4101, 7-13-4102, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4402, 7-16-4104
  Buildings
    construction, lease, and management, 7-7-4101, 7-8-4101
    damaged structures, repair, 7-15-4125
    entrances, exits, and fire escapes, 7-15-4124
    materials, inspection, 7-15-4123
    partition fences and party walls, 7-15-4126
  Business, conduct, 7-5-4121
  Businesses, certain — regulation of location, 7-21-4204
  Bus services, provisions for, 7-14-4401 — 7-14-4405
  Bylaws, passage and adoption, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-5-4101, 7-5-4201, 7-16-4103, 7-16-4110
    votes on, recording, 7-5-4121
  Cemeteries, powers, 7-35-4101, 7-35-4102
  Census, power to take, 7-5-4107
  City attorney
    appointment, approval, 7-4-4602
    duties, 7-4-4604
    removal or suspension, 7-4-4603
  City-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1212
  City engineer
    appointment when, 7-12-4119
    contractor's delinquency reported by, 7-12-4152
    employed by, when, 7-14-4112
  City judge, designation, 3-11-205
  City officers or employees
    absence from city or town, consent, 7-4-4111
    bonds, official — purchase, 2-9-804
    duties prescribed by, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4110, 7-5-4110
    executive officers, 7-4-4114
    military service, elected officials — appointment of acting official, 10-1-1010
    removal from office, 7-4-4113
    reports, 7-5-4112
    salaries, determination or fixing, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4201, 7-4-4202, 7-5-4110
    vacancy in office, appointment to fill, 7-4-4112
  City offices, abolishment or consolidation, 7-4-4105, 7-4-4106
  City or town officers, members as, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, See also **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  City road fund, use, 7-14-4113
  Claims, presentation to, 7-6-4301, 7-6-4302
  Classification of cities or towns
    advance in, 7-1-4114, 7-1-4115
    exceptions from system, 7-1-4112
    legislative actions prior to reclassification, status, 7-1-4117
    reduction in, 7-1-4118
  Commissions granted by, records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
  Commodities, certain — authority to weigh, measure, and regulate, 7-21-4203
  Contracts, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Contracts; PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  Counsel, special or additional — employment, 7-4-4605
  Cultural facilities, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105
  Dance houses, regulation, 7-21-4210
  Detention centers, establishment and maintenance, 7-32-4201
  Detention hospitals, establishment, 7-34-4101
  Discipline of members, 7-5-4103
  Disorderly conduct, power regarding, 7-32-4302, 7-32-4304
  Ditches, drains, and flumes — regulation of use and construction, 7-7-4101, 7-31-4103
  Dogs, control and licensing, 7-23-4101, 7-23-4102, See also **ANIMALS, Dogs**
  Election of members, 7-2-4107, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4402
  Emergencies and emergency powers
    contracts, 7-5-4303
    succession of officials, postattack, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606
  Eminent domain, power of, 7-5-4106, 7-13-4405, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)
  Exclusion of land
    petition, 7-2-4803, 7-2-4804
    resolution of exclusion, 7-2-4807
    resolution of intent, 7-2-4805
    resolutions for, 7-2-4802, 7-2-4804
  Explosives, regulation, 7-33-4205
  Factories, certain — location, regulation, 7-21-4204
  Fences, partition — regulation, 7-15-4126
  Fire
    alarm system, maintenance, 7-33-4201
    equipment, provision for, 7-7-4101, 7-33-4202
    fire-causing agents, regulation, 7-33-4206
    hazards, inspection, 7-33-4204
    industries with fire-causing potential, regulation, 7-33-4207
    inflammable materials, regulation, 7-33-4205
    protection, mutual aid agreements, 7-33-4112
    rural fire districts, contracts for services, 7-33-2109
  Fire Department Relief Association disability and pension fund, tax levy for, 19-18-504
  Fire departments and firefighters
    chief engineer, appointment, 7-33-4105
    chief of
      appointment, consent, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122
      disciplinary rules by, approval, 7-33-4104
    employment in, rules governing, 7-33-4121
    establishment and maintenance, 7-33-4201
    maintenance and employment of personnel, ordinance for — when, 7-33-4105
    number of firefighters, determination, 7-33-4103
    reduction in number of firefighters, 7-33-4125
    suspension of personnel, 7-33-4124
    volunteer
      provision for, 7-33-4109
      tax levy for, 7-33-4111
  Fire hydrant maintenance districts, duties, 7-12-4602, 7-12-4603, 7-12-4605, 7-12-4606, 7-12-4611, 7-12-4612
  Fireworks, regulation, 7-33-4206, 50-37-102
  Flood control projects, duties, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Water conservation and flood control projects**
  Flood plain and floodway delineation programs, notification, 76-5-201
  Foodstuffs, regulation, 7-21-4202
  Franchises, granting, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322
  Fraudulent devices and practices, suppression and punishment, 7-31-4104
  General obligation bonds
    amortization bonds, refunding by exchange for, 7-7-4275
    canceled bonds, coupons, or warrants — presentation to, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273
    election, call for, 7-7-4223
    issuance, resolution for, 7-7-4255
    printing, 7-7-4256
    purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-4270
    refunding general obligation, issuance and sale, 7-7-4275, 7-7-4301, 7-7-4302, 7-7-4311
    sale
      notice and publication, 7-7-4251, 7-7-4252
      procedures, 7-7-4254
      resolution for, 7-7-4236
    sinking and interest fund money, transfer to other funds, 7-7-4274
    statement of amount due and payable, presentation to, 7-7-4264
    tax levy for, 7-7-4265, 7-7-4266
  Gunpowder, regulation of storage and handling, 7-33-4205
  Health, boards of — provision for, 7-31-4101
  Hospitals, detention — establishment, 7-34-4101
  Houses and lots, numbering, 7-15-4101
  Housing authorities, municipal
    dissolution, resolution for, 7-15-4423

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)
Housing authorities, municipal (Continued)
funding, initial, 7-15-4417, 7-15-4420
implementation of provisions, resolution for, 7-15-4420
low-rent housing for the elderly, approval of application for federal assistance, 7-15-4457
unsanitary or unsafe dwelling accommodations, determination, 7-15-4406, 7-15-4407
Indebtedness, authority, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4301, 7-13-4102, 7-14-4401, 7-16-4104
Intoxication, power regarding, 7-32-4302
Investments
bond proceeds, 7-7-4102
bond sinking funds, 7-7-123
public money, 7-6-4603
Junk shops, regulation and requirements, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4207, 7-21-4208
Leases or lease-purchase agreements, 7-7-4101, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4404, 7-14-4405
Library board of trustees, appointment — advice and consent, 22-1-308
Licenses, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Licenses and permits**
alcoholic beverages, 16-4-503
dogs, 7-23-4102
enumeration, 7-21-4201
powers generally, 7-21-4101
records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
vehicles transporting persons and property, 7-21-4205
wage brokers, 31-1-302
Livestock running at large, control, 7-23-4101
Markets and market houses, establishment and supervision, 7-21-4209
Mayors, See also **MAYORS**
appointments by, advice and consent, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4105, 7-4-4106, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4602
meetings called by, when, 7-5-4102, 7-5-4122
pardons granted by, reporting, 7-4-4305
powers and duties, 7-5-4102
Meetings, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-5-4102, 7-5-4122
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
Motor vehicles
disabilities, persons with — parking spaces for, "notice of violation" cards, 7-5-4104
regulation, 7-14-4103, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4205
Municipal commission government, powers, 7-3-4208, 7-3-4209, 7-3-4213
Municipal commission-manager government, powers, 7-3-4305, 7-3-4306, 7-3-4310
Museums, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105, See also **MUSEUMS**
Nuisances
control, 7-5-4104
weeds, 7-22-4101
Obscenity, suppression, 7-31-4104, 7-32-4302
Officers of city or town, members as, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, See also **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Officers of council, 7-4-4403, 7-5-4121
Opium and opiates, regulation of sales and use, 7-31-4102
Ordinances and resolutions, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Ordinances and resolutions**
effective date, 7-5-4203
mayor's duties prescribed by, 7-5-4102
passage and adoption, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-5-4101, 7-5-4201, 7-5-4203, 7-5-4205, 7-16-4103, 7-16-4110
penalties for violations, imposition, 7-5-4207
posting and publication, 7-5-4201
veto by mayor, effect, 7-5-4206
votes on, recording, 7-5-4121
Park Commissioners, Board of — recreational facilities, control and management placed with, 7-16-4103
Parking
areas and facilities, 7-14-4501
bond issues to finance, 7-14-4502
commissions, duties, See generally **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
disabilities, persons with — parking spaces for, "notice of violation" cards, 7-5-4104

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)
  Parking (Continued)
    meters, ordinances for, 7-14-4511
    street parking improvement districts, abandonment, 7-12-4503
      resolution of intention, 7-12-4501
  Parks, authority, 7-16-4101, 7-16-4104
  Pawn, secondhand, and junk shops — regulation and requirements, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4207, 7-21-4208
  Permits granted by, records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
  Planning boards, 76-1-103
    city council representative, 76-1-222
    formation, 76-1-105
    funding, 76-1-402
    members, appointment, 76-1-201, 76-1-211, 76-1-221
    zoning commission, city-county board as, 76-1-108
  Plumbing work by unlicensed persons allowed when, 37-69-102
  Poisons, regulation of sales, 7-31-4102
  Police officers
    appointments, confirmation, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4113
    arrests by, authorization, 7-32-4301
    chief of
      reports by and duties, 7-32-4105
      salary increases, 7-4-4202
    disability retirement, determination of eligibility, 19-19-402
    injury or sickness, salary and allowance, 7-32-4131
    number of officers, power to determine, 7-32-4106
    ordinances for governance, powers, and duties, 7-32-4103 — 7-32-4105
    police commission, appointments to and compensation set by, 7-32-4151, 7-32-4152
    reinstatement, recommendations concerning, 7-32-4110
    retired officers, rules for utilization, 7-32-4107
    telegraph, maintenance, 7-32-4311
  Pornography, suppression, 7-31-4104, 7-32-4302
  Powers generally, 7-5-4101
  President, 7-4-4403
  Presiding officer, 7-5-4102
  Printing contracts, 7-5-4108, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**
  Proceedings
    emergencies, declaration and recording, 7-5-4303
    journal of, 7-5-4102, 7-5-4123
    property transfers, entry in, 7-8-101
    recording, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
    rules, 7-5-4103
    warrants, cancellation of unpaid and outstanding — entry, 7-6-4303
  Property
    disposal, lease, or sale, 7-8-4201
    eminent domain, 7-5-4106, 7-13-4405, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106
    gifts, authority, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106
    governmental entities, transfer between, 7-8-101
  Public baths, establishment and maintenance, 7-16-4110
  Public grounds
    authority, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4102
    maintenance, 7-14-4107, 7-14-4121
    obstructions, prevention and regulation, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104
    regulation, 7-14-4121
    waste removal, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4106
  Public money
    depository, designation, 7-6-4601
    investment, 7-6-4603
  Qualification of members, 7-4-4401
  Quorum, 7-5-4121
  Railroads
    lighting and crossing requirements, 7-14-4302
    regulation, 7-14-4301 — 7-14-4303
    street railroads, regulation, 7-14-4303

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)
  Records, retention schedules and destruction when, 7-5-4124
  Recreational facilities, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105, See also **PARKS AND RECREATION**
  Residence of member in ward, change, 7-4-4111
  Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
  Riots, power regarding, 7-32-4302
  Salary of members, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103
    city-county consolidated commission members, applicability, 7-3-1221
  Secondhand shops, regulation and requirements, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4207, 7-21-4208
  Shoplifting, control, 7-32-4303
  Signs and awnings, control of erection, 7-21-4206
  Smoke abatement program, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1, See **AIR QUALITY**
  Social facilities, powers, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41
  Solid waste management districts, duties, 7-13-203, 7-13-206, 7-13-207
  Special improvement districts, duties, 7-12-4101, See generally **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  Steam boilers, regulation of location, 7-21-4204
  Street lighting districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43, See generally **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  Street maintenance districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 12, part 44, See generally **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
  Streets and alleys, duties, See generally **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
  Strong mayor form of government, powers of mayor, 7-3-4101
  Swimming pools, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105, See also **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
  Taxation
    assessments
      authority, 7-6-4406
      delinquent
        declaration of delinquency, 7-6-4423
        waiver of penalty and interest, 15-16-102
      sidewalk, curb, gutter, and alley approach construction costs, 7-14-4110
      special improvement districts, delinquent — waiver of penalty and interest, 15-16-103
    authority, 7-6-4401, 7-6-4406, 7-6-4421, 7-6-4438, 19-18-504
    levies
      airports, for, 7-6-2527, 67-10-402
      band concerts, for, 7-16-4113
      bus services, for, 7-14-4404
      cultural, social, and recreational facilities — for, 7-16-4105
      fire department relief association disability and pension fund, for, 19-18-504
      general municipal and administrative purposes, designation of amounts for expense purposes, 7-6-4438
      general obligation bonds, for payment, 7-7-4265, 7-7-4266
      mills and fractions of mills, computation in, 15-10-201
      smoke abatement bonds, payment, 7-31-116
      special levies, 7-6-4438, 7-7-4265
      volunteer fire departments, for, 7-33-4111
    protests lost, repayment, 7-7-4101
  Term of office of members, 7-4-4402
  Town clerk, duties, 7-4-4511
  Trees — planting, protection, and maintenance, 7-16-4102
  Urban renewal duties, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, generally
  Utility services
    erection of poles, wires, rods, and cables — regulation, 7-13-4106
    land for, 7-7-4101
    lines and facilities, powers regarding, 69-4-101
    mains, authority for — for construction, 7-13-4101
    natural gas systems, acquisition, 7-13-4102
    power systems, inspection and measurement, 7-13-4104
    sewage and/or water systems, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
    sewer systems, See also **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
      bond issues, 7-13-4203 — 7-13-4205

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)
  Utility services (Continued)
    sewer systems (Continued)
      construction, 7-13-4202
      financing, 7-13-4203
      funds, disbursement, 7-13-4207
      rental charges, 7-13-4204 — 7-13-4206
    underground conversion, duties, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
    vaults, cisterns, hydrants, pumps, sewers, and gutters — regulation, 7-13-4105
  Vacancy in positions, 7-4-4111, 7-4-4112, 10-3-604
  Wards, division of city into, 7-5-4401
  Warrants
    cancellation when, 7-6-4303
    outstanding, funding, 7-7-4101
    payment, direction for, 7-6-4501
    public money, investment in, 7-6-4603
  Water, See also **Utility services**
    conservation and flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Water conservation and flood control projects**
    indebtedness for, authority, 7-7-4101
    regulation, powers, 7-13-4401
  Water supply, powers, 7-13-4402, 7-13-4405
  Weed management, 7-22-4101
  Zoning, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3, See **ZONING, Municipal zoning**

CITY PHYSICIAN, 7-3-4254
  See also generally **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

CITY PLANNING BOARDS
  See **PLANNING BOARDS**

CITY SURVEYOR
  See also generally **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Appointment and salary, 7-4-4101
  Duties, 7-4-4110

CITY TREASURER
  See also generally **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Accounts, 7-6-612
  Appointment, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
  Bonds
    general obligation
      accounts, maintenance, 7-7-4261
      cancellation of bonds, coupons, or warrants, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273
      copies, preservation, 7-7-4258
      delivery, 7-7-4259, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273
      payment of principal and interest, 7-7-4262
      purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-4270
      redemption, 7-7-4268, 7-7-4269
      registration, 7-7-4257
      sale proceeds, disposition, 7-7-4260
      signing, 7-7-4255
      statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-4264, 7-7-4265
    proceeds, investment, 7-7-4102
    refunding general obligation, disposition of proceeds, 7-7-4312
    sinking fund, invested in — custody, 7-7-123
    smoke abatement, sale proceeds, 7-31-114
    special improvement districts, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4206
    street lighting districts, redemption, 7-12-4342
  Cash receipts, accountability, 7-6-612
  City clerks' fees, payment, 7-4-4502
  City clerk-treasurer, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
  City-county consolidated government treasurer, duties, 7-3-1306

CITY TREASURER (Continued)
  Claims, payment, 7-6-4302
  Criminal actions
    bail forfeitures, payment to, 46-9-511
    court charges, deposit, 46-18-236
    fines, deposit with, 46-17-303, 46-17-304, 46-17-402
  Death of city employee, reissuance of warrant or paycheck to designee, 7-4-4211
  Deposits, accountability, 7-6-612
  Disincorporating cities and towns, unencumbered cash, 7-2-4912
  Drug violations, forfeitures of property — proceeds of sale, 3-10-601, 44-12-206
  Duties generally, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
  Election of, 7-2-4107
  Finance administrator of local government, as — when, 7-3-122
  Fire Department Relief Associations
    disability and pension fund, transfers to, 19-18-106
    ex officio treasurer, as, 19-18-103, 19-18-202
    state contribution, warrant delivered to and payment of, 19-18-512, 19-18-514
  Firefighters' unified retirement employer contributions, remittance, 19-13-605
  Funds generally, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Funds and accounts, specific**; **Funds generally**
  Gambling revenue
    bingo and keno tax, 23-5-409
    card game tables, live — permit fee, 23-5-306
  Investments, accountability, 7-6-612
  Libraries
    joint city-county, funds respecting, 22-1-316
    public library fund, payments from, 22-1-304
  License fees, collection, 7-6-4402, 7-21-4102
  Motor vehicles
    abandoned, return of sale and transmittal of proceeds, 61-12-407
    city road fund, fees for and use, 7-14-2512, 7-14-4113
    protest, taxes or fees paid under, 15-15-201
  Municipal commission government, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
  Municipal court fees and fines, deposit, 25-30-102
  Municipal court judge's salary, payment, 3-6-203
  New cities and towns, election for, 7-2-4107
  Office, See **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Offices**
  Office hours, 7-4-102
  Park Commissioners, Municipal Board of — money from, 7-16-4225
  Pedestrian mall or offstreet parking district unpaid assessments
    certification, 7-14-4717, 7-14-4721
    removal of property from list, 7-14-4718
  Police officers' retirement systems
    local funds
      officer contributions, duties, 19-19-302
      police retirement fund
        actuarial valuation, information for, 19-19-205
        excess money, remittance to state treasurer, 19-19-203
      state payments, 7-32-4120, 19-19-305, 19-19-506
    state plan, employer contributions, 19-9-703
  Public money
    custodian, 7-6-612
    deposits, 7-6-201, 7-6-612, 7-6-4601
      interest requirements, 17-6-104
      liability, 7-6-212
      report by financial institution, 7-6-211
      security, 7-6-207
    investment procedures, 7-6-4603
  Reports, 7-6-612
  Salary, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
  Sewer
    charges, sewer or water — collection procedures, 7-13-4309
    rentals, fund for, 7-13-4207
  Sinking fund investments, duties, 7-7-123

CITY TREASURER (Continued)
- **Special improvement districts**, 7-12-4101
  - assessments
    - certification, 7-12-4181
    - collection, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4189
    - delinquent, reinstatement, 7-12-4184
  - bonds and warrants
    - redemption, 7-12-4206
    - registration, 7-12-4203
  - taxes
    - collection, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183
    - levy
      - certification, 7-12-4181
      - resolution, delivery to, 7-12-4178
    - protest, payment under, 7-12-4185
- **State payments to local government entities**, 17-8-311
- **Street lighting districts**
  - bonds and warrants, redemption, 7-12-4342
  - resolution for assessment of installation costs, delivery to, 7-12-4330
- **Taxation generally**
  - assessments
    - collection, 7-6-4402
    - delinquent, 7-6-4422, 7-6-4423
  - collection, 7-6-4402, 7-6-4412, 7-6-4413
  - delinquent, payment — certification, 7-6-4422, 7-6-4423
  - property tax record, copy to, 7-6-4412
  - protest payments to, 15-1-402, 15-8-115, 15-15-201
  - records, destruction, 15-1-104
  - tax lien sales
    - assignment of municipal interest, 15-17-318
    - certificate, 15-17-317, 15-17-318
    - refund on voided sale, 15-17-326
- **Tax-related duties**, 7-6-4402
- **Term of office**, 7-4-4701
- **Town treasurer**, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK, Town clerk**
- **Underground storage tank installation or closure inspection fees**, payments, 75-11-213
- **Urban renewal tax increments**, fund for, 7-15-4286
- **Warrants**
  - call for payment, 7-6-4502
  - claims, payment, 7-6-4302
  - death of city employee, reissuance to designee, 7-4-4211
  - investment procedures, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502
  - payment, 7-6-612
  - public money invested in, procedures, 7-6-4603
  - registration, 7-6-4503
  - unpaid, interest on, 7-6-4501

CIVIL ACTIONS
- See generally **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; specific subject heading

CIVIL DEFENSE
- See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**

CIVIL DISORDER
- **Prohibited activities and exceptions**, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109

CIVIL PROCEDURE
- See also specific court; **COURTS GENERALLY; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
- **Adjournment during jury's absence**, 25-7-303, See also **Continuance or postponement**
- **Admissions**
  - counterclaim, judgment for excess upon admission, 25-4-602
  - denials, failure as admission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(d)
  - effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(b)
  - hazardous substance, remedial action upon release — liability allocation, 75-10-747
  - original document not required upon proof by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007
  - partial admissions, 25-4-601; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(b)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
- **Admissions** (Continued)
  - postponement, admission of evidence upon motions for, 25-4-502
  - presumption of truth, 26-1-601
  - pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(c), 16(d)
  - requests, See **Discovery**
  - service of process, proof, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - summary judgments, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(c)
  - voluntary payment of liability claim not admission, 26-1-703
  - withdrawal or amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(b)
- **Affidavits**
  - copies, 25-10-402
  - defect, 25-4-112
  - evidence, use in, Title 26, chapter 1, part 10
  - indigent persons, waiver of fees, 25-10-404
  - interpleader, affidavit by defendant, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
  - motions, See **Motions and orders**
  - new trial, service, 25-11-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(c)
  - pleadings, See **Pleadings**
  - service of papers not process, of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5(f)
  - service of process
    - coroner and sheriff as parties, disqualification, 25-3-206
    - of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- **Affirmative defenses**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See **Defenses**
- **Agreed statement of facts**, See also **SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION**
  - appeal, in lieu of record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8(8)
  - pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
  - trial upon, 25-7-602
- **Answer**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a), See also **Pleadings**, generally
  - admission, partial, 25-4-601
  - appearance of defendant by, 25-3-401
  - costs, effect of statement of tender before commencement of action, 25-10-107
  - counterclaim, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 7(a), 12(a)
  - cross-claims
    - answer to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P, Rules 7(a), 12(a)
    - answer to claims, cross-claim asserted in, 25-4-404, See **Cross-claim**
  - discovery, request for admissions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(a)
  - dismissal of action, motion before service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a)
  - filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(d)
  - form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16
  - injunction, preliminary — effect in hearing on, 27-19-303
  - interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P, Rules 33(a), 33(b), 33(c), 37(a), 37(d), 58
    - verdict, to accompany, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(b)
  - property, personal — statement of true value, 25-4-303
  - state, actions against, 2-9-313
  - subpoena, striking of answer for disobedience, 26-2-104
  - third party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
  - time to present, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
- **Appeals**, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
- **Appearance of parties**
  - class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
  - default, extension of time — stipulation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)
  - execution
    - proceedings in aid of, 25-14-101 — 25-14-103
    - when only some defendants appear, 25-13-303, 25-15-101
  - failure, See **Default**
  - fees, 25-1-201
  - jurisdiction, acquisition by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  - notice, requirements after, 25-3-401
  - pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(a), 16(f)
  - prisoners, prohibited and exceptions, 25-10-109
  - subpoena for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b)
  - user surcharge, imposition, 3-1-317

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Appearance of parties (Continued)
    written, service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a), See **Service of papers not process**
  Arrest, seizure of person or property, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64, See also **ARREST**
  Asbestos claims court, 3-20-102
  Assignment of cases for trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 40
  Assignment of claim, See **Transfer of interest in action**
  Attorney's role in action, See generally **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
  Bail, See **BAIL**
  Bill of costs, See **Costs**
  Bills of exceptions, See **Exceptions**
  Bonds, See **BAIL**
  Briefs, specific provisions
    administrative procedure, contested cases, 2-4-704
    air quality orders, appeals, 75-2-411
    cities and towns, annexation with provision of services — review of decisions, 7-2-4742
    county attorneys, assistance, 44-4-103
    gambling, orders by department of justice — review, 23-5-137
    power of attorney, statutory — powers, 72-31-232
    pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
    public service commission orders, review, 69-3-404
    youth court, 41-5-111
  Calendar, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, **Calendar**, precedence; **SUPREME COURT**, **Calendar precedence**
  Certiorari, writ of, Title 27, chapter 25
  Change of venue, See **Venue**; See also **VENUE**
  Charge of jury, 25-7-301, See **JURIES AND JURORS**, **Instructions to jury**
  City and Justice Court Rules of Civil Procedure, Title 25, chapter 23, See **CITY COURTS**; **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  Claim upon which relief can be granted, See **Pleadings**, statement of claim
  Class actions
    appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(3)
    compromise, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(e)
    conduct of, order in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(d)
    consumer contracts, plain language in — actions for noncompliance, 30-14-1112
    credit counseling service violations, 30-14-2015
    criteria for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(b)
    deferred deposit lender provisions, enforcement, 31-1-724
    dismissal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(e)
    joinder of parties, exclusion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(d)
    order and notice for action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
    prerequisites, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(a)
    punitive damages, 27-1-220
    security for costs, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)
    shareholders, derivative actions by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.1
    taxation, declaratory judgment actions, 15-1-407
    title loan provisions, for enforcement, 31-1-826
    unfair trade practices, actions excluded, 30-14-133
    unincorporated associations, actions concerning, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.2
  Clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
  Commencement of action, 25-1-102, 27-2-102, See also generally **Motions and orders**; **Pleadings**; **Summons**; **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
    complaint, by, 27-2-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 3, See **Complaint**
    fee, 25-1-201, 25-1-202
    new action for same cause, 27-2-407
    pendency, 25-1-103
  Complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a), See also **Pleadings**, generally
    answer, See **Answer**
    attachment, filing not public when request for, 27-18-111
    commencement of action by, 27-2-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
    forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 2 — 14; Form 17; Form 18
    parties, 25-5-101, See **Parties to action**

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

- **Complaint** (Continued)
  - personal injury, pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
  - prisoners, filing, 25-10-404
  - real property description in, 25-4-201
  - service, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See **Service of process**
  - state involvement, notice to attorney general, 25-1-501
  - subpoena, striking of complaint for disobedience to, 26-2-104
  - third parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 7(a), 14(a)
    - state, liability claims against — nonapplicability, 2-9-301
  - title, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
  - unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
  - wrongful death, pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
- **Compromise**
  - abolished causes of action, 27-1-605
  - admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
  - class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 23(e), 23.1, 23.2
  - joint debtor, by, 25-15-201
  - jury, costs of impaneling after, 3-15-205
  - offer, 25-7-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
    - admissibility, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
    - service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a)
  - pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
- **Confession of defendant or judgment**, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Confession of judgment**
- **Consolidation of actions**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(a)
- **Constitutional questions**, See **CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES**
- **Contempt of court**, See **CONTEMPT**
- **Continuance or postponement**
  - costs, 25-10-203
  - defense, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - deposition of witnesses upon, 25-4-504
  - evidence
    - absence, grounds to postpone, 25-4-501
    - admission, no postponement, 25-4-502
  - grounds, 25-4-501, 25-4-503
  - jury
    - absence, during, 25-7-303
    - costs of impaneling after settlement, 3-15-205
    - selection, continuance for, 3-15-501
  - motion for, 25-4-501
  - nonjudicial day, to, 3-1-303
  - pleadings, for amendments, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
  - summary judgment, unavailability of affidavits, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(f)
- **Costs**
  - admission
    - partial, award upon, 25-4-601
    - requests, for determination of sufficiency of answers or objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(a)
  - allowable costs generally, 25-10-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
  - appeals, on, 25-10-503
  - arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-208
  - attachment, prejudgment, 27-18-204, 27-18-411, 27-18-603
  - attorney fees, 25-7-105, 25-10-301, 25-10-302, See **ATTORNEY FEES**
  - bill of costs, 25-10-201, 25-10-501
    - additional filing fee, 25-1-202
    - attorney fees, exceptions when, 25-10-302
    - objection, 25-10-502
    - officers' fees, 25-10-406
  - class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)
  - clerk of district court fees, 25-1-201, See also **CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT**, **Costs**; **Fees**
  - compromise, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
- **Costs** (Continued)
  - county, against, 25-10-405, 25-10-703, 25-10-711
  - deaf persons, interpreters for, 49-4-509
  - defendant, to
    - of course, 25-10-102
    - several defendants, 25-10-106
    - tender before commencement of action, 25-10-107
  - deposition expenses, 25-10-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(d), 30(f), 30(g), 30(h), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)
  - developmental disabilities, persons with commitment to residential facility, hearings, 53-20-118
  - discovery, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(b), 26(f), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)
  - discretionary, when, 25-10-103
    - appeals, 25-10-104
  - dismissal of action, previous — effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(d)
  - elections
    - campaign practices violations, prosecution, 13-37-124
    - contests, 13-36-205
  - employment, nature of — deception, misrepresentation, or false advertising, 39-2-303
  - estate and probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Costs and expenses**
  - excess costs caused by unreasonable multiplication of proceedings, satisfaction, 37-61-421
  - governmental entities, payment by, 15-1-222, 25-10-405, 25-10-701 — 25-10-703, 25-10-711
  - hazardous substances, misbranded or banned — condemnation actions, 50-30-307
  - health care information violations, actions for relief, 50-16-553
  - indemnity, recovery — entitlement, 28-11-315
  - injunction, action for, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 27-19-406
  - interpreters, 49-4-509; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(f)
  - irrigation districts, taxable acreage — proceedings to fix amount, 85-7-1844
  - judge, motion for substitution, 3-1-804
  - judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
  - jurors' fees, 3-15-203, 3-15-205
  - livestock seized and killed to ascertain brand, action by dissatisfied owner, 81-3-223
  - mandamus, writ of, 27-26-402, 27-26-403
  - master, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
  - mentally ill persons, commitment period — petition for extension, 53-21-128
  - mining, wage violations, 39-3-518
  - money, recovery of — change of venue, 25-10-204
  - motions, sustained or overruled, 25-10-202
  - officers' fees, prepayment, 25-10-403
    - bill of costs, 25-10-201
    - collection after judgment, 25-10-406
    - copies furnished by party, no charge, 25-10-402
    - governmental entities, requirements, 25-10-405
    - indigent persons or prisoners, 25-10-404
    - itemization, 25-10-401
  - oil and gas, wage violations, 39-3-518
  - plaintiff, to — of course, 25-10-101
  - pretrial conference or orders, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(f)
  - prevailing party, award to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
  - prisoner's attendance at proceedings, 25-10-109
  - probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Costs and expenses**
  - public officers, no personal liability, 25-10-701
    - mandamus, writ of, 27-26-403
  - quo warranto proceedings, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 27-28-104, 27-28-205, 27-28-503
  - rabies control, injunction, 50-23-106
  - representative, party acting as, 25-10-108
  - review other than appeal, 25-10-105
  - secretary of state, acceptance of service of process, 25-10-206; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - security, See **Security**
  - service of process, 25-3-203, 25-10-206, 25-10-402
  - settlement, offer of, 25-7-105
  - state, against, 15-1-222, 25-10-405, 25-10-702, 25-10-711, 70-19-303

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Costs (Continued)
    substitution of judge, securing witnesses, 25-10-205
    summons, service with complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    transcript of proceedings, 3-5-604, 25-1-201, 25-10-201
    transfer of papers, 25-10-204
    undertakings as security, See **Security**
    unemployment insurance, collection of delinquent taxes, 39-51-1303
    user surcharge, 3-1-317
    venue, change, 25-10-204
    wage claim proceedings, 39-3-214, 39-3-518
    witnesses, See **WITNESSES**, **Fees**
  Counterclaim, See also **Pleadings**
    amendment, set up by, 27-2-408; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(f)
    answer to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 7(a), 12(a)
    compulsory, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(a)
    contracts, 25-4-403
      admission by plaintiff, 25-4-602
      state, actions against, 18-1-411
    default judgment, entitlement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(d)
    designation, improper, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
    dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 41(a), 41(c)
    extent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(c)
    forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16; Form 17
    interpleader by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(a)
    issue of fact arising from, mode of trial, 25-7-104
    joinder of additional parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(h)
    joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(a)
    judgment when separate trials, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
    money, recovery of — content of verdict, 25-7-502
    numerous defendants, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
    omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(f)
    permissive, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(b)
    personal injury, damages may not be stated, 25-4-311
    remedies, provisional — right to, 27-15-102
    representative, against or by, 25-4-401, 25-4-402
    separate trials, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(b)
    state involvement, 25-1-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(d)
    state, liability claims against — nonapplicability, 2-9-301
    summary judgment, application for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b)
    supplemental pleading, presentation by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(e)
    survival, 25-4-401, 25-4-402, 27-1-502
    third parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14
    wrongful death, damages may not be stated, 25-4-311
  Cross-claim, See also **Pleadings**, generally
    answer to claims, cross-claim to be asserted in, 25-4-404
    answer to cross-claim, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
      time to present, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
    coparty, against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(g)
    default judgment, entitlement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(d)
    dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(c)
    form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16
    interpleader by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(a)
    joinder of additional parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(h)
    joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(a)
    judgment when separate trials, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
    numerous defendants, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
    personal injury, damages may not be stated, 25-4-311
    separate trials, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(b)
    state involvement, notice to attorney general, 25-1-501
    state, liability claims against — nonapplicability, 2-9-301
    summary judgment, application for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b)
    third parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
    unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Cross-claim (Continued)
    wrongful death, damages may not be stated, 25-4-311
  Damages, See **DAMAGES**
  Deaf persons, interpreters for, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5
  Death, effect on action
    attorney, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
    party, See **Parties to action**
    survival of action, See **Survival of action**
    witness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
  Declaratory judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
  Default, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Default judgment**
    contract actions, effect of plaintiff's admission on counterclaim, 25-4-602
    entry, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)
    findings of fact, waiver by, 25-7-601
    mandamus, writ of — prohibited by, 27-26-401
    service of papers not process when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a)
    setting aside, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)
  Defenses, See also **Pleadings**
    affirmative, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
      pleadings and replies, numerous defendants — filing and service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
      products liability actions, 27-1-719
      royalty interest in land acquired by tax deed, suits challenging title to, 15-17-326
      school districts, physical restraint of pupils — actions concerning, 20-4-302
      unclaimed property, claims for — holder's defenses, 70-9-807
      warranties on new motor vehicles, claims for nonconformities, 61-4-506
    assignment of right to action, 27-1-503
    class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(d), See **Class actions**
    county licensing violations, actions relating to, 7-21-2117
    ditch company employees, liability actions, 27-1-731
    forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(b), 10(b); Appendix, Form 16; Form 17
    frivolous, elimination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
    health care information, production by process of discovery not waiver, 50-16-536, 50-16-812
    judgment as a matter of law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(a), 52(c)
    manner of presentation, 25-7-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
    negligence actions, 27-1-703, 27-1-705
    physical or mental condition of party, assertion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
    preliminary hearings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(d)
    pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
    products liability actions, 27-1-719
    service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
    spouse, right to defend, 25-5-202
    statute of limitations, pleading, 25-4-301
    survival, 27-1-501, 27-1-503
    third party claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
  Definitions
    action, 25-1-102, 27-1-102, 27-1-103, 27-2-101, 30-1-201, 70-19-101, 70-24-103, 70-33-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
    filing with the court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
    generally, 1-1-202
    issue, 25-7-101
    master, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
    new trial, 25-11-101
    notice, 25-3-101
    pending action, 25-1-103
    person, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
    prisoner, 25-10-404
    process, 1-1-202, 25-3-101
  Delivery to party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 67
    counterclaim, right of defendant upon, 27-15-102
    interpleader by substitution, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
    judgment for, 25-13-203
    order when, 25-8-101, 25-8-102

- **CIVIL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  - **Delivery to party** (Continued)
    - presumption of satisfaction, 26-1-602
  - **Demurrers**, abolishment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c), See also **Pleadings**, statement of claim
  - **Denials**, See also **Pleadings**
    - admissions, in requests for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(a)
    - conditions precedent, of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(c)
    - failure to deny, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(d)
    - form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(b)
  - **Deposit in court**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 67
    - costs, effect on, 25-10-107
    - counterclaim, right of defendant upon, 27-15-102
    - county treasurer, duties, 25-8-103, 25-8-104
    - damages, collateral source deductions — disputed amounts, 27-1-308
    - interpleader by substitution, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
    - judgment requiring, disobedience, 25-13-203
    - order when, 25-8-101, 25-8-102, 25-13-203
    - presumption of satisfaction, 26-1-602
    - whom deposited with, 25-8-103
  - **Depositions**, 1-1-202, See also **Discovery**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
    - absence of witness, 15-1-301, 37-13-201, 81-23-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(e), 32(a)
    - admissibility, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(c), 32(b)
    - appeal, pending, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(b)
    - attendance, failure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(g), 37(d)
    - before action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
    - certification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
      - defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
      - judge or justice, by, 3-1-404
      - written questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(b)
    - child custody jurisdiction proceedings, 40-7-119
    - child support enforcement proceedings, 40-5-175
    - city courts, in — applicability, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13B
    - copies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(f), 30(h)
    - costs, 25-10-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(d), 30(f), 30(g), 30(h), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)
    - court
      - application for order to deponent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(a)
      - consent of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 30(b)
      - duration of deposition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
      - officer to take deposition, appointment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(a), 28(b)
      - proceedings to perpetuate testimony not excluded, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(c)
      - sanctions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(d), 37(b)
      - termination order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
    - cross-examination of witness, 1-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 30(c)
    - defects, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
    - discovery, as method of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(a), 26(d), 29, 30(a), 35(b), 37(a)
    - duration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
    - errors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
    - evidence, as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(c), 32(b)
    - evidence, rules of — applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
    - execution, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
    - exhibits, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(f), 30(h)
    - filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 30(h)
    - foreign jurisdictions, taken
      - for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(a), 28(d)
      - in, 26-1-1004; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(b), 28(e)
    - hazardous substance, remedial action upon release — liability allocation, 75-10-747
    - hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
    - illness of witness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(e), 32(a)
    - incompetent persons, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 32(d)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

- **Depositions** (Continued)
  - irregularities, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  - jury, may not take into jury room, 25-7-404
  - justices' courts, in — applicability, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13B
  - letters rogatory, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
  - minors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  - motions and orders for
    - audio-visual or tape recorded depositions, editing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
    - depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 27(b), 37(a), 37(b)
    - evidence on by deposition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
    - oral examination, termination or suspension, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
    - recording, designation of method, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
    - transcription, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
    - transcripts to be furnished by party taking, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
  - new trial, decision on — reference to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
  - notice, 1-1-202
    - appeal, pending, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(b)
    - audio-visual or tape recorded deposition, for taking, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
    - defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
    - foreign jurisdictions, depositions for or in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(b), 28(d), 28(e)
    - oral examination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
    - petition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
    - proof of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(d)
    - receipt of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(f), 31(b)
    - special notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(a)
    - stipulation of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29
    - taking of deposition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(g)
    - tax investigations, 15-1-301
    - written questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 31(a), 31(b), 31(c)
  - oath or affirmation, 1-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules, 30(c), 30(h)
  - objections
    - admissibility, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(b)
    - audio-visual and tape recorded depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
    - defect or irregularity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
    - recording, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(c)
    - stated how, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
  - oral examination, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(c), 37(a)
    - defects and irregularities, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
    - discovery, method of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a)
    - filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(d)
    - notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
    - order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
    - submission to witness following transcription, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
    - termination, limitation, or suspension, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
    - when taken, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(a)
  - organizations, deposition of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 31(a), 32(a), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)
  - paternity proceedings, 40-6-107
  - perpetuation of testimony
    - action for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(c)
    - before action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
    - pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(b)
    - postponement of trial, 25-4-504
  - persons before whom taken, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(c)
    - administrative proceedings, hearing examiners or agency members, 2-4-611
    - arbitrators, 27-5-215
    - banking board, state, 32-1-205
    - changes to deposition entered by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
    - clerk of the court, 25-4-504
    - disqualification for interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(c), 32(d)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

- **Depositions** (Continued)
  - persons before whom taken (Continued)
    - environmental quality council, 75-1-312
    - foreign countries, within, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
    - foreign states, in, 26-1-1004
    - governor, 90-4-305
    - insurance, commissioner of, 33-11-121
    - insurers, liquidators, 33-2-1365
    - judges and justices, 3-1-404, 25-4-504
    - labor and industry, commissioner of or his deputy, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
    - labor and industry, department of, 10-1-1017, 50-71-106
    - legislative statutory or interim committees, 5-11-107
    - livestock, department of, 81-23-103
    - medical examiners, board of, 37-13-201
    - notaries public, 1-5-416, 1-5-418, 25-4-504
    - objections to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(c)
    - "official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101
    - professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards, 37-1-307
    - public employees' retirement board, 19-2-403, 19-2-406, 19-17-410
    - public service commission, 69-3-328
    - quiet title, by heirs of entrymen, 70-28-211
    - revenue, department of, 15-1-301
    - state, within, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(a)
    - stipulation, designation by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29
    - teachers' retirement board, 19-20-201, 19-20-901
    - united states, within, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(a)
    - veterans' affairs, board of, 10-2-103
    - written questions, identification in notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 31(a), 31(b)
  - petition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  - place of examination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 29, 30(b)
  - postponement of trial, deposition of witnesses, 25-4-504
  - prisoners, of, 26-2-201 — 26-2-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a), See also **WITNESSES**, **Prisoner**
  - procedure
    - audio-visual or tape recorded depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
    - modification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29
    - stipulation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(e), 29, 30(e)
  - production of documents and things, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(f), 30(h)
  - professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards, authority, 37-1-307
  - protective orders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(c), 37(a), 37(d)
  - recording, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(c), 30(h)
  - revenue, department of — by, 15-1-301
  - sealing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
    - defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
    - order to open, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(c)
  - service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  - signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
    - defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
    - refusal, 26-2-104
  - streambed alteration or modification projects, arbitration agreements, 75-7-117
  - submission to witness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
  - subpoena, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b), 45(c)
    - attendance compelled by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 30(h), 31(a), 32(a)
    - designation of materials to be produced by, inclusion in notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
    - failure to serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(g)
    - foreign states, for depositions
      - for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(d)
      - in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(e)
    - organizations, designation of deponent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)
  - substitution of parties, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Depositions (Continued)
    summary judgment
      affidavits
        supplemented or opposed by depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(e)
        unavailability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(f)
      issuance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(c)
    telemedicine licenses, physicians holding — appearance and testimony, 37-3-348
    time for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 29, 30(b)
    transcription, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(c), 30(e), 30(h), 32(d)
    use, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 27(b), 29, 30(h), 32(a)
    "witness" defined, 26-1-101, See **WITNESSES**
    writings, authentication by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007
    written questions, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 31(a), 31(b)
      discovery, method of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a)
      filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(d)
      notices, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 31(a), 31(b), 31(c)
      objections to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
      order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
      permissible, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(c)
      service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
  Deposit of money in lieu of undertaking, See **Security**
  Directed verdicts, See **Verdict**
  Discovery, See also **EVIDENCE**, generally
    accounting profession, professional review committees — proceedings and records, 37-50-403
    administrative procedure, contested cases, 2-4-602
    admissions, request for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(a), 36(a)
      effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(b)
      failure to admit, costs, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(c)
      filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(d)
      form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 21
      objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 36(a), 37(c)
    banking board, state — rules for, 32-1-205
    child support enforcement
      administrative hearings, 40-5-273
      hearings, contempt for noncompliance, 40-5-226
      interstate family support tribunals, assistance between, 40-5-146, 40-5-150, 40-5-177
      public health and human services, department of — authority, 40-5-202
    compelled
      failure to comply with order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
      motion for order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(a)
    conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
    consumer counsel, powers, 69-2-203
    corporations, dissenting shareholders, 35-1-838
    declaration of invalidity, declaration of disclosure of property — discovery not abrogated, 40-4-258
    depositions as method of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a), See **Depositions**
    dissolution of marriage, declaration of disclosure of property — discovery not abrogated, 40-4-258
    domestic violence fatality review commission, records not subject to, 2-15-2017
    electronically stored information, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(b), 26(b), 26(f), 33(c), 34(a), 34(b), 37(e), 45(a), 45(c), 45(d)
    eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-206
    failure to make, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37
    hazardous substance, remedial action upon release — liability allocation, 75-10-747
    health care facility review committee information and proceedings, 50-16-205
    health care information, 33-31-113, 39-71-604, 50-16-527, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, 50-16-536, 50-16-811, 50-16-812; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 35(b), 45(a)
    health care professional review committees, proceedings and records, 37-2-201, 37-3-208
    health entity, nonprofit — conversion transaction hearings, 50-4-711
    health maintenance organizations, medical information, 33-31-113
    insurers
      captive, license application information, 33-28-102
      merger or acquisition of control proceedings, 33-2-1105

- **CIVIL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  - **Discovery** (Continued)
    - interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a)
      - availability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
      - business records, option to produce, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(c)
      - depositions taken by, 46-15-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
      - estate property, persons suspected of misappropriation, 72-15-110
      - execution, discharge of imprisoned judgment debtor — by plaintiff, 25-14-305
      - failure to answer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 37(a), 37(d)
      - filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(d)
      - hazardous substance, remedial action upon release — liability allocation, 75-10-747
      - judgments
        - entry of judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
        - summary judgments, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(c), 56(e)
      - jury, to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(b)
      - masters, statement of accounts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
      - objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 33(a), 33(b), 37(d)
      - scope, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(b)
      - securities fraud, private actions — defendant's right to, 30-10-317
      - service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
    - limitations, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(b), 26(f)
    - mediator's report and information not subject to and exception, 26-1-813
    - megalandfill siting certification prehearing conference, 75-10-926
    - mental health ombudsman, information compiled by, 2-15-210
    - methods of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(a), 26(c), 26(d)
    - motions relating to
      - admissions
        - requests, for determination of sufficiency of answers or objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(a)
        - withdrawal or amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(b)
      - compelling, motion for order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(a)
      - conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
      - filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(d)
      - methods, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(b), 26(d)
      - physical and mental examinations, pertaining to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 35(a), 35(b)
      - production, motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 20
      - protective orders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(c), 37(a)
    - negligence actions, settled or released persons, 27-1-703
    - physical and mental examinations, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a)
      - doctor-patient privilege, 26-1-805
      - order for and notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 35(a), 37(b)
      - report of examiner, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
      - waiver of privilege, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
    - physicians, rehabilitation program proceedings and records — applicability, 37-3-208
    - plan and schedule, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
      - failure to participate in framing, sanctions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(g)
    - pretrial conference
      - completion of discovery, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(b)
      - discovery conference combined with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
    - probate proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
    - production of documents or things or permission to enter on property, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a)
      - depositions, annexation to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(d)
      - failure to allow inspection, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 37(a), 37(d)
      - form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 20
      - objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 34(b), 37(d)
      - persons not parties not excluded, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(c)
      - request, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(b)
      - scope, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
    - professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards, authority, 37-1-307
    - protective orders, 2-6-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(c), 37(a)
    - public hazards, concealment related to — prohibited, 2-6-112
    - punitive damage awards, effect on discovery, 27-1-221

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Discovery (Continued)
    sanctions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 37(b), 37(g)
    scope, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(b), 26(c)
    securities fraud, private actions, 30-10-315
    sequence and timing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(d)
    service of papers relating to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a), See **Service of papers not process**
    signing of requests, responses, and objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(g)
    standing masters, statements of account, 3-5-125
    stipulation to modify procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29
    summary judgment, unavailability of affidavits, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(f)
    supplementation of responses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(e)
    tax appeal board, state — nonapplicability, 15-2-301
    telecommunications services
      interconnection issues, expedited complaint proceedings, 69-3-830
      interconnection of carriers, arbitration proceedings, 69-3-837
    trade secrets, preservation, 30-14-406
    trauma care actions, nonapplicability, 50-6-415
    workforce drug and alcohol test results may not be used, 39-2-211
  Dismissal of action
    appeal permitted when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(3)
    class action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 23(e), 23.1, 23.2
    death of party, when no substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(a)
    defendant, motion by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(b)
    discovery, for failure to comply with order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
    failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h), See also **Pleadings**, statement of claim
    findings of the court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
    involuntary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(b)
    joinder of parties, when compulsory creating improper venue, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 19(a), 19(b)
    jurisdiction, when lack of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)
    misjoinder and nonjoinder of parties not grounds, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 21
    motion to dismiss, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 15
    previously-dismissed action, costs, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(d)
    real party in interest, no grounds when prosecution not in name of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
    receiver, when appointed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
    security not given, 25-10-602
    separate trials, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
    statute of limitations, effect on, 27-2-407
    substitution of parties, when not made, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(a)
    summons, failure to issue or to serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4E
    undertaking not filed, 25-10-602
    voluntary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 41(a), 41(c)
  District Court Rules, Uniform, Title 25, chapter 19, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, generally
  Docketing, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, **Calendar**, precedence; **SUPREME COURT**, **Calendar precedence**
  Due process guaranteed, Const., II, 17
  Electronically stored information, discovery or disclosure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(b), 26(b), 26(f), 33(c), 34(a), 34(b), 37(e), 45(a), 45(c), 45(d)
  Errors, See **Mistakes**
  Evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
  Exceptions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 46
    abolishment for insufficiency, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c)
    masters, reference to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(b)
  Excusable neglect, 40-5-235; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 13(f), 60(b); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4(6), 6(3)
  Execution, See **Process servers or levying officers**; **EXECUTION**
  Extension of time, See **Time**
  Failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h), See also **Pleadings**, statement of claim

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

- **Federal court**
  - administrative rule review committees, participation in proceedings, 2-4-402
  - banks, liquidating officer — institution of suits in, 32-1-551
  - certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15
  - consumer counsel, participation in proceedings, 69-2-202
  - decisions, publication when, 1-11-204
  - injunction to stay proceedings prohibited when, 27-19-103
  - insurance, commissioner of — petition for appointment as receiver, 33-2-1380
  - judgment
    - filing of docket with district court, 25-9-303
    - statutes of limitation for action upon, 27-2-201
  - judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  - removal to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(e)
  - yellowstone river basin diversions, proceedings, 85-2-807
- **Fees**, See **Costs**
- **Findings of fact and conclusions of law by the court**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  - agreed statement of facts, upon, 25-7-602
  - amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 52(b), 59(a), 62(b)
    - time for determining motions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(d)
  - appeal
    - notice, computation of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4(5)(a)
    - stay of execution pending, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22(1)
  - exceptions, formal — unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 46
  - extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
  - future damages, separate finding, 25-9-402
  - issues omitted, on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(a)
  - master, findings of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 52(a), 53(e)
  - new trial, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a)
  - partial findings, judgment on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(c)
  - pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
  - punitive damage awards set forth in, 27-1-221
  - waiver by parties, 25-7-601
- **Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer**, applicability, 70-27-109
- **Foreign laws**, See **FOREIGN LAWS**
- **Foreign-trade zones**, jurisdiction, 30-15-103
- **Form of action**, 25-1-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
- **Forms**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 84; Appendix
- **Frivolous litigation**, 2-2-144, 3-15-205, 15-1-222, 25-10-711, 37-61-421, 40-5-824; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 11, 16(c)
- **Future damages**, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406, 25-9-412, See also **DAMAGES**
- **Governmental entities, actions involving**, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries
  - appeals, notice of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4(5)(a)
  - costs and fees, 25-10-405, 25-10-701 — 25-10-703, 25-10-711; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
  - depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 31(a), 32(a)
  - execution, exemptions, 25-13-613
  - informants, privilege, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
  - interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33
  - pleadings
    - amendments, relation back, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(c)
    - official documents and acts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
  - security, 25-1-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
  - service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18
  - substitution of successor to public officer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d)
- **Harmless error**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61, See also **Mistakes**
- **Indigent persons**
  - fees, waiver, 25-10-404
  - public defender system, Title 47, See **PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM**
  - user surcharge, waiver, 3-1-317

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Indispensable parties, See **Joinder of parties**, compulsory
  Informants, testimony by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
  Injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
  Interpleader
    documents of title, 30-7-603
    forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 14; Form 17; Form 18
    joinder, cross-claim, or counterclaim — by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(a)
    substitution, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
  Interpreters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(f)
    fees, 26-2-504; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(f)
    deaf persons, for, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5
    instruments, proof — power of officers taking, 1-5-304
  Interrogatories, See **Discovery**
  Intervention, See **Parties to action**
  Issues, 25-7-101
    amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
    character as issue, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
    directed verdict, 25-7-302
    discovery conference, inclusion in motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
    fact, 25-7-101
      counterclaim, arising in, 25-7-104
      decision by court, 26-1-202
      decision by jury, 3-15-101, 25-7-103, 26-1-202
      declaratory judgments, 27-8-302
      defamation, determination by jury, Const., II, 7
      entirety of issue, presumption of action on, 26-1-602
      judgment when death of party, 25-9-103
      jury, written findings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(a)
      new trial upon, 25-11-101, See **New trial**
      omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(a)
    law, 25-7-101
      attorney general opinions, 2-15-501
      decision by court, 25-7-102, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
      defamation, determination by jury, 26-1-201; Const., II, 7
      foreign law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
      judgment upon, 25-9-104
    partition, joinder, 70-29-201
    pretrial conference on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
    separate trials, 25-2-116, 25-2-117; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(b), See **Severance**
    state tax appeals board decisions, interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-304, 15-2-305
  Joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 18(a), 18(b)
    guardianship or protective proceedings, 72-5-102
    paternity actions — with dissolution, annulment, support, or adoption actions, 40-6-109
    remedies, joinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
    wrongful death and survival of action, 27-1-501
  Joinder of parties
    child custody jurisdiction and enforcement proceedings, 40-7-105
    class actions, exception as to indispensable parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(d), See **Class actions**
    compulsory, indispensable parties
      failure to join, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
      nonjoinder, pleading for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(c)
      omission, allegation of reason, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 22
      tort actions, effect, 27-1-703
      when feasible, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 13(h), 19(a)
      when not feasible, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(b)
    dismissal of action for failure to join parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(b)
    election precinct registers, action to compel entry of name in, 13-2-602
    estates, beneficiary deeds — proceedings to account, 72-6-122
    interpleader, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(a)
    misjoinder and nonjoinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 21

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

- **Joinder of parties** (Continued)
  - oil and gas, actions concerning
    - leases, actions for cancellation or quieting title, 82-1-204
    - royalties, recovery of payment or delivery, 82-10-101
  - permissive, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 13(h), 20(a)
  - pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(b)
  - property actions, 25-5-203, 25-5-204, 70-19-303
  - real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
  - separate trials when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 20(b)
  - state, joinder as defendant in actions affecting title to property, 25-5-204
  - tort actions, 27-1-703
  - transfer of interest, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(c)
  - unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
- **Judge or justice, substitute**, 3-1-804, 3-1-805, See also main subject headings for specific courts
- **Judgments and decrees**, See **Verdict**; **EXECUTION**; **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
- **Juries and jurors**, See **Trial by jury**; **JURIES AND JURORS**
- **Jurisdiction of courts, lack**, See also specific court subject headings; **JURISDICTION**
  - foreign judgment, repelled, 26-3-205
  - judicial record, impeachment, 26-3-105
- **Jurisdiction of persons**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D, See also **Service of process**; **JURISDICTION**
  - indian lands, 2-1-302, 2-1-303
  - judicial record, to sustain, 26-3-101
  - lack
    - defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
    - dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(b)
    - foreign judgment, repelled, 26-3-205
  - trusts, trust property, and trust parties, 72-35-105
- **Jurisdiction of subject**
  - judicial record, to sustain, 26-3-101
  - lack
    - defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
    - dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(b)
    - foreign judgment, repelled, 26-3-205
- **Jurisprudence, maxims of**, Title 1, chapter 3
- **Juries and jurors**, See **Trial by jury**; **Verdict**; **JURIES AND JURORS**
- **Justice and City Court Rules of Civil Procedure**, Title 25, chapter 23, See **CITY COURTS**; **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- **Laches**, 1-3-218, 15-17-326, 31-2-342, 33-2-1334, 33-2-1348, 37-42-308, 37-43-307, 40-2-610; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
- **Letters rogatory**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
- **Levying officers**, See **Process servers or levying officers**
- **Limitation of actions**, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
- **Long arm statutes**, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
- **Lord Campbell's Act**, 27-1-501, See also **Survival of action**
- **Mandamus, writ of**, Title 27, chapter 26
- **Masters**, See **COURTS GENERALLY**
- **Maxims of jurisprudence**, Title 1, chapter 3
- **Mental examination**, See **Discovery**, physical and mental examinations
- **Mistakes**
  - appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(3)
  - clerical, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
  - depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  - harmless error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61
  - judgment, relief for, 26-3-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)
  - paternity, administrative order establishing — set aside when, 40-5-235
  - pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
  - technical error, 25-4-112
- **Money**
  - account, of, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
  - action to recover, See **MONEY**
  - delivery to party, See **Delivery to party**

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
- **Money** (Continued)
  - deposit in court, See **Deposit in court**
  - deposit in lieu of undertaking, See **Security**
- **Montana Code Annotated**, effect of enactment, 1-11-103
- **Motions and orders**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(b)
  - affidavits
    - continuance or postponement of trial, evidence, 25-4-501, 25-4-502
    - dismissal of action, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 15
    - new trial, motion made by, 25-11-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(c)
    - on motion, 26-1-1002; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
    - supporting, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(d)
  - appeal of orders, 25-12-101, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
  - appearance of defendant by filing motion, 25-3-401
  - class action, order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
  - clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
  - clerk of the court, granting by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(c)
  - consolidation of actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(a)
  - contempt to be charged when, 45-7-309
  - costs, 25-10-202
  - costs to be taxed by court, for, 25-10-502
  - criminal code, effect on court's power to enforce, 45-1-104
  - default, extension of time — stipulation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)
  - defects, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 60, 61
  - defenses
    - consolidation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(g)
    - presented by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
  - definite statement of claim, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
  - deposit in court or delivery to party, for, 25-8-101
  - depositions, See **Depositions**
  - discovery, relating to, See **Discovery**
  - dismissal of action
    - by defendant, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(b)
    - by plaintiff or court order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a)
    - failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
    - forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 15
    - summons, failure to issue or to serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4E
  - district courts always open, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
  - elisor, appointment, 25-3-206
  - errors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 60, 61
  - evidence
    - conclusive, orders are when, 26-3-201
    - motions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
    - presumption created by order, 26-1-601, 26-3-202
  - exceptions, formal — unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 46
  - ex parte, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(a), 6(d)
  - failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
  - final order, effect, 26-3-201
  - findings of fact and conclusions of law
    - amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(d)
    - unnecessary when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  - harmless error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61
  - injunction enforced as order, 27-19-101
  - interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
  - intervene, motion to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c)
  - joinder of parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 21
  - judge, substitution — for, 25-1-201, 25-10-405
  - judge pro tempore or special master, orders by — effect, 3-5-113
  - judgment
    - as a matter of law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 50
    - on the pleadings, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)
    - satisfaction, order for entry, 25-9-311

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Motions and orders (Continued)
    master's report, action on or objections to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
    mistakes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 60(a), 60(b)
    modification, 25-4-103
    new trial, See **New trial**
    notice, defined as, 25-3-101
    obedience
      disobedience as contempt, 45-7-309
      parties, when in behalf of persons not parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 71
    parties, substitution — for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 25(a), 25(b), 25(c)
    pleadings
      amendment, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
      motions on, 25-4-204
      service, manner of when numerous defendants, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
      statements in, adoption by reference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)
      strike, motion to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(f)
      supplemental, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(d)
    postponement, for, 25-4-501
    pretrial conferences
      filing and hearing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(b)
      order from, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(c), 16(e), 16(f)
      subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
    process, defined as, 25-3-101
    publication, 25-3-502, 25-3-503, 26-1-1011
    relief from order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)
    sanctions, for, 30-10-316; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
    service, 25-3-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5(a), 6(d), See also **Service of papers not process**
    severance of action, 25-4-601
    signing, 30-10-316; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 7(b), 11
    standing masters, findings and conclusions or orders by — for action upon, 3-5-126
    subpoenas, investigative — for dismissal, 46-4-303
    suppress, motion to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(e), 32(d)
    technical form not required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
    third-party plaintiffs, for service of summons and complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
    time, extension, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
    transfer when judge unable to hear, 25-4-102
    trial by jury, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 39(a), 39(b), 39(c)
    vacation, 25-4-103
    venue, 25-10-204
      change of, motion for, 25-2-115, 25-2-117, 25-2-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
    workers' compensation court, 39-71-2910, 39-71-2911, 39-71-2914
    where made, 25-4-101
  Multiplication of proceedings, unreasonable — liability for excess costs, 37-61-421
  Municipal courts, proceedings in, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
  National guard service members, relief from court actions, 10-1-904
  New trial, 25-11-101
    affidavits, service, 25-11-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(c)
    appeals
      notice of appeal, computation of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4(5)(a)
      order, appeal from permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4(5)(a), 6(3)
    certiorari, writ of — applicability of laws, 27-25-103
    commercial fertilizer violations, enforcement proceedings, 80-10-303
    costs, 25-10-104
    court, on initiative of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 59(e), 59(f)
    dissolution of marriage, summary dissolution — waiver of right, 40-4-130, 40-4-134
    extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
    findings of fact and conclusions of laws, new or amended, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a)
    forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, applicability, 70-27-212

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

- **New trial** (Continued)
  - grounds for, 25-11-102, 25-11-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a)
    - order, statement in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(f)
  - harmless error not grounds, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61
  - liens, applicability of rules
    - construction, 71-3-563
    - crop dusting or spraying, 71-3-909
    - farm laborers, 71-3-406
  - mandamus, writ of — applicability of laws, 27-26-103, 27-26-305
  - motion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 50(c), 59(a)
    - affidavits, upon, 25-11-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(c)
    - decision on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
    - denial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(c), 59(d)
    - findings of fact and conclusions of law, amendment — motion may be combined with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(b)
      - time for determining, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(d)
    - judgment as a matter of law, motion may be joined with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 50(b)
    - judgment, motion to alter or amend may be combined with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(g)
    - mandamus proceedings, 27-26-305, 27-26-306
    - minutes of the court, upon, 25-11-104
    - stay, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)
    - time for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(b)
  - motor vehicle financial responsibility proceedings, applicability, 61-6-137
  - order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 49(b), 59(e), 59(f)
    - appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4(5)(a), 6(3)
  - quiet title actions by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-202
  - substitution of judge, 3-1-804
  - water rights adjudication decrees, objections — effect, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
- **Notice**, 25-3-101
  - actual and constructive, 1-1-217
  - appearance of defendant, requirements after, 25-3-401
  - class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 23(c), 23(d)
    - dismissal or compromise, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(e)
  - clerical mistakes, of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
  - defect, 25-4-112
  - deposit in court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 67
  - depositions, See **Depositions**
  - discovery
    - methods, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
    - motion for order compelling, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(a)
    - physical and mental examinations, pertaining to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 35(a), 35(b)
  - dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a)
  - extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
  - foreign judgment, 26-3-205
  - foreign laws, when issue, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
  - interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
  - master's report, action upon or objections to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
  - motion
    - hearing on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(b)
    - of, 25-4-102
  - new trial
    - court, on initiative of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(e)
    - motion for, amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a)
  - order, vacation or modification, 25-4-103
  - pleadings, filing and service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
  - publication, 25-3-502, 25-3-503, 25-10-201, 26-1-1011, See also **Service of process**
  - service, 25-1-301, 25-3-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5(a), 6(e), See **Service of papers not process**
  - summons and complaint, service — notice with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - third-party plaintiffs, notice to parties in action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
- **Oaths**, affirmation in lieu of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(d)
- **Objections**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12, See also **Defenses**
  - admissions, to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 36(a), 37(c)
  - costs, bill of — to, 25-10-502
  - declaratory judgment, request for, 27-8-201
  - depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(c), 30(d), 30(h), 32(b), 32(d)
  - health care information, production by process or discovery not waiver, 50-16-536, 50-16-812
  - interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 33(a), 33(b)
  - jury instructions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 51
  - master's report, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
  - production of documents or things or entry onto land, request for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(b)
  - rulings or orders, to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 46
- **Offer of judgment**, See **Compromise**
- **Order in proceedings**, enforcement, 3-1-111
- **Orders**, See **Motions and orders**
- **Parties to action**
  - abbreviations, use, 25-5-102
  - abortion proceedings, 50-20-308
  - absence from state, effect on statute of limitations, 27-2-402
  - airport authorities, 67-11-201
  - arbitration proceedings, 27-5-115
  - attorney fees not allowed when, 37-61-215
  - attorneys, authority respecting, 37-61-301, 37-61-401
  - banks, closure actions, 32-1-516
  - building and loan associations, 32-2-309, 32-2-401
    - foreign associations, 32-2-261
  - business associations generally, 25-5-104
  - business improvement district board of trustees, 7-12-1131
  - business trusts, 35-5-103
  - capacity generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 9(a), 17(b)
  - cemetery associations, 35-20-104
  - child abuse and neglect proceedings, 41-3-422, 41-3-438
  - child custody jurisdiction proceedings, See **CHILD CUSTODY**, **Jurisdiction of courts**, generally
  - cities and towns, 7-1-4124, 7-12-4152, 7-32-4105
  - city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1203
  - class actions, See **Class actions**
  - coal severance tax bonds, actions to compel performance of provisions, 17-5-713
  - commercial fertilizer violations, enforcement proceedings — judicial review, 80-10-303
  - community college districts, 20-1-204, 20-15-102, 20-15-226
  - conservation districts, 76-15-320, 76-15-810
  - contempt when, 3-1-501, See **CONTEMPT**
  - cooperative associations, 35-15-103
  - corporations, 35-1-115, 35-1-940; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 9(a), 23.1
  - counties, 7-1-2103, 7-2-4917
  - county administrative boards, districts, and commissions — when, 7-1-201
  - county commissioners, board of, 7-12-2139
  - county superintendent of schools, 20-1-204
  - county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2217
  - credit union, 32-3-321, 32-3-401
  - death, effect, See also **Survival of action**
    - arbitration, effect on, 27-2-405
    - arrest, prejudgment — exoneration of sureties, 27-16-505
    - attachment, effect on, 27-18-308
    - attorney's authority, effect on, 37-61-401
    - commencement of action, prior to, 27-2-404
    - counterclaim, effect, 25-4-401, 25-4-402, 27-1-502
    - defense, survival, 27-1-501
    - execution, 25-13-103
    - municipal courts, notice of appeal to district court — sufficiency, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Parties to action (Continued)
    death, effect (Continued)
      partition proceedings, effect, 70-29-113
      statutes of limitation, effect, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 27-2-407
      substitution upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 25(a), 25(d)
      survival of action, 27-1-307, 27-1-501
      unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504, 25-3-505
      verdict, after, 25-9-103
    declaratory judgments, 27-8-301
    designation, 25-5-101
    detention center administrators, liability for escape of person in custody, 7-32-2250
    discovery plan, participation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
    documents, ex parte request for filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(d)
    drainage districts, 85-8-328
    eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-203, 70-30-207, 70-30-304
    environmental quality, department of, 75-5-105
    exclusion from proceedings not permitted, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
    facility finance authority, 90-7-202
    fictitious names, use, 25-5-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4E
    forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer proceedings, 70-27-111, 70-27-112, 70-27-114
    friend, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(c)
    grazing districts, 76-16-324
      trespassing livestock, recovery of excess charge for damages, 76-16-314
    guardian, 27-1-511, 40-15-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(a), 17(c)
    hail insurance, disputed appraisals, 80-2-243
    highway revenue bonds, actions to enforce and compel performance of provisions, 17-5-925
    housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4451
    housing, board of, 90-6-104
    incompetent persons, representation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(c), 25(b)
    indispensable, See **Joinder of parties**
    infants, representation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(c)
    insurance
      comprehensive health association, 33-22-1503
      guaranty associations, 33-10-105, 33-10-111, 33-10-205, 33-10-222
    insurers
      captive, 33-28-102
      farm mutual, 33-4-103
      reciprocal, 33-5-103
      rehabilitation proceedings, 33-2-1334
    interpleader, See **Interpleader**
    intervention
      child custody jurisdiction and enforcement proceedings, 40-7-105
      class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(d)
      fee, 25-1-201
      form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 19
      housing discrimination violations, enforcement actions, 49-2-510
      motion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c)
      negligence actions, settled or released persons, 27-1-703
      permissive, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(b)
      right, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(a)
      state, by, 25-1-501, 67-2-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 24(b), 24(c), 24(d)
      trademark and service mark registration actions, secretary of state, 30-13-337
      unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
      water disputes, department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-116
      water quality, board orders, 75-5-641
    investments, board of, 17-5-1504
    irrigation districts
      board of commissioners, 85-7-1902, 85-7-2162
      board of control, 85-7-1612
      bond issues, determination of validity of proceedings, 85-7-2018
      proceedings generally, nonsubstantial errors disregarded when, 85-7-2203
      taxable acreage, fixing, 85-7-1843

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Parties to action (Continued)
    joinder, See **Joinder of parties**
    judges, disqualification or substitution when, 3-1-803, 3-1-804
    jury duty, relationship grounds for challenge in criminal proceeding, 46-16-115
    justice, department of, 75-10-541
    labor and industry, department of, 39-2-305, 39-51-1306
    liens, loggers — enforcement, 71-3-611
    limited liability companies, 35-8-107, 35-8-1203
    livestock, department of, 81-23-406
    malpractice, medical, 27-6-702
    mineral lease forfeiture, cancellation, or expiration — action to compel release, 82-1-202
    mines and mining
      metal mine reclamation, damage to water supply — recovery of damages, 82-4-355
      opencut mining reclamation, breach of permit conditions or payment of bond — action for damages, 82-4-434
      strip and underground mine reclamation
        violations, recovery of penalty, 82-4-254
        water supply, damage to — recovery of damages, 82-4-253
      strip and underground mine siting violations, recovery of penalty or for injunction or restraining order, 82-4-141
    minors, 25-5-301, 27-1-511, 40-6-107, 40-6-110, 41-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(c)
    mortgages, foreclosure suits, 71-1-222
    motor vehicles
      accident reports, examination allowed when, 61-7-114
      manufacturers, distributors, and importers — financing purchase or sale of vehicles, action for injury to business or property, 61-4-406
      records, personal information — disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509
    multiplication of proceedings, unreasonable — liability for excess costs caused by, 37-61-421
    municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4313
    natural resources and conservation, department of, 76-15-810
    necessary parties, See **Joinder of parties**
    nonprofit corporations, 35-2-118, 35-2-423, 35-2-729
    oil and gas
      lease forfeiture, cancellation, or expiration — action to compel release, 82-1-202
      violations, recovery of damages, 82-11-142
    parking commissions, 7-14-4621
    partition proceedings, 70-29-113, 70-29-221
    partnerships, 35-10-312
    paternity proceedings, 40-5-236, 40-6-107, 40-6-108, 40-6-110, 40-6-115, 40-6-116, 40-6-119
    personal representative, 72-3-527, 72-3-604, 72-3-612, 72-3-613; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
    pleadings, motions, or other papers — signing, 30-10-316; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
    port authorities, 7-14-1111
    prohibition, writ of, 27-27-103
    property actions, joint tenants or tenants in common, 70-1-310
    public health and human services, department of, 40-5-202, 50-1-103
    public officers, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d)
    public service commission proceedings, 69-3-328, 69-13-203
    rail authorities, 7-14-1624
    railroads
      grain warehouse or elevator, right-of-way actions, 69-14-904, 69-14-906
      public service commission actions, enforcement, 69-14-134
    real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
    receiver, 27-20-302, 30-14-132, 35-1-941, 35-2-730
    religious corporations sole, 35-3-205
    representative generally, 25-4-401; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(a), 17(c)
    revenue, department of, 15-8-115, 15-30-303, 15-31-511, 16-11-143
    school districts and trustees, 20-1-204, 20-6-101, 20-9-437
    seduction, actions for, 27-1-514
    small claims courts, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURTS**

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Parties to action (Continued)
    spouses, 25-5-201, 40-2-106, 40-2-107
      defense, right of, 25-5-202
      intentional torts, 40-2-109
    standing masters, proceedings before, 3-5-124 — 3-5-126
    state land easements, purchasers of land, 77-2-103
    state or state officers, 2-15-501, 7-4-2716, 23-2-641, 72-34-206, 82-4-141, 82-4-254
    subdivision actions — subdividers, landowners, or governing bodies, 76-3-625
    subsequent action, when considered the same, 26-3-103
    substitution
      death, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 25(a), 25(d)
      deposition, effect upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
      incompetent persons, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(b)
      public officer, successor, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d)
      transfer of interest, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(c)
    taxation
      corporation license or income tax actions, 15-31-511
      declaratory judgment actions, 15-1-407
      individual income tax actions, 15-30-303
    third parties, See **Third parties**
    transportation, department of, 67-2-101
    trusts, 72-34-206; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
    unemployment insurance benefits, disputed claims, 39-51-2410
    unincorporated associations, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.2
    unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504, 25-3-505; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    user surcharge, imposition, 3-1-317
    utilities, rural cooperative, 35-18-106
      foreign corporations, 35-18-107
    wage violation actions, 39-3-208, 39-3-517
    water conservancy district board of directors, 85-9-403
    water use
      adjudication of rights, preliminary decree hearings, 85-2-233
      property, acquisition — condemnation proceedings, 85-1-209
    workers' compensation state fund, 39-71-2316
  Payment of claim
    defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**
    evidence, as, See **EVIDENCE**, **Voluntary payment of claim**
  Pendency of action, 25-1-103
    Montana code annotated, effect of enactment, 1-11-103
    notices of, index, 7-4-2619
  Perpetuation of testimony, See **Depositions**; **EVIDENCE**
  "Person" defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
  Physical examination, See **Discovery**, physical and mental examinations
  Pleadings
    abolished cause of action, filing prohibited, 27-1-604
    account, pleading of, 25-4-302
    affidavits
      failure to plead, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(a)
      not required when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
      of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
      of verification, 25-4-203, 26-1-1002; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
      property, personal — of true value, 25-4-303
    agreed statement of facts in lieu of, See **Agreed statement of facts**
    allowed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
    ambiguity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
    amendments, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 15(a), 15(b)
      class actions, to eliminate allegations as to representation of absent persons, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(d)
      evidence, conformance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
      jury trial not waived by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(d)
      pretrial conference on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(b), 16(c)
      relation back, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(c)
      time for, calculation, 25-4-204

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

- **Pleadings** (Continued)
  - attorneys at law, disbarment proceedings — rules regulating, 37-61-307
  - concise and direct, to be, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
  - conditions precedent, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(c)
  - constitutional questions when state is not a party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(d)
  - construction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(f)
  - copies, 25-4-111, 25-10-402
  - counterclaim, assertion, 27-2-408
  - damages, special, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(g)
  - default, extension of time — stipulation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)
  - defect, 25-4-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(e), 60(a)
  - defenses, See also **Defenses**
    - affirmative, 27-1-703, 27-1-705; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
    - consolidation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(g)
    - failure to state, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)
    - omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(g), 12(h)
    - preliminary hearings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(d)
    - presentation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(a), 12(b)
    - preservation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)
    - statement required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(b), 8(e), 10(b)
    - strike, motion to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(f)
    - waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)
  - denials
    - conditions precedent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(c)
    - failure to deny, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(d)
    - form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(b)
  - enumeration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
  - error, 25-4-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
  - estate and probate proceedings, 72-1-303, 72-3-307, 72-3-308
  - evidence, conformance to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
  - exceptions for insufficiency, abolishment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c)
  - extension of time, 25-1-301
  - failure to plead, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(a)
  - filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 24(d), 77(a)
  - foreign laws, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
  - form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10
    - caption, 25-4-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
    - declaration of invalidity, denomination, 40-1-105
    - dissolution of marriage or legal separation, denomination, 40-4-103
    - grandparent-grandchild contact, denomination, 40-9-101
    - motions, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(b)
    - names of parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
    - paragraphs, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(b)
    - separate statements, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(b)
    - signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
    - technical form not required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
  - fraud, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
  - health maintenance organizations, applicability, 33-31-404
  - indigent persons, fees — request for waiver, 25-10-404
  - intervention, claim or defense for which sought, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 24(c), 24(d)
  - irrigation district proceedings, applicability, 85-7-1006, 85-7-1843, 85-7-2203
  - issues arise upon, 25-7-101
  - issues not raised in pleading, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
  - judge to whom case assigned to be stamped on, 3-1-804
  - judgment
    - demand to be included, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(a)
    - joint debtors, liability, 25-15-105
    - no recital in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
    - pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(e)
  - judgment on the pleadings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)
  - judicial notice of law, notice in, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  - jury trial, demand endorsed upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(b)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Pleadings (Continued)
    laws of another jurisdiction, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
    local government ordinances and statutes, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
    lost, 25-4-111
    mind, condition of — pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
    mistake, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
    negligence actions, 27-1-703, 27-1-705
    new trial, decision on — reference to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
    official documents and acts, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
    parties
      capacity or existence at issue, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(a)
      indispensable, pleading of nonjoinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(c)
      names, 25-5-102, 25-5-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
    partition actions, continuance, 70-29-324
    personal injury, damages for, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
    place and time, materiality, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(f)
    power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232
    property
      personal, true value, 25-4-303
      real property conveyances, construction — extrinsic evidence, 70-20-202
    public contract actions against the state, 18-1-411
    quiet title actions by heirs of entrymen, 70-2-202, 70-28-102, 70-28-202, 70-28-212, 70-28-214
    quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-204, 27-28-207
    responsive pleadings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(d)
      ambiguity of pleading to be responded to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
      defenses
        assertion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
        omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)
      dismissal of action prior to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(c)
      service, 85-8-408; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
    rules for, 3-2-701, 3-2-706, 37-61-307
    securities, certificated — signatures, admissibility in actions, 30-8-124
    service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5(a), 5(c), See also **Service of papers not process**
      responsive pleadings, time for, 25-4-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
    signing, 30-10-316; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
    statement of claim, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(a)
      alternatives, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
      ambiguity or vagueness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
      amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
      failure to state, defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
      multiple, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(e), 10(b)
      reference, adoption by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)
      separate, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(e), 10(b)
    statement of facts in lieu of pleadings and evidence, See **Agreed statement of facts**
    statute of limitations, pleading on, 25-4-301
    strike, order or motion to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(e), 12(f)
      discovery, for failure to comply with order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
    summary judgments, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(c), 56(d), 56(e)
    supplemental, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 13(e), 15(d)
      service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a)
    third party complaints, See **Third parties**
    title, defect, 25-4-112
    transfer, costs, 25-10-204
    trust proceedings, 72-1-303
    vagueness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
    venue, change of — transmittal of pleading, 25-2-203
    verification, 25-4-203, 26-1-1002, 72-31-232; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
    writings and recordings, original in possession of opponent — notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1004
    written instrument, insertion of copy, 25-4-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)
    wrongful death, damages for, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Pleas, abolishment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c)
  Postponement, See **Continuance or postponement**
  Preliminary hearings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(d)
  Pretrial conference
    admissions, request — final disposition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(a)
    discovery conference combined with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
    final, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(d)
    interrogatories, answer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(b)
    objectives, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(a)
    order following, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(e)
    sanctions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(f)
    scheduling and planning, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(b)
    subjects to be discussed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
    substitution of judge, effect, 3-1-804
  Process, 1-1-202, 25-3-101, See also **Service of papers not process**; **Service of process**; **Summons**; **WRITS**
    amendment, 3-1-111; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    clerk of the court, granting by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(c)
    contempt to be charged when, 3-1-501
    copies, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
    counties, effect of name change, 7-2-2509
    county officers, publication — costs, 7-4-2515
    court always open for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
    execution, See **Service of process**
    fees, collection and disposition, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2141
    health care information, for disclosure, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, 50-16-536, 50-16-811, 50-16-812; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
    insufficiency, defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
    issuance
      attorney general, by, 2-15-501
      chambers, judge's power at, 3-5-311
      clerk of district court, by, 3-5-501
      clerk of the supreme court, 27-26-303, 27-28-207
      county auditor, by, 7-6-2408
      public service commission, 69-14-113
    military courts, form and execution, 10-1-404
    obedience to, court's power to compel, 3-1-111
    public contract actions against the state, 18-1-411
    servers, See **Process servers or levying officers**
    style, 2-1-101
    territorial extent
      district court, 3-5-304; Const., VII, 4
      justice's court, 3-10-304
      supreme court, Const., VII, 2
  Process servers or levying officers, 37-60-101
    execution, duties
      availability of property, determination, 25-14-101
      city and justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23
      costs, security for, 25-13-403
      delivery of possession of property, when writ requires, 25-13-307
      exemption claim by judgment debtor, 25-13-212
      issuance to, 25-13-401
      justices' courts, 25-31-1104
      multiple defendants, when only some served, 25-13-303
      personal property, execution upon before real property, 25-13-304
      principal debtor, execution upon before surety, 25-13-302
      real property, lien on — judgment as, 25-13-305
      representative, when property in hands of, 25-13-306
      seizure, notice of, 25-13-211
      specific performance, judgment requiring, 25-13-203
      warrant of execution, 25-13-213

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
- **Process servers or levying officers** (Continued)
    - execution, duties (Continued)
        - writ
            - execution by, 25-13-402
            - issuance to, 25-13-301, 25-13-401
            - return, 25-13-404
    - private security, board of — membership, 2-15-1781
    - registration
        - certificate, 25-1-1101, 25-1-1102, 37-60-301, 37-60-304
        - county sheriff, fees — basis for setting, 7-4-2525
        - damages, 25-1-1112
        - exceptions, 25-1-1101, 37-60-105
        - fees, 25-1-1104, 37-60-304
        - fingerprint checks, 37-60-303, 37-60-304
        - handbook, 25-1-1104
        - process — execution, service, and return, 25-1-1101, 25-1-1107, 25-3-201 — 25-3-205, 25-3-301, 25-3-302
        - purpose of provisions, 37-60-103
        - qualifications, 37-60-202, 37-60-303
        - required, 25-1-1101, 37-60-301, 37-60-303
        - revocation, 25-1-1112
        - surety bond required and action on, 25-1-1111, 25-1-1112
    - title, use reserved, 25-1-1101
- **Production of documents and physical objects**, See **Discovery**; See also **EVIDENCE**
- **Prohibition, writ of**, Title 27, chapter 27
- **Psychiatric examination**, See **Discovery**, physical and mental examinations
- **Public proceedings required**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
- **Questions of fact or law**, See **Issues**
- **Quo warranto, writ of**, Title 27, chapter 28
- **Receivers**, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**
- **Recesses**, See **Continuance or postponement**; **COURTS GENERALLY**, **Adjournment**
- **Records**
    - authentication, acts of congress relating to, Refer to Vol. 1 of 2000 Annotations to Montana Code Annotated or to the Legislative Branch website at http://leg.mt.gov/css/mtcode_const/sup_mat_annon/sup_mat_annon.asp
    - evidence, as, See **EVIDENCE**, **Public records**; **Writings, recordings, and photographs**
    - federal court, transmittal to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(e)
    - mistakes, See **Mistakes**
    - production, See **Discovery**
- **Referees**, See **COURTS GENERALLY**
- **Registers of court proceedings**, Title 3, chapter 5, part 5
- **Removal of action**, See **Transfer of actions**; **Venue**, change of; See also **VENUE**, **Change of**
- **Res judicata**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c); Title 26, chapter 3
- **Review, writ of**, Title 27, chapter 25
- **Rules of Civil Procedure**, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, See also this heading generally
    - adoption by supreme court, Const., VII, 2; Title 3, chapter 2, part 7, See **SUPREME COURT**
    - amendments, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
    - applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 81, 82
        - adoption proceedings, 42-5-101
        - banking board, state — hearings and discovery procedure, 32-1-205
        - building, plumbing, elevator, or electrical code violations — injunctions, 50-60-109
        - certiorari, writ of, 27-25-103
        - child abuse and neglect proceedings, 41-3-422, 41-3-428
            - adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-437
        - child parenting proceedings, 40-4-103, 40-4-219
        - child support enforcement proceedings, 40-4-103, 40-4-210, 40-5-202
            - administrative findings and order, judicial review, 40-5-253
            - administrative income withholding, payor, 40-5-403
            - administrative modified support order, service, 40-5-277
            - debt of support, service of notice, 40-5-222
            - debt of support, vacated when, 40-5-226
            - financial responsibility or temporary support obligation, service of notices, 40-5-225
            - income deduction, payor, 40-5-303

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Rules of Civil Procedure (Continued)
    applicability (Continued)
      child support enforcement proceedings (Continued)
        medical support orders, payor, 40-5-804
        paternity, administrative order establishing — set aside, 40-5-235
      collective bargaining, public employees — procedures, 39-31-107, 39-31-409
      corporations, demand on or notice to, 35-1-317
      criminal proceedings, postconviction hearing — petition for, proceedings on, 46-21-201
      declaration of invalidity proceedings, 40-1-105
        declaration of disclosure of property, 40-4-258
      developmental disabilities, persons with — commitment to residential facility or imposition of community treatment plan, hearings, 53-20-125
      disabilities, persons with — employment preference enforcement, 39-30-207
      discrimination complaints, hearings and proceedings, 49-2-505
      dissolution of marriage or legal separation proceedings, 40-4-103, 40-4-105, 40-4-135, 40-4-136
        declaration of disclosure of property, 40-4-258
      district court, motions deemed submitted — conflicts, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 2
      elevators, escalators, dumbwaiters, and similar equipment — injunction to restrain design, construction, alteration, operation, maintenance, repair, inspection, installation, and testing violations, 50-60-720
      eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-201
      estates and probate proceedings, 72-1-207; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
      fraudulent transfers, remedies of creditors, 31-2-339
      governmental entities, tort actions, 2-9-311
      grandparent-grandchild contact, 40-9-101
      hail insurance, board of — suits against, 80-2-243
      health care information, disclosure, 50-16-525
      insurance, commissioner of — service of process of orders or notices, 33-1-314
      insurance information and privacy protection, disclosure of personal information, 33-19-306
      insurers
        delinquency proceedings, jurisdiction, 33-2-1306
        supervision orders and notice of hearings, 33-2-1321
      irrigation district proceedings, 85-7-1006, 85-7-1843, 85-7-2018, 85-7-2203
      judge pro tempore or special master, proceedings before, 3-5-113
      liens
        construction, 71-3-563
        crop dusting or spraying, 71-3-909
        farm laborers, 71-3-406
        threshers, 71-3-809
      mandamus, writ of, 27-26-103
      marriage laws, 40-1-105
      mentally ill persons
        commitment, trial for, 53-21-126
        records and information, disclosure, 53-21-166
      mine reclamation, strip and underground — filing of bond or security, 82-4-252
      motor vehicle financial responsibility bonds, foreclosure actions or proceedings, 61-6-137
      nonprofit corporations, demand on or notice to, 35-2-315
      paternity proceedings, 40-6-115
      price discrimination actions, 30-14-906
      professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards
        hearings, 37-1-310
        notices, service of, 37-1-309
      professional and occupational licensing and regulatory hearings, applicability, 37-1-310
      professional and occupational licensing programs without boards
        hearings, adjudicative procedures, 37-1-404
        notices, service of, 37-1-403
      punitive damage awards, 27-1-221
      quiet title, 70-2-202, 70-28-102, 70-28-202
      securities fraud, private actions — production of documents, 30-10-315
      standing masters, witnesses before, 3-5-125, 3-5-126

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Rules of Civil Procedure (Continued)
    applicability (Continued)
      telecommunications services, interconnection of carriers — arbitration proceedings, 69-3-837
      trusts, trust property, and trust parties, 72-35-105, 72-35-106
      unemployment insurance
        benefit claims, board decisions — service of petition for judicial review, 39-51-2410
        contribution-related issues, hearing on appeal — nonapplicability, 39-51-1109
      unfair trade practices, 30-14-222
      veterans' employment preference enforcement proceedings, 39-29-104
      vital statistics records, disclosure challenges, 50-15-122
      water quality, board orders — intervenor, 75-5-641
      water rights, adjudication — hearings, 85-2-237
      water use, abandonment of appropriation right, 85-2-405
      youth court proceedings, 41-5-1404, 41-5-1502
    citation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 85
    conflicting statutes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(b)
    construction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
    district court rules, compatibility with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 83
    effective date, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
    forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 84; Appendix
    human rights, commission for — adoption, 49-2-204
    judicial notice of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
    jurisdiction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82
    labor and industry, department of — adoption, 49-2-204
    publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
      Montana code annotated, with, 1-11-204
    scope, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
    special proceedings, exemption, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 81(a)
    statutes
      incorporated into, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 81(c)
      superseded, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(b)
    title, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 85
    venue, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82
  Rulings of court
    evidence, on, See **EVIDENCE**
    formal exceptions unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 46
  Sanctions, 30-10-316; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 11, 30(b), 30(d)
  Security, See also generally **SURETY BONDS**
    class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)
    deposit of money in lieu of undertaking, 25-1-401
    dismissal when not given, 25-10-602
    extension of time, 25-1-301
    governmental entities not required to give, 25-1-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
    indigent persons, 25-10-404
    quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-104
    required when, 25-10-601
    strip and underground mine reclamation violations, actions relative to — filing of security, 82-4-252
    supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 23
      future damages, periodic payment — approved annuity as bond, 25-9-403, 25-9-412
    true value of property, action for taking, 25-4-303
  Seizure of person or property, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
  Separate trials, See **Severance**
  Service of papers not process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5(a)
    affidavit, certificate, or acknowledgment of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5(d), 5(f)
    agricultural chemical ground water protection compliance orders, 80-15-403
    attorney of party, upon, 25-3-402
    banks and trust companies, proceedings on unsafe or unsound practices and removal of directors or officers, 32-1-911
    chiropractic malpractice, application for review by chiropractic legal panel, 27-12-305

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Service of papers not process (Continued)
    claim and delivery, proceedings for, 27-17-203, 27-17-205
    filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 5(e)
      notice, as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
    mail, additional time when service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(e)
    manner, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(b)
    medical malpractice, application for review by medical legal panel, 27-6-305
    municipal infractions, citations for, 7-1-4150
    nonresidents, 25-3-402
    numerous defendants, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
    pesticide compliance orders, 80-8-305
    proof of service, 26-1-1002; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5(d), 5(f)
    property, personal — bailment, notice of sale for storage space rental fees, 70-6-420
    water quality violations, compliance orders, 75-5-613
  Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See also **Jurisdiction of persons**; **Process**; **Process servers or levying officers**; **Service of papers not process**
    accountants, nonresident — agent for, 37-50-323
    adoption proceedings, 42-2-503, 42-2-605
    agents for, Title 35, chapter 7, part 1, See **REGISTERED AGENTS**
    agricultural commodities
      dealer's insurance, requirements, 80-4-601
      licensees, nonresident — agent for, 80-4-406
      warehouse operator's insurance, requirements, 80-4-506
    amended pleading, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(c)
    answer, See **Answer**
    attorney general, public contract actions, 18-1-412
    bank deposits and collections, payor bank — upon, 30-4-303
    building and loan associations, foreign, 32-2-261
    business trusts, 35-5-103, 35-5-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
    capital companies, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
    certificate of service, 7-32-2121; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    child abuse and neglect proceedings, 41-3-422, 41-3-428 — 41-3-430
    child custody, jurisdiction of courts, 40-7-106, 40-7-138
    child support enforcement proceedings, 40-4-210, 40-5-183, 40-5-222, 40-5-225, 40-5-231
    city-county consolidated governments
      commission president, authority, 7-3-1219
      police department director, authority, 7-3-1343
    condominiums, actions relating to, 70-23-301, 70-23-901, 70-23-902
    contracts, provisions to accept prohibited, 28-2-709
    copies, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 25-3-501, 25-10-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    coroner a party, 25-3-206
    corporations, 35-1-313, 35-1-316, 35-1-819, 35-1-1034, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4B, 4D
    costs
      acceptance by secretary of state, 25-10-206
      copies, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 25-10-402
      prepayment, 25-3-203
    county sheriff, duties and fees, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**, **Process**
    credit unions, out-of-state — doing business in state, 32-3-215
    criminal proceeding, exemption from civil process when
      extradition proceedings, under, 46-30-404
      subpoenaed as witness in, 46-15-112, 46-15-120
    definitions, 25-3-101
    delivery to officer, 25-3-201, 25-3-206
    drainage districts, exclusion of lands, 85-8-408
    elevator contractor's licenses, nonresident applicants, 37-73-212
    estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
    evidence, return as, 25-3-302
    execution
      coroner a party, 25-3-206
      elisor, by, 25-3-206
      exhibition of process, 25-3-204
      required and justification, 25-3-202

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
- **Service of process** (Continued)
  - execution (Continued)
    - sheriff a party, 25-3-205, 25-3-206
    - telephonic or telegraphic copy, 25-3-501
  - federal lands, upon, 2-1-202
  - fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143, 25-10-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    - condominium actions, 70-23-901
  - fire hazards, service by publication of order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure, 50-62-103
  - forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer actions, 70-27-111
  - foreign corporations, 35-1-819, 35-1-1032, 35-1-1034, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039, 35-2-830, 35-2-831, 35-18-107; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - fort peck dam territory, within, 2-1-209
  - funds transfers, creditor process, 30-4A-502
  - fur farms, agent for nonresident owners, 87-4-1003
  - game bird farms, agent for nonresident owners, 87-4-904
  - gas, underground storage reservoirs — eminent domain, notice for hearing, 82-10-304
  - glacier national park, 2-1-205
  - health care information, for, 50-16-536, 50-16-812
  - indian reservations, upon, 2-1-307
  - insufficiency, defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
  - insurance, commissioner of — on or by, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
  - insurance, life — viatical settlement providers or brokers, 33-20-1316
  - insurers, against, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES, Service of process; INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Service of process**
  - jurisdiction over persons, acquisition by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  - landlord-tenant actions, 70-24-301
  - limited liability companies, 35-8-105, 35-8-906, 35-8-911, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1012, 35-8-1103, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
  - limited partnerships, 35-10-642, 35-12-507, 35-12-601
    - foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
  - livestock, taking possession of range stock under, 81-8-311, 81-8-313
  - living trust proceedings, 30-10-908
  - long arm statutes, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
  - mail, additional time when service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(e)
  - military courts, 10-1-404
  - military reservations, on, 2-1-204
  - mines, metal
    - exploration licenses or operating permits, actions for review of decisions granting or denying, 82-4-349
    - operator's agent for, 82-4-335
  - mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant actions, 70-33-301
  - motor vehicles
    - accidents, actions arising from, 61-6-134
    - records, personal information — disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509
  - multilevel distribution companies, agent for, 30-10-326
  - municipal commission-manager government, role of mayor, 7-3-4320
  - natural resources and conservation, department of — water distribution controversy proceedings, 85-2-406
  - negotiable instrument
    - guarantor, obligation when, 30-3-415
    - lost or destroyed, enforcement, 30-3-309
  - nonprofit corporations, 35-2-309, 35-2-314, 35-2-613, 35-2-830, 35-2-831; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - nonresident motorists, 25-3-601 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206
  - obstruction, penalty, 25-3-105, 45-7-302
  - oil and gas, geophysical exploration — agent for, 82-1-102, 82-1-104, 82-1-105
  - partner or family member assault, sexual assault, or stalking victims — department of justice as agent for, 40-15-115, 40-15-117
  - partnerships, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
    - foreign or limited, 35-10-642
    - limited liability, 35-10-710
  - paternity proceedings, 40-6-107, 40-6-109

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Service of process (Continued)
    personal injury, statement of damages delivered with, 25-4-314
    "person" defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
    pesticide licensees, nonresident, 80-8-210
    police officers, authority, 3-6-303, 7-3-1343, 7-32-4105, 10-1-404
    power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232
    probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Service of process**
    professional employer organization and group licensees, 39-8-202
    proof of service, 7-32-2143, 25-1-1107; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    publication, service by, 25-3-502, 25-3-503, 25-10-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
      state, notice by or for, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2
    public safety, department of — officers' status for enforcement and execution, 7-32-105
    public service commission, power, 69-14-113
    quiet title actions, 70-2-202, 70-28-102, 70-28-107, 70-28-109; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    railroad corporations, out-of-state, 69-14-513, 69-14-536
    religious corporations sole, 35-3-210
    return, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143, 25-3-301, 25-3-302, 25-3-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    securities registration, issuers — consent for service, 30-10-104, 30-10-105, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-208, 30-10-211
    sheriff a party, 25-3-205, 25-3-206, See also **COUNTY SHERIFF**, **Process**
    state, on, 2-9-313
    supreme court processes, service by marshal, 3-2-502
    tax appeals, service on department of revenue, 15-8-115
    taxation, declaratory judgment actions, 15-1-407
    tax, individual income — failure to file return or report, petition for and copy of order to show cause, 15-30-316
    telemedicine license, qualifications, 37-3-345
    telephone or telegraph, by, 25-3-501
    timeshare sales
      promotional entities, registered agent, 37-53-401
      registration applicants, 37-53-202
    tobacco products
      master settlement agreement, escrow fund — agent for nonparticipating manufacturer, 16-11-503, 16-11-506
      solicitation of business in state by unlicensed persons, agent for, 16-11-107, 16-11-108
    trademark and service mark registrants, nonresident, 30-13-337
    trusts
      fiduciary foreign trust companies, 32-1-1003, 32-1-1004
      voluntary and involuntary transfers, trustees, 72-33-304
    unfair trade practices, 30-14-115
    university system campus security officers, no power to serve and execute, 20-25-321
    unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504, 25-3-505; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    utilities, rural cooperative — foreign corporations, 35-18-107
    wage claims, mineral and oil industries, 39-3-502, 39-3-508
    wrongful death, statement of damages delivered with, 25-4-314
    yellowstone national park, 2-1-207
    youth court proceedings, 41-5-111, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1404, 41-5-1502
  Setoff
    agency, dealings without knowledge of, 28-10-608
    assignment of right to action, effect, 27-1-503
  Settlement, See **Compromise**
  Severance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(b)
    admission, partial — upon, 25-4-601
    joinder of parties, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 20(b), 21
    judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
    third party claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 14(a), 42(b)
    venue, change of, 25-2-116, 25-2-117
  Small claims courts, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURTS**
  Special proceedings, See **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
  Statement of claim upon which relief can be granted, See **Pleadings**, statement of claim

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

- **Statement of facts in lieu of pleadings and evidence**, See **Agreed statement of facts**
- **Statutes of fraud**, See **STATUTES OF FRAUD**
- **Statutes of limitation**, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
- **Stay of proceedings**
  - affidavit to obtain, 26-1-1002
  - certiorari proceedings, 27-25-203
  - discovery, for failure to comply with order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
  - dismissal, costs of previously-dismissed action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(d)
  - injunction prohibited when, 27-19-103
  - mentally ill, when defendant is, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - national guard service members when, 10-1-904
  - security, waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
  - statute of limitations, effect on, 27-2-406
- **Subpoenas**, See **SUBPOENAS**
- **Substitution of counsel**, 37-61-403 — 37-61-405
- **Substitution of parties**, See **Parties to action**
- **Sufficiency of pleading**, See **Pleadings**, statement of claim
- **Summary proceedings**
  - agreed statement of facts, See **Agreed statement of facts**
  - arbitration, See **ARBITRATION**
  - habeas corpus, hearing on writ, 46-22-304
  - judgment on the pleadings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)
  - rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  - submission of controversy without action, See **SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION**
  - summary judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
  - unemployment insurance benefits, disputed claims — judicial review, 39-51-2410
- **Summons**, See also **Process**; **Service of process**
  - answer, See **Answer**
  - arbitration applications, service of notice, 27-5-321
  - attachment of property, 27-18-201, 27-18-604, 27-18-715, 27-18-1501
  - certiorari, writ of — service, 27-25-204
  - child abuse and neglect proceedings, 41-3-429
  - child support enforcement division, issuance and service, 40-5-253
  - child support enforcement subpoenas, applicability, 40-5-202
  - claim and delivery actions, 27-17-101
  - controlled substances, seizures related to — petition to institute forfeiture proceedings, 44-12-201 — 44-12-203
  - ditch company employees, request for defense, 27-1-731
  - drainage districts, exclusion of lands, 85-8-408
  - eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-202, 70-30-302, 70-30-303, 70-30-315
  - estates and probate
    - escheated estates actions, 72-14-301
    - service of notices, applicability, 72-2-228, 72-2-712, 72-2-716, 72-2-813, 72-2-814
  - forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer actions, 70-27-113, 70-27-114, 70-27-202
  - forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 1; Form 18
  - gambling violations, seizure of property — forfeiture proceedings, 23-5-181
  - governmental employees, request for defense, 2-9-305
  - habeas corpus, service of writ — applicability, 46-22-206
  - highway patrol officer, issuance, 44-1-1101
  - irrigation districts, taxable acreage — petition for determination and adjudication, 85-7-1843
  - issuance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4E
  - judgments, joint debtors not originally served, 25-15-101 — 25-15-103, 25-15-105
  - juries and jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
  - labor and industry, department of — service on, when, 37-51-306
  - livestock
    - herd districts, trespassing livestock — bond furnished by owner when, 81-4-307
    - theft, vehicles and other property used in — forfeiture proceedings, 81-5-104, 81-5-108, 81-5-109
  - mandamus, writ of — service, 27-26-205
  - mines, metal mines exploration licenses or operating permits — actions for review of decisions granting or denying, 82-4-349

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
- **Summons** (Continued)
  - mining rights-of-way, proceedings to obtain, 82-2-204, 82-2-205
  - mint oil purchaser license applicants, person to receive, 80-11-417
  - mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant rental agreements, termination — landlord's remedies, 70-33-427
  - municipal commission-manager government
    - street, vacating or changing name — service of resolution, 7-3-4448
    - utility connections, service of notice of determination, 7-3-4443
  - partition proceedings, 70-29-110 — 70-29-112, 70-29-203, 70-29-311
  - process, defined as, 25-3-101
  - public service commission, authority, 69-3-106
  - quiet title actions, 70-2-202, 70-28-102, 70-28-105 — 70-28-107, 70-28-207 — 70-28-210, 70-28-212, 70-28-216; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  - quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-202, 27-28-203, 27-28-207
  - railroads, grain warehouse or elevator — right-of-way actions, 69-14-904
  - rental agreements, termination — landlord's remedies, 70-24-427
  - secretary of state, service upon, See **SECRETARY OF STATE, Service of process upon**
  - service with complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D, 4E, See also **Service of process**
    - affidavit as proof, 26-1-1002
    - failure to serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4E
    - fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    - form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 18-A
  - state, actions against, 2-9-313
  - substitution of judge, when, 3-1-804
  - third-party claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
  - tuberculosis, proceedings for treatment or examination of infected persons, 50-17-106, 50-17-115
  - wage claims, mineral and oil industries, 39-3-508
  - youth court, 41-5-111, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1404
- **Supersedeas bond**, 25-9-403, 25-9-412; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 23
- **Sureties**, See **Security**
- **Survival of action**, 27-1-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(a)
  - bodily injury or death, arising from — collateral source reductions, 27-1-307
  - counterclaim, 25-4-401, 25-4-402, 27-1-502
  - defenses, 27-1-501, 27-1-503
  - joinder of actions, 27-1-501
  - mining companies, negligence of fellow servant, 39-2-704
  - railway corporations, negligence of fellow servant, 39-2-703
  - real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
  - scaffolds used or constructed on construction sites, death from injuries caused by, 50-77-101
  - securities fraud, 30-10-307
  - statutes of limitation, effect, 27-2-401, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 27-2-407
  - verdict, death of party after, 25-9-103
- **Term of court**, expiration — effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(c)
- **Third parties**, See also **Pleadings**, generally
  - counterclaim, effect when compulsory, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(a)
  - default judgment, entitlement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(d)
  - defendant may bring, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
  - dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(c)
  - form for complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 18
  - intervention by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(a), See **Parties to action**
  - joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(a)
  - plaintiff may bring, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(b)
  - pleadings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
  - separation of trials, 25-2-117; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(b)
- **Time**, See also **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
  - answer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
  - commencement of action, 25-1-102, 27-2-102
  - computation, 1-1-306; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(a)
  - discovery
    - admissions, request for — service of answers or objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(a)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
- **Time** (Continued)
  - discovery (Continued)
    - plan, notice of motion — objections or additions set forth in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
    - production of documents or things or permission to enter on property, response to request, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(b)
  - enlargement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
  - extension, 25-1-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 6(e)
    - depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 31(a)
    - interrogatories, service of answers and objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
    - stipulation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 55(c), 59(c)
  - filing of papers with court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
  - injunction, preliminary, 27-19-303
  - mail service, additional time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(e)
  - motions, service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(d)
  - new trial
    - opposing affidavits, service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(c)
    - ruling on motion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
  - pleadings, amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(a)
  - pretrial conference, order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(b)
  - service of process, return, 25-3-301
  - settlement, offer of, 25-7-105
  - statement of claim, order for — obeying, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
  - substitution of judge, 3-1-804, 3-1-805
  - term of court, expiration — effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(c)
  - trial, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, **Calendar**, precedence; **SUPREME COURT**, **Calendar precedence**
- **Transcript of proceedings**, 3-5-604, See also **Records**
  - deposition, official record, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
  - fees, 3-5-604, 25-1-201, 25-10-201
  - masters, in proceedings before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
  - new trial, reference as minutes of the court, 25-11-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
  - prima facie evidence, as, 3-5-612; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
- **Transfer of actions**, See also **Venue**, change of
  - federal court, to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(e)
  - fees and costs, 25-1-201, 25-10-204
  - judgment, docketing, 25-9-302, 25-9-303
  - motion or return of order, when judge unable to hear, 25-4-102
- **Transfer of interest in action**, 27-1-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(c)
  - counterclaim, survival, 27-1-502
  - defenses, survival, 27-1-501, 27-1-503
- **Translators**, See **Interpreters**
- **Trial by court**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 39(a), 39(b), See also **Findings of fact and conclusions of law by court**
  - issues of fact, decision by, 26-1-202
  - issues of law, decision by, 25-7-102, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
- **Trial by jury**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 38(a), 39(a), See also **Verdict**; **JURIES AND JURORS**, generally
  - consent, 25-7-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
  - court order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)
  - declaratory judgments, 27-8-302
  - demand for, See **JURIES AND JURORS**, **Right to jury trial**
  - issues of fact, decision by, 3-15-101, 25-7-103, 26-1-202
  - issues of law, decision by when, 25-7-102
  - mandamus, upon writ of, 27-26-303
  - masters, before
    - evidence, report, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
    - reference to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(b)
  - order of trial, 25-7-301
  - quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-207
  - retrial, 25-7-305

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Trial by jury (Continued)
    waiver, 3-5-115; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(d)
  Undertakings, See **Security**
  Venue, See also **VENUE**
    change of, See **VENUE**, **Change of**
    designation
      multiple proper counties, 25-2-115
      not jurisdictional, 25-2-112
    hearings outside district, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
    joinder of parties, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(a)
    multiple
      claims, 25-2-116
      defendants, 25-2-117
      proper counties, 25-2-115
    residence of parties, determination from, 25-2-118
    scope of provisions, 25-2-111
    specific statutes control, 25-2-131
  Verdict
    attorneys, judgment lien for compensation — attachment, 37-61-420
    city courts, See **CITY COURTS**
    consent to jury trial, effect of verdict, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
    content, 25-7-502, 25-7-503
    death of party, effect, 25-9-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(a)
    deliberations of jury, See **JURIES AND JURORS**, **Deliberations**
    directed
      issues of fact, when none, 25-7-302
      stay of proceedings for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)
    evidence, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
      new trial when insufficient, 25-11-102
      preponderance of evidence, 26-1-403
    forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer actions, 70-27-205
    forms, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 7
    harmless error not grounds for set aside, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61
    inquiry into validity, juror as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
    interrogatories, answers accompanying verdict, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 49(b), 58
    issues, trial of — limit on verdict, 25-15-106
    judgment as a matter of law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 50(b)
    justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
    money, finding of amount of recovery, 25-7-502
    new trial, grounds for, 25-11-102, See **New trial**
    nonjudicial days, 3-1-302
    number of jury concurring required to render, 3-15-106, 25-7-403; Const., II, 26; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 48
    personal property, finding of value and damages, 25-7-503
    poll of jury, 25-7-501
    prevention, 25-7-305
    quiet title actions, 70-28-111
    return, 25-7-501
    sealed, 25-7-303
    settlement, offer of, 25-7-105
    special, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 49(a), 58
      agreed statement of facts, effect as, 25-7-602
      crime victims compensation awards, when, 53-9-132
      misconduct of jury, effect, 25-11-102; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
    written findings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 49(a), 49(b)
  Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
  Writs, See **Process**; **Service of process**; See also specific writ; **WRITS**
  Youth court procedures, See **YOUTH COURT**

CIVIL RIGHTS, Const., II
  See generally **DISCRIMINATION**; **RIGHTS**

CLAIM AND DELIVERY
- See also generally **REMEDIES**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
- **Actions**
  - second taking of property, recovery on undertakings, 27-17-405
  - value of property and damages, for, 27-17-403
- **Affidavit of plaintiff**, 27-17-201
  - description of property, 27-17-201, 27-17-202, 27-17-207, 27-17-304, 27-17-305
  - endorsement, 27-17-102, 27-17-204
  - filing, 27-17-302
  - justice's court, 27-17-102
  - order for seizure, attachment to, 27-17-203
  - service on defendant, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 27-17-205, 27-17-303
- **Affidavit of sureties**, 27-17-309
- **Affidavit of third person claiming right to property**, 27-17-309
- **Appeal**
  - permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(3)
  - supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22(1)
- **Available when**, 27-1-432, 27-15-102, 27-17-201
- **Concealed property**, seizure, 27-17-206
- **Condition of property**, duty to maintain, 27-17-402
- **Counterclaim by defendant**, availability when, 27-15-102
- **Damages for detention or injury of property**, 27-17-401, 27-17-403
- **Delivery to plaintiff**, 27-17-301, 27-17-308
  - judgment for, 27-17-401
  - sureties of defendant, upon failure to justify, 27-17-306
  - third party claims, effect, 27-17-309
- **Evidence**, 27-17-203
- **Fees and expenses**, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143, 27-17-301
- **Indemnification of sheriff**, 27-17-309
- **Injury to property**, 27-17-403, 27-17-404
- **Judgment**, 27-17-401 — 27-17-405
- **Justice's court**, specific provisions, 3-10-301, 27-17-102, 27-17-401
- **Lessee's right to**, 30-2A-521
- **Mortgage foreclosures**, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222
- **Notice**
  - claim for delivery, 27-17-203, 27-17-205, 27-17-302
  - sureties of defendant, justification, 27-17-306
  - sureties of plaintiff, exception to, 27-17-303
- **Order for seizure required**, 27-17-203
  - service, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 27-17-208
- **Return of damaged property to officer for sale**, 27-17-404
- **Return of execution**, 27-17-302
- **Return of property to defendant**, 27-17-301, 27-17-304 — 27-17-306, 27-17-308, 27-17-401
- **Sale of damaged property**, 27-17-404
- **Sales**, See **SALES**, **Recovery of goods**
- **Securities**, actions respecting financial assets or security entitlements, 30-8-502, 30-8-503, 30-8-510
- **Seizure of property**, 27-17-201, 27-17-203 — 27-17-207
- **Show cause hearing**, 27-17-203
- **Statute of limitations**, 27-2-207
- **Sureties of defendant**, 27-17-304, 27-17-306, 27-17-307, 27-17-405
- **Sureties of plaintiff**, 27-17-205, 27-17-303, 27-17-307, 27-17-309, 27-17-405
- **Third party claims**, 27-17-309, 27-17-310
- **Undertaking of defendant**, 27-17-304, 27-17-403, 27-17-405
- **Undertaking of plaintiff**, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 27-17-205, 27-17-302, 27-17-309, 27-17-403, 27-17-405
- **Unlocatable property**, seizure, 27-17-207
- **When plaintiff may claim**, 27-17-101

CLASS ACTIONS
- See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

CLEAN AIR ACT OF MONTANA, Title 75, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4
  See **AIR QUALITY**

CLEAN CAMPAIGN ACT, 13-35-401 — 13-35-403

CLEAN HANDS DOCTRINE, 27-1-416

CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1
  See **SMOKING AND SMOKERS**

CLEAN RENEWABLE ENERGY BOND ACT, Title 90, chapter 4, part 12
  See **ENERGY, Clean renewable energy bonds**

CLEMENCY, 46-23-301; Const., VI, 12
  See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**

CLERGY
  See also **CHURCHES; RELIGION**
  Addiction counseling provisions, applicability, 37-35-201
  Alcoholic beverages for religious observances, availability to minors, 16-6-305
  Certificates of ceremonies or sacraments, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., 803
  Child abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
  Conciliation court, counselors for, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
  Domestic violence victims, eligibility for unemployment insurance benefits — documentation provided, 39-51-2111
  Funeral services, arrangements for, 37-19-101
  Guardianship proceedings, as visitor, 72-5-313
  Labor organization, right of nonassociation on religious grounds — appointment to committee for determination, 39-31-204
  Marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
  Mental health facility patients, visitation rights, 53-21-142
  Nonprofit religious corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS, Religious corporations**
  Privileged communications, 26-1-804
  Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
  Psychological counseling by, allowed when, 37-17-104
  Rabbis, circumcisions performed by, 37-3-103
  Sexual assault or stalking victims, eligibility for unemployment insurance benefits — documentation provided, 39-51-2111
  Social worker provisions, applicability, 37-22-305
  Taxation, residences of clergy — exemption, 15-6-201
  Transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
  Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  Voters, coercion or undue influence prohibited, 13-35-218

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT
  See also generally **CLERKS OF COURT GENERALLY; COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Accounts and books, examination, 7-6-2409
  Adoption
    certificate or order, duties, 50-15-304, 50-15-311
    decree
      amended or annulled, report, 50-15-311
      finalization, report to department, 42-5-201
    fees, 25-1-201
    putative father registration forms and notice, 42-2-214
  Aeronautics registration or licensing appeals, filing, 67-3-104
  Agricultural associations
    petition for incorporation, duties, 35-16-202, 35-16-203
    withdrawal of membership lands, share of liabilities paid to, 35-16-304
  Air quality orders, appeals from — filing, 75-2-411
  Animal welfare hearing, petition for — filing, 27-1-434
  Appeals from district court
    notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4(2)(a), 4(2)(b), 4(3), 4(4)(d), 4(5)

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT (Continued)
  Appeals from district court (Continued)
    record on appeal, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 8, 9(1), 9(2), 9(3), 9(5)
    remittitur, certification to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 21
    surety's agent, clerk as, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24(3)
  Appeals to district court
    justices' and city courts, from
      money in lieu of undertaking, transmittal to and disposition, 25-33-205
      transmittal of papers, 25-33-104
    municipal court, from, See **Municipal courts, appeals to district court**
    small claims court, transmittal of record on appeal, 25-35-804
  Appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation, stipulation holding other time requirements in abeyance filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 7(3), 8(3)
  Appointment, 7-3-435, 7-4-2203
  Arrest, privilege from, 46-6-102
  Asbestos-related claims
    filings, 3-20-102
    jurors, duties, 3-15-204, 3-20-103
  Associations of clerks of district courts, 3-1-1602, 7-5-2143, 40-5-906
  Attachment of property
    alias writs, issuance, 27-18-207
    complaint not to be public when, 2-6-104, 27-18-111
    corporate securities, duties, 27-18-410, 27-18-411
    estates of decedents, defendant's interest in — filing of writ with clerk where estate is being administered, 27-18-412
    judgment, attachment of — duties, 27-18-408
    release filed with, 27-18-732
    undertaking of defendant filed with, 27-18-302
  Attendance in court, 3-5-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
  Attorneys, record of resident attorneys licensed to practice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  Banks and trust companies
    liquidation, disposition of assets — report to be filed with, 32-1-538
    subsidiary trust companies, transfer of fiduciary relationships — duties, 32-1-807, 32-1-808
  Birth certificate, order establishing — forwarding, 50-15-222
  Birth date, judicial determination
    fees, 27-32-104
    judgment, certification and filing, 27-32-104, 27-32-302
    petition filed with, 27-32-101, 27-32-201
  Bond issue election challenges, local government
    defendant, service of citation to appear, 7-7-106
    petition filed with, 7-7-105
  Bonds
    construction liens, filing with, 71-3-551
    criminal cases, index of, 3-5-506
    livestock market certificates of public convenience, appellant's bonds filed with, 81-8-255
  Books and accounts, examination, 7-6-2409
  Business and industrial development corporation investigations, subpoenas — issuance, 32-11-401
  Cemetery associations
    annual report filed with, 35-20-207
    permanent care and improvement fund trustees
      annual accounting filed with, 35-20-307
      annual report, 35-20-315
      appointment, recording, 35-20-308
      bond filed with, 35-20-304
  Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees
    accounts filed with, 7-35-2142
    annual reports, 7-35-2150
    bonds filed with, 7-35-2139
    instruments of appointment filed with, 7-35-2143
  Chief deputy, 7-4-3006
  Child abuse and neglect proceedings, service of process and summons — requirements, 41-3-429

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT (Continued)
  Child support enforcement
    case registry
      abstracts of support orders and income-withholding orders or cooperative agreements for information, 40-5-908
      advisory board, membership, 40-5-906
      documents and orders, copies — admissibility in evidence, 40-5-921
    case registry and payment processing unit advisory board, membership, 40-5-906
    debt or obligation of support, notice — copy to, 40-5-222
    final orders, filing and docketing, 40-5-227
    income deductions, administration, 40-5-312, 40-5-315
    lien against property, notice — filing, 40-5-248
    notice concerning payment to department, 40-5-205
    payment records, certified — admissible as evidence when, 40-5-601
    payments and handling fees, 40-4-206, 40-5-412, 40-6-117
    public assistance, assigned interest — payment procedure, 53-2-613
  Cities and towns, street grade changes — appraisers' reports and notice of appeal, 7-14-4204
  City courts, jury list, 3-15-404, 46-17-202
  Claim and delivery, filings with, 27-17-302
  Class action, undertaking filed with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)
  Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-435
  Compensation, 3-5-512, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-6-2511; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Salaries of officers**
  Conciliation court, petitions provided by, 40-3-122
  Conservators and conservatorship, See **Estates and probate**
  Consolidation of offices, See **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Consolidation of offices**
  Copies of documents and papers filed with, fees, 25-1-201
  Corporations, dissolution — filing of decree and tax clearance certificate, 35-1-942, 35-1-944
  Costs of the office, 7-6-2511
  Counties
    claims, appeal from disallowance proceedings filed with, 7-6-2424
    name change, duties, 7-2-2503 — 7-2-2507
    new, creation
      jury lists, duties, 7-2-2422 — 7-2-2424
      court files and actions, transfer, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
    vacation of portion of village or townsite, petition filed with, 7-5-2502
  County superintendent of schools, report to, 20-9-332
  Court administrator, compliance with, 3-1-703
  Court reporters
    oath filed with, 3-5-601
    official notes of proceedings, filing, 3-5-603
    transcription fees paid to clerk when, 3-5-604
  Criminal proceedings
    appeals, See **Appeals from district court**
    assigned counsel, payments by defendant, 46-8-114
    death penalty
      transmittal of trial court transcript, 46-18-309
      warrant, attestation and return, 46-19-103
    grand jury
      expenses paid by, 46-11-319
      indictment, concurrence of jurors — record, filing, 46-11-303
      list of jurors, 3-15-601
      transcripts filed with, 46-11-316
      witnesses, expenses, 3-5-511, 46-15-116
    habeas corpus, service of writ, 46-22-206
    home arrest, order for — copy to county attorney, 46-18-1002
    indictment
      concurrence of jurors, record filed with, 46-11-303
      filing with, 46-11-332
    jurors, See also **Juries and jurors**
      attendance records and compensation, 3-5-510
      justices', city, and municipal courts — jury list, 3-15-404, 46-17-202

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT (Continued)
- **Criminal proceedings** (Continued)
  - jurors (Continued)
    - list supplied by clerk to parties, 46-16-114
  - preliminary examination, transcript to, 46-10-204
  - records to be kept by clerk
    - bonds index, 3-5-506
    - information against district judge, leave to file — transfer of records, 46-11-201
    - register of criminal actions, 3-5-505
  - sentencing fines and costs collected, disposition, 46-18-235
  - sentencing and sentences, review
    - application, duties, 46-18-903
    - appointments to review division, notice to, 46-18-901
    - decision to, 46-18-905
  - sexual or violent offenders, conviction — notice to county sheriff, 46-23-504
  - witnesses
    - expenses, payment, 3-5-511, 46-15-116
    - warrants, 3-5-510 — 3-5-512
- **Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the** — certification of orders concerning indigent children, 20-8-108
- **Deferred deposit lender investigations**, subpoenas — issuance, 31-1-726
- **Depositions**, filing with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
- **Deputies**
  - number, limitation, 7-4-3006
  - salaries, 7-4-2505, 7-6-2511, See **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Salaries of officers**
- **Detention centers in contiguous counties**, certification of appointment for use or revocation of designation, 7-32-2202
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — commitment to residential facility, records to be maintained separately and sealed and names omitted, 53-20-134
- **Dissolution of marriage**
  - decrees of dissolution or legal separation, duties, 40-4-108, 50-15-302, 50-15-303
  - fees, 25-1-201
  - maintenance payments and handling fees, 40-4-206
  - record, filing — disclosure of information, 50-15-122
  - summary dissolution petitions, revocation — notice filed with, 40-4-132
  - temporary restraining orders, 40-4-121 — 40-4-123, 40-4-125
- **District Court Council**, membership, 3-1-1602
- **Docket to be kept by**, 3-5-508, 3-5-509; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8(1)
- **Domestic violence**
  - foreign protection orders, enforcement — immunity from liability, 40-15-406
  - partner or family member assault or stalking victims, order of protection
    - forms and availability, 40-15-203
    - registration, 40-15-303
- **Drainage districts**
  - alterations or additions to, 85-8-401 — 85-8-403
  - annual report filed with, 85-8-313, 85-8-368
  - bonds of commissioners, filing with, 85-8-308, 85-8-314
  - creation of district, 85-8-111 — 85-8-113
  - damages, deposit with, 85-8-364
  - election of commissioners, statement filed, 85-8-304
  - exclusion of lands, 85-8-407, 85-8-408
  - preliminary report on proposed work, statement of costs, 85-8-351
  - report on proposed work, 85-8-344, 85-8-345
- **Drugs**
  - dangerous drugs, mandatory fine for possession and storage — transmittal to department of revenue, 45-9-130
  - seizures related to, petition to institute forfeiture proceedings filed with, 44-12-201
- **Duties generally**, 3-5-501; Const., XI, 3
- **Election contest**, notice of petition filing, 13-36-206
- **Election of**, 7-4-2203; Const., XI, 3
  - ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  - commission form of government, 7-3-435
  - tie vote, 13-16-501, 13-16-506

CLEMK OF DISTRICT COURT (Continued)
- **Eminent domain**, commissioners' report filed with, 70-30-303
- **Employees**, 3-5-901, 7-6-2511
- **Estates and probate**, 72-1-103, 72-1-205
  - claims against estate, 72-3-804, 72-3-805
  - closing of estate
    - certificate discharging liens securing fiduciary performance, issuance, 72-3-1014
    - estate tax, certificate or agreement filed with, 72-3-1006
  - conservators and conservatorship
    - claim against estate or protected person, filing with, 72-5-433
    - interested person, request for notice — filing, 72-5-404
  - definitions, 72-1-103
  - estate tax, certificate or agreement filed with, 72-3-1006
  - fees, 25-1-201, 72-1-204
  - foreign personal representative filing of letters, bond, inventory, and affidavit, 25-1-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-307, 72-4-309
  - formal testacy proceedings
    - hearing, 72-3-305
    - informal probate superseded by, 72-3-303
  - informal probate and appointment proceedings, 72-1-103
    - application for determination, 72-1-103, 72-3-105, 72-3-201, 72-3-225, 72-3-303
    - appointment, duty to make, 72-3-225
    - denial, 72-3-213, 72-3-214, 72-3-223, 72-3-224
    - findings of clerk, 72-3-212, 72-3-215, 72-3-222, 72-3-225
    - formal proceeding supersedes, 72-3-303
    - granting informal probate, 72-3-213
    - order of informal probate, 72-3-102
    - special administrator, appointment, 72-3-701, 72-3-703
    - statement of informal probate, 72-3-215
  - mortgages, discharge or release by foreign administrators — certification of appointment requirement, 71-1-213
  - notice, demand for, 72-3-106
  - personal representative
    - bond, requirements, 72-3-514, 72-3-515
    - certificate discharging liens securing fiduciary performance, issuance, 72-3-1014
    - resignation, filing with, 72-3-525
  - public administrator, filing of accounts, 72-15-206, 72-15-207
  - records, 3-5-513, 72-1-204
  - scope of proceedings, 72-3-121
  - wills
    - execution, assumption when, 72-3-213
    - handwriting analysis, mailing to expert, 72-12-403, 72-12-404
    - validity, declaration of, 72-3-102
- **Evidence**, custody and disposal, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 12
- **Execution**
  - fees, 25-1-201
  - homesteads, filing of petition for appraisal, 70-32-204
  - writ
    - issuance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
    - medicaid and medical assistance secured by lien, recovery
      - affidavit, 53-6-176, 53-6-183
      - application for issuance, 53-6-175
      - issuance of writ, 53-6-183
- **Exhibits**, custody and disposal, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 12
- **Ex parte matters**, forms or orders — copies to mail to parties, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 3
- **Expenses**, 3-5-901, 7-5-2143, 7-6-2511
- **Family law mediation**, mediator list — maintenance, 40-4-306
- **Federal courts**, transmittals of files on removal to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(e)
- **Fee book**, 3-5-501

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT (Continued)
- **Fees**, 3-1-804, 3-5-501, 7-2-2412, 25-1-201, 25-1-202, 25-9-506, 27-9-104, 44-4-310, 72-1-204; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 10, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Costs**, officers' fees
  - state entitlement share payments, basis for calculation, 15-1-121
- **Filing**, papers presented for, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 1
  - fees, 25-1-201, 25-1-202
  - time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(a)
- **Fire hazards**, order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure — filing with service of notice and answer or objections filed with, 50-62-103, 50-62-104
- **First Special Service Force Memorial Monument permanent trust fund corporate trustee**, filing of financial statement, 10-2-702
- **Gambling violations**, seizure of property — forfeiture proceedings, petition and summons, 23-5-181
- **Grand jury**, See **Criminal proceedings**
- **Guardians and guardianship**
  - fees, 25-1-201
  - interested persons, request for notice — filing, 72-5-318
  - register of probate and guardianship proceedings, 3-5-513
  - report, failure to file, 72-5-321
- **Hearing aid dispensers**, certified copy of record of conviction, 37-16-411
- **Inquests**
  - county coroner, list of jurors to, 46-4-202
  - testimony and verdict filed with, 46-4-206
- **Insurers**
  - liquidation
    - assets, listing — copy filed with, 33-2-1350
    - foreign or alien insurers
      - conservator, order for appointment — filing, 33-2-1379
      - order for liquidation filed with, 33-2-1380
    - order, filing, 33-2-1342
  - rehabilitation orders, filing, 33-2-1332
  - supervision proceedings, confidentiality of records filed with, 33-2-1323
  - unauthorized insurers
    - deposit of cash, securities, or bond, 33-1-615
    - service of process — notice, copy, and affidavit filed with, 33-1-613
- **Irrigation districts**
  - addition of lands to district, notice of hearing, 85-7-1809
  - bond issues, confirmation of validity — hearing and procedure, 85-7-2017
  - bonds of commissioners, approval, 85-7-1501
  - consent of owners, filing with, 85-7-2204
  - correction of errors and omissions in orders or decrees, 85-7-1811
  - creation of district, 85-7-103 — 85-7-105, 85-7-108
    - adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-203
  - dissolution of district, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002, 85-7-1005
  - exclusion of lands from district, 85-7-1803, 85-7-1805, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1823, 85-7-1825
  - united states, exclusion of lands when indebtedness to, 85-7-1823, 85-7-1825
- **Judge**, motion for substitution and stamping of assignment on paper, 3-1-804, 25-1-201
- **Judgments**
  - attachment of, duties, 27-18-408
  - birth date, judicial determination — certification and filing, 27-32-104, 27-32-302
  - book to be kept, 3-5-507
  - confession of judgment, filing with, 27-9-103, 27-9-104
  - counties, filing of docket in other counties, 25-9-302
  - default, entry by, 3-5-311; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(a)
  - default judgment, 3-5-311; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  - district court, of, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
  - docket, 3-5-508, 3-5-509
  - docketing, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303, 25-13-305, 39-51-1304, 39-71-506; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
  - entry by, 3-5-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
  - federal courts, filing of docket, 25-9-303
  - fees, 25-1-201, 25-9-506

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT (Continued)
  Judgments (Continued)
    foreign judgments
      affidavits filed with, 25-9-504
      fee for filing, 25-9-506
      filing with, 25-9-503
    lobbyists' licenses, revocation or suspension — filing, 5-7-305
    real property
      defective judgments, validation, 25-9-105
      lien of judgment, docketing to effect, 25-13-305, 25-31-914
      redemption, certification of docket for, 25-13-807
  Juries and jurors
    asbestos claims court, duties, 3-15-204, 3-20-103
    call of jurors, 3-15-507; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
    compensation of jurors, 3-5-510
    criminal proceedings, See **Criminal proceedings**
    drawing of jurors, 3-15-601, 3-20-103, 25-7-204
    grand jury, See **Criminal proceedings**
    jury commissioner, clerk as, 3-15-404, See **JURIES AND JURORS**, **Jury commissioner**
    list of jurors
      county coroner, to, 46-4-202
      criminal proceedings, availability to parties, 46-16-114
      delivery to and filing, 3-15-403, 46-17-202
      grand jury, 3-15-601
      new counties, 7-2-2422 — 7-2-2424
      omission of name when, 3-15-404
      preparation, 3-15-404, 7-2-2424, 46-17-202
      public availability, 3-15-403, 3-15-601
    mandamus proceedings, jury box to supreme court clerk, 27-26-303
    notice to persons drawn as jurors, 3-15-405, 3-20-103
    questionnaires completed by jurors, availability, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 9
    quo warranto proceedings, jury box to supreme court clerk, 27-28-207
    warrants, book of, 3-5-510
  Justices' courts
    confession of judgment, filing, 27-9-104
    jury list, 3-15-404, 46-17-202
    lien on real property, judgment as — docketing to effect, 25-31-914
    small claims court, transmittal of record on appeal to, 25-35-804
    transfer of actions to district court, 25-31-102
  Labor and Industry, Department of — filing notice of appeal for safety orders, rules, and decisions, 50-71-334
  Law, practice by clerk unlawful when, 7-4-2210
  Livestock
    herd districts, trespassing livestock — approval of owner's bond, 81-4-307
    market certificates of public convenience, appellant's bonds filed with, 81-8-255
    theft, vehicles and other property used in — petition for forfeiture proceedings, 81-5-104
  Mandamus proceedings, jury box to supreme court clerk, 27-26-303
  Marriage
    certificate of, 40-1-202, 40-1-301
      evidence, presumptive, 40-1-322
      forwarded to clerk when, 40-1-301
      penalty for nonregistration, 40-1-321
      report to department of public health and human services, 50-15-301
    declaration of invalidity, 40-1-402, 50-15-302, 50-15-303
    fees, 25-1-201, 44-4-310
    licenses, duties, 25-1-201, 40-1-201 — 40-1-203, 40-1-208, 40-1-213, 40-1-301
    record, filing — disclosure of information, 50-15-122
    registration, 40-1-321, 50-15-301
    solemnization
      declaration of marriage without, procedures, 40-1-311
      proof when record nonexistent, filing of declaration of marriage for, 40-1-324
  Masters
    order of reference, to furnish to master, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
    report, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT (Continued)
- **Mentally ill persons, commitment**
  - community facility or program treatment plan, submission to, 53-21-150
  - conditional release, rehospitalization petition — notification and filing, 53-21-195
  - counsel and professional person, issuance of appointment order, 53-21-122
  - petition
    - filed with, 53-21-122
    - notice, requests filed with, 53-21-121
  - release, notice to and sealing of records, 53-21-103
- **Mines and mining**
  - rights-of-way
    - appeal from assessment of damages, notice filed with, 82-2-209
    - complaint, filing with, 82-2-204
    - damages, payment to, 82-2-208
  - trusts for unlocatable owners
    - filing of addresses and description of interest, copy to, 82-1-306
    - trustee, clerk as, 82-1-302, 82-1-304, 82-1-306
  - wages, bond to guarantee, 39-3-510, 39-3-513, 39-3-515
- **Minute book of court proceedings**, keeping, 3-5-311, 3-5-501
- **Mortgage broker and loan originator investigations**, subpoenas — issuance, 32-9-141
- **Motor vehicles**
  - financial responsibility
    - appeals, notices and record of proceedings, 61-6-106
    - judgments, nonpayment — certified copies forwarded when, 61-6-121
  - habitual traffic offenders, petition challenging declaration as and revocation of license — duties, 61-11-210
- **Municipal courts**
  - appeals to district court
    - briefs, filing with, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 14
    - dismissal, order — copy to, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 21
    - fees, payment to, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 10
    - notice of appeal, copy to, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4
    - papers, copies filed with, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 12
    - record on appeal, transmittal to, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 10
    - undertaking, money in lieu of — transmittal to and disposition, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 8
  - jury list, 3-15-404, 46-17-202
- **New trial**, decision on motion to be filed with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
- **Nonprofit corporations**, dissolution decree — copy to secretary of state, 35-2-731
- **Notices**, issuance, 3-5-501
- **Oath of office**, filing, 2-16-212, 7-4-101
- **Offices**, location and hours, 7-4-2211
- **Oil and gas**
  - trusts for unlocatable owners
    - filing of addresses and description of interest, copy to, 82-1-306
    - trustee, clerk as, 82-1-302, 82-1-304, 82-1-306
  - wages, bond to guarantee, 39-3-510, 39-3-513, 39-3-515
- **Orders**, entry by, 3-5-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(d)
- **Partition**
  - abstract of title, notice, 70-29-216
  - lienholders as parties, search, 70-29-107
  - sale of property
    - report of referee, filing with, 70-29-309
    - security agreements, filing with, 70-29-308
    - security in name of, 70-29-306, 70-29-307, 70-29-330
    - tenant for life or years, filing of instrument in lieu of compensation, 70-29-326
  - undertaking of guardian ad litem, filing with, 70-29-102
- **Paternity proceedings**, support payments administered by — when, 40-6-117
- **Powers and duties generally**, 72-1-205; Const., XI, 3; Title 3, chapter 5, part 5
- **Predatory animal bounty scalps or skins**, examination and destruction, 81-7-115
- **Probate proceedings**, See **Estates and probate**
- **Process**, issuance by, 3-5-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(c)

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT (Continued)
  Property, real
    homestead, executions under judgment — filing of petition for appraisal, 70-32-204
    judgments
      defective, validation, 25-9-105
      lien of, docketing to effect, 25-13-305, 25-31-914
      redemption, certification of docket for, 25-13-807
  Qualifications, 7-4-2203; Const., XI, 3
  Quiet title
    entrymen, actions by heirs of
      depositions, notice filed with, 70-28-211
      summons, order for publication filed with, 70-28-208
    judgment, filing when property situated in more than one county, 70-28-103
  Quo warranto proceedings
    jury box to supreme court clerk, 27-28-207
    summons, service by publication, 27-28-203
    undertaking, filing with, 27-28-301
  Records of the court
    court reporters' official notes, 3-5-603
    duties generally, 3-5-501
    estate and probate records, 3-5-513, 72-1-204
    indexes to records, 3-5-501 — 3-5-503, 3-5-506, 3-5-513, 72-1-204
    judgment book, 3-5-507
    jurors and witnesses, relating to, 3-5-510
    new counties, transfer, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
  Register of actions, 3-5-501, 3-5-504, 3-5-505, 3-5-513, 7-14-4204
  Residential mortgage lender investigations, subpoenas — issuance, 32-10-503
  Salary, 3-5-512, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-6-2511; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Salaries of officers**
  School property sale or disposal, petition for appeal of resolution, 20-6-604
  Seal of the court, duties, 3-1-203, 25-1-201
  Service of papers not process, duties, 25-3-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(b), 5(e)
  Service of process, duties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D, 4E
  Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  Small claims courts, See also **SMALL CLAIMS COURTS**
    claimants, assistance to, 3-12-202
    district court, of — clerk, 3-12-103
    justices's court, record on appeal filed with, 25-35-804
  Special improvement districts, notice of petition filed for determination of validity of proceedings, 7-12-4254
  Standing masters
    findings and conclusions or order, filing, 3-5-126
    order of reference, furnishing to, 3-5-125
  Subpoenas, issuance and duties, 31-1-211, 31-1-726, 32-9-141, 32-10-503, 32-11-401, 37-3-327, 46-15-101, 69-3-327; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b)
  Taxation
    estate tax, certificate or agreement filed with, 72-3-1006
    tax-exempt property, warrant upon delinquent privilege tax filed with, 15-24-1206
    warrant for distraint, filing, 15-1-704
  Term of office, Const., XI, 3
  Terms of court, order fixing to be filed with, 3-5-401
  Toys and children's articles, filing and transmittal of petition for review of determination as hazardous, 50-30-220
  Trademark and service mark registration complaints, filing — notification to secretary of state, 30-13-337
  Trusts and trustees
    certificates issued for trustees, 72-33-604
    hearings on petitions set by, 72-35-302
    records, 72-1-204
    special notice of petition filing, request and proof of service filed with, 72-35-307
  Unemployment insurance taxes, certificate as judgment filed with — docketing, 39-51-1304

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT (Continued)
- **Unfair trade practices**, actions to recover damages — complaint or judgment, mailing of copies, 30-14-133
- **Venue, emergency change** — order filed with, 3-5-405
- **Water conservancy districts**
  - dissolution order, recording, 85-9-305
  - merger of districts, duties, 85-9-501
  - organization documents, transmittal, 85-9-208
- **Water use**
  - adjudication of rights
    - claims, filing with, 85-2-221
    - preliminary or temporary preliminary decree, notice, 85-2-232
  - name of watercourses, certification of change, 85-2-134
  - water commissioners
    - billing cycle prior to distribution season, information for, 85-5-201, 85-5-204
    - bond and oath, filing with, 85-5-103
    - expense reports, filing and notice, 85-5-204
    - record of distribution of water, summary — filing with, 85-5-107
    - refund reports, filing, 85-5-204
- **Wildland fire protection amounts**, action to collect — fees or costs, 76-13-211
- **Wills**, See **Estates and probate**
- **Witnesses**
  - criminal proceedings, expenses — payment, 3-5-511, 46-15-116
  - warrants, 3-5-510 — 3-5-512
- **Workers' compensation uninsured employers**, certificate as judgment of payments due — docketing, 39-71-506
- **Youth court records**, 41-5-103
  - public access, 41-5-215

CLERKS OF COURT GENERALLY
- See also specific court; **CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT**
- **Adjournment of court by**, 3-1-304, 3-1-305
- **Affidavits**, duties, 26-1-1003, 26-1-1004, 26-1-1006, 26-1-1012
- **Arrest, prejudgment**
  - deposit of money in lieu of bail, application to judgment, 27-16-604
  - return of order to, 27-16-206, 27-16-404
  - sureties, justification, 27-16-403, 27-16-405 — 27-16-407, 27-16-603
  - undertaking filed with, 27-16-205, 27-16-407, 27-16-603
- **Attorneys' clients**
  - binding, agreement filed with, 37-61-401
  - change of attorney, consent filed with, 37-61-403
- **Bonds, official** — actions to compel specific performance, affidavits concerning, 2-9-528
- **Contempt of court**, charged when, 3-1-501
- **Costs of proceedings**
  - appeal, memorandum of costs on — delivery to, 25-10-503
  - bill of costs, delivery to, 25-10-501
  - judgment, to include, 25-10-504
  - security of nonresident plaintiff to be filed with, 25-10-601
- **Criminal proceedings**
  - postconviction hearing, petition filed with, 46-21-103
  - subpoenas, issuance, 46-15-101
- **Depositions of witnesses upon postponement of trial**, 25-4-504
- **Deposits in court**, duties, 25-8-103
- **Execution**
  - contribution or repayment, notice of payment and claim to — filed with, 25-13-104
  - costs, collection, 25-10-406
  - receiver, order appointing filed with, 25-14-202, 25-14-204
  - recording by, 25-13-405
  - return to, 25-13-404
  - writ subscribed by, 25-13-301
- **Findings of fact and conclusions of law**, waiver filed with, 25-7-601
- **Judgments**
  - costs, to include, 25-10-504
  - counterclaim, plaintiff's admission filed with, 25-4-602

CLERKS OF COURT GENERALLY (Continued)
  Judgments (Continued)
    interest, inclusion with entry, 25-9-204
    motor vehicle financial responsibility, certified copies forwarded when, 61-6-121
    real property, affecting
      authentication, 70-21-205
      venue, change of, 25-2-206
    redemption, certification of docket for, 25-13-807
    satisfaction, docketing, 25-9-311
  Juries and jurors
    compensation of jurors, 3-15-204
    verdict, duties, 25-7-501
  Law, practice by clerk unlawful when, 3-1-601
  Money in lieu of undertaking, deposit with, 25-1-401
  Motor vehicle driving records, use as evidence, 61-11-102
  Notarial acts, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
  Oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101
  Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, acupuncturists, chiropractors, dentists, psychologists, licensed social workers, licensed professional counselors, and outpatient centers for surgical services — filing of lien of, 71-3-1116
  Property, real
    judgments affecting
      authentication, 70-21-205
      venue, change of, 25-2-206
    sale under order of court, filing of return of sale, 70-21-206
  Public officers, title contested — certification of facts, 2-16-202
  Records and papers, electronic filing and storage, 3-1-114, 3-1-115
  Referees, oath filed with, 25-7-701
  Restraining orders, temporary — filing, 27-19-316
  Seal of the court, duty to keep, 3-1-204
  Search warrant, filing with, 46-5-310
  Service of process, duties, 25-3-301
  Settlement, offer of and notice of acceptance filed with, 25-7-105
  Taxation, assessment of property in litigation in possession of, 15-8-504
  Witnesses, certificate to obtain payment, 26-2-509

CLINICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE PRACTITIONERS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Administration of provisions, 37-34-201
  Board of, 2-15-1753, 37-34-103, 37-34-201
    licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 34, part 3
  Citation of Clinical Laboratory Science Practice Act, 37-34-101
  Definitions, 37-34-103
  Education requirements, 37-34-201, 37-34-303
  Enforcement of provisions, 37-34-201
  Exemptions from provisions, 37-34-302
  Injunction, 37-34-307
  Licenses and licensing, 37-34-201, 37-34-301, 37-34-303, 37-34-305, 37-34-307
  Mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
  Malpractice, statute of limitations, 27-2-205, See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
  Policy and purpose of provisions, 37-34-102
  Rural health care facilities, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
  Violations and penalties, 37-34-307

CLINICS
  See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
  Children's health insurance program (CHIP), payment for services, 53-4-1005
  Clinical laboratory science practitioners employed by rural health clinics, licensing exemption when, 37-34-302
  Dental hygienists
    charitable services, liability, 27-1-736

CLINICS (Continued)
  Dental hygienists (Continued)
    practice in, 37-4-405
  Dentists, practice in, 37-4-103
  Facility Finance Authority bonds to finance, 90-7-104, See **FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY**
  Family planning clinics, dispensation of contraceptives, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
  Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  Insurance
    disability, coverage for services, 33-22-131, 33-22-140
    information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
  Insurers, accident and health — investment in real estate used for, 33-12-207, 33-12-307
  Medical practitioners, charitable services — liability, 27-1-736
  Midwives, direct-entry — practical experience, 37-27-201
  Occupational diseases, reporting, 50-70-107
  Physicians, interns or residents — exemption from licensing requirements, 37-3-103
  Prisoners, diseased — treatment, effect, 50-2-121
  Public employees and officers, group insurance, 2-18-702
  Public health centers, 7-34-2102
  Urban Indian clinics, drug dispensation, 37-2-104
  Workers' compensation, secondary medical services, 39-71-116

CLOSE CORPORATIONS
  Actions
    death of shareholder, compulsory purchase of shares — to compel, 35-9-207, 35-9-208
    dissolution upon default of purchaser of shares, 35-9-206
    relief, shareholders' petition for, 35-9-501
  Annual meeting, 35-9-304
  Articles of incorporation
    actions requiring approval, approval by shareholders, 35-9-302
    amendment, 35-9-103, 35-9-205, 35-9-302, 35-9-402, 35-9-404
    annual meeting, date, 35-9-304
    bylaw provisions contained in, 35-9-303
    cancellation or alteration of provisions, 35-9-502
    copies, 35-9-201
    directors, board of — statement of elimination, 35-9-301, 35-9-302, 35-9-402
    dissolution, shareholder option — statement of, 35-9-301, 35-9-404
    shareholders' voting or other rights, provisions for, 35-9-201
    shares
      death of shareholder, compulsory purchase after, 35-9-205, 35-9-206
      transfers, provisions for, 35-9-201, 35-9-202
    statutory close corporation status
      statement of, 35-9-103
      termination, effect, 35-9-403
  Assets, 35-9-503
  Business corporation law, applicability, 35-9-102, 35-9-202, 35-9-205, 35-9-401 — 35-9-404, 35-9-501, 35-9-504
  Bylaws, 35-9-303
    annual meeting, date, 35-9-304
    cancellation or alteration of provisions, 35-9-502
    shareholders' voting or other rights, provisions for, 35-9-201
    shares
      death of shareholder, compulsory purchase after, 35-9-206
      transfers, provisions for, 35-9-201
  Citation of Montana Close Corporation Act, 35-9-101
  Damages, 35-9-502
  Definition, 35-9-103
  Directors, board of
    elimination, 35-9-301, 35-9-302, 35-9-402
    shareholder agreements, effect, 35-9-301
    unlawful actions or deadlocks, 35-9-501
      court order for shareholder relief, 35-9-502

CLOSE CORPORATIONS (Continued)

- **Dissolution**
  - articles of dissolution, 35-9-404
  - death of shareholder, upon, 35-9-205
  - default of purchaser of shares, upon, 35-9-206
  - judicial dissolution, 35-9-207, 35-9-501, 35-9-503, 35-9-504
  - shareholder option, 35-9-301, 35-9-404
  - transfer of shares, 35-9-202
- **Dividends**, 35-9-502
- **Documents** — copies, filing and signing, and execution, 35-9-201, 35-9-302, 35-9-305
- **Good will**, 35-9-401
- **Incorporators**, 35-9-205, 35-9-302, 35-9-404
- **Information lists**, 2-6-109, 2-15-403
- **Liability**, 35-9-301, 35-9-302, 35-9-306
- **Merger or share exchange**, 35-9-202, 35-9-401
- **Notices**
  - annual meeting, request for, 35-9-304
  - dissolution, intent, 35-9-404
  - shares
    - death of shareholder, compulsory purchase, 35-9-206
      - court action to compel, 35-9-207
    - transfer
      - acceptance, 35-9-203
      - requirement, 35-9-201
    - transferee, for purchase from, 35-9-204
  - statutory close corporation status, of, 35-9-201, 35-9-204
- **Officers**, 35-9-305, 35-9-501, 35-9-502
- **Partnership**, treatment as, 35-1-550, 35-9-301
- **Powers, corporate**, 35-9-301, 35-9-302, 35-9-306
- **Professional corporation law**, applicability, 35-9-102, 35-9-403
- **Property**, 35-9-401
- **Shareholders and shares**
  - agreements, shareholder, 35-9-301
    - annual meeting, date, 35-9-304
    - bylaw provisions contained in, 35-9-303
    - shareholders' voting or other rights, provisions for, 35-9-201
    - shares
      - death of shareholder, compulsory purchase after, 35-9-206
      - transfers, provisions for, 35-9-201
  - classes or series of shares, 35-9-404
    - articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-9-103, 35-9-205, 35-9-302, 35-9-402
    - death of shareholder, compulsory purchase — first option, 35-9-206
    - dissolution, option for, 35-9-404
    - merger or share exchange, approval, 35-9-401
    - property, disposition — approval, 35-9-401
    - transfer, 35-9-202, 35-9-203
  - death of shareholder
    - compulsory purchase of shares after, 35-9-205, 35-9-206
      - court action to compel, 35-9-207, 35-9-208
    - transfer of shares, 35-9-202
  - directors, board of — elimination, 35-9-301, 35-9-302
  - dissenters' rights, 35-9-103, 35-9-205, 35-9-402, 35-9-501
  - dissolution, shareholder option, 35-9-301, 35-9-404
  - liability of shareholders, 35-9-302, 35-9-306
  - meetings of shareholders, 35-9-203, 35-9-206
  - number of shareholders, 35-1-550
  - purchase of shares by corporation, compulsory — court order for, 35-9-503
  - record of shareholders, 35-1-550
  - registration of shareholders, 35-1-550
  - relief for shareholders
    - extraordinary relief, 35-9-503, 35-9-504
    - ordinary relief, 35-9-502
    - petition for, 35-9-501

CLOSE CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Shareholders and shares (Continued)
    remedies of shareholders, 35-9-205, 35-9-501 — 35-9-504
    rights of shareholders, 35-9-201, 35-9-205, 35-9-403, 35-9-501
    subscribers for shares, 35-9-205, 35-9-301, 35-9-302, 35-9-404
    termination of statutory close corporation status, effect, 35-9-403
    transfer of shares
      after first refusal by corporation and third-person offeror, 35-9-203
      notice requirement, 35-9-201, 35-9-204
      prohibition, 35-9-202
        breach of, attempted transfer in, 35-9-204
    voting trust agreements, 35-9-201
  Statutory close corporation status
    definition and election, 35-9-103
    shares, notice on, 35-9-201
    termination, 35-9-402
      bylaws, adoption, 35-9-303
      effect, 35-9-403
      merger or share exchange, by, 35-9-401
      transfer of shares, 35-9-202

CLOSE PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON, 46-6-411
  See **ARREST**, **Close pursuit**

COAL
  See **MINES AND MINING; TAXATION, MINERALS**

COAL BED METHANE
  "Coal" and "gas" defined, 82-1-111
  Production wells
    ground water production, requirements, 82-11-175, 85-2-505
    offset permitting, 82-11-174
      citation of coal bed methane production offset act, 82-11-172
      legislative findings and purpose of provisions, 82-11-173
  Protection program, 76-15-905
    citation of coal bed methane protection act, 76-15-901
    coal bed methane protection account, 15-36-331, 76-15-904, 76-15-905
    definitions, 76-15-903
    legislative findings and purpose of provisions, 76-15-902

COAL TRUST FUNDS
  See also **TAXATION, MINERALS**, **Coal severance tax**
  Art in state capitol, trust fund — revenue allocation, 15-35-108
  Coal severance tax bonds and bond issues, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
  Constitutional trust fund, Const., IX, 5
    big sky economic development fund, 17-5-703
    coal severance tax bond fund, 17-5-702 — 17-5-705, 17-5-708, 17-5-709, 17-6-305
    coal severance tax income fund, 17-5-703, 17-5-704, 17-6-305
    coal severance tax permanent fund, 17-5-703
      capital company debentures, 17-6-302, 17-6-311 — 17-6-313, 90-8-102, 90-8-305
      deposits to, 15-35-108, 17-5-703, 17-6-308
      facility finance authority capital projects, 17-6-308
      interest income, 15-35-108, 17-6-331
      investment, 17-5-704, 17-6-304, 17-6-305, 17-6-308, 17-6-311, 17-6-322
        rate of return, calculation, 17-6-314
      loans from, 17-6-308
        business enterprises, applicability, 17-6-317
        small business, applicability, 17-6-319
      parks acquisition and management, account for — revenue allocation, 15-35-108, 23-1-108
    in-state investment, 17-6-304, 17-6-305, 17-6-308
      audits, 17-6-321, 17-6-322
      citation of Montana in-state investment act of 1983, 17-6-301
      commitment of funds, prior, 17-6-313
      definitions, 17-6-302
      economic development fund, 17-6-331

COAL TRUST FUNDS (Continued)
  Constitutional trust fund (Continued)
    in-state investment (Continued)
      limitation on size, 17-6-311
      loans
        economic development, 17-6-309, 17-6-311, 17-6-316, 17-6-318
        intermediary, to local economic development organizations, 17-6-302, 17-6-345 — 17-6-347
        seed capital and research and development portfolios, 17-6-308
        state participation in, 17-6-312
      preferences, 17-6-309
      rate of return, calculation, 17-6-314
      reports, 17-6-305, 17-6-322
      rules, 17-6-308, 17-6-309, 17-6-313, 17-6-324
    mineral production rights, loan for purchase, 17-6-340
    purpose, 17-6-303
    reports, 17-6-305
    revenue, 15-35-108, 17-6-203
    treasure state endowment fund, 17-5-703, 17-6-305, 90-6-701
    treasure state endowment regional water system fund, 17-5-703, 17-6-305
    use, 17-6-304, 17-6-331
  Cultural and aesthetic projects, trust fund — revenue allocation, 15-35-108

COCKFIGHTS UNLAWFUL, 45-8-210

CODE COMMISSIONER, Title 1, chapter 11, part 2
  See **LAW**

CODE OF FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, 13-35-301, 13-35-302
  See **ELECTIONS**, **Campaign practices**

COHABITATION
  Abuse, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**
  Agreement for, specific performance unavailable to enforce, 27-1-412
  "Cohabit" defined, 45-2-101
  Common-law marriage
    presumption of marriage, 26-1-602
    validity, 40-1-403
  Incest, offense of, 45-5-507
  Paternity, presumption when, 40-6-105
  Prohibited marriages, cohabitants as married when impediment removed, 40-1-401
  Putative spouse, rights upon, 40-1-404

COLLATERAL SOURCE REDUCTIONS, 27-1-307, 27-1-308

COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, THE RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
  See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
  Agreements
    community service volunteer work experience projects, 90-14-106
    discriminatory practices, complaint procedures, 49-2-501
    economic development project contractors, wage requirements, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
    facility finance authority project contracts, wage requirements, 18-2-403, 90-7-302
    health and safety items, provisions concerning, 50-71-201
    health care facility employees, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    insurance
      health maintenance organizations, 33-31-304
      multiple employer welfare arrangements, denial when, 33-22-525
    lawful product, discrimination by employer prohibited for use during nonworking hours — exception, 39-2-313
    medical care savings accounts, establishment, 15-61-201
    paydays, notice not required when negotiated, 39-3-203
    printers — union label, state agreements applicable to bids when, 18-7-104
    public works contracts
      contractor required to be party to as condition of contract prohibited, 18-2-425
      standard prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-401 — 18-2-403, 18-2-411

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)
- **Agreements** (Continued)
  - state procurement provisions, nonapplicability, 18-4-123
  - strikebreakers, to procure — prohibited, 39-33-203
  - wages, notice of rate not required if negotiated, 39-3-203
  - workers' compensation
    - injured worker returning to modified or alternative position with different employer when, 39-71-712
    - injury to employee while traveling, nonliability of insurer when, 39-71-407
    - participation, effect on eligibility, 39-71-736
  - wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912
- **Disputes**, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- **Firefighters**, arbitration, 39-34-101 — 39-34-106
- **Hazardous chemical information**, employee rights, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
- **Insurance**, involuntary unemployment, 33-1-216
- **Labor organizations**, specific provisions
  - benevolent association provisions, nonapplicability, 33-6-102
  - coal mines
    - inspection of mine, representative may accompany inspector, 50-73-404
    - statement of conditions, posting when, 50-73-409
  - community service, commission on — representation, 90-14-104
  - disabilities, electors with — assistance to, not allowed, 13-13-119
  - discriminatory practices, 49-2-101, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Labor organizations**
  - electricians
    - licensing requirements, 37-68-314
      - proof of license, furnishing, 37-68-315
    - referral requirements, 37-68-301
  - elevator mechanics, proof of license — request for, 37-73-225
  - employee-owned enterprises and employee ownership development, 90-5-301 — 90-5-304
  - insurance
    - child support, health insurance
      - case registry and payment processing, Title 40, chapter 5, part 9
      - information requirements, 40-5-226, 40-5-443, 40-5-814
      - medical support orders, 40-5-804, 40-5-807, 40-5-809, 40-5-810, 40-5-812, 40-5-814, 40-5-821
    - comprehensive health association and plan, 33-22-1501, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
    - franchise disability, 33-22-401
    - group disability, 33-22-501, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
    - group life, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1111, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**
    - individual disability, exclusions, 33-22-225 — 33-22-227
    - legal services provided by unions or employee associations, nonapplicability of prepaid legal insurance, 33-1-215
    - life and health insurance guaranty association, coverage for annuity contracts issued by unions, 33-10-201
    - long-term care, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
    - medicare supplement policies, exclusion, 33-22-903
  - insurance administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102
  - legal services provided by unions or employee associations, nonapplicability of prepaid legal insurance, 33-1-215
  - Montana quality label, 81-8-701 — 81-8-705
  - plumbers
    - license, proof of — furnishing, 37-69-319
    - medical gas piping installation endorsement, proof of — furnishing, 37-69-403
  - professional employer organizations and groups licensing, nonapplicability, 39-8-201
  - railroads, sale or transfer of line, 69-14-1101
  - railway company employees, free transportation by passenger carriers, 69-11-208
  - small claims courts, union as party, 25-35-505
  - street gang activity provisions, nonapplicability, 45-8-407
  - tax, corporation license — exemption, 15-31-102
  - trademarks, unions, 30-13-301
  - treasure state living cultural treasures program, nominations for, 2-15-238

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)
  Labor organizations, specific provisions (Continued)
    unemployment insurance benefits, disqualification prohibited when, 39-51-2304
    vocational-technical education, state plan — duties, 20-7-330
  Nurses, Title 39, chapter 32, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
  Personnel Appeals, Board of, 2-15-1705, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**
  Public employees, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  Small businesses, right to work without union interference
    exception to provisions, 39-33-104
    "immediate family" defined, 39-33-102
    intent of provisions, 39-33-101
    unfair labor practices, 39-33-103
    violation, 39-33-105
  Strikes, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
  Wages, standard prevailing rate
    county road or bridge contracts, lack of — effect, 7-14-2404, 7-14-2406
    county roads, local improvement district contracts — lack of, effect, 7-14-2716
    highway construction contracts, lack of — effect, 60-2-111
    public works contracts, 18-2-401 — 18-2-403, 18-2-411
  Workers' compensation
    alternative personal leave plan, negotiation, 39-71-2328
    injured worker returning to modified or alternative position with different employer when, 39-71-712
    participation, effect on eligibility, 39-71-736, 39-71-2101

COLLEGIATE LICENSE PLATES ACT, 61-3-461 — 61-3-468
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **License plates**

COLUMBARIUMS, 37-19-101
  See **MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM AUTHORITIES**

COMBATIVE EVENTS
  Administration of provisions, 23-3-405
  Admission fee, 23-3-404
  Bribery unlawful, 45-8-214
  Definitions, 23-3-301
  Disciplinary authority, 23-3-603
  Enforcement of provisions, 23-3-402, 23-3-405
  Examination of books and records of licensee, 23-3-602
  Federal admission tax, 23-3-601
  Licenses and licensing, 23-3-404, 23-3-405, 23-3-501, 23-3-502, 23-3-602, 23-3-603
  Mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
  Management, control, and jurisdiction, 23-3-404
  Physicians, physician assistants, or advanced practice registered nurses required at, 23-3-405
  Prizes or purses, 23-3-404
  Promoters, 23-3-405, 23-3-501
  Records, 23-3-602
  Referees, managers, or judges, 23-3-404, 23-3-405, 23-3-501
  Reports, 23-3-601, 23-3-602
  Rules, 23-3-301, 23-3-402, 23-3-405, 23-3-501, 23-3-502, 23-3-603
  Safety measures, 23-3-405
  Seconds, 23-3-405, 23-3-501
  Subpoenas, 23-3-602
  Supervision of events, 23-3-402
  Suspension of right to participate, 23-3-404, 23-3-603
  Tax on gross receipts, 23-3-601, 23-3-602
  Ticket sales, report, 23-3-601, 23-3-602
  Trainers, 23-3-501
  Violation of provisions, 23-3-603, 23-3-611, 45-8-214

COMBINING AND COMBINERS
  See **AGRICULTURE**; See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104; Title 2, chapter 15, part 18
  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
  Aerospace transportation and technology projects, infrastructure improvements for — recommendations, 17-5-820
  Big sky economic development program, Title 90, chapter 1, part 2
  Boards
    coal, 2-15-1821; Title 90, chapter 6, part 2
    facility finance authority, 2-15-1815, See **FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY**
    hard-rock mining impact, 2-15-1822, 82-4-335, 82-4-339, 90-6-402, 90-6-403; Title 90, chapter 6, part 3
    housing, 2-15-1814, See **HOUSING**
    investments, 2-15-1808, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**
    research and commercialization technology, 2-15-1819, 90-3-1003, 90-3-1005, 90-3-1006
  Bonds and bond issues, duties
    aerospace transportation and technology projects, infrastructure improvements for — financing, 17-5-820
    economic development, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
    municipal finance consolidation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
  Capital companies, authority, Title 90, chapter 8
  Census and Economic Information Center, 90-1-109
  Coal Board, functions relating to, 90-6-204, 90-6-207
  Coal severance tax allocation and use, 15-35-108
  Coal severance tax fund, duties, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
  Community development, functions, 90-1-103
  Cowboy Hall of Fame, Montana — location referenced on maps, 1-1-525
  Developmental Disabilities, Montana Council on — allocation, 2-15-1869, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
  Development corporations, cooperation and assistance, 32-4-201
  Director, 2-15-1801
    agriculture development council, member, 2-15-3015, 90-9-201
    drought advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-3308
    economic development advisory council, membership, 2-15-1820
    electronic government advisory council, membership, 2-17-1105
    heritage preservation and development commission, membership, 22-3-1002
    state-tribal economic development commission, notification of funding programs or opportunities, 90-1-132
  Drought Advisory Committee, representation on, 2-15-3308
  Economic Development Advisory Council, allocation and responsibilities, 2-15-1820
  Economic development, functions, 90-1-101 — 90-1-107, 90-1-109, 90-1-132
  Employee ownership development, technical assistance and counseling, 90-5-305
  Evelyn Cameron gallery, official home of — location referenced on maps, 1-1-526
  Facility Finance Authority, employment of or contracting for staff — consultations, 90-7-203
  Federal community block grant program, administration and implementation, 90-1-103
  Financial assistance programs and financial assistance center, responsibilities, 90-1-144 — 90-1-147
  Firefighters' Memorial, Montana State — location referenced on maps, 1-1-519
  Heritage Preservation and Development Commission, allocation, 22-3-1002
  Housing development, functions, 90-1-106, 90-6-103, 90-6-112, 90-6-114
  Industrial development projects, advisory function to local governments, 90-5-113
  In-state investment, duties, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
  Korean War Veterans' Memorials, State — locations referenced on maps, 1-1-516, 1-1-517
  Legislative Economic Affairs Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-223
  Lewis and Clark bicentennial license plate applicants, donations, 2-15-151, 90-1-115
  Local government infrastructure projects, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
  Lodging facility use tax proceeds, use, 2-15-1816, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
  Made-in-Montana products, market expansion — training and assistance, 90-1-105
  Main street program, establishment, 90-1-151
  Microbusiness development, duties, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4
  Montana Capital Investment Board, allocation, 90-10-201
  Montana products, electronic directory — duties, 2-2-121, 30-17-101, 30-17-102
  Motion picture and television industries and related media, production company tax incentives — duties, 15-31-903, 15-31-904, 15-31-910, 15-31-911

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

- **Planning and economic development**, functions, 90-1-101 — 90-1-107, 90-1-109
- **Population estimates provided by**, 7-1-4121, 15-70-101
- **Primary Sector Business Workforce Training Grant Review Committee**, representation on, 39-11-201
- **Primary sector business workforce training grants**, duties, Title 39, chapter 11, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- **Railroads**, essential freight rail act — administration, consultations, 60-11-120
- **Recreational planning and development**, 90-1-103 — 90-1-105
- **Resort area or resort community**, designation, 7-6-1501, 16-4-420
- **Small business investment capital companies**, authority, Title 90, chapter 8
- **"Squaw"**, sites and geographic features containing word — replacement, 2-15-149
- **State-Tribal Economic Development Commission**, — allocation, appointments to, representation on, and duties pertaining to, 90-1-105, 90-1-131 — 90-1-133
- **Subdivision regulations**, publication, 90-1-103
- **Tourism**, See **TOURISM**
- **Tourism Advisory Council**, 2-15-1816
- **Treasure state endowment program**, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
- **Veterans' Memorial Rose Garden, State** — location referenced on maps, 1-1-518
- **Vietnam Veterans' Memorial, State** — location referenced on maps, 1-1-512
- **Visitor information centers**, signs for, 60-2-243

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapters 1 — 9A

- See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; FUNDS TRANSFERS; LETTERS OF CREDIT; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; SALES; SECURED TRANSACTIONS; SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

COMMERCIAL FEEDS

- **Additives, unsafe** — containing, 80-9-204
- **Administration of provisions**, 80-9-102, 80-9-201, 80-9-206, 80-9-207
- **Adulterated**, 80-9-101, 80-9-204, 80-9-205, 80-9-301
- **Agricultural commodities**
  - distribution prohibited when, 80-9-205
  - raw commodities containing pesticide chemicals, 80-9-204
- **Agricultural seed screenings**, sold for, 80-5-135
- **Analysis**, See **Samples and analysis**
- **Condemnation when**, 80-9-103, 80-9-301, 80-9-302
- **Cooperation and agreements with other agencies**, 80-9-104
- **Customer formula feed**, 80-9-101
  - inspection fees, 80-9-206
  - labeling and use, 80-9-103, 80-9-202
- **Definitions**, 80-9-101
- **Disclosure of trade secrets or information**, 80-9-205, 80-9-304
- **Disposal when**, 80-9-205, 80-9-302
- **Distribution and distributors**, 80-9-101
  - annual statements, 80-9-206
  - inspections and fees, 80-9-206, 80-9-207, 80-9-301
  - labels, contents, 80-9-202
  - licenses, 80-9-201, 80-9-205 — 80-9-207
  - misbranded feed, 80-9-203
  - pet food, registration required, 80-9-201, 80-9-205, 80-9-207
  - prohibited when, 80-9-205
  - record and report requirements, 80-9-206
- **Drugs, containing**
  - adulterated feed, as — when, 80-9-204
  - "drug" defined, 80-9-101
  - labeling, 80-9-202
  - manufacturing practices, 80-9-103
- **Embargo orders**, 80-9-103, 80-9-205, 80-9-302, 80-9-303
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 80-9-103, 80-9-301, 80-9-302
- **Exclusions from**, 80-9-101
- **Federal laws**, applicability, 80-9-103, 80-9-204
- **Guarantors**, 80-9-101
  - labels, contents, 80-9-101, 80-9-202

COMMERCIAL FEEDS (Continued)

- **Guarantors** (Continued)
  - licenses, 80-9-201
- **Ingredients**, 80-9-101, 80-9-103, 80-9-201 — 80-9-203, 80-9-206
- **Injunction when**, 80-9-303
- **Inspections and fees**, 80-9-205 — 80-9-207, 80-9-301
- **Labels and labeling**, 80-9-101, 80-9-103, 80-9-201 — 80-9-205, 80-9-301, 80-9-302
- **Licenses for manufacture or distribution**, 80-9-201, 80-9-205 — 80-9-207
- **Manufacture and manufacturers**, 80-9-101, 80-9-103
  - annual statements, 80-9-206
  - inspections and fees, 80-9-206, 80-9-207, 80-9-301
  - labels, contents, 80-9-202
  - licenses, 80-9-201, 80-9-205 — 80-9-207
  - pet food, registration required, 80-9-201, 80-9-205, 80-9-207
  - prohibited when, 80-9-205
  - record and report requirements, 80-9-103, 80-9-206
- **Medicated feeds**, 80-9-204
- **Misbranded**, 80-9-203, 80-9-205, 80-9-301
- **Noncommercial feed**, 80-9-101, 80-9-301
- **Pesticide chemicals**, containing, 80-9-204
- **Pet food or specialty pet food**, 80-9-101, 80-9-103, 80-9-201, 80-9-205 — 80-9-207
- **Poisonous or deleterious substances**, containing, 80-9-103, 80-9-204
- **Prohibitions**, 80-9-205
- **Publications concerning**, 80-9-105
- **Records**, 80-9-103, 80-9-206, 80-9-301
- **Registration of pet food and specialty pet food**, 80-9-201, 80-9-205, 80-9-207
- **Removal prohibited when**, 80-9-205
- **Reports**, 80-9-205, 80-9-206
- **Rules**, 80-9-101, 80-9-103, 80-9-201 — 80-9-204, 80-9-206, 80-9-301 — 80-9-303
- **Samples and analysis**, 80-9-101, 80-9-301
  - costs of analyses, 80-9-207
  - "official sample" defined, 80-9-101
  - results of analyses, publication, 80-9-105
- **Seizure when**, 80-9-302, 80-9-303
- **Violations**, 80-9-303
  - disclosure of trade secrets, 80-9-205, 80-9-304
  - embargo orders, 80-9-205, 80-9-301, 80-9-302
  - penalties, 80-9-103, 80-9-205, 80-9-207, 80-9-303
- **Weed seeds**, containing, 80-9-103, 80-9-204

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS

- See also **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
- **Administration of provisions**, 80-10-207, 80-10-509
- **Adulteration prohibited**, 80-10-205
- **Advertising**, false or misleading, 80-10-205
- **Agricultural activities**, zoning restrictions — protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
- **Agricultural chemical ground water management plans**
  - commercial fertilizer, for, 80-15-216
  - specific, content, 80-15-214
- **Agricultural practices, sustainable**, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
- **Analysis**, See **Guaranteed analysis; Samples and analysis**
- **Anhydrous ammonia facilities**, 80-10-502
  - administration of provisions, 80-10-207, 80-10-509
  - anhydrous ammonia account, 80-10-207, 80-10-509
  - citation of anhydrous ammonia facilities safety act, 80-10-501
  - dangerous drugs
    - precursors to, criminal possession, 45-9-107
    - theft for purpose of manufacturing, 45-6-301
    - unlawful clandestine laboratory, operation — offense of, 45-9-131, 45-9-132
  - definitions, 80-10-502, 80-10-507
  - enforcement of provisions, 80-10-207, 80-10-508, 80-10-509
  - inspections, 80-10-207, 80-10-303, 80-10-506
  - minors, prohibited employment, 41-2-106
  - preexisting, 80-10-506

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS (Continued)
  Anhydrous ammonia facilities (Continued)
    rules, 80-10-207, 80-10-503, 80-10-506, 80-10-507, 80-10-509
    tank locks and tank lock program, 80-10-503
    variance, 80-10-503, 80-10-507
  Assessment, 80-10-103
    allocation and use, 80-10-104 — 80-10-106
    collection, 80-10-103, 80-10-104, 80-10-207
    reregistration, payment prerequisite to, 80-10-201
  Condemnation when, 80-10-302
  Crop dusting or spraying, liens for, See **LIENS**
  Deficiencies and penalties for, 80-10-206, 80-10-208
  Definitions, 80-10-101, 80-10-102, 80-10-502, 80-10-507
  Deliveries
    documents required, 80-10-204
    uniformity of grade or brand, 80-10-203
  Disposal when, 80-10-302
  Distributors and distribution, 80-10-101
    analysis results, transmittal to, 80-10-206
    deliveries, uniformity of grade or brand, 80-10-203
    fraudulent or deceptive practices, 80-10-211
    labeling requirements, 80-10-204
    license requirements, 80-10-202
      cancellation, refusal, or revocation, 80-10-210, 80-10-211
      "licensee" defined, 80-10-101
    registration, applicability, 80-10-201, 80-10-202
    spreader trucks and trailers, 61-3-201, 61-3-224, 61-3-431, 61-10-206, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Special mobile equipment**
    tonnage reports, 80-10-207, 80-10-210
    violations, notification, 80-10-303
  Educational and experimental programs, funding, 80-10-103 — 80-10-106, 80-10-207
  Embargo order, 80-10-302
  Enforcement of provisions, 80-10-207, 80-10-301 — 80-10-303, 80-10-508, 80-10-509
  Farm applicators, administrative civil penalty assessment limited, 80-15-412
  Fertilizer Advisory Committee, 2-15-1516, 80-10-104, 80-10-106
  Grade and brand, 80-10-101, 80-10-102, 80-10-201 — 80-10-204, 80-10-212
  Ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
  Guaranteed analysis, 80-10-102
    deficiencies, 80-10-208
    labeling requirements, 80-10-204
    registration applications, inclusion, 80-10-201
  Hazardous or deleterious substances, applicability of laws, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
  Hearings, 80-10-102, 80-10-211, 80-10-303, 80-10-503
  Injunction when, 80-10-303
  Inspections and fees, 80-10-206, 80-10-207, 80-10-210, 80-10-303, 80-10-506
  Labels and labeling, 80-10-204, 80-10-205, 80-10-302
    guaranteed analysis, statement of, 80-10-102
    registration applicants, copy of label — inclusion, 80-10-201
  Licenses, See **Distributors and distribution**
  Manufacturers and manufacturing, 80-10-101
    analysis results, transmittal to, 80-10-206
    anhydrous ammonia inspection fee adjustments, notice, 80-10-207
    assessment, 80-10-103, See also **Assessment**
    deliveries, uniformity of grade or brand, 80-10-203
    exchanges between, 80-10-207, 80-10-212
    inspection fees and notice of adjustments, 80-10-207
    labeling requirements, 80-10-204
    licenses, exemption, 80-10-202
    registration, See **Registration**
    tonnage reports, 80-10-207, 80-10-210
  Misbranding prohibited, 80-10-205

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS (Continued)
  Organic fertilizer and inorganic fertilizer produced as byproduct, tax deduction, 15-30-121, 15-32-301 — 15-32-303
  Publications concerning, 80-10-209
  Registration, 80-10-201
    application, contents, 80-10-102, 80-10-201
    cancellation, refusal, or revocation, 80-10-211
    fees, 80-10-201, 80-10-207, 80-15-302
    registrant, 80-10-101
      anhydrous ammonia fee adjustments, notice, 80-10-207
      fraudulent or deceptive practices, 80-10-211
      violations, notification, 80-10-206, 80-10-303
    uniformity of grade or brand, effective period, 80-10-203
  Rules, 80-10-102, 80-10-201, 80-10-202, 80-10-204, 80-10-205, 80-10-207, 80-10-211, 80-10-301 — 80-10-303
    anhydrous ammonia facilities, 80-10-503, 80-10-506, 80-10-507, 80-10-509
  Samples and analysis, 80-10-206
    costs, funding, 80-10-207
    deficiencies, 80-10-208
    official analysis, copy as evidence when, 80-10-303
    "official sample" defined, 80-10-101
    reports of analyses, publication, 80-10-209
  Seizure when, 80-10-302, 80-10-303
  Soil amendments, 80-10-101, See this heading generally
  Specialty fertilizers, 80-10-101, 80-10-201, 80-10-202, 80-10-207
  Testing, See **Samples and analysis**
  Trademarks, 80-10-101
  Uniformity of grade or brand, 80-10-203
  Violations, 80-10-302, 80-10-303, 80-10-503
    notice requirements, 80-10-206, 80-10-303
    tonnage reports, failure to file, 80-10-210
  Weight and measure provisions, applicability, 30-12-301

COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT
  See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Alteration of existing form**; **Alternative forms**
  Administration, 7-3-203
  Administrative
    assistants, 7-3-212
    supervision and control, 7-3-216
  Adoption, 7-3-102
  Advisory committees, 7-3-203
  Boards, 7-3-203, 7-3-216
  Bonds, 7-3-203
  Budget, 7-3-203, 7-3-215
  Commission, 7-3-201, 7-3-203
    budget, 7-3-215
    department heads or employees, consent for appointment or removal, 7-3-213
    executive, responsibilities, 7-3-203
    financial officer, selection, 7-3-217
    meetings, 7-3-203
    members
      selection, 7-3-218
      term of office, 7-3-222
    presiding officer, 7-3-220, 7-3-221
    size, 7-3-223
    tie votes, 7-3-221
    veto of ordinances and resolutions, override, 7-3-214
  Community councils, 7-3-223
  Composition, 7-3-201
  Contracts, 7-3-203, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  Department heads, 7-3-213, 7-3-215
  Departments, 7-3-216
  Elected officials, term of office, 7-3-224

COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT (Continued)
  Elections, 7-3-219
    commission members, 7-3-218
    community councils, 7-3-223
    financial officer, 7-3-217
  Employees, 7-3-213
  Executive, 7-1-4121, 7-3-201
    administrative
      assistants, appointment, 7-3-212
      supervision and control, 7-3-216
    budget, preparation, 7-3-215
    commission
      presiding officer, as, 7-3-221
      responsibilities to, 7-3-203
    department heads or employees, appointment or removal, 7-3-213
    duties, 7-3-203
    financial officer, appointment, 7-3-217
    veto power, 7-3-214
  Financial officer, 7-3-217
  Municipal council-mayor form of government, statutory basis, 7-3-113
  Notes and obligations, 7-3-203
  Ordinances and resolutions
    administrative supervision and control, for, 7-3-216
    commission presiding officer, election or term of office, 7-3-220
    community councils, authorization, 7-3-223
    enforcement, 7-3-203
    executive, duties — requirements, 7-3-203
    financial officer, selection, 7-3-217
    veto or signing by executive, 7-3-214
  Plan of government, 7-3-202
    structural suboptions, 7-3-211
  Powers, 7-3-202
  Supervision, 7-3-212, 7-3-216
  Treasurer, 7-3-217

COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT
  See also **CITIES AND TOWNS; LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alteration of existing form; Alternative forms**
  Administrative assistants, 7-3-415
  Adoption, 7-3-102
  Assessor, 7-3-439
  Auditor, 7-3-442
  Boards, 7-3-403
  Clerk and recorder, 7-3-434
  Clerk of district court, 7-3-435
  Commission, 7-3-401
    administrative assistants, appointment, 7-3-415
      officers, appointment, 7-3-432 — 7-3-442
    "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
    consolidation of offices, 7-3-431
    members
      selection, 7-3-412
      term of office, 7-3-416
    officers, appointment, 7-3-432 — 7-3-442
    powers and duties, 7-3-401
    presiding officer, 7-3-403, 7-3-414
    size, 7-3-417
  Committees, 7-3-403
  Community councils, 7-3-417
  Composition, 7-3-401
  Coroner, 7-3-440
  Departments and department heads, 7-3-401
  Elected county official form of government, statutory basis, 7-3-111

COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT (Continued)
  Elections, 7-3-413
    commission members or presiding officer, 7-3-412, 7-3-414
    community councils, 7-3-417
    officers, 7-3-432 — 7-3-442
  Employees, 7-3-401
    surety bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**, **City officers and employees**
  Law enforcement officer, 7-3-433
  Legal officer, 7-3-432
  Nature of government, 7-3-402
  Officers, 7-3-401
    powers and duties, 7-3-431
    selection, 7-3-432 — 7-3-442
    surety bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**, **City officers and employees**
    term of office, 7-3-418
  Ordinances and resolutions, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Ordinances and resolutions**
    commission presiding officer, selection or term of office, 7-3-414
    community councils, authorization, 7-3-417
    officers
      powers and duties, 7-3-431
      selection, 7-3-432 — 7-3-442
    powers and duties, distribution, 7-3-401
  Plan of government, structural suboptions, 7-3-411, 7-3-431
  Powers and duties, 7-3-402
  Public administrator, 7-3-441
  Superintendent of schools, 7-3-438
  Supervision, 7-3-415
  Surveyor, 7-3-437
  Treasurer, 7-3-436

COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT
  See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Alteration of existing form**; **Alternative forms**
  Administration, 7-3-301, 7-3-304
  Adoption, 7-3-102
  Advisory committees, 7-3-304, 7-3-312
  Boards, 7-3-312
  Bonds, 7-3-304
  Budget, 7-3-304
  Commission, 7-3-301
    boards, appointments to, 7-3-312
    budget, 7-3-304
    employees, relationship to, 7-3-305
    manager
      appointment or removal, 7-3-301, 7-3-303
      responsibilities, 7-3-304
    members, 7-3-313, 7-3-316
    presiding officer, 7-3-312, 7-3-315
    size, 7-3-317
  Community councils, 7-3-317
  Composition, 7-3-301
  Contracts, 7-3-304, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  County manager form of government, statutory basis, 7-3-112
  Departments, agencies, and offices, 7-3-304
  Elected officials
    surety bonds, Title 2, chapter 9, part 8, See **SURETY BONDS**, **City officers and employees**
    term of office, 7-3-318
  Elections, 7-3-314
    commission members or chairman, 7-3-313, 7-3-315
    community councils, 7-3-317

COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT (Continued)
  Employees, 7-3-304, 7-3-305
    surety bonds, Title 2, chapter 9, part 8, See **SURETY BONDS**, **City officers and employees**
  Manager
    advisory committees, establishment, 7-3-304
    appointment, 7-3-301, 7-3-303
    boards, appointments to, 7-3-312
    budget, preparation and execution, 7-3-304
    "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
    duties, 7-3-304
    employees — appointment, suspension, or removal, 7-3-304, 7-3-305
    removal, 7-3-303
  Municipal commission-manager form of government, statutory basis, 7-3-114
  Notes and obligations, 7-3-304
  Ordinances and resolutions, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Ordinances and resolutions**
    commission presiding officer, selection or term of office, 7-3-315
    community councils, authorization, 7-3-317
    employees — appointment, suspension, or removal, 7-3-304
    enforcement, 7-3-304
    manager, duties — requirements, 7-3-301, 7-3-304
  Plan of government, 7-3-302
    structural suboptions, 7-3-311
  Powers, 7-3-302
  Zoning and subdivision regulations, extension beyond municipal boundaries — exclusion from provisions, 76-2-312

COMMISSION-PRESIDING OFFICER FORM OF GOVERNMENT
  See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Alteration of existing form**; **Alternative forms**
  Administration, 7-3-503
  Administrative assistants, 7-3-514
  Adoption, 7-3-102
  Advisory committees, 7-3-503
  Boards, 7-3-503
  Bonds, 7-3-503
  Budget, 7-3-503
  Commission, 7-3-501, 7-3-503
    members, 7-3-512, 7-3-515
    presiding officer, 7-3-501
      administrative assistants, appointment, 7-3-514
      "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
      role and duties, 7-3-503
    size, 7-3-516
  Committees, 7-3-503
  Composition, 7-3-501
  Contracts, 7-3-503, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  Department heads, 7-3-503
  Elected officials, term of office, 7-3-517
  Elections, 7-3-513
    commission and commission members, 7-3-501, 7-3-512
    community councils, 7-3-516
  Employees, 7-3-503
  Notes and obligations, 7-3-503
  Ordinances and resolutions, 7-3-503, 7-3-516, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Ordinances and resolutions**
  Plan of government, 7-3-502
    structural suboptions, 7-3-511
  Supervision, 7-3-514

COMMON-LAW MARRIAGE, 26-1-602, 40-1-403
  See also **COHABITATION**

COMMON TRUST ACT, UNIFORM, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
- See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Trusts**, common trust funds

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
- See **DISEASES**

COMMUNICATIONS
- See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**
- **Amateur radio operators**, 61-3-301, 61-3-337, 61-3-421 — 61-3-426, 61-3-562
- **Bank deposits and collections**, delay caused by interruption, 30-4-108, 32-1-561
- **Defamation, criminal**, 45-8-212, See **CRIMES**, **Criminal defamation**; See also **DEFAMATION**
- **Device**, criminal destruction of or tampering with, 45-6-105
- **Disabilities, persons with** — services and equipment, Title 53, chapter 19, part 3
- **Emergencies or disasters**, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**, generally; **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**
- **Land mobile public safety radio frequencies**, 2-17-512, 2-17-541 — 2-17-543
- **Law enforcement teletypewriter**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3
- **Lines and facilities**, See generally **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH; UTILITIES; UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
- **Media**, See generally **NEWS MEDIA; RADIO BROADCASTING AND TELEVISION; TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES; TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
- **Missing children information program**, 44-2-503
- **9-1-1 emergency telephone service**, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
- **Postattack emergency regulation**, 10-3-505
- **Privacy**, violation of, 45-8-213, 46-3-112, 69-6-104
- **Public systems**, interruption or impairment unlawful, 45-6-101
- **School buses**, two-way radios, 20-10-108
- **State system**, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Communication systems**
- **Theft of services**, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
- **Transmitting utilities**, 30-9A-102

COMMUNITY AND URBAN FORESTRY ACT, Title 77, chapter 5, part 4
- See **FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS**

COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES
- **Actions**
  - party to, 20-1-204
  - sue and be sued, power to, 20-15-102
  - trustees, prosecution when, 20-15-226
- **Administration**, 20-15-103, 20-15-225
- **Adult basic education programs**, 20-7-712
- **Adult education programs**, 20-7-702 — 20-7-705, 20-15-105, 20-15-305, 20-15-311, 20-15-404
- **Agents of goods or services**, trustees acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201, 20-15-404
- **Annexation of territory and transition following**, 20-15-231
- **Antiquities permits**, 22-3-432
- **Appointment of trustees**, 20-15-222, 20-15-223
- **Attorneys employed by**, 20-1-204, 20-15-404
- **Audits**, 20-15-229
- **Boundary changes**, 20-15-225
- **Budgets**, See **Finance**
- **Buildings**, 20-15-104, 20-15-105, 20-15-225, 20-15-301, 20-15-404
- **Clerk of the district**, 20-15-224, 20-15-325
- **Community service courses**, 20-15-310, 20-15-311
- **Conflict of laws**, 20-15-402
- **Contracts**, 20-15-104, 20-15-224, 20-15-229; Title 90, chapter 4, part 11
  - professional services, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
- **Coordination**, 20-15-103, 20-15-401
- **Coordinator**
  - appointment and duties, 20-15-103
  - budget forms provided by, 20-9-134
  - organization election, certification of results, 20-15-209
  - organization meeting of trustees, notice, 20-15-224
- **Corporate powers**, 20-15-102

COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
  County superintendent of schools, duties, 20-3-205
  Courses of instruction, 20-15-105, 20-15-310, 20-15-311
  Death of trustee, 20-15-223
  Definitions, 20-15-101, 20-15-310, 20-15-323
  Degrees and certificates awarded, 20-15-108, 20-15-225
  Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Educational institutions; Government, state and local**
  Donations, 20-15-109, 20-15-225
  Educational associations, membership, 20-1-211, 20-15-404
  Elections, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
    annexation of territory, 20-15-231
    calling of, generally, 20-15-225, 20-20-201
    campaign finance provisions, exception, 13-37-206
    expenses, 20-15-208, 20-15-221, 20-20-107, 20-20-201
    levy, optional voted, 20-15-311 — 20-15-313
    ordered by trustees, 20-20-201
    organization of district
      approval, determination and procedures upon, 20-15-209
      authority for, 20-15-103
      call for, 20-15-103, 20-15-203
      conduct and cost of election, 20-15-208
      held when, 20-15-203
      notice, 20-15-207
      petition, 20-15-202, 20-15-203
      proposition, form, 20-15-203
      request for election, 20-15-201
    service regions, for designation, 20-15-241
    title 20 provisions, adherence to, 20-15-404, 20-20-101
    trustees, of
      ballots, 20-15-206, 20-15-220, 20-15-221
      candidates
        declaration of candidacy, 20-15-221
        nominations, 20-15-205, 20-15-206, 20-15-219, 20-15-221
        qualifications, 20-15-219
      certificate of election, 20-15-222, 20-15-224
      conduct and cost of election, 20-15-208, 20-15-221
      held when, 20-15-221
      notices, 20-15-205, 20-15-207, 20-15-221
      number to be and districts from which elected, 20-15-204
      results of election, 20-15-209, 20-15-222
  Employees, 20-15-225
    disabilities, persons with — employment preference, nonapplicability, 39-30-103
    public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403, 19-3-411, 20-15-106
    retirement, Title 19, chapters 3 and 20
    veterans' employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29
  Energy performance contracts, 20-15-104; Title 90, chapter 4, part 11
  Ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
  Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3
  Finance
    accounting system, state — nonapplicability, 17-1-102
    administration, 20-15-226, 20-15-404
    adult basic education funding, 20-7-712
    adult education programs, 20-7-704, 20-7-705, 20-15-105, 20-15-305, 20-15-311, 20-15-404
    appropriations, legislative, 20-7-712, 20-15-310 — 20-15-312
    bills, approval, 20-15-224
    bonds, 20-9-402, 20-15-301, 20-15-404, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bonds and bond issues**
      annexation provisions, bonded indebtedness, 20-15-231
    budget amendments, 20-15-325
    budgets
      adult education levy, 20-7-705
      appropriations, 20-15-310

OMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
- **Finance** (Continued)
  - budgets (Continued)
    - emergency, 15-10-420, 20-15-323 — 20-15-326
    - final, 20-9-134
    - general fund, 20-15-321
    - operating, 20-15-309, 20-15-311, 20-15-312
    - proposed, 20-15-309
    - teachers' retirement system, employer contributions, 19-20-605
    - "university system unit" defined, 17-7-102, See **STATE FINANCE, Budget**
    - unrestricted, 20-15-312
  - budget system of title 20, applicability, 20-9-101
  - capital expenditures, 20-15-301
  - cash reserve, 20-15-321
  - disbursements, 20-15-225
  - federal money, 20-15-225, 20-15-304
  - funds
    - accounting, 20-7-712, 20-9-212
    - adult basic education, 20-7-712
    - adult education fund, 20-7-704, 20-7-705
    - designated, 20-15-310, 20-15-312
    - emergency budgets, 20-15-324 — 20-15-326
    - general fund cash reserve, 20-15-321
    - illegal use, 20-15-226
    - restricted, 20-15-310, 20-15-312
    - retirement fund, 20-9-501
    - special purpose, trustees' adherence to title 20 provisions, 20-15-404
    - telecommunications network (METNET) costs, payment, 20-32-103
  - legislation imposing additional obligations, 20-15-323
  - levies, 20-9-212
    - adult education programs, 20-7-705, 20-15-305, 20-15-311
    - authority, 20-15-102
    - emergency budget, 15-10-420, 20-15-326
    - mandatory, 20-15-311 — 20-15-313
    - optional voted, 20-15-310, 20-15-311 — 20-15-313
    - retirement fund, requirements, 20-9-501
    - service regions, 20-15-241, 20-15-314
  - money, deposit, 20-15-308
  - oil and natural gas production tax, allocation to specific schools, 15-36-332
  - property tax
    - business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, 15-1-112
    - taxable values, 20-15-201, 20-15-326
  - receipts, 20-15-225
  - resident enrollment growth, funded — reversion when, 17-7-142
  - service region services, costs, 20-15-241
  - state money, 20-15-225, 20-15-304
  - title 20 provisions, adherence to, 20-15-404
  - warrants, 20-15-321, 20-15-326
- **Flathead Valley**, forestry services — funding, 76-13-415
- **Funds**, See **Finance**
- **Gifts and grants**, 20-15-109, 20-15-225
- **Health regulations, state** — copies to trustees, 20-15-404, 50-1-206
- **Insurance**, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 2 and 3, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
- **Interlocal cooperative agreement provisions**, 20-9-706, 20-15-404
- **Intrastate, interstate, and international agreements**, 20-15-225
- **Judgments against**, 20-15-323
- **Laws, other — relationship to**, 20-15-402 — 20-15-404
- **Legal adviser or services**, 20-1-204, 20-15-404
- **Levies**, See **Finance**
- **Liability**, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  - trustees, personal liability, 20-15-226
- **Libraries**
  - federations, participation in, 22-1-402
  - interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328

COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
  Libraries (Continued)
    records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
  Loans, minors' capacity to make, 41-1-303
  Matriculation charges, 20-15-105
  Meetings of trustees
    emergency budget meetings, 20-15-324, 20-15-325
    failure to attend, 20-15-228
    held when, 20-15-224
    oath of office for new trustees, 20-15-222
    open to public when, 20-15-325
    organization meetings, 20-15-209, 20-15-210, 20-15-224
    special meetings, 20-15-224
  Membership on board of trustees, notification, 20-15-209
  Motor vehicles
    license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
    license plates, collegiate, 61-3-461 — 61-3-468, 61-3-562
  Name, 20-15-102
  Oath of trustees, 20-15-210, 20-15-222
  Oil and natural gas production tax, allocation to specific schools, 15-36-332
  Organization of district, 20-15-103, 20-15-201, 20-15-209, See also **Elections**
  Parents as scholars program, skills training center pilot program — coordination, 53-4-209
  Pecuniary interests of trustees unlawful, 20-15-104
  Placement services, discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-3-202
  Policies, 20-3-205, 20-15-103
  Powers and duties of trustees, 20-15-225
  President of college, 20-15-225
    lobbying, 5-7-102, See also **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
  Presiding officer of board of trustees, 20-15-209, 20-15-210, 20-15-224, 20-15-325
  Primary Sector Business Workforce Training Grant Review Committee, representation on, 39-11-201
  Property, 20-15-107, 20-15-225, 20-15-323, 20-15-404
    retirement fund levy, applicability, 20-9-501
  Public assistance, families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project — educational programs, 53-4-201
  Public Employees' Retirement System
    eligible employees, 19-3-411
    students, applicability, 19-3-403, 20-15-106
  Purpose of provisions, 20-15-401
  Qualifications for office of trustee, 20-15-219
  Records, 20-1-212, 20-15-225, 20-15-404
  Removal of trustee from office, 20-15-223, 20-15-226 — 20-15-228
  Research and commercialization centers, 90-3-1001 — 90-3-1003
  Resignation of trustee, 20-15-223
  Scholarships
    collegiate license plates, donations from, 61-3-462, 61-3-465, 61-3-467
    governor's postsecondary scholarship program, Title 20, chapter 26, part 6
  School districts
    applicability of provisions, 20-15-403
    "high school district" defined, 20-6-101
    running start program, 20-3-324, 20-9-706
  Seal of board of trustees, 20-15-224
  Secretary of board of trustees, 20-15-209, 20-15-210, 20-15-221, 20-15-224
  Service regions, 20-15-241, 20-15-311, 20-15-314
  Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  Smoking in public places prohibited, Title 50, chapter 40
  Solicitors of goods or services, trustees acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201, 20-15-404
  Students
    convicted persons exonerated by postconviction DNA testing, aid for, 20-25-421, 53-1-214
    fees, 20-15-105, 20-15-311, 20-15-312
    governance, 20-15-225
    immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
    public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403

COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
  Students (Continued)
    rights, adherence by trustees to title 20 provisions, 20-15-404
    running start program, 20-3-324, 20-9-706
    scholarships, See **Scholarships**
    telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
    tuition, 20-7-704, 20-15-105, 20-15-225, 20-15-311, 20-15-312, 20-25-421, 53-1-214
  Supervision, 20-15-103, 20-15-225
  Suspension of trustee when, 20-15-227
  Tax levies, See **Finance**, levies
  Teachers, 20-15-224, 20-15-225
    teachers' retirement system, applicability, 19-20-605, 20-15-106, 20-15-225, 20-15-404, See also **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
  Term of office of trustees, 20-15-204, 20-15-219, 20-15-222
  Torts, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY; TORTS**
  Treasurer of district, 20-15-210
  Tribally controlled, See **INDIANS, Community colleges, tribally controlled**
  Tuition and fees, 20-7-704, 20-15-105, 20-15-225, 20-15-311, 20-15-312, 53-1-214
  Vacancies on board of trustees, 20-15-223
  "Vocational-technical education" defined, 20-1-101, See also **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**
  Vocational training programs, workers' compensation exclusion, 39-71-118
  Workforce training, primary sector business — eligible training providers, Title 39, chapter 11

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
  See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, Community corrections facilities and programs**

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, PLANNED, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47
  See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**

COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS
  Account, 50-4-815
  Advisory group, 50-4-803, 50-4-810, 50-4-811
  Citation of Montana Community Health Center Support Act, 50-4-801
  Definitions, 50-4-803
  Grants, 50-4-804 — 50-4-806, 50-4-811, 50-4-815
  Legislative intent and purpose, 50-4-802
  Reports, 50-4-805
  Rulemaking authority, 50-4-804

COMMUNITY PROPERTY RIGHTS AT DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Community property**

COMMUNITY SERVICE, 90-14-102
  Accounts, 90-14-107
  Citation of Montana Community Service Act, 90-14-101
  Commission on, 90-14-102 — 90-14-105
  Contracts or cooperative agreements, 90-14-105
  Coordination of programs, 90-14-109
  Definitions, 90-14-102
  Director, 90-14-102, 90-14-103, 90-14-105
  Funding, 90-14-103, 90-14-105, 90-14-107
  Indemnification, 90-14-108
  Office of, 90-14-103, 90-14-105 — 90-14-107
  Prohibited activities, 90-14-106
  Rules and guidelines, 90-14-105
  State agencies, duties and powers, 90-14-105

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE, Const., VI, 12
  See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**

COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP AND RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7
  See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**

COMPUTERS
  See **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

CONCILIATION COURT, 40-3-111
  See also **COURTS GENERALLY**
  Affidavits, 40-3-116
  Applicability of laws, 40-3-104
  Budget, 40-3-114
  Citation of Montana Conciliation Law, 40-3-101
  Convened when, 40-3-125
  Counselors, 40-3-116, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
  Counties where applicable, 40-3-104
  Declaration of invalidity
    jurisdiction of conciliation court, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
    pendency of proceedings, effect, 40-3-127
    petition for conciliation filed when, 40-3-121
  Dissolution of marriage
    decree entered when, 40-4-104
    irretrievable breakdown, finding of — effect, 40-4-107
    jurisdiction of conciliation court, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
    pendency of proceedings, effect, 40-3-127
    petition for conciliation filed when, 40-3-121
    summary dissolution proceedings, brochure pertaining to, 40-4-136
  Expenditures, 40-3-114, 40-3-122, 40-3-125
  Fees prohibited, 40-3-123
  Files closed, 40-3-116
  Hearings or conferences, 40-3-124 — 40-3-127
    privacy, 40-3-116
  Judges, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
    disqualification, 40-3-111
    hearings or conferences, exclusion of counsel, 40-3-116
    inability to perform duties, 40-3-113
    powers, 40-3-124
    selection, 40-3-112, 40-3-113
    transfer of cases when, 40-3-113
  Jurisdiction, 40-3-111, 40-3-121
  "May" and "shall", usage defined, 40-3-103
  Need, how determined, 40-3-104, 40-3-111
  Orders for conciliation, 40-3-116, 40-3-126
  Petition
    filing and fees, 40-3-121, 40-3-123, 40-3-125, 40-3-127
    form and contents, 40-3-122
    hearing on, 40-3-125, 40-3-127
    inspection when, 40-3-116
  Powers, 40-3-111
  Privacy of proceedings, 40-3-116
  Probation officers' assistance when, 40-3-115, 40-3-122
  Procedure for conciliation, 40-3-124
  Purpose of provisions, 40-3-102
  Reconciliation agreements, 40-3-116, 40-3-126
  Records, 40-3-116, 40-3-124
  Respondents, attendance compelled, 40-3-125
  Separate maintenance
    jurisdiction of conciliation court, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
    pendency of proceedings, effect, 40-3-127
    petition for conciliation filed when, 40-3-121
  Sessions held when, 40-3-112
  Transfer of cases to, 40-3-127
  Witnesses, 40-3-116, 40-3-125

CONDEMNATION
  See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

CONDOMINIUMS
  Abandonment of unit does not abrogate liability, 70-23-505
  Acknowledgment, declaration of submission, 70-23-103
  Actions, 70-23-901
    common elements, division or partition, 70-23-405, 70-23-805
    common expenses, unpaid — recovery, 70-23-608
    compliance with administrative rules, bylaws, or covenants — for, 70-23-506
    foreclosure on unit, 70-23-609
    partition, 70-23-805
    service of process, 70-23-301, 70-23-901, 70-23-902
  Administrative rules, 70-23-308, 70-23-506
  Alteration of units, 70-23-502, See also **Repairs to units**
  Assignment of purchaser's liability in foreclosure sale, 70-23-610
  Association of unit owners, 70-23-102
    bylaws, 70-23-307, 70-23-613
    common elements, rights, 70-23-504
    damage to property, powers, 70-23-803
    lease, effect of filing with, 70-23-102
    lien on common elements, 70-23-607, 70-23-608
    officers, 70-23-308, 70-23-902
    parties to actions, as, 70-23-506
    service of process, change of agent, 70-23-902
  Board of directors, 70-23-308
  Buy-sell agreements, disclosure requirements, 70-23-613
  Bylaws, 70-23-307, 70-23-308, 70-23-504, 70-23-609, 70-23-612
    compliance, 70-23-506
    disclosure by seller, 70-23-613
  Citation of Unit Ownership Act, 70-23-101
  Common elements, 15-8-511, 70-23-102
    actions on, 70-23-901
    bylaws to govern, 70-23-308
    declaration, description in, 70-23-301
    deed or lease requirements, 70-23-601, 70-23-602
    floor plans to indicate, 70-23-306
    improvements, 70-23-504
    indivisible, 70-23-405
    interest in, 70-23-403, 70-23-404
    liens upon, 70-23-602, 70-23-603, 70-23-605, 70-23-607
    maintenance, 70-23-308, 70-23-504, 70-23-606
    partition, 70-23-405, 70-23-805
    records of receipts and expenditures, 70-23-606
    repairs, See **Repairs to units**
    tax assessment or appraisal, 15-8-511
    use, 70-23-308, 70-23-503
      waiver, effect, 70-23-505
  Common expenses, 70-23-102
    chargeable, how, 70-23-501
    collection, 70-23-308
    foreclosure sale, purchaser's liability, 70-23-610
    insurance premiums as, 70-23-612
    liability, 70-23-505, 70-23-610, 70-23-611
    lien for, 70-23-607, 70-23-608
    obsolete property, restoration, 70-23-802
    unpaid
      action to recover, 70-23-608
      statement to grantor when, 70-23-611
  Common profits, distribution, 70-23-501, 70-23-805
  Conveyance
    common elements, unit interest conveyed with, 70-23-404
    common expenses, liability, 70-23-611
    liens, satisfaction or release on first conveyance, 70-23-602
    manager, power in foreclosure sale, 70-23-609

CONDOMINIUMS (Continued)
  Conveyance (Continued)
    unit subject to, 70-23-401
  County water and/or sewer districts, assessment of property — protest procedures, 7-13-2290
  Covenants, 70-23-405, 70-23-506
  Creation, See **Declaration of submission**
  Damage to property, effect, 70-23-803
  Declaration of submission, 70-23-102, 70-23-301
    amendment, 70-23-306, 70-23-403, 70-23-902
    approval, 70-23-304
    bylaws, recording with, 70-23-307
    common elements, interest stated in, 70-23-403
    compliance, 70-23-506
    floor plans, recording with, 70-23-306
    preliminary declaration, 70-23-302
    recording, 70-23-103, 70-23-302, 70-23-305 — 70-23-307
    required, 70-23-103
    resubmission, 70-23-806
  Deed to unit, 70-23-506, 70-23-601
  Definitions, 70-23-102
  Elements, common, See **Common elements**
  Encumbrance, See **Liens and encumbrances**
  Expenses, common, See **Common expenses**
  First-time home buyer savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 63
  Floor plans, 70-23-306
  Foreclosure
    lien for common expenses, 70-23-608
    unit, on, 70-23-609, 70-23-610
  Inns, lodging facility use tax, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1
  Insurance on property, 70-23-612, 70-23-805
  Landlord-tenant laws, exclusion, 70-24-104
  Lease
    contents, 70-23-601
    declaration of submission, contents, 70-23-301
    foreclosure on unit, upon, 70-23-609
    liens to be satisfied or released, 70-23-602
    "unit owner" defined, 70-23-102
    unit subject to, 70-23-401
  Liens and encumbrances
    common elements, interest encumbered with unit, 70-23-404
    common expenses, for, 70-23-607, 70-23-608, 70-23-611
    construction or materialmen's liens, 70-23-604
    foreclosure, 70-23-608
    property not subject to, 70-23-603
    removal of property from unit ownership act, effect, 70-23-801, 70-23-804, 70-23-805
    satisfaction or release at first conveyance, 70-23-602
    two or more units, liens effective against, 70-23-604, 70-23-605
    unit subject to, 70-23-401, 70-23-603
  Maintenance of common elements, 70-23-308, 70-23-504, 70-23-606
  Manager or managing agent, 70-23-102, 70-23-607
    actions, power to bring, 70-23-901
    bylaws, provisions for, 70-23-308
    common expenses, unpaid — statement to grantor when, 70-23-611
    foreclosure on unit, powers, 70-23-609
    insurance on property, 70-23-612
    lien on common elements, enforcement, 70-23-608
    maintenance and repairs by, 70-23-504
    records, 70-23-606
  Meetings of unit owners, 70-23-308
  Name, exclusivity, 70-23-303, 70-23-304
  Ownership interest
    common elements, interest in, 70-23-403 — 70-23-405
    exclusivity or joint tenancy, 70-23-402
    property status of unit, 70-23-401

CONDOMINIUMS (Continued)
  Ownership interest (Continued)
    removal of property from unit ownership act, effect, 70-23-804
    tenancy in common, 70-23-402, 70-23-804
  Possession of unit, 70-23-401, 70-23-402
  Property status of unit, 70-23-401
  Public swimming pool provisions, nonapplicability, 50-53-102
  Recording of
    bylaws, 70-23-307
    common elements, change in ownership percentage, 70-23-403
    common expenses, claim for, 70-23-607
    declaration of submission, 70-23-103, 70-23-305 — 70-23-307
      preliminary declaration, 70-23-302
    deed or lease, contents, 70-23-601
    floor plans, 70-23-306
    removal of property from unit ownership act, 70-23-801
    title and interest of unit, 70-23-401
  Recording officer, 70-23-102, 70-23-103, 70-23-305, 70-23-607, 70-23-901
  Removal of property from Unit Ownership Act, 70-23-801
    damage to property, following, 70-23-803
    effect, 70-23-804, 70-23-805
    obsolete property, 70-23-802
    resubmission, 70-23-806
  Repairs to units
    association of unit owners, right, 70-23-504
    bylaws, provisions for, 70-23-308
    damage to property, failure to repair — effect, 70-23-803
    emergency repairs, 70-23-504, 70-23-604
    lien for, 70-23-604
    limitation, 70-23-502
    records, 70-23-606
  Residential construction defect disputes, 70-19-426 — 70-19-428
  Resubmission of property to Unit Ownership Act, 70-23-806
  Rural special improvement district property created as, 7-12-2141, 7-12-2168
  Sales
    foreclosure, 70-23-609, 70-23-610
    obsolete property, 70-23-802
    unit, of, 70-23-401
  Seller, disclosure and furnishing documents, 70-23-613
  Special improvement district property created as, 7-12-4137, 7-12-4174
  Subdivision provisions, 76-3-103, 76-3-203, 76-3-621, 76-4-102, 76-4-111
  Submission by declaration, 70-23-103, See **Declaration of submission**
  Taxation, 15-8-511, 70-23-304, 70-23-607
  Title of unit, 70-23-401, See **Ownership interest**

CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS
  See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**; **PRIVACY**; **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
  Abortion
    judicial waiver proceedings, 50-20-212
    reports and documents, 50-20-110
    minor, parental notification — judicial waiver, 50-20-212
    physician or physician's agent, maintenance, 50-20-306
  Accountants, public — information derived from professional services, 37-50-402
  Adoption
    confidential intermediary, 42-1-103
    putative father registry information, 42-2-225, 42-2-226
    records and proceedings, 42-6-101, 42-6-102, 42-6-104, 42-6-105
    special needs, children with, 42-10-105
  Agricultural chemical ground water protection, data and information and registrant data and information, 80-15-105, 80-15-108, 80-15-414
  Agricultural commodity warehouse operator and dealer records, 80-4-409
  AIDS test results and identity of subject, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
  Air pollutant source owners and operators, information concerning trade secrets — when, 75-2-105

CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS (Continued)
- **Air quality**, workplace emission control reports, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
- **Appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation process**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 7(5), 7(6)
- **Appellate documents**, confidential personal information, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10(7)
- **Bids on construction contracts**, 27-1-520
- **Blindness or low vision, persons with** — vocational rehabilitation information, 53-7-315
- **Boats, personal watercraft, and sailboats** — theft and insurance fraud, 61-3-106
- **Budget director**, access to information, 17-1-132
- **Burial site locations or records**, 22-3-802, 22-3-807
- **Business and industrial development corporation information and disclosure when**, 32-11-107
- **Chemical dependency treatment facility records**, 53-24-306
- **Child abuse and neglect records and proceedings**, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-205, 41-3-437
  - citizen review board information, 41-3-205, 41-3-1005, 41-3-1007, 41-3-1008, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1012
- **Children's services, multiagency** — case records, 52-2-203, 52-2-211
- **Child support enforcement proceedings**, 40-4-204, 40-5-172, 40-5-206, 40-5-226, 40-5-232, 40-5-238, 40-5-443, 40-5-906, 40-5-923, 40-5-924
- **Chiropractic Legal Panel proceedings**, 27-12-602, 27-12-702, 27-12-703
- **Civil rights laws**, administration — records concerning age, sex, and race, 49-2-102
- **Commercial fertilizer tonnage report information when**, 80-10-210
- **Conservation practice loan program financial statements**, 76-15-547
- **County Commissioners, Board of** — meetings and proceedings relating to stock inspector, 7-21-3213
- **Credit union reports and documentation**, 32-3-207
- **Criminal justice information**, Title 44, chapter 5
- **Criminal proceedings**
  - grand jury, 46-11-307, 46-11-317
  - mediation communications and documents, 46-1-505
  - presentence investigation report, 46-18-113
  - pretrial proceedings, when, 46-11-701
  - psychiatric or psychological examination and treatment of defendant, 46-14-217
- **Death penalty**, executioner — identity, selection, and training, 46-19-103
- **Deferred deposit lenders**, consumer account information, 31-1-715
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with**
  - abuse, neglect, or dependency records and reports, 52-3-813, 52-3-821
  - residential facility care records, 53-20-161
- **Disabilities, persons with**
  - telecommunications services for, 53-19-308
  - vocational rehabilitation information, 53-7-102
- **Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission** — meetings, proceedings, and records, 2-15-2017
- **Drug research participants**, identification, 50-32-106
- **Drug treatment courts**, drug test results, 46-1-1111
- **Elderly persons** — abuse, neglect, or dependency records and reports, 52-3-813, 52-3-821
- **Electronic funds transfer**, financial institution-customer relationship, 32-6-105
- **Electronic or nonprint information**, 2-6-110
- **Electronic records**, 30-18-117
- **Energy supply emergencies**, information disclosures by distributors, 90-4-305
- **Estates and probate**, wills, 72-2-535, 72-2-909
- **Ethics investigations or complaints**, records and documents, 2-2-136
- **Executive branch data** — internal policies, procedures, and evaluations, 2-15-114
- **Executive branch officers' official records**, personal information contained in, 2-6-304
- **Family law**, mediator or mediation proceedings and records, 40-4-303
- **Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams** — information obtained by, 50-19-402, 50-19-404 — 50-19-406
- **Fire insurance reports when**, 50-63-403
- **Fish, wildlife, and parks crimestoppers program** — identity of persons submitting information, 87-5-606
- **Fishing, hunting, and trapping licenses** — social security numbers on, 87-2-106, 87-2-202

CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS (Continued)
- **Forest and Conservation Experiment Station director, officers, and employees**, 20-25-244
- **Foster Care Review Committee**, meetings and records, 41-3-115
- **Foster care review notices**, persons receiving, 41-3-115
- **Gambling**
  - records of convictions, 23-5-161
  - video gambling machine approved automated accounting and reporting system information, 23-5-621
- **Hazardous chemical trade secrets**, 50-78-205
- **Hazardous or deleterious substance**, remedial action upon release — trade secret information, 75-10-707
- **Health care declaration registry**, names and access codes, 50-9-504
- **Health care facilities**
  - records and reports to department of public health and human services, 50-5-106
  - review committee information and proceedings, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205
- **Health care information**, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5
- **Health entity, nonprofit** — conversion transaction confidential or proprietary information or trade secrets, 50-4-703, 50-4-704, 50-4-708
- **Health maintenance organizations**
  - filings and reports, 33-31-112, 33-31-201
  - malpractice claims, 33-31-303
  - medical information, 33-31-113
- **Heritage properties**, information relating to — when, 22-3-423
- **HIV-related test results and identity of subject**, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
- **Huckleberry products**, producer's designated picking area information, 80-11-701
- **Infectious disease**, names of person who suffered exposure and person having disease, 50-16-704
- **Insurance**
  - administrators, records when, 33-17-611
  - commissioner of, information or documents — when, 33-1-311
  - disability insurance, multiple employer welfare arrangements — financial information, 33-35-203
  - guaranty association records and reports, 33-10-206, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
  - information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19
  - insurance producers, background examinations, 33-17-220
  - life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities — materials in support of actuary's opinions, 33-2-521
  - managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, information or records, 33-36-201, 33-36-204, 33-36-304, 33-36-305
  - surplus lines' examinations, 33-2-321
  - viatical settlement contracts, information obtained from policyholders and certificate holders, 33-20-1310, 33-20-1313
- **Insurers**
  - captive insurers
    - examination reports and documents, 33-28-108
    - financial statements, 33-28-107
    - license, information submitted for, 33-28-102
  - examination reports and investigatory hearings, 33-1-409
  - holding company systems — information regarding examinations, investigations, and registration — when, 33-2-1116
  - material transactions, disclosure — reports, 33-3-702
  - NAIC information, 33-1-311, 33-2-1504
  - risk-based capital documents, 33-2-1909
  - supervision proceedings and judicial reviews, records when, 33-2-1323
- **Invasion of personal privacy, offense of**, 45-8-220
- **Judicial Standards Commission proceedings**, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1122, 3-1-1126; Const., VII, 11
- **Law enforcement agency license plates and certificates of registration**, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206
- **Legislative fiscal analyst**, disclosure by — prohibited, 5-12-303
- **Library records**, when, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
- **Livestock Crimestoppers Program**, identity of persons submitting information, 81-6-314
- **Lottery, state** — security invasion techniques, audit findings, 23-7-412

CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS (Continued)
- **Marijuana, medical use** — registry identification card information, 50-46-103, 50-46-202
- **Mediation proceedings and related communications**, 26-1-813, 40-4-303
- **Medical Legal Panel proceedings**, 27-6-603, 27-6-703, 27-6-704
- **Mental health managed care services**, applicant and recipient information, 53-21-703
- **Mental health ombudsman**, information compiled by, 2-15-210
- **Mental health professionals**, exemption when, 27-1-1103
- **Mentally ill persons**, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS, Confidentiality**
- **Military discharge certificates and exceptions**, 7-4-2614
- **Mine reclamation, metal mines** — application information, 82-4-306
- **Mines and Geology, Bureau of** — director and assistants, 20-25-213
- **Motor vehicles**
  - accident reports, 61-7-114, 61-7-116
  - driver's license applicant's social security number, 61-5-107
  - records and indexes, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206, 61-11-105
  - theft of motor vehicle, trailer, semitrailer, pole trailer, or camper and insurance fraud, 61-3-106
- **Nuclear regulation investigations, inspections, or processes** — reports concerning, 50-79-106
- **Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of** — information relative to trade secrets, 82-11-117
- **Parole, medical** — hearings, victim's statements, 46-23-210
- **Partner or family member assault offender intervention program**, counseling and services — investigative criminal justice reports, 45-5-206, 45-5-231 — 45-5-234
- **Partner or family member assault, sexual assault, or stalking victims** — substitute or confidential address, 40-15-117 — 40-15-119
- **Paternity proceedings**, 40-5-238
  - artificial insemination, record of husband's consent, 40-6-106
  - birth certificate, 40-6-123
  - claim of paternity, notification to alleged father, 40-5-232
  - father's identity when, 40-6-114
  - records and hearings, 40-6-111, 40-6-120, 40-6-123
  - social security number, 40-6-116
  - support payments when, 40-6-122
- **Pharmacists**, patient information, 37-7-101, 37-7-201
- **Physical therapists or assistants**, effect of reporting violations by other therapists or assistants, 37-11-320
- **Physicians**, rehabilitation program proceedings and records — applicability, 37-3-208
- **Premarital examination medical certificates, statements, reports, applications, and waivers**, 40-1-208
- **Prenatal serological test results**, 50-19-108
- **Private investigators and security personnel**, when, 37-60-402
- **Professional and occupational licensing boards**, license applicants' social security numbers, 37-1-307
- **Professional employer organization and group licensing investigation, audit, or review information when**, 39-8-305, 39-8-401
- **Property, personal** — unclaimed, documents and working papers from examination of records, 70-9-820
- **Public assistance information**, 53-3-111
  - children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1009, 53-4-1010
  - families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project applications, eligibility determinations, 53-4-233
  - medicaid, 53-6-113, 53-6-133
  - medicaid fraud control unit, 53-6-157, 53-6-159
  - medicaid reimbursement conversion factors for physicians, 53-6-126
- **Public hazards**, concealment of information related to settlement or resolution prohibited and exception, 2-6-112
- **Public records when**, 2-6-102, 2-6-104
- **Radon gas or progeny contamination data and information**, 75-3-604
- **Rangeland improvement loan financial statements**, 76-14-116
- **Real estate brokers and salespersons**, information concerning transactions, 37-51-313
- **Residential mortgage lenders**, examination findings and reports, 32-10-507
- **Schools**, student assessment data, 20-3-106, 20-3-324

CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS (Continued)
- **Secured transactions**, secured party not entitled to access, 30-9A-408
- **Sexually transmitted disease information**, 50-18-109
- **Slander**, with respect to, 27-1-804
- **Snowmobiles**, theft and insurance fraud, 61-3-106
- **Special education surrogate parent**, compliance concerning records and information, 20-7-462
- **State land lessees and permittees**, geologic information when, 77-3-130, 77-3-211, 77-3-308, 77-3-451
- **Subpoenas for disclosure**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
- **Tax records, returns, or information**, 5-12-303, 15-1-106, 15-6-193, 15-7-308, 15-30-303, 15-31-511, 15-38-109, 15-68-815, 15-70-205, 15-70-209, 15-70-344, 15-70-351, 17-7-111
  - taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
- **Teachers', administrators', or specialists' employment relationship with school district** — termination or nonrenewal or letters of reprimand, 20-4-110, 20-4-113
- **Telecommunications services and equipment for persons with disabilities**, telecommunications relay service system, 53-19-308
- **Trade secrets**, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
- **Trauma care**, register and reports, 50-6-415
- **Tumor registry**, 50-15-704
- **Unemployment insurance records and reports**, 39-51-505, 39-51-603
- **Victims Services, Office of** — records, 53-9-107
- **Vital statistics information**, 50-15-121, 50-15-122
- **Water pollution source owners or operators**, information concerning trade secrets — when, 75-5-105
- **Workers' compensation**
  - database system information, 39-71-225
  - mediation proceedings, files, and records, 39-71-2410
  - medical service rates, conversion rates, 39-71-704
  - records, 39-71-224, 39-71-525
  - self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2610
  - state fund business plan, specific provisions, 39-71-2315
- **Workforce drug and alcohol testing information and results**, 39-2-207, 39-2-211
- **Youth court**
  - counsel-client communications, 41-5-1303
  - youth placement committee meetings and records, 41-5-125, 53-1-203

CONFLICT OF INTEREST
- See specific subject heading

CONFLICT OF LAWS
- See also **FOREIGN LAWS**
- **Agricultural marketing associations**, foreign-domestic mergers, 35-17-501
- **Close pursuit**, 46-6-411
- **Community college districts**, 20-15-402
- **Contracts**, 28-3-102
- **Corporations**, foreign-domestic mergers or share exchanges, 35-1-819
- **Crimes**
  - double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-504, 46-11-505
  - extradition, 46-30-204
- **Disabilities, persons with** — employment preference, 39-30-108
- **Drug distribution, wholesale**, 37-7-604, 37-7-610
- **Estates and probate**, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
- **Executive branch reorganization**, federal aid requirements, 2-15-137
- **Facility siting**, 75-20-103, 75-20-232
- **Foreign-money claims**, 25-9-703, 25-9-710
- **Hazardous waste management provisions**, 75-10-421
- **Health service corporations**, 33-30-102
- **Instruments**, interpretation of language, 1-4-106
- **Insurers**
  - captive, 33-28-105
  - professional liability, 33-9-103
- **Irrigation district revenue bond provisions**, 85-7-1403
- **Judicial determination**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
- **Limited partnerships**, foreign, 35-12-1301

CONFLICT OF LAWS (Continued)
- **Mining claims**, actions concerning, 70-19-201
- **Natural areas preservation**, 76-12-117
- **Personal property**, 70-1-109
- **Premarital agreements**, 40-2-605
- **Property**, 70-1-107, 70-1-109
- **Public employees' retirement provisions**, 19-2-1015
- **Radioactive substances**, 50-79-105
- **Schools**
  - bond provisions, 20-9-401
  - elections, 20-20-102
- **Situs rule**, 70-1-109
- **Statutes of limitation, uniform act**, 27-2-104, 27-2-501 — 27-2-507
- **Taxes**, 15-1-601
- **Teachers' Retirement System provisions**, 19-20-510
- **Tobacco product master settlement agreement**, escrow fund provisions, 16-11-512
- **Underground storage tank provisions**, 75-11-226, 75-11-520
- **Uniform Commercial Code**, 30-1-301
  - bank deposits and collections, 30-1-301, 30-4-102
  - documents of title, 30-7-103
  - funds transfers, 30-1-301, 30-4A-501, 30-4A-507
  - leases, 30-1-301, 30-2A-104, 30-2A-105
  - letters of credit, 30-1-301, 30-5-136
  - negotiable instruments, 30-3-124
  - sales, 30-1-301, 30-2-402, 30-2-501
- **Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act**, 75-16-105, See also **POLLUTION**
- **Wage claims**, reciprocal enforcement, 39-3-304 — 39-3-306
- **Water use jurisdiction of Department of Natural Resources and Conservation**, 85-1-214
- **Wrongful discharge from employment**, arbitration, 39-2-914
- **Zoning provisions**, municipal, 76-2-309

CONSANGUINITY
- See **AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY**

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
- See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
- **Actions**
  - certificate of organization as evidence, 76-15-214
  - land use regulations, enforcement, 76-15-710
  - power concerning, 76-15-320
  - termination of district, effect, 76-15-810
- **Addition of territory**, 76-15-802
- **Adjustment, Board of**, See **Land use regulations**
- **Administrative practicability and feasibility**, determination
  - combination or division of districts, 76-15-803
  - creation of district, 76-15-206, 76-15-207, 76-15-209 — 76-15-212
  - discontinuance of district, 76-15-806 — 76-15-809
- **Agencies of the United States**, 76-15-103
  - administration of projects, 76-15-403
  - cooperation and assistance, 76-15-105
  - natural resources conservation service, applicable provisions, 76-15-541, 76-15-543, 76-15-546
  - project areas, authority, 76-15-611
  - research programs, 76-15-401
- **Agencies of this state**, 76-15-103
  - administration of projects, 76-15-403
  - cooperation and assistance, 76-15-105, 76-15-317
  - research programs, 76-15-401
- **Agents**, 76-15-315, 76-15-403, 76-15-610
- **Alteration of district**, Title 76, chapter 15, part 8
- **Appropriations**, 76-15-403, 76-15-502, 76-15-530
- **Assessments**
  - bonds payable from, 76-15-506
  - certification, 76-15-518
  - county officers, duties and liability, 76-15-519, 76-15-520

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Assessments (Continued)
    depository for funds, 76-15-523
    estimates, 76-15-511 — 76-15-513, 76-15-516
    expenses of district, funding, 76-15-512, 76-15-527, 76-15-622
    insufficient, 76-15-505, 76-15-624
    levy, 76-15-501, 76-15-505, 76-15-516, 76-15-518, 76-15-531, 76-15-623
      application of law, 76-15-519
      exhaustion, grant eligibility upon, 76-15-530
      loan payments or retirement of warrants, inclusion, 76-15-505
    loan program, funding, 76-15-512, 76-15-527, 76-15-542
    project areas, for, 76-15-516, 76-15-601, 76-15-622 — 76-15-625
    property ownership, misnomers and mistakes relating to — effect, 76-15-529
    rate, computation, 76-15-517, 76-15-531, 76-15-532
    receipt and crediting, 76-15-524
    regular, 76-15-513 — 76-15-516, 76-15-622
    special, 76-15-513, 76-15-514, 76-15-516, 76-15-528, 76-15-601, 76-15-622 — 76-15-625
    special administrative, 76-15-516, 76-15-531, 76-15-532
  Audits, 76-15-315; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Blackfeet Tribe water rights compact mitigation and infrastructure accounts, rulemaking — consultation with specific districts, 85-20-1506
  Boards, See **Land use regulations**, adjustment, board of; **Supervisors**, generally
  Bonds and bond issues
    authority, 76-15-501, 76-15-506
    election, 76-15-506
    payment, 76-15-507, 76-15-508
    project area expenses, for, 76-15-621
    surety bonds, 76-15-315, 76-15-508, 76-15-520
    taxation, exempt from, 76-15-506
  Borrowing, authority, 76-15-501, 76-15-505
  Boundaries
    combination or division of districts, 76-15-803
    creation of district, 76-15-201, 76-15-202, 76-15-204 — 76-15-207, 76-15-209 — 76-15-212
      territory included within, limitations, 76-15-216
    financial matters, principal county — effect of boundary change, 76-15-521
    project areas, 76-15-605, 76-15-607
    supervisors' nominating petitions, acceptance when, 76-15-302
  City-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101
  Coal bed methane protection program and account, 76-15-904, 76-15-905
  Coal severance tax, allocation of revenue, 15-35-108, 76-15-530
  Combination of districts, 76-15-803
  Conservation practice loan program, See **Loan program, conservation practice**
  Contracts
    actions concerning, 76-15-214
    authority, 76-15-320
    conservation practice loans, for repayment, 76-15-544
    copies to department, 76-15-315
    division of district, effect, 76-15-803
    improvements, repair and operation, 76-15-612
    termination of district, effect, 76-15-810
  Cooperation between districts, 76-15-105, 76-15-318
  Counties
    cooperation and representation, 76-15-316
    cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
  County attorney as legal adviser for, 7-4-2711, 76-15-319
  County merger, effect, 7-3-122, 7-3-144
  Creation of district
    additional territory, inclusion — procedures, 76-15-202, 76-15-203
    administrative practicability and feasibility, determination, 76-15-206, 76-15-207, 76-15-209 — 76-15-212
    application and statement for organization, 76-15-212, 76-15-213, 76-15-215
    certificate of organization, 76-15-213, 76-15-214, 76-15-302
    hearings, 76-15-202 — 76-15-204, 76-15-208, 76-15-212
    need for, determination, 76-15-204, 76-15-205, 76-15-212

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Creation of district (Continued)
    notice of organization, 76-15-322, 76-15-323
    petitions, 76-15-103
      addition of territory to district, applicability, 76-15-802
      contents and filing, 76-15-201, 76-15-204, 76-15-209, 76-15-212
      denial and subsequent petitions, 76-15-204, 76-15-209
    referendum, 76-15-201, 76-15-207 — 76-15-210, 76-15-212
  Definitions, 76-15-103, 76-15-521, 76-15-541
  Discontinuance of district
    criteria for, 76-15-808
    entire district, 76-15-806
    petition for, 76-15-804, 76-15-806
    portion of district, 76-15-807
    referendum for, 76-15-805 — 76-15-808
    termination procedures and effect, 76-15-809, 76-15-810
  Dissolution, certificate of, 76-15-809, 76-15-810
  Division of districts, 76-15-803
  Donations, gifts, and contributions, 76-15-403, 76-15-404, 76-15-411
  Drainage district flood control agreements and programs, cooperation, Title 85, chapter 8, part 7
  Elections, See also **ELECTIONS**, **Political subdivision elections**
    addition of territory, referendum for, 76-15-802
    bond issues, for, 76-15-506
    campaign finance provisions, exception, 13-37-206
    creation of district, referendum for, 76-15-201, 76-15-207 — 76-15-210, 76-15-212
    discontinuance of district, referendum for, 76-15-805 — 76-15-808
    land use regulations, referendums for, 76-15-701 — 76-15-703, 76-15-705
    project areas, for establishment, 76-15-605, 76-15-606
    "qualified elector" defined, 76-15-103
    special administrative assessment, for, 76-15-531, 76-15-532
    supervisors, for, 76-15-211, 76-15-301 — 76-15-305, 76-15-312
  Employees, 76-15-315, 76-15-320
  Equipment and supplies, furnishing, 76-15-406
  Ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
  Evidence
    certificate of organization as, 76-15-214
    land use regulations
      enforcement actions, 76-15-710
      variance proceedings, 76-15-726, 76-15-727
    name change, certification, 76-15-801
  Expenses, 76-15-502, 76-15-503, 76-15-512, 76-15-531, 76-15-621 — 76-15-625
  Federal agencies, See **Agencies of the United States**
  Federal revenue sharing funds, 76-15-501
  Fees, rates, and other charges, 76-15-501
  Financial management, Title 76, chapter 15, part 5
  Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Flathead Basin Commission, appointments to, 2-15-3330
  Forest practices
    onsite consultations, representation, 76-13-421
    permit requirement information to owners and operators, 76-13-420
  Funds and funding
    administration, 76-15-501
    audits, 76-15-315; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
    coal bed methane protection account, appropriation from, 76-15-904
    coal severance tax, 15-35-108, 76-15-530
    conservation district general operating account, 76-15-542
    conservation practice loan account, 76-15-542
    debt service fund, 76-15-507
    depository, 75-7-123, 76-15-508, 76-15-523
    expenditures, purposes, 76-15-403, 76-15-501, 76-15-527
    federal revenue sharing, 76-15-501
    investment, 76-15-507, 76-15-508, 76-15-542
    payment from, 76-15-525

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Funds and funding (Continued)
    "principal county" defined, 76-15-521
    project areas, for, 76-15-622 — 76-15-625
    receipt and crediting, 76-15-524
    settlements by county treasurers, 76-15-522
    state funds, allocation and use, 76-15-502, 76-15-503
    surplus, management, 76-15-508
    termination of district, sale of property — proceeds, 76-15-809
    treasurer's reports, 76-15-526
    water storage sites, for, 76-15-407, 76-15-408
  Future fisheries improvement program, cooperation, 87-1-272, 87-1-273
  Governing body, See **Supervisors**
  Governmental subdivision and public body, as, 76-15-212, 76-15-215
  Grants, 76-15-404, 76-15-408, 76-15-501, 76-15-530
  Hearings
    adjournment, 76-15-104, 76-15-203
    combination or division of districts, 76-15-803
    creation of district, 76-15-202 — 76-15-204, 76-15-208, 76-15-212
    discontinuance of district, 76-15-804
    land use regulations, 76-15-701, 76-15-710
      adjustment, board of — removal of members, 76-15-721
      variance proceedings, 76-15-724, 76-15-725, 76-15-727
    project areas, establishment, 76-15-601, 76-15-602, 76-15-605
    supervisors, removal from office, 76-15-314
  Immunity from liability, 76-15-320
  Indebtedness, authority, 76-15-501
  Information, dissemination, 76-15-105, 76-15-401, 76-15-402
  Instruments, authority, 76-15-320
  Investigations, 76-15-401, 76-15-544, 76-15-603
  Judgments or settlements, 76-15-320, 76-15-710, 76-15-727, 76-15-810
  Land use regulations
    adjustment, board of, 76-15-721
      compensation and expenses, 76-15-503, 76-15-721
      hearings, 76-15-721, 76-15-724, 76-15-725, 76-15-727
      operation, 76-15-722
      variances, procedures, 76-15-723 — 76-15-727
    adoption, 76-15-701
    alteration, 76-15-705
    compliance, determination, 76-15-708
    "conservation practice" defined, 76-15-541, See **Loan program, conservation practice**
    contents and uniformity, 76-15-706
    enforcement, 76-15-709, 76-15-710
    force of law, to have, 76-15-704
    hearings, 76-15-701, 76-15-710, 76-15-721, 76-15-724, 76-15-725, 76-15-727
    publication, 76-15-707
    publicly-owned lands, effect over, 76-15-317
    referendums for, 76-15-701 — 76-15-703, 76-15-705
    variances — petition, order, hearings, and appeal from, 76-15-723 — 76-15-727
    violations, 76-15-708
    voter approval required, 76-15-703
    water, excess — allocation, 76-15-410
  Leases, 76-15-403, 76-15-404
  Legal adviser, 7-4-2711, 76-15-319
  Legal status, 76-15-320
  Legislative determinations and policy, 76-15-101, 76-15-102
    administrative practicability and feasibility, determination, 76-15-210, 76-15-803, 76-15-808
    need for district, determination, 76-15-205
  Liens, 76-15-501, 76-15-528, 76-15-810
  Loan program, conservation practice
    account, 76-15-542
    administration, 76-15-541
    administrative fees or charges, 76-15-524, 76-15-542, 76-15-547

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Loan program, conservation practice (Continued)
    application for loan, 76-15-543, 76-15-547
      evaluation, 76-15-543 — 76-15-545
    "conservation practice" defined, 76-15-541
    eligibility for loan, 76-15-544, 76-15-545, 76-15-547
    establishment, authority, 76-15-501, 76-15-541
    evaluation of applicant, criteria, 76-15-545, 76-15-547
    funding, 76-15-512, 76-15-527, 76-15-542
    preferences, 76-15-545, 76-15-547
    repayments, 76-15-524, 76-15-542, 76-15-544
    rules, 76-15-547
    security interest, 76-15-546, 76-15-547
    servicing of loans, 76-15-547
    terms and conditions of loan, 76-15-546
  Loans, 76-15-501, 76-15-505
  Meetings
    discontinuance of district, 76-15-804
    land use regulations, 76-15-701
      adjustment, board of, 76-15-722
    supervisors
      compensation for attendance not allowed, 76-15-313
      unexcused absence, effect, 76-15-312
  Megalandfill siting facilities, damage or impairment of natural resources — reclamation work, 75-10-953
  Milk River basin economic development plan, inclusion in development, 85-20-1008
  Mining
    metal mining activity using suction dredge, rules pertaining to, 75-5-201
    reclamation by, 82-4-239, 82-4-424
  Name, 76-15-212, 76-15-213
    change, 76-15-801, 76-15-803
    creation of district, 76-15-201
  Need for, determination, 76-15-204, 76-15-205, 76-15-212
  Nonstate lands, benefits to, 76-15-411
  Officers, 76-15-315
  Organization of district, See **Creation of district**
  Permit requirements related to stream crossings, 76-13-420
  Perpetual succession, 76-15-320
  Plans, development, 76-15-402
  Policy, legislative, 76-15-102
  Programs, coordination, 76-15-105
  Project areas
    administration, 76-15-610
    area included in, 76-15-609
    assessments for, 76-15-516, 76-15-601, 76-15-622 — 76-15-625
    boundaries, 76-15-605, 76-15-607
    budget, 76-15-622
    description of work or area, 76-15-608
    establishment, 76-15-601
      decision of board, 76-15-605
      election for, 76-15-605, 76-15-606
      need for, investigation, 76-15-603
      notice of, 76-15-607
      petition and hearing, 76-15-601, 76-15-602, 76-15-604, 76-15-605
      protest procedures, 76-15-604, 76-15-605
    expenses, 76-15-621 — 76-15-625
    federal authority, effect, 76-15-611
    funds, disposition, 76-15-624
    improvements, maintenance, 76-15-612
  Projects and works, 76-15-401, 76-15-403
    bonds for, See **Bonds and bond issues**
    loans for, See **Loan program, conservation practice**
    nonstate lands, benefits to, 76-15-411
    streambed alteration or modification projects, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Property
    acquisition, management, and disposal, 76-15-404, 76-15-405, 76-15-407
    division of district, allocation, 76-15-803
    project areas, for, 76-15-621
    taxation, exemption, 76-15-404
    termination of district, disposal, 76-15-809
  Rangeland resources, Title 76, chapter 14, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
  Rangeland Resources Committee, recommendations by association for appointments to, 2-15-3305
  Rates, fees, and other charges, 76-15-501
  Records, 76-15-315, 76-15-722
  Research activities, 76-15-401
  Reservoirs, See **Water**
  River restoration program, cooperation, 87-1-257
  Rules, 76-15-321
    adjustment, board of, 76-15-722
    copies to department, 76-15-315
    creation of district, hearings and referenda — to govern, 76-15-208
    grant applications and criteria, for, 76-15-530
    loan program, for, 76-15-547
  Seal, 76-15-320
  Secretary, 76-15-315, 76-15-604
  State agency payments to local government entities, nonapplicability of provisions, 17-8-311
  Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
  Streambed alteration or modification projects, 3-10-301, 76-15-320, 76-15-403; Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
  Sue and be sued, power to, 76-15-320, 76-15-810
  Supervisor areas, establishment and reorganization, 76-15-301, 76-15-305, 76-15-311
  Supervisors, 76-15-103, 85-9-103
    adjustment, board of — provisions for, 76-15-721, See also **Land use regulations**
    administrative functions, 76-15-315
    appointment, 76-15-211, 76-15-212, 76-15-303 — 76-15-305, 76-15-311, 76-15-312
    areas, establishment and reorganization, 76-15-301, 76-15-305, 76-15-311
    assessments, duties, See generally **Assessments**
    assistance for, 76-15-105
    associate supervisors, 76-1-201, 76-1-211, 76-15-311
    bonds
      election for and issuance, 76-15-506
      surety, execution, 76-15-315
    chairman, 76-15-313, 76-15-315, 76-15-723
    city-county planning board, membership, 76-1-201
    combination or division of districts, procedures, 76-15-803
    compensation and expenses, 76-15-313
    cooperation
      districts, between, 76-15-318
      municipalities and counties, 76-15-316
      state agencies, 76-15-317
    county planning boards, membership, 76-1-211
    discontinuance of district, certification of determination regarding, 76-15-806, 76-15-807
    division or combination of districts, procedures, 76-15-803
    election, 76-15-211, 76-15-301, 76-15-303 — 76-15-305, 76-15-312
      nominating, 76-15-302, 76-15-304
    expenses
      adjustment, board of, 76-15-721
      land use regulations, enforcement, 76-15-710
      project areas, 76-15-621, 76-15-622
    financial management of district, duties, Title 76, chapter 15, part 5
    governing body, as, 76-15-311
    immunity from liability, 76-15-320
    land use regulations, duties, See generally **Land use regulations**
    legal assistance, 76-15-319

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Supervisors (Continued)
    legal status, 76-15-320
    loan program, duties, 76-15-541 — 76-15-545
    meetings, See **Meetings**
    name of district, procedures to change, 76-15-801
    nominations for, 76-15-302 — 76-15-305
    nonstate lands, contributions required for, 76-15-411
    offices, 76-15-212
    operation of district, 76-15-311; Title 76, chapter 15, part 4
    organization of district
      application and statement for, submission and contents, 76-15-212
      certificate of, issued to, 76-15-213
      notice of, 76-15-322, 76-15-323
    project areas, duties, See generally **Project areas**
    quorum, 76-15-313
    rangeland improvement loan applications, review and prioritization, 76-14-115, 76-14-116
    records kept by, 76-15-315
    removal, 76-15-312, 76-15-314
    rulemaking authority, 76-15-321, See **Rules**
    stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
    streambed alteration or modification projects, 76-15-320, 76-15-403; Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
    termination of district, 76-15-809, 76-15-810
    term of office, 76-15-212, 76-15-303, 76-15-305, 76-15-311, 76-15-312
    treasurer's reports, 76-15-526
    vacancies, 76-15-312, 76-15-314
    warrants, order for and signatures, 76-15-525
    water conservancy districts, 85-9-103, 85-9-202
    water pollution control advisory council, representation on, 2-15-2107
    water quality districts
      directors, board of — members, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4528
      program development, consultation, 7-13-4517
    water quality TMDL advisory group, membership, 75-5-702
    water storage site designation and cancellation, 76-15-407
  Supplies and equipment, furnishing, 76-15-406
  Surety bonds, 76-15-315, 76-15-508, 76-15-520
  Surveys, 76-15-401
  Taxes, levy, See **Assessments**
  Termination of district, See **Discontinuance of district**
  Timber sales, onsite consultations — representation, 76-13-421
  Treasurers, 76-15-508
  Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338
  Water
    conservation practice loans, See **Loan program, conservation practice**
    excess, disposition, 76-15-410
    land use regulations, See **Land use regulations**
    projects and works, See **Projects and works**
    reservations to, 85-2-316, 85-2-605
    storage sites, 76-15-407 — 76-15-409
  Water conservancy districts, cooperation with, 85-9-103, 85-9-104, 85-9-202, 85-9-408
  Water quality assessment list, duties, 75-5-702
  Water quality TMDL development, duties, 75-5-703, 75-5-704
  Watershed advisory groups, 75-5-103, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704

CONSERVATION EASEMENTS, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2
  See **LAND USE PLANNING**

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIP
  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

CONSIGNMENTS
  Agricultural commodities, 80-4-402
  Agricultural seeds, labeling requirements or prohibitions — nonapplicability when, 80-5-124
  Alcoholic beverages, 16-3-101
    beer, 16-3-230, 16-3-235
    carriers, reports or records, 16-3-235, 16-3-405, 16-6-108

CONSIGNMENTS (Continued)

- **Alcoholic beverages** (Continued)
  - table wine, 16-3-402, 16-3-405, 16-3-411, 16-4-107
- **Art**, for sale by art dealer, 22-2-501 — 22-2-505
- **Common carriers**
  - confiscation of coal or fuel unlawful when, 69-11-108
  - contract of carriage, effect of acceptance, 69-11-105
- **Documents of title**
  - bills of lading, 30-7-301, 30-7-303, 30-7-403
    - destination bills, 30-7-305
    - liability of carrier, 30-7-309
    - lien of carrier, 30-7-307
  - definitions, 30-2-103, 30-7-102
  - diversion or other change in shipping instructions, effect, 30-7-504
  - negotiable and nonnegotiable documents, 30-7-104
- **Fish and wildlife**, shipper's labeling of packages, 87-3-114
- **Freight carriers**
  - definitions, 69-11-401
  - delivery of freight, 69-11-404
  - freightage
    - apportionment, 69-11-408
    - delivery, change in time or place — adjustment, 69-11-409
    - payment, 69-11-406
  - inspection of shipment, 69-11-424
  - liability of carrier, termination, 69-11-405
  - relationship to consignor and consignee, 69-11-402
- **Hazardous substances**, carriers' records, 50-30-108
- **Insurance coverage for imports or domestic shipments on consignment for sale**, 33-1-223, 33-1-225, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
- **Lessor's stoppage of delivery**, carrier to obey when, 30-2A-526
- **Livestock**
  - importation, requirements, 81-2-706
  - market consignment permits, 81-3-203, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-212, 81-3-231
  - markets
    - certificates of public convenience, requirements, 81-8-251
    - custodial account, purpose, 81-8-213
    - ownership of livestock in doubt, procedures, 81-8-263
  - nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
- **Mine ores**, time for payment, 82-2-421, 82-2-422
- **Mobile homes**, 61-4-108
- **Motor carriers**
  - household goods, definition does not include — when, 69-12-101
  - rates, fares, charges, classification, or rules of service to be reasonable, 69-12-503
- **Motor vehicles**
  - auto auctions, 61-4-122
  - brokers, 61-4-101, 61-4-122
  - dealers or wholesalers, 61-1-101, 61-4-101, 61-4-104, 61-4-110, 61-4-122, 61-4-123
  - manufacturers, distributors, and importers — to dealers, 61-4-202
- **Produce**, marking required, 80-3-312
- **Railroad station agents**, bills of lading to consignors of shipments, 69-14-215
- **Sales**
  - commission merchants, receipt or statement to consignors, 30-11-401, 30-11-402
  - factors, authority, 30-11-602, 30-11-603, 30-11-606
  - "merchant" defined, 30-11-301
  - security interest, 30-1-201
  - shipment under reservation, 30-2-505
  - stoppage of delivery, carrier to obey when, 30-2-705
- **Secured transactions**, 30-1-201, 30-9A-102, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- **Taxation**
  - freeport merchandise, exemption, 15-6-202
  - gasoline distributors
    - improperly imported fuel, 15-70-201
    - statement of shipments, 15-70-209
  - personal property, assessment, 15-8-401

CONSIGNMENTS (Continued)
  Taxation (Continued)
    special fuels
      importers, exporters, or carriers — statement of shipments, 15-70-351
      improperly imported fuel, 15-70-301
  Tobacco product shipments
    carriers' reports, 16-11-104
    tax insignia requirements not applicable when, 16-11-113
    transporting cigarettes or roll-your-own tobacco, 16-11-131
  Unclaimed property, storage and sale, 70-9-402, 70-9-403, 70-9-406

CONSTABLES
  See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**; **PEACE OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Actions against, statute of limitations, 27-2-209
  Agisters' liens, sale of property, 71-3-1203
  Alcoholic beverage offenses, prosecution — analyst's report or certificate, 16-6-207
  Appointment, 7-4-2203
  Arrests by
    elections, obstruction of polling place, 13-13-122
    prejudgment, by, 27-16-1001
    sales finance companies, warrants, 31-1-211
  Attorney at law as surety on bond or recognizance prohibited, 37-61-419
  Auctioneer, ex officio — when, 30-11-511
  City courts, execution — duties, 46-17-302; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 23A, 23C, 23D, 23F
  Elections, polling places — preventing obstructions, 13-13-122
  Fireworks, seizure when, 50-37-109
  Game wardens, ex officio — appointment and duty as, 87-1-503
  Health officials, to assist, 50-2-120
  Inquests, juries of — summoning, 3-15-801
  Judgment
    execution, 25-31-1104, 46-17-302
    purchase unlawful, 3-1-606
  Jurors, summoning, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703, 3-15-801
  Justices' courts
    appointment for, 7-4-2203
    attachment of property, duties, 27-18-1504, 27-18-1506
    attendance required when, 3-10-701
    attorney in court, as — prohibited, 25-31-601
    claim and delivery, duties, 27-17-102
    compensation, 3-10-703
    deputy constables, 3-10-704, 3-10-705
    execution, duties, 3-10-704, 25-31-1104, 46-17-302; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 23A, 23C, 23D, 23F
    fees, 3-10-702
    powers, duties, and liabilities — laws governing, 3-10-702
    process — execution, service, and return, 3-10-222, 3-10-701, 3-10-702, 3-10-704 — 3-10-706, See also **Service of process by**
    retiring constable, completion of execution of process, 3-10-706
  Law, practice of — prohibited, 7-4-2210
  Livestock
    herd districts, trespassing livestock — retention when, 81-4-307
    horse herd districts, sale of horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326
    permits or certificates, exhibiting to, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
  Parole hearings, service of subpoenas, 46-23-205
  Police, chief of — powers, 7-32-4105
  Prisoners, attorneys allowed to see and consult, 37-61-418
  Public officers' official records, enforcement for delivery, 2-6-108
  Railroad personnel as, 69-14-1003
  School attendance officers, as — when, 20-5-104
  Service of process by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    agisters' liens, sale of property — notice, 71-3-1203

CONSTABLES (Continued)
- **Service of process by** (Continued)
  - city court, for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - county charge, compensation as, 7-6-2426
  - justice's court, for, 3-10-222, 3-10-701, 3-10-702, 3-10-704 — 3-10-706; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - mileage expenses, 7-32-2143
  - obstruction, penalty, 25-3-105
  - parole hearings, 46-23-205
  - process servers or levying officers, registration provisions — nonapplicability, 25-1-1101
  - small claims court, 25-35-602 — 25-35-604
- **Trust indentures**, posting of notice of foreclosure sale, 71-1-315
- **Water commissioners**, authority as, 85-5-108

CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES
- **Attorney general**, notice to or service upon, 27-8-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
- **Criminal proceedings**, 46-21-101
- **Declaratory judgment proceedings**, 27-8-301
- **Drainage districts**, contest of petition to create, 85-8-117
- **Intervention by state**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(d)
- **Local government initiative and referendum petitions**, 7-5-135
- **Public employees' liability following**, 2-9-103
- **Supreme court proceedings**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27

CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS, Const., VI, 1
- See also **ATTORNEY GENERAL**; **GOVERNOR**; **LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**; **SECRETARY OF STATE**; **STATE AUDITOR**; **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
- **"Agency head"** defined, 2-18-1101
- **"Department head"** defined, 2-15-102
- **Future agencies and functions**, allocation, 2-15-125
- **Incentive program for employees**, Title 2, chapter 18, part 11
- **Records, official**, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**

CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS
- See **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA, Rights**; **RIGHTS**

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA
- **Abolishment of constitution**, right of people, Const., II, 2
- **Adults**, person 18 years of age or older an adult and exception, Const., II, 14
  - elections, qualified electors, Const., IV, 2
  - person under 18 years of age entitled to all rights not specifically precluded, Const., II, 15
- **Aged persons**, economic assistance and social and rehabilitative services — provision for, Const., XII, 3
- **Agriculture**, Const., XII, 1
  - hours of work for laborers, Const., XII, 2
- **Agriculture, Department of**, Const., XII, 1
- **Alcoholic beverages** — legal age for purchase, consumption, or possession, Const., II, 14; II, 15
- **Amendment of constitution**, See also **Convention for amendment of constitution**; **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally
  - ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  - "ballot issue" defined, 13-1-101
  - bills for, governor's signature not required, 5-4-301; Const., VI, 10
  - copy of proposed amendment, transmittal to attorney general when, 13-37-209
    - statement of implication or purpose, 13-27-315
  - effective date, 13-27-105; Const., XIV, 8; XIV, 9
  - electors, qualified — number, determination, Const., III, 7
  - "general election" defined, 13-1-101
  - initiative, by, 13-27-101, 13-27-105; Const., XIV, 2; XIV, 9
    - petition, 13-27-207, 13-27-301, 13-27-308, 13-27-501; Const., XIV, 9; XIV, 10
  - interlocal cooperation commission, recommendations for, 7-11-230
  - multiple amendments, submission to electorate, Const., XIV, 11
  - publication of amendments or proposed amendments, 1-11-204, 13-27-311; Const., XIV, 9
  - referendum, by, 13-27-105, 13-27-501; Const., XIV, 1; XIV, 8
  - right of the people, 13-27-101; Const., II, 2
  - voter information pamphlets, inclusion of arguments, 13-27-402, 13-27-403

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
- **Appeals**
  - district court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 4
  - supreme court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2
  - tax appeals, Const., VIII, 7
- **Apportionment of state into legislative and congressional districts**, Const., V, 14
- **Archaeologic areas**, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4
- **Armed persons**, importation, Const., II, 33
- **Arms**, right to bear, Const., II, 12
- **Arrests**
  - electors at polling places, immunity, Const., IV, 6
  - legislative members, immunity, Const., V, 8
  - warrant for, required, Const., II, 11
- **Assembly**, freedom of, Const., II, 6
- **Attainder of treason or felony by legislature prohibited**, II, 30
- **Attorney general**, Const., VI, 1, See also **Executive branch**
  - duties, Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
  - election, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
  - land commissioners, board of — member, Const., X, 4
  - qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  - term of office, Const., VI, 1
    - limitation, Const., IV, 8
  - vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6
- **Attorneys at law**
  - attorney general to be, Const., VI, 3
  - bar admission, rules of supreme court, Const., VII, 2
  - criminal actions, right to counsel, Const., II, 24
  - judicial officers, practice of law prohibited, Const., VII, 9
  - judicial standards commission, appointment to, Const., VII, 11
- **Bail**, Const., II, 21; II, 22, See also **Crimes and criminal procedure**
- **Ballot issues**, Const., IV, 7
  - challenges, pre- or postelection, Const., IV, 7
  - elections, general or special, Const., III, 6; IV, 7
  - initiatives, Const., III, 4
    - alcoholic beverages — to establish legal age for purchase, consumption, or possession, Const., II, 14
    - constitutional convention for amendment, Const., XIV, 2
    - gambling, authorization by, Const., III, 9
    - local government, powers reserved to qualified electors, Const., XI, 7; XI, 8
    - reservation of powers by the people, Const., V, 1
    - veto, not subject to, Const., VI, 10
  - referendums, Const., III, 5
    - constitutional convention for amendment, Const., XIV, 1; XIV, 8
    - gambling, authorization by, Const., III, 9
    - local government, powers reserved to qualified electors, Const., XI, 7; XI, 8
    - reservation of powers by the people, Const., V, 1
    - veto, not subject to, Const., VI, 10
- **Bill of rights**, Const., II, See also **Rights**
- **Budget**
  - appropriations not to exceed anticipated revenue, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
  - governor to submit to legislature, Const., VI, 9
- **Cemeteries**, property tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5
- **Charities**
  - appropriations for private purposes prohibited, Const., V, 11
  - perpetuities prohibited except for charitable purposes, Const., XIII, 6
  - property tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5
- **Cities and towns**, Const., XI, See **Local government**
- **Citizenship**, restoration by governor, Const., VI, 12
- **Civil actions and procedure**
  - appeals, See **Appeals**
  - courts open to every person, Const., II, 16
  - debt, imprisonment for, Const., II, 27
  - district court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 4

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
  Civil actions and procedure (Continued)
    due process of law, Const., II, 17
    eminent domain, Const., II, 29
    employment injury, right of employee to redress, Const., II, 16
    jury trial, right to, Const., II, 26
    libel or slander, evidence and determination of issues, Const., II, 7
    preexisting actions, effect of constitution, Const., Transition Schedule, 6
    right and justice to be administered without sale, denial, or delay, Const., II, 16
    sovereign immunity abolished except as provided by law, Const., II, 18
    speedy remedy for every injury, Const., II, 16
  Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
  Civil rights, See **Rights**
  Coal severance tax, trust fund, Const., IX, 5
  Colleges, See **Education**
  Commutations of sentences, governor's power to grant, Const., VI, 12
  Compact with United States not affected by new constitution, Const., I
  Concealed weapons, carrying not permitted, Const., II, 12
  Congressional districts, districting and apportionment, Const., V, 14
  Congressional representatives or senators
    legislature, member of — prohibited, Const., V, 9
    term limitations, Const., IV, 8
  Consumer counsel, Const., XIII, 2
  Consumer protection
    consumer counsel, representation of consumer interests before public service commission, Const., XIII, 2
    corporate practices, Const., XIII, 1
  Continuity of government during periods of emergency, Const., III, 2
  Contracts
    impairing obligation of contracts by law prohibited, Const., II, 31
    preexisting contracts, obligation unimpaired, Const., Transition Schedule, 6
  Convention for amendment of constitution, Const., XIV, 1, See also **Amendment of constitution**
    applicability of general government laws, Const., III, 8
    call, 13-27-101, 13-27-102, 13-27-201, 13-27-206, 13-27-303; Const., XIV, 2; XIV, 4
    duties, Const., XIV, 7
    expenses, Const., XIV, 5
    oath of delegates, Const., XIV, 6
    periodic submission of question to electorate, 13-1-121, 13-1-122; Const., XIV, 3
    petition, 13-27-102, 13-27-111 — 13-27-113, 13-27-201, 13-27-206, 13-27-301, 13-27-303, 13-27-308; Const., XIV, 2; XIV, 10
    proceedings of 1972 convention, disposition and distribution, 5-11-221
    vacancies among delegates, Const., XIV, 6
  Corporations
    appropriation for private association or corporation prohibited, Const., V, 11
    charters granted, modified, or dissolved pursuant to general law and consumer protection laws to be provided, Const., XIII, 1
    municipal, property tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5
  Counties, Const., XI, See **Local government**
  Courts, Const., VII; Transition Schedule, 6, See also specific court or subject
  Crimes and criminal procedure
    accused, rights generally, Const., II, 24
    appeals, See **Appeals**
    arrests, See **Arrests**
    attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
    bail
      excessive, prohibited, Const., II, 22
      offenses bailable, Const., II, 21
    commencement of proceedings, Const., II, 20
    courts open to every person, Const., II, 16
    debt, imprisonment for, Const., II, 27
    deposition of witnesses, Const., II, 23
    district court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 4
    double jeopardy prohibited, Const., II, 25

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
  Crimes and criminal procedure (Continued)
    due process of law, Const., II, 17
    executive clemency, Const., VI, 12
    fines
      excessive, prohibited, Const., II, 22
      suspension or remission by governor, Const., VI, 12
    grand jury, Const., II, 20
    habeas corpus, privilege of writ, Const., II, 19
      supreme court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2
    jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2; VII, 4
    jury trial, right to, Const., II, 24; II, 26
    justices' courts jurisdiction, Const., VII, 5
    libel or slander, evidence and determination of issues, Const., II, 7
    punishment
      cruel and unusual, prohibited, Const., II, 22
      prevention, reformation, public safety, and victim restitution — founded on principles of, Const., II, 28
      public office, eligibility suspended, Const., IV, 4
      restoration of rights on termination of state supervision, Const., II, 28
      voting, suspension of right, Const., IV, 2
    searches and seizures, requirements, Const., II, 11
    self-incrimination, compulsion prohibited, Const., II, 25
    treason, Const., II, 30
    venue of prosecutions and change, Const. II, 24
    witnesses
      accused's right to meet face to face and to compel attendance, Const., II, 23; II, 24
      detention of person as witness, limitations, Const., II, 23
      treason, requirements, Const., II, 30
  Cultural resources, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4
  Debt
    imprisonment for, Const., II, 27
    preexisting, effect of constitution, Const., Transition Schedule, 6
  Debt limitations
    balanced budget, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
    loan proceeds, use, Const., VIII, 11
    local governmental entities, establishment of limitations by legislature, Const., VIII, 10
    state debt, Const., VIII, 8
  Defamation, evidence and determination of issues, Const., II, 7
  Dignity of human being, protection, Const., II, 4
  Disabilities, persons with — economic assistance and social and rehabilitative services, provision for, Const., XII, 3
  Disasters, See **Emergencies**
  Discrimination because of race, color, sex, culture, social origin or condition, or political or religious ideas prohibited, Const., II, 4
    education, nondiscrimination in, Const., X, 7
    military personnel and veterans, preferences, Const., II, 35
  District courts, See also **Judiciary**
    criminal offenses, prosecution, Const., II, 20
    judges, Const., VII, 6, See also **Judges and justices**
      compensation and terms, Const., VII, 7
      judicial standards commission, appointment to, Const., VII, 11
      qualifications, Const., VII, 9
      selection, Const., VII, 8
      supreme court justice, substitution for, Const., VII, 3
    judicial districts, Const., VII, 6
    jurisdiction, Const., VII, 4
    vesting of judicial power in, Const., VII, 1
  Districting and apportionment of state into legislative and congressional districts, Const., V, 14
  Double jeopardy prohibited, Const., II, 25
  Due process of law guaranteed, Const., II, 17

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
- **Education**, Const., X
  - boards of education
    - board of public education, Const., X, 9
    - board of regents of higher education, Const., X, 9
    - school district trustees, Const., X, 8
    - state board of education, Const., X, 9
  - discrimination prohibited, Const., X, 7
  - equality of opportunity guaranteed, Const., X, 1
  - goals and duties, Const., X, 1
  - higher education, commissioner of, Const., X, 9
  - private education, appropriations prohibited, Const., V, 11
  - property tax exemptions, Const., VIII, 5
  - public school fund, Const., X, 2
    - interest and income, apportionment, Const., X, 5
    - investment, Const., VIII, 13
    - inviolate and guaranteed against loss or diversion, Const., X, 3; X, 5
  - religion
    - aid to sectarian schools prohibited, exception, Const., V, 11; X, 6
    - nondiscrimination in education, Const., X, 7
  - school lands
    - income, apportionment to school districts, Const., X, 5
    - land commissioners, board of — authority, Const., X, 4
    - public school fund, proceeds from lands part of, Const., X, 2
  - superintendent of public instruction, See **Superintendent of public instruction**
  - university funds, Const., VIII, 13; X, 10
  - university system, Const., X, 9
- **Elections**, Const., IV, 3
  - ballot, secret ballot required, Const., IV, 1
  - constitutional convention, amendments proposed by — on, Const., XIV, 7
  - electors
    - arrest, immunity at polling places, Const., IV, 6
    - number of qualified electors, determination, Const., III, 7
    - public office, eligibility, Const., IV, 4
    - qualifications, Const., IV, 2
  - executive branch officers, of, Const., VI, 2; VI, 6
  - initiative and referendum, See **Ballot issues**
  - judges and justices, of, Const., VII, 8
  - local government, voter review, Const., XI, 9
  - results, largest number of votes elects, Const., IV, 5
  - right of suffrage, Const., II, 13
- **Emergencies**
  - call of militia, Const., VI, 13
  - continuity of government, Const., III, 2
- **Eminent domain**, just compensation required, Const., II, 29
- **Employment**, See **Labor and employment**
- **Enabling Act continued in force**, Const., I
- **Environment**, Const., Preamble, See also **Natural resources**
  - protection and improvement, Const., IX, 1
  - right to clean and healthful environment, Const., II, 3
- **Equality**, Const., Preamble; II, 4; X, 1
- **Estates** — descent not jeopardized by treason, felony conviction, or suicide, Const., II, 30
- **Ethics**
  - code prohibiting conflicts of interest involving legislators and other public officials, Const., XIII, 4
  - judicial, discipline for violation, Const., VII, 11
- **Executive branch**, Const., VI
  - budget, Const., VI, 9
  - departments, Const., VI, 7; VI, 8
    - agriculture, department of, Const., XII, 1
    - heads of departments, Const., VI, 8
      - removal from office, Const., V, 13; VI, 8
    - labor and industry, department of, Const., XII, 2

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
  Executive branch (Continued)
    ethics, code of — for officers and employees, Const., XIII, 4
    officers, See also specific officer
      compensation, Const., VI, 5
      duties, Const., VI, 4
      election, Const., VI, 2
      enumeration, Const., VI, 1
      impeachment, Const., V, 13
      information to governor, Const., VI, 15
      oath of office, Const., III, 3
      public office, may not hold other office but candidacy for permitted, Const., VI, 5
      qualifications, Const., VI, 3
      vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6
    public right of participation in decisionmaking process, Const., II, 8
    separation of powers, Const., III, 1
    temporary commissions, Const., VI, 7
  Executive clemency, Const., VI, 12
  Exemptions
    liberal exemption laws to be enacted, Const., XIII, 5
    property tax, Const., VIII, 5
  Ex post facto laws prohibited, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
  Expression, freedom of, Const., II, 7
  Finance, See **Revenue and finance**
  Fines and forfeitures
    excessive, prohibited, Const., II, 22
    suspension and remission by governor, Const., VI, 12
  Franchises, special grant by law prohibited, Const., II, 31
  Gambling prohibited unless authorized by legislature or by people, Const., III, 9
    lottery, state — compliance, 23-7-102
  Governor, Const., VI, 1, See also **Executive branch**
    appointments
      department heads, Const., VI, 8; XII, 2
      education, boards of, Const., X, 9
      judges and justices, Const., VII, 8
      vacancy in executive office, Const., VI, 6
    armed persons, importation into state, Const., II, 33
    budget, submission to legislature, Const., VI, 9
    departments of state government, supervision, Const., VI, 8
    duties, Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
    education, boards of — ex officio member, Const., X, 9
    election, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
    executive clemency, Const., VI, 12
    executive power vested in, Const., VI, 4
    fines and forfeitures, power to suspend or remit, Const., VI, 12
    impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13
    information from executive branch and institution officers, authority to require, Const., VI, 15
    investment of public funds, report to, Const., VIII, 13
    land commissioners, board of — member, Const., X, 4
    legislature
      budget and messages to, Const., VI, 9
      special sessions, authority to convene, Const., V, 6; VI, 11
    military affairs, commander-in-chief, Const., VI, 13
    qualifications, Const., VI, 3
    reprieves, commutations, and pardons — power to grant, Const., VI, 12
    succession to office, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
    term of office, Const., VI, 1
      limitation, Const., IV, 8
    vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
    veto power, Const., VI, 10
  Habeas corpus, privilege of writ, Const., II, 19
    supreme court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2
  Harvest heritage, preservation, Const., IX, 7
  Higher education, commissioner of, Const., X, 9

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
- **Highway revenue non-diversion**, Const., VIII, 6
- **Historic areas**, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4
- **Homestead**, liberal laws to be enacted, Const., XIII, 5
- **Hospitals**, property tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5
- **Immunities**, special grant by law prohibited, Const., II, 31
- **Impeachment of officers**, Const., V, 13
- **Indians**
  - cultural integrity, preservation as educational goal, Const., X, 1
  - lands under jurisdiction of congress, Const., I
- **Information**, freedom of, Const., II, 9
- **Initiatives**, See **Ballot issues**
- **Institutions**, Const., XII, 3
  - information to governor, Const., VI, 15
- **Investment of public funds and public retirement system and state compensation insurance fund assets**, Const., VIII, 13; X, 10
- **Judges and justices**, See also specific court; **Judiciary**
  - compensation and terms, Const., VII, 7
  - forfeiture of position when, Const., VII, 10
  - qualifications, Const., VII, 9
  - removal and discipline, Const., VII, 11
- **Judicial notice**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
- **Judicial Standards Commission**, Const., VII, 11
- **Judiciary**, Const., VII, See also specific court or subject
  - courts to be open to every person, Const., II, 16
  - elections, contested — determination, Const., V, 10
  - impeachment of officers, Const., V, 13
  - judicial districts, Const., VII, 6
  - oath of office, Const., III, 3
  - separation of powers, Const., III, 1
  - vesting of judicial power, Const., VII, 1
- **Juries**
  - grand jury, Const., II, 20
  - libel and slander, determination of facts and law, Const., II, 7
  - right to jury trial, Const., II, 24; II, 26
- **Justice**, administration of, Const., II, 16
- **Justices' courts**, See also **Judiciary**
  - jurisdiction, Const., VII, 5
  - justices of the peace, Const., VII, 5; VII, 7; VII, 9, See also **Judges and justices**
  - vesting of judicial power in, Const., VII, 1
- **Labor and employment**
  - hours of work, Const., XII, 2
  - injury in employment, right to legal redress, Const., II, 16
- **Labor and Industry, Department of**, Const., XII, 2
- **Land Commissioners, Board of**, Const., X, 4; X, 11
- **Laws**
  - enactment, Const., V, 11, See **Ballot issues**; **Legislature**, bills
  - preexisting, effect of constitution, Const., Transition Schedule, 6
- **Legislative Council**, establishment, Const., V, 10
- **Legislative post-audit committee**, establishment, Const., V, 10
- **Legislature**, Const., V
  - alcoholic beverages — establishment of legal age for purchase, consumption, or possession, Const., II, 14
  - apportionment and districting, Const., V, 14
  - appropriations
    - agriculture, for, Const., XII, 1
    - anticipated revenue, not to exceed, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
    - bills, generally, Const., V, 11; VI, 10
    - coal severance tax, trust fund, Const., IX, 5
    - expenditures, appropriation and issuance of warrant required, Const., VIII, 14
    - initiative or referendum, not permitted for, Const., III, 4; III, 5
    - sectarian education, prohibited for, Const., X, 6
    - tobacco settlement trust fund interest, income, or principal, Const., XII, 4

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
- **Legislature** (Continued)
  - armed persons, importation into state, Const., II, 33
  - arrest, immunity of members, Const., V, 8
  - bills, Const., V, 11
    - signing or veto by governor, Const., VI, 10
    - special or local acts prohibited, Const., V, 12
  - budget
    - balanced, to be, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
    - submission by governor, Const., VI, 9
  - compensation of members, Const., V, 5
  - consumer counsel, provision for office, Const., XIII, 2
  - continuity of government in emergency, laws to ensure, Const., III, 2
  - disqualification of members for other office, Const., V, 9
  - districting and apportionment, Const., V, 14
  - election of members, Const., V, 3; V, 7; V, 10
  - ethics, code of, Const., XIII, 4
  - governor, inability to serve — duties, Const., VI, 14
  - house of representatives, Const., V, 1
    - districts, Const., V, 14
    - number of members, Const., V, 2
  - impeachment of officers, Const., V, 13
  - investment of public funds, reports to, Const., VIII, 13
  - judicial districts, formation, Const., VII, 6
  - judicial standards commission, creation, Const., VII, 11
  - justices of the peace, additional — to provide, Const., VII, 5
  - local government
    - debt limitations, establishment, Const., VIII, 10
    - revenue, strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
  - messages submitted by governor, Const., VI, 9
  - needy persons — economic assistance and social and rehabilitative services, criteria set by, Const., XII, 3
  - noxious weed management trust fund, Const., IX, 6
  - oath of office, Const., III, 3
  - organization, Const., V, 10
  - power, Const., V, 1
  - procedure, Const., V, 10
  - qualifications of members, Const., V, 4; V, 9; V, 10
  - senate, Const., V, 1
    - districts, Const., V, 14
    - governor's appointments, confirmation, Const., VI, 8; VII, 8; X, 9; XII, 2
    - impeachment tribunal, Const., V, 13
    - number of members, Const., V, 2
  - separation of powers, Const., III, 1
  - sessions, Const., V, 6; V, 10
    - special sessions, Const., V, 6; VI, 11
  - size, Const., V, 2
  - sovereign immunity abolished except as provided by law, Const., II, 18
  - speeches of members not to be questioned in other place, Const., V, 8
  - structure, Const., V, 1
  - supreme court
    - justices, number of — increase, Const., VII, 3
    - rules of procedure, disapproval, Const., VII, 2
  - terms of members, Const., V, 3
    - limitation, Const., IV, 8
  - tobacco settlement trust fund, Const., XII, 4
  - vacancies, how filled, Const., V, 7
- **Libel**, evidence and determination of issues, Const., II, 7
- **Libraries**, property tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5
- **Lieutenant governor**, Const., VI, 1, See also **Executive branch**
  - acting governor, Const., VI, 14
  - duties, Const., VI, 4
  - election, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
  - qualifications, Const., VI, 3

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
  Lieutenant governor (Continued)
    succession to office of governor, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
    term of office, Const., VI, 1
      limitation, Const., IV, 8
    vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6
  Livestock
    hours of work for laborers, Const., XII, 2
    levies, special — authority for, Const., XII, 1
  Local government, Const., XI
    counties to be those existing at ratification of constitution, Const., XI, 2
    debt limitations, Const., VIII, 10; VIII, 11
    definition of "local government units", Const., XI, 1
    ethics, code of — for officers and employees, Const., XIII, 4
    forms of government, Const., XI, 3; XI, 6
    general powers, Const., XI, 4
    initiative and referendum powers extended to electors, Const., XI, 7; XI, 8
    intergovernmental cooperation, Const., XI, 7
    investment of public funds, Const., VIII, 13
    loan proceeds, use, Const., VIII, 11
    revenue received or spent, strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
    self-government charters, Const., XI, 5
    self-government powers, Const., XI, 6
      local government with, applicability, 7-1-101, 7-1-102
    sovereign immunity abolished except as provided by law, Const., II, 18
    taxation
      appeal procedures for taxpayer grievances, Const., VIII, 7
      property tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5
    voter review of structure of government, Const., XI, 9
  Lotteries prohibited unless authorized by legislature or by people, Const., III, 9
    state lottery, compliance, 23-7-102
  Marriage, validity or recognition, Const., XIII, 7
  Military affairs
    civilian control, Const., II, 32
    importation of armed persons, Const., II, 33
    militia — call of forces, commander-in-chief, and composition, Const., VI, 13
    preference to military personnel and veterans, Const., II, 35
    quartering of soldiers in houses, Const., II, 32
  Minors entitled to all rights not specifically precluded by law, Const., II, 14; II, 15
  Naturalization power of district court, Const., VII, 4
  Natural resources, Preamble
    coal severance tax, trust fund, Const., IX, 5
    cultural resources, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4
    harvest heritage, preservation, Const., IX, 7
    noxious weed management trust fund, Const., IX, 6
    protection and improvement, Const., IX, 1
    reclamation of lands and resource indemnity trust, Const., IX, 2
    water rights, Const., IX, 3
  Needy persons, economic assistance and social and rehabilitative services — provision for, Const., XII, 3
  Nonprofit religious corporations, protection, 35-2-128
  Noxious weed management trust fund, Const., IX, 6
  Obligations, preexisting — unimpaired, Const., Transition Schedule, 6
  Open meetings, Const., II, 9
    legislature, Const., V, 10
  Pardons, governor's power, Const., VI, 12
  Perpetuities prohibited except for charitable purposes, Const., XIII, 6
  Popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1
  Press, freedom of, Const., II, 7
  Privacy, right of, Const., II, 9; II, 10
  Privileges, special grant by law prohibited, Const., II, 31
  Property
    eminent domain, just compensation required, Const., II, 29
    estates — descent not jeopardized by treason, felony conviction, or suicide, Const., II, 30

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
  Property (Continued)
    homestead and exemption laws, Const., XIII, 5
    perpetuities prohibited except for charitable purposes, Const., XIII, 6
    private
      harvest heritage, preservation — certain rights not created, Const., IX, 7
      state agency action with taking or damaging implications, assessment, 2-10-101 — 2-10-105
    right of persons to acquire, possess, and protect, Const., II, 3; II, 12; II, 17
    state liability for injury, immunity as provided by law, Const., II, 18
    tax, VIII, 3 — 5
  Protest of government action, right to, Const., II, 6
  Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204
  Public Education, Board of, Const., X, 9
  Public lands
    land commissioners, board of, Const., X, 4
    public school fund, proceeds from lands included in, Const., X, 2
    trust status and disposition, Const., X, 11
  Public officers
    code of ethics, Const., XIII, 4
    oath of office, Const., III, 3
  Public participation in government, Const., II, 8; II, 9; V, 10
  Public records, Const., II, 9
    secretary of state, custodian, Const., VI, 4
    water rights, Const., IX, 3
  Public retirement system assets and investment of, Const., VIII, 13; VIII, 15
  Reclamation of lands, Const., IX, 2
  Recreational areas, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4
  Redistricting and reapportionment of state into legislative and congressional districts, Const., V, 14
  Referendums, See **Ballot issues**
  Regents of Higher Education, Board of, Const., X, 9
  Religion
    appropriation for religious purposes prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6
    establishment by law prohibited and free exercise guaranteed, Const., II, 5
    nondiscrimination in education, Const., X, 7
    tax exemption for church property, Const., VIII, 5
  Reprieves, governor's power, Const., VI, 12
  Resource indemnity trust, Const., IX, 2
  Retrospective laws, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
  Revenue and finance
    accountability for revenue spent and received, Const., VIII, 12
    agriculture, levies for, Const., XII, 1
    anticipated, appropriations not to exceed, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
    appropriations, See **Legislature**
    budget, Const., VI, 9
      balanced, to be, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
    expenditures
      appropriation and issuance of warrant required, Const., VIII, 14
      strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
    highway revenue non-diversion, Const., VIII, 6
    indebtedness
      loan proceeds, use, Const., VIII, 11
      local government, limitations, Const., VIII, 10
      state debt, limitations, Const., VIII, 8
    investment of public funds and public retirement system and state compensation insurance fund assets, Const., VIII, 13
    livestock, levies for, Const., XII, 1
    loan proceeds, use, Const., VIII, 11
    taxation, See **Taxation**
    tobacco settlement trust fund, Const., XII, 4
  Rights
    criminal offenders, restoration upon termination of state supervision, Const., II, 28

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
  Rights (Continued)
    declaration of, Const., II
      creation for first time prospective and not retroactive, Const., Transition Schedule, 3
    inalienable, Const., II, 3
    institutions, persons committed to, Const., XII, 3
    preexisting rights and obligations unimpaired, Const., Transition Schedule, 6
    unenumerated rights not denied, impaired, or disparaged, Const., II, 34
  Right to know, Const., II, 9
  Riots
    call of militia by governor, Const., VI, 13
    importation of armed persons for preservation of peace or suppression of violence, Const., II, 33
  Scenic areas, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4
  Schools, See **Education**
  Scientific resources, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4
  Seal of state, custodian, Const., VI, 4
  Searches and seizures, requirements, Const., II, 11
  Seat of government in Helena, Const., III, 2
    executive officers to reside at, Const., VI, 1
  Secretary of state, Const., VI, 1, See also **Executive branch**
    congressional district plans filed with, Const. V, 14
    duties, Const., VI, 4
    election, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
    initiatives and referendums
      election on, invalid — resubmission of issue, Const., IV, 7
      petitions filed with, Const., III, 4; III, 5; XIV, 2; XIV, 9
    land commissioners, board of — member, Const., X, 4
    qualifications, Const., VI, 3
    records of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
    term of office, Const., VI, 1
      limitation, Const., IV, 8
    vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6
    vetoed bills, poll of legislators, Const., VI, 10
  Self-defense, right of, Const., II, 3; II, 12
  Self-government, right of, Const., II, 1; II, 2
  Self-incrimination, compulsion prohibited, Const., II, 25
  Separation of powers among branches of government, Const., III, 1
  Slander, evidence and determination of issues, Const., II, 7
  Sovereign immunity abolished except as provided by law, Const., II, 18
  Sovereignty
    indian lands, Const., I
    popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1
    state sovereignty, Const., II, 2
  Special improvement districts, authorization, Const., VIII, 5
  Speech, freedom of, Const., II, 7
  Speedy legal remedies guaranteed, Const., II, 16; II, 24
  State auditor, Const., VI, 1, See also **Executive branch**
    duties, Const., VI, 4
    election, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
    land commissioners, board of — member, Const., X, 4
    qualifications, Const., VI, 3
    term of office, Const., VI, 1
      limitation, Const., IV, 8
    vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6
  State Board of Education, Const., X, 9
  State compensation insurance fund assets, investment, Const., VIII, 13
  Suffrage, right of, Const., II, 13, See **Elections**
  Superintendent of public instruction, Const., VI, 1, See also **Executive branch**
    duties, Const., VI, 4
    education, boards of — member, Const., X, 9
    election, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
    land commissioners, board of — member, Const., X, 4
    qualifications, Const., VI, 3

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
  Superintendent of public instruction (Continued)
    term of office, Const., VI, 1
      limitation, Const., IV, 8
    vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6
  Supreme court, See also **Judiciary**
    district judges, assignment for temporary service, Const., VII, 6
    judicial standards commission, recommendations, Const., VII, 11
    jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2
    justices, See also **Judges and justices**
      compensation and terms, Const., VII, 7
      qualifications, Const., VII, 9
      selection, Const., VII, 8
    organization, Const., VII, 3
    vesting of judicial power in, Const., VII, 1
  Taxation
    agriculture, for, Const., XII, 1
    appeals, Const., VIII, 7
    coal severance tax, trust fund, Const., IX, 5
    consumer counsel, funding, Const., XIII, 2
    inalienable power to tax, Const., VIII, 2
    levy for public purposes, Const., VIII, 1
    livestock, for, Const., XII, 1
    property tax
      administration by state, Const., VIII, 3
      equal valuation, Const., VIII, 4
      exemptions, Const., VIII, 5
    resource indemnity trust tax, Const., IX, 2
    sales tax or use tax rates, limitation, Const., VIII, 16
    special improvement districts authorized, Const., VIII, 5
    vehicle and fuel taxes, use, Const., VIII, 6
  Tobacco settlement trust fund, Const., XII, 4
  Towns, See **Local government**
  Treason, Const., II, 30
  Trial by jury, right to, Const., II, 24; II, 26
  United States
    compact with united states not affected by new constitution, Const., I
    land grants, restrictions on disposition of, Const., X, 11
    property, tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5
  University system, See **Education**
  Veterans
    homes for care of, Const., XII, 3
    preferential treatment, Const., II, 35
  War
    call of militia, Const., VI, 13
    importation of armed persons, Const., II, 33
    quartering of soldiers in houses, Const., II, 32
    treason, as, Const., II, 30
  Water rights, Const., IX, 3
  Weapons, right to bear arms, Const., II, 12
  Writs, jurisdiction of
    district court, Const., VII, 4
    supreme court, Const., VII, 2

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
  Refer to Vol. 1 of 2000 Annotations to Montana Code Annotated for text and index or to the Legislative Branch website at http://leg.mt.gov/css/mtcode_/const/sup_mat_annon/sup_mat_annon.asp
  Amendments
    bills for, governor's signature not required, 5-4-301; Const., VI, 10
    convention to ratify, 13-26-101, See **Convention to ratify amendments**
    dingell-johnson bill, assent to — effect, 87-1-701
    pittman-robertson act, assent to — effect, 87-1-708
  Bill of Rights Day, commemoration, 1-1-227

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES (Continued)
  Civil disorder, prohibited activities — effect, 45-8-107
  Convention to ratify amendments, 13-26-101
    delegates
      compensation, 13-26-108
      election, 13-26-102
        ballot form, 13-26-105
        results, determination, 13-26-104
      nomination, 13-26-103
      number, 13-26-102
      qualifications, 13-26-107, 13-26-110
      quorum, 13-26-107
    federal law supersedes, 13-26-111
    location, 13-26-106
    officers, 13-26-107, 13-26-108
    result, certification, 13-26-109
    rulemaking authority, 13-26-107
    time of, 13-26-106
  Extradition, applicability of laws, 46-30-201
  Judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  Lands purchased by United States, consent and jurisdiction, 2-1-202
  Law of state contained in, 1-1-105
  Nonprofit religious corporations, protection, 35-2-128
  Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204

CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Administration of provisions, 37-72-202
  Charges against licensees, 37-72-203
  Definitions, 37-72-101
  Exemptions from provisions, 37-72-101
  Explosives, use
    felonies or misdemeanors involving, 37-72-203, 37-72-301
    reckless or malicious use, 45-8-333
    rules and variances, 37-72-201, 37-72-202
    training programs, 37-72-302
  Injunction, 37-72-102
  Investigations, 37-72-202, 37-72-203
  Licenses and licensing, 37-72-101
    applications, 37-72-301, 37-72-305
    examinations, 37-72-203
    fees, 37-72-202, 37-72-301, 37-72-305, 37-72-307
    form of license, 37-72-202, 37-72-307
    issuance, 37-72-304
    nonresidents, 37-72-305
    pocket cards, 37-72-202, 37-72-307
    qualifications, 37-72-301
    renewal, 37-72-203
    revocation or suspension, 37-72-203
    training and experience requirements, 37-72-202, 37-72-301, 37-72-302
    uniform regulation for licensing programs without boards, Title 37, chapter 1, part 4, See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
  Minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
  Negligence, incompetence, or misconduct, 37-72-203
  Reprimands, 37-72-203
  Restrictions, 37-72-101
  Training programs, 37-72-302
  Unprofessional conduct of licensees, 37-1-410
  Violations, 37-72-101, 37-72-102, 37-72-203

CONSUMER COUNSEL, 69-1-201, 69-3-1203; Const., XIII, 2
  Appearance at hearings, 69-2-201
  Appointment, 5-15-201
  Consolidation of legislative branch agencies, exception, 5-11-105

CONSUMER COUNSEL (Continued)
- **Consumer interests**
  - availability, notice, 69-2-212
  - complaints in behalf of, when, 69-3-321
  - representation, 69-2-102, 69-2-201, 69-2-202, 69-2-204, 69-7-112; Const., XIII, 2
- **Electrical generation facilities**, customer fiscal impact analysis — requirements, 69-2-216, 75-1-201, 75-1-205, 75-20-216, 75-20-223
- **Energy policy, state** — development process, 90-4-1003
- **Evidence**, authority, 69-2-201, 69-2-203
- **Funding of office**, 69-1-223, 69-1-224; Const., XIII, 2
- **Investigatory powers**, 69-2-203
- **Legislative Branch Computer System Planning Council**, member, 5-11-402
- **Legislative Consumer Committee**, advice and consultation, 69-1-211, See also **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
- **Municipal utilities**, duties, 69-7-111, 69-7-112
- **Notice of Public Service Commission hearings**, 69-2-211, 69-2-212
- **Qualifications**, 5-15-201
- **Railroad sidetracks, spurs, or stock facilities** — notice for removal, 69-14-813
- **Regulated companies**, 69-1-201, See also **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Regulated companies**
  - action to collect fee, 69-1-230
  - fees, 35-19-108, 69-1-223 — 69-1-228, 69-1-230, 69-2-205; Const., XIII, 2
  - investigatory powers, 69-2-203
  - proceedings involving, 69-2-202
  - rate changes, 69-2-102, 69-3-303
  - violations, 69-2-205
- **Reports**, 69-1-222
- **Restraining order**, application for, 27-19-203, 69-2-202
- **Salary**, 5-15-201
- **Staff**, 69-1-221
- **Statewide broadband classification and pay plans**, exception, 2-18-103, 2-18-201
- **Telecommunications services**, duties, 69-3-809, 69-3-830, 69-3-837, 69-3-842, 69-3-903, 69-3-904, 69-3-907
- **Utilities**
  - electric utility industry generation reintegration, “interested person”, 69-8-103
  - integrated least-cost resource plans, duties, 69-3-1203 — 69-3-1205

CONSUMER DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 20
- See **CREDIT COUNSELING SERVICES**

CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES
- See also **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**; **TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY**
- **Actions**
  - administrative, 32-5-207
  - commercial loans, contract actions, 31-1-111, 31-1-116
  - contracts, on, 32-5-407
  - injunction, for, 32-5-405
- **Advertising**, 32-5-309
- **Assignments**
  - repayment of loan, return of canceled assignment, 32-5-304
  - wage, 32-5-310
- **Cease and desist orders**, 32-5-408, 32-5-409
- **Citation of Montana Consumer Loan Act**, 32-5-101
- **Complaints**, 32-5-402, 32-5-409
- **Confession of judgment to licensee prohibited**, 32-5-305
- **Definitions**, 32-5-102, 32-5-306, 32-5-502
- **Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions**; **Financial institutions**
- **Dollar amounts**, adjustment, 32-5-104, 32-5-201, 32-5-306
- **Electronic funds transfer**, Title 32, chapter 6
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 32-5-401, 32-5-405
- **Engaging in business of making loans**, restrictions, 32-5-103
- **Examinations and costs**, 32-5-201, 32-5-403, 32-5-404
- **Fees**, See **Licenses**; **Loans**

CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES (Continued)

- **Hearings**, 32-5-202, 32-5-207, 32-5-404, 32-5-405, 32-5-408, 32-5-409
- **Injunctions**, 32-5-405, 32-5-409
- **Insurance**, indemnity, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, Surety insurance
- **Insurers**, restrictions regarding, 33-18-501
- **Investigations**, 32-5-201, 32-5-402, 32-5-404
- **Licenses**, 32-5-102, 32-5-201
  - application, 32-5-201, 32-5-202, 32-5-208
  - denial, 32-5-202
  - expiration, 32-5-206
  - failure to have, 32-5-406
  - fees, 32-5-201, 32-5-202, 32-5-204
  - issuance, 32-5-202
  - reinstatement, 32-5-208
  - renewal, 32-5-201, 32-5-202, 32-5-204
  - revocation, 32-5-201, 32-5-204, 32-5-206 — 32-5-208, 32-5-401, 32-5-403, 32-5-409
  - supplementary licenses, 32-5-201, 32-5-501, 32-5-505
  - surrender, 32-5-201, 32-5-205 — 32-5-207
  - suspension, 32-5-201, 32-5-207, 32-5-208, 32-5-401, 32-5-403, 32-5-409
  - termination, effect, 32-5-206
- **Loans**
  - advertising limitations, 32-5-309
  - bad checks, fees, 32-5-407
  - balloon payments, 32-5-102, 32-5-302
  - charges
    - bad checks, for, 32-5-407
    - computation, 32-5-301, 32-5-502
    - contract, statement in, 32-5-303
    - default charge, 32-5-323
    - deferral charge, 32-5-321 — 32-5-324
    - open-end loans, 32-5-501, 32-5-502, 32-5-504, 32-5-506
    - past due amounts, on, 32-5-301
    - penalties for violations, 32-5-406
    - prepayment, for, 32-5-301
    - rate limitation exemption, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, 32-5-103
    - refunds or credits, 32-5-201, 32-5-301, 32-5-303, 32-5-322, 32-5-323
    - restrictions generally, 32-5-103
    - supplementary licensees, applicability to, 32-5-201
  - commercial loans, written agreement required when, 31-1-111, 31-1-116
  - contract
    - actions on, attorney fees — statement in, 32-5-407
    - charges, for, 32-5-301, 32-5-501, 32-5-504
    - copy or statement of contents to borrower, 32-5-303
    - deferral, provision for, 32-5-321
    - installment payment, period for, 32-5-302
    - past due amount, charges for, 32-5-301
    - prepayment, 32-5-301, 32-5-303, 32-5-322
    - void when, 32-5-103
  - default, 32-5-301, 32-5-310, 32-5-323, 32-5-503
  - deferral, 32-5-301, 32-5-321 — 32-5-324
  - dollar amounts, adjustment, 32-5-104, 32-5-201, 32-5-306
  - fees, 32-5-103, 32-5-301, 32-5-303, 32-5-305, 32-5-306, 32-5-407
  - fees paid to public officials or agencies, inclusion in principal, 32-5-301, 32-5-303, 32-5-501
  - incomplete instruments, 32-5-305
  - installment loans, applicability of laws, 31-1-202
  - installment payments, 32-5-301 — 32-5-303, 32-5-321 — 32-5-323, 32-5-503
  - insurance, 32-5-301, 32-5-303, 32-5-305, 32-5-306, 32-5-504
  - interest, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, 32-5-102, 32-5-103, 32-5-301 — 32-5-303, 32-5-305, 32-5-310
  - limitations, 32-5-201
  - motor vehicle dealer and wholesaler licensing provisions, effect of selling repossessed collateral, 61-4-108
  - open-end loans, 32-5-501, 32-5-506
    - charges, 32-5-502, 32-5-504

CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES (Continued)
  Loans (Continued)
    open-end loans (Continued)
      early payment, 32-5-503
      security, 32-5-505
    past due amount, 32-5-301
    prepayment, 32-5-301, 32-5-303, 32-5-322
    real estate security, fees or charges related to — inclusion in principal, 32-5-301
    receipt for payments, 32-5-304, 32-5-506
    repayment, return of note or canceled assignment, 32-5-304, 32-5-506
    rule of 78ths, applicability, 32-5-301
    sale of consumer loan business to another financial institution, effect, 32-5-103
    security, 32-5-102
      contract, statement in, 32-5-303
      insurance for property given as, 32-5-306
      open-end loans, 32-5-505
      release upon repayment of loan, 32-5-304
      wage assignments as, 32-5-310
    wage assignments, 32-5-310
  Orders, 32-5-202, 32-5-203, 32-5-207, 32-5-310, 32-5-402, 32-5-408, 32-5-409
  Place of business, 32-5-201, 32-5-203, 32-5-404, 32-5-405
  Power of attorney to licensee prohibited, 32-5-305
  Private investigators, licensing provisions — nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
  Receivers, appointment when, 32-5-405
  Records, 32-5-307, 32-5-402 — 32-5-405
  Regulation, 32-5-103, 32-5-310, 32-5-401
  Reports, 32-5-207, 32-5-308
  Rules governing, 32-5-104, 32-5-203, 32-5-207, 32-5-307, 32-5-401 — 32-5-403, 32-5-408, 32-5-409
  Sale of business to another financial institution, 32-5-103
  Subpoenas, 32-5-402, 32-5-404
  Supervision, 32-5-103, 32-5-201, 32-5-401 — 32-5-403
  Violations
    cease and desist orders, 32-5-408
    complaints, 32-5-409
    injunction to restrain, 32-5-405, 32-5-409
    investigation, 32-5-402
    license revocation or suspension for, 32-5-207, 32-5-409
    penalties, 32-5-207, 32-5-406, 32-5-408
    restitution, 32-5-207
  Wage assignments, 32-5-310

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30
  See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally

CONSUMER PROTECTION
  Agricultural seed contract alternative dispute resolution, Title 80, chapter 5, part 5
  Child care education, grant program, 52-2-711
  Child support income deductions, amount and priority, 40-5-309, 40-5-416, 40-5-813
  Construction contractors, education regarding hiring of, 39-9-206
  Consumer counsel, Const., XIII, 2, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
  Consumer Product Safety Act of 1975, Title 50, chapter 30
  Consumer Protection Act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
  Contracts, plain language in, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
  Cosmetics, Title 50, chapter 31
  Credit counseling services, Title 30, chapter 14, part 20, See **CREDIT COUNSELING SERVICES**
  Credit ratings and reports, Title 31, chapter 3, part 1, See **CONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING AGENCIES**
  Credit unions, out-of-state — doing business in state, 32-3-215
  Debt management plans, Title 30, chapter 14, part 20, See **CREDIT COUNSELING SERVICES**
  Deferred deposit loans, Title 31, chapter 1, part 7
  Door-to-door sales, Title 30, chapter 14, part 5
  Drugs and devices, Title 50, chapter 31

CONSUMER PROTECTION (Continued)
- **Escrow businesses**, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7
- **Facsimile transmission, unsolicited advertisements through** — prohibited, 30-14-1501
- **Food**, Title 50, chapter 31
- **Funeral insurance**, regulation, 33-20-1503
- **Health care policy, state**, 50-4-104
- **Hearing aid dispensers**, 37-16-301, 37-16-303
- **Identity theft**, See **IDENTITY THEFT**
- **Indian arts or crafts articles**, sale of authentic or imitation, 30-14-601 — 30-14-604
- **Insurance**
  - annuity contracts, disclosure standards, Title 33, chapter 20, part 9
  - annuity transactions, Title 33, chapter 20, part 8
  - commissioner of, duties, 33-1-311, 33-1-501
  - credit information in personal insurance, regulation of use, Title 33, chapter 18, part 6
  - credit insurances, 33-1-218
  - fraud, 33-1-1301 — 33-1-1301; Title 33, chapter 1, part 12
  - gap insurance and gap amount, 33-1-206, 33-1-217, 33-17-102
  - information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19
  - insurance producers, adjusters, and consultants — continuing education, 33-17-408, 33-17-1201 — 33-17-1207
  - involuntary unemployment, 33-1-206, 33-1-216, 33-17-102
  - limited line credit insurance, 33-17-102
  - long-term care insurance contract provisions, 33-22-1107
  - mortgage insurances, 33-1-219
- **Insurers**, prohibited practices, Title 33, chapter 18
- **Leases subject to consumer protection statutes**, 30-2A-104
- **Legislative Consumer Committee**, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
- **Living Trust Act**, Title 30, chapter 10, part 9
- **Medicaid**
  - long-term care facility regulation, consistent — rules for, 53-6-109
  - personal assistance services for persons with disabilities, 53-6-145
- **Medicaid managed care community networks**, 33-1-102
- **Medical care discount card fraud**, 33-1-1301, 33-38-103
- **Mental Health Oversight Advisory Council**, representation on, 53-21-702
- **Mental health services**, 53-21-1002, 53-21-1006, 53-21-1013
- **Milk price control**, Title 81, chapter 23
- **Mortgage brokers and loan originators**, information concerning, 32-9-130
- **Motor vehicles**
  - odometer mileage requirements, 61-3-206, 61-3-607
  - warranties, new vehicles, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
- **Personal solicitation sales**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 5
- **Pharmacies, out-of-state mail service**, Title 37, chapter 7, part 7
- **Pharmacy discount card fraud**, 33-1-1301, 33-38-108
- **Postattack emergency regulation**, 10-3-505
- **Prescription drug consumer information and technical assistance program**, 53-6-1006
- **Products liability**, See **PRODUCTS LIABILITY**
- **Rental-purchase agreements**, Title 30, chapter 19, part 1, See also **RENTAL-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS**
- **Small business health insurance pool board of directors**, representation on, 33-22-2003
- **Telecommunications carriers or unregulated entities**, unauthorized change in choice of carrier or charges for products or services — criminal violations, notification to attorney general, 69-3-1316
- **Telemarketing and telemarketers**, registration and fraud prevention, Title 30, chapter 14, part 14
- **Telephone operator service providers charging exorbitant rates**, protection from, Title 69, chapter 3, part 11
- **Telephone solicitation no-call list**, provision for and enforcement, 30-14-1601 — 30-14-1606
- **Timeshare brokers or salespersons**, convictions from violations — effect, 37-53-302
- **Title loans**, Title 31, chapter 1, part 8, See **TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY**
- **Unfair trade practices**, Title 30, chapter 14
- **Utility restructuring**, Title 69, chapter 3, part 14 and chapter 8
- **Warranties**, See **SALES; WARRANTY**
- **Weights, measures, and grades**, Title 30, chapter 12

CONSUMER PROTECTION (Continued)
  Wheelchairs, warranty, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12
CONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING AGENCIES
  Actions available to consumer, 31-3-141
    jurisdiction and venue, 31-3-151
    security freezes on credit reports, violations, 30-14-1733, 30-14-1736
  Bank records, 32-1-218
  Child support debt information, 31-3-141, 31-3-151, 40-5-206, 40-5-261, 40-5-262
  Compliance procedures, 31-3-114
  Construction of provisions, 31-3-102
  Consumer loan business loans, fees for credit reports, 32-5-301
  Consumers, disclosures to, 31-3-102, 31-3-122
    conditions, 31-3-123
    disputed accuracy, 31-3-124, 31-3-141, 46-24-220
    fees, 31-3-125
  Definitions, 30-14-1726, 30-14-1729, 31-3-102, 33-18-604
  Enforcement, 31-3-152
  Governmental agencies, disclosures to, 31-3-121
  Identity theft
    blocking of information resulting from, 31-3-115, 31-3-132
    computer security breach, notification requirements, 30-14-1704
    identity theft passport, acceptance, 31-3-132, 46-24-220
    security freezes on credit reports, See **Security freezes on credit reports**
  Insurance
    credit information in personal insurance, regulation of use, Title 33, chapter 18, part 6
    information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19
  Insurers, property and casualty — insured's name may not be submitted to agency when, 33-15-1105
  Investigative consumer reports, 31-3-102, 31-3-113, 31-3-114
    adverse information, 31-3-115
  Liability for noncompliance, 31-3-142, 31-3-143
  Mortgage brokers and loan originators, third parties, 32-9-103, See generally **MORTGAGE BROKERS AND LOAN ORIGINATORS**
  Negligence in preparation and disclosure, 31-3-141, 31-3-143
  Obsolete information, 31-3-112, 31-3-114
  Privacy, 31-3-101, 31-3-141
  Property right, credit rating is, 31-3-103
  Public record information
    employment purposes, for, 31-3-126
    inclusion, 31-3-115
  Purpose of provisions, 31-3-101
  Purposes of report, permissible, 31-3-111
  Residential mortgage lenders, third-party fees and services, 32-10-103, 32-10-406
  Rules, 31-3-102, 31-3-152
  Security freezes on credit reports
    definitions, 30-14-1726, 30-14-1729
    exceptions and exemptions, 30-14-1734
    fees, 30-14-1728, 30-14-1729, 30-14-1733, 30-14-1735
    notice of rights, 30-14-1733
    placement, 30-14-1727, 30-14-1728
    removal, 30-14-1730, 30-14-1732, 30-14-1735
    temporary lifting, 30-14-1728 — 30-14-1733, 30-14-1735
    third-party contacts, 30-14-1731
    violations and penalties, 30-14-1736
  Title insurance, applicability, 33-25-401
  Users of reports, requirements, 31-3-131
  Violations, 30-14-1736, 31-3-113, 31-3-131, 31-3-153
CONTEMPT
  Acts or omissions which constitute, 3-1-501, 45-7-309
    abortion reports, failure to make, 50-20-306, 50-20-307
    aeronautics investigations, failure to obey court orders, 67-2-502
    affidavit, refusal to subscribe, 26-2-104
    assigned counsel, nonpayment of costs by defendant, 46-8-115

CONTEMPT (Continued)

- **Acts or omissions which constitute** (Continued)
  - assignment for benefit of creditor, failure to allow examination of records, 31-2-214
  - attorneys at law, practicing without license, 37-61-210
  - business and industrial development corporations — refusal to obey subpoena, give testimony, or produce evidence, 32-11-401
  - child abuse and neglect, immediate protection and emergency protective services order — failure to comply and show cause, 41-3-427
  - child parenting plan, failure to follow terms, 40-4-234
  - child support enforcement
    - administrative hearings and hearings officers, disobedience, 40-5-226
    - final orders, force and effect, 40-5-227
    - financial information, failure to return, 40-5-273
    - financial institutions, notice given to obligor identified in information given to department, 40-5-924
    - interstate family support orders, enforcement, 40-5-162
    - medical support
      - order, payor obligations — violation, 40-5-813
      - parent's failure to provide information, to enroll child in insurance plan, or to let coverage lapse, 40-5-208
    - nonsupport, 40-5-291, 40-5-601
    - payment on debt, failure to make, 40-5-227
    - records and information, release or confidentiality — noncompliance, 40-5-206
  - city court, in, 3-11-303
  - clinical laboratory science practitioners, injunction to suspend practice — failure to comply, 37-34-307
  - contumacy, 3-1-501, 26-2-102, 30-14-221, 45-7-309, 46-23-206
  - criminal contempt, 3-1-501, 3-1-511, 45-7-309
  - criminal proceedings, discovery — noncompliance, 46-15-329
  - delivery to party, disobedience of judgment, 25-8-102, 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  - deposit in court, disobedience of judgment, 25-8-102, 25-13-203
  - depositions
    - failure to be sworn or answer question, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
    - subscribe, refusal to, 26-2-104
  - discovery orders, failure to comply, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
  - drainage district commissioners, failure to follow court's directions, 85-8-314
  - drug treatment court, sanctions, 46-1-1104
  - escrow business examinations, investigations, or hearings — failure to obey order for production or giving of evidence, 32-7-123
  - estates and probate
    - misappropriation of estate, person's refusal to testify, 72-15-110
    - will, refusal to deliver to court, 72-2-536
  - execution
    - sales, refusal of purchaser to pay costs, 25-13-705
    - supplemental proceedings, disobedience to order of court or referee, 25-14-108
  - facility siting requirements or rules, public officer's or employee's failure to enforce, 75-20-404
  - fish and wildlife — failure to make restitution payments for illegal taking, killing, or possession, 87-1-113
  - grand jury, disclosure of proceedings, 46-11-317
  - guardianship, interference with request for termination, 72-5-325
  - habeas corpus, disobedience to writ, 46-22-303
  - hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release — failure to obey order requiring testimony or production of documents, 75-10-707
  - investigative subpoenas
    - disclosure without privilege, 46-4-304
    - failure to appear or obey, 46-4-302
  - judgment
    - counsel's failure to deliver and pay fee, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
    - disobedience to, 3-1-501, 25-8-102, 25-9-406, 25-13-203, 40-6-117, 45-7-309; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
    - summary judgment, affidavits in bad faith, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
  - judicial proceeding, interruption or disturbance, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
  - jurors, improper conduct, 3-1-501, 45-7-309

CONTEMPT (Continued)
  Acts or omissions which constitute (Continued)
    justices' courts, in, 3-10-401
    legislative statutory or interim committee subpoena, disobedience to, 5-11-107
    licensing boards, injunctions — violation, 37-1-136
    megalandfill siting requirements or rules, public officer's or employee's failure to enforce, 75-10-940
    midwives, direct-entry — violation of injunction, 37-27-325
    military personnel, employment rights when called to active duty — remedy for violations, 10-1-1021
    mines and mining
      metal mine reclamation requirements or rules, public officer's or employee's failure to enforce, 82-4-354
      strip and underground mine reclamation requirements or rules, public officer's or employee's failure to enforce, 82-4-252
      strip and underground mine siting requirements or rules, public officer's or employee's failure to enforce, 82-4-142
      survey or inspection of claim under court order, interference, 70-19-204
      wage proceedings, failure to pay costs or furnish bond, 39-3-514
    motor vehicle violations, failure to pay fines, 61-8-711, 61-9-511
    oil and gas, wage proceedings — failure to pay costs or furnish bond, 39-3-514
    orders
      disobedience to, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
      refused by court, reapplication or contrary orders, 3-1-502, 3-1-503
    paternity proceedings
      failure to testify or produce evidence, 40-6-111
      judgment or order, failure to obey, 40-6-117
    physicians, injunction — violation, 37-3-326
    process
      disobedience or resistance to, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
      return, failure to make or file, 25-3-301
    professional and occupational licensees, violation of injunction, 37-1-317, 37-1-412
    property
      conveyance, disobedience of judgment, 25-8-102, 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
      reentry after eviction, 3-1-504
    public defender system, indigent's financial statement and affidavit — delay or noncompliance, 47-1-111
    public service commission, noncompliance with subpoenas issued by, 69-3-327
    quo warranto proceedings, refusal to deliver assets or documents, 27-28-307, 27-28-506
    railroads, violation of court decrees, 69-14-134
    sales finance companies, refusal to produce evidence, 31-1-211
    securities investigations, disobedience to court order, 30-10-304
    service of process, failure to make or file return, 25-3-301
    subpoena, disobedience, See **Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses
    supreme court
      district court judge, failure to comply with apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403
      rules of court, judge's failure to comply, 3-1-112
    tax, individual income — failure to file return or report, failure of taxpayer to comply with show cause order, 15-30-316
    underground storage tank leak prevention violations, corrective action orders — disobedience, 75-11-512
    unfair trade practices, disobedience to court order, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
    water commissioners
      failure to perform court-ordered duty, 85-5-109, 85-5-301
      interference with commissioner of corporate or jointly controlled ditches, 85-5-406
    water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors — violation of injunction, 37-43-314
    witnesses
      arrest of, 26-2-403
      execution, supplemental proceedings — disobedience to order or court or referee, 25-14-108
      media, refusal to disclose source not a contempt, 26-1-902

CONTEMPT (Continued)

- **Acts or omissions which constitute** (Continued)
  - witnesses (Continued)
    - refusal to obey subpoena or testify, 3-1-501, 3-5-125, 26-2-102, 26-2-104, 26-2-402, 45-7-309, 46-4-302, 46-15-113, 69-3-327; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 37(b), 45(e)
      - administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
      - aeronautics investigations, 67-2-502
      - business and industrial development corporations, 32-11-401
      - city-county department or office investigations, 7-3-1252
      - city court, 3-11-303
      - county commissioners, board of — examinations by, 7-5-2127
      - deferred deposit lender investigations, 31-1-726
      - depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
      - environmental quality council hearings, 75-1-312
      - hazardous waste management violation hearings or investigations, 75-10-413
      - insurers, examinations of, 33-1-408
      - justices' courts, 3-10-401
      - labor and industry, department of, 50-71-303
      - legislative proceedings, 5-5-103
      - legislative statutory or interim committee hearings, 5-11-107
      - masters, before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
      - mortgage broker and loan originator investigations, 32-9-141
      - oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-142
      - parole hearings, 46-23-206
      - paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
      - personnel appeals, board of — before, 39-31-106
      - residential mortgage lender investigations, 32-10-503
      - retail installment sales investigations, 31-1-211
      - revenue, department of — investigative proceedings, 15-1-302
      - securities investigations, 30-10-304
      - state tax appeal board, 15-2-201
      - underground storage tank leak prevention violations, 75-11-512
      - unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-221
      - workers' compensation court, subpoena or testimony order — disobedience, 39-71-304
  - underground storage tanks, corrective action orders — disobedience, 75-11-512
  - youth court
    - detention for, 41-5-103
    - parent's or guardian's failure to assist in implementation of court orders, 41-5-1412
    - probable cause hearings, failure to appear, 41-5-333
    - records, failure to destroy, 41-5-216
- **Affidavit of facts**, 3-1-512
- **Appearance of party charged with contempt**, 3-1-521
  - excuse for nonappearance, 3-1-522
- **Appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation**, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(2)
- **Arrest and custody**, 3-1-515
  - bail, 3-1-514 — 3-1-516
  - detention center, use, 7-32-2203
  - failure of party to appear after warrant returned, 3-1-521
  - hearing, 3-1-513, 3-1-518
  - incarceration
    - assigned counsel, nonpayment of costs by defendant, 46-8-115
    - performance of required act compelled by, 3-1-501, 3-1-520
    - prohibited when, 3-1-522
  - warrants of attachment or commitment and statement of charge, 3-1-501, 3-1-513 — 3-1-517, 3-1-520 — 3-1-522
- **Bail**
  - allowed when, 3-1-514, 3-1-515
  - failure of party to appear, 3-1-521
  - form and conditions, 3-1-516
  - jumping bail, effect, 45-7-308

CONTEMPT (Continued)
- **City courts**, 3-11-303
  - discovery rule or orders, noncompliance — effect of sanctions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13B
  - pretrial conferences, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14C
- **Civil contempt**, 3-1-501
- **Commission in presence of court**, 3-1-511, 3-10-402, 45-7-309
- **Commission not in presence of court**, 3-1-512, 3-1-513, 3-1-518, 3-10-402, See also **Arrest and custody**
- **Criminal code**, effect, 45-1-104
- **Criminal contempt**, 3-1-501, 3-1-511, 45-7-309
  - appeal from judgments and orders, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(5)
  - business and industrial development corporations, failure to comply with subpoena, 32-11-401
  - deferred deposit lender investigations, 31-1-726
  - mortgage broker and loan originator investigations, 32-9-141
  - residential mortgage lender investigations, 32-10-503
  - sexual offenders, chemical treatment — failure to continue, 45-5-512
- **Dissolution of marriage**, separation agreement — enforcement, 40-4-201
- **Fines**, 3-1-501, 3-1-520, See also **Punishment**
- **Hearings**, 3-1-513, 3-1-518, 46-11-307
- **Judgment and orders**
  - appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 6(3), 6(5)
  - conclusive and final, 3-1-523
  - family law proceedings, appeal when, 3-1-523; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 6(3), 6(5)
  - justices' courts, 3-10-405
  - review, 3-1-523, 3-2-212, 27-25-102
- **Justices' courts, in**
  - acts which constitute, 3-10-401
  - applicable procedures, 3-10-402
  - conviction, entry in docket, 3-10-405
  - discovery rule or orders, noncompliance — effect of sanctions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13B
  - judgment, review, 3-1-523
  - pretrial conferences, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14C
- **Mental health treatment court**, sanctions, 46-1-1204
- **Municipal infractions**, violation of orders imposed, 7-1-4151
- **Nonresidents**, service of papers, 25-3-402
- **Punishment**
  - assigned counsel, nonpayment of costs by defendant, 46-8-115
  - bail-jumping, effect on court's power to punish, 45-7-308
  - court's power, 3-1-403, 45-1-104, 45-7-308
  - criminal contempt, 3-1-501, 3-1-511, 45-7-309
  - summary, 3-1-511
  - workers' compensation judge, authority, 39-71-2901
- **Workers' compensation judge**, authority, 39-71-2901

CONTINUITY IN GOVERNMENT ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6
- See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS, Continuity of government**

CONTRABAND
- See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE, Evidence, contraband, or persons seized or to be seized**
- **Alcoholic beverages**, 16-6-106
- **Cigarettes or tobacco products**, See **TOBACCO PRODUCTS**
- **Controlled substances**, 44-12-104
- **Correctional institutions**, 53-1-105, 53-1-107, 53-1-109
- **Undercover agents**, funds to purchase, 44-13-103

CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION, CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS
- **Appeals**, 39-9-401
- **Applications for registration**, 39-9-201
- **Business practices**, 39-9-301
- **Certificate of registration**, 39-9-204, 39-9-206
- **Definitions**, 39-9-102

CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION, CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (Continued)
- **Education program**, 39-9-206
- **Exclusivity of provisions**, 39-9-304
- **Exemptions**, 39-9-206, 39-9-211
- **Fees**, 39-9-206, 39-9-303, 39-9-304
- **Hearings**, 39-9-301, 39-9-401
- **Independent contractors**, 39-9-206, 39-9-211
- **Liability**, limitation, 39-9-207
- **List of registered construction contractors**, 39-9-303
- **Local government authority**, 39-9-304
- **Partnership or joint venture**, considered registered when, 39-9-205
- **Purpose of provisions**, 39-9-101
- **Required**, 39-9-201
- **Rulemaking authority**, 39-9-103
- **Unemployment insurance**, 39-9-207
- **Violations**, 39-9-301, 39-9-401
- **Workers' compensation**, 39-9-201, 39-9-207, 39-9-401

CONTRACTS
- See also generally **INSTRUMENTS; PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- **Abolished causes of action**, agreements settling to be void, 27-1-605
- **Acceptance**
  - absolute, to be, 28-2-504
  - accord and satisfaction, 28-1-1401 — 28-1-1403
  - communication of, 28-2-501, 28-2-512
  - full performance, 28-1-1101
  - implied, 28-2-503
  - novation, rescission, 28-1-1504
  - offer of performance, effect of refusal, 28-1-1202
  - partial performance, 28-1-1403
  - qualified, 28-2-504
  - refusal of performance, 28-1-1113, 28-1-1304
  - reservation of rights, under, 30-1-207
  - retention of thing refused, effect, 28-1-1113
  - revocation, 28-2-512
  - time of effectiveness, 28-2-502, 28-2-511
- **Accord and satisfaction**, 28-1-1401 — 28-1-1403
  - defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  - reservation of rights, performance or acceptance under — nonapplicability, 30-1-207
- **Action arises from obligation**, 27-1-104
- **Actions in law**, postponement of day when, 1-1-307
- **Actions on**, See also **Enforcement**
  - arrest of defendant, prejudgment, 27-16-102
  - attachment of property, 27-18-101
  - attorney fees
    - construction contractors and subcontractors, payment — enforcement, 28-2-2105
    - contractual right reciprocal, 28-3-704
  - change of venue, costs, 25-10-204
  - complaint for specific performance, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
  - confession of judgment, contract provision to accept illegal, 28-2-709
  - counterclaim, 25-4-403
    - judgment, 25-4-602
  - damages, See **Damages**
  - declaratory judgment, 27-8-202, 27-8-203
  - default, contract provision empowering entry illegal, 28-2-709
  - evidence, See **Evidence**
  - execution when only some of defendants served, 25-13-303
  - interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
  - jurisdiction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    - city court, 3-11-103
    - justice's court, 3-10-301
  - parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
    - substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
  - plain language provisions, noncompliance, 30-14-1111, 30-14-1112

CONTRACTS (Continued)
  Actions on (Continued)
    real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
    rescission, adjudication, 28-2-1714 — 28-2-1716
    residential construction defect disputes, 70-19-426 — 70-19-428
    revision of contract, 28-2-1611 — 28-2-1613
    service of process, contract provision empowering acceptance illegal, 28-2-709
    settlement, offer of, 25-7-105
    statutes of limitation, 27-2-202, 27-2-208, 28-2-708
    successive actions on same contract, 28-2-1501
    venue, 25-2-118, 25-2-121, 25-2-122, 25-10-204; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
  Agency
    authorization to enter contract, 28-10-203, 28-10-702
    capacity to contract, applicability, 28-10-104, 28-10-704, 28-10-802
    delivery of contract to, 28-2-906
    prohibited provisions respecting, 28-2-709
    ratification rescinded when, 28-10-215
    who may appoint, 28-10-104
  Agricultural marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS, Marketing agreements**
  Alteration, See **Modification**
  Arbitration
    applicability, 27-5-114, 28-2-708
    construction contractors and subcontractors, payment — enforcement, 28-2-2105
  Assignment, See **Transfers**
  Attorney fees
    construction contractors and subcontractors, payment
      enforcement actions, 28-2-2105
      indemnification provisions, 28-2-2111
    reciprocal right, 28-3-704
  Avoidance, See **Rescission**; **Voidable contracts**
  Bank safe deposit boxes, liability of bank, 32-1-446
  Beer brewers and wholesalers, Title 16, chapter 3, part 2, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers**
  Boat rental, 70-8-201
  Breach of contract, See also **Actions on**; **Enforcement**
    attachment of property, 27-18-101
    barbers, 39-51-204
    construction contractors and subcontractors, suspension of performance or termination of contract — nonapplicability, 28-2-2117
    cosmetologists, 39-51-204
    damages, See **Damages**
    declaratory judgment, 27-8-202, 27-8-203
    floor covering installers, 39-51-204
    injunction, 27-19-103
    insurance contracts, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1103, 33-18-242
    insurers, 33-2-1322, 33-2-1332, 33-2-1333
      professional liability, 33-9-102
    interest set by contract, validity, 27-1-213
    money, obligation to pay, 27-1-312
    outfitters and guides, 37-47-341
    partial performance, 28-1-1403
    real estate improvement contract price, 71-3-522
    settlement, offer of, 25-7-105
    surety, extent of liability, 28-11-411
    venue of actions, 25-2-122
  Breach of duty, 28-1-104, 28-2-406
  Building and loan association stock, contract for repurchase upon stockholder's death, 32-2-245
  Cancellation of contract, effect, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
  Capacity to contract, See **Parties**
  Carriage, of, 69-11-101, 69-11-105

CONTRACTS (Continued)
- **Carriers, freight**
  - freightage, for payment, 69-11-406, 69-11-408
  - liability, limitation, 69-11-421
  - time period for damage claims, providing, 69-11-425
- **Claims based on**, See **Actions on**
- **Collective bargaining**, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Agreements; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Agreements**
- **Conditions**
  - conditions concurrent, 28-1-402, 28-1-404, 28-1-406, 28-1-1211
  - conditions precedent, 27-1-414, 28-1-402, 28-1-403, 28-1-406, 28-1-1211, 28-2-512
    - pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(c)
  - conditions subsequent, 28-1-402, 28-1-405
  - confession of judgment by agent void, 28-2-709
  - default, acceptance by agent void, 28-2-709
  - definitions, 28-1-401 — 28-1-405
  - forfeiture, conditions involving, 28-1-408
  - impossibilities or illegalities void, 28-2-707
  - kinds of conditions, 28-1-402
  - legal proceedings, restraint void, 28-2-708
  - liquidated damages, provision fixing, 28-2-721
  - nonperformance, notice, 28-1-407
  - performance, prior, 28-1-406, 28-1-407
  - proposal, acceptance, 28-2-503, 28-2-512
  - service of process, acceptance by agent void, 28-2-709
- **Confession of judgment**, provision to accept illegal, 28-2-709
- **Conflict of laws**, 28-3-102
- **Consent**
  - act, consent to — effect, 1-3-206
  - alteration of oral contract, 28-2-1601
  - communication, 28-2-301, 28-2-501, 28-2-502, See also **Acceptance**
  - destruction, cancellation, or alteration of contract, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
  - duress, obtained through, 28-2-401 — 28-2-403, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713
  - fraud, obtained through, 28-2-401, 28-2-402, 28-2-404 — 28-2-406, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712
  - free, 28-2-301
  - free, not
    - effect, 28-2-302
    - when, 28-2-401
  - implied, 28-2-503
  - lack of, effect, 28-2-304
  - menace, obtained through, 28-2-401, 28-2-403, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713
  - mistake, obtained through, 28-2-401, 28-2-408 — 28-2-411, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712
  - mutual, 28-2-301, 28-2-303
  - required, 28-2-102, 28-2-304
  - rescission of contract, 28-2-1711
  - specific performance, effect on, 27-1-415
  - undue influence, obtained through, 28-2-401, 28-2-407, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713
- **Conservatorships**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Contracts**
- **Consideration**
  - acceptance, implied, 28-2-503
  - accord and satisfaction, 28-1-1402, 28-1-1403
  - alteration of contract, not required, 28-2-1601
  - amount, determination, 28-2-812 — 28-2-814
  - element of contract, 28-2-102
  - evidence of, 26-1-602, 28-2-804, 28-2-805
  - exclusive method for determination, 28-2-814
  - executed, 28-2-811
  - executory, 28-2-811, 28-2-812
  - good consideration, what constitutes, 28-2-801, 28-2-802
  - interested party, determination by, 28-2-813
  - joint and several promise, 28-3-703
  - lack, burden of proof, 28-2-805
  - lawful, must be, 28-2-803

CONTRACTS (Continued)
  Consideration (Continued)
    legal or moral obligation, 28-2-802
    negotiable instruments, 30-3-303
    party receiving, thing to do or not to do as object of contract, 28-2-601
    performance, 28-1-1303, 28-1-1403
    property transfers, not required, 70-1-502
    release of debtor by creditor, 28-1-1601
    rescission upon failure, 28-2-1711
    specific performance, prerequisite for, 27-1-415
    unlawful, effect, 28-2-803
  Construction, See **Interpretation**
  Construction contractors and subcontractors, payment, 28-2-2103
    billing cycle
      alternative, 28-2-2115
      monthly, 28-2-2103
    definitions, 28-2-2101, 28-2-2111
    delay, obligations upon, 28-2-2104
    enforcement actions, costs and attorney fees, 28-2-2105
    highway construction, applicability, 60-2-116
    indemnification provisions, 28-2-2111
    performance entitles, 28-2-2102
    remedies not exclusive, 28-2-2106
    residential dwellings, exception when, 28-2-2107
    retainage, limit, 28-2-2110
    suspension of performance, 28-2-2116, 28-2-2117
    termination of contract, 28-2-2116, 28-2-2117
    void provisions of contracts, 28-2-2116
  Construction contracts requiring lien or bond waiver, void, 28-2-723
  Consumer contracts, plain language in, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **Plain language in**
  Consumer loan businesses, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES, Loans**
  Contractors, registration requirements, 39-9-207, 39-9-211
  Conveyances, See **Transfers**
  Cooperative association, effect of merger or consolidation, 35-15-505
  Corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
  Covenants not to compete, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
  Credit unions
    authority, 32-3-401
    services, facilities, personnel, or equipment, 32-3-104, 32-3-809
  Custom and usage, See **Interpretation**, usage
  Damages, See also **Obligations generally**; **DAMAGES**, generally
    amount, 27-1-303, 27-1-311, 30-14-1111, 30-14-1112
    emotional or mental distress, prohibited when, 27-1-310
    inadequate relief, 27-1-411
    interest rate set by contract, 27-1-213
    liquidated, 28-2-721
      specific performance, not a bar to, 27-1-418
    measure of, 27-1-311
    punitive
      actual fraud, nonapplicability of provisions, 27-1-221
      not allowed, 27-1-220, 30-14-1112
  Dealership or distribution contracts, canceled — inventory repurchase requirements, See **SALES, Dealership or distribution contracts**; **Farm implements dealership agreements**
  Debtors, contracts valid, 31-2-103
  Deed, contract for, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Contract for deed**
  Default, See **Breach of contract**
  Definitions
    accord, 28-1-1401
    actual fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-405
    agreement, 28-2-905
    conditional obligation, 28-1-401
    condition concurrent, 28-1-404
    condition precedent, 28-1-403

CONTRACTS (Continued)
  Definitions (Continued)
    condition subsequent, 28-1-405
    construction contractor and subcontractor provisions, 28-2-2101, 28-2-2111
    constructive fraud, 28-2-406
    contract, 28-2-101, 28-2-709, 30-1-201
    customary, 1-1-206
    duress, 28-2-402
    executed contract, 28-2-104
    execution, 1-1-203
    executory contract, 28-2-104
    express contract, 28-2-103
    good consideration, 28-2-801
    implied contract, 28-2-103
    menace, 28-2-403
    mistake of fact, 28-2-409
    mistake of foreign laws, 28-2-411
    mistake of law, 28-2-410
    novation, 28-1-1501
    object of contract, 28-2-601
    obligation, 27-1-105, 28-1-101
    payment, 28-1-101
    satisfaction, 28-1-1402
    signature or subscription, 1-1-203
    third persons, 1-1-206
    undue influence, 28-2-407
    unlawful object of contract, 28-2-701
    usage or usual, 1-1-206
    writing, 1-1-203
  Delivery, effect, 28-2-906
  Destruction of contract, effect, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
  Disaffirmance
    minors, 41-1-302, 41-1-304 — 41-1-306
    persons of unsound mind, 28-2-204
  Discharge, See **Extinction**
  Duress, consent obtained through, 28-2-401 — 28-2-403, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713
  Electronic records and signatures, Title 30, chapter 18, See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES**
  Elements of contract, 28-2-102
  Employment, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
  Enforcement, See also **Actions on**; **Breach of contract**
    construction contractors and subcontractors, payment, 28-2-2105
    damages fixed in contract, 28-2-721
    illegal agreement unenforceable, 28-2-709
    obligations arising by operation of law, 28-1-203
    restraint by contract provision void, 28-2-708
    revised contract, specific enforcement, 28-2-1614
    successive actions on same contract, 28-2-1501
    third person who is benefited, by, 28-2-205
    trust, promise to create, 72-33-209
    writing, when prevented by fraud, 28-2-902
  Escrow business, interest received on funds deposited with — depositing party, 32-7-117
  Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  Evidence
    consideration
      lack of, burden of proof, 28-2-805
      presumption, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
    creditor, voluntary retention of benefit — presumption when partial performance, 28-1-1105
    damages, actual amount presumed when contract fixes, 28-2-721
    extinction, presumption, 26-1-602
    joint and several promise, presumption when, 28-3-703
    parol or extrinsic, 1-4-102, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 28-3-402
    revision of contract, presumption of equitable agreement, 28-2-1612
    third person's obligation, 26-1-104

CONTRACTS (Continued)
  Evidence (Continued)
    uncertainty, presumption of party causing, 28-3-206
    writings, 28-2-903
  Exchange as, 30-11-112, See **SALES**
  Exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702
    employer negligence, discharging, 39-2-705
    mining companies, negligence of fellow servant, 39-2-704
    railway corporations, negligence of fellow servant, 39-2-703
    securities contracts when, 30-10-307
  Executed contract, 28-2-104
  Execution, 1-1-203
  Executory contract, 28-2-104, 28-2-1703
  Express contract, 28-2-103
  Extinction, 28-1-1101, 28-2-1701
    accord and satisfaction, See **Accord and satisfaction**
    alteration or modification, by, 28-2-1601, 28-2-1703
    cancellation or destruction, by, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
    novation, See **Novation**
    offer of performance, by, See **Offer of performance**
    performance, by, See **Performance**
    presumption, 26-1-602
    release of debtor by creditor, 28-1-1601 — 28-1-1603
    rescission, by, 28-2-1701, See **Rescission**
    specific performance, 27-1-411, See **REMEDIES**
    specific relief, 27-1-401
  Farm implements dealership agreements, See **SALES**
  Foreign-money claims, supplementary principles of law, 25-9-714
  Forfeiture, condition involving, 28-1-104, 28-1-408
  Fraternal benefit societies
    benefit contracts, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**, **Benefits and benefit contracts**
    consolidations and mergers, 33-7-215
  Fraud
    actual fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-405
      punitive damages, nonapplicability of provisions, 27-1-221
    consent obtained through, 28-2-401, 28-2-402, 28-2-404 — 28-2-406, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712
    constructive fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-406
    evidence to establish, 28-2-905
    exculpation from responsibility unlawful, 28-2-702
    inducement, in, 27-1-712
    rescission for, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712
    revision of contract when, 28-2-1611
    writing
      disregarded when, 28-3-304
      prevention by, 28-2-902
  Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
  Funeral plans, prearranged, 37-19-827, 37-19-828
  Good faith
    counterclaim in action on contract, 25-4-403
    offer of performance, 28-1-1209
    plain language, compliance, 30-14-1112
    revision without prejudice to rights acquired by third parties, 28-2-1611
    uniform commercial code, 30-1-203
  Good faith and fair dealing, implied covenant of, 28-1-211
  Goods
    lease of, See **LEASES**, **Contracts**
    sale of, See **SALES**, **Contract for sale**
  Goodwill of business, sale, 28-2-704
  Grain storage, 80-4-531, 80-4-536, See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Warehouses and warehouse operators**, storage
  Grants, See **Transfers**
  Guarantor, liability
    illegal contract or contract void against principal, 28-11-203

CONTRACTS (Continued)
  Guarantor, liability (Continued)
    incomplete contract, 28-11-202
  Health maintenance organization, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
  Health service corporations, 33-30-302
    membership contracts, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
  Illegality, See also **Void contracts**
    conditions, 28-2-707
    consideration, 28-2-803
    construction contracts requiring lien or bond waiver, 28-2-723
    defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
    evidence to establish, 28-2-905
    exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702
    guarantor, liability, 28-11-203
    law, against policy of, 28-2-701, 28-2-702
    object, effect, 28-2-603, 28-2-604
      specific performance not possible, 27-1-412
    rescission, adjudication, 28-2-1714
    unfair trade practices, recovery on — forbidden, 30-14-219
    what is unlawful, 28-2-701
  Impairment by law prohibited, Const., II, 31
  Implied consent, 28-2-503
  Implied contract, 28-2-103, See also **Obligations generally**
  Implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, 28-1-211
  Implied provisions, See **Interpretation**, statutory implication
  Impossibility
    alternative performances, among, 28-1-504
    conditions of contract, 28-2-707
    consideration, method of determination, 28-2-814
    defense, 1-3-222
    object of contract, 28-2-602, 28-2-603
  Indemnity, 28-11-301, See **INDEMNITY**
  Installment sales contracts, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**
  Insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE; INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES; INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Policies**, generally
  Insurance guaranteeing performance of, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
  Insurance guaranty associations, negotiation and party to, 33-10-105, 33-10-205
  Insurance premium finance companies, charges for financing, 33-14-302
  Insurers
    breach of contract
      professional liability insurers, 33-9-102
      rehabilitation orders do not constitute anticipatory breach, 33-2-1332
      rehabilitator, powers, 33-2-1333
      seizure orders do not constitute anticipatory breach, 33-2-1322
    controlled insurers and controlling producers, 33-2-1510
    domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-309
    managing general agents, 33-2-1602, 33-2-1603
    professional liability insurers, 33-9-102
    reinsurance intermediary-brokers or intermediary-managers, 33-2-1702, 33-2-1705, 33-2-1707
  Intention, See **Interpretation**
  Interest on delayed payments to construction contractors and subcontractors, 28-2-2104
  Interest on judgment, 25-9-205
  Interest on obligation, 28-1-1202
  Interest set by, 31-1-105 — 31-1-107
  Interpretation, See also **INSTRUMENTS**, generally
    absurdities, 28-3-401
    alternative performances, 28-1-504
    ambiguity, 28-2-905, 28-3-206, 28-3-306
    belief at time of making contract, 28-3-306
    circumstances surrounding execution, consideration, 1-4-102
    effect to contract, favor of interpretation giving, 1-3-232, 1-4-101, 28-3-201

CONTRACTS (Continued)
- **Interpretation** (Continued)
  - extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905, 28-3-402
  - forfeiture, condition involving, 28-1-408
  - grants of property, applicability of laws, 70-1-513
  - indemnity, contract of, 28-11-313, See **INDEMNITY**, generally
  - intention of parties, specific provisions
    - ambiguity, 28-3-306
    - ascertainment, 28-3-302
    - mutual, effect given to, 28-3-301
    - objects of contract, restriction to, 28-3-305
    - particular clauses subordinate to general, 1-4-103, 28-3-307
    - writing, effect, 28-3-303, 28-3-304
  - joint and several promise, presumption, 28-3-703
  - judge's authority, 1-4-101
  - language to govern, 1-4-106, 1-4-107, 28-3-401
  - law and usage to determine, 28-3-102
  - natural right, favor to, 1-4-104
  - necessary and incidental terms, 28-3-702
  - original terms control form, 28-3-205
  - parol evidence, 1-4-102, 28-2-905, 28-3-402, 70-20-202
  - particular expressions, 1-3-225, 1-4-103, 28-3-307
  - parts of contract, effect given to, 28-3-202
  - reasonableness, 1-3-233, 28-3-701
  - repugnancies, how reconciled, 28-3-204, 28-3-205
  - revision of contract, 28-2-1611 — 28-2-1613
  - rules of, general, 28-1-103, 28-3-201 — 28-3-206
  - several contracts taken together, 28-3-203
  - statutory implication, 28-3-701 — 28-3-704
  - suretyship, contract of, 28-11-403
  - time of performance, 28-3-601 — 28-3-603
  - uncertainty, resolution, 28-3-206
  - uniformity, 28-3-101
  - usage, 1-1-206, 28-3-701
  - voidness to be avoided, 1-3-232, 28-3-201
  - words
    - inconsistencies, rejection, 28-3-503
    - ordinary meaning to govern, 1-4-107, 28-3-501
    - technical words, 1-4-107, 28-3-501, 28-3-502
  - writing controls printed terms, 1-4-105, 28-3-205
- **Joint contracts**, 28-1-301
  - contribution from joint debtor, right to, 28-1-303
  - joint and several, 28-1-301, 28-1-302
  - performance by one of several joint debtors, extinction by, 28-1-1102
  - release of some joint debtors, effect, 28-1-1603
- **Justice of the peace**, not permitted to draw, 3-1-602
- **Landscape architecture, practice of**, 37-66-103
- **Language, plain**, See **Plain language in**
- **Law, policy of** — contracts against, 1-3-204, 28-2-701, 28-2-702
- **Lease contracts**, Title 30, chapter 2A
- **Legal separation agreements**, 40-4-201
- **Lien created by**, 71-3-102, 71-3-104, See **LIENS**, generally
- **Limited liability companies**, 35-8-107, 35-8-304, 35-8-501, 35-8-1001, 35-8-1002
- **Limited liability partnerships**, liability of partners, 35-10-307
- **Limited partnerships**, 35-12-1307
- **Livestock dealers or markets and video auction markets**, 81-8-264, 81-8-265
- **Loans as**, 31-1-101, 70-7-102, 70-7-202
- **Marriage**, 40-1-103, 40-1-106, See **MARRIAGE**, **Contract** entries
- **Menace**, consent obtained through, 28-2-401, 28-2-403, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713
- **Mines and mining**
  - consignment of ores, payment, 82-2-421
  - partnerships, when contract is binding, 35-13-201
- **Minors**, power to contract, See **MINORS**, **Contracts**

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Mistake
  consent, obtained through, 28-2-401, 28-2-408 — 28-2-411, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712
  fact, of, 28-2-408, 28-2-409, 28-2-411
  foreign laws, of, 28-2-411
  law, of, 28-2-408, 28-2-410
  parol evidence when issue, 28-2-905
  rescission for, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712, 28-2-1715
  revision of contract when, 28-2-1611
  specific performance, effect, 27-1-415
  writing disregarded when, 28-3-304
Modification
  court, by, 28-2-1611 — 28-2-1613
  enforcement when revised, 28-2-1614
  extinction by, 28-2-1701, 28-2-1703
  oral agreement, executed — by, 28-2-1602
  oral contract, 28-2-1601
  specific performance, 27-1-411, See **REMEDIES**
  specific relief, 27-1-401
  unsealed writing, effect, 1-4-207
  written contract, by, 28-2-1602
Money, delivery of
  breach, amount of detriment, 27-1-312
  illegal provisions, 28-2-709
  nonnegotiable written contract, transfer, 28-2-206
  offer of, 28-1-1202, 28-1-1225
  "payment" defined, 28-1-101
  receipt for payment, 28-1-1111
  tender, objections to, 28-1-1112, 28-1-1212
Mortgage as, 71-1-101
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motor club service companies, service contracts, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Motor vehicle manufacturers, distributors, and importers — franchises, 61-4-201, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Mutuality, 28-2-301, 28-2-303
Negotiable instruments, obligation, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Obligation**
Nonnegotiable written contract, assignment, 28-2-206
Nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
Notice
  actual and constructive, 1-1-217
  alternative performances, selection, 28-1-502
  nonnegotiable written contract, assignment, 28-2-206
  nonperformance, 28-1-407
  refusal of performance before offer, 28-1-1304
  revocation of proposal, 28-2-512
Novation, 28-1-1501, 28-1-1503
  acceptance rescinded when, 28-1-1504
  kinds of, 28-1-1502
  timeshare purchasers, agreement not required, 37-53-306
Nurses, collective bargaining agreements, 39-32-109
Object of contract, 28-2-601
  characteristics, 28-2-602
  consideration to be relative to, 28-2-813, See also **Consideration**
  element of contract, 28-2-102
  exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702
  goodwill of business, sale, 28-2-704
  illegal, See **Illegality**, generally
  law, against the policy of, 28-2-701, 28-2-702
  marriage, restraint, 28-2-706
  partnerships, dissolution, 28-2-705
  restraint of trade, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
  restriction of contract to, 28-3-305

CONTRACTS (Continued)
  Object of contract (Continued)
    several objects, one unlawful and one lawful — effect, 28-2-604
    unlawful, effect, 28-2-603, 28-2-604, See also **Illegality**
  Obligations generally
    accord and satisfaction, 28-1-1401 — 28-1-1403
    action arises from, 27-1-104
    action on, statutes of limitation, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
    arise how, 27-1-105, 28-1-102
    attorney fees, reciprocal right, 28-3-704
    care, duty of, 28-1-201, 28-1-202, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**, **Care, duty of**; **TORTS**, **Care**
    conditional, 28-1-401
    conditions concurrent, 28-1-402, 28-1-404, 28-1-406, 28-1-1211
    conditions precedent, 28-1-402, 28-1-403, 28-1-406, 28-1-1211
    conditions subsequent, 28-1-402, 28-1-405
    custom and usage, definitions, 1-1-206
    damages
      breach of obligation, measure of damages, 27-1-317
      emotional or mental distress, prohibited when, 27-1-310
      interest, discretionary, 27-1-212
      limitation, 27-1-303
      money, obligation to pay, 27-1-312
    definitions, 1-1-206, 27-1-105, 28-1-101
    forfeiture, condition involving, 28-1-104, 28-1-408
    good faith and fair dealing, implied covenant of, 28-1-211
    injunction to prevent breach, 27-19-102
    interest on, 28-1-1202
    interpretation, rules governing, 28-1-103
    joint and several, 28-1-301 — 28-1-303
    nonperformance, notice, 28-1-407
    novation, 28-1-1501, 28-1-1503
      acceptance rescinded when, 28-1-1504
      kinds of, 28-1-1502
    offer of performance
      ability of offeror, 28-1-1210
      conditions, 28-1-1211
      delay, 28-1-1301
      effect, 28-1-1202, 28-1-1203
      extinction by, 28-1-1201
      failure, 28-1-1301
      good faith, 28-1-1209
      late performance with compensation, offer of, 28-1-1208
      money, deposit when offered in payment, 28-1-1225
      objections to offer, 28-1-1212
      parties, 28-1-1204, 28-1-1205
      place, 28-1-1206
      refusal of performance as, 28-1-1304
      thing offered, 28-1-1221 — 28-1-1224
      time, 28-1-1207
    operation of law, arise by, 27-1-105, 28-1-102
      enforcement, 28-1-203
    performance
      alternative performances
        entirety, selection to be in, 28-1-503
        right of selection, 28-1-501, 28-1-502
        unenforceable or impossibility among alternatives, 28-1-504
      conditions prior to, 28-1-406, 28-1-407
      creditors
        directions by, when followed, 28-1-1104
        retention of thing refused, 28-1-1113
      delay, 28-1-1208, 28-1-1301
      failure, 28-1-1301
      full performance, 28-1-1101

CONTRACTS (Continued)
  Obligations generally (Continued)
    performance (Continued)
      joint creditors, one of several — to, 28-1-1103
      joint debtors, one of several — by, 28-1-1102
      partial performance, 28-1-1105, 28-1-1203, 28-1-1403
      prevention, 28-1-1301 — 28-1-1303
      refusal to accept, 28-1-1304
      several obligations, application, 28-1-1106
    receipt for money, instrument, or property delivered, 28-1-1111
    release of debtor by creditor
      extinction by, 28-1-1601
      joint debtors, release of some — effect, 28-1-1603
      survival of claim, 28-1-1602
    statutory, 27-1-105, 28-1-102, 28-1-201, 28-1-202, 41-1-306
    tender, objections to, 28-1-1112, 28-1-1212
    third person's obligation, dispute, 26-1-104
    transfer of rights and duties, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002
  Offer of performance
    ability of offeror, 28-1-1210
    conditions, 28-1-1211
    delay, 28-1-1301
    effect, 28-1-1202, 28-1-1203
    extinction by, 28-1-1201
    failure, 28-1-1301
    good faith, 28-1-1209
    late performance with compensation, offer of, 28-1-1208
    money, deposit when offered in payment, 28-1-1225
    objections to offer, 28-1-1212
    partial performance, offer of, 28-1-1203
    parties, 28-1-1204, 28-1-1205
    place, 28-1-1206
    refusal of performance as, 28-1-1304
    thing offered, 28-1-1221 — 28-1-1224
    time, 28-1-1207
    title, 28-1-1202, 28-1-1221
  Oral contracts
    alteration, 28-2-1601
    fraud, by, 28-2-902
    permissible when, 28-2-901
    writing, effect on, 28-2-904
  Parties
    agent, applicability, 28-10-104, 28-10-704, 28-10-802
    arbitration, applicability, 27-5-114
    attorney fees, right reciprocal, 28-3-704
    capacity, 28-2-201, 49-2-403
    death, 28-2-512
    intention, See **Interpretation**
    landlord and tenant, applicability, 70-24-105
    limited understanding, 28-2-203
    marriage, contract of — applicability, 40-1-106
    mental incapacity, 28-2-201 — 28-2-204, 28-2-512, 49-2-403
    minors, See **MINORS**, **Contracts**
    mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant, supplementary principles of law, 70-33-105
    offer of performance, 28-1-1204, 28-1-1205
    personal representative's power, 72-3-613
    required, 28-2-102
    rescission, See **Rescission**
    third person, contract for benefit of, 28-2-205
    uniform commercial code, applicability, 30-1-103
    without understanding, 28-2-202
  Partnerships, 26-1-602, 35-10-307, 35-10-312
  Payment, See **Money, delivery of**; **Offer of performance**; **Performance**

CONTRACTS (Continued)

- **Performance**
  - acceptance, 28-1-1101, 28-1-1113, 28-1-1304, 28-2-503
  - alternative
    - entirety, selection to be in, 28-1-503
    - right of selection, 28-1-501, 28-1-502
    - unenforceable or impossibility among alternatives, 28-1-504
  - conditional obligations, 28-1-406, 28-1-407
  - construction contractor and subcontractors, by
    - entitlement to payment, 28-2-2102
    - suspension of performance, 28-2-2116, 28-2-2117
  - creditors
    - directions by, when followed, 28-1-1104
    - joint, one of several — to, 28-1-1103
    - prevention of performance caused by, 28-1-1301, 28-1-1302
    - several obligations, application, 28-1-1106
  - delay, 28-1-1208, 28-1-1301
  - failure, 28-1-1301
  - full performance, effect, 28-1-1101
  - impossibility, See **Impossibility**
  - interpretation facilitating preferred, 1-3-220, 28-3-201
  - joint creditors, one of several — to, 28-1-1103
  - joint debtors, one of several — by, 28-1-1102
  - money, delivery of — payment as, 28-1-101
  - offer of, See **Offer of performance**
  - partial performance, 28-1-1105, 28-1-1203, 28-1-1403
  - prevention, effect, 28-1-1301 — 28-1-1303
  - receipt for, 28-1-1111
  - refusal to accept, 28-1-1304
  - refusal to accept thing given in performance, creditor's retention, 28-1-1113
  - reservation of rights, under, 30-1-207
  - several obligations, application, 28-1-1106
  - specific performance, 27-1-411, See **REMEDIES**, **Specific performance**
  - substantial performance, 27-1-416
  - tender, objections, 28-1-1112
  - time, 28-2-903, 28-3-601 — 28-3-603
- **Personal services**, for, 27-1-412, 28-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- **Physician assistant duties and delegation agreements**, 37-20-301, 37-20-401
- **Pipeline carriers**, 69-13-101
- **Plain language in**
  - citation of plain language in contracts act, 30-14-1101
  - definitions, 30-14-1102
  - exceptions, 30-14-1104
  - remedies, 30-14-1111 — 30-14-1113
  - requirements, 30-14-1103
  - scope of provisions, 30-14-1104
  - waiver void, 30-14-1113
- **Pledge created by**, 71-2-102
- **Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-223, 72-31-228 — 72-31-230, 72-31-232, 72-31-233
- **Premarital agreements**, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
- **Presumptions**, See **Evidence**
- **Probate matters**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Contracts**
- **Professional employer organizations and groups**
  - clients, 39-8-206, 39-8-207
  - employee leasing or professional employer arrangements, 39-8-102
- **Property rights in**, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002
- **Property, voluntary transfer** — applicability, 70-1-502
- **Public contracts**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- **Public obligation registration**, applicability, 17-5-1104
- **Railroads**
  - employees, death or injury — liability, to exempt, 69-14-1006
  - livestock, transported — time limitations for notification of injury, 69-14-216

CONTRACTS (Continued)
  Railroads (Continued)
    rates, excess — actions to recover, evidence. 69-14-322
    spurs, construction, 69-14-811
  Real estate appraisers, 37-54-305, 37-54-416
  Real estate brokers, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**
  Real estate improvement contracts, construction liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5
  Reformation, See **Modification**
  Release of debtor by creditor
    extinction by, 28-1-1601
    joint debtors, release of some — effect, 28-1-1603
    survival of claim, 28-1-1602
  Religious corporations sole, power to, 35-3-205
  Remedies, See **Breach of contract**
  Rental-purchase agreements, Title 30, chapter 19, part 1, See **RENTAL-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS**
  Rescission, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713, See also **Voidable contracts**
    adjudication, 28-2-1714 — 28-2-1716
    consent not free, contract subject to, 28-2-302, 28-2-1711
    extinction by, 28-2-1701
    limited understanding, contracts of persons with — subject to, 28-2-203
    restoration, 28-2-1713, 28-2-1715, 28-2-1716
    specific performance, 27-1-411, See **REMEDIES**
    stipulation against, 28-2-1712
  Restraint of trade, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
  Retail installment sales contracts, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**
  Revision, See **Modification**
  Revocation of proposal, 28-2-511, 28-2-512
  Sales, 30-11-101, 30-11-104 — 30-11-106, See **SALES**
  Satisfaction, See **Accord and satisfaction**; See also **Extinction**
  Seals, 1-4-204, See also **INSTRUMENTS, Unsealed**
  Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  Securities, sale or purchase — enforceability, 30-8-123
  Ship rental, 70-8-201
  Signature, 1-1-203, 27-1-417, 28-2-1702
  Spouses, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
  Statute of frauds, 28-2-901, 28-2-903
  Strikebreakers, to procure — prohibited, 39-33-203, 39-33-205
  Substitution, See **Novation**
  Suretyship, of — interpretation, 28-11-403
  Telemedicine licenses, physicians granted — jurisdiction of state, 37-3-349
  Tender, See **Money, delivery of**; **Offer of performance**; **Performance**
  Third persons, 1-1-206
    consideration, determination by, 28-2-812
    enforcement by, 28-2-205
    evidence of obligation of, 26-1-104
    revision of contract, effect, 28-2-1611
    trustee, liability, 72-36-101, 72-36-105
  Title insurance policies or contracts of reinsurance, 33-25-105, See **INSURANCE, TITLE, Policies; Reinsurance**
  Title loans, personal property, See **TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY, Agreements, loan**
  Transfers
    applicability of laws, 28-2-907, 70-1-513
    fraudulent, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
    minors, to, 72-26-601, 72-26-603, 72-26-706
    nonnegotiable written contract, 28-2-206
    rights and duties, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002, 28-1-1502
  Trusts, applicability, See **TRUSTS, Contracts**
  Undue influence, consent obtained through, 28-2-401, 28-2-407, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713
  Uniform commercial code, applicability, 28-2-903, 30-1-103, 30-1-201, 30-1-203
  Unlawful provisions, See **Conditions**; **Illegality**
  Usage, See **Interpretation**
  Venue, See **Actions on**

CONTRACTS (Continued)
  Voidable contracts
    avoidance, 1-3-232, 28-3-201
    consent, lack, 28-2-304
    corporations, foreign, 35-1-1027
    errors of description when, 28-2-1712
    health service corporations, membership contracts, 33-30-1005
    insurance
      industrial life insurance, voidable policy if insured has had disease or has been rejected for insurance, 33-20-122
      minor's contracts, 33-15-103
    insurers
      fraudulent transfers, 33-2-1333
      liquidator's power to disaffirm, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1353
      rehabilitation, transfers just prior to or during, 33-2-1353
    lease contracts, casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
    limited liability companies, foreign, 35-8-1002
    minors, contracts of, 33-15-103, 41-1-302, 41-1-304 — 41-1-306
    personal representative, transactions involving conflicts of interest, 72-3-615
    public officers, when conflict of interest in contract, 2-2-203, 7-3-1257, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367
    sales of goods
      inspection of goods, impossibility, 30-2-513
      unconscionable contracts or clauses, 30-2-302
    timeshare purchase agreements, 37-53-304
  Void contracts
    abolished causes of action, agreements settling illegal, 27-1-605
    avoidance, 1-3-232, 28-3-201
    building and loan associations
      foreign associations, contracts made before registration with secretary of state, 32-2-263
      income payments to others, unapproved contracts, 32-2-305
      preexisting noncomplying contracts not void, 32-2-104
    cigarette sales restrictions, contracts violating, 16-10-302
    conditions which are void, 28-2-707
    confession of judgment by agent, provision for, 28-2-709
    consideration
      determination, method an impossibility, 28-2-814
      rescission when void, 28-2-1711
      unlawful, 28-2-803
    construction contracts when, 28-2-723, 28-2-2116
    consumer loan business loan contracts when, 32-5-103
    damages, fixing, 28-2-721, 30-2-718
    default, acceptance by agent — provision for, 28-2-709
    employer liability for negligence, discharging, 39-2-705
    exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702, 39-2-705
    fine art, sale by art dealer — waiver of provisions, 22-2-505
    fraternal benefit societies, benefit contract — waiver of statements as representations and not warranties, 33-7-523
    gasoline sales on other than gross volume basis, 30-12-409
    guarantor, liability, 28-11-203
    health service corporations, policies excluding institutionally rendered services, 33-30-1002
    impossibility, 28-2-603, 28-2-707
    indemnity of unlawful acts, 28-11-302
    insurance holding company system contracts with affiliates, 33-2-1120
    leases, goods — fraudulent possession of lessor or seller, 30-2A-308
    legal proceedings, restraint, 28-2-708
    liens, providing forfeiture or restraint of redemption, 71-3-109
    liquidated damages, fixing, 28-2-721, 30-2-718
    livestock carriers, limitation of time to make claim to less than 4 months, 69-14-216
    marriage, restraint, 28-2-706
    motion picture license agreements when, 30-14-305, 30-14-307
    motor vehicles, certain finance agreements between manufacturer or wholesaler and dealer, 61-4-403
    partially void contracts, 28-2-604

CONTRACTS (Continued)
  Void contracts (Continued)
    price discrimination, recovery forbidden, 30-14-905
    railway employees, contracts exculpating operators of railroad, 69-14-1006
    remedies, restraint, 18-1-403, 28-2-708
    restraint of trade and exceptions, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
    sales
      damages, liquidated, 30-2-718
      fraudulent possession of seller, 30-2-402
    securities contracts, provisions for unlawful acts, 30-10-307
    service of process by agent, provision for, 28-2-709
    unemployment insurance, agreement to pay employer's contributions, 39-51-3102
    unlawful object, 28-2-603, 28-2-604, 28-2-707
    wage laws, contract violating, 39-3-208
  Warranty, See **GUARANTY; WARRANTY**
  Water well contractors, 37-43-301, 37-43-402
  Writing, 1-1-203
    agent's authorization to enter contract, 28-10-203
    alteration of
      oral contract, 28-2-1601
      written contract, 28-2-1602, 28-2-1703
    consideration, presumption of, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
    destruction or cancellation, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
    disregarded when, 28-3-304
    effectiveness, time of, 28-2-906
    illegal agreement unenforceable, 28-2-709
    intention, determination, 28-3-303
    mining partnerships, when binding, 35-13-201
    nonnegotiable written contract, transfer, 28-2-206
    offer of performance, 28-1-1202
    parol or extrinsic evidence when, 28-2-904, 28-2-905
    partial performance, extinction by, 28-1-1403
    plain language in contracts
      "agreement" and "consumer" defined, 30-14-1102
      requirements, 30-14-1103
    precedence, 28-2-904
    prevention by fraud, 28-2-902
    printed terms, written terms control, 1-4-105, 28-3-205
    receipt of money, instrument, or property delivered, 28-1-1111
    release of debtor by creditor, 28-1-1601
    required when, 28-2-901, 28-2-903
    rescission of written contract, 28-2-1714
    specific performance, 27-1-411
      signature, effect on, 27-1-417
    transfers in general, applicability of rules concerning, 28-2-907
    unsealed, effect on compromise or settlement of debt, 1-4-207
  Wrongful discharge from employment, preemption of common-law remedies, 39-2-913

CONTROLLED ALLOCATION OF LIABILITY ACT, 75-10-742 — 75-10-751
  See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**, **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**, liability

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**

CONVALESCENT HOMES AND HOSPITALS
  See generally **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; NURSING HOMES**

CONVENTION AND VISITORS BUREAUS, 2-15-1816, 15-65-101, 15-65-121, 15-65-122

CONVERSION
  See also **TORTS**, generally
  Arrest, prejudgment — when, 27-16-102
  Assignment for benefit of creditors, assignee's rights, 31-2-209, 31-2-220
  Child support medical support insurance, reimbursement payments — failure to payover, 40-5-822
  Damages, 27-1-320, 27-1-321

CONVERSION (Continued)
- **Documents of title**, 30-7-204, 30-7-210, 30-7-308, 30-7-309, 30-7-502, 30-7-601
- **Health care facility**, property of patient, 50-5-207
- **Insurance against wrongful conversion**, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- **Insurance producers, adjusters, consultants, and administrators** — ground for license revocation, suspension, or refusal, 33-17-1001
- **Leases**, 30-2A-511, 30-2A-512, 30-2A-531
- **Liens**, wrongful conversion, 27-1-321, 71-3-121
- **Negotiable instruments**, 30-3-122, 30-3-419, 30-4-203
- **Real estate brokers and salespersons**, judgments against, 37-51-503
- **Restoration**, 27-1-713
- **Sales**
    - rejected goods excluded, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
    - third party actions, 30-2-722
- **Securities**, 30-8-502, 30-8-503, 30-8-510, 30-10-105
- **Telemarketers**, effect on application for registration, 30-14-1404

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
- **Actions**
    - dissolution, petition for, 35-15-412
    - right to sue and be sued, 35-15-103
    - sale of assets, merger, or consolidation — invalidation, statute of limitations, 35-15-507
- **Agricultural**, Title 35, chapters 16 and 17
- **Assets**, sale or disposition, 35-15-506, 35-15-507
- **Board of directors**, See **Directors, board of**
- **Borrow money, power to**, 35-15-103
- **Bylaws**
    - adoption and amendment, 35-15-203, 35-15-206
    - directors, officers, and districting — provisions for, 35-15-304
    - distribution of earnings, provisions, 35-15-412
    - filing, 35-15-204
    - meetings, provisions for, 35-15-302
    - membership, increase — provisions for, 35-15-301
    - merger or consolidation, surviving association, 35-15-504
    - stock, provisions on forfeiture for nonpayment, 35-15-402
- **Commissioners**, 35-15-201, 35-15-203, 35-15-204
- **Consolidation**, See **Merger or consolidation**
- **Credit unions**, Title 32, chapter 3
- **Directors, board of**
    - articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-15-205
    - assignment of stock, consent, 35-15-403
    - distributions and dividends, authority, 35-15-411
    - election and terms, 35-15-203, 35-15-204, 35-15-304
    - meetings, calling, 35-15-302
    - merger or consolidation, plan for, 35-15-502
    - officers, election, 35-15-304
- **Dissolution**, 35-15-412
- **Distributions and dividends**, 30-14-902, 35-15-411, 35-15-412
    - classes of stock, effect, 35-15-401
- **Districts**, 35-15-304
- **Educational fund**, 35-15-411
- **Fees**, 35-15-201, 35-15-204, 35-15-205, 35-15-210
- **Filing**
    - articles of incorporation, 35-15-201
        - certificate of amendment, 35-15-205
    - bylaws, not necessary, 35-15-206
    - facsimile copies of documents, 35-15-210, 35-15-211
    - first meeting report, 35-15-204
    - merger or consolidation documents, 35-15-504
    - preexisting associations, declaration of compliance, 35-15-305
    - statement of incorporation, 35-15-204
- **Foreign associations**, merger or consolidation, 35-15-501

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
- **Housing development for lower-income persons**, "nonprofit housing sponsor" defined, 90-6-103, See also **HOUSING**, **Lower income, development**
- **Incorporation**, 35-15-201
  - articles of incorporation, 35-15-201
    - amendment, 35-15-205
    - consolidation of association
      - new articles, 35-15-502, 35-15-503
      - surviving association, 35-15-504
    - meetings, provisions for, 35-15-302
    - merger, surviving association, 35-15-504
  - certificate of organization, 35-15-204, 35-15-205
- **Legislative reservation of power**, 35-15-101
- **Liability**, 35-15-201, 35-15-211, 35-15-403
- **License to open books for subscription**, 35-15-201
- **Meetings**, 35-15-302
  - articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-15-205
  - assets, sale or disposition, 35-15-506
  - bylaws, adoption or amendment, 35-15-206
  - directors and officers, election — ratification, 35-15-304
  - distribution of earnings and dividends, 35-15-411
  - first meeting, 35-15-203, 35-15-204
  - merger or consolidation, 35-15-503
  - voting by mail, 35-15-303
- **Merger or consolidation**
  - authorization, 35-15-501
  - effect, 35-15-505
  - filing of documents, 35-15-504
  - invalidation, statute of limitations, 35-15-507
  - meeting and notice, 35-15-503
  - plan for, 35-15-502, 35-15-503, 35-15-505
- **Name**, 35-15-201
- **Notice**
  - assets, sale or disposition, 35-15-506
  - meetings, 35-15-302
    - first meeting, 35-15-203, 35-15-204
    - merger and consolidation, to consider, 35-15-503
  - voting by mail, 35-15-303
- **Officers**, 35-15-304
  - articles of incorporation, execution of statement of amendment, 35-15-205
  - meetings, call of annual or special, 35-15-302
  - merger or consolidation, duties, 35-15-504
  - preexisting associations, execution of declaration of compliance, 35-15-305
- **Offices**, 35-15-302, 35-15-504
- **Perpetual duration**, 35-15-103
- **Powers generally**, 35-15-103, 35-15-304
- **Preexisting associations**, 35-15-305
- **Property**, 35-15-103, 35-15-505
- **Purpose**, 35-15-201
- **Requirements of provisions exclusive**, 35-15-102
- **Reserves**, 35-15-411
- **Seal**, 35-15-103
- **Securities**, offer or sale — registration and federal covered securities, exemption, 30-10-105
- **Stockholders and stock**
  - articles of incorporation
    - amendment by stockholders, 35-15-205
    - statement pertaining to stock, 35-15-201
  - assignment of stock, 35-15-403
  - bylaws, adoption and amendment by stockholders, 35-15-206
  - classes of stock, 35-15-401
  - control of stock, 35-15-202
  - death of stockholder, 35-15-404
  - directors and officers, election by stockholders, 35-15-304

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
  Stockholders and stock (Continued)
    exemption of stock from attachment and execution, 35-15-404
    forfeiture of stock for nonpayment, 35-15-402
    meetings of stockholders, See **Meetings**
    membership, increase by stockholders, 35-15-301
    merger or consolidation, plan for, 35-15-502
    preexisting associations, declaration of compliance, 35-15-305
    subscription, 35-15-202 — 35-15-204
    voting, 35-15-205, 35-15-206, 35-15-302, 35-15-305, 35-15-401, 35-15-403, 35-15-503, 35-15-506
      by mail, 35-15-303
  Taxation, exempt property, 15-6-201
  Trucks owned by, exemption from gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-206

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE
  See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN**

COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT, Title 35, chapter 17
  See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

COORDINATE SYSTEM, MONTANA, Title 70, chapter 22, part 2
  See **PROPERTY, REAL**

CORAM NOBIS, 46-21-101
  See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Postconviction hearing**

CORNER RECORDATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1
  See **PROPERTY, REAL, Corner records**

CORONER'S INQUESTS
  See **COUNTY CORONER**

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT
  Detention center inmates, prohibited, 7-32-2248
  Developmental disabilities, persons with — in residential facilities, prohibited, 53-20-142
  Force, justifiable use, 45-3-107
  "Physical abuse" defined, 41-3-102
  School district personnel, 20-4-302

CORPORATE TAX
  Income tax, Title 15, chapter 31, part 4
  License tax, Title 15, chapter 31, part 1

CORPORATIONS
  Abuse of authority, 35-1-425, 35-1-938, 35-6-102, See also **Ultra vires acts**; **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
  Accountants, of, See **ACCOUNTANTS**, **Partnership or corporation of accountants**
  Acknowledgments, 35-1-217, 35-1-221
    filing of documents, 35-1-1309
    name, contest of registration — notice, 35-1-310
  Actions and proceedings
    appeals from decisions by secretary of state, 35-1-310, 35-1-1040, 35-1-1310
    arrest of officer, prejudgment — when, 27-16-102
    articles of incorporation, amendment — effect, 35-1-233
    criminal proceedings, plea, 46-12-204
    depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 31(a), 32(a), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)
    directors, board of
      conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-462, 35-1-464
      election, irregular — ouster, 27-28-401, 27-28-402
      removal, 35-1-425
    dissenting shareholders, unsettled demands for payment, 35-1-838
    dissolution, 35-1-940
      claims, enforcement, 35-1-936
      effect, 35-1-935
      involuntary, for, 35-1-220, 35-6-102
      judicial dissolution, 35-1-938
      receiver, authority, 35-1-941
      survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-1-937

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
- **Actions and proceedings** (Continued)
  - foreign corporations
    - certificate of authority
      - required, 35-1-1027
      - revocation, 35-1-1038
    - security for costs, 25-10-601
    - tort actions, venue, 25-2-122, See also **TORTS**
    - transaction of business exclusion, 35-1-1026
  - incorporation, to cancel or revoke, 35-1-220
  - indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents
    - advance for expenses, 35-1-454, 35-1-457, 35-1-459
    - application of provisions, 35-1-459
    - authority for, 35-1-452, 35-1-456
    - court order for, 35-1-455, 35-1-457
    - definitions, 35-1-451
    - determination of permissibility, 35-1-456
    - insurance for, 35-1-458
    - mandatory, 35-1-453, 35-1-455, 35-1-457
    - notice to shareholders, 35-1-1111
    - officers, employees, and agents — specific provision, 35-1-457
  - interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
  - jurisdiction of courts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  - liability created by law, enforcement — statute of limitations, 27-2-211
  - mandamus, writ of — issuance and enforcement, 27-26-102, 27-26-206
  - merger, effect, 35-1-817
  - name, amendment to change — effect, 35-1-233
  - name in suit, 35-1-115, 35-1-935, 35-1-937
  - penalty or forfeiture imposed, statute of limitations, 27-2-211
  - pleadings, verification, 25-4-203
  - "proceeding" defined, 35-1-113, 35-1-451
  - prohibition, writ of — function and issuance, 27-27-101, 27-27-102
  - quo warranto, Title 27, chapter 28
  - reorganization plan, court order or decree for, 35-1-232
  - rescission of purchase, enforcement of right, 35-1-820
  - service of process, See **Service of process**
  - small claims court, in, 25-35-505
  - sue and be sued, power to, 35-1-115
  - ultra vires, 27-28-101, 27-28-102, 35-1-117
  - vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, validity of action based on, 35-1-527
- **Actions by shareholders**
  - derivative proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.1
    - commencement, 35-1-542
    - definitions, 35-1-541
    - demand, 35-1-543 — 35-1-545
    - discontinuance or settlement, 35-1-546
    - dismissal, 35-1-545
    - expenses, payment, 35-1-547
    - foreign corporations, applicability to, 35-1-548
    - record date, 35-1-113
    - stay, 35-1-544
    - ultra vires acts, 35-1-117
  - directors
    - conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-462
    - removal, 35-1-425
  - dissolution, 35-1-938, 35-1-939
  - list of shareholders, refusal or failure to prepare or make available — to allow inspection or copying, 35-1-523
  - records, inspection, 35-1-1109
- **Affidavits**, 35-1-310
- **Affiliates**, 35-1-535
- **Agents**, 35-1-115, See also **AGENCY**, generally
  - abuse of authority by corporation, notice, 35-6-102

- **CORPORATIONS** (Continued)
  - **Agents** (Continued)
    - alcoholic beverage violations, liability, 16-6-310
    - authorized agent, 35-1-113, 35-1-217
    - compensation, shares issued as, 35-1-535
    - criminal accountability, 45-2-311, 45-2-312
    - death or incapacity of shareholder, notice to, 35-1-525
    - director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
    - foreign corporations, orders obtained by — transaction of business exclusion, 35-1-1026
    - indemnification, See **Actions and proceedings**
    - liability, 16-6-310, 35-1-237, 35-1-458, 35-1-527
    - notaries public, as, 1-5-417; Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
    - proxy appointment, 35-1-525, 35-1-527
    - records, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1108
    - registered agent, 35-1-313, See also **REGISTERED AGENTS**
      - annual report, designation in, 35-1-1104
      - appointment, 35-1-313 — 35-1-315, 35-1-1032, 35-1-1033, 35-1-1036, 35-6-102
      - articles of incorporation, information included in, 35-1-216
      - change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033, 35-1-1038, 35-6-102
      - demand on corporation, agent for, 35-1-317
      - dissolution
        - effect, 35-1-935
        - involuntary, notices, 35-6-104
      - foreign corporations, 35-1-1028, 35-1-1032, 35-1-1033, 35-1-1036, 35-1-1038, 35-1-1039
      - initial agent, amendment to delete name and address, 35-1-226
      - notices to, 35-1-116, 35-1-317
      - resignation, 35-1-315, 35-1-1036, 35-1-1038
      - tax list, designation in, 15-31-603
    - service of process on, See **Service of process**
    - shareholders, of, 35-1-523, 35-1-532
    - ultra vires acts, 35-1-117
    - vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
  - **Agricultural associations**, Title 35, chapters 16 and 17
  - **Agricultural commodity dealers**, licensing, 80-4-601, 80-4-603
  - **Agricultural loan authority program loans**, nonapplicability, 80-12-203
  - **Alteration of corporate acts**, 35-1-939
  - **Amendment of provisions**, legislative reservation of power, 35-1-118
  - **Annual reports**, 35-1-1104
    - copies kept at offices, 35-1-1106
    - directors and officers listed in, 35-1-316
    - dissolution, involuntary — reinstatement application, submission with, 35-6-201
    - execution, 35-1-217, 35-1-1104
    - failure to file, 35-1-1038, 35-6-102
    - filing, 35-1-1104, 35-1-1312
    - foreign corporations, 35-1-1036, 35-1-1038, 35-1-1039
    - form, 35-1-1308
    - offices, designation, 35-1-113, 35-1-116, 35-1-1036, 35-1-1039
  - **Appeals from decisions by secretary of state**, 35-1-310, 35-1-1040, 35-1-1310
  - **Appropriations by state prohibited**, Const., V, 11
  - **Architects**, corporations licensed as — prohibited, 37-65-302
  - **Articles of incorporation**, 35-1-113, 35-1-216
    - agricultural marketing associations, applicability of laws, 35-17-202
    - amendment
      - articles of amendment, 35-1-230, 35-1-232, 35-1-619, 35-1-630
      - authority, 35-1-225
      - cancellation or alteration of provisions in, 35-1-939
      - committees, no authority, 35-1-439
      - copies kept at offices, 35-1-1106
      - directors, board of and shareholders — by, 35-1-227
      - directors, board of — by, 35-1-226, 35-1-229
      - dissent, right to, 35-1-827
      - dissolution, requirements, 35-1-932
      - effect, 35-1-233
      - existence, corporate — to extend, 35-1-235

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Articles of incorporation (Continued)
    amendment (Continued)
      incorporators, adoption, 35-1-229
      merger or share exchange, 35-1-813, 35-1-815, 35-1-817, 35-1-818
      reorganization, pursuant to, 35-1-232
      restatement, statement in, 35-1-231
      sale of assets, shareholder approval, 35-1-823
      shareholder agreement, to delete, 35-1-820
      shareholders, voting, 35-1-528, 35-1-530, 35-1-531
      shares, 35-1-619, 35-1-630
      voting groups and shareholders, voting, 35-1-227, 35-1-228
    bylaws — adoption, amendment, or repeal, 35-1-115, 35-1-234, 35-1-236 — 35-1-238
    cancellation or alteration of provisions in, 35-1-939
    copies kept at offices, 35-1-1106
    directors, board of
      committees, 35-1-439
      compensation, 35-1-427
      election, 35-1-420, 35-1-531
      initial, named in, 35-1-222
      meetings, provisions for, 35-1-431 — 35-1-433
      number fixed by, 35-1-419
      powers, limitation, 35-1-416
      qualifications, 35-1-417
      quorum or voting requirements, 35-1-435
      removal, 35-1-424
      terms fixed by, 35-1-422
      vacancy, 35-1-426
    dissent, right to, 35-1-827
    dissolution, requirements, 35-1-235, 35-1-932
    distributions, provisions for, 35-1-712, 35-1-713
    existence, corporate — perpetual, 35-1-115
    filing, 35-1-215, 35-1-220
    fraud, obtaining by, 35-1-938
    indemnification provisions, statement in, 35-1-453, 35-1-455, 35-1-457, 35-1-459
    merger or share exchange, 35-1-815, 35-1-827
    notices
      requirements, 35-1-116, 35-1-521
      waiver, 35-1-434
    purpose of corporation
      limitation, 35-1-114
      statement in, 35-1-216, 35-1-308
    records, inspection — right of, 35-1-1107
    restatement, 35-1-231, 35-1-1106
    shareholders
      agreements, provisions for, 35-1-820
      cumulative voting, 35-1-531
      dissent, right to, 35-1-827
      liability, 35-1-534
      meetings, provisions for, 35-1-517, 35-1-520
      preemptive rights, 35-1-535
      quorum, 35-1-530
      sale of corporate assets, approval, 35-1-822, 35-1-823
      voting groups and requirements, 35-1-113, 35-1-528 — 35-1-530
    shares
      authorized shares, provisions for, 35-1-535, 35-1-618
      classes, 35-1-420, 35-1-618, 35-1-619
      corporation, purchase by, 35-1-630
      issuance, 35-1-620, 35-1-623, 35-1-624
      nonvoting, 35-1-228
      preferences, limitations, and rights, 35-1-619
      share dividend, 35-1-624
      transfer restrictions, 35-1-628
      uncertificated, 35-1-627

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Articles of incorporation (Continued)
    shares (Continued)
      voting provisions, 35-1-524, 35-1-618
  Assets, See also **Property**
    dissolution
      collection, 35-1-935
      deposits for unlocatable creditors, claimants, or shareholders, 35-1-943
      distribution, 35-1-712, 35-1-931, 35-1-937
      grounds for, 35-1-938
      involuntary, disposition, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
      preservation, 35-1-940
      receipt, 35-1-618, 35-1-620
      sale and proceeds, 35-1-941
    distributions, limitations, 35-1-712, 35-1-931, See also **Distributions**
    financial statement, 35-1-1110
    liquidation, 35-1-621, 35-1-937, 35-6-104, See **Liquidation**
    misapplication or waste, 27-16-102, 35-1-938
    name, acquisition, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031
    preferential rights of shareholders, 35-1-535
    sale, 35-1-822, 35-1-823, 35-1-827, 35-1-941
  Assignment for benefit of creditors, applicability of laws, 31-2-201
  Assumed business name registration, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031; Title 30, chapter 13, part 2, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**
  Banks and trust companies, applicability, 32-1-101, 32-1-102, 32-1-112, 35-1-114
  Benefit plans, 35-1-115
  Benevolent associations, Title 33, chapter 6
  Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
  Bonds, issuance, 35-1-115, 35-1-618
  Borrow money, power to, 35-1-115, See **Indebtedness**
  Building and loan associations, Title 32, chapter 2, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
  Business and industrial development corporations, Title 32, chapter 11
  Business trusts, applicability, 35-1-113, 35-5-103, 35-5-204
  Bylaws, 35-1-236
    adoption, amendment, or repeal, 35-1-115, 35-1-222, 35-1-234, 35-1-236 — 35-1-239, 35-1-439, 35-1-935, 35-1-1106
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-1-216
    cancellation or alteration of provisions in, 35-1-939
    copies kept at offices, 35-1-1106
    directors, board of
      authority, 35-1-234, 35-1-236 — 35-1-238
      committees, 35-1-439
      compensation, 35-1-427
      meetings, provisions for, 35-1-237, 35-1-431 — 35-1-433
      number fixed by, 35-1-419
      qualifications, 35-1-417
      quorum or voting requirements, 35-1-239, 35-1-435
      removal, 35-1-424
      terms fixed by, 35-1-422
    dissent, right to, 35-1-827
    dissolution, effect, 35-1-935
    emergency bylaws, 35-1-237
    incorporators, authority, 35-1-236
    indemnification of officers, employees, and agents, 35-1-457, 35-1-459
    notices
      requirements, 35-1-116, 35-1-521
      waiver, 35-1-434
    officers, provisions for and duties, 35-1-441, 35-1-442, 35-1-444, 35-1-626
    record date, fixing, 35-1-522
    records, inspection — right of, 35-1-1107
    shareholders
      agreements, provisions for, 35-1-820
      authority or quorum or voting requirements, 35-1-234, 35-1-237 — 35-1-239

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Bylaws (Continued)
    shareholders (Continued)
      meetings, provisions for, 35-1-516, 35-1-517, 35-1-520
    shares, provisions for, 35-1-627, 35-1-628, 35-1-630
  Campaign practices and contributions, 13-35-227, 13-35-228
  Cancellation of corporate acts, 35-1-939
  C. corporations, 15-30-101, 15-30-1102
    foreign C. corporations, 15-30-101, 15-30-1112, 15-30-1113
  Cemetery associations, powers, 35-20-104, 35-20-209
  Certificate to do business, revocation when, 15-68-805
  Charter — how granted, modified, or dissolved, Const., XIII, 1
  Citation of Montana Business Corporation Act, 35-1-112
  Close corporations, 35-1-550; Title 35, chapter 9
  Conservators
    appointment of corporation as, 72-5-410
    authority, 72-5-427
    vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance, 35-1-527
  Consolidation, See **Merger or share exchange**
  Contractor registration, 39-9-201
  Contracts
    director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
    foreign corporations, 35-1-1026, 35-1-1027
    indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-1-457, 35-1-459
    officers, rights, 35-1-445
    power to contract, 35-1-115
    public contracts, bid requirements, 18-1-103
    services, for — shares issued for, 35-1-623, 35-1-1111
    subscription agreement, 35-1-622
  Contract security company license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303
  Cooperative associations, Title 35, chapter 15
  Creditors
    dissolution
      claims due and owing, 35-1-938, 35-1-943
      receiver, application for appointment, 27-20-103
    distributions to shareholders, effect, 35-1-712
    liability of shareholders, 35-1-534
    proxy, appointment as, 35-1-525
  Credit unions, Title 32, chapter 3, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
  Criminal accountability, 45-2-311, 45-2-312
  Damages
    directors
      conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-462
      liability, 35-1-216
    falsification of documents by filing of facsimile copies, 35-1-218
    ultra vires acts, injunction to restrain, 35-1-117
    vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — liability for acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
  Day-care facilities, establishment, 52-2-721, 52-2-741, See also **DAY CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES**
  Default, See **Dissolution**, involuntary
  Definitions, 35-1-113, 35-1-535, 35-1-628, 35-1-815, 35-1-936, 35-1-1107
    derivative proceedings, 35-1-541
    directors' conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461, 35-1-463, 35-1-464
    dissenting shareholder provisions, 35-1-826
    filing officer, 35-1-1309
    indemnification provisions, 35-1-451
    person, 1-1-201, 15-1-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
    public statutes, 1-1-106
  Demand on, 35-1-316, 35-1-317
    derivative proceedings, 35-1-543 — 35-1-545
    dissenters, payment, See **Dissenting shareholders**
    list of shareholders, inspection, 35-1-523
    meetings of shareholders, for, 35-1-517, 35-1-518, 35-1-522

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Demand on (Continued)
    records, inspection, 35-1-1107 — 35-1-1109
    shares, subscription — payment, 35-1-622
  Derivative proceedings, See **Actions by shareholders**
  Development corporations, Title 32, chapter 4
  Directors, board of
    action without meeting, 35-1-432, 35-1-439, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107
    annual report, listed in, 35-1-1104
    appointment, 35-1-421
    articles of incorporation
      amendments, authority, 35-1-226, 35-1-227, 35-1-229, 35-1-230, 35-1-232, 35-1-619, 35-1-630
      reorganization, action not necessary, 35-1-232
      restatement, 35-1-231
      statement in, 35-1-216
    assets, disposition, 35-1-822, 35-1-823
    bylaws
      adoption, amendment, or repeal, 35-1-234, 35-1-236, 35-1-238, 35-1-239
      emergency, 35-1-237
    committees of, 35-1-418, 35-1-439, 35-1-456, 35-1-463, 35-1-545, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107
    compensation, 35-1-427, 35-1-535
    conflicting interest transactions
      definitions, 35-1-461
      director's action, 35-1-463
      judicial action, 35-1-462, 35-1-464
      shareholder's action, 35-1-464
    conflict of interest, 35-1-227, 35-1-815, 35-1-823, 35-1-932
    deadlocks, 35-1-938
    dissent
      directors, 35-1-435
      shareholders, right to, 35-1-827, See **Dissenting shareholders**
    dissolution
      adoption without shareholder action, 35-1-933
      court order for relief other than, 35-1-939
      custodian, authority, 35-1-941
      effect, 35-1-935
      initial directors, by, 35-1-931
      involuntary
        notices and disposition of property, 35-6-104
        reinstatement, 35-6-201
      recommendation to shareholders, 35-1-932
      revocation, 35-1-934
      service of process, 35-1-316
      survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-1-937
    distributions, 35-1-216, 35-1-712, 35-1-713
    documents, execution, 35-1-217
    duties generally, 35-1-416, 35-1-418
    election, 35-1-115, 35-1-222, 35-1-419 — 35-1-422, 35-1-424, 35-1-528, 35-1-531, 35-1-545, 35-1-938
      irregularity, quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-401, 27-28-402
    elimination, 35-1-820, 35-1-1104
    employees, as — when, 35-1-113
    foreign corporations
      certificate of authority, application — inclusion, 35-1-1028
      falsification of documents, 35-1-1038
      fictitious name, adoption — resolution for, 35-1-1031
    group insurance, nonapplicability when, 33-20-1101
    indemnification, See **Actions and proceedings**
    initial directors, 35-1-216, 35-1-222, 35-1-226, 35-1-421, 35-1-931
    liability, 35-1-216, 35-1-237, 35-1-418, 35-1-458, 35-1-713, 35-1-820
    list of, 35-1-1106
    meetings, See **Meetings of directors**

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Directors, board of (Continued)
    merger or share exchange
      plan of merger, 35-1-813, 35-1-815, 35-1-816, 35-1-818
      plan of share exchange, 35-1-814 — 35-1-816
      subsidiary, merger of, 35-1-818
    notaries public, as, 1-5-417; Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
    notices, waiver, 35-1-434, 35-1-439
    number, 35-1-419, 35-1-420, 35-1-426, 35-1-435, 35-1-439
    officers
      appointment and duties, 35-1-441
      removal, 35-1-444
    organizational meeting, 35-1-222
    qualifications, 35-1-417
    quorum, 35-1-237, 35-1-239, 35-1-426, 35-1-435, 35-1-439, 35-1-456, 35-1-463, 35-1-545, 35-1-935
    removal, 35-1-424, 35-1-425, 35-1-820, 35-1-935
    requirement for, 35-1-416
    resignation, 35-1-423, 35-1-426, 35-1-935
    secretary, delegation of responsibility to, 35-1-113
    shareholders
      as directors, 35-1-417
      meetings, special — calling, 35-1-517
      preemptive rights, 35-1-535
      record date, fixing, 35-1-522
      removal of directors, 35-1-424
      vacancies, filling, 35-1-426
    shares
      bonds, debentures, or obligations — conversion terms and conditions, 35-1-618
      cancellation, 35-1-630
      certificates, 35-1-626
      exchange, plan of, 35-1-814 — 35-1-816
      issuance, 35-1-623, 35-1-627
      preemptive rights of shareholders, 35-1-535
      records, 35-1-1106
      rights, options, or warrants — terms, 35-1-625
      scrip, issuance, 35-1-621
      share dividend, 35-1-624
      subscriptions, payment terms, 35-1-622
      terms of classes or series, determination, 35-1-619, 35-1-626
      uncertificated, issuance, 35-1-627
    standards generally, 35-1-418, 35-1-439, 35-1-452, 35-1-454 — 35-1-456, 35-1-713, 35-1-935
    term, 35-1-419, 35-1-421, 35-1-422, 35-1-820, 35-1-938
    ultra vires acts, 35-1-117
    vacancies, 35-1-421, 35-1-426, 35-1-439
    voting requirement, 35-1-239, 35-1-426, 35-1-432, 35-1-435, 35-1-439, 35-1-456, 35-1-461, 35-1-463, 35-1-820, 35-1-935
    witnesses in proceedings, as, 35-1-459
  Discriminatory practices prohibited, Const., II, 4, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  Dissenting shareholders
    after-acquired shares, 35-1-836
    articles of incorporation, amendment — creation of right, 35-1-227
    beneficial shareholders, 35-1-826, 35-1-828
    close corporations, 35-9-103, 35-9-205, 35-9-402, 35-9-501
    court action and costs, 35-1-838, 35-1-839
    definitions, 35-1-826
    failure to take action, 35-1-835
    merger or share exchange, rights under, 35-1-817, 35-1-819
    notice
      dissenters', 35-1-831, 35-1-832, 35-1-835
      dissenters' rights, 35-1-829
      partial dissenters, 35-1-828
      payment
        estimate, dissenter's, 35-1-837

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
- **Dissenting shareholders** (Continued)
  - notice (Continued)
    - payment (Continued)
      - intent to demand, 35-1-830
  - partial dissenters, 35-1-828
  - payment, 35-1-819, 35-1-834, 35-1-836
    - court action, 35-1-838, 35-1-839
    - demand, 35-1-830 — 35-1-833, 35-1-835 — 35-1-838
    - dissatisfaction, procedure, 35-1-837
    - withheld when, 35-1-836
  - record shareholders, 35-1-826, 35-1-828
  - reorganization, rights under, 35-1-232
  - right to dissent, 35-1-827, 35-1-828
  - uncertificated shares, transfer restrictions, 35-1-831, 35-1-833, 35-1-835, 35-1-837
- **Dissolution**
  - articles of dissolution, 35-1-931, 35-1-933, 35-1-934, 35-1-1312
  - articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-1-934
  - assumed business name registration, cancellation, 30-13-214
  - certificate, 15-31-552, 35-1-944
  - claims against
    - known, procedure, 35-1-936, 35-1-942
    - unknown, procedure, 35-1-937, 35-1-942
    - unlocatable claimants, deposits for, 35-1-943
  - close corporations, 35-9-404, 35-9-501, 35-9-504
  - conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  - custodian pendente lite, authority, 35-1-940, 35-1-941
  - decree, 35-1-939, 35-1-942, 35-1-944
  - deposits for unlocatable creditors, claimants, or shareholders, 35-1-943
  - directors, by, 35-1-931, 35-1-932, 35-1-939
  - dissent, right to — when, 35-1-827
  - effect, 35-1-935
  - effective date, 35-1-933, 35-1-934, 35-1-942
  - existence, corporate — expiration, dissolution by, 35-1-235
  - foreign corporations, certification, 35-1-1038
  - incorporators, by, 35-1-931
  - insurers, domestic — applicability of provisions, 33-3-103, 33-3-601 — 33-3-603
  - involuntary
    - action for, 35-1-220, 35-6-102
    - decree, 35-1-944
    - defaulting corporations, 35-6-101, 35-6-103
    - grounds, 35-6-102 — 35-6-104
    - procedure, 35-6-104
    - professional corporations, applicability, 35-4-503
    - reinstatement and certificate of reinstatement, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
      - new name, acquisition, 35-6-203
      - relation back of rights restored, 35-6-202
    - service of process, 35-1-316
    - tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944, 35-6-201
  - judicial dissolution
    - decree, 35-1-942, 35-1-944
    - grounds, 35-1-938
    - procedure for and venue, 35-1-940
    - receivership or custodianship, 35-1-940, 35-1-941
    - relief other than, 35-1-939
  - limited partnership general partner, effect, 35-12-802, 35-12-1105
  - name, period of distinguishability following, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-826, 35-8-103
  - personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
  - quo warranto proceedings, in, 27-28-502, 27-28-504 — 27-28-506
  - receiver, 27-20-103, 35-1-940, 35-1-941
  - revocation, 35-1-934
  - service of process, 35-1-316
  - shareholders, approval for or dissolution by, 35-1-820, 35-1-932, 35-1-934, 35-1-939
  - shares, rights or preferences respecting, 35-1-228, 35-1-618, 35-1-620, 35-1-712

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Dissolution (Continued)
    small business option unavailable, 15-30-1121
    survival of remedies, rights, or claims, 35-1-937
    taxes
      delinquent, failure to pay — dissolution upon, 15-31-523
      return and payment, 15-31-143, 15-31-552 — 15-31-554, 35-1-944
      tax clearance certificates, 15-31-552 — 15-31-554, 35-1-944, 35-6-201
    trustee's authority, 35-1-316, 72-34-308, 72-34-329
      quo warranto proceedings, in, 27-28-504 — 27-28-506
    unfair trade practices, for, 30-14-141
    winding up, 35-1-931, 35-1-935, 35-1-941, 35-1-942
  Distributions, 35-1-113, 35-1-712
    committees, no authority, 35-1-439
    credit respecting shares against purchase price, 35-1-623
    dissolution, upon, 35-1-618, 35-1-931, 35-1-935, 35-1-943
      quo warranto proceedings, in, 27-28-504, 27-28-505
      receiver, duties, 27-20-103
    preferential rights of shareholders, 35-1-535
    property, disposal for, 35-1-823
    record date, 35-1-113
    shareholder agreements, 35-1-820
    shares, rights or preferences respecting, 35-1-228, 35-1-618
    trusts, principal and income — allocation of receipts, 72-34-431, 72-34-433
    unlawful, liability, 35-1-216, 35-1-713
  Dividends
    declaration or payment, distribution as, 35-1-113
    fractional shares, on, 35-1-621
    securities, exempt transactions, 30-10-105
    share dividend, 35-1-624
    shareholders' rights, 35-1-225, 35-1-228, 35-1-618
    unclaimed, composition of public school fund, Const., X, 2
  Documents generally
    correction of filed document, 35-1-221, 35-1-1104
    effective time and date, 35-1-219
    execution, 35-1-113, 35-1-217, 35-1-221, 35-1-428
    falsification, 35-1-218, 35-1-428, 35-1-1038
    fees for filing and copying, 35-1-1206
    filing requirements, 35-1-217, 35-1-1309, See also **Filings**
    foreign corporations, 35-1-1038
    form, 35-1-217, 35-1-1308
  Domestic international sales corporations (DISC), 15-30-111, 15-31-102, 15-31-322
  Donations by, 35-1-115
  Duration, See **Existence**
  Electrical contractors, business as, 37-68-102, See **ELECTRICIANS**
  Employee benefit plans, indemnification of directors, See **Actions and proceedings**
  Employee-owned enterprises and employee ownership development, 90-5-301 — 90-5-305
  Employees, 35-1-113, 35-1-115
    compensation, shares issued as, 35-1-535
    directors, information to, 35-1-418
    foreign corporations, orders obtained by — transaction of business exclusion, 35-1-1026
    indemnification, See **Actions and proceedings**
    liability, 15-31-543, 35-1-237, 35-1-458
    notaries public, as, 1-5-417; Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
    officers, information to, 35-1-443
    proxy, appointment as, 35-1-525
    tax violations, 15-31-543
    ultra vires acts, 35-1-117
  Engineering, professional — practice of, 37-67-320
  Entities, 35-1-113
    directors' conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461, 35-1-462
    powers of corporation, 35-1-115
    vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance, 35-1-527

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

- **Evidence**
  - articles of incorporation, filing — conclusive proof of satisfaction of conditions, 35-1-220
  - derivative proceedings not in best interest, burden of proof, 35-1-545
  - directors, action without meeting — written consents, 35-1-432
  - dissenting shareholders, appraisals to determine fair value of shares, 35-1-838
  - existence, of, 35-1-1312
  - filings
    - copies, evidentiary effect, 35-1-1311
    - effective time and date, 35-1-219
    - validity or invalidity of document, presumption not created, 35-1-1309
  - name, registration — contest, hearing, 35-1-310
  - notice, effective time, 35-1-116
  - records as, 35-1-1107
  - shareholders
    - action without meeting, written consents, 35-1-519
    - preemptive rights, waiver evidenced by writing, 35-1-535
  - vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance requirements, 35-1-527
- **Execution**, service of writ, 25-13-402, See also generally **EXECUTION**
- **Existence**
  - articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-1-115
  - certificate of, 35-1-1312
  - cessation, tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944
  - commencement, 35-1-220
  - dissolution
    - effect, 35-1-935
    - involuntary, relation back of rights restored, 35-6-202
  - expiration, 35-1-235, 35-1-316
  - extension, 35-1-226, 35-1-235
  - foreign corporations
    - certificate of existence, 35-1-217, 35-1-311, 35-1-1028, 35-1-1308
    - period of existence, change, 35-1-1029
  - merger, effect, 35-1-817
  - perpetual, 35-1-115
  - shareholders' rights, 35-1-225
- **Federal liens**, filing, 71-3-204
- **Fees**, 35-1-1206
  - certificate of existence or certificate of authority, statement of payment, 35-1-1312
  - dissent proceedings, 35-1-839
  - failure to pay, 35-6-102
  - filing, 35-1-217, 35-1-1206, 35-1-1309, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
  - name, registration — contest of, 35-1-310
  - records, copies, 35-1-1108
  - rules for, 35-1-1307
- **Fictitious name**, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-1031
- **Fiduciary**
  - documents, execution, 35-1-217
  - oath on behalf of corporation, 72-31-101
  - vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
- **Filings**, 35-1-217
  - agent, registered
    - change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033, 35-6-102
    - resignation, 35-1-315, 35-1-1036
  - annual report, 35-1-1104, 35-1-1312
  - articles of amendment, 35-1-230, 35-1-232, 35-1-619, 35-1-630
  - articles of incorporation, 35-1-215, 35-1-220
  - articles of merger or share exchange, 35-1-815, 35-1-816, 35-1-818
  - articles of restatement, 35-1-231
  - correction of filed document, 35-1-221, 35-1-1104
  - dissolution
    - articles of dissolution, 35-1-931, 35-1-933, 35-1-1312
    - articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-1-934
    - decree, 35-1-942, 35-1-944

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Filings (Continued)
    dissolution (Continued)
      involuntary
        failure to file as grounds for, 35-6-102
        reinstatement application, 35-6-201
      service of process, trustees for, 35-1-316
      tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944
    duty of secretary of state, 35-1-1309
    effective time and date, 35-1-219
    errors by filing officer, correction, 35-1-1309
    evidentiary effect of copies, 35-1-1311
    facsimile copies of documents, 35-1-218
    falsification, 35-1-428, 35-1-1038
    fees, 35-1-217, 35-1-1206, 35-1-1309, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
    foreign corporations
      certificate of authority
        application, 35-1-1028
        revocation, certificate of, 35-1-1039
      certificate of withdrawal, application, 35-1-1037
      falsification of documents, 35-1-1038
      fictitious name, resolution of adoption, 35-1-1031
      registered office and registered agent
        change, 35-1-1033, 35-1-1038
        resignation of agent, 35-1-1036, 35-1-1038
    forms, 35-1-217, 35-1-428, 35-1-1308, 35-1-1315
    name
      foreign corporation, fictitious name — resolution of adoption, 35-1-1031
      registration
        contest, notice of, 35-1-310
        foreign corporation, 35-1-311
      reserved name, application, 35-1-309
    office, registered — change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033, 35-6-102
    refusal by secretary of state, 35-1-1309, 35-1-1310
    tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944
  Financial statements, 35-1-712, 35-1-834, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1110
  Fire department relief associations, formation, 19-18-102
  Foreign corporations, 35-1-113
    annual report, 35-1-1104
    assumed business name registration prohibited when, 30-13-205
    business trusts, applicability, 35-5-102, 35-5-103, 35-5-201, 35-5-202, 35-5-205
    certificate of authority, 35-1-1026, 35-1-1040, 35-1-1312
      amended, 35-1-1029, 35-1-1031
      application, 35-1-116, 35-1-1028, 35-1-1308
      effect, 35-1-1030
      failure to obtain, 35-1-1027
      name, requirements, 35-1-1029, 35-1-1031
      revocation or suspension, 30-13-214, 30-14-134, 35-1-1030, 35-1-1038 — 35-1-1040
        certificate of revocation, 35-1-1039, 35-1-1040
    certificate of existence, 35-1-217, 35-1-311, 35-1-1028, 35-1-1308
    certificate of withdrawal, 15-31-552, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1308
    contract provisions, 35-1-1026, 35-1-1027
    derivative proceedings, applicability, 35-1-548, See **Actions by shareholders**
    development corporation stock, ownership, 32-4-208
    dissent proceedings, 35-1-838
    dissolution
      claims, unknown — enforcement, 35-1-937
      receiver or custodian, appointment as, 35-1-941
    filings, See **Filings**
    health maintenance organizations, qualification for certificate of authority, 33-31-201
    limited liability companies, 35-8-102, 35-8-1004
    limited partnerships, as agent for, 35-12-507
    name, 35-1-1028, 35-1-1029, 35-1-1031
      fictitious name, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-1031

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Foreign corporations (Continued)
    name (Continued)
      registration, 35-1-311
    professional employer organizations and groups, licensing conditions, 39-8-202
    registered office and registered agent, 35-1-1032
      change of, 35-1-1033, 35-1-1038
      resignation of agent, 35-1-1036, 35-1-1038
      revocation of authority, 35-1-1037
    service of process, 35-1-1034, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037
    transaction of business, requirements, 35-1-1026, 35-1-1027
    withdrawal, 15-31-552, 30-13-214, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037
  Foreign-money claims, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
  Foreign-trade zones — establishment, operation, and maintenance, 30-15-101 — 30-15-104
  Franchise tax, 35-1-217, 35-1-1038
  Fraternal benefit societies, Title 33, chapter 7
  Fraud
    actions by corporation, 35-1-827
    articles of incorporation obtained by, 35-1-938
    directors, board of, 35-1-425, 35-1-938
    dissolution, involuntary — grounds for, 35-6-102
    tax fraud, 15-31-521, 15-31-543
  Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
  Good will, 35-1-823
  Health information to Department of Public Health and Human Services on request, 50-16-101
  Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102, 33-31-201, 33-31-311
  Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  Housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
  Housing development for lower-income persons, "housing sponsor" and "limited-profit housing sponsor" defined, 90-6-103, See also **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
  Impairment, See **Dissolution**; **Liquidation**
  Income tax, Title 15, chapter 31, part 4, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**; See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
  Incorporation, 35-1-114, 35-1-220, See also **Incorporators**
    articles of incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
    bylaws, See **Bylaws**
    cancellation or revocation, 35-1-220
    certificate of incorporation, 35-6-102
    expenses, 35-1-629
    personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
    shares, subscription prior to, 35-1-622
    trustee's authority, 72-34-308
  Incorporators, 35-1-215, See also **Incorporation**
    articles of incorporation, 35-1-216, 35-1-229
      amendment, 35-1-230
    bylaws, adoption, 35-1-236
    conditions precedent to incorporation, proof of satisfaction, 35-1-220
    dissolution, authorization, 35-1-931, 35-1-934
    documents, execution, 35-1-217
    foreign corporations, falsification of documents, 35-1-1038
    organizational meeting called by, 35-1-222
  Indebtedness
    dissolution, at, 35-1-931
    distribution, 35-1-113, 35-1-712
    foreign corporations, power to incur or create, 35-1-1026
    ostensible corporations, liability, 35-1-119
    repayment, property for, 35-1-822
    shareholders, liability, 35-1-216, 35-1-534
  Indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, See **Actions and proceedings**
  Information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Injunctions
    court order for, 35-1-939, 35-1-940
    director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-462
    dissolution proceedings, 35-1-940
    ultra vires challenges, 35-1-117
  Insolvency, 35-1-938, See also **Dissolution**
  Instruments, seal required, 1-4-205
  Insurance
    actions, existence of casualty insurance not to be made evident, 33-23-102
    adjusters, licensing, 33-17-301
    group, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
    indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents — for, 35-1-458
    indemnify, to, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
    insurance producers, licensing as, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-216, 33-17-217, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002, 33-17-1103
    premium finance companies, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Premium finance companies**
  Insurers
    captive, applicability of corporation laws, 33-28-105
    domestic stock and mutual, applicability of laws, 33-3-103, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
    farm mutual, powers generally, 33-4-103, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
    reciprocal, as subscribers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
  Investment companies, 32-1-108, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
  Investments, 35-1-115
  Irrigation districts, 85-7-109, 85-7-301, 85-7-308, 85-7-1004, 85-7-1006, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1902
  Judgments
    declaratory judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
    dissenting shareholders, entitlement, 35-1-838
    dissolution, unsatisfied creditor's claims — effect, 35-1-938
    foreign corporation, use of other corporation's name, 35-1-1031
    indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-1-451, 35-1-452
    name applied for, judgment establishing right to use, 35-1-308
  Land surveying, professional — practice of, 37-67-320
  Legislative reservation of power, 35-1-118
  Liability, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
    criminal, 45-2-311, 45-2-312
    directors, 35-1-216, 35-1-237, 35-1-418, 35-1-458, 35-1-713
    distributions, unlawful, 35-1-216, 35-1-713
    falsification of documents by filing of facsimile copies, 35-1-218
    foreign corporations, 35-1-1037
    indemnification, See **Actions and proceedings**
    insurance, 35-1-458
    officers, employees, or agents, 15-31-543, 16-6-310, 35-1-237, 35-1-443, 35-1-458, 35-1-527, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
    ostensible corporations, of and to, 35-1-119
    shareholders, 35-1-216, 35-1-534, 35-1-937
    taxes, penalties, or interest, 35-1-935, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037
  License fee, 35-1-217
  License tax, Title 15, chapter 31, part 1, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
  Limited liability companies, 35-8-102, 35-8-107, 35-8-1004, See also **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
  Limited partnerships, as agent for, 35-12-507
  Liquidation
    conservator's authority, 72-5-427
    dissolution, upon, 35-1-935, 35-1-937, 35-1-941, 35-1-942
      involuntary dissolution, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
    fractional shares, holders of — rights, 35-1-621
    insurers, domestic, 33-3-602
    personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
    trustee's authority, 72-34-329
    trusts, principal and income — allocation of receipts, 72-34-431, 72-34-433

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**, generally
  Loans by, 35-1-115
  Management, investigation, 2-15-201
  Meetings of directors, 35-1-431
    action without, 35-1-432, 35-1-439
    committees, applicability, 35-1-439
    derivative proceedings, dismissal — determination, 35-1-545
    emergency, 35-1-237
    foreign corporations, transaction of business exclusion, 35-1-1026
    minutes, 35-1-113, 35-1-431, 35-1-432, 35-1-434, 35-1-435, 35-1-441, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107
    notice, 35-1-433, 35-1-434
    objections, dissent, or abstention, 35-1-435
    organizational, 35-1-222
    quorum requirements, 35-1-237, 35-1-435, 35-1-545
    voting, 35-1-432, 35-1-435
  Meetings of shareholders
    action without, 35-1-519, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107
    adjournment, 35-1-520, 35-1-522, 35-1-523, 35-1-528
    annual, to be, 35-1-516, 35-1-518, 35-1-520
    articles of incorporation
      amendment, 35-1-227
      restatement, 35-1-231
    assets, corporate — disposal, 35-1-823
    court, order for or adjournment by, 35-1-518, 35-1-522
    directors
      election, 35-1-419, 35-1-421, 35-1-528, 35-1-531
      removal, for, 35-1-424
      terms, expiration, 35-1-421, 35-1-422
    dissenters
      notice, 35-1-831
      payment, intent to demand — notice, 35-1-830
      rights, notice, 35-1-829
    dissolution, for, 35-1-932
    foreign corporations, transaction of business exclusion, 35-1-1026
    list of shareholders, 35-1-523
    merger or share exchange, plan of, 35-1-815
    minutes, 35-1-113, 35-1-441, 35-1-519, 35-1-521, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107
    notice, See **Notices**
    quorum, 35-1-518, 35-1-528, 35-1-531
    record date, 35-1-113, 35-1-522, 35-1-528
    special, 35-1-517, 35-1-518, 35-1-520, 35-1-522
    trustee's powers, 72-34-326
    vote, 35-1-522
      consent for action without meeting as, 35-1-519
      court-ordered meeting, 35-1-518
      cumulative, 35-1-531
      special meeting, demand for, 35-1-517
    voting groups, quorum and voting requirements, 35-1-528
    voting of shares, 35-1-524
  Merger or share exchange
    articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-1-228, 35-1-230, 35-1-813
    articles of merger, 35-1-818
    articles of merger or share exchange, 35-1-815, 35-1-816
    committees, authority, 35-1-439
    conservator's authority, 72-5-427
    dissenting shareholders, 35-1-817, 35-1-819, 35-1-826, 35-1-827, See **Dissenting shareholders**
    effect, 35-1-817
    effective date, 35-1-816
    foreign corporation
      certification, 35-1-1038
      domestic corporation, merger with, 35-1-819

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Merger or share exchange (Continued)
    name, effect, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031
    personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
    plan of merger, 35-1-813, 35-1-815, 35-1-816, 35-1-818, 35-1-827
    plan of share exchange, 35-1-814 — 35-1-816, 35-1-827
    subsidiary, merger of, 35-1-818, 35-1-827
    taxes
      net operating loss, 15-31-119
      reports, 15-31-142
    trustee's authority, 72-34-329
  Mortgages
    execution, governing law, 71-1-112
    foreign corporations, 35-1-1026
    power generally, 35-1-115, 35-1-822
  Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
  Name, 35-1-308
    actions in, 35-1-115, 35-1-935, 35-1-937
    annual report, statement in, 35-1-1104
    articles of amendment, statement in, 35-1-230, 35-1-232, 35-1-619, 35-1-630
    articles of incorporation
      statement in, 35-1-216
      restatement, statement in, 35-1-231
    assumed business name registration, Title 30, chapter 13, part 2, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**
    certificate of existence, statement on, 35-1-1312
    change, 35-1-226, 35-1-233, 35-1-308, 35-1-310, 35-1-1029, 35-1-1031
    dissolution, inclusion in
      articles of dissolution, 35-1-931, 35-1-933
      articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-1-934
      involuntary, reinstatement, 35-6-201
        new name, acquisition upon, 35-6-203
      period of distinguishability, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-826, 35-8-103
    distinguishability, 35-1-308, 35-1-311, 35-1-1031
    documents, filing requirements, 35-1-217
    exclusivity, 30-13-202, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-311, 35-1-1031, 35-2-826, 35-4-206, 35-12-505, 35-12-1304
    existence in, perpetual, 35-1-115
    fictitious name, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-1031
    foreign corporations, 35-1-1031
      certificate of authority, inclusion, 35-1-1028, 35-1-1312
      certificate of withdrawal, statement in, 35-1-1037
      change, 35-1-1029
      registered agent or office, inclusion in statement of change, 35-1-1033
    merger or share exchange
      plan of merger, inclusion, 35-1-308, 35-1-813, 35-1-818
      plan of share exchange, inclusion, 35-1-814
    registered agent or office, inclusion in statement of change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033
    registration
      contest, procedures, 35-1-310
      foreign corporation, 35-1-311, 35-2-826
    reserved name, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-1031, 35-2-826
    share certificates, statement on, 35-1-626
    tax list, inclusion on, 15-31-603
  Negotiable instruments
    fiduciary or represented person, breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-308
    negotiation when exceeding powers, effectiveness, 30-3-209
  Nonprofit corporations, Title 35, chapter 2
  Notes, issuance, 35-1-115, 35-1-1111
  Notices, 35-1-113, 35-1-116
    abuse of authority, of, 35-6-102
    agent, registered — address change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033
    annual report, noncompliance, 35-1-1104
    corporation, to — requirements, 35-1-116, 35-1-317

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Notices (Continued)
    directors
      meetings, 35-1-433, 35-1-434
      objections, dissent, or abstention, 35-1-435
      ouster, new election, 27-28-402
      resignation, 35-1-423
    dissenting shareholders
      dissenters' notice, 35-1-831
      payment, estimate by dissenter, 35-1-837
      record shareholders, of partial dissenters, 35-1-828
    dissolution
      claimants, to, 35-1-936, 35-1-942
      involuntary, 35-6-104
      meetings of shareholders, 35-1-932
      receiver or custodian, prior to appointment, 35-1-941
    effective date, 35-1-113, 35-1-116
    foreign corporations
      certificate of authority, revocation, 35-1-1039
      contract requirements, 35-1-1026
      registered agent, address change, 35-1-1033
    indemnification
      court order, 35-1-455
      shareholders, to, 35-1-1111
    meetings of shareholders, 35-1-522, 35-1-523
      adjourned, 35-1-520
      annual, 35-1-520
      articles of incorporation
        amendment, 35-1-227
        restatement, 35-1-231
      assets, corporate — disposal, 35-1-823
      directors' removal, for, 35-1-424
      dissenters
        payment, intent to demand, 35-1-830
        rights, 35-1-829
      dissolution, for, 35-1-932
      indemnification of director, 35-1-1111
      merger or share exchange, plan of, 35-1-815
      shares authorized or issued, when, 35-1-1111
      special, 35-1-517, 35-1-518, 35-1-520
      trustees, waiver, 72-34-326
    name
      registration, contest, 35-1-310
      reserved, transfer, 35-1-309
    officers, resignation, 35-1-444
    records, inspection — demand, 35-1-1107
    shareholder's death or incapacity, 35-1-525
    shareholders, to
      derivative proceedings
        demand, rejection, 35-1-543
        discontinuance or settlement, 35-1-546
        proposed dismissal or compromise, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.1
      director's conflicting interest transaction, 35-1-464
      effective when, 35-1-116
      nonvoting, of proposed action without meeting, 35-1-519
      waiver, 35-1-521
    shares, redemption, 35-1-524
    waiver, 35-1-434, 35-1-439, 35-1-521
  Officers, 35-1-115, 35-1-441
    agricultural chemical ground water protection violations, penalties, 80-15-411
    alcoholic beverage violations, liability, 16-6-310
    annual report, listed in, 35-1-1104
    appointment, 35-1-115, 35-1-222, 35-1-441, 35-1-444, 35-1-445
    arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-102

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
- **Officers** (Continued)
  - compensation, shares issued as, 35-1-535
  - conduct, standards, 35-1-443, 35-1-935
  - contract rights, 35-1-445
  - directors
    - conflicting interest transactions, shareholders' vote — information regarding, 35-1-464
    - information to, 35-1-418
  - dissolution
    - court order for relief other than, 35-1-939
    - custodian, authority, 35-1-941
    - effect, 35-1-935
    - involuntary
      - notices and disposition of property, 35-6-104
      - reinstatement, 35-6-201
    - service of process, 35-1-316
    - survival or remedy, right, or claim, 35-1-937
  - documents, execution, 35-1-217
  - duties generally, 35-1-441 — 35-1-443
  - employee, definition includes, 35-1-113
  - foreign corporations
    - certificate of authority, application — inclusion, 35-1-1028
    - falsification of documents, 35-1-1038
  - indemnification, See **Actions and proceedings**
  - information provided by, 35-1-418, 35-1-443
  - instruments, acknowledgment, 70-21-203
  - liability, 15-31-543, 16-6-310, 35-1-237, 35-1-443, 35-1-458, 35-1-527, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
  - list of, 35-1-1106
  - notaries public, as, 1-5-417; Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
  - oath on behalf of corporation as fiduciary, 72-31-101
  - pleadings, verification, 25-4-203
  - proxy appointment, 35-1-525, 35-1-527
  - removal, 35-1-444, 35-1-445, 35-1-935
  - resignation, 35-1-444, 35-1-445, 35-1-935
  - secretary, See **Secretary**
  - share certificates, signature, 35-1-626
  - shareholders, death or incapacity — notice to, 35-1-525
  - tax violations, 15-31-543
  - ultra vires acts, 35-1-117
  - unemployment insurance taxes, penalties, and interest — payment, liability, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
  - vacancies, 35-1-444
  - vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
  - workers' compensation, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 39-71-603
- **Offices**, 35-1-113
  - annual report, designation in, 35-1-113, 35-1-116, 35-1-1036, 35-1-1039, 35-1-1104
  - demand on or notice to corporation, procedure, 35-1-317
  - foreign corporations
    - registered office, 35-1-1039
    - transaction of business, 35-1-1026
  - location, 35-1-115
  - records, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107, 35-1-1109
  - registered, 35-1-313
    - articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-1-216
    - change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033, 35-1-1038, 35-6-102
    - discontinuance, 35-1-315, 35-1-1036, 35-1-1038
    - foreign corporations, 35-1-1032, 35-1-1033, 35-1-1036, 35-1-1038
  - tax list, designation in, 15-31-603
- **Organization**, 35-1-222, See **Incorporation**; **Incorporators**
- **Ostensible corporations**, liability of and to, 35-1-119
- **Outfitters and guides**, 37-47-302, 37-47-304, 37-47-310, 37-47-311
- **Partnerships**
  - close corporation shareholders, 35-1-550

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Partnerships (Continued)
    corporate power, 35-1-115
    director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
    "entity" defined, 35-1-113
    indemnification of partners, See **Actions and proceedings**
  Penalties, 35-1-217, 35-1-428, 35-1-451, 35-1-1027, 35-1-1030, 35-1-1038, 35-1-1312, 35-6-104
  Pensions, pension plans, or pension trusts, 35-1-115
  Plumbers, licensing as, 37-69-303, 37-69-305, 37-69-306
  Power of attorney
    vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-1-525, 35-1-527
    statutory, authority, 72-31-229
  Powers generally, 35-1-115, 35-1-216
    abuse, 35-1-425, 35-1-938, See also **Ultra vires acts**
    directors to exercise, 35-1-416
    shareholder agreements, 35-1-820
  Private investigator or security guard license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303
  Professional corporations, applicability, 35-4-111, 35-4-205, 35-4-209, 35-4-401, 35-4-404, 35-4-502, 35-4-503, See also **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
  Professional employer organizations and groups, licensing conditions, 39-8-202
  Profit-sharing, 35-1-115
  Property, See also **Assets**
    deeds, execution — governing law, 71-1-112
    disposal, 35-1-822, 35-1-823, 35-1-827
    dissolution
      effect, 35-1-935
      involuntary, disposition, 35-6-104
    execution
      availability of property, determination
        judgment debtor, debts owed to and holders of property, 25-14-103, 25-14-104
        receiver's title, relation back, 25-14-205
      redemption of real property, 25-13-801, 25-13-804
    foreign corporations, 35-1-1026
    liquidation, 35-6-104
    merger or share exchange, 35-1-813, 35-1-814, 35-1-817, 35-1-818
    powers generally, 35-1-115
    shareholder agreements, 35-1-820
    shareholders, rights, 35-1-225
    shares
      exchange, 35-1-814, 35-1-817
      issuance, consideration for, 35-1-623
      subscription, default, 35-1-622
    transfer, See **Distributions**
    transfer certificates and information exceptions, 15-7-303, 15-7-307
    unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8; Const., X, 2
  Proprietary security organization license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303
  Purposes, 35-1-114
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-1-216, 35-1-308
    foreign corporation, application for certificate of authority — inclusion, 35-1-1028
  Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
  Real estate appraisers, use of term, 37-54-201, 37-54-301
  Real estate brokers and salesmen, licensing exemption or restriction, 37-51-103, 37-51-301
  Receiver
    dissolution, 27-20-103, 35-1-316, 35-1-940, 35-1-941
    documents, execution, 35-1-217
    tax returns, preparation by, 15-31-111
    ultra vires proceedings, 35-1-117
    vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
  Reclaimable material, property to collect or process — tax credits and deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
  Record date, See **Shareholders and shares**
  Records, 35-1-1106
    authentication, 35-1-113, 35-1-441
    authorized agent, permission granted to, 35-1-113

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Records (Continued)
    directors
      actions without meeting, evidence, 35-1-432
      waivers of notices, 35-1-434
    inspection, 35-1-532, 35-1-1107 — 35-1-1109
    shareholders, 35-1-116, 35-1-1106 — 35-1-1108
      actions taken without meeting, 35-1-519
    shares, registration, 35-1-113, 35-1-826
    share transfer, 35-1-935
    voting trust agreement, 35-1-532
    waiver of notice, filing, 35-1-521
  Religious corporations sole, Title 35, chapter 3, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
  Reorganization
    amendment of articles of incorporation pursuant to, 35-1-232
    conservator, by, 72-5-427
    expenses, 35-1-629
    name, effect, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031
    personal representative, by, 72-3-613
    trustee's authority, 72-34-329
  Repeal of provisions, legislative reservation of power, 35-1-118
  Rules, 35-1-217, 35-1-1307, 35-1-1308
  Sales
    assets, 35-1-822, 35-1-823, 35-1-827, 35-1-941
    foreign corporations, transaction of business exclusion when, 35-1-1026
  Sales tax and use tax, failure to pay — effect, 15-68-805
  S. corporations, 15-30-101, 15-30-124, 15-30-1102, 15-30-1111, 15-30-1112, 15-31-131, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS, Small business corporations**; **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Pass-through entities**; **Small business corporations**
  Seal, 1-4-205, 35-1-115, 35-1-217, 35-1-221, 35-1-626
  Secretary, 35-1-113
    demand on corporation, procedure, 35-1-317
    director's conflicting interest transactions, shareholders' vote — information regarding, 35-1-464
    documents, attestation, 35-1-217
    instruments, acknowledgment, 70-21-203
    meetings of shareholders, demand for special meeting, 35-1-517
    notices to, 35-1-116, 35-1-317
    proxy appointment, receipt or rejection, 35-1-525, 35-1-527
    shareholders, death or incapacity — notice to, 35-1-525
    vote, consent, or waiver — rejection, 35-1-527
  Sectarian schools, aid to — prohibited, Const., X, 6
  Securities, See also **Shareholders and shares**
    dissolution, effect, 35-1-935
    dividends as exempt transaction, 30-10-105
    federal covered securities, exemption, 30-10-104
    foreign corporation offices, transaction of business, 35-1-1026
    powers of corporation, 35-1-115
    registration, exemption, 30-10-104, 35-1-628
    shares
      authorized, issuance, 35-1-623
      redemption, conversion, or exchange, 35-1-618, 35-1-813 — 35-1-815, 35-1-817, 35-1-818
  Service of process, 35-1-313, 35-1-316, 35-1-819, 35-1-1032; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A; 4D
    foreign corporations, 35-1-1034, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039
      merger or share exchange, 35-1-819
    jurisdiction acquired by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    summons, 46-6-211 — 46-6-213
  Shareholders and shares, See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
    action by shareholders without meeting, 35-1-519, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107
    agreements, shareholder, 35-1-820
    annual report, statement in, 35-1-1104
    articles of amendment, information included in, 35-1-230

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
- **Shareholders and shares** (Continued)
  - articles of incorporation
    - amendment, 35-1-226 — 35-1-231
    - information included in, 35-1-216
    - reorganization, shareholder action not necessary, 35-1-232
    - restatement, 35-1-231
  - attachment, shares subject to, 27-18-101, 27-18-102, 27-18-409 — 27-18-411, 27-18-502, 27-18-503
  - authorized shares, 35-1-113, 35-1-216, 35-1-226, 35-1-228, 35-1-535, 35-1-618, 35-1-620, 35-1-630, 35-1-1104
  - beneficial owner, 35-1-113, 35-1-526, 35-1-527, 35-1-532, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 35-1-828, 35-1-836, 35-1-1107
  - beneficial shareholder, 35-1-826, See **Dissenting shareholders**
  - bylaws — amendment, repeal, or adoption by shareholders, 35-1-234, 35-1-237 — 35-1-239
  - cancellation of shares, 35-1-230, 35-1-620, 35-1-623, 35-1-630
  - certificates, 35-1-626
    - dissenters, deposit, 35-1-831, 35-1-832, 35-1-835, 35-1-837
    - proxy appointment noted on, 35-1-525
    - scrip, representing, 35-1-621
    - shareholder agreement noted on, 35-1-820
    - transfer restrictions noted on, 35-1-628
    - voting trust, 35-1-532
  - classes of shares, 35-1-618
    - annual report, statement in, 35-1-1104
    - certificate, information on, 35-1-626
    - designation, 35-1-228, 35-1-439, 35-1-618, 35-1-619, 35-1-626, 35-1-815
    - exchange, 35-1-228, 35-1-814 — 35-1-816, 35-1-819
    - foreign corporations, acquisition, 35-1-819
    - issuance, 35-1-618, 35-1-627
    - list of shareholders, arrangement, 35-1-523
    - new class, creation, 35-1-228
    - outstanding, 35-1-226, 35-1-228, 35-1-425, 35-1-624, 35-1-814, 35-1-815, 35-1-818
    - par value, 35-1-216
    - preferences, limitations, and rights, 35-1-228, 35-1-439, 35-1-618, 35-1-619, 35-1-626, 35-1-815, 35-1-1106
    - reclassification, 35-1-228
    - resolutions creating, 35-1-1106
    - series, 35-1-228, 35-1-619, 35-1-624, 35-1-626, 35-1-814, 35-1-819, 35-1-1104, 35-1-1106
    - share dividend, 35-1-624
    - terms, 35-1-619
    - voting group, 35-1-113, 35-1-420
    - voting trusts, 35-1-532
  - close corporations, 35-1-550, See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS**
  - committees, authority, 35-1-439
  - consent, acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
  - conservator's rights as shareholder, 72-5-427
  - conversion, 35-1-535, 35-1-618, 35-1-620, 35-1-813, 35-1-815, 35-1-817, 35-1-818, 72-3-613, 72-5-427
  - corporation, acquisition of shares by, 35-1-524, 35-1-535, 35-1-630
  - court order for purchase of shares, 35-1-939
  - death or incapacity of shareholder, 35-1-525
  - definitions, 35-1-113, 35-1-464, 35-1-535, 35-1-541, 35-1-628, 35-1-815, 35-1-826, 35-1-1107
  - derivative proceedings, See **Actions by shareholders**
  - directors
    - conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-462, 35-1-464
    - not required to be shareholder, 35-1-417
    - number and election, 35-1-419, 35-1-420, 35-1-938
    - removal, 35-1-424
    - vacancies, filling, 35-1-426
  - dissenting shareholders, See **Dissenting shareholders**
  - dissolution of corporation
    - approval or adoption without, 35-1-932, 35-1-933
    - court order for relief other than, 35-1-939

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
- **Shareholders and shares** (Continued)
  - dissolution of corporation (Continued)
    - deposit for unlocatable shareholders, 35-1-943
    - judicial dissolution, grounds, 35-1-938
    - parties to proceedings, 35-1-940
    - preferential rights, 35-1-712
    - receiver, application for appointment, 27-20-103
    - revocation, 35-1-934
    - survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-1-937
  - distributions, See **Distributions**
  - dividends, See **Dividends**
  - employee-owned enterprises and employee ownership development, 90-5-301 — 90-5-305
  - escrow, placed in — when, 35-1-623
  - exchange of shares, 35-1-228, 35-1-230, 35-1-814, 35-1-815, 35-1-819, 35-1-827
  - execution
    - redemption of real property by shareholders, 25-13-801, 25-13-804
    - shares subject to, 25-13-501, See **EXECUTION**
  - expense of issue, 35-1-629
  - financial statements available to shareholders, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1110
  - fractional shares, 35-1-621, 35-1-827
  - indemnification of directors, 35-1-456, 35-1-459, 35-1-1111
  - information statement, 35-1-627, 35-1-820
  - inspections by shareholders, 35-1-523, 35-1-532, 35-1-1107 — 35-1-1109
  - issuance of shares, 35-1-439, 35-1-534, 35-1-535, 35-1-618 — 35-1-620, 35-1-623, 35-1-624, 35-1-626, 35-1-627, 35-1-1111
  - liability of shareholders, 35-1-216, 35-1-534, 35-1-820, 35-1-937
  - list of shareholders, 35-1-523, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1108
  - meetings of shareholders, See **Meetings of shareholders**
  - merger or share exchange
    - close corporations, 35-9-202, 35-9-401
    - dissent, 35-1-817, 35-1-819, 35-1-826, 35-1-827, See also **Dissenting shareholders**
    - effect, 35-1-817
    - foreign corporation with domestic corporation, 35-1-819
    - plan of merger, 35-1-813, 35-1-815, 35-1-816
    - plan of share exchange, 35-1-814 — 35-1-816
    - subsidiary, merger — approval not required, 35-1-818
  - nominee, shares held by, 35-1-526, 35-1-826, 35-1-1107, See also **Dissenting shareholders**
    - certificate, 35-1-113, 35-1-826
    - conservators, 72-5-427
    - derivative proceedings, 35-1-541
    - personal representatives, 72-3-613
  - nonassessable shares, 35-1-622, 35-1-623
  - nonvoting
    - shareholders
      - dissent, right to, 35-1-827
      - notice of proposed action without meeting, 35-1-519
    - shares, 35-1-228, 35-1-618
  - notaries public, shareholders as, 1-5-417; Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
  - notices to shareholders, See **Notices**
  - options, 35-1-535, 35-1-625
  - outstanding shares, 35-1-230, 35-1-524, 35-1-620, 35-1-815, 35-1-816, 35-1-818, 35-1-820, 35-1-1104, 35-1-1107
  - personal representative's rights as shareholder, 72-3-613
  - powers of corporation generally, 35-1-115
  - preemptive rights, 35-1-113, 35-1-228, 35-1-535, 35-1-827
  - preferences, dissent, 35-1-827
  - property rights of shareholders, 35-1-225
  - proxies, 35-1-525, 35-1-527, 35-1-531, 72-5-427, 72-34-326
  - quorum of shareholders, 35-1-238, 35-1-464, 35-1-518, 35-1-528, 35-1-530, 35-1-935
  - reacquisition, 35-1-439, 35-1-620, 35-1-712
  - reclassification, 35-1-228, 35-1-230
  - record date, 35-1-113, 35-1-522
    - action without meeting, 35-1-519

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Shareholders and shares (Continued)
    record date (Continued)
      distributions, 35-1-712
      meetings, 35-1-517, 35-1-518, 35-1-520, 35-1-522, 35-1-523, 35-1-528
      share dividend, 35-1-624
    record of shareholders, 35-1-116, 35-1-1106 — 35-1-1108
    record shareholder, 35-1-826, See **Dissenting shareholders**
    redemption of shares, 35-1-524, 35-1-618, 35-1-620, 35-1-712, 35-1-827
    registration of shares, 35-1-113, 35-1-526, 35-1-532, 35-1-628, 35-1-826, 35-1-828
    repurchase, 35-1-712, 35-1-827
    rescission of purchase, right of, 35-1-820
    rights
      dissent, 35-1-827
      merger, following, 35-1-815
      purchase, to, 35-1-625
    sale of corporate assets, approval by shareholders, 35-1-822, 35-1-823, 35-1-827
    scrip, 35-1-621
    series of shares, 35-1-228, 35-1-439, 35-1-523, 35-1-619, 35-1-624, 35-1-626, 35-1-1104
    share dividend, 35-1-624
    subscribers, 35-1-113
    subscription, 35-1-535, 35-1-622, 72-3-613, 72-5-427
    subscription agreement, 35-1-534, 35-1-622
    transfer of shares
      dissolution, effect, 35-1-935
      proxy appointment, revocability, 35-1-525
      registration, 35-1-628
      restrictions, 35-1-623, 35-1-628, 35-1-831, 35-1-833, 35-1-835, 35-1-837
      uncertificated shares, 35-1-627, 35-1-831, 35-1-833, 35-1-835, 35-1-837
      voting trust, 35-1-532
    trustee's rights as shareholder, 72-34-326
    trusts, principal and income — allocation of receipts, 72-34-431, 72-34-433
    uncertificated, 35-1-627
      dissenters, transfer, 35-1-831, 35-1-833, 35-1-835, 35-1-837
      proxy appointment, information statement, 35-1-525
      transfer restrictions, 35-1-628
      public school fund, composition, Const., X, 2
    voting, See also **Meetings of shareholders**
      acceptance or rejection of vote, 35-1-527
      conservator's rights, 72-5-427
      deadlocks, 35-1-938
      director's conflicting interest transactions, on, 35-1-464
      dissolution, requirements, 35-1-932, 35-1-933
      fractional shares, holders of, 35-1-621
      merger or share exchange, plan for, 35-1-815, 35-1-827
      requirements, 35-1-238, 35-1-530, 35-1-935
      sale of corporate assets, 35-1-823
      trustee's rights, 72-34-326
    voting agreements, 35-1-525, 35-1-533, 35-1-820
    voting group, 35-1-113
      articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-1-227, 35-1-228, 35-1-230
      directors — election, removal, or filling vacancies, 35-1-420, 35-1-424, 35-1-426, 35-1-528
      dissolution, requirements, 35-1-932, 35-1-933
      list of shareholders, arrangement, 35-1-523
      merger or share exchange, plan for, 35-1-815, 35-1-816
      multiple groups, action by, 35-1-529
      quorum and voting requirements, 35-1-238, 35-1-528, 35-1-530
      record date, 35-1-522
      sale of corporate assets, 35-1-823
      single group, action by, 35-1-529
    voting of shares, 35-1-524, 35-1-525, 35-1-533, 35-1-618, 35-1-620, 35-1-827
      directors
        conflicting interest transactions, shareholders' action, 35-1-464
        removal, 35-1-424

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Shareholders and shares (Continued)
    voting of shares (Continued)
      dissenters' rights, asserting, 35-1-827, 35-1-830
      indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-1-456
      merger or share exchange, 35-1-815
      share dividend, 35-1-624
    voting trusts, 35-1-532, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 35-1-1107, 72-34-329
    waivers, 35-1-521, 35-1-527, 35-1-535, 35-1-818
    warrants, 35-1-625, 35-1-815
  Small business corporations, See **SMALL BUSINESSES; TAXATION, CORPORATIONS; TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**; See also generally **CLOSE CORPORATIONS**
  State funding prohibited, Const., V, 11
  Statutes creating or affecting, 1-1-106
  Stock and stockholders, See **Shareholders and shares**
  Subchapter S. corporations, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 15-30-124, 15-30-1101, 15-30-1102, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS, Small business corporations; TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Small business corporations**; See also generally **CLOSE CORPORATIONS**
  Subscribers, 35-1-113, See also **Shareholders and shares**
  Subsidiaries
    director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
    merger with parent corporation, 35-1-818, 35-1-827
    shares, shareholders' preemptive rights, 35-1-535
  Summons, 46-6-211 — 46-6-213
  Sureties, corporations as and surety insurance, 33-26-101, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
  Taxation, Title 15, chapter 31, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**; See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
  Teachers' Retirement System, powers as, 19-20-102
  Torts, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY; TORTS**
  Trademarks, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031; Title 30, chapter 13, part 3
  Trust companies, 32-1-107, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
  Trustees, See **TRUSTS, Corporations**
  Ultra vires acts
    challenges, 35-1-117
    dissolution, grounds for, 35-1-938, 35-6-102
    quo warranto, Title 27, chapter 28
  Unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8; Const., X, 2
  Unemployment insurance
    definitions, 39-51-201, 39-51-203
    taxes, penalties, and interest — liability, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
  Unfair trade practices, 30-14-134, 30-14-141, 30-14-202; Const., XIII, 1
  Utilities, See **UTILITIES**
  Utilities, rural cooperative, Title 35, chapter 18
  Violations
    charges filed, issuance of summons, 46-6-211 — 46-6-213
    criminal accountability, 45-2-311, 45-2-312
    directors, board of — of criminal law, 35-1-216
    distributions, unlawful — liability, 35-1-713
    falsification of documents, 35-1-428
  Water conservancy districts, 85-9-207, 85-9-208, 85-9-501
  Water users' associations, 85-6-101
  Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Corporations**

CORPUS DELICTI, 45-5-111

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
  See also generally **DETENTION CENTERS**
  Abandonment, moving, or discontinuance — consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  Account of defendant, portion as restitution to victim, 46-18-244
  Administrative procedure and rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
  Adoption of prisoner's child, relinquishment and consent — execution, 42-2-408
  Agricultural programs for, 53-1-203, 53-30-131 — 53-30-133
  Alcoholic beverages, supplying to inmate, 16-1-204, 16-6-309, 53-1-103

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Continued)
- **Alternatives to commitment**, 2-15-2013, 46-18-101
- **Appeals by incarcerated persons**, waiver of filing fees, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
- **Arsonist, release** — notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
- **Assault, offenses of**, 45-5-204, 45-5-214
- **Attorneys at law**, consultations with prisoners, 37-61-418
- **Boot camp incarceration program**, 41-5-208, 46-18-201, 53-1-202, 53-30-401 — 53-30-403
- **Chemical dependency treatment programs**, 53-1-209, 53-24-204
- **Civil actions to recover real property by persons under disability**, statute of limitations, 70-19-413
- **Civil proceedings involving prisoners**
  - attendance, 25-10-109
  - fees or security, requirements, 25-10-404
- **Clemency**, Title 46, chapter 23, part 3; Const., VI, 12
- **Clothing for inmates**, state purchasing requirement exemption, 18-4-133
- **Commitment**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**
- **Communication with prisoner**, unauthorized, 45-7-307
- **Community based prerelease centers or programs for placement, supervision, and rehabilitation**, 53-1-202, 61-8-734
- **Community Corrections Boards**, 53-30-303
  - creation, 53-30-302, 53-30-312
  - nongovernmental agency, establishment of facility or program — approval, 53-30-315
  - operation of facilities and programs, standards, 53-30-313
  - planning of facilities and programs, assistance, 53-30-322
  - powers and duties, 53-30-302, 53-30-313
- **Community corrections facilities and programs**, 46-18-104, 46-18-105, 53-30-303
  - accounting and reporting standards, 53-30-322
  - citation of Montana community corrections act, 53-30-301
  - contracts for services, 53-30-322
  - definitions, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
  - escape, 45-7-306, 46-24-212, 53-30-326
  - local government, units of, 53-30-303
    - boards, establishment, 53-30-312
    - contracts or agreements, 53-30-311, 53-30-314, 53-30-315
    - operation by, 53-30-303, 53-30-311, 53-30-313
  - nongovernmental agencies, 53-30-303
    - contracts or agreements, 53-30-314, 53-30-315
    - operation by, 53-30-303, 53-30-315
  - nonviolent felony offenders, 46-18-105, 46-18-225
  - offender payments, 53-30-323
  - parole, medical — placement, 46-23-210
  - per diem rates for room, board, and services, 53-1-501, 53-30-323
  - placement in, 2-15-2012, 46-18-201, 46-18-225, 46-19-101, 53-30-313 — 53-30-315, 53-30-321, 53-30-323
  - powers and responsibilities of department of corrections, 46-18-105, 53-1-202, 53-30-322
  - purpose of provisions, 53-30-302
  - reimbursement for services, 53-30-322, 53-30-323
  - release to, notification of victim, 46-24-212
  - review and evaluation, 53-30-322
  - sentencing judge, authority, 53-30-321
  - tribal governments, 53-30-303
    - boards, establishment, 53-30-312
    - contracts or agreements, 53-30-314, 53-30-315
    - operation by, 53-30-303, 53-30-313, 53-30-314
- **Commutation of sentence**, Title 46, chapter 23, part 3; Const., VI, 12
- **Contraband**, 53-1-105, 53-1-107, 53-1-109
- **Contracts**
  - community corrections facilities and programs, 53-30-311, 53-30-314, 53-30-315, 53-30-322
  - confinement, for, 53-30-106
  - industries and vocational program and products of, 53-30-131, 53-30-133
  - prerelease centers, for, 18-4-313, 53-1-203
  - prisoner, no power, 28-2-201

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Continued)
  Contracts (Continued)
    private correctional facilities, 18-4-313, 53-30-604 — 53-30-606, 53-30-608, 53-30-611
    regional correctional facilities, 18-4-313, 53-30-504 — 53-30-507, 53-30-511
  "Correctional institution" defined, 45-2-101
  Corrections officers
    game wardens' and peace officers' retirement system, membership, 19-8-301
    infectious disease, exposure to, Title 50, chapter 16, part 7
    training and employment standards, 44-4-401, 44-4-403, 44-4-404
  Crime victims compensation, prisoners ineligible, 53-9-125
  Criminal justice information, Title 44, chapter 5
  Death in prison
    crime victims, notification, 46-24-212
    inquest or inquiry, 7-4-2913, 46-4-122, 46-4-201
  Definitions, 25-10-404, 45-2-101, 45-7-306, 46-18-104, 46-18-219, 53-1-109, 53-30-101, 53-30-303, 53-30-503, 53-30-602
  Dental care clinics for inmates, 37-4-103
  Depositions of prisoners, 26-2-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a)
  Detainers, interstate agreement, 46-31-101, 46-31-102, 46-31-201 — 46-31-204
  Discharge from, See **Release from**
  Driving under the influence offenders, residential alcohol treatment programs, 61-8-731, 61-8-732
  Drugs
    private correctional facilities, testing of inmates, 53-30-605
    supplying to inmate unlawful, 53-1-103
  Earnings of offender, portion as restitution to victim, 46-18-237, 53-30-303
  Elections, prisoner's status
    candidacy for office, ineligible when, 13-35-106; Const., IV, 4
    challenge of right to vote, 13-13-301, 13-15-107
    registration, cancellation, 13-2-402
    residence, effect, 13-1-112
    voting right, effect, 13-1-111, 13-2-402; Const., IV, 2
  Emergency capacity exceeded, effect, 53-30-106
  Escape, 45-7-306
    aiding offender, 45-7-303
    community corrections facilities or programs, from, 53-30-326
    detainers, interstate agreement — from, 46-31-204
    expenses of trial, 7-6-2426, 53-30-110
    extended confinement, from, 53-30-142
    force to prevent, 45-3-106
    local government official, action against — time limitation, 27-2-209
    notification to whom, 44-2-601, 46-24-212
    parole, effect, 46-23-216
    private correctional facilities, from, 53-30-606, 53-30-609
    probationers, 46-23-1014
    return of fugitives, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2145
    rewards for apprehension, 2-15-201, 7-32-2301
  Excessive inmate population, effect, 53-30-106
  Exchange or transfer of offenders under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
  Extradition, Title 46, chapter 30
  Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103
  Food
    agricultural program for raising, 53-1-203, 53-30-131 — 53-30-133
    deprivation prohibited, 53-30-104
    private correctional facilities, 53-30-605
  Gifts to public servants having custody of prisoners unlawful, 45-7-104
  Governor's postsecondary scholarship program, ineligibility when, 20-26-605
  Guards, 18-2-401
  Health care information, disclosure to, 50-16-529
  Health care or rehabilitative services providers, complaints against or review team, 37-1-308, 37-1-331
  Illegal articles, 45-2-101
    transferring to or from prisoners, 45-7-307

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Continued)
- **Industries training and vocational program**, 17-7-402, 39-71-118, 53-1-301, 53-1-302, 53-30-131 — 53-30-133, 61-3-478, See also **Work programs**
- **Information pertaining to**, disclosure prohibited when, 2-6-102
- **"Inmate" defined**, 45-2-101
- **Interstate Corrections Compact**, 53-30-504; Title 46, chapter 19, part 4
- **Interstate Corrections Compact, Western**, 53-30-504; Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
- **Juvenile facilities**, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Correctional facilities**
- **Land leased or purchased for**, 53-1-203
- **Leaving without permission**, assistance to inmate unlawful, 53-1-102
- **Life sentence without possibility of release**, 46-18-219
- **Long-range needs**, 53-1-203, 53-30-604 — 53-30-606
- **Long-term care facility**, exclusion as, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
- **Marijuana Act, Medical** — limitations of, 50-46-205
- **Mental health facility**
  - correctional facility is not, 53-21-102
  - transfers for placement in, 53-21-130
- **Mentally ill persons**, detention prior to commitment, 53-21-120, 53-21-124
- **Militia, officers of** — incarceration, effect, 10-1-205
- **Minors**, commitment or transfer to, 41-5-106, 41-5-206, 41-5-208, 41-5-1522, 52-5-111
- **Mistreatment of prisoners**, 45-5-204
- **Money received by offender**, garnishment, 46-18-237
- **Montana state prison**, See **State prisons**
- **Montana women's prison**, See **Women's prison**; See also **State prisons**
- **Municipal facilities**, management by director of public welfare, 7-3-4463
- **Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers**, duties, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
- **Official detention**, 45-2-101, 45-7-306
  - escape, See **Escape**
  - offenses committed while in, 46-1-401, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
- **Out-of-state**
  - adult offender supervision, 46-23-1115
  - commitment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Commitment**, another state, to
  - extradition, Title 46, chapter 30
  - private correctional facilities, out-of-state inmates — confinement, 53-30-603
- **Pardon**, Title 46, chapter 23, part 3; Const., VI, 12
- **Pardons and Parole, Board of** — members' access to prisoners, 46-23-203
- **Parental rights of prisoners**, relinquishment, 25-10-109
- **Parent-child legal relationship termination**, effect of parent's incarceration, 41-3-609
- **Parole**, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
- **Per diem rates for room, board, and services**, 53-1-501, 53-1-502, 53-30-323
- **Pine Hills Youth Correctional Facility**, 41-5-103, 52-5-101, 52-5-108, 53-1-202, See also **YOUTH COURT**, **Correctional facilities**
- **Prerelease centers or prerelease programs**, 53-1-202
  - contracts for establishment and maintenance, 18-4-313, 53-1-203
  - driving under the influence offenders, 61-8-734
  - facility finance authority, financing of facilities, 90-7-102, 90-7-104, 90-7-226, 90-7-227, See **FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY**
  - minors, sentencing to, 41-5-208
  - nonviolent felony offenders, 46-18-225
  - parole when, 46-23-201
    - medical parole, 46-23-210
  - placement in, 46-19-101
    - time limitation, 46-18-201
  - prison industries program participants, room and board charges, 53-30-132
  - residential methamphetamine treatment program, 45-9-102
  - siting, establishment, and expansion, 53-1-203
  - workers' compensation benefits for participants, 39-71-744
  - youth correctional facilities, transferees from, 41-5-208
- **Presentence investigation reports**, information furnished for, 46-18-112
- **Private correctional facilities**
  - appropriations for, 53-30-606
  - actions brought by or on behalf of inmates, 53-30-609

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Continued)
  Private correctional facilities (Continued)
    audits, 53-30-608
    compliance, 53-30-604, 53-30-606, 53-30-608, 53-30-611
    contractors, 53-30-608
      costs responsibility, 53-30-609
      noncompliance with provisions, 53-30-611
    contracts, 18-4-313, 53-30-604, 53-30-606, 53-30-608, 53-30-609, 53-30-611
      owners or operators, with, 53-30-608
      services, specific — for, 53-30-605
    deficiencies, 53-30-611
    definitions, 45-2-101, 53-30-101, 53-30-602
    duties and responsibilities of department of corrections, 53-30-604
    hearings, 53-30-607, 53-30-611
    information pertaining to, disclosure prohibited when, 2-6-102
    inspections, 53-30-604, 53-30-606
    license, 53-30-603, 53-30-606
      limitations, 53-30-607
      revocation or suspension, 53-30-611
    media access, 53-30-606
    movement of inmates, restrictions, 53-30-610
    out-of-state inmates, confinement, 53-30-603
    owners or operators, 53-30-608, 53-30-611
    placement of persons in, 53-30-603
    policy of state, 53-30-601
    records, 53-30-605, 53-30-608
    request for proposals, 53-30-605
    rules, administrative and departmental, 53-30-604 — 53-30-606, 53-30-611
    services to be provided, 53-30-605, 53-30-608
      payment suspended when, 53-30-611
    siting, construction, and operation, 53-30-603 — 53-30-605, 53-30-607
    state to assume control when and option to purchase or lease, 53-30-611
    violations, 53-30-611
  Probation, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
  Public Employees' Retirement System, applicability to inmates, 19-3-403
  Punishment of inmates, 53-30-104; Const., II, 22; II, 28
  Regional correctional facilities, See also **State prisons**
    citation of regional correctional facility act, 53-30-501
    contracts for, 18-4-313, 53-30-504 — 53-30-507, 53-30-511
    definitions, 45-2-101, 53-30-101, 53-30-503
    financing, 53-30-504
    lease or option to purchase by local government, 53-30-511
    license required, 53-30-504
    placement of persons in, 53-30-504
    purpose of provisions, 53-30-502
    rulemaking authority, 53-30-507
    state correctional facility portion, 53-30-101, 53-30-504, 53-30-507
    state-owned, local government or corporation's option to purchase, 53-30-506
  Release from, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**; **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
    arsonist, notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
    clothing and gate money, 53-30-111
    convicted persons exonerated by postconviction DNA testing, educational aid for, 20-25-421, 53-1-214
    criminal history record information, 44-5-103
    drug treatment court to address problem as condition of, 46-1-1104
    identification cards — issuance upon release, discharge, or parole, 61-12-504
    mental health treatment court to address problem as condition of, 46-1-1204
    notification to whom, 44-2-601, 46-24-212
    private correctional facilities, 53-30-605, 53-30-608
    sexual or violent offenders
      electronic monitoring of sexual offenders, 45-5-503, 45-5-507, 45-5-601 — 45-5-603, 45-5-625, 46-18-206, 46-23-1010, 46-23-1031
      registration and restrictions, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Continued)
  Release from (Continued)
    supervisory fees, 46-23-1010, 46-23-1031
  Research programs, participation in, 20-25-108, 53-1-206
  Restorative Justice, Office of — assistance, 2-15-2013
  Rights of prisoners
    attorney, right to see, 37-61-418
    habeas corpus, Title 46, chapter 22
    released prisoners, Const., II, 28, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
    violation, 45-5-204
    voting, 13-1-111, 13-2-402; Const., IV, 2
  Riot, 45-8-103, 45-8-104, 53-30-606, 53-30-609
  Riverside Youth Correctional Facility, 41-5-103, See also **YOUTH COURT**, **Correctional facilities**
  Sentencing to, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
  Sexually transmitted disease, examination and treatment of prisoner, 50-18-108
  Sexual offenses when victim is person incarcerated in, 45-5-501, 45-5-502
  Smuggling articles to or from prisoners, 45-7-307
  State prison ranch, 45-8-318, 53-30-131, 53-30-141
    operation, allocation to powell county, 53-1-208
  State prisons, 45-2-101, 53-30-101
    alcoholic beverages or drugs, supplying to inmate — applicability, 53-1-103
    arsonist, release — notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
    bail, exoneration of sureties when, 27-16-505
    clothing and money furnished on discharge or parole, 53-30-111
    collective bargaining agreements may not prohibit inmate labor, 39-31-312
    components of department of corrections, 53-1-202
    construction projects, use of inmate labor, 53-1-207, 53-30-132
    convicted persons exonerated by postconviction DNA testing, educational aid for, 20-25-421, 53-1-214
    dairy operated at, milk price control, 81-23-101
    deadly weapon, possession by prisoner, 45-8-318
    death penalty, confinement preceding execution and execution at, 46-19-103
    detention centers, confinement of persons sentenced to state prison, 7-32-2203
    driving under the influence offenders, residential alcohol treatment programs, 61-8-731, 61-8-732
    extended confinement, 53-30-141, 53-30-142
    financial transactions and trust accounts of inmates — limitations, disclosure, and monitoring, 53-1-107, 53-1-108
    food, deprivation prohibited, 53-30-104
    function, 53-30-101
    furniture, prison-made, 53-30-131, 53-30-132
    industries, operation at, 53-30-131
    inquest following death of inmate, payment of costs, 7-4-2913
    law enforcement officers' memorial, creation in old prison, 22-3-701
    leaving without permission provision, applicability, 53-1-102
    location, 53-30-101
    maintenance by inmates, 53-30-151, 53-30-152
    medical and dental expenses of inmates, 53-1-107
    minors, sentencing to, 41-5-206, 52-5-111
    nonviolent felony offenders, 46-18-225
    offenses, commission while incarcerated, 7-6-2426, 46-23-217, 53-30-110
    overcrowding, 53-30-106
    parole, medical, 46-23-210
    prison inmate welfare account, 53-1-109
    punishment of inmates, 53-30-104
    removal of inmate without permission, applicability, 53-1-102
    sexual offender treatment program, 46-18-207, 46-23-509
    transportation of prisoners to, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2144
    warden, See also **Wardens of**
      authority, 53-1-204
      death penalty
        mental fitness of defendant, determination, 46-19-202
        pregnancy of defendant, duties, 46-19-204

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Continued)
  State prisons (Continued)
    warden (Continued)
      death penalty (Continued)
        supervision, 46-19-103
      qualifications, 53-30-102
    youth correctional facility, recommendation for commutation of sentence to, 52-5-111
  Subpoena of prisoner, 46-15-105
  Superintendents of, responsibility, 53-1-204
  Supervised release, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
  Tort actions for damages, nonliability when, 2-9-108
  Wardens of, See also **State prisons**
    detainers, interstate agreement — authority to give over inmate, 46-31-202
    game wardens' and peace officers' retirement system, membership, 19-8-301, See **GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
    responsibility, 53-1-204,
  Witnesses, prisoners as, 26-2-201 — 26-2-203, 46-15-105, 53-30-605; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a), See also **WITNESSES**
  Women's prison, 53-30-101, See also **State prisons**
    death penalty, confinement preceding execution, 46-19-103
    driving under the influence offenders, residential alcohol treatment programs, 61-8-731, 61-8-732
    location and function, 53-30-101
    warden, qualifications, 53-30-102
  Workers' compensation benefits, effect of claimant's incarceration, 39-71-701, 39-71-712, 39-71-744
  Work programs, See also **DETENTION CENTERS**, **County jail work program**; **Work release program**
    bid requirements, exclusion, 18-2-301, 53-30-132
    construction projects, 53-1-207, 53-30-132
    earnings of inmate, 53-30-111, 53-30-131 — 53-30-133
    extended confinement for, 53-30-141, 53-30-142
    labor of inmate, arranging for — prohibited, 53-1-303
    maintenance of prison, 53-30-151, 53-30-152
    prison industries and vocational training program
      administration, 53-30-133
      generic specialty license plate manufacture, reimbursement, 61-3-478
      participation, 53-30-132
      purchases from, by institutions, 53-1-301, 53-30-132
      purpose and scope, 53-30-131
      revenue, 17-7-402, 53-1-302, 53-30-133
      workers' compensation coverage, 39-71-118
    private correctional facilities, 53-30-608, 53-30-610
    revenue from, 17-7-402, 53-1-302, 53-30-133
    unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
  Youth correctional facilities, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Correctional facilities**

CORRECTIONS
  See also **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; DETENTION CENTERS; PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY; SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
  Boot camp incarceration program, 46-18-201, 53-30-401 — 53-30-403
  Child support enforcement, information available for, 40-5-206
  Criminal justice information, Title 44, chapter 5
  Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
  Interstate Corrections Compact, Title 46, chapter 19, part 4
  Interstate Corrections Compact, Western, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
  Long-range needs, 53-1-203, 53-30-604 — 53-30-606
  Policy of state, 2-15-2012, 2-15-2013, 46-18-101, 53-1-201; Const., II, 28
  Restorative justice programs, 2-15-2012 — 2-15-2014
  Youth offenders, 2-15-2013, 53-1-201, 53-1-202; Title 41, chapter 5; Title 52, chapter 5, See also **YOUTH COURT**

CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104; Title 2, chapter 15, part 23
  See also **CORRECTIONS**; **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
  Boot camp incarceration program, 53-1-202, 53-30-401 — 53-30-403
  Chemical dependency services, contracts for, 45-5-624
  Children's services, multiagency, Title 52, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3
  Children's system of care account, funding, 52-2-309
  Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
  Correctional facilities and programs, duties, See generally **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
  Corrections, Division of, 44-5-202
  County interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
  Crime victims, notification to — when, 46-24-203, 46-24-212
  Death penalty, witnesses to — designation, 46-19-103
  Director, 2-15-2301
    children's system of care planning committee, appointment to and representation on, 52-2-303
    correctional health care review team, duties, 37-1-331
    death penalty, death warrant, 46-19-103
    state prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for — membership, 2-15-225
    youth court cost containment review panel, appointments to, 41-5-131
  Eastmont Human Services Center, former — property to, 53-1-210
  Federal forfeiture funds, use, 46-23-1032
  Fire prevention inspections of institutions, requests for and reports to, 50-3-102
  Industries programs at correctional facilities — establishment, supervision, and revenue, 17-7-402, 52-5-120, 52-5-121, 53-30-131 — 53-30-133
  Institutions, general provisions, See **INSTITUTIONS**
  Legislative Law and Justice Interim Committee — duties, 5-5-226
  License plates, generic specialty — manufacturing method, determination, 61-3-474
  Medicaid agency, as, 53-6-155
  Montana Public Safety Officer Standards and Training Council, membership, 44-4-402
  Noxious weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
  Pardons and Parole, Board of — allocation, 2-15-2302, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
  Photographs and fingerprints, collection and processing, 44-5-202, 44-5-213
  Powers and duties generally, 53-1-203
  Prisons and prisoners, duties, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
  Probation, parole, and clemency — duties, 46-1-202; Title 46, chapter 23, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
  Purpose, 53-1-201, 53-1-202
  Residential alcohol treatment programs, 61-8-731, 61-8-732
  Residential methamphetamine treatment program, 45-9-102, 53-1-203
  Restorative Justice, Office of and program, 2-15-2012 — 2-15-2014, 46-15-411
  Retirement, game wardens' and peace officers' — applicability to wardens and certain officers, 19-8-301
  Sentencing and sentences, Title 46, chapter 18, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
  Sexual or violent offenders
    chemical treatment of sex offenders, 45-5-512, 46-18-201
    DNA testing, biological sample provided to department when, 44-6-103
    information or treatment courses, 45-5-625
    registration, duties, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
    treatment program, 45-5-503, 45-5-507, 45-5-601 — 45-5-603, 45-5-625, 46-18-207, 53-1-203
  State prison ranch operation, allocation to powell county, 53-1-208
  State procurement provisions, exemption when, 18-4-133
  Suicide prevention activities, coordination, 53-21-1101
  Teachers employed under authority of, privatization of state agencies — employee protection, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206
  Youth court provisions, See generally **YOUTH COURT**
  Youth facilities, establishment and administration, 52-5-101, 53-1-202, 53-1-203, See **YOUTH COURT**, specific facility

COSMETICS
  Additives
    agricultural chemicals, 50-31-110
    color additives, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-109, 50-31-401 — 50-31-403

COSMETICS (Continued)
  Additives (Continued)
    use, 50-31-109
  Adulterated articles, 50-31-401
    additives, as adulteration when, 50-31-109
    condemnation, 50-31-509
    detainer or embargo, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
    guaranty or undertaking against, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
    unlawful practices, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  Advertisement, 50-31-103
    adulterated articles, 50-31-401
    false or misleading, 50-31-107, 50-31-501
      liability, 50-31-507
    unlawful practices, 50-31-501
  Carriers, inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
  Consumer protection, 50-31-105
  Containers
    adulterated, 50-31-401
    hazardous substance, reuse for, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
    misleading, 50-31-402
  Contaminated articles, 50-31-103, 50-31-401, See **Adulterated articles**
  Definitions, 50-31-103
  Enforcement of provisions, 50-31-104
  Eyebrow or eyelash dyes, 50-31-403, 50-31-404
  Factories, inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
  Federal laws
    adoption by reference, 50-31-104
    applicability, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-402, 50-31-501
  Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act
    applicability, 50-31-102, See this heading generally; See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
    citation, 50-31-101
  Food warehouse, wholesale, 50-57-102, See generally **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
  Hair dyes, 50-31-401, 50-31-403, 50-31-404
  Hazardous chemical information provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
  Hazardous substances, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
  Injunction when, 50-31-508
  Inspections, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
  Investigations, publication of results, 50-31-105
  Judgments, decrees, and court orders — publication, 50-31-105
  Labels and labeling, 50-31-103, See also **Misbranded articles**
    additives, information on, 50-31-108
    adulterated articles, 50-31-401
    adulterated or misbranded articles, correction, 50-31-509
    compliance with requirements, 50-31-111
    contents, 50-31-402
    hair dyes, 50-31-403
    misleading or false, 50-31-107, 50-31-402
    requirements, 50-31-111
    unlawful practices, 50-31-501
  Misbranded articles, 50-31-402, See also **Labels and labeling**
    condemnation, 50-31-509
    detainer or embargo, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
    guaranty or undertaking against, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
    unlawful practices, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  Pharmacy provisions, exemption, 37-7-103
  Publication of information by Department of Public Health and Human Services, 50-31-105
  Rules, 50-31-104
  Samples, examination, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
  Soap, exclusion, 50-31-103
  Trade secrets, disclosure, 50-31-501
  Unlawful practices, 50-31-501

COSMETICS (Continued)
  Unlawful practices (Continued)
    adulterated or misbranded articles, removal or disposal when detained or embargoed, 50-31-509
    injunction to restrain, 50-31-508
    minor violations, prosecution not required, 50-31-503
    notice, 50-31-503, 50-31-504
    penalties, 50-31-507
    prosecution, 50-31-503, 50-31-505
      notice and hearing prior to, 50-31-504
    warning, 50-31-503
  Warehouses
    inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
    "wholesale food warehouse" defined, 50-57-102

COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS
  See **BARBERING, COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, OR MANICURING**

COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Abortion, 50-20-302
  Addiction counseling provisions, applicability, 37-35-201, See also **ADDICTION COUNSELING AND ADDICTION COUNSELORS**
  Administration of provisions, 37-22-201
  Adoption
    adults or emancipated minors, exception, 42-4-405
    agencies, ability to provide, 52-8-104
    fees, 42-2-408, 42-4-102, 42-7-101, 42-7-102
    parental rights, termination — report to be filed with petition, 42-2-604
    parties involved, 42-2-408, 42-2-409, 42-2-412, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-4-204
  AIDS testing, pretest and posttest, 46-18-256, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
  Alcohol consumption, employee assistance programs, 39-2-207
  Athletic training, matters related to, 37-36-101
  Battered spouses, programs for, 52-6-104
  Blindness or low vision, persons with — vocational rehabilitation services, 53-7-301, 53-7-310
  Board of Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors, 2-15-1744, 37-22-201, 37-23-102
    licensing duties, 37-23-202, 37-23-206
  Boot camp incarceration program, 53-30-403
  Chemical dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
  Child custody, parenting plan conflicts — dispute resolution process, 40-4-234
  Child placement agencies, ability to provide, 52-8-104
  Children, See **Minors**
  Conciliation court, 40-3-116, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
  Correctional facilities, private — services, 53-30-605
  Corrections facilities and programs, community — offenders placed in, 53-30-302
  Credit counseling services, See **CREDIT COUNSELING SERVICES**
  Crime victims, services to, 46-18-243, 46-24-201
  Criminal background checks, 37-23-101
  Criminal conviction of license applicant, effect, 37-23-202
  Criminal proceedings, deferred prosecution — conditions, 46-16-130
  Definitions, 37-23-102
  Developmental disabilities, persons with — community-based services, 53-20-202
  Disabilities, persons with
    sheltered workshop support services, 53-7-202
    vocational rehabilitation services, 53-2-111, 53-7-101, 53-7-108
  Displaced homemakers, for, 39-7-302, 39-7-305, 39-7-308
  Dissolution of marriage, 40-4-107, 40-4-121, 40-4-219
  Drug use, employee assistance programs, 39-2-207
  Employee-owned enterprises, establishment and management, 90-5-305
  Employment programs, discrimination prohibited, 49-3-203
  Fingerprint requirements, 37-23-202
  Foster care personnel, mental health outpatient services upon death of foster child, 41-3-118, 41-3-119, 52-2-603

COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS (Continued)
  Genetic counseling, 50-19-211, 50-19-212
  Health care providers subject to federal privacy laws, "health care" defined, 50-16-803
  Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  HIV-related conditions, pretest and posttest, 46-18-256, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
  Home arrestees, conditions, 46-18-1003
  Housing, Board of — powers, 90-6-104
  Insurance, disability
    insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
    treatment services for mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — payment, 33-22-705, 33-22-706
  Law, counselors at, See generally **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
  Licenses and licensing, 37-22-201, 37-23-201 — 37-23-203, 37-23-206, 37-23-311
  Lien for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
  Mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
  Medicaid, payment for services, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  Mental health professionals, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102, See also **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**
  Mental health treatment courts, 46-1-1203
  Metabolic and genetic disorders, 50-19-203
  Metabolic testing of newborns, 50-19-204
  Minors
    abused and neglected, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
    emancipated minors, 41-1-501
    health services, consent for, 41-1-401 — 41-1-403, 41-1-406, 41-1-407
    marriage license, issuance to — requirements, 40-1-213
    privileged communications and exceptions, 37-23-301, 41-1-403
    ritual abuse, restitution by offender, 45-5-627
  Mortgage loans, reverse annuity — program for, 90-6-503
  Naturopathic physicians, 37-26-301
  Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, parents, 40-6-405
  Nonresidents, 37-23-201
  Nursing, practice of professional — applicability, 37-8-102
  Nutrition counseling, 37-25-101, 37-25-102, 37-25-301, 37-26-301
  Pardons and Parole, Board of — representation on, 2-15-2302
  Parolees, services to, 46-23-1022
  Partner or family member assault or stalking offenders, 40-15-110, 40-15-201, 45-5-206, 45-5-213, 45-5-231 — 45-5-234
  Pastoral, 37-17-104, 37-22-305, 37-23-201, 40-3-124, 40-3-125, 53-21-142
  Pharmacists and patients
    counseling of patient, 37-7-101, 37-7-406, 37-7-702
    out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-702
  Privileged communications and exceptions, 26-1-809, 26-1-812, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301, 41-1-403
  Probation, misdemeanor, 46-23-1005
  Psychiatrists, as, See **PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS**, generally
  Psychology, practice of — applicability, 37-17-102
  Purpose of provisions, 37-23-101
  Rangeland resources state coordinator, role, 76-14-105
  Representation as licensed counselor, 37-23-201, 37-23-311
  Rules, 37-22-201, 37-23-101, 37-23-202, 37-23-311
  Schools
    gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901
    K-12 specialist, 20-4-131
    privileged communications, 26-1-809
    professional counseling provisions, applicability, 37-23-201
    quality educator payment, 20-9-327
    quality educator loan assistance program, 20-4-501 — 20-4-506
    special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431
  Sexual offenders, payment of victim's costs, 45-5-503, 45-5-507
  Social work, practice of — applicability, 37-22-102
  Spiritual, 37-23-201, 40-3-124, 40-3-125, 53-21-142

COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS (Continued)
  Stalking offenders, payment of victim's costs, 45-5-220
  Standards, professional or ethical, 37-22-201, 37-23-101
  State personnel, for, 2-18-102
  Teachers' Retirement System disability retirement, eligibility determination, 19-20-901
  Utilization review of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  Violations, 37-22-201, 37-23-311
  Violent behavior of patient, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
  Workers' compensation, vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1014
  Youth court, required when, 41-5-1301, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1412, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513

COUNTERFEITING
  See **CRIMES**, **Forgery and counterfeiting**

COUNTIES, Const., XI, 1; XI, 2
  See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  Abandoned townsites, 7-5-2501, 76-3-305, See also **Vacation**
  Abandonment and consolidation, 7-2-2701
    amendment of proposed consolidation, petition for, 7-2-2705 — 7-2-2708
    bonds, See also **COUNTY FINANCE**
      county high school, 7-2-2728
      payment, 7-2-2729, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2747 — 7-2-2749, 7-2-2759
      sinking and interest funds, use, 7-2-2728, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2744, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2749, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2759
      special funding bond district, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2748
    boundaries, description, 7-2-2705, 7-2-2710
    claims, processing, 7-2-2741
    contracts
      claims, processing, 7-2-2741
      continuing, status, 7-2-2725
      county high schools, assumption by school district, 7-2-2728
      printing contracts, status, 7-2-2726
      property, sales, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2757
      records, transcribing — for, 7-2-2724
    county high schools, effect on, 7-2-2728
    election for, 7-2-2702, 7-2-2709 — 7-2-2713; Const., XI, 3
    funds
      balances, disposition, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2752
      bond sinking and interest funds, 7-2-2728, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2744, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2749, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2759
      county high schools, transfer and use, 7-2-2728
      insufficient, procedures for, 7-2-2745
      lease or sale of property, money from, 7-2-2759
      school and special districts, transfer, 7-2-2727
      transfer and use, 7-2-2728, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2744
      warrants, payment, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2741, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2744, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2751
    indebtedness, 7-2-2729, 7-2-2748, 7-2-2752
    legal rights, 7-2-2723
    local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
    notices, 7-2-2704, 7-2-2710, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2757, 7-2-2759
    petition for, 7-2-2702 — 7-2-2704, 7-2-2707, 7-2-2726
    printing contracts, status, 7-2-2726
    property
      appraisal and appraisers, 7-2-2756 — 7-2-2759
      county high schools, transfer and use, 7-2-2728
      disposition, 7-2-2722
      lease, 7-2-2754, 7-2-2755, 7-2-2759
      ownership and management, 7-2-2754
      sale, 7-2-2754, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2757, 7-2-2759
      tax liability of abandoned county, 7-2-2729
      vesting, 7-2-2723
    records and papers, disposition, 7-2-2724
    resolutions pertaining to, 7-2-2707, 7-2-2708

COUNTIES (Continued)
  Abandonment and consolidation (Continued)
    school and special districts, effect on, 7-2-2727
    taxes
      collection, 7-2-2723, 7-2-2743, 7-2-2750
      property subject to, 7-2-2756
    tax levies
      bonds, for payment, 7-2-2729, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2747 — 7-2-2749
      certification, 7-2-2750
      county high school purposes, deposit, 7-2-2728
      school and special district funds, deposit, 7-2-2727
      special warrant districts, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2746
    townships, disposition, 7-2-2721
    warrants
      outstanding, 7-2-2728, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2744 — 7-2-2747, 7-2-2759
      payment, 7-2-2741, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2744, 7-2-2751
      special warrant district, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2746
  Actions involving, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Governmental entities, actions involving**; **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries
  Addition of territory from another county, See **New, creation by petition**
  Administration, Department of - as purchasing agent, 7-5-2308
  Advertising, legal, Title 7, chapter 5, part 24, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, county printing and legal advertising
  Agriculture
    extension work, 7-21-3203, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN**, **Cooperative Extension Service**
    markets for produce, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
    products, advertising, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202, 7-21-3410
  Air pollution control programs, See **AIR QUALITY**, **Control programs**; **Smoke abatement program**
  Airports, See **AERONAUTICS**, generally
  Alcoholic beverage provisions, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
  Ambulance services, 7-6-2527, 7-34-101 — 7-34-104, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**, **Transportation or treatment services**
  Annexation, See **Boundaries**; See also **New, creation by petition**
  Antiquities preservation, cooperation for, Title 22, chapter 3, See **ANTIQUITIES**
  Armories, property and funding, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
  Arts, facilities for, See **ARTS AND CULTURE**, **County facilities**
  Assessments, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Taxation**
  Assessor, See **COUNTY ASSESSOR**
  Associations of counties, membership in, 7-5-2141
  Attorney, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
  Auditor, See **COUNTY AUDITOR**
  Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Bicycle trails, establishment, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
  Boarding homes for the aged, 7-34-2301, 7-34-2303
  Boards, districts, or commissions — establishment, 7-1-201 — 7-1-203, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  Boats
    collisions, accidents, and casualties, 23-2-527
    out-of-state, temporary permits for operation, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511
    state recreational boating safety programs, 23-2-534
  Bond issues, See **COUNTY FINANCE**; See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, generally
  Boundaries, Also refer to Vol. 1 of 2000 Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Descriptions, county boundaries or to the Legislative Branch website at http://leg.mt.gov/css/mtcode_const/sup_mat_annon/sup_mat_annon.asp
    abandonment and consolidation, description, 7-2-2705, 7-2-2710
    alteration, Const., XI, 2; XI, 3
      apportionment of indebtedness and liabilities, 7-2-102, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2221, 7-7-2402
      local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
      records
        transcripts, 7-2-101
        transfer, 7-2-2104
      taxes, collection, 7-2-103

- COUNTIES (Continued)
  - **Boundaries** (Continued)
    - alteration (Continued)
      - townships, certified statements, 7-4-2611
    - commissioner districts, 7-4-2102, 7-4-2103
    - fire service areas, 7-33-2401
    - metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, 7-13-102, 7-13-107, 7-13-112, 7-13-113, 7-13-123
    - name change of county, effect, 7-2-2514
    - new counties, See **New, creation by petition**
    - park districts, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442
    - solid waste management districts, 7-13-204, 7-13-208, 7-13-212, 7-13-217
    - water quality districts, 7-13-4502, 7-13-4507, 7-13-4522, 75-5-311
  - **Bridges**, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**; See also **BRIDGES**
  - **Budgets**, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  - **Building Commission**, 7-1-202, 7-8-2103, 7-21-3451 — 7-21-3454
  - **Buildings and building codes**, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**; **COUNTY FINANCE, General obligation bonds**
    - construction contracts, public contract provisions — nonapplicability, 18-2-101
  - **Business**
    - improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
    - licenses, See **Licenses and permits**, generally
    - management, 7-5-2101, 7-5-2102
  - **Business incubators**, tax exemption, 15-24-1802
  - **Canvassers, Board of County**, See **ELECTIONS**, **Canvassing of votes**
  - **Carnivals**, 39-4-112, 61-10-211, See also **CARNIVALS**
  - **Cemeteries**, See **CEMETERIES**
  - **Cemetery districts**, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
  - **Charges for services**, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304
  - **Chemical dependency treatment programs**, 53-24-108, 53-24-204, 53-24-206, 53-24-211
  - **Circuses**, 7-21-4201, 39-4-112, 87-4-801
  - **Cities and towns**
    - annexation across county boundaries, 7-2-4208
    - bridges within, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2204, 7-14-2206
    - cemeteries, joint establishment and conduct, 7-35-101
    - disincorporation, rights regarding, 7-2-4917
    - land transferred to, 7-16-102
    - license regulations, compliance, 7-21-2112
    - park districts, inclusion, 7-16-2403
    - property traded with or purchased from, 7-8-101
  - **Citizen Review Boards**, membership requirements, 41-3-1003
  - **City-county buildings**, 7-8-201 — 7-8-204, See also **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
  - **Civic centers**, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**
  - **Claims**, See **COUNTY FINANCE**; **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** entries; **Claims against**
  - **Classification**, 7-1-2111, 7-1-2112
  - **Clerk and recorder**, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
  - **Clerk of district court**, See **CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT**
  - **Coal impact areas**, grants for, Title 90, chapter 6, part 2
  - **Coal leases**, special provision, 7-8-2233
  - **Collective bargaining**, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  - **Commissioners**, See **Public Safety Commission**; **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**; **FAIRS, County fair commission**; **PARKS AND RECREATION, County Board of Park Commissioners**; **County park districts**; **PORT AUTHORITIES**
  - **Communication facilities**, underground conversion, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
  - **Community college service regions**, 20-15-241, 20-15-314
  - **Community decay**, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
  - **Community development programs**, participation, 90-1-103, 90-8-201
  - **Concealed weapons**, permits to carry, 45-8-325, 45-8-326
  - **Conciliation court established when**, 40-3-104

COUNTIES (Continued)
  Conservation
    districts, Title 76, chapter 15
    easements, 7-8-2202, 76-6-109; Title 76, chapter 6, part 2, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
  Consolidation, Const., XI, 3, See **Abandonment and consolidation**; **Townships**; See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE**; **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Alteration of existing form**
  Constables, See **CONSTABLES**
  Construction contracts, 7-5-2301, See also **Contracts**
  Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
  Contracts, See also generally **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
    abandoned counties, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
    aerospace transportation and technology projects, infrastructure improvements for, 17-5-820
    alternative project delivery contracts, 7-5-2301, 18-2-501 — 18-2-503, 18-4-124
    ambulance services or ambulance service insurance, for, 7-34-101, 7-34-103
    auction, public — purchases at, 7-5-2303
    bid and notice requirements, 7-5-2301
      division of contract to circumvent, prohibited, 7-5-2305
      exemptions, 7-5-2304
      preferences, 7-5-2309
      repurchase agreements, 7-6-213
      security, Title 18, chapter 1, part 2
    bridges, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
    building code, for enforcement, 50-60-304
    city-county buildings, 7-8-201, 7-8-202
    city-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1210
    conflict of interest, 7-5-2106
    county attorneys, for services, 7-4-2707
    detention center inmate medical costs, 7-6-2541
    detention facilities for youth, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1806, 41-5-1807
    division prohibited, 7-5-2305
    dog pounds, for, 7-23-103
    economic development levy, use of funds from, 90-5-112
    emergency purchases, 7-5-2304
    energy performance contracts, exemption from provisions, 7-5-2315
    fair district board of directors, exhibitions, 7-21-3427
    fairs, county agricultural — exhibitions, 7-21-3407
    fire districts, with — for protection services, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109
    fire service areas, for services of fire service agency, 7-33-2402
    flood control projects, for, 76-5-1105, 76-5-1109, 76-5-1110, 76-5-1117
    hard-rock mining impact plans, with local developers, 90-6-307
    health care facilities and boarding homes for the aged, multicounty — creation, 7-34-2501 — 7-34-2504
    highway construction, 60-2-112, 60-2-201
    hours of labor, 39-4-107
    in-lieu payments for taxes, for, Title 7, chapter 6, part 1, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **In-lieu payments for taxes**
    insect pest control supplies and equipment, 7-22-2305
    installment purchase contracts, 7-5-2306
    interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
    interlocal cooperation agreements, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**, **Agreements**
    libraries
      city, with board of trustees, 22-1-315
      services, 22-1-303, 22-1-309
    mental health centers, for services, 53-21-1010
    motor vehicle graveyards, for, 75-10-521
    municipal commission-manager government commissioners, for work by county officials and employees, 7-3-4370
    name change of county, effect, 7-2-2511
    new counties, for transcription of records, 7-2-2403
    notice, publication, 7-1-2121
    noxious weed management, 7-22-2142

- **COUNTIES** (Continued)
  - **Contracts** (Continued)
    - park commissioners, board of — by, 7-16-2314, 7-16-2325 — 7-16-2327
    - park districts, 7-16-2423
    - payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), for, Title 7, chapter 6, part 1, See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
    - port authorities, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125
    - power regarding, 7-1-2103, 7-1-2105
    - printing contracts, 7-5-2105, 7-5-2304; Title 7, chapter 5, part 24, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
    - professional services, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
    - property, sales or transfers, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2757, 7-8-2211
    - public contractors, Title 15, chapter 50, See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
    - purchasing agent, 7-5-2308
    - records, for transcription, 7-2-2403, 7-2-2404, 7-2-2724
    - rental-purchase contracts, 7-5-2307
    - repurchase agreements, public fund deposits, 7-6-201, 7-6-202, 7-6-206, 7-6-213
    - road and bridge, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
    - security requirements, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-204
    - smoke abatement, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1
    - solid waste management districts, services for cities and towns, 7-13-304
    - state correctional institution overcrowding, for confinement in detention center, 53-30-106
    - state recreational boating safety programs, 23-2-534
    - supplies for county officers, 7-5-2105, 7-5-2106
    - tax-deed land sales, 7-8-2303, 7-8-2304, 7-8-2307
    - transportation services for senior citizens and persons with disabilities, 7-14-111
    - water quality district board of directors, authority, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4519
    - youth detention program services, 7-6-502
    - youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104
  - **Cooperative Extension Service**, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN**
  - **Coroner**, See **COUNTY CORONER**
  - **Corporate body**, as, 7-1-2101
  - **Correctional facilities, private** — approval of location, 53-30-607
  - **Corrections facilities and programs, community**, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
  - **County agents**, 2-18-503, 7-21-3203, 7-22-2419, See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN, Cooperative Extension Service**
  - **County Commissioners, Board of** — authority, 7-5-2101, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
  - **County land advisory boards**, See **Land advisory boards**
  - **County officers**, See **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  - **County seats**
    - administrative rules and register, state — where kept, 2-4-313
    - county commissioners, board of
      - meetings, 7-2-2241, 7-5-2122
      - mileage allowance, 7-4-2108
      - vacancy following enemy attack, filling, 10-3-603
    - county offices, location, 7-4-2211, 7-6-2405
    - county roads, local improvement districts — assessment register, notice of filing, 7-14-2739
    - district court judges, travel expenses, 3-5-213, 3-5-214
    - escheated estates, sale of tangible personal property, 72-14-207
    - fire department relief associations, applicability, 19-18-101
    - horse herd districts, horses wrongfully entering — notice of sale, publication, 81-4-327
    - horses, abandoned — notice of roundup, posting, 81-4-504
    - jurors, additional — obtaining, 3-15-506
    - jurors and witnesses, mileage — calculation or allowance, 3-5-510, 3-15-201, 3-15-204
    - justices' courts, location, 3-10-101
    - megalandfill siting certification hearing, location, 75-10-924
    - municipal commission-manager government, use of county buildings, 7-3-4370
    - new counties, 7-2-2103, 7-2-2213, 7-2-2215, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2221, 7-2-2222
      - meetings of commission, 7-2-2242
    - oil and gas, geophysical exploration permits — printing, 82-1-105
    - political parties, county central committee meetings — publication of call, 13-38-205
    - predatory animal bounty inspectors, county sheriffs as — duties, 81-7-112, 81-7-114
    - public markets, establishment, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3303, 7-21-3308

COUNTIES (Continued)
  County seats (Continued)
    qualifications of municipality or village to be, 7-2-2103
    quiet title, service of summons, 70-28-209
    records
      abandoned and abolished counties, 7-2-2724
      new counties, where kept, 7-2-2242
    removal, 7-2-2222; Const., XI, 2
      election for, 7-2-2601, 7-2-2605 — 7-2-2607; Const., XI, 2
        frequency, 7-2-2608
      petition for, 7-2-2601 — 7-2-2604
    speed limit signs, erection, 61-8-704
    state tax appeal board hearings, 15-2-301
    temporary, 7-2-2103, 7-2-2221
  County welfare, See **Public assistance**
  Courthouse, 7-8-2102
    city-county consolidated government, commission meetings, 7-3-1218
    district court judges pro tempore or special masters, proceedings before, 3-5-113, 3-5-117
    execution, exemption, 25-13-613
    horses, abandoned — notice of roundup, posting, 81-4-504
    janitors, hours of work, 39-4-107
    new counties, creation, 7-2-2213
    revenue, department of — space for staff, 15-8-102
    sales at
      county land, 7-8-2511
      escheated estate property, 72-14-206
      execution, 25-13-701
      grazing districts, trespassing livestock — posting of notice, 76-16-316
      horse herd districts, horses wrongfully entering — notices, 81-4-327
      livestock, trespassing — posting of notice, 76-16-316, 81-4-217
      mortgages, posting of advertisements, 71-1-224
      state lands, 77-2-321
      trust indentures, foreclosures, 71-1-313
    water rights, existing — order to file statement of claim, 85-2-213
  Courts, See **DISTRICT COURTS**; **JUSTICES' COURTS**; **SMALL CLAIMS COURTS**; **YOUTH COURT**
  Creation of new counties, See **New, creation by petition**; **New, creation generally**
  Cultural and aesthetic projects and cultural facilities, See **ARTS AND CULTURE**
  Dams and reservoirs, regulation prohibited when, 85-15-401
  Day-care facilities, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
  Debris, accumulation — ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
  Definitions, 7-5-2133, 7-6-401, 7-8-2503, 7-8-2702; Const., XI, 1
  Delinquent children, See **Youth court**
  Detention centers, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
  Detention facilities for youth, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1802 — 41-5-1807, 41-5-1901 — 41-5-1908, See also **YOUTH COURT**, **Detention facilities and services**
  Development
    districts, 76-2-106, 76-2-107, See also **ZONING**, **County planning and zoning commission**
    generally, Title 76, chapter 1, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
    programs, 90-1-103, 90-8-201; Title 90, chapter 5, part 1
  Developmental disabilities, persons with
    community homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304
    facilities in or out of jurisdiction, contributions to, 53-20-208
  Development corporation board of directors, representation on — when, 32-4-206
  Disabilities, persons with
    community homes for persons with severe disabilities, services for, 53-19-104
    employment, policy of state, 49-4-202
    employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Disabilities, persons with**
    parking, requirements, 49-4-302
  Disasters, See **Emergencies or disasters**; See also **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
  Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**
  Disincorporation, See **Abandonment and consolidation**

COUNTIES (Continued)
  District courts, See **DISTRICT COURTS**
  Districts, division into, 7-5-2103, See also specific district
  Ditches, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
  Dog control, See **ANIMALS**, **Dogs**
  Drainage districts, Title 85, chapter 8
  Drinking and driving prevention programs, 61-2-106 — 61-2-108
  Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Advisory Committee, representation on, 75-6-231
  Economic development
    hard-rock mine trust account funds for, when, 7-6-2225
    high-poverty counties, workforce training and job creation, 90-1-201, 90-1-202, 90-1-204
    metal mines license tax revenue, allocation, 15-37-117
    projects and bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
  Elderly persons, funds for recreational activities, 7-6-2527, 7-16-101
  Election administrator, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
  Elections, See also **COUNTY FINANCE**; **ELECTIONS**, **Political subdivision elections**
    abandonment of counties, 7-2-2702, 7-2-2709 — 7-2-2713; Const., XI, 3
    boundaries, alteration, Const., XI, 2
    canvassers, board of, See **ELECTIONS**, **Canvassing of votes**
    cemetery districts, creation, 7-35-2104, 7-35-2106, 7-35-2107
    cities and towns
      disincorporation, 7-2-4902
      organization and incorporation, 7-2-4104
    city-county consolidation, 7-3-1205, 7-3-1208, 7-3-1271
    cost, 13-16-205, 13-17-104
    county officers, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2206; Const., XI, 3
    county seat, determination or removal, See **County seats**
    finance, regarding, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
    fire district trustees, 7-33-2106
    fire service area trustees, 7-33-2403
    flood control project boundary changes, 76-5-1106
    forms of government, alternate, Title 7, chapter 3, See specific form of government
    hospital districts, creation, 7-34-2109, 7-34-2110
    initiative and referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
    libraries
      establishment, for, 22-1-303
      services, tax levy for, 22-1-304
    mosquito control districts, fees on structures — approval, 7-22-2432
    motor vehicles, local option motor vehicle tax or flat fee — imposition, revision, or revocation, 61-3-537, 61-3-570
    municipal commission-manager government, multimunicipality organization, 7-3-4311
    new counties, See **New, creation by petition**
    park districts, Title 7, chapter 16, part 24
    port authority commissioners, 7-14-1106
    recount board, See **ELECTIONS**, **Recounts**
    resort area district, for creation, 7-6-1533, 7-6-1536 — 7-6-1538
    self-government, Title 7, chapter 3, part 7
    service consolidation or transfer, See **Services**, consolidation or transfer
    smoke abatement contracts, 7-31-106, 7-31-107
    solid waste management district bond issues, approval, 7-13-309
    transportation districts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
    voting systems, provision for, 13-17-104
    water and/or sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
    water conservation project boundary changes, 76-5-1106
  Electric facilities
    building code exemptions, 50-60-602
    underground conversion, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
  Electronic government services, convenience fee, 7-5-2133, 61-3-116
  Emergencies or disasters, See also generally **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**; **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
    buildings, bridges, and roads — replacement or repair, 7-14-2524

COUNTIES (Continued)
  Emergencies or disasters (Continued)
    funds for relief, transfer, 7-31-2101
    interest on overdue accounts, exemptions, 7-6-403
    9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
    purchase contracts, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-2304
  Eminent domain, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
    highway authorities, power, 7-14-101
    power of, 7-16-2105, 67-10-102, 67-10-103, 70-30-102, 76-5-1108
    property subject to, 70-30-103
    public uses, 70-30-102
  Employees, See **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Empowerment zones, 7-21-3701 — 7-21-3704, 7-21-3715
    tax credits for employers in, 7-21-3710, 15-30-182, 15-31-134, 33-2-724
  Enlargement of county, See **New, creation by petition**
  Environmental control easements, Title 76, chapter 7
  Environmental information to be provided by state agencies, 75-1-201
  Equipment and supplies
    contracts for, See **Contracts**, generally
    inventory, 7-8-2111
    loan or lease, agreements for, 7-8-2112
    new counties, valuation, 7-2-2244
    purchase contracts, 7-5-2301, 7-5-2303, 7-5-2306, 7-5-2307, See also **Contracts**
    rental, 7-5-2307
    road and bridge, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**, **Machinery and materials**
    sale or exchange, 7-8-2211
  Establishment, See **New, creation by petition**
  Extension work in agriculture and home economics, 7-6-2527, 7-21-3203, See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN**, **Cooperative Extension Service**
  Fair activities, See **FAIRS**
  Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**
  False claims to, Title 17, chapter 8, part 4, See **STATE FINANCE**
  Farmers markets, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
  Federal
    in-lieu payments for taxes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 1, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **In-lieu payments for taxes**
    lands, sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
    waterfowl and wildlife area acquisition proposals, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  Ferries, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
  Financial administration, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  Firearms, restrictions on regulation, 45-8-351, See also **WEAPONS**
  Fire codes, 50-61-120
  Fire companies, See **FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS**
  Fire districts, Title 7, chapter 33, part 21, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Rural fire districts**
  Fire protection generally, Title 7, chapter 33, part 22, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Rural fire protection**
  Firewardens, confirmation of appointment, 76-13-104
  Fireworks displays, Title 50, chapter 37, part 1
  Fish and wildlife violations, payment of prosecution cost bills, 87-1-104, 87-1-601
  Flathead County migratory bird reserve, 87-1-705, 87-1-706
  Flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**, **Water conservation and flood control projects**
  Flood plain and floodway management, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**
  Footpaths, establishment, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
  Forests and protection of, See **FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS**, **Counties; County forests**
  Franchises
    applications, preservation and filing, 7-4-2611
    franchise book, 7-5-2129
  Funds, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Funds and accounts, specific; Funds generally**
  Gambling, See **GAMBLING**, **Local governments**

COUNTIES (Continued)
  Garbage, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS; WASTE DISPOSAL**
  Gas mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
  Governing body, See also **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
    administrative rules and register, state — copies distributed to, 2-4-313
    airports, duties, 67-1-101, 67-10-202, 67-10-204, 67-10-205, 67-10-402
    alcoholic beverage sales, ordinances pertaining to, 16-3-309
    ambulance services, establishment, 7-34-101
    card games, live — permits prohibited, 23-5-321
    charges for services, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304
    city of third class, legal services for, 7-4-4606
    coal area highway reconstruction program, consultation, 90-6-210
    coal impact grants, 90-6-208
    community decay, control, 7-5-2111
    community services block grant plan, 53-10-504
    conservation districts, cooperation, 76-15-316
    contracts, See **Contracts**
    county attorneys' training coordinator, special counsel services — approval, 44-4-111
    county sheriff, fess set by, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
    county superintendent of schools' duties, contract for services to perform — when, 20-3-201
    county surveyor's duties, contract for services to perform — when, 7-4-2801
    cropland insect pest control programs, financing, 80-7-504
    curfew for minors, establishment, 7-32-2302
    day-care facilities, duties, 7-16-2108
    detention centers, establishment, 7-32-2201, See generally **DETENTION CENTERS**
    disabilities, persons with — parking permits, 49-4-302
    dog control, 7-23-2108 — 7-23-2110
    drainage district commissioners, election by acclamation, 85-8-302
    drinking and driving prevention program, 61-2-106
    elderly persons, recreational and other activities — funding, 7-16-101
    election administrator
      designation, 13-1-101, 13-1-301
      help to be provided, 13-2-117
    elections
      costs, 13-1-302
      county canvassers, board of — governing body as, 13-15-401
      county recount board, governing body as, 13-16-101
      judges of elections
        appointment, 13-4-101, 13-4-102
        compensation, 13-4-106
        counting boards, designation as, 13-15-112
      polling places, designation, 13-3-105
      precincts
        boundaries, change, 13-3-102, 13-3-103
        committeemen, election by acclamation, 13-38-201
        establishment, 13-3-101
      school, voting systems, 20-20-421
      voting systems, providing and experimental use, 13-17-104, 13-17-105
    electrical energy generation impact fee reserve account, establishment, 15-24-3006
    electrical generation impact fund, establishment, 15-24-3007
    emergency response authorities, local — designation, 10-3-1208
    emergency tax, levy, 10-3-405
    facility siting certification proceedings, waiver, 75-20-304
    financial administration of counties, See generally **COUNTY FINANCE**
    fire district board of trustees, rural — duties, 7-33-2106
    fire protection, rural — duties, 39-71-118; Title 7, chapter 33, part 22
    fireworks, public display — permits for, 50-37-107, 50-37-108
    flathead basin commission, allocation of coal severance tax money to, 75-7-307
    hard-rock mining impact areas, duties, 90-6-307, 90-6-309, 90-6-311, 90-6-323
    health care facilities, county-operated — duties, Title 7, chapter 34, part 24
    highways, control of access — consent, 60-5-104
    home guard, use of armories and equipment, 10-1-703

COUNTIES (Continued)
  Governing body (Continued)
    industrial development projects, duties, Title 90, chapter 5, part 1
    insect pest control program, funding, 7-22-2306
    insurance, group — for public officers and employees, 2-18-702, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group insurance**
    interlocal cooperation commissions, establishment and composition, 7-11-204
    investment of funds, 17-6-204
    irrigation district commissioners, election by acclamation, 85-7-1702
    library districts, public — duties, Title 22, chapter 1, part 7
    libraries, public — establishment and duties, Title 22, chapter 1, part 3
    literacy program for adults, board to administer fund, 20-7-714
    megalandfill siting, long-range plan filed with, 75-10-913
    motor vehicles
      local option motor vehicle tax, 61-3-537
      wrecking facilities and graveyards, licensing process, 75-10-516
    notices, publication or posting, 7-1-2121
    nuclear materials, regulations relating to, 50-79-105
    office hours, determination, 7-4-102, 7-4-2211, 7-4-2611, 7-21-3426, 7-21-3452
    officers and employees, duties, See generally **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
    oil and gas development, lease of land for, 82-10-201, 82-10-202
    park commissioners, county board of — ordinance pertaining to, 7-16-2322
    park districts, county — duties, Title 7, chapter 16, part 24
    phosphorus compounds, model rule for sale and distribution — duties, 75-7-402, 75-7-403, 75-7-411
    planning boards, duties, Title 76, chapter 1, part 1, See generally **PLANNING BOARDS**
    port authorities, duties, Title 7, chapter 14, part 11
    records preservation fund, transfer to general fund when, 7-4-2635
    road and bridge capital improvement fund, establishment, 7-14-2506
    rodent control districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 22, part 22
    rural special improvement districts
      investment of maintenance, interest, and sinking fund money, 7-12-2175
      management and control, transfer to city or town, 7-12-2126
    salaries, determination, See **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
    subdivisions, applications and preliminary plats — review, 76-3-601
    tax, property
      building or structure remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion — tax benefit, 15-24-1501
      business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1802
      commercial property remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion — tax benefit, 15-24-1502
      delinquent taxes on commercial property, suspension and cancellation of collection when, 15-24-1701, 15-24-1702
      expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
      historic property tax abatement, 15-24-1603, 15-24-1605, 15-24-1606
      industrial parks, exemption, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
      local economic development organization buildings and land, exemption, 15-24-2002
      new or expanding industry, tax benefit, 15-24-1402
    tax protest repayments, bond issues for, 15-1-402
    transportation districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2, See generally **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
    vertebrate pest management, Title 7, chapter 22, part 25
    volunteer firefighter disability income insurance, levy for, 7-33-2209
    water conservation and flood control projects, duties, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Water conservation and flood control projects**
    waterfowl and wildlife area acquisitions, federal — review, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
    water supply, public — source water protection program, 75-6-120
  Government
    conduct of, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
    form of government, Title 7, chapter 3
      alternative, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
    optional form, 7-3-418; Const., XI, 3
    review and study commissions, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Study commissions**
  Grants, 7-8-103, 7-16-2105, 41-5-1901 — 41-5-1908, See also **RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program**

COUNTIES (Continued)
  Grazing districts within, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
  Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, representation on, 2-15-1523
  Growth policies, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
  Hard-rock mining impact, See **MINES AND MINING, Hard-rock mining impact areas**
  Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204
  Health care facilities, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County facilities**
  Health, local boards of, See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF**
  Herd districts, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3, See **LIVESTOCK**
  Heritage Preservation and Cultural Tourism Commissions, creation, 90-1-162, See **ANTIQUITIES**
  Highways
    abandonment and consolidation of county, effect, 7-2-2722
    coal impact areas, reconstruction in, 90-6-210
    community decay on or adjacent to, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
    contracts for construction, 60-2-112, 60-2-201
    controlled-access, property acquired for, 7-14-101
    cooperation concerning, 60-1-102
    county roads as, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
    mineral slag for sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-241
    state funds for public transportation, allocation, 7-14-102
    utility mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
  Highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
  Historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
  Home guard, authorization to make property available to, 10-1-703
  Hospital districts, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
  Hospitals, Title 7, chapter 34, parts 21, 22, 24, and 25, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County facilities**
  Housing authorities
    county, Title 7, chapter 15, part 21, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**
    municipal, cooperation with, 7-15-4416
  Hucksters, licensing, 7-21-2501 — 7-21-2508
  Human Resource Development Council block grant plan, approval, 53-10-504
  Improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12
  Indebtedness, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  Indian child welfare specialist, duties, 52-2-117
  Indigents
    burial, cost reimbursement, 40-6-301, 53-3-116
    optional public assistance programs for, 53-3-116
  Industrial development
    hard-rock mine trust account funds for, when, 7-6-2225
    projects and revenue bonds, Title 90, chapter 5, part 1
  Initiative and referendum, Const., XI, 8, See also **BALLOT ISSUES**
    alcoholic beverages sale and consumption, local option, 16-1-205
    charter form of government, limitations on charter provisions, 7-3-708
    county weather modification authorities, creation, 85-3-413
    mosquito control districts, creation or annexation of land, 7-22-2410, 7-22-2443
    motor fuel excise tax, local option, 7-14-301
    planning boards, growth policy — adoption, revision, or rejection, 76-1-604
    small claims court, creation or abolishment, 3-12-103, 3-12-104
    water quality districts, 7-13-4511 — 7-13-4513, 7-13-4522, 7-13-4523, 7-13-4535
  In-lieu payments for taxes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 1, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  Insect pest control, 80-7-502 — 80-7-504; Title 7, chapter 22, parts 23 and 24, See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**
  Insurance, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 2 and 3, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  Interlocal cooperation agreements and commission, Title 7, chapter 11, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
  Internet information privacy, 2-17-550 — 2-17-553
  Interpreters for deaf persons, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
  Intoxication, authority limited, 53-24-106
  Jails, See **DETENTION CENTERS**

COUNTIES (Continued)
- **Judgments against**, payment, 25-13-205, See also **COUNTY FINANCE**
- **Junk, accumulation** — ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
- **Justices' courts**, See **JUSTICES' COURTS; SMALL CLAIMS COURTS**
- **Justices of the peace**, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- **Labor organizations**, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Lake County**, national bison range established, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
- **Lakeshore protection**, authority for, Title 75, chapter 7, part 2, See **LAKES, Construction projects**
- **Land**, See also **Property**
  - administration, 7-8-2501, 7-8-2502, 7-8-2505, 7-8-2703
  - advisory boards, See **Land advisory boards**
  - advisory committee, 7-8-2506
  - application of provisions, 7-8-2502
  - appraisal, 7-8-2513, 7-8-2708
  - appraised value, 7-8-2401, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2511
  - bonds issued for, See **COUNTY FINANCE, General obligation bonds**
  - camping purposes, acquisition, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
  - cemeteries, for, 7-35-102, 7-35-2201
  - classification, 7-8-2501, 7-8-2502, 7-8-2504, 7-8-2708
  - conservation easements, purchase, 7-8-2202, 76-6-109
  - cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
  - cultural purposes, acquisition, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
  - definitions, 7-8-2503, 7-8-2702
  - eminent domain, See **Eminent domain**
  - exchange or trade, 7-8-2219, 7-8-2502, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2512 — 7-8-2514, 7-8-2702, 7-8-2708, 7-16-2324, See also **STATE LANDS, Exchange**
  - fair purposes, for, 7-21-3408
  - fire danger areas, closure, 10-3-406, 87-3-106
  - fish, wildlife, and parks — department owned lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-604
  - forests, See **FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS, Counties; County forests**
  - governmental entities, deeds to — authorization and purpose, 7-8-102, 7-16-102, 7-35-102
  - grazing and agricultural uses, 7-8-2709
  - historic easement or right-of-way for access to private land, sale, 7-14-4901
  - leases, permits, or licenses
    - advice regarding, 7-8-2708
    - application of provisions, 7-8-2502
    - appraisal required when, 7-8-2513
    - consideration, amount, 7-8-2508
    - granting, 7-8-2502, 7-8-2507
    - grazing and agricultural, 7-8-2709
    - improvements on leaseholds, 7-8-2509
    - mineral interests, 7-8-2513
    - oil and gas development, modification of leases, 7-8-2510
    - oil, gas, and other mineral leases, 7-8-2508
    - park land, dedicated, 7-16-2324
    - preferences in, 7-8-2511, 7-8-2701
    - proceeds from leases, distribution, 7-8-2306
    - recreational, cultural, or camping purposes — for, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
    - renewal, 7-8-2508
      - initial lease, renewal considered when, 7-8-2513
    - reservations of interest, 7-8-2514
    - state lands — permits for stone, gravel, and sand use, 77-3-208
    - terms and conditions, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2508, 7-8-2513
  - management alternatives, 7-8-2507
  - multiple-uses, 7-8-2501, 7-8-2503, 7-8-2504
  - natural areas preservation, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
  - oil, gas, and other minerals — exploration and development, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514
  - park and recreation land, See **PARKS AND RECREATION, County** entries
  - port authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 11, See **PORT AUTHORITIES, Property**
  - powers concerning, 7-1-2103
  - recreational purposes, for, See **PARKS AND RECREATION, County** entries
  - revenues, apportionment and distribution, 7-8-2515

COUNTIES (Continued)
  Land (Continued)
    roads, right-of-way or easements, 7-8-2514
    royalty interests, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
    sale, 7-8-2502, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2708, See also **Property**
      appraisal required when, 7-8-2513
      historic easement or right-of-way for access to private land, 7-14-4901
      park land, dedicated, 7-16-2324
      preferences, 7-8-2701
      procedure, 7-8-2511
    sand, gravel, and clay — reservation for, 7-8-2514
    state land
      land bank land purchases, 77-2-364
      permits for stone, gravel, and sand use, 77-3-208
      sales, who may purchase, 77-2-306
    tax-deed, See **Tax-deed lands**
    utility lines, reservation for, 7-8-2514
  Land advisory boards, 7-8-2702, 7-8-2703
    compensation of members, 7-8-2706
    function, 7-8-2708
    grazing and agricultural uses of land, cooperation, 7-8-2709
    membership, 7-8-2704
    organization and conduct of business, 7-8-2707
    state policy for resource management, 7-8-2701
    term of office of members, 7-8-2705
  Land Information Advisory Council, representation on, 90-1-405
  Landscape architects, business licenses, 37-66-303
  Law enforcement, See also **LAW ENFORCEMENT**; main subject heading for specific officer
    services, public safety levy to support, 7-4-2525, 7-6-2513, 7-6-2527, 7-32-2141
    teletypewriter communications system, participation in, 44-2-301, 44-2-311
  Leases
    ambulance equipment, vehicles, and services, 7-34-103
    boarding homes for the aged, for, 7-34-2303
    city-county buildings, 7-8-201, 7-8-202
    coal, 7-8-2233
    disaster victims, housing for, 10-3-313
    fairgrounds and buildings, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3409
    ferries and wharves, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2806
    health care facilities and boarding homes for the aged, multicounty, 7-34-2501, 7-34-2503
    health care purposes, for, 7-34-2204
    interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
    land, See **Land**
    motor vehicles for county sheriff, 7-32-2125
    oil and gas development, for, 82-10-201 — 82-10-204, See also **Land**, leases, permits, or licenses
    park districts, 7-16-2401, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2433
    port authorities, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126
    property, See **Property**
    public markets, 7-21-3302
    road-building materials, 7-14-2123
    tax-deed lands, 7-8-2306
    tools, equipment, or machinery, 7-8-2112
    youth shelter care facilities, 41-5-1801
  Liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  Libraries, See **LIBRARIES**
  Licenses and permits
    abandoned counties, collection of unpaid, 7-2-2723, 7-2-2743, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2752
    alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Counties**
    amusement games or arcades, 23-6-103
    architects, fee or tax prohibited, 37-65-203
    blanks, supply procedures, 7-21-2102
    boats, out-of-state — temporary permits for operation, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511
    carnival games, 23-6-103
    classes of licenses, 7-21-2102, 7-21-2103

COUNTIES (Continued)
  Licenses and permits (Continued)
    day-care homes, conditional use permits not required when, 76-2-412
    dogs, 7-23-101, 7-23-104, 7-23-105, 7-23-2108, 7-23-2109
    enforcement of provisions, 7-21-2116
    fees generally, 7-21-2103
      disbursement, 7-16-2121, 7-21-2105
      penalties for violations, addition, 7-21-2113
    ferries, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
    firearms, prohibited, 45-8-351
    gambling
      activities, permitted when, 23-5-171
      card games or tables, live — issuance prohibited, 23-5-321
      raffles, 23-5-413
    hucksters, 7-21-2501 — 7-21-2508
    issuance generally, 7-21-2102
    itinerant vendors, Title 7, chapter 21, part 23, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**
    land, See **Land**, leases, permits, or licenses
    landscape architects, 37-66-303
    lien arising from, 7-21-2104
    municipal regulations, compliance, 7-21-2112
    off-highway vehicles, prohibited, 23-2-808
    powers generally, 7-21-2101
    procurement, 7-21-2111
      enforcement of requirements, 7-21-2116, 7-21-2117
      failure to procure, 7-21-2104, 7-21-2113, 7-21-2114, 7-21-2116
    raffles, 23-5-413
    resort tax violations, effect, 7-6-1505
    sheep, fee requirements for predator control, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
    snowmobiles, prohibited, 23-2-643
    timber, dead and down — for domestic use, 7-8-2608
    timber harvest, small commercial — for, 7-8-2609
    transient retail merchants, Title 7, chapter 21, part 24, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**
    unsold, 7-21-2102
    violations, 7-21-2113
      actions regarding, 7-21-2116, 7-21-2117
      investigation, 7-21-2114
      liability, 7-21-2115
    wage brokers, 31-1-302
    zoning, location or conformance, 76-2-207
  Literacy programs for adults, 20-7-714
  Litter control, 7-5-2109 — 7-5-2112, See also **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
  “Local government units” defined, Const., XI, 1
  Lotteries, See **GAMBLING**
  Machinery, See **Equipment and supplies**
  Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
  Markets and market houses, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
  Medical examiner
    county, See **COUNTY CORONER**
    state, associate examiners' fees chargeable to, 44-3-204
  Meetings, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**; See also **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
  Mental health center boards, financial participation and budgets, 53-21-1010
  Mental health service area authority boards, plans and budget, 53-21-1006
  Mentally ill persons, crisis intervention programs, 53-21-138, 53-21-139
  Merger, 7-3-141, 7-3-144; Const., XI, 3, See **Abandonment and consolidation**; **Townships**; See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE**; **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alteration of existing form**
  Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
  Military affairs, 10-1-108, 10-1-109, 10-1-703
  Milk River basin economic development plan, inclusion in development, 85-20-1008

COUNTIES (Continued)
- **Mining operations**, impact areas, Title 90, chapter 6, parts 2 — 4
- **Minors**
  - community-based facilities — funding, facilities, and services, 52-2-617
  - county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
  - curfew, 7-32-2302
  - detention facilities and services, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1802 — 41-5-1807, 41-5-1901 — 41-5-1908, See also **YOUTH COURT, Detention facilities and services**
  - property, destruction by, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
  - shelter care facilities, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1801
  - substitute care, facilities and services, 52-2-601, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES, Residential facilities and services**
  - youth care facilities, reimbursement for foster care payments, 52-2-611
  - youth court, See **Youth court**
- **Montana 2-1-1 Community Coalition**, representation on, 53-1-704
- **Mosquito control districts**, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24, See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**
- **Motor vehicles**, license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- **Museums and museum districts**, See **MUSEUMS**
- **Name of**, 7-1-2102
  - change
    - authorization, 7-2-2501
    - effect on
      - boundaries, 7-2-2514
      - district court, 7-2-2512
      - indebtedness, obligations and contracts, 7-2-2511
      - officers, 7-2-2513
      - property and legal rights, 7-2-2509
      - vested rights and existing laws, 7-2-2510
    - objections, 7-2-2506
    - order for, 7-2-2506, 7-2-2507
    - petition, 7-2-2502
      - copies, publication, 7-2-2505
      - form and filing, 7-2-2503
      - hearings, 7-2-2502, 7-2-2506
      - verification of signatures, 7-2-2504
    - records, procedure to effectuate, 7-2-2508
  - new counties, 7-2-2206, 7-2-2213
- **Natural areas preservation**, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
- **Nature of**, 7-1-2101
- **New, creation by petition**
  - actions, transfer, 7-2-2255
  - affidavits required when, 7-2-2207, 7-2-2209, 7-2-2254
  - assessed valuation
    - determination, 7-2-2204, 7-2-2244
    - effect on creation, 7-2-2202, 7-2-2212
    - petition, contents, 7-2-2206
  - assets, apportionment, 7-2-2102
  - authorization, 7-2-2201
  - boundaries
    - description in session laws, 5-11-207, also Refer to Vol. 1 of 2000 Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Descriptions, county boundaries or to the Legislative Branch website at http://leg.mt.gov/css/mtcode_const/sup_mat_annon/sup_mat_annon.asp
    - election precincts, 7-2-2216
    - exclusion or addition of territory, change by, 7-2-2212
    - legal description, 7-2-2206, 7-2-2223
    - petition, contents, 7-2-2206
    - resolution determining, 7-2-2213
  - commission
    - appointment, 7-2-2241
    - certification of information, 7-2-2245
    - compensation of members, 7-2-2243
    - conduct of business, 7-2-2242

COUNTIES (Continued)
  New, creation by petition (Continued)
    commission (Continued)
      role, 7-2-2244
    completion of creation, procedures, 7-2-2223
    county commissioners, board of — role, 7-2-2208
    county seat, 7-2-2103, 7-2-2213, 7-2-2215, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2221, 7-2-2222
    court files and actions, transfer, 7-2-2255
    election
      ballot, form, 7-2-2218
      conduct of, 7-2-2219
      costs, 7-2-2220, 7-2-2244, 7-2-2246
      county seat, determination when, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2221, 7-2-2222
      effect, 7-2-2222
      judges, 7-2-2217, 7-2-2219
      officers, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2222
      precinct register, 7-2-2219
      precincts, establishment, 7-2-2216
      proclamation and notice, 7-2-2215, 7-2-2225
      resolution, 7-2-2222, 7-2-2223
    exclusion or addition of territory, 7-2-2211, 7-2-2212
    funds, school and road — transfer, 7-2-2253
    indebtedness, determination and adjustment, 7-2-2241, 7-2-2244, 7-2-2246, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2221, 7-7-2402
    intercounty communication, 7-2-2208
    judicial district, designation, 7-2-2228
    liabilities, apportionment, 7-2-2102
    limitations, 7-2-2202, 7-2-2213
    local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
    officers, 7-2-2225
      compliance, 7-2-2208
      duties assumed when, 7-2-2223
      election, 7-2-2215, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2222
      nominations, 7-2-2219
      qualification, oath, and bond, 7-2-2223, 7-2-2227
      taxes, assessment and collection, 7-2-2252
      term, 7-2-2226
    offices and supplies, 7-2-2224
    petitions, 7-2-2205, 7-2-2206
      affidavits, 7-2-2207, 7-2-2209
      exclusion or addition of territory, for, 7-2-2211, 7-2-2212
      filing, 7-2-2209, 7-2-2211
      hearings and notice, 7-2-2209, 7-2-2211 — 7-2-2213
    protests, 7-2-2211
    records, 7-2-2242
      transfer and transcription, 7-2-2254
    resolutions, 7-2-2213, 7-2-2222, 7-2-2223, 7-2-2246, 7-2-2253
    taxes, collection, 7-2-2251, 7-2-2252
  New, creation generally
    assets, apportionment, 7-2-2102
    court actions affecting real property, transfer, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
    jury lists, preparation and filing, 7-2-2421 — 7-2-2424
    liabilities, apportionment, 7-2-2102
    local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
    records, transfer and transcription, 7-2-2401 — 7-2-2407
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
  Notices
    mail, by, 7-1-2122
    publication, content, and proof of, 7-1-2121
  Noxious weed management, Title 7, chapter 22, part 21, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
  Nuclear regulation, conflicting laws, 50-79-105
  Numbers designating, on license plates, 61-3-332
  Nursing homes, See **NURSING HOMES**

COUNTIES (Continued)
  Offices and officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**; See also main heading for specific officer
  Open-space land preservation, Title 76, chapter 6, **LAND USE PLANNING**
  Parking
    disabilities, persons with — requirements, 49-4-302
    unincorporated places, regulations in, 7-14-2106
  Parks, See **PARKS AND RECREATION, County** entries
  Pawnbrokers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
  Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), Title 7, chapter 6, part 1, See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
  Permits, See **Licenses and permits**
  Pipeline construction, reimbursement for road damage, 69-13-103
  Planning and zoning, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2, See **ZONING**
  Planning boards, Title 76, chapter 1, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
  Playgrounds, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**
  Poorfarm expenses, 7-6-2426
  Port authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 11, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
  Powers, 7-1-2101, 7-1-2103, 7-1-2105; Const., XI, 4
    exercised how, 7-1-2104
    general, See **General power governments**
    port authorities, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1103, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1121
    self-government, See **Self-government powers**; **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
  Predator control, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
  Printing, 7-5-2105; Title 7, chapter 5, part 24, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
  Property, See also **Land**
    abandonment and consolidation of county, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
    acquisition, 7-8-2201, 70-1-204
    airport authorities, disposal, 67-11-232
    appraisal, 7-8-2202, 7-8-2211, 7-8-2213 — 7-8-2216, 7-8-2218
      abandonment and consolidation of county, procedures, 7-2-2756 — 7-2-2759
      not required when, 7-8-101
    appraised value, challenges, 7-8-2215
    boarding homes for the aged, for, 7-34-2303
    capital improvement fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
    community decay ordinances, enforcement, 7-5-2111
    conflict of interest, 7-5-2106
    coordinate system, designation of counties comprising zones, 70-22-201
    county commissioners, board of — authority, 7-5-2101, 7-8-2201
    destruction by minors, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
    devise, authorization for acceptance, 7-8-103
    eminent domain, See **Eminent domain**
    equipment, See **Equipment and supplies**
    fair districts, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428
    fair purposes, for, 7-21-3407 — 7-21-3410
    federal surplus, acquisition, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2
    ferries and wharves, acquisition for, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
    gifts, 7-8-103, 7-14-2123, 7-15-2120, 7-16-2105, 7-35-2201, 67-10-102, 76-5-1108, 90-5-102
    governmental entities, transfer between, 7-8-101
    health care facility purposes, for, 7-34-2204
    heritage preservation and cultural tourism commission, dissolution — effect, 90-1-163
    highways, controlled-access — acquisition for, 7-14-101
    historically significant buildings or monuments, containing — sale or transfer when, 7-8-2211 — 7-8-2213
    interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
    leases
      abandoned counties, continuing county, 7-2-2754, 7-2-2755, 7-2-2759
      boarding homes for the aged, for, 7-34-2303
      county commissioners, board of — power, 7-8-2201, 7-8-2231, 7-32-2201
      detention centers, for, 7-32-2201
      health care facility purposes, for, 7-34-2204
      interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
      military facilities, 10-1-108, 10-1-109

COUNTIES (Continued)
  Property (Continued)
    leases (Continued)
      motor vehicle graveyards, 75-10-521
      public markets, 7-21-3302
      revenue, 7-2-2759, 7-8-2232
    machinery, See **Equipment and supplies**
    management, 7-8-2201
    markets and market houses, for, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3302
    name of county
      change, effect, 7-2-2509
      use, 7-1-2102
    new counties
      court actions affecting real property, transfer, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
      records, transfer and transcription, 7-2-2254, 7-2-2401 — 7-2-2407
    park districts, Title 7, chapter 16, part 24
    port authorities, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1137
    powers concerning, 7-1-2103, 7-8-2201
    public right-of-way for transportation purposes, agreement for, 60-4-201
    public scales to be, 7-21-3102
    purchase, 7-8-2201, 7-8-2202, 76-6-109
    rental-purchase contracts, 7-5-2307
    sale or exchange, See also **Land**
      abandoned counties, 7-2-2754, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2759
      appraisal, 7-8-2211, 7-8-2214, 7-8-2215
      auction, 7-8-2212 — 7-8-2214
        property not sold at, procedure, 7-8-2218, 7-8-2301
      authorization, 7-8-2211
      coal leases, effect, 7-8-2233
      failure to make, 7-8-2219
      leased property subject to, 7-8-2231
      lesser value, property of, 7-8-2217
      notice, 7-8-2212, 7-8-2214, 7-8-2216 — 7-8-2218
      of less than fifty dollar valuation and other than tax-deed land, 7-8-2308
      private, when, 7-8-2217, 7-8-2218, 7-8-2301
      proceeds, use, 7-8-2220, 7-8-2402
      school districts, to, 7-8-2213, 7-8-2214, 7-8-2216
      terms, 7-8-2213
      timber and land, proceeds, 7-8-2402
    taxation, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
    unclaimed property provisions, exemption, 70-9-802
  Public administrator, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  Public assistance, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
    funding, discretion, 53-3-115, See also **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Public assistance**
    indigents, optional programs for, 53-3-116
    laws to be in effect, 53-2-207
    legislative findings, 53-3-115
    local offices, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  Public participation in agency actions, Const., II, 8; Title 2, chapter 3
  Public Safety Commission, 7-32-121
    compensation and expenses, 7-32-129
    department, duties, See generally **Public Safety, Department of**
    five-member commission, 7-32-123
    meetings and hearings, 7-32-127, 7-32-128
    organization, 7-32-127
    residency requirements, 7-32-125
    seven-member commission, 7-32-124
    three-member commission, 7-32-122
    vacancies and succession, 7-32-126
  Public Safety, Department of
    authorization, 7-32-101
    civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
    court orders, officers' status for enforcement and execution, 7-32-105
    director, 7-32-102 — 7-32-104, 7-32-107 — 7-32-110

COUNTIES (Continued)
  Public Safety, Department of (Continued)
    employees, 7-32-104, 7-32-106
      discharge or termination hearing and procedure, 7-32-103, 7-32-106 — 7-32-109, 7-32-128
      reinstatement when, 7-32-108 — 7-32-110
    salaries, 7-32-104
    structure and restrictions on evaluations, 7-32-103
    supervision, 7-32-121
    work period and overtime compensation, establishment, 7-32-115
  Purchasing agent, 7-5-2308
  Purchase contracts, See **Contracts**, generally
  Rail authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 16, See **RAIL AUTHORITIES**
  Railroad crossings, prioritization of expenditures — hearing, 60-2-121
  Reclamation and development grants program, See **RECLAMATION**
  Recorder, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
  Records, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
    abandonment and consolidation, disposition following, 7-2-2724
    boundary alterations, 7-2-101, 7-2-2104
    county commissioners, board of — kept by, 7-5-2129, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**, **Records**
    county seat
      abandoned counties, transfer, 7-2-2724
      new counties, to remain at, 7-2-2242
    county surveyor records, 7-4-2813
    destruction when, 7-5-2132
    name change of county, effect, 7-2-2508, 7-2-2509
    new counties, creation
      county seat, to remain at, 7-2-2242
      transfer and transcription, 7-2-2254, 7-2-2401 — 7-2-2407
    officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
    public, to be, 7-5-2131
    retention and disposition schedules, 7-5-2132
    signing, 7-5-2130
    tax, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Taxation**
    transcripts, requirements, 7-2-101, 7-2-2254, 7-2-2402 — 7-2-2407, 7-2-2724
    transfer when, 7-2-2104, 7-2-2401, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2724
  Recount Board, County, See **ELECTIONS**, **Recounts**
  Recreational facilities, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**
  Referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
  Refuse, accumulation — ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
  Rental-purchase contracts, 7-5-2307, See also **Contracts**
  Resort area districts and resort tax, See **TAXATION, SALES**
  Retirement systems affecting, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also subject heading for specific retirement system
  Roads and bridges, Title 7, chapter 14, parts 21 — 27 and 29, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**; See also **COUNTY FINANCE**
  Rodent control districts, Title 7, chapter 22, part 22, See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**
  Rooms for county purposes, 7-8-2101, See also **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**, **Counties**
  Rural special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  Scales and weigher, public, Title 7, chapter 21, part 31
  School districts and trustees, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
  Schools
    buildings or land leased from, 20-6-625
    county, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**, **County high schools**
  Seal, 7-4-2112
    county roads, local improvement districts
      bonds, 7-14-2753
      contracts, 7-14-2718
    general obligation bonds, affixation, 7-7-2255
    new counties, county officers — certificate of election, 7-2-2223
    oil and gas, geophysical exploration permits, 82-1-105
    rural special improvement district bonds and warrants, 7-12-2171

COUNTIES (Continued)
  Search and rescue units
    contact list of units, 10-3-801
    establishment, recognition, and optional funding, 7-6-2527, 7-32-235
    funding, 7-32-235, 10-3-801, 15-1-122, 87-1-601
  Seat of, See **County seats**
  Services
    charges for, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304
    electronic government services, convenience fee, 7-5-2133, 61-3-116
    interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
    interlocal cooperation, Title 7, chapter 11, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
    port authorities, to or by, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1125
    state lands
      commercial leases, review criteria, 77-1-904
      sale, considerations, 77-2-310
  Sewer systems, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS; WATER QUALITY; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  Sheriff, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
  Shooting games, safety requirements, 23-6-104
  Small claims court, establishment by, 3-12-103, 3-12-104, See also **SMALL CLAIMS COURTS**
  Smoke abatement program, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1, See **AIR QUALITY**
  Snowmobiles, regulatory authority limited, 23-2-631, 23-2-643
  Soil survey and mapping program, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
  Solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**
  Special improvement districts, property included in — when, 7-12-4102, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  State lands within, See **STATE LANDS, Counties**
  State-owned buildings, payments for fire services, 2-17-112
  State procurement provisions
    adoption, 18-4-124
    cooperative purchasing, Title 18, chapter 4, part 4
    federal surplus property, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2
  State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
  Study commissions, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  Sue and be sued, power to, 7-1-2103, 7-2-4917, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY, Actions** entries
  Superintendent of schools, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**
  Supplies, See **Equipment and supplies**
  Surveyor, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR**
  Swimming pools, Title 50, chapter 53, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
  Tax Appeal Board, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
  Taxation, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  Tax deed lands
    abandoned counties, power concerning, 7-2-2722
    acquisition, 7-8-2702, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Tax lien sales**, county as purchaser
    classification, See **Land**, classification
    coal leases, acquisition by, 7-8-2233
    county forests
      construction of provisions, 7-8-2611
      creation, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
    deed of conveyance, 7-8-2305
    exchange
      authorization, 7-8-2401
      county forests created from, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
      disposal of land acquired by, 7-8-2402
      effect of conveyance, 7-8-2403
      timber lands, for, 7-8-2603
    irrigation districts, purchase, 85-7-2158
    lease proceeds, distribution, 7-8-2306
    minerals, royalty interests, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
    oil and gas
      interests, lease, 82-10-201, 82-10-204

COUNTIES (Continued)
  Tax deed lands (Continued)
    oil and gas (Continued)
      royalty interest, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
    royalty interest, action to recover, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
    rural special improvement districts, delinquent assessments, 7-12-2185
    sale, donation, or retention, 7-8-2301
      contract, 7-8-2303, 7-8-2304, 7-8-2307
      notice, 7-8-2302
      proceeds of sale, distribution, 7-8-2306
      repurchase by taxpayer or successors, 7-8-2301, 7-8-2303, 7-8-2502
      terms of sale, 7-8-2304
    tax liability of purchased land, 7-8-2307
    timber and land, exchanges for, 7-8-2401, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2603
    unsold, 7-8-2301
      classification, 7-8-2501, 7-8-2502
      county forests created from, 7-8-2602
      timber lands, exchange for, 7-8-2603
  Television districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
  Theaters, See **THEATERS**
  Timber and timber land, See **Tax deed lands**, generally; See also **FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS**
  Torts, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY, Claims**; **Immunity**; **TORTS**
  Townships, specific provisions
    abandonment and abolishment of county, disposition following, 7-2-2721
    apiaries, registration, 80-6-102
    consolidation, 7-5-2103
    counties, division into, 7-5-2103
    emergencies or disasters, See generally **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
    establishment, 7-2-2105, 7-4-2611
    execution, sale of property — notice of postponement, posting, 25-13-703
    mines and mining
      claims
        location, certificate of — record, 82-2-102
        work or improvements, affidavit of performance, 82-2-103
      coal mine operators, maps of mines, 50-73-201
      metal mine reclamation, annual report, 82-4-339
    mortgage foreclosure sale, notice — posting, 71-1-224
    name and boundaries, organization or alteration, 7-4-2611
    officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
    oil and gas, seismic operations for geophysical exploration — record of work performed, 82-1-108
    state lands
      exchange, 77-2-201
      sales, notice, 77-2-322
    state program costs, shifting to — prohibited, 1-2-116
    subdivision plats and certificates of survey, index — contents, 76-3-613
    trees and boughs, coniferous — transportation, evidence of location of harvest, 76-13-601
    urban renewal, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
  Townsites, abandoned, 7-5-2501, 76-3-305, See also **Vacation**
  Traffic regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  Transportation, Title 7, chapter 14
    committee, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**, **County Transportation Committee**
    districts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
    ferries, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
    improvement authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 10
    port authority facilities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 11, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
    public, state funds — allocation, 7-14-102
    rail authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 16, See **RAIL AUTHORITIES**
    roads, Title 7, chapter 14, parts 21, 23 — 27, and 29, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
    services for the elderly and persons with disabilities, 7-6-2527, 7-14-111, 7-14-112, 15-1-122
  Treasurer, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
  Trees, land for production, 7-8-2401

COUNTIES (Continued)

- **Trusts**, See **TRUSTS**
- **2-1-1 telephone system**, Title 53, chapter 1, part 7
- **Underground storage tanks, installers, and inspectors**, Title 75, chapter 11, parts 2 and 5, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
- **Unemployment insurance coverage**, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Governmental entities**
- **Unincorporated places**
  - fire companies, See **FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS**
  - fire districts, Title 7, chapter 33, part 21
  - parking regulations, 7-14-2106
  - vacation of public sites in, 7-5-2504
- **University system units**, agreements concerning traffic citations, 20-25-322
- **Utility services**, Title 7, chapter 13, See also **UTILITIES**
  - lines, reservation of land for, 7-8-2514
  - mains, construction
    - authority for, 7-13-2101
    - payment of damages and restoration of road, 7-13-2103
    - scope of provisions, 7-13-2104
    - use of road, not to interfere with, 7-13-2102
- **Vacation**
  - abandoned townsites, plats in, 7-5-2501, 76-3-305
  - county roads, Title 7, chapter 14, part 26
  - public sites in unincorporated places, 7-5-2504
  - validation of action for, 7-5-2503
  - village or townsite, portion of, 7-5-2502, 76-3-305
- **Vertebrate pest management**, Title 7, chapter 22, part 25; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11, See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**
- **Veterans**
  - cemeteries, establishment and funding, 7-35-2205, 10-2-601
  - employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Veterans**
  - interment, 10-2-501, 10-2-503, 10-2-504, 10-2-506
- **Veterans' service officers**, 10-2-115
- **Warrants**, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- **Water**
  - conservation and flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Water conservation and flood control projects**
  - contracts for water or water rights, 85-1-224
  - drainage districts, Title 85, chapter 8
  - mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
  - pollution control, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45; Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**
- **Water and/or sewer districts**, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23
- **Water and wastewater authorities, regional** — transportation and treatment services by, Title 75, chapter 6, part 3, See **WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL**
- **Weapons, concealed** — permits to carry, 45-8-325, 45-8-326
- **Weather modification authorities**, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION, County weather modification authorities**
- **Welfare**, See **Public assistance**
- **Wharves and ferries**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
- **Wildland-urban interface**, See **FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS**
- **Wildlife habitat**, acquisition policy — impact analysis, 87-1-241
- **Workers' compensation**, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Employer**
- **Youth centers**, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**
- **Youth court**, responsibilities, See also **YOUTH COURT**
  - detention facilities, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1802 — 41-5-1807, 41-5-1901 — 41-5-1908, See also **YOUTH COURT, Detention facilities and services**
  - detention, youth placed in — expense, payment, 41-5-1501
  - placement evaluations, responsibility for costs, 41-5-1512
  - summons, expense — payment, 41-5-1403
  - transportation costs, payment when, 52-5-109
- **Youth guidance centers, multicounty**, 7-16-2104

COUNTIES (Continued)
  Zoning, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2, See **ZONING**
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN PLACARDING ACT, 30-12-701 — 30-12-706
COUNTY ASSESSOR
  See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Appointment, 7-4-2203, 7-4-3007
  City-county consolidated government, division of assessment — duties, 7-3-1309
  Consolidation of offices, See **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Consolidation of offices**
  County water and/or sewer districts, assessment of delinquent charges for services as tax, 7-13-2301
  Deputy officers, 7-4-2401, 19-3-908
  Duties generally, Const., XI, 3
  Election of, 7-4-2203, 7-4-3007, 13-12-207; Const., XI, 3
  Forfeiture of office, 7-4-3007
  Instruction, examination, and certification, 7-4-3007, 15-7-106
  Meetings or conventions, attendance and expenses, 7-5-2145
  Oath of office, 7-4-3007
  Offices, location and hours, 7-4-2211; See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Offices**
  Qualifications, 7-4-2203, 7-4-3007; Const., XI, 3
  Retirement incentive program, eligibility, 19-3-908
  Salary, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Salaries of officers**
  Statewide broadband classification and pay plans, exception, 2-18-103
  Term of office, Const., XI, 3
COUNTY ATTORNEY
  See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Accounts, reporting, 7-4-2715, 7-6-2117
  Actions, specific provisions
    county matters, duties related to, 7-4-2711
    money, for recovery, 7-4-2713, 7-4-2714
    money received by county attorney, failure to pay over — recovery, 7-6-2117
    prosecutorial duties, 2-15-501, 7-4-2712, 7-4-2716
    register of, 7-4-2715
    special counsel, employment or authorization, 7-4-2705
    state land law violations, failure to prosecute — actions relating to, 77-1-114
    state matters, duties related to, 2-15-501, 7-4-2716
  Adoption process violations, prosecution, 42-7-105
  AEDs (automated external defibrillators), use violations by public or private entities — action to enforce cessation orders or injunction, 50-6-504
  Agricultural commodity dealer or warehouse operator violations, prosecution, 80-4-426
  Agricultural seed violations, prosecution, 80-5-136
  Air quality violations, recovery of civil penalty, 75-2-413
  Alcoholic beverages, action for abatement of public nuisance when, 16-6-313
  Anatomical gifts
    decedent's body under jurisdiction of, facilitation of gift, 72-17-218
    procurement organization, cooperation, 72-17-217
  Animals, adoption or sale agreement for spaying or neutering — compliance, 7-23-4202
  Appeals
    criminal proceedings, assigned counsel — motion to withdraw and memorandum, copies to, 46-8-103
    service of papers on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10(2)
  Appointment, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2701, 7-4-2702, 7-4-2704, 77-1-114
  Arrest of persons suspected of offenses, duties generally, 7-4-2712
  Attorney general — assistance, reports, opinions, and supervision, 2-15-201, 2-15-501, 69-14-132
  Auction sales and auctioneers, enforcement authority, 30-11-515
  Audits of local government entities, reports and duties, 2-7-511, 2-7-515
  Autopsies, requirements, 46-4-103

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)
  Barbering, cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, or manicuring provisions — proceedings for relief from violations, 37-31-334
  Boating violations reported to, 23-2-506
  Burial site or materials, forensic examination — determination of need for, 22-3-802
  Campground violations, prosecution, 50-52-104
  Cemetery associations, legal advisor to, 35-20-207
  Child abuse and neglect, See also **Minors**
    abandonment, cases alleging — adjudicatory hearing, 41-3-437
    citizen review boards
      notice of review, 41-3-1010
      presence at reviews and deliberations, 41-3-1012
    criminal charges filed when, 41-3-106
    death of child, report concerning, 41-3-206
    emergency removal and placement of child, 41-3-301
    immediate protection and emergency protective services, petition — filing, 41-3-427
    investigations and right of access to child and records, 41-3-202, 41-3-205
      partner or family member assault, determination — protection of child, 41-3-301
    newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, referral concerning, 40-6-413
    petitions, filing, 41-3-422
    records, confidentiality and disclosure exceptions, 41-3-205
    temporary legal custody order, petitions to be filed prior to expiration, 41-3-442
    x-rays required to be taken when, 41-3-204
  Child protective teams, convening and membership, 41-3-108
  Children's services, county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
  Child support enforcement, See also **Minors**
    guardian ad litem, county attorney may not be, 40-4-205
    interstate family support, as enforcement agency, 40-5-164
    scale of suggested minimum contributions furnished to, 40-5-214
  Cities, third class — contracts for services, 7-4-4606
  City-county consolidated government department of law — qualifications, powers, and duties of director, 7-3-1341
  City courts, handling of actions when, 3-11-102
  City officers, bond funds — action to enforce liability, 7-7-122, See also **Public officers or employees**
  Claims or demands, limitations, 7-4-2704
  Commercial feed violations, prosecution, 80-9-303
  Commission form of government, legal officer, 7-3-432
  Community college districts
    legal adviser, 20-1-204
    trustees, prosecution when, 20-15-226
  Concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
  Conservation districts, assistance, 7-4-2711, 75-7-123, 76-15-319
  Consolidation of offices, See **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Consolidation of offices**
  Construction blasting and blaster violations, injunction proceedings to restrain, 37-72-102
  Contracts for services, 7-4-2707, 7-4-2708, 7-4-4606
  Conventions or meetings, attendance and expenses, 7-5-2145
  Corporations, management — inquiries into, 2-15-201
  Cosmetics violations, prosecution, 50-31-504, 50-31-505
  Counties, specific provisions
    claims, notice of appeals regarding, 7-6-2424
    license tax, recovery, 7-21-2116
    new, creation by petition — review of sample petition, 7-2-2206
  County Commissioners, Board of
    legal adviser for, 7-4-2711
    livestock violations, notification, 7-21-3211
    money illegally paid, recovery, 7-4-2714
  County Compensation Board, duties, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
  County coroner
    bodies held pending investigation, consultations, 7-4-2915
    inquests, 46-4-201, 46-4-205

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)
  County coroner (Continued)
    inquiry, deaths requiring, 7-4-2911, 46-4-121, 46-4-123
    request for service, 46-4-101
    subpoena, issuance, 46-4-203
    suicide note or property with or upon person of deceased, disposition, 7-4-2917
  County officers, See also **Public officers or employees**
    bond funds, action to enforce liability, 7-7-122
    fees, failure to post — recovery of fines and costs, 7-4-2518
    legal counsel for, 7-4-2711
    money illegally paid, recovery, 7-4-2714
    opinions in writing, to, 7-4-2711
  County property or conservation easement purchases, appraiser — selection, 7-8-2202
  County roads
    actions affecting, prosecution, 7-14-2138
    right-of-way, proceedings to procure, 7-14-2608
  County superintendent of schools, legal adviser, 20-1-204
  Credit counseling service violations, remedies, 30-14-2015
  Crime victims and witnesses — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
  Criminal Intelligence Information Advisory Council, representation on, 44-5-501
  Criminal offender, money received by — petition for garnishment, 46-18-237
  Criminal prosecutor, 2-15-501, 46-1-202, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Prosecutor**
  Dam and reservoir safety proceedings conducted by, 85-15-109
  Day-care facilities, prosecution of actions to enforce compliance, 52-2-741
  Death penalty
    mental fitness of defendant, request to resume execution when regained, 46-19-202
    pregnancy of defendant, county attorney to be present at inquiry, 46-19-203
  Dentists, prosecution of complaints against or action for injunction against, 37-4-328
  Deputies
    limitations on activities, 7-4-2704
    number of, limitation, 7-4-2703
    salaries, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2505, 46-18-236 , See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Salaries of officers**
  Detention center work release programs, 46-18-701, 46-18-704
  Developmental disabilities, persons with
    abuse, neglect, or exploitation
      protective service teams, convening and membership, 52-3-805
      records and reports, 52-3-813
      report to, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-815
    community treatment plan, imposition, 53-20-121, 53-20-125, 53-20-128, 53-20-129
    residential facility, commitment, 53-20-121, 53-20-125, 53-20-128, 53-20-129
  Disinterment of body, order for, 46-4-103
  DNA testing of convicted person, service of petition upon, 46-21-110
  Drugs
    food, drug, and cosmetic act violations — prosecution, 50-31-504, 50-31-505
    medical practitioners, dispensation violations — institution of actions regarding, 37-2-105
    users, reports by judges of courts of limited jurisdiction, 46-9-203
  Duties generally, 7-4-2717; Const., XI, 3
  Elderly persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation
    protective service teams, convening and membership, 52-3-805
    records and reports, 52-3-813
    report to, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-815
  Election duties
    ballot issue petitions, investigation of elector or petition circulator, 13-27-303
    campaign violations
      cause of action and liability, 13-37-128, 13-37-129
      investigation, 13-37-111, 13-37-125
      prosecution, commencement of action, 13-35-226, 13-37-121, 13-37-124, 13-37-129
    contests, dismissal of petition — consent, 13-36-208
    mail ballot elections, replacement ballot electors attempting to vote more than once, 13-19-305
    political civil libel, action brought by, 13-37-131
    political committees, broadcast campaign materials — falsification or unverifiability, 13-35-240

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)
  Election duties (Continued)
    political practices, commissioner of — prosecution for misconduct, 13-37-105
    voter registration list, crime victims' names removed when, 13-2-108, 13-2-115
    voting record, misrepresentation — action brought by, 13-37-131
  Election of, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2701, 7-4-2704, 13-12-207, 13-16-501, 13-16-506; Const., XI, 3
  Electricians' licensing violations, prosecution, 37-68-322
  Elevator contractor, mechanic, and inspector violations — prosecution, 37-73-227
  Emergency medical service transportation or treatment service violations, prosecution, 50-6-315
  Environmental violations investigation and prosecution, assistance, 2-15-2025
  Escape, charge for violation — venue, 46-3-110
  Estates and probate, public administrator's mishandling of estate — prosecution for, 72-15-213
  Ethics, 7-4-2704
    complaints against county attorney, 2-2-136, 2-2-144
  Executive clemency, order and notice of hearing to, 46-23-303
  Expenses, 7-5-2145, 7-6-2426, 7-6-2511
  Extradition, application for requisition, 46-30-401
  Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — responsibilities, 44-5-303, 50-19-402, 50-19-403
  Firearms
    children under 14, use by — prosecution mandatory, 45-8-345
    convicted person's application for permit to purchase and possess, copy to, 45-8-314
  Fire districts and fire service areas, legal counsel for, 7-4-2711
  Fire safety violations, prosecution or action for injunction, 50-61-117, 50-61-118
  Fish and wildlife laws
    enforcement, 87-1-105
    violations reported to, 87-1-502, 87-5-721
  Fish, wildlife, and parks enforcement program — prosecution of violations, 44-4-115
  Food, drug, and cosmetic act violations — prosecution, 50-31-504, 50-31-505
  Food establishment violations, prosecution
    retail establishments, 50-50-107
    wholesale establishments, 50-57-107
  Forest resource protection and fire protection violations, information to, 76-13-116
  Former county attorney, defense by — prohibited, 37-61-413, 37-61-415
  Full-time position, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2701, 7-4-2704, 7-4-2706, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Salaries of officers**
  Gambling violations
    prosecution, 23-5-172
    reported to, 23-5-113
  Grand jury, duties
    advice to, 7-4-2712
    special prosecutor, investigators, interpreters, and experts — employment, 46-11-315
    subpoena of witnesses, 46-11-313
  Grand jury investigation of, 46-11-304
  Habeas corpus, service of writ upon, 46-22-206
  Hazardous chemical violations, duties, 50-78-301, 50-78-402
  Hazardous substances violations, prosecution, 50-30-302, 50-30-303
  Hazardous waste management violations, recovery of civil penalty, 75-10-417
  Health care facilities
    certificate of need violations, petition for civil penalty or action for injunction, 50-5-307
    violations, petition to impose civil penalty, 50-5-112
  Health care information provisions, actions for enforcement, 50-16-552
  Health insurance benefits, 7-4-2502
  Health, local boards of
    legal adviser for, 50-2-115
    solid waste management rules, enforcement, 75-10-112
  Home arrest, order for — copy to, 46-18-1002
  Hospital districts, legal assistance, 7-4-2711, 7-34-2115
  Hotel and lodging establishment violations, prosecution, 50-51-105
  Human skeletal remains, forensic examination — determination of need for, 22-3-802
  Identity theft, fraudulent electronic misrepresentation (phishing) — criminal action or injunction, 30-14-1712, 33-19-410

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)
  Indictments and information drawn by, 7-4-2712
    youth court, filing of information in district court when, 41-5-206
  Inquests, 46-4-201
    jury, viewing of body and death scene, 46-4-205
  Insurance, false or fraudulent claims — initiation of criminal proceedings, 33-18-401
  Insurers
    cease and desist orders, penalty for violation of — petition for recovery, 33-18-1005
    fraudulent electronic misrepresentation (phishing), criminal action or injunction, 33-19-410
  Irrigation districts, prosecutions
    bonds, misconduct relating to, 85-7-2143
    records of district, removal of commissioners for failure to maintain, 85-7-1913
  Law partner, defense by — prohibited, 37-61-412
  Law practice, restrictions, 7-4-2704
  Legislative auditor, prosecution of offenses reported by, 5-13-310
  Limitations on activities, 7-4-2704
  Livestock, Department of
    milk price control actions, representation, 81-23-406
    Montana quality label violations, prosecution, 81-8-705
  Livestock violations, notification to board of county commissioners, 7-21-3211
  Lobbying violations, actions brought by, 5-7-305
  Long-term care facilities, violation of ombudsman's access provision — recovery of penalty or action for injunction, 52-3-605
  Marriage — declaration of invalidity sought by, when, 40-1-402
  Medical Examiners, Board of — aid in enforcement and prosecution of violations, 37-3-203
  Medical examiner, state — reports on cause of death from, 44-3-213
  Medical practitioners
    drug dispensation violations, institution of actions regarding, 37-2-105
    prescriptions, unreadable — complaints, duties, 37-2-107
  Meetings or conventions, attendance and expenses, 7-5-2145
  Mentally ill persons, commitment
    conditional release, rehospitalization petition filed by, 53-21-195
    detention of respondent, request, 53-21-124, 53-21-129, 53-21-193
    detention prior to, notice of rights, 53-21-114
    discharge notice filed with, 53-21-181
    emergency detention, notice of examination upon, 53-21-129
    examination of respondent, notice or request for additional, 53-21-123, 53-21-129
    friend of respondent, advice on, 53-21-122
    petition, filing by, 53-21-121
    release, notice to, 53-21-183
  Milk price control violations, prosecution, 81-23-405, 81-23-406
  Mining companies
    fraudulent financing, investigation, 30-14-703
    wage protection, See **Wages and salaries**, mineral and oil industries
  Minors, See also **Child** entries; **Youth court**
    emancipation, limited — order for, modification or revocation, 41-1-501
    endangering the welfare of children, petition for order of protection, 45-5-622
    firearms, use by children under 14 — prosecution mandatory, 45-8-345
    guardianship
      petition for, 72-5-315
      representation of minor prohibited when, 72-5-225
    obscene material, public display or dissemination to — notice of violation, 45-8-207
  Money, actions for recovery, 7-4-2713, 7-4-2714
  Money received by, accounting and payment to county treasurer, 7-6-2117
  Montana County Attorneys' Association, 44-4-102, 44-5-501
  Montana Public Safety Officer Standards and Training Council, membership, 44-4-402
  Motor vehicles
    commercial driver's license, suspension — hearings on appeal, 61-8-808
    commercial motor vehicles
      employer permitting operation in violation of state law or federal regulation, penalty — petition for imposition, 61-8-815
      out-of-service, penalty for operation — petition for imposition, 61-8-812

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)
  Motor vehicles (Continued)
    driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, drivers' license suspensions — appeals from, 61-8-403
    habitual traffic offenders, petition challenging declaration as and revocation of license, 61-11-210
    wrecking facilities and graveyards, action for injunction or collection of civil penalty, 75-10-541
  Municipal courts, handling of actions when, 3-6-103
  Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — legal assistance to, 85-2-116
  Naturopathic physician violations, prosecution, 37-26-414
  Notaries public or notarial act violations, prosecution, 1-5-404
  Nuisance, public — actions to abate initiated by, 16-6-313, 45-8-112
  Offices, location and hours, 7-4-2211, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Offices**
  Off-highway vehicle violations reported to, 23-2-806
  Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — legal assistance, 82-11-150
  Oil and gas, seismic operations for geophysical exploration — enforcement authority, 82-1-109
  Oil companies
    fraudulent financing, investigation, 30-14-703
    wage protection, See **Wages and salaries**, mineral and oil industries
  Opinions in writing, 7-4-2711
  Optometrists' violations, prosecution, 37-10-312
  Parents, indigent — enforcement of support for, 40-6-303
  Partner or family member assault
    child abuse and neglect investigations, determination — protection of child, 41-3-301
    victims, notice of rights, 40-15-103, 46-6-602
      voter registration lists or mailing labels, addresses of victims removed from, 13-2-108, 13-2-115
  Part-time position, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2701, 7-4-2706, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Salaries of officers**
  Passenger carriers, complaint for failure to start at scheduled time, 69-11-202
  Petroleum products, price discrimination — prosecution, 82-15-205
  Political civil libel, action brought by, 13-37-131
  Postconviction proceedings, notice of petition, 46-21-201
  Prior practice of law, pending litigation from, 7-4-2704
  Private investigators and security personnel
    criminal offenses, information relating to, 37-60-402
    violations, evidence and prosecution, 37-60-411
  Probation and parole officers, probation conditions — request for modifications or additions, 46-23-1011
  Probation violations, notice to appear — issuance, 46-23-1012
  Produce violations, prosecution, 80-3-306
  Professional counselors, violation of licensing provisions — recommendation for prosecution, 37-22-201
  Professional employer organizations and groups, order to cease operations — action to enforce, 39-8-203
  Psychologists, complaints against — filed with, 37-17-202
  Public Defender Commission member may not serve as, 2-15-1028
  Public health law violations, prosecution, 50-1-102, 50-1-103
  Public officers or employees, See also **County officers**
    account discrepancies, reports concerning, 2-7-511
    bond funds, enforcement of officers' liability, 7-7-122
    contract or claim violations, prosecution, 2-2-207
    ethics violations, duties, 2-2-144
    violations or nonperformance of duties, prosecution, 2-7-515
  Qualifications, 7-4-2701; Const., XI, 3
  Rabies control, injunction brought by, 50-23-106
  Railroads
    charter, application for forfeiture, 69-14-537
    enforcement of public service commission actions, 69-14-134
    highway crossing orders, recovery of penalty for noncompliance, 69-14-611
    legal assistance for public service commission, 69-14-132
    livestock fences, action to recover fine for failure to repair, 69-14-701

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)
Railroads (Continued)
schedules, posting — prosecution of violations, 69-14-203
Real property conveyances, collection of fine for name violations, 70-20-109
Records and reports, 2-15-501, 7-4-2715
Residential mortgage lender violations, criminal proceedings — institution, 32-10-514
Restraint of trade, preliminary injunction application by, 27-19-204
Salary of, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2505, 7-6-2426, 46-18-236, 77-1-111; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Salaries of officers**
School districts and trustees
bond payment funds, officers' liability — prosecution of enforcement actions, 20-9-446
bond proceedings, advice and assistance, 20-9-436
legal adviser for trustees, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
Search warrant, application, 46-5-220
Securities, living trust violations — evidence referred to, 30-10-913
Sentencing and sentences
presentence investigations, psychosexual evaluations — availability, 46-18-111
review
decision, report to, 46-18-905
notice and appearance at hearing, 46-18-903, 46-18-904
work release programs
reduction of sentence based on performance, request for, 46-18-704
request for, 46-18-701
Septage collection or disposal operations
injunction to enjoin operation or maintenance, petition for, 75-10-1220
penalties, action to collect, 75-10-1223
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
Sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, procedure, 46-18-256
Sexual or violent offenders
DNA testing, reversal of conviction — notification to department of justice, 44-6-107
registration, petition for relief from duty to register, 46-23-506
Smith River management, violations reported to, 23-2-410
Snowmobile violations reported to, 23-2-641
Social workers, violation of licensing provisions — recommendations for prosecution, 37-22-201
Solid waste management districts, legal adviser, 7-13-218
Solid waste management systems
enforcement of rules, 75-10-112
violations
criminal penalty collection or action for injunction, 75-10-231
penalties — imposition, assessment, and recovery, 75-10-228
Special counsel
employment or authorization, 7-4-2705
training coordinator as, when, 44-4-103, 44-4-111, 44-4-112
Special proceedings, order or direction for prosecution, 2-15-501, 7-4-2716
Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, complaints against — filed with, 37-15-202
State lands
actions affecting, representation in — when, 77-1-111
violations, prosecution, 77-1-114
State matters, duties, 2-15-501, 7-4-2713, 7-4-2716
State park violations reported to, 23-1-106
Streambed alteration or modification project violations, fines or penalties — disposition, 75-7-123
Subdivided lands, action to enjoin sales or transfers when, 76-3-301
Subdivisions, title abstracts or certificates of title — review when, 76-3-612
Subpoenas, issuance, 26-2-508
investigative subpoenas, 46-4-306
Supervision, 2-15-501
Tattooing and body-piercing establishment violations, prosecution, 50-48-107
Taxation
property tax record corrections, notice, 15-8-707
violations, prosecution, 15-1-202
Telemarketing and telemarketers, registration and fraud prevention — enforcement, 30-14-1407, 30-14-1413
Telephone solicitation no-call list, violations — proceedings relating to, 30-14-1605

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)
  Term of office, Const., XI, 3
  Timber sale agreements, breach — procedure upon, 7-8-2607
  Timeshare sales violations, prosecution, 37-53-506
  Tobacco product laws, enforcement duties, 16-11-142
  Trailer court violations, prosecution, 50-52-104
  Training coordinator, 2-18-103, 44-4-101 — 44-4-103, 44-4-111, 44-4-112
  Transportation, Department of — eminent domain proceedings instituted for, when, 60-4-104
  Underground storage tank violations — penalty imposition, assessment, and recovery
    installers and inspectors, 75-11-223
    leak prevention program, 75-11-516
  Unemployment insurance, criminal actions — prosecution, 39-51-309, 39-51-3203
  Unfair trade practices
    civil fines, costs, and fees — disposition, 30-14-143
    commencement and prosecution of actions, 30-14-121
    damages, actions to recover — copy of complaint, pleading, judgment, or order to, 30-14-133
    investigator, employment, 30-14-122
  Utility laws, enforcement duties, 69-3-110
  Vacancy in office, 7-4-2702, 77-1-114
  Wages and salaries
    mineral and oil industries
      complaint in district court, filing, 39-3-503, 39-3-506, 39-3-507
      injunction of operation for failure to file bond, 39-3-512
      notice to commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-505
      report by commissioner of labor and industry of violations, 39-3-503
      report by employee of violations, 39-3-504, 39-3-505
    violations, prosecution authority not limited, 39-3-215
  Water use violations
      fines, collection and disposition, 85-2-122
      injunction to restrain, action for, 85-2-114
  Water conservancy districts, legal services for, 85-9-403
  Water quality districts, local — legal services, contracts for, 7-13-4519
  Water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors — prosecution of violations by, 37-43-312
  Weed board, district — legal adviser, 7-4-2711, 7-22-2103
  Wildland fire protection amount, foreclosure of lien or action to recover, 76-13-211
  Witnesses
    criminal proceedings, 46-10-204, See also **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
    inquests, examination, 46-4-201
    subpoena of, 26-2-508, 46-11-313
  Workers' compensation
    benefits obtained by deception or fraud, initiation of criminal proceedings, 39-71-316
    fraud investigation and prosecution office, assistance to, 2-15-2015
    uninsured employers, cease operation orders — enforcement, 39-71-507
  Yellowstone River Compact, legal services for, 85-20-112
  Youth court, See also **Minors**
    consent adjustment, approval when, 41-5-1302
    consent decree with petition, recommendation, 41-5-1501
    criminally convicted youth
      sentence review hearing, 41-5-2510
      status report, 41-5-2503
    extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, 41-5-1602 — 41-5-1604
    informal disposition, review, 41-5-1301
    information filed in district court when, 41-5-206
    petitions
      filing, 41-5-1205, 41-5-1401, 41-5-1402
      reinstatement, 41-5-1501
      signature, 41-5-1402
    records
      destruction, consent for, 41-5-216
      inspection permitted, 41-5-215
    transfer of proceedings to district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-208
    victims of offenses, consultations with, 41-5-1416

COUNTY AUDITOR
- See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
- **Appointment**, 7-4-2203, 7-6-2403, 7-6-2404
- **Bounties on predatory animals**, claims and affidavits, 81-7-204
- **City-county consolidated government**, duties of director of finance, 7-3-1301
- **Claims generally**
  - examination, investigation, approval, or disapproval, 7-6-2407, 7-6-2408
  - list of those allowed or rejected, 7-6-2411
- **Conservation district money**, warrants for payment from, 76-15-525
- **Consolidation of offices**, See **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Consolidation of offices**
- **County books and accounts**, examination, 7-6-2409
- **County roads**, local improvement district claims and accounts — audit, 7-14-2719
- **County water and/or sewer districts**, tax levy — estimates of money required, 7-13-2302
- **Creation of office**, 7-6-2401
- **Deputies**
  - number, limitation, 7-6-2413
  - salaries, 7-4-2505, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Salaries of officers**
- **Duties, other**, 7-6-2412
- **Elected county official form of government**, statutory basis, 7-3-111
- **Election of**, 7-3-111, 7-4-2203, 7-6-2403, 7-6-2404, 13-12-207
- **Grand jury expenses**, warrants for payment, 46-11-319
- **Investigations and examinations by**, 7-6-2407 — 7-6-2409
- **Oath of office**, 7-6-2404
- **Office and office hours**, 7-4-2211, 7-4-3003
  - location of office, 7-6-2405
- **Petty cash fund**, responsibility, 7-6-615
- **Public markets**, auditor as ex officio county market master, 7-21-3321
- **Qualifications**, 7-6-2403
- **Records**, 7-6-2407, 7-6-2410, 7-6-2411
- **Salary**, 7-4-2503 — 7-4-2505, 7-6-2406, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Salaries of officers**
- **Service of process**, power to issue, 7-6-2408
- **Tax-exempt property**, warrant upon delinquent privilege tax on use, 15-24-1206
- **Warrants**, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- **Witnesses**, attendance compelled, 7-6-2408

COUNTY BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS
- See **PARKS AND RECREATION**

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER
- See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
- **Accounts**, 7-6-2202, 7-6-2409
- **Acknowledgments**
  - justice's court's certificate, certificate of authenticity, 3-1-405
  - recording with instrument, 7-4-2617
  - taking and certifying, 7-4-2631
- **Actions, pendency** — index, 7-4-2619
- **Adoption**
  - putative father registration forms and notice, 42-2-214
  - substitute birth certificate for person adopted, 50-15-304
- **Affidavits**
  - printer's or publisher's affidavit, filing, 26-1-1012
  - taken before, 26-1-1003
- **Agricultural associations**
  - filings
    - membership applications, 35-16-302
    - incorporation, petition for, 35-16-204
    - indebtedness, mortgages or deeds of trust to secure, 35-16-405, 35-16-406
    - withdrawal of membership lands, court order, 35-16-304
  - indebtedness, tax levy for, 35-16-406

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)
- **Agricultural lien computerized filing system**, See **Secured transactions**
- **Agricultural marketing associations**, filings
  - articles of incorporation, certificate of amendment, 35-17-203
  - marketing agreements, 35-17-405, 35-17-409
  - merger or consolidation documents, 35-17-504
- **Airport affected area**, designation map filed with, 67-7-201
- **Appointment**, 7-4-2203
- **Assignment for benefit of creditors**
  - inventory, filing, 31-2-214 — 31-2-216
  - recording and index, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
- **Associations of clerk and recorders**, membership in, 7-5-2142
- **Attachment of property**
  - attachment book kept by, 27-18-112
  - discharge or release, filing, 27-18-731, 27-18-732
  - index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 27-18-403, 27-18-731, 27-18-732
  - public officers or boards, property in control of — service of writ upon clerk, 27-18-406
  - security agreement, when personal property subject to, 27-18-413, 27-18-414
  - writ, filing, 7-4-2631, 27-18-402, 27-18-403
- **Auctioneers**, filings
  - affidavit of assistant, 30-11-512
  - bond, approval and filing, 30-11-510
  - place of business, 30-11-513
- **Bail**, filing of schedule of real property when used as bail, 46-9-403
  - discharge, 46-9-502
- **Banks and trust companies**, subsidiary trust companies — transfer of fiduciary relationships, filing of order of substitution, 32-1-807, 32-1-808
- **Birth**
  - certificates, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 50-15-304
  - date, judicial determination — certification and filing of judgment, 27-32-302
- **Bonds, official**
  - certificate for lien upon surety's real estate, filing, 2-9-528
  - insufficiency of sureties, notification to court, 7-4-2213
  - recording and index, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
  - release of surety, statement filed with — when, 2-9-523
- **Books**, examination, 7-6-2409
- **Books distributed by**, receipts, 2-15-401
- **Building and loan associations**, articles of incorporation filed with, 32-2-205
- **Business trusts**, creating instrument
  - amendment, filing, 35-5-203
  - foreign business trust, filing, 35-5-201
- **Cash verification**, 7-6-2204
- **Cemeteries, perpetually maintained** — instruments of conveyance or deed, filing, 37-19-824
- **Cemetery associations**, filings
  - incorporation, certificate of, 35-20-103
  - lots, release by heirs, 35-20-216
  - survey map, 35-20-212, 35-20-213
- **Cemetery districts**, trust fund warrants, 7-35-2123
- **Child support enforcement lien**, perfection, 40-5-248
- **Cities and towns**
  - annexation
    - contiguous government land, of — filings, 7-2-4407
    - contiguous land, of — filings, 7-2-4302, 7-2-4311
    - generally, filing of map or plat, 7-2-4201
    - petition, by — filing of resolution, 7-2-4607
    - services, with provision of
      - order, filing, 7-2-4714
      - "real property owner" defined, 7-2-4704
  - exclusion of land, resolution of exclusion and map — filing, 7-2-4808
  - organization and incorporation, census filed with, 7-2-4102
  - property tax record, preparation, 7-6-4412
  - reclassification, resolutions filed with, 7-1-4115, 7-1-4118
  - sewer or water service, tax levy — certification, 7-13-4309

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

- **Cities and towns** (Continued)
    - street name changes, filing of plats regarding, 7-14-4112
- **City-county consolidated government**, duties of director of finance, 7-3-1301
- **City courts**
    - fines, collection — copies of receipts filed with, 46-17-303
    - judges, training courses — filing of certificate of completion, 3-1-1502
- **Claims**, See **Counties, specific provisions**
- **Clerks of the district courts**, oaths filed with, 7-4-101
- **Coal severance tax bond trust indentures**, filing, 17-5-711
- **Community college districts**
    - annexation, canvassing resolution filed with, 20-15-231
    - organization order filed with, 20-15-209
- **Condominiums**, recording officer for, 70-23-102, 70-23-103, 70-23-305, 70-23-607, 70-23-901, See also **CONDOMINIUMS**, **Recording of**
- **Conservation districts**
    - notice of organization, 76-15-322, 76-15-323
    - project areas, notice of creation filed with, 76-15-607
    - warrants, 76-15-525
    - water storage site designations, filings, 76-15-407
- **Conservation easements**, filing and recording, 76-6-207
- **Consolidation of county offices**, 7-4-2306, 7-4-2307
- **Cooperative associations**
    - bylaw amendments, filing not required, 35-15-206
    - merger or consolidation documents, filing, 35-15-504
- **Counties, specific provisions**
    - abandoned townsites, plats filed with, 7-5-2501
    - abandonment and consolidation of counties
        - amendment to proposed consolidation, petition — filing, 7-2-2705
        - bonds, attestation, 7-2-2748
        - election results, proclamation — transmittal to, 7-2-2712
        - petition, 7-2-2702
        - property, duties, 7-2-2755 — 7-2-2757
        - resolution, certified copies and transmittal, 7-2-2707, 7-2-2708
        - special funding bond district, clerk of, 7-2-2747
        - tax levy, certification to, 7-2-2750
    - appraisers, reports filed with, 7-8-2215
    - bonds, general obligation
        - canceled bonds, coupons, and warrants — exhibition and report, 7-7-2272, 7-7-2273
        - copies, 7-7-2258
        - notice of sale, 7-7-2251
        - printing, 7-7-2256
        - signatures, attestation, 7-7-2255
    - budget, duties, 7-6-4003, 7-6-4020
    - claims
        - appeals, 7-6-2424
        - county roads, local improvement districts — audit, 7-14-2719
        - list of those allowed or rejected, 7-6-2411
        - payment, warrants issued for, 7-6-2202
        - presentation and filing, 7-6-2421
    - contractual obligations, cancellation — filing of list and adjustment of accounts, 15-16-702, 15-16-703
    - county seat
        - removal procedures, 7-2-2602 — 7-2-2604, 7-2-2607
        - village plats, filing as qualification, 7-2-2103
    - inventory of tools, equipment, and machinery — filing, 7-8-2111
    - license blanks, procedures to supply, 7-21-2102
    - name change, certification of petition signatures, 7-2-2504
    - new, See **New counties** entries
    - newspapers, statement pertaining to circulation — filing, 7-1-2121, 7-5-2411
    - noxious weed management, bills for materials and services — submission and certification, 7-22-2124, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148
    - tax deed lands
        - deed of conveyance, 7-8-2305, 15-18-211

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)
  Counties, specific provisions (Continued)
    tax deed lands (Continued)
      sale, notice — signing, 7-8-2302
  County assessor, filing of oath and certification of training, 7-4-3007
  County attorney, accounts of money filed with, 7-4-2715, 7-6-2117
  County Commissioners, Board of
    clerk of, duties as, 7-4-2611, See this subject heading generally
    commissioner district boundary lines and limits, certificate filed with, 7-4-2103
    vacancies in office, candidates for, 7-4-2106
  County coroner, filings
    oath and certification of educational requirements, 7-4-2904
    deceased persons, statement regarding property of, 7-4-2914
  County election administrator, as — when, 7-4-2503, 13-1-101, 13-1-301, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
  County employees, decedent's warrants or paychecks — reissuance, 7-4-2521
  County Land Advisory Board, duties as clerk of, 7-8-2707
  County museum districts, creation
    protests, delivery to, 7-16-2214, 7-16-2216
    resolution of intention on file, 7-16-2213
  County officers
    deputies and clerks, appointments filed with, 7-4-2401
    fees collected by, duties, 7-4-2513 — 7-4-2515
    oaths filed with, 7-4-101
    vacancies in, candidates for, 7-4-2206
  County offices, consolidation, 7-4-2306, 7-4-2307, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Consolidation of offices**
  County park districts
    dissolution order filed with, 7-16-2443
    petitions, certification of sufficiency
      boundaries, alteration, 7-16-2441
      creation of district, 7-16-2411
      dissolution of district, 7-16-2442
  County printing, list of bidders kept by, 7-5-2411
  County roads
    establishment, alteration, and abandonment, 7-14-2606, 7-14-2613, 7-14-2614
    local improvement districts
      assessment register, delivery, 7-14-2744
      bonds, attestation, 7-14-2753
      claims and accounts, audit, 7-14-2719
      meeting between road superintendent, owners of land, and residents — notice, 7-14-2706
    plat books, 7-14-2110
    right-of-way acquisitions, recording of instruments, 7-14-2108
    road superintendent, oath and bond filed with, 7-14-2301
  County seal, description and impression filed with, 7-4-2112
  County superintendent of schools, qualifications — verification, 20-3-201
  County surveyor's field notes, filing and recording, 7-14-2606, 7-14-2614
  County Tax Appeal Board, notice of meetings, 15-15-101
  County treasurer
    accounts, 7-6-2115, 7-6-2202
    books and records, examination, 7-6-2114
    cash verification, 7-6-2204
    receipts, duplicates filed with, 7-6-2116, 7-6-2202
  County water and/or sewer districts
    addition of land, certification, 7-13-2341
    assessments, special — resolution for
      certification, 7-13-2283
      modification, 7-13-2282
    consolidation, certification, 7-13-2342
    creation
      election for, filing of certificate, 7-13-2214
      order for, filing, 7-13-2208
      protests filed with, 7-13-2206
    directors, board of — petitions of nomination, retention, 7-13-2247

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)
  County water and/or sewer districts (Continued)
    dissolution, instrument approving — filed with, 7-13-2351
    erroneous property description, resolution for correction filed with, 7-13-2340
    exclusion of land, order of — recording, 7-13-2346
    incorporation, certificate filed with, 7-13-2215
    tax levy notices, reference to instruments on file, 7-13-2306
  County weather modification authorities, duties, 85-3-421
  Death certificates
    fees for copies, 7-4-2631
    forwarding to county of residence when death occurs outside county, 50-15-402
    recording and index, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
  Deaths, list from department of public health and human services to be filed, 50-15-409
  Deputies
    chief deputy, designation, 7-4-2602
    number of, limitation, 7-4-2601
    salaries, 7-4-2505, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Salaries of officers**
  Detention centers, private party operation — copies of contract proposals, 7-32-2233
  District court witnesses, statement of compensation, 3-5-512
  Drainage districts, exclusion of lands — filing of order for, 85-8-410
  Duties generally, 7-4-2611; Const., XI, 3
  Election administrator, as, 7-4-2503, 13-1-101, 13-1-301, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
  Election of, 7-2-2223, 7-4-2203, 13-12-207; Const., XI, 3
  Election recounts, bond of unsuccessful candidate, 13-16-211
  Electricity buying cooperatives — incorporation, amendment, and dissolution filings, 35-19-315
  Emergencies and disasters
    declaration of emergency or disaster, proclamation or executive order filed with, 10-3-304, 10-3-404
    interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, filing, 10-3-1107
    postattack, rules filed with, 10-3-505
  Environmental control easements, recording, 76-7-208
  Estate and probate proceedings
    beneficiary deeds or revocations to deeds, execution and recording, 72-6-121
    disclaimer of property interests filed with, 72-2-811
    escheated estates, sale of unsold real property, 72-14-206
    nonprobate interest, holder — acknowledgment of death, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
    orders and decrees, record, 7-4-2613
    recorded instruments, index — citation in, 7-4-2620
    wills, recording and index, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
  Estray and Lost Property Book, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
  Execution, duties
    fee for filing and indexing, 7-4-2631
    index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
    personal property, security interest — subject to, 25-13-505, 25-13-506
    receiver, order for appointment — filing, 25-14-204
    redemption of real property
      certificate of redemption filed with, 25-13-809
      notices filed with, 25-13-806
      papers required, certification, 25-13-807
    revival of judgment, filing of notice, 25-13-713
    sale of property, certificate of — filing with, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 25-13-711
  Ex officio recorder, as, 7-4-2611
  Fairs
    fair district budget filed with, 7-21-3430
    fair or joint fair and civic center budget, copy filed with, 7-21-3455
  Farm or ranch names, registration, 30-13-112
  Federal government, land purchased by — filing of maps or plats, 2-1-202
  Federal in-lieu payments for taxes, 7-6-104, 7-6-106
  Fees, 1-5-420, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2617, 7-4-2631, 7-4-2636, 7-4-2637
    endorsement on recorded documents, 7-4-2634
    notaries public, 1-5-408, 1-5-420, 7-4-2631
    recording done by mechanical means, 7-4-2632, 7-4-2635

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)
  Fees (Continued)
    searches of records, 7-4-2621, 7-4-2631
    state lands, platting before sale — maps or plats, filing or recording fee not allowed, 77-2-310
    tax lien sale filings or recordings, not allowed, 15-18-218
    transcribed records, certification of accuracy, 7-2-2405
  Financial reports, 7-6-612
  Financial statement, annual, 7-5-2123, 7-6-2202
  Fire companies
    firefighters, exempt certificates — issuance, 7-33-2315
    organization certificate filed with, 7-33-2311
  Flood plains and floodways, filings
    designations, 76-5-202
    orders and rules, 76-5-208
  Franchises, petitions and applications, 7-4-2611
  Geophysical exploration, See **Seismic operations for geophysical exploration**
  Grants, recording and indexes, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618, 7-4-2619
  Grazing districts, filings
    amended articles of incorporation, 76-16-206
    dissolution notice, 76-16-211
    map or plat, 76-16-207
  Hail insurance
    applications filed with, 80-2-207, 80-2-226
    foreclosure procedure, 80-2-231
    liens, satisfaction and release, 80-2-230
  Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release
    institutional controls, filings pertaining to, 75-10-727
    notice of property subject to, filed with, 75-10-720
  Highways
    abandonment of contiguous subdivided property, order — recording, 60-4-216
    revenue bond trust indentures, filing, 17-5-923
  Hospital districts, petition for creation, 7-34-2104 — 7-34-2106
  Housing authorities, county
    applicability of municipal laws, 7-15-2112
    petition to create, filing, 7-15-2102
  Hucksters, licenses filed with, 7-21-2506
  Indexes, See **Recording documents**
  Inquest cost statements, preparation, 7-4-2913
  Insurers, filings
    foreign or alien, order for appointment of conservator, 33-2-1379
    liquidation
      ancillary receiver, order for appointment, 33-2-1382
      documents, 33-2-1345
      foreign or alien insurers' assets, order for, 33-2-1380
      orders, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1352
    rehabilitation orders, 33-2-1332, 33-2-1352
  Interlocal cooperation
    agreements filed with, 7-11-107
    commission, petition or resolution for establishment, 7-11-204
  Irrigation districts
    addition of lands, entry of order, 85-7-1810
    annual report, filing, 85-7-1914
    consent of owners, filing, 85-7-2204
    correction of order or decree, entry of order, 85-7-1811
    creation, entry of order, 85-7-108
    dissolution of district, entry of order, 85-7-1001
    evidence of title, certificate of clerk as, 85-7-102
    exchange of water, contract filed, 85-7-1912
    exclusion of lands, entry of order, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1825
    irrigated lands, filing of owner's consent to inclusion of lands already under irrigation, 85-7-1935
    taxes and assessments, filings
      confirmation order, 85-7-2112
      debenture certificates, duplicates, 85-7-2152

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)
  Irrigation districts (Continued)
    taxes and assessments, filings (Continued)
      list of taxable lands, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2134
      resolution for, 85-7-2133
    resolution for, 85-7-2133
    united states, entry of order for exclusion of lands when indebtedness to, 85-7-1825
  Itinerant vendors, licenses filed with, 7-21-2308
  Judgments
    real property, validation of defective judgment, 25-9-105
    recording and index, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
  Justice of the peace
    acknowledgments taken by, 3-1-405
    docket and records, deposit of, 3-10-512
    oath of office, filing, 3-10-202, 3-10-231
    substitute justices — list of, oath, and training waiver filed with, 3-10-231
    training course, filing of certificate of completion, 3-1-1502
  Justice's courts
    certificate of acknowledgment, certificate of authenticity, 3-1-405
    fines, collection — copies of receipts filed with, 46-17-303
  Law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements, filing with, 44-11-310
  Law, practice of — prohibited, 7-4-2210, 37-61-203
  Leases, recording and indexes, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
  Legislative proceedings, fee exemption, 5-11-214
  Libraries, See **Public library districts**
  License blanks, procedures to supply, 7-21-2102
  Liens, duties, See also **Secured transactions**
    agricultural land rollback tax, recording of release, 15-7-209, See also **Secured transactions**
    agricultural lien, statement of, 71-3-125
    bonds, official — certificate for lien upon surety's real estate — filing, 2-9-528
    child support enforcement lien, perfection, 40-5-248
    construction liens, 7-4-2619, 71-3-531, 71-3-533 —71-3-535
    crop liens for seed or grain, 71-3-705
    federal liens, 71-3-204, 71-3-205
    fee for filing, 7-4-2631
    hail insurance liens, satisfaction and release, 80-2-230
    judgment, recording, 7-4-2613
    loggers liens, 71-3-606, 71-3-608
    medicaid, for recovery of assistance paid — filing or release, 53-6-174
    oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1005
    release, filing, 71-3-131
    renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-615
    strip and underground mine reclamation by department of environmental quality, filing of lien, 82-4-239
    tax lien sales, lien — notice of cancellation, 15-18-212
    threshers liens, retention and destruction when, 71-3-810
  Livestock
    county livestock protective committees, minutes filed with, 81-6-102
    herd district petitions
      annexation of contiguous land, 81-4-310
      creation, filing, 81-4-301
      dissolution, filing, 81-4-302
      effective period, change, 81-4-305
    hide inspectors, certificates and bills of sale, 81-9-112
    horse herd district petitions
      creation, filing, 81-4-322
      dissolution, filing, 81-4-323
    horses, abandoned — roundup
      foreman's report, 81-4-513
      notice of holding roundup, filing, 81-4-504
    range stock, taking possession under service of process — duties, 81-8-311, 81-8-314
    rendering plants, dead or fallen animal records and certificates — filing, 81-9-313, 81-9-316
  Local government
    alteration of existing form, records administrator, 7-3-122, 7-3-146, 7-3-149, 7-3-153

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)
  Local government (Continued)
    study commissions, records deposited with, 7-3-187
  Manufactured home as improvement to real property
    reversal of declaration, recording, 15-1-118
    statement of intent, recording, 15-1-116
  Map book, 7-4-2616, 7-4-2619
  Marriage certificates, index, 7-4-2619
  Married person's inventory of individual property, recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 40-2-203, 40-2-204
  Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, maps or plats filed with, 35-21-820
  Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
    assessment, resolution for modification — certification, 7-13-127
    budget filed with, 7-13-146
    protests, delivery to, 7-13-108, 7-13-111
    resolution of intention on file, 7-13-107
    tax levy, resolution for — on file, 7-13-124, 7-13-126
  Military personnel, recording of certificates of discharge, 2-6-401, 7-4-2614
  Mines and mining
    lease expiration, affidavits of effectiveness and service of notice filed with, 82-1-202
    location of claim
      false filings, 82-2-115
      recording and indexes, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-102
      work or improvements, affidavit of performance filed with, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-103
    metal mine reclamation by department of environmental quality, filings, 82-4-371, 82-4-372
    opencut mining reclamation by department of environmental quality, filings, 82-4-445, 82-4-446
    open-pit mining, eminent domain proceedings — plat filed with, 82-2-224
    strip and underground mine reclamation by department of environmental quality, filing of costs and lien, 82-4-239
    strip and underground mining permits, application filed, 82-4-222
    trusts for unlocatable owners, filing of addresses, 82-1-306
    wage protection, filing of statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502
  Mortgages, duties
    assignment, recording and indexes, 7-4-2618, 7-4-2619, 71-1-213
    defeasance, recording, 71-1-209
    discharge, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 71-1-211, 71-1-213
    recording and indexes, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2621, 35-17-409
    renewal affidavit filed, 71-1-210
  Mosquito control districts, protests to creation filed, 7-22-2410
  Motor vehicle financial responsibility bonds, notice of cancellation, 61-6-137
  Municipal commission government, filings
    certificate of adoption, 7-3-4212
    mayor and council members, bonds, 7-3-4217
  Municipal commission-manager government
    certificate of adoption filed with, 7-3-4309
    subdivision plats, approval required, 7-3-4444
  Municipal court judge, training course — filing of certificate of completion, 3-1-1502, 3-6-202
  New counties, creation by petition
    certificate of election, assumption of duties, 7-2-2223
    exclusion or addition of territory, petitions filed, 7-2-2212
    notice, publication, 7-2-2209
    orders and proceedings, certification, 7-2-2208
    petition, 7-2-2207, 7-2-2209, 7-2-2211
    records, transfers, 7-2-2254
  New counties, creation generally — transcription of records, 7-2-2405 — 7-2-2407
  Notaries public
    commission filing and official character certification, 1-5-407, 1-5-408, 7-4-2631
    records, deposit of and duties, 1-5-419, 1-5-420
  Oaths
    administering, 7-4-2631
    public officers, filing, 2-16-212, 7-4-101

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)
  Offices, location and hours, 7-4-2211, See **County offices**; See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Offices**
  Oil and gas
    lease expiration, affidavits of effectiveness and service of notice filed with, 82-1-202
    seismic operations for geophysical exploration
      noncompliance, notice to clerk, 82-1-106
      notice of intention to explore, filing, 82-1-103
      permit for geophysical exploration, issuance, 82-1-105, 82-1-106
      record of work performed, filing, 82-1-108
    trusts for unlocatable owners, filing of addresses, 82-1-306
    wage protection, filing of statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502
  Park Commissioners, County Board of
    contracts, attestation, 7-16-2325
    warrants, countersignature, 7-16-2331
  Partnerships, fictitious name register, 35-11-201, 35-11-202
  Pedestrian mall or offstreet parking districts, list of unpaid assessments, 7-14-4717 — 7-14-4719, 7-14-4721, 7-14-4722
  Petty cash fund, responsibility, 7-6-615
  Planning boards, maps of jurisdictional areas — filing, 76-1-502, 76-1-503, 76-1-506, 76-1-507
  Postattack emergency rules filed with, 10-3-505
  Powers of attorney, recording and index, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
  Predatory animal bounty certificates, records, reports, affidavits, or claims, 81-7-114 — 81-7-116, 81-7-203 — 81-7-205
  Prison, state — offense committed in, statement of costs of trial, 53-30-110
  Property
    abandonment and consolidation of counties, 7-2-2755 — 7-2-2757
    abstracts, recording, 7-4-2613
    appraisal reports filed, 7-8-2215
    corner records, filing, 70-22-104, 70-22-109
    eminent domain, final order filed with, 70-30-309
    estray and lost property book, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
    hazardous or deleterious substance, institutional controls — filings pertaining to, 75-10-727
    homestead declarations, recording, 70-32-107, 70-32-303
    joint tenancy, termination of interest — recording, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
    judgments
      defective judgments affecting real property, validation, 25-9-105
      recording, 7-4-2613
    leases, recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
    life estate, termination — recording, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
    lis pendens, filing with, 7-4-2619, 70-19-102, 70-29-109
    married person's individual, recording of inventory, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 40-2-203, 40-2-204
    nonprobate interest, recording, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
    partition
      abstract of title, certification not required, 70-29-217
      judgment, recording, 7-4-2613
      lienholders as parties, search, 70-29-107
      notice of action, filing, 70-29-109
      sale of property, report of referee — filing, 70-29-309
    preemption claims, recording, 7-4-2613
    quiet title
      entry townsite lands, notice filed, 70-28-303
      judgment or judicial record, recording in action by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-215
      notice, filing, 70-28-106, 70-28-213
      tax deeds, order to show cause filed, 15-18-411
    recording of transfers and other transactions, 7-4-2613, 70-21-201, 70-21-208, 70-21-212
      addresses required on documents, 7-4-2618
      buyer's interest, notice, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
      constructive notice, as, 70-21-302
        after-acquired interest, 70-21-303
      copies of recorded documents, 70-21-201
      county of recording, 70-21-201, 70-21-208, 70-21-302
      fee endorsement, 70-21-210

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)
  Property (Continued)
    recording of transfers and other transactions (Continued)
      indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
      search of recorded documents, 7-4-2621
      standards for, 7-4-2636, 7-4-2637
      tax deeds, 15-18-211
      trust, transfers in, 70-21-307
      validation when recording after defects, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
      water right ownership update disclosure, requirements, 85-2-424
      when instrument considered recorded, 70-21-209
    survey certificates and amendments to, fee, 7-4-2631
    tax deeds, 15-18-211, 15-18-212, 15-18-216, 15-18-218, 15-18-411
    transfers, recording duties, 7-4-2613, 15-7-102, 15-7-304, 15-7-305, 15-7-308, 85-2-424
  Public library districts
    creation, petition for — certification, 22-1-702
    dissolution
      order for, filing, 22-1-711
      petition for, certification, 22-1-710
    tax levy, maximum — petition for change, certification, 22-1-709
  Public markets, clerk as ex officio market master, 7-21-3321
  Public officers
    oaths, filing, 2-16-212, 7-4-101
    resignations, 2-16-502
    signatures, filing, 2-16-114
  Public weighers, statement filed, 7-21-3106
  Qualifications, Const., XI, 3
  Railroads, filings
    corporations, certificate of incorporation — amendment, 69-14-509
    fireguards, lands released from provision for — certificate of release, 69-14-722
  Ranch or farm names, registration, 30-13-112
  Recall petitions — counting, verification, and certification of signatures and limitation on retention, 2-16-620
  Receipt book, 7-4-2617, 7-4-2634
  Recording documents, 7-4-2617, 70-21-212, See also **Property**
    addresses required when, 7-4-2618
    alteration, change, or obliteration, 7-4-2623
    books for, 7-4-2612, 7-4-2615
    condominiums, 70-23-102, 70-23-103, 70-23-305, 70-23-607, 70-23-901, See also **CONDOMINIUMS**, **Recording of**
    copies, fees, 7-4-2631
    documents subject to, 7-4-2613
    falsification, 7-4-2623
    fees, 7-4-2515, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2617, 7-4-2631, 7-4-2632, 7-4-2636, 7-4-2637, See also **Fees**
      endorsement on recorded documents, 7-4-2634
    illegible, statement pertaining to, 7-4-2617
    incorporation by reference of other information, 7-4-2613
    indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620, 7-4-2622, 7-4-2631
      agricultural marketing associations, marketing agreements, 35-17-409
      bail, schedule of real property, 46-9-403
      electricity buying cooperatives — incorporation, amendment, and dissolution filings, 35-19-315
      failure to keep, 7-4-2623
      hucksters, licenses, 7-21-2506
      itinerant vendors, licenses, 7-21-2308
      subdivision plats and certificates of survey, 76-3-613
      transient retail merchants, licenses, 7-21-2409
    map book, 7-4-2616
    mechanical means, by, 7-4-2632, 7-4-2635
    military personnel, certificates of discharge, 2-6-401, 7-4-2614
    neglect or refusal to record, 7-4-2623
    preservation fund, 7-4-2635, 7-4-2637
    procedure for, 7-4-2617
    public availability, 7-4-2622

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)
  Recording documents (Continued)
    search of records, 7-4-2621, 7-4-2631
    standards for, 7-4-2636, 7-4-2637
    state agencies, for, 7-4-2631
    tax deeds, 15-18-211
    tax lien sales
      certificate of redemption, 15-18-113, 15-18-218
      lien, notice of cancellation, 15-18-212
    water users' associations, records, 7-4-2615, 7-4-2631
  Records, 7-4-2611, 7-5-2130, 7-5-2131, 7-8-2707
  Records preservation fund, 7-4-2635, 7-4-2637
  Renewable resource grant and loan projects, security interest filed with, 85-1-615
  Resort area districts, filings
    creation
      comments, 7-6-1534
      resolution for, 7-6-1539
    dissolution, resolution for, 7-6-1550
    incorporation, certificate of, 7-6-1540
  Rodent control districts
    creation, protests filed with, 7-22-2213
    reimbursement payments, procedures, 7-22-2225
  Role, 7-4-2611
  Rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2101
    assessments, resolution for levy, 7-12-2118, 7-12-2160, 7-12-2163
    bids for district work, 7-12-2131, 7-12-2137
    bonds and warrants, signing and registration, 7-12-2171
    boundary descriptions, resolution on file, 7-12-2105
    condominium, property created as — protest papers, 7-12-2141
    damages incurred as result of improvements, owner's notice — filing, 7-12-2154
    engineer's expenses, certification to, 7-12-2117
    incidental expenses, demands presented to, 7-12-2119
    notices, posting and publication, 7-12-2107
    objection to proceedings, owner's notice — filing, 7-12-2140
    protests, delivery to, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2113
    tax levy, resolution for, 7-12-2118, 7-12-2158 — 7-12-2160
  Salary, 7-4-2503 — 7-4-2505; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Salaries of officers**
  School districts
    bonds and coupons, canceled — filing, 20-9-442
    budget amendment resolution delivered to, 20-9-164
    cooperatives, full service education — contracts filed, 20-7-454
    single-member trustee districts, boundary certification filed, 20-3-337
  Secured transactions, See also **Liens, duties**
    financing statement, filing — index and fees, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631
    personal property
      attachment when, 27-18-413, 27-18-414
      execution upon, duties, 25-13-505, 25-13-506
  Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  Smoke abatement
    bonds, attestation, 7-31-112
    contracts deposited with, 7-31-103
  Solid waste management districts
    protests, delivery to, 7-13-209, 7-13-212
    resolution of intention on file, 7-13-208
  Special improvement district assessments, certification to, 7-12-4181, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4184
  State lands
    appraisement book, recording, 7-4-2613
    certificates of purchase, certification of instruments affecting, 77-2-335
    platting before sale, maps or plats — filing or recording fee not allowed, 77-2-310
    survey field notes and plat filed, 77-1-104
  State payments to local government entities, notification, 17-8-311
  State-tribal cooperative agreements filed with, 18-11-107

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)
- **Subdivisions**
  - agricultural valuation or classification, land not eligible when, 15-7-202
  - instruments of transfer, recording restrictions, 76-3-302
  - maps, 76-3-404
  - plats
    - amended, filing, 76-3-207
    - certificates of survey, 7-4-2631, 76-3-611, 76-3-613, 76-4-122
    - certification, 76-3-304
    - corrections of recorded plats, filing, 76-3-614
    - filing and recording, 7-4-2631, 76-3-302
    - final, filing requirements, 76-3-103, 76-3-301, 76-3-303, 76-3-611
    - index to filed plats, 7-4-2619, 76-3-613
    - municipal commission-manager government, director of public service — approval required, 7-3-4444
    - noncomplying, filing or recording prohibited, 76-4-122
    - street name changes, filing, 7-14-4112
    - transportation, department of — filed by, when, 60-4-105
  - sanitation facility location, notification to purchaser — recording, 76-4-113
  - tract of record, 76-3-103
- **Surveys**, certificates and amendments — filing fee, 7-4-2631
- **Taxation**
  - agricultural land rollback tax lien, recording of release, 15-7-209
  - assessment of personal property, certified copy as evidence, 15-16-504
  - cancellation of taxes, 15-16-702, 15-16-703, 15-17-911
  - charities, agricultural property owned by — notice of exemption, 15-6-201
  - corporation reviver, certificate filed, 15-31-524
  - county tax appeal board, notice of hearings, 15-15-101
  - delinquent list
    - charge of taxes to county treasurer, 15-16-303
    - comparison with property tax record, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
    - delivery to, 15-16-302
    - disposition, 15-16-305
    - reports to, 15-16-301
  - equalization, records used for, 15-9-103
  - federal in-lieu payments for, 7-6-104, 7-6-106
  - irrigation districts, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2134, 85-7-2152
  - levies
    - abandoned counties, certification to, 7-2-2750
    - agricultural association indebtedness, for, 35-16-406
    - mills to be levied, report to department of revenue, 15-10-305, 20-9-369
    - orders for, recording, 7-4-2611, 7-6-2504
    - parks, fairs, and certain cultural, social, and recreational facilities — petition for election for authorization, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2109
    - statement to department of administration, 7-6-4003
  - property tax record
    - changes, transmittal to, 15-8-709
    - cities and towns, copy to, 7-6-4412
    - delinquent list, comparison, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
  - reduction of valuation, applications for, 15-15-102
  - residential property in area of changing use, statement to county clerk, 15-7-402
  - tax deeds, 15-18-211, 15-18-212, 15-18-216, 15-18-218, 15-18-411
  - tax lien sales, 15-17-123, 15-17-212, 15-18-113, 15-18-212, 15-18-218
  - transfers of property, recording duties, 15-7-102, 15-7-304, 15-7-305, 15-7-308
- **Television districts**
  - annexation of contiguous areas, petition transmitted to, 7-13-2541
  - creation
    - order for, filing, 7-13-2509
    - petition, 7-13-2503 — 7-13-2505
  - tax levy, certification to, 7-13-2528
- **Term of office**, Const., XI, 3
- **Trailer courts**, platted lots filed — effect, 50-52-101

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)
  Transient retail merchants, licenses filed with, 7-21-2409
  Transportation districts, urban — presentation of petition for creation, 7-14-207
  Trust indentures, duties
    assignment, recording, 71-1-313
    coal severance tax bonds, filing, 17-5-711
    foreclosure
      affidavit of compliance, recording, 71-1-315
      notice of sale, 71-1-313, 71-1-314
      surplus proceeds, deposit, 71-1-316
    highway revenue bonds, filing, 17-5-923
    trustee, successor — recording of appointment, 71-1-306, 71-1-313
    water conservation revenue bonds, security — filing, 85-1-305
  Underground storage tank closure, amount of costs — filing of notice, 75-11-517
  Urban renewal
    assessment agreements, documents modifying or terminating — filing, 7-15-4294
    contracts or conveyances, recording, 7-15-4264
    tax deficiency lien, filing, 7-15-4294
  Utilities, rural cooperatives — filings transmitted to, 35-18-501
  Veterans' interment, responsibilities, 10-2-503, 10-2-504
  Vital statistics
    certificates, filing, 50-15-109
    copies or certified copies, 50-15-121
    records, disclosure unlawful when, 50-15-114, 50-15-122
  Wage brokers, filing of assignment, 31-1-307
  Warrants
    certification, 7-4-2611
    county bounty fund, issuance, 81-7-203
    death of county employee, reissuance to designee, 7-4-2521
    general obligation bonds, coupons, and warrants — canceled, exhibition and report, 7-7-2273
    investment, notification concerning, 7-6-2701
    issuance, 7-6-2111, 7-6-2202, 7-6-2601
    public cemetery fund, trust fund warrants — issuance, 7-35-2123
    receipts, issuance, 7-6-2607
    registration, 7-6-2601, 7-12-2171
    signing, 7-4-2611, 7-6-2601, 7-12-2171
  Water and wastewater authorities, regional — agreements for organization, filing, 75-6-305
  Water conservancy districts, organization documents filed with, 85-9-208
  Water quality districts, local — creation
    protests, delivery to, 7-13-4509
    resolution of intention, 7-13-4507
    termination or abolishment, petition requesting referendum for, 7-13-4535
  Water supply and sewer districts, local government — creation, protests delivered to, 7-13-3006, 7-13-3011
  Water use
    ground water
      appropriator by means of well or spring, notice of completion, 85-2-306
      controlled area, order for designation or modification filed with, 85-2-507, 85-2-511
    name of watercourse, recording change, 85-2-134
    report of permits, certificates, change approvals, or ownership update forms required, 85-2-117
    rights, notice and declaration — recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631
    water conservation revenue bonds, filing of trust indenture securing, 85-1-305
    water users' associations, recording of records, 7-4-2615, 7-4-2631
    yellowstone river appropriation claim filed with, 85-20-104
  Zoning regulations, proposed — on file with, 76-2-205

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, 7-4-2101
  See also **COUNTIES; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Abandonment and consolidation of counties, Title 7, chapter 2, part 27, See **COUNTIES**
  Actions, jurisdiction and power, 7-5-2104
  Administrative rules and register, state — copies distributed to, 2-4-313
  Aeronautics, Board of — membership, 2-15-2506

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
- **Agriculture**
  - extension work, 7-21-3203, See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN, Cooperative Extension Service**
  - products, appropriation for advertising, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202, 7-21-3410
- **Airports**, responsibilities, 67-10-202, 67-10-205, 67-10-402
- **Alcoholic beverages sale and consumption**, initiative to prohibit — submission to electors, 16-1-205, See also **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Counties**
- **Appointment of**, 7-4-2106, 10-3-603, 13-16-505
- **Appointments by**, See specific entity
- **Arts, facilities for**, See **ARTS AND CULTURE, County facilities**
- **Associations of counties**, membership in, 7-5-2141
- **Attachment of property in control of public officers or boards**, service of writ upon commissioners, 27-18-406
- **Attorney general opinions**, 2-15-501
- **Authority generally**, 7-5-2101
- **Boarding homes for the aged**, 7-34-2301, 7-34-2303
- **Boards, districts, or commissions**, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  - duties, assumption, 7-1-203
  - establishment and appointment of members, 7-1-201
- **Bond issues**, See **COUNTY FINANCE; BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
- **Bonds, official**, Title 2, chapter 9, part 7, See **SURETY BONDS, County officers and employees**
- **Bridges**, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
- **Buildings and building codes**, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, County** entries
- **Business improvement districts**, appointing authority, 7-12-1103, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- **Cemeteries**, duties, 7-35-101, 7-35-102, 7-35-2201, 7-35-4102, 7-35-4107, 7-35-4108, See also generally **CEMETERIES**
- **Cemetery districts**, duties, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
- **Chemical dependency treatment, rehabilitation, and prevention** — approval of countywide treatment plans, 53-24-211
- **Child abuse**, action brought by, 40-6-233
- **Child protective teams**, members of, 41-3-108
- **Child support**, claims against parent's estate for support when, 40-6-213
- **Cities and towns**
  - disincorporation, Title 7, chapter 2, part 49
  - health and quarantine ordinances, approval, 7-4-4306
  - organization and incorporation, 7-2-4101, 7-2-4102, 7-2-4104, 7-2-4106
  - warrants, unpaid — interest rate, 7-6-4501
- **City-county consolidation**
  - effect, 7-3-1212
  - elections for, duties, 7-3-1205, 7-3-1208, 7-3-1271
- **City or town council or commission members**, appointment, 7-4-4112, 10-3-604
- **Civic centers**, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**
- **Claims**, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- **Coal leases**, special provision, 7-8-2233
- **Community college districts**
  - levy requirements, 20-9-212, 20-15-313, 20-15-326
  - trustees, complaints and suspension, 20-15-227
- **Compensation**, 7-4-2107; Const., XI, 3
  - expenses, 7-4-2108, 7-5-2145, 7-6-2423, 7-14-2610
- **Composition**, 7-4-2101
- **Conciliation court**, counseling expense assumed when, 40-3-125
- **Conservation districts**
  - assessments, 76-15-511, 76-15-513, 76-15-516 — 76-15-518, 76-15-623
  - cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
  - notice of organization transmitted to, 76-15-323
  - project areas, 76-15-622, 76-15-623
  - warrants, request for issuance and registration, 76-15-505
- **Constables**, duties, 3-10-703, 3-10-704, 7-4-2203
- **Continuity in government**, 10-3-603, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

- **Contracts**, See **COUNTIES**
- **Correctional facilities**
  - private, approval of location, 53-30-607
  - state, overcrowding — contracts for confinement in detention center, 53-30-106
- **County assessors**
  - forfeiture of office when, 7-4-3007
  - meetings of assessors, attendance and expenses, 7-5-2145
- **County attorneys**
  - contracts for services, other county attorney or other attorney, 7-4-2707, 7-4-2708
  - deputies, approval of appointment, 7-4-2703
  - expenses, payment, 7-6-2511
  - full- or part-time position, establishment, 7-4-2706
  - legal adviser for board, 7-4-2711
  - money illegally paid by commissioners, recovery, 7-4-2714
  - previous private practice, pending matters — time for completion, 7-4-2704
  - special counsel, employment or authorization, 7-4-2705, 7-4-2708
  - vacancy in office, 7-4-2702
- **County auditor**
  - claims, duties, 7-6-2407, 7-6-2411, 7-6-2423
  - county books and acounts, examination reports, 7-6-2409
  - creation of office when, 7-6-2401
  - duties prescribed by, 7-6-2412
  - travel ordered by, expenses, 7-6-2406
- **County building commission**, creation, 7-8-2103
  - joint fair and civic center commission, 7-21-3451 — 7-21-3454
- **County charges**, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- **County classification**, designation, 7-1-2112
- **County clerk and recorder**
  - books for recording documents, 7-4-2612, 7-4-2615
  - claims and demands, orders for payment, 7-6-2202
  - clerk of board, as, 7-4-2611, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
- **County Compensation Board**, duties, 7-4-2106, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
- **County coroner**
  - acting, request for, 7-4-2902
  - deputies, approval of appointment, 7-4-2901
  - property of deceased persons, statement regarding, 7-4-2914
  - stenographer, approval of appointment and salary, 7-4-2903
- **County employees**, See generally **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
- **County forests**, duties, Title 7, chapter 8, part 26
- **County high school unification**, duties following, 20-6-313
- **County museum districts**
  - board of trustees, appointment, 7-16-2217
  - boundaries, alteration, 7-16-2219
  - creation, 7-16-2211
    - protests, consideration and sufficiency to bar, 7-16-2215
  - dissolution, duties, 7-16-2219
  - facilities, acquisition, 7-16-2218
  - funds, administration, 7-16-2217
  - levy to fund, 7-16-2218
  - resolution of intention, 7-16-2212, 7-16-2213
  - resolution to create, 7-16-2216
- **County officers**, See generally **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
- **County offices, consolidation**, Title 7, chapter 4, part 23, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Consolidation of offices**
- **County powers exercised by**, 7-1-2104
- **County Printing, Board of** — membership, 2-15-1026
- **County roads and bridges**, duties, See generally **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
- **County seal**, 7-4-2112, See **COUNTIES, Seal**
- **County seats**, removal, 7-2-2601, 7-2-2602, 7-2-2604, 7-2-2606, 7-2-2607, See also **COUNTIES**
- **County sheriff**
  - deputy or undersheriff, overtime compensation, 7-4-2509
  - expense claims, audit and allowance, 7-32-2144

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
  County sheriff (Continued)
    false claims by, 7-32-2128
    privately owned vehicles, liability insurance for — when, 7-32-2126
    vehicles for, lease or purchase, 7-32-2125
  County superintendent of schools, provisions regarding, 7-4-2503, 20-3-201 — 20-3-203, 20-3-205, 20-3-213
  County surveyor, duties regarding, 7-4-2803, 7-4-2811, 7-4-2812, 7-4-2821, 7-14-2102
  County Tax Appeal Board members, appointment, 15-15-101
  County Transportation Committee, membership, 20-10-131, See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
  County treasurer
    accounts, settlement, 7-6-2115
    books and records, inspection, 7-6-2114
    deputies, additional — allowed when, 7-6-2102
    disbursement of money, orders for, 7-6-2111
    recovery of forfeitures from, 7-6-2113
    suspension when, 7-6-2103
  County weather modification authorities
    abolishment and recall of commissioners, 85-3-416, 85-3-417
    appropriation, budget waiver for — when, 85-3-423
    creation and appointment of commissioners, 85-3-411 — 85-3-415
    tax levy, 85-3-422
  Courts, See specific court
  Criminals, apprehension — rewards for, 7-32-2301
  Cultural facilities, See **ARTS AND CULTURE, County facilities**
  Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — payments to, for indigent children, 20-8-108
  Detention centers, See generally **DETENTION CENTERS**
  Developmental disabilities, persons with — facilities in or out of jurisdiction, contributions to, 53-20-208
  Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, nonapplicability when, 39-30-103
  Disasters, See **Emergencies or disasters**
  District Court Council, membership, 3-1-1602
  District courts
    budget, contracted costs of supplementing, 7-6-2511
    witnesses, statement of compensation concerning, 3-5-512
  Districts, commissioner, 7-4-2102 — 7-4-2104, 7-4-2106
  Dog pounds, contracts for, 7-23-103
  Election of, Const., XI, 3
    ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
    districts, by, 7-4-2104
    new counties, for, 7-2-2223, 7-2-2225
    tie vote, 13-16-501, 13-16-505, 13-16-506
    vacancies, to fill, 7-4-2106
  Elections, See **COUNTIES; COUNTY FINANCE**
  Emergencies or disasters, See also **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
    city or town governing bodies, postattack appointments to, 10-3-604
    funds for relief, authorization to transfer, 7-31-2101
    hazardous material incidents, response authorities — designation, 10-3-1208
    high fire hazard areas, control of ingress and egress into — when, 7-33-2212
    "principal executive officer" defined, 10-3-103
    vacancy on board, postattack appointments to, 10-3-603
  Eminent domain, 7-14-2107, 7-14-2123, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-35-2201
  Empowerment zones, creation, 7-21-3702 — 7-21-3704
  Engineer, civil — employed by, when, 7-4-2803
  Equipment
    county roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Machinery and materials**
    inventory, 7-8-2111
    sale or exchange, 7-8-2211, 7-8-2220
  Expenses, See **Compensation**
  Extension work in agriculture and home economics, 7-21-3203, See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN, County Extension Service**
  Fairs, fair districts, and fair commissions, See **FAIRS, County** headings

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
- **Federal in-lieu payments for taxes**, 7-6-101, 7-6-102, 7-6-104, 7-6-106, See also **COUNTY FINANCE**, **In-lieu payments for taxes**
- **Federal relief**, administration, 7-6-2217
- **Ferries and wharves**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
- **Financial administration of counties**, See generally **COUNTY FINANCE**
- **Fire danger areas**, closure of land requested by, 87-3-106
- **Fire districts**, Title 7, chapter 33, part 21, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Rural fire districts**
- **Fire hazard areas, high** — restrictions on activities, 7-33-2212
- **Fire service areas**, 39-71-118; Title 7, chapter 33, part 24
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks** — department-owned lands, allocation of payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-604
- **Flathead Basin Commission**, appointments to, 2-15-3330
- **Flood control projects**, duties, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**, **Water conservation and flood control projects**
- **Flood plain and floodway delineation programs**, notification, 76-5-201
- **Forest reserve funds, federal** — distribution, 17-3-213
- **Forests, county** — duties, Title 7, chapter 8, part 26
- **Franchise Book**, 7-5-2129
- **Funds and accounts**, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Funds and accounts, specific**; **Funds generally**
- **Gambling**, See **GAMBLING**, **Local governments**
- **Gas mains**, authority for construction, 7-13-2101
- **Governing body of county, as**, 7-5-2101, See also **COUNTIES**, **Governing body**
- **Gravel on state lands**, permits for use, 77-3-208
- **Grazing districts**, provisions relating to, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2709, 76-16-104, 76-16-317
- **Hard-Rock Mining Impact Board**, representation on, 2-15-1822
- **Hazardous substances**, remedial action upon release — liability allocation, notice and public meeting, 75-10-713, 75-10-745
- **Health care facilities**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **County facilities**
- **Health, local boards of**
  - appointments to, 50-2-104, 50-2-106, 50-2-107
  - city-county boards, 50-2-106, 50-2-111
  - district board appropriations, duties, 50-2-112
  - members, commissioners as, 50-2-104
- **Highways**
  - abandonment
    - contiguous subdivided property, order — recording, 60-4-216
    - state, by — notice and hearing, 60-2-107
  - federal-aid secondary system, cooperation in selection, 60-1-103
  - pipeline construction, restoration of highway, 69-13-103
  - secondary highway system, duties and capital construction projects, 60-2-110, 60-2-125, 60-2-126, 60-3-206, 60-3-207
- **Hospital districts**, duties, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21, See generally **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
- **Hospitals**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **County facilities**
- **Housing authorities**, Title 7, chapter 15, part 21
- **Indian tribes**
  - state jurisdiction, consent for, 2-1-302
  - state lands, exchange or sale, 77-2-201
- **In-lieu payments for taxes (PILT)**, 7-6-101, 7-6-102, 7-6-104, 7-6-106, See also **COUNTY FINANCE**
- **Insect pest control**, 7-22-2301, 7-22-2303, 7-22-2305
- **Insurance**
  - buildings, for, 7-8-2104
  - county officers, for, 7-4-2111
  - county sheriff, for privately owned vehicles when, 7-32-2126
  - indemnity insurance, premium payments, 7-4-2111
- **Interlocal Cooperation Commission** — establishment, members, and organization, 7-11-204, 7-11-207, 7-11-208, 7-11-212
- **Investments**, See **COUNTY FINANCE**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
- **Irrigation districts**, duties, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2134, 85-7-2155, 85-7-2156, 85-7-2165
- **Jails**, See **DETENTION CENTERS**

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

- **Justices' courts**
  - constables, 3-10-703, 3-10-704, 7-4-2203
  - court of record, establishment as, 3-10-101
  - establishment, location, and designation of number of justices, 3-10-101
  - facilities to be provided, 3-10-103
  - justices of the peace
    - city court judge, designation as — approval, 3-10-101, 3-11-205
    - salaries to be set by, 3-10-207
    - substitute justice, list of qualified persons and appointment, 3-10-231, 3-10-232
    - vacancy in office, appointment, 3-10-206
  - numbering of judicial offices, 3-10-201
  - office hours, designation, 3-10-208
- **Land**, See **COUNTIES**
- **Land advisory boards**, 7-8-2703, 7-8-2707 — 7-8-2709, See also **COUNTIES**
- **Leases**, See **COUNTIES**
- **Legal adviser**, 7-4-2711, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
- **Legislative vacancies filled by**, 5-2-402 — 5-2-404, 10-1-1010
- **Levies**, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- **Libraries**, Title 22, chapter 1, part 3
- **Licenses and permits**, See **COUNTIES**
- **Literacy programs for adults**, 20-7-714
- **Livestock**
  - county roads, on, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
  - disease control areas, establishment, 81-2-301
  - diseased, indemnity payments for slaughter, 81-2-207
  - fences, fallen wire — procedures regarding, 81-4-106 — 81-4-108
  - herd districts, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3
  - horses, abandoned — roundup of, Title 81, chapter 4, part 5
  - inspections, designation of loading and unloading facilities for, 81-3-206
  - inspectors, employment, 7-21-3211, 7-21-3213, 81-9-316
  - protective committee, Title 81, chapter 6, part 1
  - protective districts, Title 81, chapter 6, part 2
  - purebred livestock shows and sales, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
  - stock lanes, establishment and alteration, 7-14-2621
- **Loans**, authorization to borrow money, 7-7-2401, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- **Malpractice review panels**, hearings — provision of facilities, 27-6-501, 27-12-501
- **Markets and market houses**, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
- **Meetings**, 7-4-2109, 7-5-2122, 7-5-2125, 7-5-2126, 7-5-2129, 7-5-2145, 7-6-2407, 7-8-101, 7-21-3213; Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See also **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
- **Megalandfill siting**, duties, 75-10-913, 75-10-918, 75-10-927
- **Mental health centers, community** — boards and funding, 53-21-1010
- **Mental health service areas**, responsibilities, 53-21-1006
- **Metal mines license tax revenue**, allocation, 7-6-2225, 7-6-2226, 15-37-117
- **Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts**, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
- **Mileage allowance**, 7-4-2108, 7-5-2145, 7-6-2423, 7-14-2610, See also **Compensation**
- **Mill levies set by**, 15-10-201, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Levies**
- **Mining reclamation**, postmining uses of mine-related facilities — consultations, 82-4-335
- **Minutes and Minute Book**, 7-5-2123, 7-5-2129, 7-6-2607, 7-8-101, 7-13-2206, 7-13-2214
- **Money illegally paid**, recovery, 7-4-2714
- **Montana State University-Bozeman**, cooperation and agreements with, 7-21-3203
- **Mosquito control districts**, duties, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24, See also **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**
- **Motor fuel excise tax, local option** — resolution for, 7-14-301
- **Motor vehicles**
  - county sheriff, for, 7-32-2125
  - local option motor vehicle tax or flat fee, 61-3-537, 61-3-570
  - wrecking facilities and graveyards, recycling and disposal program — representative, 75-10-521
- **Municipal commission-manager government**
  - multimunicipality organization, 7-3-4311
  - rental of county buildings and contracts for work to be performed by county, 7-3-4370

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
  Museums and museum districts, See **County museum districts**; See also **MUSEUMS**
  Nepotism provisions, nonapplicability when, 2-2-302
  New counties, See also **COUNTIES**
    creation by petition, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
    creation generally, records, Title 7, chapter 2, part 24
  Noxious weed management, Title 7, chapter 22, part 21, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
  Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-805
  Oath of office, 7-4-2105
  Oaths, administration, 7-5-2121
  Oil and gas interests, lease when acquired, 82-10-204
  Park Commissioners, Board of, Title 7, chapter 16, part 23
  Parking regulations in unincorporated places, 7-14-2106
  Parks and park buildings, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**, **County** entries
  Part-time basis, 7-4-2107
  Pawnbrokers, regulation, 7-21-2120, See also **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
  Permits, See **COUNTIES**, **Licenses and permits**
  Personnel employed by, 7-5-2107
  Pipeline construction, road or highway restoration, 69-13-103
  Planning and zoning, See also **ZONING**
    appeals from decisions concerning, 76-2-110
    commission, 76-2-101, 76-2-102, 76-2-112
    development districts, 76-2-106, 76-2-107
    districts, creation, 76-2-101
  Planning boards, See also **PLANNING BOARDS**
    city boards, 76-1-105, 76-1-221, 76-1-223, 76-2-311
    city-county boards, 76-1-201, 76-1-202, 76-1-204, 76-1-505, 76-1-508, 76-2-204, 76-2-311
    county boards, 76-1-104, 76-1-204, 76-1-211, 76-1-501, 76-1-502, 76-2-204
    funding generally, 76-1-402
    tax levies for, 76-1-403, 76-1-404
  Plumbing installations, employment of unlicensed plumbers when, 37-69-102
  Powers generally, 7-1-2104, 7-5-2101 — 7-5-2105, 7-5-2123; Const., XI, 3
  Predator control
    county programs, 81-7-602, 81-7-603, 81-7-605; Title 81, chapter 7, parts 2 and 3
    livestock, department of — cooperation with, 81-7-102
  Presiding officer, 7-4-2109
    county roads, local improvement district bonds — signing, 7-14-2753
    general obligation bonds, signing, 7-7-2255
    metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, resolution for tax levy — signing, 7-13-124
    park commissioners, board of — documents, signing, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2331
    records, signing, 7-5-2130
    rural special improvement district bonds and warrants, signing, 7-12-2171
    smoke abatement bonds, signing, 7-31-112
    subpoena power, 7-5-2127
    tax deed lands, execution of documents, 7-8-2304, 7-8-2305
    warrants, signing, 7-6-106
  Printing
    abandonment and consolidation of counties, contracts, 7-2-2726
    contracts, 7-5-2105; Title 7, chapter 5, part 24, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**
    county printing, board of — membership, 2-15-1026
    schedule of maximum prices, copies to, 7-5-2404
  Proceedings
    livestock inspectors, pertaining to and confidentiality, 7-21-3213
    minutes and minute book, 7-5-2123, 7-5-2129, 7-6-2607, 7-8-101, 7-13-2206, 7-13-2214
    publication, 7-5-2123
    recording, 7-4-2611
    records, 7-5-2123, 7-5-2129, 7-5-2130
  Property, See **COUNTIES**
  Public assistance
    indigent assistance programs, 53-3-116
    local offices, duties, 53-2-304, 53-2-305
    medical assistance, third-party claims, 53-2-612

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
  Public Safety Commission, appointments to and organization, 7-32-122 — 7-32-125, 7-32-127, 7-32-129
  Public Safety, Department of — establishment, salaries, and overtime compensation, 7-32-101, 7-32-104, 7-32-115
  Qualifications, 7-4-2104, 7-4-2106; Const., XI, 3
  Raffles, authority and accounting, 23-5-413
  Rail authorities, powers, 7-14-1601, 7-14-1611 — 7-14-1613, 7-14-1632
  Railroads
    crossings, 69-14-603 — 69-14-609
      expenditures, prioritization — request for hearing, 60-2-121
      quiet zones, establishment, 69-14-620
    drains and ditches, construction and maintenance, 69-14-240
    fireguards, duties, 69-14-722
    grade crossings, procedures for construction and use of interlocking plants and other structures, 69-14-239
  Records, 7-5-2123, 7-5-2129 — 7-5-2132
    abandoned counties, disposition, 7-2-2724
    boundary alterations, transfer — costs, determination, 7-2-2104
    destruction allowed when, 7-5-2132
    new counties, transfer and transcription, 7-2-2254, 7-2-2401 — 7-2-2403, 7-2-2405
    preservation fund, establishment, 7-4-2635
  Recreational facilities, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**, **Counties**
  Resignations of public officers made to, 2-16-502
  Resort tax and resort area districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 6, part 15, See generally **TAXATION, SALES**
  Revenue, Department of — office space to be furnished, 15-8-102
  Rewards for apprehension of criminals, 7-32-2301
  Roads, See **County roads and bridges**
  Rodent control districts, petition by landowner for exclusion, 7-22-2214
  Rulemaking power generally, 7-5-2102
  Rural special improvement districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21, See generally **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  Salaries
    compensation schedule, 7-4-2503
    establishment
      constables, 3-10-703
      coroner's stenographer, 7-4-2903
      county employees, 7-5-2107
      county officers, 7-4-2502
        consolidation of offices, following, 7-4-2312
        deputies and assistants, 7-4-2505
      county road and bridge employees, 7-14-2304
      justices of the peace, 3-10-207
    overtime compensation, 7-4-2509, 7-32-115
    payment of county officers, order for, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2514
    public safety, department of, 7-32-104
  Salary of commissioners, See **Compensation**
  Sand on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208
  Scales and weigher, public, Title 7, chapter 21, part 31
  School districts
    annexation, copy of order to, 20-6-422
    boundaries, record and reports, 20-6-103
    budget amendments, 20-9-162, 20-9-164
    consolidation, copy of order to, 20-6-423
    county, division into, 7-5-2103
    elementary, boundary review — copies, 20-6-215
    endowment fund reports, 20-9-604
    K-12
      attachment of elementary to high school district, copy of order for, 20-6-701
      dissolution order, copy to, 20-6-704
      high school district, expansion into — copy of order for, 20-6-326
    levy requirements, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **School district levy requirements**

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
  School districts (Continued)
    property valuation statements delivered to, when, 20-9-122
    sale of property to, 7-8-2216
    trustees, suspension when, 20-3-310
  School elections ordered by, 20-20-201, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally
  Schools
    county high school unification, duties following, 20-6-313
    isolated school classification applications, procedure, 20-9-302
    opening or reopening, procedures, 20-6-502
  Services, charges for — approving authority, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304
  Sewer and/or water districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23
  Small claims courts, creation and multicounty districts, 3-12-103, 3-12-203
  Smoke abatement program, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1
  Snowmobiles, permission for operation on county roads, 23-2-631
  Solid waste management and resource recovery plan, state — submission to, 75-10-111
  Solid waste management districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 2 and 3
  Special improvement districts, See also generally **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
    bonds or warrants, interest rate prescribed by, 7-12-4189
    resolutions, copies to, 7-12-4102
  State lands, provisions relating to, 77-2-201, 77-2-306, 77-2-364, 77-3-208
  Stock inspectors, See **Livestock**
  Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
  Streambed alteration or modification projects, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
  Streets in unincorporated places, abandonment, 7-14-2616
  Subdivisions, responsibilities, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4, See generally **SUBDIVISIONS**
  Subpoenas
    fees of officers and witnesses, 7-5-2128
    issuance, power of, 7-5-2127
  Supplies, contracts for, See **COUNTIES**, **Contracts**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, county printing and legal advertising
  Taxation, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Levies**; **Taxation**; See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Taxation**
  Tax deed lands
    deed of conveyance, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2403
    deeds, issuance — orders for, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
    exchange, 7-8-2401, 7-8-2403, 7-8-2603
      disposal of land and timber acquired by, 7-8-2402
    mineral royalties, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306
    sale, donation, or retention, 7-8-2301
      terms, approval, 7-8-2304
  Television districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
  Term of office, 7-2-2713, 7-4-2105; Const., XI, 3
    commissioner districts, change, 7-4-2102
  Timber and timber sales, Title 7, chapter 8, part 26
  Townships or township officers, See **COUNTIES**; **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Transportation, Department of
    reports to, 7-14-2105
    road responsibilities transferred to, when, 7-14-2109
  Transportation districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
  Transportation improvement authority commissioners, appointment, 7-14-1002
  Treasure state living cultural treasures program, nominations solicited for, 2-15-238
  Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, appointments to, 85-2-338
  Utilities
    lines and facilities, underground conversion — duties, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
    mains, authority for construction, 7-13-2101
  Vacancy in office, 7-4-2104, 7-4-2106, 10-3-603
  Vacation, See **COUNTIES**
  Veterans
    employment preference, nonapplicability when, 39-29-101
    interment, duties and report to, 10-2-501, 10-2-503, 10-2-504

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
  Violations by, 7-4-2113
  Votes, recording, 7-4-2611
  Warrant Book, 7-5-2129
  Warrants, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  Water
    bridges — repairs to streambeds, watercourses, and banks, 7-14-2203
    conservation and flood control projects, duties, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Water conservation and flood control projects**
    contracts for water or water rights, 85-1-224
    mains, authority for construction, 7-13-2101
  Water and/or sewer districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23
  Water pollution, cleanup orders issued to, 75-5-601
  Water quality districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **WATER QUALITY, Local water quality districts**
  Water users' associations, books for recording records, 7-4-2615
  Witnesses, subpoena of and fees, 7-5-2127, 7-5-2128
  Youth centers, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**
  Youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104
  Zoning, Title 76, chapter 2, part 2, See **Planning and zoning**; **ZONING**

COUNTY CORONER
  See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES; FORENSIC SCIENCE; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Accounts, 7-4-2914, 7-6-2426
  Acting coroner, 7-4-2901, 7-4-2902
  Actions
    against, statute of limitations, 27-2-209
    party to, effect, 7-4-2902, 25-3-206
  Anatomical gifts
    decedent's body under jurisdiction of, facilitation of gift, 46-4-103, 72-17-218
    nonliability, 72-17-207
    notification of imminent or actual death when, 72-17-213
    procurement organization, cooperation, 46-4-103, 72-17-217
    release and permitting removal of parts, 72-17-215, 72-17-218
    time of death, determination, 72-17-301
  Appointment, 7-3-440, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2901, 7-4-2904
  Attorneys at law
    persons held in custody by coroner, right to see, 37-61-418
    security on bond or recognizance, not to become, 37-61-419
  Autopsies, duties, 39-71-714, 46-4-103, 46-4-104, 46-4-110, 46-4-123, 50-21-103, 72-17-218, See also **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
  Burial Preservation Board, representation, 22-3-804
  Burial sites or materials, protection — duties, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 22-3-806
  Cemetery associations, interment information provided, 35-20-209
  Cessation order, 44-3-404, 46-4-110
  Child abuse and neglect
    records, confidentiality and disclosure exceptions, 41-3-205
    reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
  City-county consolidated government department of health, duties of director, 7-3-1346
  Commission form of government, 7-3-440
  Consolidation of office, Const., XI, 3, See **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Consolidation of offices**
  County sheriff, duties as — when, 7-4-2911
  Cremation of body, authorization, 50-15-405
  Death certificates
    certification or amendment, 46-4-110, 50-15-403, 50-15-404, 72-17-301
    physician's failure to sign, 7-4-2911
  Death penalty, execution — pronouncement of death, 46-19-103
  Dental records or examinations, use, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
  Deputy coroners, 7-4-2901, 7-4-2902, 7-4-2905
  Developmental disabilities, persons with — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-814

COUNTY CORONER (Continued)

- **Disinterment or removal of body**, order for, 44-3-404, 46-4-103, 46-4-110
- **Disqualification when**, 7-4-2902, 25-3-206, 46-4-201
- **Duties generally**, 7-4-2911; Const., XI, 3
- **Education requirements**, 7-4-2901, 7-4-2902, 7-4-2904, 7-4-2905, 44-3-211
- **Elderly persons** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-814
- **Election of**, 7-3-440, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2904, 7-4-2905, 13-12-207; Const., XI, 3
- **Entry, right of**, 46-4-111
- **Evidence**, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-110 — 46-4-112
- **Examinations and tests conducted by**, 46-4-110, 46-4-113
- **Expenses or fees**, 3-15-203, 7-4-2902, 7-4-2905, 7-4-2911, 7-4-2913, 7-4-2923, 46-4-103, 46-4-201, 46-4-206
- **Fetal death**, 46-4-114, 46-4-120, 46-4-122, 46-4-123, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
- **Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams** — representation on, 50-19-403
- **Health care information**, disclosure to — when, 50-16-530
- **Human remains, finding** — notification to coroner, 46-4-120
- **Human skeletal remains**, protection — duties, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 22-3-806
- **Indigent persons**, burial, 35-20-209
- **Infants**
  - drug-affected, reporting, 41-3-201
  - sudden infant death syndrome, 50-15-411, 50-15-412
- **Infectious disease**, status of diseased person — notification to mortuary personnel, 50-16-712
- **Inquests**, 7-4-2911, 46-4-201, 50-21-103
  - conducted by, 46-4-110, 46-4-201
  - costs, 3-15-203, 7-4-2913, 26-2-503, 46-4-201, 46-4-206
  - determination for, 46-4-121
  - disqualification of coroner when, 7-4-2902, 46-4-201
  - escheated estates, when title vests in state, 72-14-102
  - evidence, 46-4-112
  - interpreters for deaf persons, 49-4-503
  - juries of, 3-15-102, 3-15-105, 46-4-201
    - fees, 3-15-203
    - impaneling, 3-15-802
    - summoning, swearing, and instructions, 3-15-801, 46-4-202
    - trial jury, service on inquest jury grounds for challenge, 46-16-115
    - verdict and viewing of body and death scene, 46-4-205
  - record, 46-4-206
  - register, 46-4-207
  - subpoenas, 46-4-112, 46-4-203
  - testimony, proceedings, and record, 46-4-201, 46-4-206
  - verdict, 46-4-202, 46-4-205, 46-4-206
  - witnesses, 26-2-503, 46-4-112, 46-4-201, 46-4-203, 46-4-206
- **Inquiry**, 7-4-2911, 46-4-121
  - autopsy, order for, 46-4-103
  - conflict of interest, 7-4-2902
  - custody of body, 7-4-2915
  - evidence, 46-4-110, 46-4-112
  - failure to provide information for, 44-3-404
  - other counties, in, 46-4-101
  - records, 7-4-2911
  - relatives of deceased, notice, 7-4-2911
  - report, 46-4-123
  - required when, 7-4-2911, 46-4-110, 46-4-121, 46-4-122, 50-15-405, 72-17-213
  - subpoenas, 46-4-112
- **Jurisdiction**, 46-4-101, 50-15-405
- **Laboratory of criminalistics**, fees for services prohibited, 44-3-302
- **Law, practice of** — prohibited, 37-61-203
- **Medical examiner, state** — jurisdiction and assistance, 44-3-211, 46-4-101
- **Missing person investigations**, 44-2-401
- **Morgue facilities**, 46-4-103
- **Mortuary**
  - autopsy conducted at, 46-4-103, 46-4-104
  - infectious disease, status of diseased person — notification to personnel, 50-16-712

COUNTY CORONER (Continued)
  Mortuary (Continued)
    release of body to, 7-4-2915
    removal of body to, 46-4-104
  Motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-111, 61-7-112
  Oath of office, 7-4-2904
  Powers, 46-4-110
  Property, custody and control, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111
  Property with or upon person of deceased, accounting and disposition, 7-4-2914, 7-4-2917
  Qualifications, 7-4-2901, 7-4-2904; Const., XI, 3
  Removal of body from place of death, 50-15-405
  Reports, 44-3-213, 46-4-123, 61-7-112
  Salary, 7-4-2902, 7-4-2911, 46-4-201; Const., XI, 3, See **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Salaries of officers**
  Search warrants, authority, 46-4-111
  Service of process
    elisor, execution when coroner a party, 25-3-206
    execution by, 7-4-2923
    execution when sheriff a party, 25-3-205
    obstruction, penalty, 25-3-105, 45-7-302
    process servers or levying officers, registration provisions — nonapplicability, 25-1-1101
  Stenographer for, 7-4-2903, 46-4-206
  Subpoenas, issuance, 46-4-110, 46-4-112, 46-4-203
  Suicide notes, disposition, 7-4-2917
  Term of office, Const., XI, 3
  Unclaimed bodies, disposal, 7-4-2911
  Unidentified bodies, identification, 44-2-402
  Vacancy in office, 7-4-2902, 25-3-206
  Violation of duty, 3-1-501
  Witness to and certification of deaths when, 7-4-2911

COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR
  See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**

COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS, 2-18-503, 7-21-3203, 7-22-2419
  See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN, Cooperative Extension Service**

COUNTY FAIR COMMISSIONERS OR DISTRICTS
  See **FAIRS, County fair commission; County fair districts**

COUNTY FINANCE
  See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  Abandonment and consolidation of counties, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
  Accounting systems and standards, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  Accounts, See **Funds and accounts, specific; Funds generally**
  Actions, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY, Actions** entries
  Administration, Department of
    annual statement prescribed by, 7-6-2202
    audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
    public fund deposit bid notices, 7-6-206
  Administrative boards, districts, or commissions — limitations, 7-1-201
  Agriculture
    extension work, 7-6-2527, 7-21-3203
    products, appropriation for advertising, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202
  Air pollution control program, permit fees collected by — deposit and use, 75-2-301
  Alcoholics, involuntary commitment costs — payment when, 53-24-302
  Anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
  Appropriations, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
    accounts for, 7-6-2111
    agricultural products, for advertising, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202
    extension work in agriculture and home economics, 7-21-3203
    federal relief, expenses for administration, 7-6-2217
    fire control activities, 7-33-2209
    hard-rock mine trust account, restrictions, 7-6-2225

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
- **Appropriations** (Continued)
  - interlocal cooperation commission, 7-11-223
  - museums, museum districts, arts facilities, heritage preservation and cultural tourism commission, and heritage and cultural tourism resources, 7-16-2205
  - open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
  - planning boards, 76-1-111, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
  - public library districts, 22-1-716
  - refunding general obligation bonds, sinking fund account, 7-7-2316
  - youth detention facilities, 41-5-1804
- **Armories**, funding, 10-1-108
- **Arts**, facilities for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2205
- **Assessments**, See also **Taxation**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  - conservation districts, applicability of laws, 76-15-519, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
  - county roads and bridges, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**, **Local improvement districts**; **Road improvement districts**
  - fire service areas, 7-33-2404
  - interest rate, 17-5-103
  - metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, 7-13-121, 7-13-123, 7-13-125, 7-13-128, 7-13-154
  - open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
  - rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- **Auditor**, See **COUNTY AUDITOR**
- **Audits**, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- **Bentonite production tax distribution**, 15-39-110
- **Bingo and keno tax revenue**, 23-5-409
- **Boarding homes for the aged**
  - bond issues, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **County facilities**
  - multicounty operation, 7-34-2502 — 7-34-2504
  - property leased for, rental proceeds, 7-34-2303
- **Boating access and facilities**, development and maintenance, 7-16-2121
- **Bond issues and bonds**, See also **Borrowing**
  - abandoned counties, See **COUNTIES**, **Abandonment and consolidation**
  - amortization, tax levy for, 2-9-316, 15-1-402
  - bridges, construction, 7-7-2111, 7-7-2112, See also **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
  - capital appreciation bonds, 7-7-2215
  - capital project bonds, payment, 7-6-2225
  - citizen bonds, 7-7-2209, 7-7-2212 — 7-7-2215, 7-7-2238, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2261
  - city-county buildings, joint — effect on bonding authority, 7-8-204
  - clean renewable energy bonds, Title 90, chapter 4, part 12, See **ENERGY**
  - coal severance tax bonds, 85-1-605; Title 17, chapter 5, part 7
  - consolidated governments, 7-5-201
  - consolidation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
  - construction bonds, issuance and proceeds, 7-7-2111, 7-7-2112
  - duplicate bonds, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
  - economic development, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
  - fire districts, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109
  - general obligation bonds, See **General obligation bonds**
  - health care facilities, for, 7-6-2512; Title 7, chapter 34, part 24, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **County facilities**
  - industrial development projects and revenue bonds, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**
  - insurers, deposits — securities eligible for, 33-2-603
  - interest rate, 17-5-101 — 17-5-104
  - investment in, 7-7-123
    - building and loan associations, 32-2-406
    - city-county consolidated government sinking fund, 7-3-1322
  - judgment or settlement liability, payment, 2-9-316
  - limitation on amount, 7-7-2101
    - exceeding, effect, 7-7-2102
  - lost or destroyed, replacement, 7-7-2104
  - metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, 7-13-151, 7-13-152, 7-13-154 — 7-13-156
  - name change of county, effect, 7-2-2509, 7-2-2511
  - new counties, to pay indebtedness, 7-2-2246

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
  Bond issues and bonds (Continued)
    notice of public bond sale, publication, 17-5-106
    park districts, 7-16-2433, 7-16-2443
    park lands, for purchase and improvements, 7-16-2327
    port authorities, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134
    redemption
      optional method, 17-5-105
      prior to maturity, when, 17-6-213
    refunding bonds
      crossover refunding bonds, 17-5-2101, 17-5-2102
      general obligation, See **Refunding general obligation bonds**
      health care facilities, 7-34-2411
      issuance prohibited when, 17-6-213
      revenue bonds, 7-7-2501
      road and bridge, 7-14-2522, 7-14-2523, 7-14-2525
      solid waste management districts, 7-13-236, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
    registration, 7-7-2104; Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
    revenue bonds
      issuance, authorization, 7-7-2501
      solid waste management districts, 7-13-236, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
      transportation districts, 7-14-235
    road and bridge, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
    road improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Local improvement districts**
    rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Bonds and warrants**
    sanitary coupon bonds and bond fund, 7-31-112, 7-31-114, 7-31-115
    self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211, 2-9-212, 2-9-703
    smoke abatement, for, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1
    solid waste management districts, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
    tax, property — money and credits, exemption, 15-6-204
    tax protest refunds, for, 15-1-402
    tort claims, payment of judgment or settlement liability — for, 2-9-316
    transportation districts, 7-14-235, 7-14-236
    validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
    void when, 7-7-2102
    volume cap, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13
    zero-coupon bonds, 7-7-2215
  Borrowing, See also **Bond issues and bonds**; **Indebtedness**; **Loans**
    authorization, 7-7-2401
    election not required when, 7-7-2402
    fire districts, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109
    health care facilities, for, Title 7, chapter 34, part 24, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County facilities**
    park districts, 7-16-2433
    port authorities, 7-14-1133
  Bridges, See **County roads and bridges**
  Budget, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
    administrative boards, districts, or commissions, 7-1-201
    arts, facilities for, 7-16-2205
    cemetery districts, 7-35-2121, 7-35-2125
    conciliation court, provisions for and exception, 40-3-114, 40-3-122, 40-3-125
    county superintendent of schools, controversy appeal costs paid from, 20-3-210
    county weather modification authorities, 85-3-423
    detention center inmate medical care costs, 7-6-2541
    drinking and driving prevention programs, 61-2-106
    fair districts, 7-21-3429 — 7-21-3432
    fire districts, 7-33-2105
    fire service areas, 7-33-2403
    funding requirements, See **Funds generally**
    general provisions, Title 7, chapter 6, part 40, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
    hard-rock mining impact payments, 90-6-323

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
  Budget (Continued)
    heritage preservation and cultural tourism commission and heritage and cultural tourism resources, 7-16-2205
    installment purchase contracts, 7-5-2306
    mental health center boards' budgets, inclusion, 53-21-1010
    metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, applicability of provisions, 7-13-146
    mosquito control districts, effective date of dissolution, 7-22-2448
    museums and museum districts, 7-16-2205
    park districts, 7-16-2431
    planning boards, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
    revenue, See **Revenue**
    road and bridge construction costs and maintenance, 7-14-2101
    surety bond premiums, 2-9-704
    tax levy, See **Levies**
    teachers' retirement system, employer contributions, 19-20-605
    transportation districts, 7-14-231
    warrants, unpaid and outstanding, See **Warrants**
  Card game tables, live — permit fee revenue, 23-5-306
  Cash verification, 7-6-2204
  Cemetery districts
    budget, 7-35-2121, 7-35-2125
    claims, 7-35-2123
    excess expenditures, 7-35-2125
    permanent care and improvement fund, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
    tax levy, 7-35-2116, 7-35-2122
      proceeds, disbursement, 7-35-2123
  Charges for services — limit on fund balance, exceptions, audits, reduction, and reports, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304
  Cities and towns, disincorporation
    indebtedness, 7-2-4917, 7-2-4918
    surplus assets, 7-2-4919
    tax levy, 7-2-4918
  Civic centers, 7-6-2527, 7-7-2501, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2109
  Claims
    abandoned and abolished counties, processing, 7-2-2741
    approval or disapproval required, 7-4-2812, 7-6-2407
    auditing, 7-16-2330
    bounty claims, 81-7-204
    cemetery districts, for tax proceeds, 7-35-2123
    county commissioners, board of — by, procedures, 7-6-2423
    county sheriff, expenses, 7-32-2144
      false claims, 7-32-2128
    detention centers
      administrators, false claims, 7-32-2249
      costs of holding persons, 7-32-2242
    disallowance, 7-5-2123, 7-6-2424
    examination, settlement, and allowance, 7-6-2430
    horses, abandoned — roundup expenses, 81-4-503
    interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
    investigation and examination, 7-6-2407
    limitations, 7-6-2421
    list of those allowed or rejected, 7-6-2411
    noxious weed fund expenditures, 7-22-2145
    opposition, 7-6-2422
    park commissioners, board of — audit and allowance, 7-16-2330
    parks and cultural, social, and recreational facilities — claims on funds for, 7-16-2103
    payment, 7-6-2202, 7-16-2330
      approval or disapproval required, 7-6-2407
      order for, publication, 7-5-2123
    presentation, 7-6-2421
    public officers, dealings in, 2-2-204 — 2-2-207
    roads and bridges
      construction and repair, approval, 7-4-2812

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
  Claims (Continued)
    roads and bridges (Continued)
      inspections, 7-14-2126
      road superintendent's certificate, 7-14-2307
    solid waste management districts, 7-13-234
    statutes of limitation, 7-6-2421, 27-2-209
    unjust or illegal, 7-4-2711
    water quality districts, 7-13-4525
  Coal severance tax bond revenue, 17-5-701, 17-5-703; Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
  Contracts, See **COUNTIES; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
  Contractual obligations owed to county, delinquent and cancellation, 15-16-701, 15-16-702
  County charges
    auditing, 7-6-2425
    coroner
      accounts, 7-6-2426
      acting, salary and expenses, 7-4-2902
    election administrator, 13-2-117
    elections, recount, 13-16-205
    enumeration, 7-6-2426
    examination, settlement, and allowance, 7-6-2430
    insurance on bonds, securities, or time or savings deposits, 7-7-123
    judgments against county or county officer, payment, 25-13-205
    justices of the peace, 3-10-209, 7-6-2426
    officers' accounts, 7-6-2429
    safety deposit box fees, 7-7-123
  County fair commission
    capital improvement fund, 7-21-3413
    transfer of money to fair district, 7-21-3434
  County fairs
    fairgrounds and buildings, lease and rental revenue, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3409
    funding, 7-6-2527, 7-21-3410 — 7-21-3412
  County park districts
    bonds, issuance, 7-16-2433, 7-16-2443
    budget, 7-16-2431
    dissolution, procedure upon, 7-16-2443
    fee for operation, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2431, 7-16-2443
    tax levy, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2431, 7-16-2443
  County parks, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2107, 7-16-2109
  County roads and bridges
    bond issues, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
    bridge fund, 7-7-2201, 7-14-2206, 7-14-2502, 7-14-2807
    bridge tax, 7-6-2527, 7-14-2502, 7-14-2503, 7-14-2807
    construction costs and maintenance, budget provisions, 7-14-2101
    county road fund
      abandoned vehicle sale proceeds, 61-12-407
      county motor vehicle fund, transfers from, 7-14-2512
      damages
        drains and ditches, opening or construction, 7-14-2305
        establishment or alteration of road, resulting from, 7-14-2610
      flood control or water conservation project costs, allocation, 76-5-1112
      machinery and materials, acquisition — payment, 7-14-2123, 7-14-2303
      new counties, transfers, 7-2-2253
      oil and gas leases and reserved royalty interests, allocation of proceeds, 7-14-2505
      right-of-way acquisition, payment, 7-14-2107
      road district expenditures, appropriation for, 7-14-2514
      road superintendent's certificate, payment of claims from, 7-14-2307
      road tax money, deposit, 7-14-2501
      sale of surplus crushed rock and gravel, deposit of proceeds, 7-14-2124
      tax-deed lands, royalty interests — percentage, 7-8-2306
      use, 7-14-2513
      warrants issued against, outstanding — payment, 7-7-2201
    gasoline and vehicle fuels tax revenue, 15-70-101, 15-70-102

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
- **County roads and bridges** (Continued)
  - general road fund
    - ferries and wharves, penalties from violations, 7-14-2826, 7-14-2831
    - flood control act, federal — money from, 17-3-232
    - flood control or water conservation project costs, allocation, 76-5-1112
    - forest reserve money and other funds, federal — allocation, 17-3-213
    - new counties, transfers, 7-2-2253
  - inspection claims, 7-14-2126
  - local improvement districts, 7-14-2902, 7-14-2907, 7-14-2908
    - costs, payment of county share, 7-14-2733
    - excess funds, disposition, 7-14-2721
    - road improvement district fund, 7-14-2907, 7-14-2908
  - motor fuel excise tax, local option — revenue, 7-14-302
  - oil and gas leases and reserved royalty interests, allocation of proceeds, 7-14-2505
  - road and bridge capital improvement fund, 7-14-2506
  - road district expenditures, limitation, 7-14-2514
  - road improvement districts and fund, 7-14-2902, 7-14-2907, 7-14-2908
  - tax levies, See **Levies**; **Taxation**
- **County sheriff**
  - expense claims, 7-32-2128, 7-32-2144
  - retirement system contributions, 19-7-404
- **County superintendent of schools**, expenses, 7-5-2146, 20-3-203
- **County treasurer**, duties generally, 7-6-2111, See also **COUNTY TREASURER**
- **County weather modification authorities**
  - appropriations, 85-3-423
  - budget waiver and emergency expenditures, 85-3-423
  - tax levy for, 85-3-412 — 85-3-415, 85-3-422, 85-3-423
  - unexpended funds, 85-3-411, 85-3-416, 85-3-417
  - weather modification fund, 85-3-412
- **Court charges**, deposit and use, 46-18-236
- **Credit of county**, use restrictions, 7-7-2103
- **Cultural facilities**, 7-6-2527, 7-7-2501, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2109, 7-16-2205
- **Day-care facilities**, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
- **Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the** — payments to, for indigent children, 20-8-108
- **Debts**, See **Indebtedness**
- **Dedicated revenue**, relinquishment in exchange for state entitlement share payments, 15-1-120
- **Definitions**, 7-5-2133, 7-6-213, 7-6-401, 7-6-2601, 7-7-2501, 7-14-2527, 7-14-2528, 7-14-2531
- **Detention centers**, 7-32-2201
  - administrators, false claims, 7-32-2249
  - costs of holding persons, 7-32-2242
  - medical care costs for inmates, 7-6-2541, 7-32-2224, 7-32-2245
  - multicounty, 7-7-2201
- **Detention facilities for youth**, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — facilities in or out of jurisdiction, contributions to, 7-6-2527, 53-20-208
- **District court expenses**
  - levy for, 7-6-2511, 7-6-2527
  - responsibility when, 3-5-901
- **District court fund**, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  - clerk of district court fees, 25-1-201
  - grand jury expenses, payment, 46-11-319
  - maintenance or child support payment handling fees, 40-4-206
- **Dog control and licensing violations**, fines, 7-23-105
- **Drinking and driving prevention programs**, funding, 61-2-107, 61-2-108
- **Elections**
  - absentee election board program, 13-13-230
  - bond issues
    - general obligation bonds, See **General obligation bonds**
    - refunding general obligation bonds, issuance without, 7-7-2311, 7-7-2402
  - costs, 13-1-302
    - election administrator, 13-2-117
    - recount, 13-16-205

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

- **Elections** (Continued)
  - costs (Continued)
    - voting systems, 13-17-104
  - health care facility bond issues, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2414
  - indebtedness, to incur, 7-7-2101, See also **Bond issues and bonds**; **General obligation bonds**
  - levies, for, See **Levies**
  - loans, for approval, 7-7-2402, 7-7-2404 — 7-7-2406
  - park land, bond issues for purchase and improvements, 7-16-2327
  - road and highway bonds, for issuance, 7-14-2520
  - smoke abatement bond issues, 7-31-106 — 7-31-111
- **Electronic government services**, convenience fee, 7-5-2133, 61-3-116
- **Emergency expenditures and liabilities**, 10-3-405
  - funds for relief, transfer, 7-31-2101
  - interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, 10-3-1105, 10-3-1115
- **Expenditures**, accountability, Const., VIII, 12, See **Appropriations**; **Funds generally**; **Levies**; **Revenue**; See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
- **Fair activities**, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2109
- **Fair districts**
  - budgets, 7-21-3429 — 7-21-3432
  - fund and management of money, 7-21-3435
  - tax levy, 7-21-3432, 7-21-3433
  - transfer of money to, 7-21-3434
- **Federal Flood Control Act**, money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
- **Federal forest reserve money and other federal funds**, apportionment, 17-3-211 — 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146
- **Federal funding**
  - metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, 7-13-142, 7-13-143
  - park commissioners, board of — acceptance, 7-16-2332
- **Federal in-lieu payments for taxes**, See **In-lieu payments for taxes**
- **Federal mineral leasing funds**, distribution, 17-3-240, 17-3-241
- **Federal relief**, administration, 7-6-2217
- **Financial reports**, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- **Financial statement**, annual, 7-6-2202
  - publication, 7-5-2123
- **Fire control activities**, funding, 7-6-2527, 7-33-2209
- **Fire districts**
  - annexation by municipality, effect, 7-33-2129
  - bond issues, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109
  - budgets, 7-33-2105
  - fire district fund, 7-33-2107
  - tax levy, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109
- **Fire service areas**
  - budgets, 7-33-2403
  - dissolution, effect on assets and indebtedness, 7-33-2401
  - financing, 7-33-2404
- **Fiscal impact**, legislation affecting — estimate of impact required, 5-4-210
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks** — Department owned land, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603
- **Flathead Basin Commission**, money allocated to, 75-7-307
- **Flood Control Act, Federal** — allocation of money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
- **Forest fire emergency**, state suppression costs — reimbursement, 7-33-2210
- **Forest reserve money and other funds, federal** — apportionment, 17-3-211 — 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146
- **Forest resource protection and fire protection violations**, fines from, 76-13-114
- **Funds and accounts, specific**, See also **Funds generally**
  - abandoned horse fund, 81-4-503, 81-4-512, 81-4-514
  - bridge fund, 7-7-2201, 7-14-2206, 7-14-2502
  - city road fund, 7-14-2512, See also **CITY FINANCE**, **Funds and accounts, specific**
  - contingent fund, salary for county coroner's stenographer, 7-4-2903
  - county adult literacy fund, 20-7-714
  - county bounty fund, 81-7-203
  - county hard-rock mine trust account, 7-6-2225, 15-37-117, 90-6-331
  - county land information account, 7-4-2637, 7-6-2230

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
  Funds and accounts, specific (Continued)
    county market fund, 7-21-3307
    county motor vehicle fund, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512
    county museum fund, 7-16-2203, 7-16-2205
    county restitution fund, 46-18-250
    county road fund, See **County roads and bridges**
    debt service fund
      hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-310
      port authorities, 7-14-1135
    depletion allowance reserve fund, 7-34-2401 — 7-34-2404
    district court fund, See **District court fund**
    drug forfeiture account, 3-10-601, 44-12-206, 46-5-308, 46-18-235
    electrical energy generation impact fee reserve account, 15-24-3005, 15-24-3006
    electrical generation impact fund, 15-24-3007
    fair district fair fund, 7-21-3435
    fair fund, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3409, 7-21-3435
    fence wire, fund for sale proceeds, 81-4-108
    ferry and bridge fund, combined, 7-14-2502, 7-14-2807
    fire district fund, 7-33-2107
    general fund, See **General fund**
    general road fund, See **County roads and bridges**
    government project fund, 7-6-101, 7-6-105, 7-6-106
    horse herd district fund, 81-4-327
    libraries
      county free library fund, 22-1-315
      depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-305 — 22-1-307
      joint city-county, funds respecting, 22-1-316
      public library districts, depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-707, 22-1-716
      public library fund, 22-1-304, 22-1-309
    livestock special deputy fund, 81-6-104, 81-6-105, 81-6-204, 81-6-209
    long-short cash account, 7-6-2224
    metal mines license tax account, 7-6-2226, 15-37-117
    mosquito control fund, 7-22-2431, 7-22-2434
    motor fuel excise tax account, 7-14-303
    noxious weed fund, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2117, 7-22-2141, 7-22-2142, 7-22-2145, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148
    oil and natural gas accelerated tax fund, 15-36-326
    park fund, 7-16-2324, 7-16-2328
    planning board fund, 76-1-408
    predatory animal control fund, 81-7-303, 81-7-304
    protest fund, 15-1-402, 15-8-115, 15-15-201
    public cemetery fund, 7-35-2123
    records preservation fund, 7-4-2635, 7-4-2637
    redemption fund, warrants drawn on, 7-6-2601
    road and bridge capital improvement fund, 7-14-2506
    road improvement district fund, 7-14-2907, 7-14-2908
    rodent control district fund, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2221 — 7-22-2226, 7-22-2232
    sanitary coupon bonds and bond fund, 7-31-112, 7-31-114, 7-31-115
    search and rescue fund, 10-3-801
    self-insurance reserve fund, funding, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
    sinking fund, See **General obligation bonds**; **Sinking fund**
    vertebrate pest management fund, 7-22-2511 — 7-22-2513
  Funds generally, See also **Funds and accounts, specific**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
    abandoned or consolidated counties, See **COUNTIES**, **Abandonment and consolidation**
    appropriations, See **Appropriations**
    county officers' association memberships, payment of fees and expenses from, 7-5-2141 — 7-5-2144, 7-5-2146
    county treasurer, duties generally, 7-6-2111
    day care facilities, for, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
    emergency relief, transfer for, 7-31-2101
    interest on deposits or investment, 7-6-204
    investment, See **Investments**
    recreational activities for elderly persons, 7-16-101

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
  Funds generally (Continued)
    tax levy for, See **Levies**
    tax lien sales
      proceeds, distribution, 15-17-322
      redemption proceeds, distribution, 15-18-114
    tax refunds, transfers for, 15-16-605
    transfer, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2744, 7-31-2101
    water quality districts, 7-13-4525, 7-13-4529, 7-13-4536
  Gambling
    activities, fees or taxes permitted when, 23-5-171
    bingo and keno tax revenue, 23-5-409
    card game tables, live — permit fee revenue, 23-5-306
    video gambling machine permit fee revenue, 23-5-612
  Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, allocation, 15-70-101, 15-70-102
  General fund
    abandoned counties — payments for transfer, removal, or transcribing records, 7-2-2724
    abandoned horse fund, transfers from, 81-4-514
    agriculture
      extension work, 7-21-3203
      products, appropriation for advertising, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202, 7-21-3410
    appropriations, See **Appropriations**
    boarding homes for the aged, proceeds from property leased for, 7-34-2303
    boat, sailboat, personal watercraft, and motorized pontoon registration fee — fine for failure to pay, 23-2-519
    building permit fees, 76-2-108
    child support payment handling fees, 40-4-206
    cities and towns, disincorporated — surplus assets, 7-2-4919
    clerk of district court fees, 25-1-201
    county officers
      fees credited to, 7-4-2511
      salaries, payment, 7-4-2502
    county officials' and employees' compensation for work done by, when, 7-3-4370
    county roads, local improvement districts — deposit of excess funds, 7-14-2721
    county sheriff, deposits
      fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
      mileage, 7-32-2143
    county superintendent of schools, travel expenses, 20-3-203
    county weather modification authorities
      emergency expenditures from, 85-3-423
      unexpended funds, deposit to, 85-3-411, 85-3-416, 85-3-417
    criminal proceedings, interpreters for deaf persons — fees and costs, 49-4-509
    developmental disabilities, persons with — facilities in or out of jurisdiction, contributions to, 53-20-208
    district court expenses, payment, 3-5-901
    driver's license and motorcycle endorsement fees, 61-5-121
    fair activities, appropriation for, 7-21-3410, 7-21-3412
    federal relief, expenses for administration, 7-6-2217
    fence wire, sale proceeds, 81-4-108
    fire control activities, financing, 7-33-2209
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department-owned land, allocation of payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-604
    grand jury expenses, payment, 46-11-319
    grazing district livestock sale proceeds, transfer when, 76-16-317
    health care purposes, proceeds from property leased for, 7-34-2204
    health, local boards of — appropriations for, 50-2-109, 50-2-111, 50-2-112
    horse herd district fund, transfers from, 81-4-327
    insect pest control
      appointees for destruction of insect pests, compensation, 7-22-2303
      control program, 7-22-2306
      supplies and equipment, 7-22-2305
    judgments, payment, 2-9-316
    jury fees, payment from, 46-11-319
    justices' court fees, fines, penalties, and forfeitures — deposit, 3-10-601

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
  General fund (Continued)
    lakeshore protection, fines from violations, 75-7-216
    lease of property, revenue from, 7-8-2232
    liquor license tax money, 16-1-405
    livestock
      diseased, payment of indemnity for slaughter, 81-2-203, 81-2-207
      fines from violations, 81-3-231
      inspectors, compensation, 7-21-3212
      market and dealer violations, fines from, 81-8-216, 81-8-279
      purebred shows and sales, expenditure for, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
      slaughterhouses, sale proceeds from meat held in violation, 81-9-116
      special livestock deputy, compensation paid from, 81-6-105
    maintenance payment handling fees, 40-4-206
    meat establishments, sale proceeds from meat held in violation, 81-9-116
    mental health services, funds for operation, 53-21-1010
    metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer district improvements, costs paid from — when, 7-13-123
    minerals, trusts for unlocatable owners — allocation of interest earned, 82-1-304
    mining operations wage claims costs, deposit to, 39-3-513
    mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant
      abandoned mobile home occupying mobile home lot, unclaimed surplus proceeds from sale, 70-33-432
      personal property abandoned by tenant, unclaimed surplus proceeds from sale, 70-33-430
    mosquito control districts, dissolution — unexpended funds, 7-22-2448
    motor vehicles
      fines and forfeitures, 61-12-701
      generic specialty license plates, administrative fee, 61-3-480
      violations, administrative fee — deposit, 61-5-214
    new counties, transcription of records
      certification fees, 7-2-2405
      payment, 7-2-2404
    nontax revenue, deposit, 7-6-2207
    noxious weed fund, appropriations to, 7-22-2142
    oil and gas geophysical exploration permit revenue, 82-1-105
    oil operations wage claims costs, deposit to, 39-3-513
    outfitters' and guides' violations, fines, 37-47-344
    professional and occupational licensing, practice without — penalty from violation of injunction to restrain, 37-1-318, 37-1-412
    professional employer organizations and groups, penalty for violation of injunction, 39-8-304
    public markets, expenses, 7-21-3306
    public money, interest from deposits or investments, 7-6-204
    railroads, livestock fences — fines for failure to repair, 69-14-701
    records preservation fund money transferred to, 7-4-2635
    rewards for apprehension of criminals, payment, 7-32-2301
    road and bridge violations, penalties from, 7-14-2138
    rodent control districts, dissolution — transfer of money, 7-22-2232
    rural special improvement districts
      bid security forfeitures paid into, 7-12-2137
      federal property, payment of cost of improvements fronting, 7-12-2157
      maintenance costs, 7-12-2161
      revolving fund
        loans to, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2185
        transfers to or from, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2186
    septage disposal fines and penalties, 75-10-1223
    sinking fund money transferred to, when, 7-7-2274
    smoke abatement bond issue elections, expenses, 7-31-111
    tax-deed lands, sale or royalty interest proceeds, 7-8-2306
    tax deeds, fee, 15-18-211
    tax lien sales
      personal property, unclaimed excess proceeds, 15-17-911
      proceeds, deposit, 15-17-322
      redemption, unclaimed money, 15-18-114

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

- **General fund** (Continued)
  - tax, minimum — difference between taxes and special assessments and minimum tax, deposit, 15-16-118
  - tax refunds, payment from, 15-1-402, 15-16-605
  - taylor grazing act, deposit of money from, 17-3-222
  - television districts, abandonment — deposit of remaining money, 7-13-2542
  - timber sale proceeds, 7-8-2610
  - tobacco possession or consumption or attempt to purchase by minors, fines from violations, 45-5-637
  - tuberculosis patients, transportation payments from, 50-17-114
  - unfair trade practices — civil fines, costs, and fees, 30-14-143
  - vertebrate pest management fund, transfers to, 7-22-2512
  - vital statistics fees for local registrars, payment from, 50-15-107
  - warrants issued against, outstanding — payment, 7-7-2201
  - water conservancy districts, deposit of funds, 85-9-306, 85-9-604
  - water quality district termination, deposit upon, 7-13-4536
  - water use fines and penalties, deposit to, 85-2-122, 85-2-123
  - zoning, location or conformance permit fees, 76-2-207
- **General obligation bonds**
  - accounts, maintenance, 7-7-2261
  - amortization bonds, 7-7-2209, 7-7-2210, 7-7-2255, 7-7-2268, 7-7-2269
  - amount, limitation on, 7-7-2203, 7-7-2204
  - cancellation, 7-7-2272, 7-7-2273
  - capital appreciation bonds, 7-7-2215
  - citizen bonds, 7-7-2209, 7-7-2212 — 7-7-2215, 7-7-2238, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2261
  - copies, preservation, 7-7-2258
  - delivery to purchaser, 7-7-2259
  - detention facilities for youth, 41-5-1804
  - election
    - bonds issued without, 7-7-2221, 7-7-2222
    - electors, percentage required to authorize, 7-7-2237
    - held when, 7-7-2228
    - notice, 7-7-2229
    - petition, 7-7-2223 — 7-7-2227
    - port authorities, applicability, 7-14-1134
    - resolution for, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2227
  - execution and form, 7-7-2255, 7-7-2256
  - fire department relief association disability and pension fund, investment, 19-18-402
  - interest and principal
    - amortization bonds, 7-7-2210
    - cancellation of bonds, procedures, 7-7-2272
    - citizen bonds, 7-7-2212
    - late payments, interest, 7-7-2263
    - payment, 7-7-2205, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2262, 7-7-2265, 7-7-2274
    - rate of interest, 7-7-2254
    - serial bonds, 7-7-2211
    - statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-2264, 7-7-2265
    - taxes collected for, 7-7-2261
  - issuance, 7-7-2201 — 7-7-2203, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2255
    - citizen bonds, 7-7-2212, 7-7-2213
  - judgments, for satisfaction, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2221, 15-10-420
  - nature, 7-7-2205
  - open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
  - outstanding, purchase — authority to, 7-7-2270
  - printing, 7-7-2256
  - public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
  - purpose, 7-7-2201 — 7-7-2203
  - redemption, 7-7-2207, 7-7-2211, 7-7-2238, 7-7-2257, 7-7-2265, 7-7-2268 — 7-7-2270
  - refunding, See **Refunding general obligation bonds**
  - registration, 7-7-2257, 7-7-2268, 7-7-2272
  - rescission of authorization, 7-7-2239
  - sale, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2238
    - bids, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2254

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
- **General obligation bonds** (Continued)
  - sale (Continued)
    - citizen bonds, 7-7-2212 — 7-7-2214
    - notice and publication, 7-7-2238, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2252
    - private, 7-7-2254
    - procedure, 7-7-2254
    - proceeds, disposition, 7-7-2260
    - rescission of authorization, 7-7-2239
  - serial bonds, 7-7-2209, 7-7-2211, 7-7-2238, 7-7-2255
  - sinking fund
    - accounts
      - closing or transfer of money, 7-7-2274
      - maintenance, 7-7-2261
    - interest credited to, 7-7-2112, 7-7-2261
    - investment, 7-7-2261
    - payments from, 7-7-2262
    - purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-2270, 7-7-2272
    - redemption of bonds, 7-7-2265, 7-7-2268
    - serial bonds, 7-7-2211
    - tax levy to fund, 7-7-2264, 7-7-2265
    - transfer of money, 7-7-2274
  - state, held by — interest on late payments of principal and interest, 7-7-2263
  - tax levy for payment, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2261, 7-7-2264, 7-7-2265
    - insufficient, procedure, 7-7-2266
  - tax protests lost, to repay, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2203, 7-7-2221
  - term, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2207
  - transportation districts, 7-14-235
  - zero-coupon bonds, 7-7-2215
- **Governmental facilities, state** — closure or retrenchment, impact statement, 39-2-1003
- **Grants**
  - depletion allowance reserve fund, 7-34-2402
  - detention services for youth, 41-5-1901 — 41-5-1908
  - hard-rock mine trust account funds to provide, 7-6-2225
  - health care facilities, 7-34-2402, 7-34-2411
  - interest on deposits or investments, provision for, 7-6-204
  - mosquito control districts, 7-22-2415
  - noxious weed management, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
  - port authorities, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
  - reclamation and development, See **RECLAMATION**, **Reclamation and development grants program**
  - renewable resource grants and loans, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
  - restrictions, 7-7-2103
  - rodent control board, 7-22-2216
- **Grazing Act, Taylor** — allocation of money from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
- **Hazardous material or hazardous waste monitoring and response programs**, funding, 75-10-433
- **Health care facilities**
  - bond issues, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **County facilities**
  - depletion allowance reserve fund, 7-34-2401 — 7-34-2404
  - levy for, 7-6-2512, 7-6-2527, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2414, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418
  - multicounty operation, 7-34-2502 — 7-34-2504
  - property and funds, use, 7-34-2204
- **Health, local boards of** — funding, 7-6-2527, 50-2-109, 50-2-111, 50-2-112
- **Heritage Preservation and Cultural Tourism Commission and heritage and cultural tourism resources**, 7-16-2205
- **Housing authorities, municipal** — payments by, 7-15-4465
- **Indebtedness**, See also **Borrowing**; **Loans**
  - abandoned counties, 7-2-2729, 7-2-2748, 7-2-2752
  - bonds, See **Bond issues and bonds**; specific bond issue
  - boundary alterations, apportionment, 7-2-102, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2221, 7-7-2402
  - disincorporating cities and towns, 7-2-4917, 7-2-4918
  - fire districts, annexation by municipality, 7-33-2129
  - fire service areas, 7-33-2401, 7-33-2404

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
- **Indebtedness** (Continued)
  - health care facilities, bonds for, 7-6-2512
  - limitation on amount, 7-7-2101, 7-7-2203, 7-14-2524, 7-16-2327, 7-33-2404; Const., VIII, 10
    - exceeding, effect, 7-7-2102
    - hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, applicability, 90-6-310
  - name change of counties, effect, 7-2-2511
  - new counties, creation — determination and adjustment, 7-2-2102, 7-2-2241, 7-2-2244, 7-2-2246, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2221, 7-7-2402
  - park commissioners, board of — power to contract, 7-16-2327
  - park districts, dissolution — effect, 7-16-2443
  - payment, 7-6-2202
  - refunding general obligation bonds, issuance when, 7-7-2301, 7-14-2525
  - renewable resource grants and loans, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
- **Industrial development**
  - hard-rock mine trust account funds for, when, 7-6-2225
  - projects and revenue bonds, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
- **Infrastructure projects**, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
- **In-lieu payments for taxes**, See also **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
  - collection, 7-6-104
  - computation, 7-6-103
  - definitions, 7-6-101
  - disposition, 7-6-108
  - fish, wildlife, and parks — department owned land, 87-1-603
  - government project fund, 7-6-101, 7-6-105, 7-6-106
  - requests for, authorization, 7-6-102
  - services, requirement to provide, 7-6-102, 7-6-107, 7-6-109
  - subdivisions other than county, procedures, 7-6-107
  - warrants, issuance, 7-6-106
- **Insect pest control**, 7-6-2527, 7-22-2303, 7-22-2305, 7-22-2306
- **Insurance**, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
- **Interest on overdue accounts**, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
- **Interlocal cooperation**
  - commission, funding, 7-11-223
  - self-insurance reserve fund, agreements for, 2-9-211
- **Investments**
  - construction bond proceeds when, 7-7-2112
  - depletion allowance reserve fund, 7-34-2404
  - hard-rock mine trust account money, 7-6-2225
  - libraries
    - depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-307
    - public library districts, depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-716
  - metal mines license tax account money, 7-6-2226
  - 9-1-1 emergency telephone system funds, 10-4-303, 10-4-312
  - public money, 7-6-202, 7-6-204, 7-6-206
  - refunding general obligation bond funds, 7-7-2316
  - repurchase agreements, 7-6-213
  - rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2175, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193
  - sinking fund, 7-7-123, 7-7-124, 7-7-2261
  - state, by — when, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
  - tax protest fund money, 15-1-402
  - warrants, in, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502
- **Jails**, See **Detention centers**
- **Judgments**, 2-9-316, 15-10-420
  - general obligation bonds, issuance for satisfaction, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2221, 15-10-420
  - licensing requirements, enforcement — damages added when, 7-21-2116
  - new counties, creation — procedures, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411
- **Justices of the peace**
  - acting justice, expenses, 3-10-234
  - city judge training course expenses, payment, 3-11-204
  - travel expenses, 3-10-203, 3-10-209, 3-10-234, 3-11-204
- **Keno and bingo tax revenue**, 23-5-409
- **Land**, revenue from, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2515, 7-16-2328

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

- **Legislation affecting**, fiscal note requirements, 5-4-201, 5-4-203
- **Levies**, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Taxation**
  - abandonment of counties
    - bonds, for payment, 7-2-2729, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2747 — 7-2-2749
    - certification of levy, 7-2-2750
    - special warrant districts, levies within, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2746
  - absentee election board program, 13-13-230
  - additional, 7-7-2266, 7-14-2507, 15-10-425
  - airports, 7-6-2527, 15-10-420, 67-10-402, 67-11-302
  - all-purpose, 7-6-2521, 7-6-2522
    - changes from, 7-6-2524
  - ambulance services, for, 7-6-2527, 7-34-102
  - arts, facilities for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2205
  - authorization, 7-6-2501, 7-6-2521
  - bonds
    - amortization, for, 2-9-316, 15-1-402
    - general obligation, for principal and interest, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2261, 7-7-2264 — 7-7-2266
    - refunding general obligation, for principal and interest, 7-7-2303
  - bridges, construction, 7-6-2527, 7-14-2502, 7-14-2503
  - business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, 15-1-112
  - business incubators, exemption — applicability, 15-24-1802
  - cemeteries, for, 7-35-4108
  - cemetery districts, 7-35-2116, 7-35-2122
  - cities and towns
    - disincorporation, 7-2-4918
    - newly incorporated, maintenance of property, 7-2-4111
  - civic centers, for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2109, 7-21-3457
  - classification of counties, how designated, 7-1-2111
  - commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension or cancellation, applicability, 15-24-1703
  - community college districts, 20-9-212, 20-15-313, 20-15-326
  - county roads and bridges, 7-6-2527, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2501 — 7-14-2503, 7-14-2507
  - county weather modification authorities, for, 85-3-412 — 85-3-415, 85-3-422, 85-3-423
  - crossover refunding bonds, for payment, 17-5-2102
  - cultural facilities, for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2109, 7-16-2205
  - day-care facilities, for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
  - detention facilities for youth, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1804
  - developmental disabilities, persons with — facilities in or out of jurisdiction, contributions to, 7-6-2527, 53-20-208
  - district court expenses, for, 7-6-2511, 7-6-2527
  - economic development, for, 7-6-2527, 90-5-112
  - elderly persons, recreational activities for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-101
  - election for approval
    - additional levy, 7-14-2507, 15-10-425, 22-1-304
    - exceeding limit, for, 7-14-2507, 15-10-425
    - motor vehicle tax, local option, 61-3-537
    - noxious weed control, 7-22-2142
    - parks, fairs, or county-owned cultural, social, and recreational facilities — for, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2109
    - port authorities, when, 7-14-1134
    - search and rescue unit funding, 7-32-235
  - electrical energy generation impact fee reserve account, no consideration for reduction, 15-24-3006
  - electrical generation impact fund, no consideration for reduction, 15-24-3007
  - emergency, 10-3-405, 15-10-420
  - extension work in agriculture and home economics, 7-6-2527, 7-21-3203
  - fairs, for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2109, 7-21-3410, 7-21-3432, 7-21-3433, 7-21-3457
  - ferries and wharves, for, 7-6-2527, 7-14-2502, 7-14-2801, 7-14-2807
  - fire control activities, for, 7-6-2527, 7-33-2209, 7-33-2211
  - fire districts, for, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109
  - hard-rock mine trust account funds to reduce when, 7-6-2225
  - health care facilities, for, 7-6-2512, 7-6-2527, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2414, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418
  - health, local boards of — for, 7-6-2527, 50-2-111

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
  Levies (Continued)
    heritage preservation and cultural tourism commission and heritage and cultural tourism resources, 7-16-2205
    historic properties, tax abatement — applicability, 15-24-1603
    hospital districts, 7-34-2133, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**, **Tax levy**
    industrial park tax exemption, applicability, 15-24-1902
    insect pest control programs, 7-6-2527, 7-22-2306
    insurance and reserve funds, for, 2-9-211, 2-9-212, 2-18-703, 15-10-420
    irrigation districts, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2134
    judgments or settlements, for satisfaction, 2-9-316, 15-10-420
    lease revenue, distribution, 7-8-2306
    libraries, for, 22-1-304, 22-1-316, 22-1-708, 22-1-711
      state aid, distribution withheld when, 22-1-326
    literacy programs for adults, 20-7-714
    livestock, 81-7-201
      purebred shows and sales, 7-6-2527, 81-8-504
    local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption — applicability, 15-24-2002
    maximum, exceeding, 15-10-425
    mental health services, funds for operation, 7-6-2527, 53-21-1010
    metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, 7-13-115, 7-13-124, 7-13-126, 7-13-127, 7-13-142, 7-13-144, 7-13-145
    mills and fractions of mills, computation in, 15-10-201
    mosquito control districts, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2433, 7-22-2444
    motor vehicle local option tax, 61-3-537
    museums and museum districts, for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2205, 7-16-2218
    new counties, to pay indebtedness, 7-2-2246
    noxious weed control, 7-6-2527, 7-22-2142
    open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
    orders for, recording, 7-4-2611, 7-6-2504
    park districts, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2431, 7-16-2443
    parks, for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2109
    permissive medical levy, 2-9-212
    personal property tax rate reductions, reimbursements, 15-1-111
    planning and zoning districts, within, 76-2-102
    planning boards, for, 76-1-111, 76-1-403, 76-1-404
    port authorities, 7-6-2527, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1132, 7-14-1134, 67-10-402
    power of counties, 7-1-2103
    predator control, county programs, 81-7-201, 81-7-202, 81-7-603
    predatory animal bounty payments, 81-7-201
    prevention programs, 7-6-2527
    protest refunds, for, 15-1-402, 15-10-420
    public assistance, for, 7-6-2527, 53-3-115, 53-3-116
    public employees' retirement, contracting employer's authority, 19-3-204
    public safety, for, 7-4-2525, 7-6-2513, 7-6-2527, 7-32-2141
    purposes, 7-6-2527
    rail authorities, 7-14-1632
    recreation, 7-6-2527, 7-16-101
    recreation facilities, for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2109
    reduction of approved levy, 15-10-425
    roads and bridges, 7-6-2527, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2501 — 7-14-2503, 7-14-2507
      remote districts, expenditures, 7-14-2514
    rodent control programs, 7-22-2222
    school districts, See **School district levy requirements**
    search and rescue units, for, 7-6-2527, 7-32-235
    smoke abatement bonds, for payment, 7-31-116
    solid waste management district bonds, for payment, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
    special levies, 7-33-2105
    substance abuse prevention programs, 7-6-2527
    tax-deed lands, conveyance to united states — effect, 7-8-2403
    television districts, 7-13-2528
    tort claims, judgment or settlement liability, 2-9-316, 15-10-420

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
  Levies (Continued)
    transportation
      districts, 7-14-232, 7-14-233
      services for the elderly and persons with disabilities, 7-6-2527, 7-14-111
    value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease — applicability, 15-24-2403
    vertebrate pest management, 7-22-2512
    veterans' cemeteries, for, 7-35-2205
    vocational-technical education, for, 15-1-111, 15-1-112, 20-9-212, 20-25-439
    volunteer firefighters' disability income insurance, 7-6-621, 7-33-2109, 7-33-2209, 7-33-2403
    warrants, outstanding — to pay and retire, 7-7-2201
    water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2302 — 7-13-2304, 7-13-2306, 7-13-2307
    youth centers, for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2109
  Liabilities
    boundary alterations, apportionment, 7-2-102
    city-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1209
    emergencies, incurring, See **Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
    new counties, creation — apportionment, 7-2-2102
  Libraries
    county free library fund, 22-1-315
    depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-305 — 22-1-307
    joint city-county, funds respecting, 22-1-316
    public library districts, 22-1-707, 22-1-708, 22-1-711, 22-1-716
    public library fund, 22-1-304, 22-1-309
    taxation, 22-1-304, 22-1-313, 22-1-316, 22-1-326
  License fees, 7-16-2121, 7-21-2105
  Liquor license tax proceeds, 16-1-405
  Literacy programs for adults, 20-7-714
  Livestock
    abandoned horse fund, 81-4-503, 81-4-512, 81-4-514
    horse herd district fund, 81-4-327
    livestock special deputy fund, 81-6-104, 81-6-105, 81-6-204, 81-6-209
    purebred shows and sales, levy for, 7-6-2527, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
    running at large, disposition of fines, 81-4-202
  Loans, See also **Bond issues and bonds**; **Borrowing**; **Indebtedness**
    amount, determination, 7-7-2403
    authorization, 7-7-2401
    disaster, 10-3-314
    election
      ballot, form, 7-7-2405
      conduct and results, 7-7-2406
      notice, 7-7-2404
      required when, 7-7-2402
    proceeds, restrictions, 7-7-2407; Const., VIII, 11
    renewable resource grants and loans, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
  Mental health center boards, financial participation and budgets, 7-6-2527, 53-21-1010
  Mental health service area authority boards, plans and budget, 53-21-1006
  Mentally ill persons, commitment costs, 53-21-113, 53-21-118, 53-21-120, 53-21-128, 53-21-132, 53-21-198
  Metal mines license tax revenue, allocation, 7-6-2225, 7-6-2226, 15-37-117
  Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
  Mill levies, See **Levies**; **Taxation**
  Mineral leasing funds, federal — distribution, 17-3-240, 17-3-241
  Mosquito control districts, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24, See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**
  Motor fuel excise tax, local option
    authorization and definitions, 7-14-301
    delinquent — lien, interest and penalty, and recovery, 7-14-304
    funds, disposition, 7-14-303
    refunds, 7-14-301
    revenue, allocation and use, 7-14-302, 7-14-303
  Motor vehicles
    county motor vehicle fund, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
  Motor vehicles (Continued)
    county sheriff
      privately owned, liability insurance for — when, 7-32-2126
      purchase or lease for, 7-32-2125
    flat fee, local option, 61-3-537, 61-3-570
    junk vehicle collection and graveyard budget for, 75-10-503, 75-10-521,75-10-534
    tax, local option motor vehicle, 61-3-537
  Museums and museum districts, 7-6-2527, 7-7-2501, 7-16-2203, 7-16-2205, 7-16-2218
  National guard armories, funding, 10-1-108
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system funds, distribution and use limitations, 10-4-302, 10-4-303, 10-4-311, 10-4-312
  Notes to fund self-insurance reserve fund, 2-9-211, 2-9-212, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
  Obligations
    abandoned counties, See **COUNTIES**, **Abandonment and consolidation**
    bond issues, See **Bond issues and bonds**
    city-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1209
    mosquito control districts, effect of dissolution, 7-22-2448
    name change of county, effect, 7-2-2511
    park districts, effect of dissolution, 7-16-2443
    registration, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
    short-term, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
    void when, 7-7-2102
  Oil and natural gas production tax, revenue from, 15-36-331, 15-36-332
  Oil, gas, and coal natural resource account — distribution, 15-36-332
  Pipeline construction, reimbursement for road damage, 69-13-103
  Port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
  Prevention programs, funding, 7-6-2527
  Property, revenue from, 7-8-2213, 7-8-2232
  Public assistance
    administrative costs, 53-2-304
    county discretion, 53-3-115
    levies for, 7-6-2527, 53-3-115, 53-3-116
    local offices, staff salaries and expenses — reimbursement, 53-2-304
    medical assistance, third party recoveries — lien of county, 53-2-612
    state entitlement share payments, basis for calculation, 15-1-121
  Public funds
    deposit, 7-6-201
      demand deposits, 7-6-205
      interest, 7-6-203, 7-6-204, 7-6-206, 7-6-211, 7-6-213
      liability, 7-6-212
      report by financial institution, 7-6-211
      repurchase agreements, 7-6-201, 7-6-202, 7-6-206, 7-6-213
      security, 7-6-201, 7-6-207
        substitutions, 7-6-208
      time or savings deposits, 7-6-201, 7-6-206
      withdrawal, 7-6-201
    investment, 7-6-202, 7-6-204
  Public markets, 7-21-3306, 7-21-3307
  Public Safety Commission, members' expenses, 7-32-129
  Public Safety, Department of — salaries, payment, 7-32-104
  Rail authorities, 7-14-1632 — 7-14-1634
  Railroad crossings, apportionment of expenses regarding, 69-14-607
  Recreation
    elderly persons, activities for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-101
    facilities, 7-6-2527, 7-7-2501, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2109
  Refunding general obligation bonds
    advance refunding bonds, 7-7-2316
    applicability of other provisions, 7-7-2302
    cancellation, 7-7-2273
    election, issuance without, 7-7-2311, 7-7-2402
    interest rate, 7-7-2304, 7-7-2316

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
  Refunding general obligation bonds (Continued)
    issuance, 7-7-2301, 7-7-2304, 7-7-2311, 7-7-2316
    limitation provisions not applicable when, 7-7-2203
    sale, 7-7-2301, 7-7-2302
      proceeds, disposition, 7-7-2312
    term, 7-7-2303
  Repurchase agreements, public money deposits, 7-6-201, 7-6-202, 7-6-206, 7-6-213
  Resort tax, See **TAXATION, SALES**
  Revenue
    accountability, Const., VIII, 12
    anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
    bingo and keno tax, 23-5-409
    card game tables, live — permit fee, 23-5-306
    coal severance tax bond, 17-5-701, 17-5-703; Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
    dedicated, relinquishment in exchange for state entitlement share payments, 15-1-120
    fairground and building leases and rentals, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3409
    gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, 15-70-101, 15-70-102
    insufficient, See **Borrowing**; **Loans**
    land, from, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2515, 7-16-2328
    liquor license tax, 16-1-405
    motor fuel excise tax, local option, 7-14-302, 7-14-303
    nontax, deposit in general fund when, 7-6-2207
    property, sale or lease, 7-8-2213, 7-8-2232
    resort tax, use, 7-6-1509
    state, collection — coordination, 7-6-2141
    video gambling machine permit fee, 23-5-612
  Revenue bonds, 7-7-2501
    industrial development projects, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**
    public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
    refunding revenue bonds, 7-7-2501
    solid waste management systems, for, 75-10-112
    transportation districts, 7-14-235
  Roads and bridges, See **County roads and bridges**
  Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  School district levy requirements, 20-9-142, 20-9-212
    adult education programs, 20-7-705
    basic county tax for elementary and high school equalization and state BASE funding program support, 15-1-111, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
    bonds, failure to make levy or insufficient levy for, 20-9-439
    building reserve fund, 20-9-503
    bus depreciation reserve fund, 20-10-147
    computation, reports regarding, 20-3-205
    debt service fund, 20-9-439, 20-9-506
    general fund, 20-9-141, 20-9-353
    joint districts, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
    nonoperating fund, 20-9-506
    retirement fund, 20-9-501
    state equalization aid, 15-1-111, 20-9-360
    technology acquisition and depreciation fund, 20-9-533
    transportation fund, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  Search and rescue units, funding, 7-6-2527, 7-32-235, 10-3-801, 15-1-122
  Short-term obligations, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
  Sinking fund
    abandoned and consolidated counties, 7-2-2728, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2744, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2749, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2759
    advance refunding bonds, 7-7-2316
    emergency relief, nontransferability, 7-31-2101
    general obligation bonds, See **General obligation bonds**
    interest credited to, 7-6-2701, 7-7-123

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
  Sinking fund (Continued)
    investment, 7-7-123, 7-7-124
    smoke abatement bonds, 7-31-116
  Smoke abatement, bond issues for, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1
  Solid waste management districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**
  Solid waste management systems, funding, 7-7-2501, See also **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**
  State
    entitlement share payments, 15-1-120 — 15-1-122
    funds invested by, when, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
    grazing district fund, 76-16-317
    land equalization amount, Title 77, chapter 1, part 5, See **STATE LANDS, Equalization amount**
    payments to local government entities, 17-8-311
    revenue, collection — coordination, 7-6-2141
  Substance abuse prevention programs, funding, 7-6-2527
  Taxable valuation, 7-1-2111
    bentonite production tax, percentage of gross yield as taxable value, 7-1-2111, 15-39-110
    borrowing, election not required when, 7-7-2402
    classification of county, basis for, 7-1-2111, 7-1-2112
    coal gross proceeds, consideration, 7-1-2111, 15-23-703
    county adult literacy program fund and levy, consideration, 20-7-714
    electrical generation and transmission facility tax exemption, 15-24-3001
    general obligation bonds, term — calculation, 7-7-2206
    hard-rock mining impact areas, reallocation, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
    indebtedness, amount — limitation, 7-7-2101
    mosquito control districts, dissolution — apportionment of funds, 7-22-2448
    oil and natural gas production tax, taxable value — consideration, 7-1-2111, 15-36-332
    refunding general obligation bonds, term — calculation, 7-7-2303
    value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
  Taxation, 7-6-2527, See also **Levies**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Taxation**
    abandoned counties, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
    administrative boards, districts, or commissions — limitations, 7-1-201
    anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
    bentonite production tax, distribution, 15-39-110
      refund demands, 15-39-109
    boundary alterations, collection, 7-2-103
    business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, 15-1-112
    business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1802
    business trusts, 35-5-205
    cancellation of tax when, 15-16-702, 15-17-911
    cemetery districts, for, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
    civic centers, for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2102
    classification of counties, 7-1-2111
    coal gross proceeds tax, reallocation of distribution, 15-23-703
    collector of taxes, 7-6-2503
    commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension and cancellation, 15-16-801, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703
    delinquent taxes
      collection
        abandoned counties, 7-2-2743, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2749, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2752
        fee, 15-17-911
        new counties, 7-2-2251
      commercial property, suspension and cancellation, 15-16-801, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703
      lien on money of taxpayer in county's possession, 15-16-404
      personal property
        5-year list, transmittal to board of county commissioners, 15-16-701, 15-16-702
        list to board of county commissioners and request for collection, 15-16-119, 17-4-103
        tax, cancellation when, 15-17-911
      real property, 10-year list — transmittal to board of county commissioners, 15-16-701, 15-16-702

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
  Taxation (Continued)
    fairs, parks, and certain cultural, social, and recreational facilities — single tax, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2109
    federal in-lieu payments, See **In-lieu payments for taxes**
    firearms, prohibited, 45-8-351
    fire department relief association benefits, exemption, 19-18-612
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department owned land, payments in lieu of, 87-1-603
    fraternal benefit societies, exemption when, 33-7-410
    gambling activities, permitted when, 23-5-171
    general obligation bonds, term — calculation, 7-7-2206
    historic properties, abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1603
    hospital districts, for, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
    industrial parks, exemption, 15-24-1902
    in-lieu payments, See **In-lieu payments for taxes**
    insurers
      premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
      state, preemption, 33-2-707
    libraries, 22-1-304, 22-1-313, 22-1-316, 22-1-326
    local economic development organization, building and land — exemption, 15-24-2002
    mausoleum-columbarium authorities, exemption, 35-21-820
    metal mines license tax revenue, allocation, 7-6-2225, 7-6-2226, 15-37-117
    metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, 7-13-115, 7-13-124, 7-13-126, 7-13-127, 7-13-142, 7-13-144, 7-13-145
    mosquito control, for, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2433, 7-22-2444
    motor fuel excise tax, See **Motor fuel excise tax, local option**
    motor vehicle taxes, local option, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**, local option motor vehicle
    new counties
      assessment and collection, 7-2-2252
      delinquent, collection, 7-2-2251
      indebtedness, to pay, 7-2-2246
    new industrial facilities, request for prepayment, 15-16-201
    noxious weed management expenses as tax liability, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148
    oil and natural gas accelerated tax fund, 15-36-326
    payments in lieu of (PILT), See **In-lieu payments for taxes**
    personal property tax rate reductions, reimbursements, 15-1-111
    police officers' retirement benefits, exemption, 19-19-504
    power of counties, 7-1-2103
    property acquisition by, 70-1-204, See **COUNTIES, Tax-deed lands**
    property tax and assessment notice, inclusion of county tax, 15-16-101
    property tax levy, purposes, 7-6-2527
    protest, payments under, 15-1-402, 15-15-201
    protests lost, bond issues to repay, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2203, 7-7-2221, 15-1-402
    public contractors, Title 15, chapter 50, See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
    public employees' retirement benefits or payments when, 19-2-1004
    records, destruction, 15-1-104
    refunds — order for, judicial review, and payment, 15-16-603 — 15-16-605, 15-16-613
    resort tax, See **TAXATION, SALES**
    revenue, department of — studies, 2-7-104
    revenue estimates, See **Revenue**
    revenue increase, notice of budget increase from, 15-10-203
    road and bridge construction tax, additional, 7-14-2514
    road and highway bond payments, for, 7-14-2520
    road tax, general, 7-14-2514
    rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
    schools, for, See **School district levy requirements**; See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, County and district funding**; **Levies**
    sheriffs' retirement system, contributions, 19-7-404
    tax lien sale proceeds, deposit, 15-17-322, 15-17-911, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Tax lien sales**
    teachers' retirement system benefits, contributions, and funds — exemption, 19-20-706
    timber sale proceeds, distribution, 7-8-2610
    uncollectible taxes, 15-16-704

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
  Taxation (Continued)
    university system optional retirement program — exemption for contracts, benefits, and contributions, 19-21-212
    urban renewal property, exemption, 7-15-4261
    value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
    volunteer firefighters' pension benefits, exemption, 19-17-407
    water and wastewater authorities, regional — exemption, 75-6-328
    water quality district fees, placement on assessments, 7-13-4524
    workers' compensation self-insurers guaranty fund, exemption, 39-71-2617
  Tax-deed lands
    exchange with united states, effect of conveyance, 7-8-2403
    sale or lease proceeds, 7-8-2306
  Tax increment financing, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts; Tax increment financing; Tax increment financing districts**
  Taylor Grazing Act, allocation of money from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
  Timber
    sale proceeds, 7-8-2610
    stumpage payments, 7-8-2402
  Tort claims, payment, 2-9-316
  Town clerk, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK, Town clerk**
  Transportation
    districts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
    public, state funds, 7-14-102
    services for the elderly and persons with disabilities, 7-6-2527, 7-14-111, 7-14-112, 15-1-122
  Veterans' service officers, funding, 10-2-115
  Video gambling machine permit fee revenue, 23-5-612
  Warrant Book, 7-5-2129
  Warrants, 7-6-2601
    accounts, payment, 7-6-2430
    building and loan associations, investment in, 32-2-406
    cancellation, 7-6-2607, 7-7-2273
    claims, payment, 7-6-2407
    county auditor's compensation, payment, 7-6-2406
    details related to, 7-6-2601
    duplicate, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
    fair district board of directors, money paid out, 7-21-3435
    interest, 7-6-2605
      unpaid warrants, 7-6-2604
    investment in, 7-6-2701, 7-7-123
    issuance, 7-4-2611, 7-6-2111, 7-6-2202, 7-6-2601
    lost or destroyed, replacement, 7-7-2104
    outstanding — funding, payment, or retirement, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2312
    park commissioners, board of — money paid out, 7-16-2331
    payment, 7-6-2602, 7-7-2104
      call for, 7-6-2605
    processing, 7-6-2607
    public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
    public officers, dealings in, 2-2-204 — 2-2-207
    redemption, 7-6-2601, 7-6-2606
    registration, 7-6-2601, 7-6-2603, 7-6-2701, 7-7-2104, 7-22-2306
    rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Bonds and warrants**
    sanitary coupon bond fund, 7-31-115
    smoke abatement bonds and obligations, 7-31-116
    solid waste management districts, 7-13-234
    unpaid, interest, 7-6-2604
    water quality districts, 7-13-4525
  Water quality districts, 7-13-4524, 7-13-4525, 7-13-4529, 7-13-4536
  Weather modification authorities, See **County weather modification authorities**
  Wildlife habitat, acquisition policy — impact analysis, 87-1-241
  Youth care facilities, reimbursement for foster care payments, 52-2-611
  Youth centers, 7-6-2527, 7-7-2501, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2109
  Youth, community-based services — funding, facilities, and services, 52-2-617

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
- **Youth court**
  - detention facilities, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804
  - detention, youth placed in — expense, payment, 41-5-1501
  - placement evaluations, responsibility for costs, 41-5-1512
  - summons, payment for service and travel expense, 41-5-1404
- **Youth detention facilities and services**, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804
- **Youth guidance centers, multicounty**, 7-16-2104
- **Youth shelter care facilities**, 41-5-1801

COUNTY MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT, 7-3-112, 7-4-2211, 20-3-201, 20-3-204

COUNTY MOTOR VEHICLE COMPUTER COMMITTEE, 61-3-346, 61-3-347

COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES
- See also specific officer; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Officers or employees**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally
- **Abandoned counties**, 7-2-2713, 7-2-2724
- **Absence from state**, 7-4-2208
- **Accounts**, examination and allowance, 7-6-2409, 7-6-2429
- **Actions**
  - completion of business at end of term of office, failure to perform — recovery of value of services, 7-4-2207
  - fees prohibited when, 7-4-2519
  - money illegally paid, recovery, 7-4-2714
  - name of office, suit in, 7-1-2102
  - publication, costs, 7-4-2515
- **Administrative rules and register, state** — copies for use, 2-4-313
- **Aeronautics laws**, duty to assist in enforcement, 67-2-501
- **Appointment of officers**, 7-2-2225 — 7-2-2227, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2205, 7-4-2206, 7-4-2401, 7-4-2405, 7-4-2520, 10-1-1010, 13-16-506
- **Associations and organizations of officials**, membership in, 7-5-2141 — 7-5-2146
- **Ballot issues**, duties, 13-27-502; Title 13, chapter 27, part 3
- **Bonds, official**, 7-4-2110, 7-4-2212; Title 2, chapter 9, part 7, See **SURETY BONDS**, **County officers and employees**
- **Bonds or warrants**, duplicate — indemnification, 7-7-2104
- **Books**, 7-5-2105, 7-6-2409
- **Breastfeeding mothers**, public employer policy, 39-2-215 — 39-2-217
- **Business, official** — duty to complete, 7-4-2207
- **Child support enforcement**, cooperation, 40-5-206, 40-5-214
- **Child welfare services**, parental authority not abrogated, 52-2-102
- **Cities and towns**
  - new cities or towns, applicability of provisions, 7-2-4106, 7-2-4107
  - tax levy, all purpose — certification to, 7-6-4454
- **City-county consolidation**, effect, 7-3-1212
- **Claims**
  - examination and investigation, 7-6-2407
  - presentation, restrictions, 7-6-2421
- **Clerks**, See **Deputy officers**
- **Community decay ordinances**, enforcement, 7-5-2111
- **Compensation**, See **Fees**; **Salaries** entries
- **Condominium floor plans filed with and approved by when**, 70-23-306
- **Conservation district assessments**, duties and liability, 76-15-519, 76-15-520, See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, **Assessments**
- **Consolidation of offices**
  - authorization, 7-4-2301; Const., XI, 3
  - county and municipal, 7-5-201
  - county assessor, effect, 7-4-3007
  - county superintendent of schools, 20-3-201
  - county surveyor, 7-4-2801
  - deputies and personnel, 7-4-2313
  - hearings and notice, 7-4-2306 — 7-4-2309
  - implementation, 7-4-2311
  - initiation by board of county commissioners, 7-4-2305
  - intercounty, 7-4-2303, 7-4-2308

COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)
  Consolidation of offices (Continued)
    order for, 7-4-2309 — 7-4-2311
    petition for, 7-4-2302 — 7-4-2304, 7-4-2306
    qualifications of officers, 7-4-2201
    resolutions of intent, 7-4-2305, 7-4-2306
    salary and bond of officer following, 7-4-2312
  Conventions or meetings, attendance and expenses, 7-5-2145
  County attorney, opinions, 7-4-2711
  County Compensation Board, duties, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
  County jail work program participants, 7-32-2226
  County powers, exercise of, 7-1-2104
  County rural fire chief, 7-33-2203
  Death, designee to receive warrants or paychecks, 7-4-2521
  Definitions, 7-4-2206
  Deputy officers
    appointment, 7-4-2401, 7-4-2405
    consolidated offices, 7-4-2313
    county officer
      acting as deputy, limitation, 7-4-2404
      official name, inclusion of deputy, 7-4-2403
    number, authorization to exceed limitation, 7-4-2402
    salaries, 7-4-2401, 7-4-2405, 7-4-2505, See **Salaries** entries
    seventh class counties, 7-4-2405
  District officers, qualifications, 7-4-2202
  Duties
    delegation when, 7-6-612, 7-6-4020
    official name used in imposing, 7-4-2403
    state mandates, 7-5-201
  Elected county official form of government, 7-3-111
  Election of, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2205, 7-4-2206, 13-1-101, 13-1-104; Const., XI, 3, See also **ELECTIONS, Political subdivision elections**
    ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
    declaration for nomination, filing, 7-4-2206, 13-10-201
    filing fees, 13-10-202
    new counties, 7-2-2215, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2222, 7-2-2225
    tie vote, 13-15-405, 13-16-501, 13-16-506
    vacancy prior to general election, filling, 13-38-204
  Elections
    county canvassers, board of — member, when, 13-15-401
    county recount board, members when and assistance, 13-16-101
  Employment of personnel by Board of County Commissioners, 7-5-2107
  Employment preference to veterans and persons with disabilities, Title 39, chapters 29 and 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Disabilities, persons with**; **Veterans**
  Enumeration, 7-4-2203
  Fees
    collection and disposition, 7-4-2511
      statement and affidavit, 7-4-2512 — 7-4-2514
    county surveyor, 7-4-2501
    misconduct concerning, effect, 7-4-2520
    not required when, 7-4-2516
    payment in advance, 7-4-2515
    prohibited when, 7-4-2511, 7-4-2519
    public administrator, 7-4-2501
    receipt, 7-4-2517
    statement of, posting, 7-4-2518
  Flag, Montana — use at funeral of public official, 2-16-107
  Horses, abandoned and running at large — roundup
    expenses, payment prohibited, 81-4-503
    liability or limitation of powers or duties, 81-4-515, 81-4-516
  Hours of work, 7-5-2108, 39-3-406, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
  Incentive awards program for employees, 7-4-501 — 7-4-506
  Indemnity insurance for, 7-4-2111
  Inspection of books and accounts, 7-4-2110

COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)
  Interlocal cooperation commission
    information to, 7-11-227
    qualifications of members, 7-11-208
  Judgments against, payment, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111
  Law, practice of — restrictions, 7-4-2210
  Liability
    conservation district assessments, 76-15-520
    generally, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
    grazing districts, official acts, 76-16-319
    horse herd districts, 81-4-328
    horses, abandoned and running at large — roundup, 81-4-515
    insurance against, 7-4-2111
    nonperformance or malperformance of duty, 7-4-2212
    official bonds, Title 2, chapter 9, part 7, See **SURETY BONDS, County officers and employees**
    official business not completed, 7-4-2207
    official name used in imposing, 7-4-2403
    tax deeds, error of notification, 15-18-212
  Literacy programs for adults, in-kind services, 20-7-714
  Meetings and conventions, attendance at and expenses of, 7-5-2145
  Metal mines license tax, gross value of product — determination from returns or reports filed with, 15-37-106
  Military service, elected officials, 7-4-2208
    appointment of acting official, 10-1-1010
  Money illegally paid, recovery, 7-4-2714
  Municipal commission-manager government
    commissioners, qualifications, 7-3-4311
    work performed for, 7-3-4370
  Name change of county, effect, 7-2-2513
  Nepotism, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM**
  New counties, creation by petition — officers of, See **COUNTIES, New, creation by petition**
  Oath of office, 7-4-2205
  Oaths generally
    administering and certification, 7-4-2209
    filing, 7-4-101
    new counties, 7-2-2227
  Offices, 7-4-2211
    consolidation, See **Consolidation of offices**
    execution, exemption, 25-13-613
    hours, 7-4-102, 7-4-2211
    joint county, Const., XI, 3
  Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  Planning and zoning commission, membership, 76-2-102
  Planning boards, membership, 76-1-201, 76-1-203, 76-1-221, 76-1-223
  Property, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103
  Public Employees' Retirement System, optional membership, 19-3-412
  Qualifications, 7-2-2227, 7-4-2201 — 7-4-2203; Const., XI, 3
  Records, 7-4-2221 — 7-4-2223
    abandoned counties, disposition, 7-2-2724
    boundaries of local government, alteration — transcripts, 7-2-101
    destruction when, 7-4-2222, 7-5-2132, 20-9-215
    name change of county, procedure to effectuate, 7-2-2508
    public records, searches relating to official duties — fees not allowed, 2-6-103
    transfer, 7-2-2401, 7-4-2311
  Reports, 7-4-2110
  Residence of officers, 2-16-501
  Resignations, 2-16-502
  Retirement systems, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system
  Rewards for apprehension of criminals, ineligibility, 7-32-2301
  Salaries of employees, 7-2-2741, 7-3-4370, 7-5-2107, 7-14-2304

COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)
  Salaries of officers, 7-1-2111, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2511, See also main subject heading for specific officer
    cost-of-living increments, 7-4-2504
    deputies and assistants, 7-4-2401, 7-4-2405, 7-4-2505
    establishment and schedule, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2504
    payment, 7-4-2502
      withheld when, 7-4-2514
  School districts
    joint districts, financial administration, 20-9-202
    records, destruction allowed when, 20-9-215
  Self-government consolidated units of local government, 7-5-201
  Service consolidation or transfer, effect, 7-11-304, 7-11-308
  Staff, supervision, 7-4-2110
  Subdivisions, sanitation facilities — cooperation with reviewing authority, 76-4-106
  Supervision, 7-4-2110
  Supplies, 7-5-2105
  Term of office, 7-2-2226, 7-2-2713, 7-3-111, 7-4-2205, 7-4-2207; Const., XI, 3
  Township officers, 7-4-2204
    accounts and books, examination, 7-6-2409
    bonds, official, Title 2, chapter 9, part 7, See **SURETY BONDS, County officers and employees**
    contracts, conflict of interest, 2-2-201, 2-2-202
    county attorney, opinions, 7-4-2711
    deputy officers, 7-4-2401
    election, 7-4-2203
    name change of county, effect, 7-2-2513
    qualifications, 7-4-2202
    resignations, 2-16-502
    vacancy in office, 2-16-501
    warrants and other claims, dealings in, 2-2-204 — 2-2-206
  Training for employees, contract for reimbursement of costs, 7-1-2105
  Transportation, Department of — consultations and advice, 60-2-206
  Transportation improvement authority commissioners, appointment as, 7-14-1002
  Underground storage tank installations or closures, inspection, 75-11-213
  Unemployment insurance coverage, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Governmental entities**
  Vacancy in office, 2-9-513, 2-9-524, 7-4-2206, 7-4-2520
  Voter information pamphlets, distribution, 13-27-410
  Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  Work week, 7-5-2108, 39-3-406, 39-4-107

COUNTY PARK SUPERINTENDENT, 7-16-2312
  See also **PARKS AND RECREATION**

COUNTY PHYSICIANS, 35-20-209, 40-1-207
  See also **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**, generally

COUNTY PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION, Title 76, chapter 2, part 1
  See **ZONING**

COUNTY PLANNING BOARDS, Title 76, chapter 1
  See **PLANNING BOARDS**

COUNTY PRINTING, BOARD OF, 2-15-1026, 7-5-2401 — 7-5-2405
  See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES
  See also **BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS; STREETS AND ALLEYS**
  Abandonment, 7-14-104, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2107, See also **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
  Actions
    ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals — damages caused by water flow over road, recovery of expense, 7-14-2141
    drains and ditches, recovery of forfeiture for stopping or obstructing, 7-14-2305
    encroachments, for removal or to recover costs, 7-14-2137

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)
  Actions (Continued)
    local improvement district bondholders, collection of assessments and foreclosure of lien, 7-14-2761
    prosecution, 7-14-2138
  Aircraft landings and takeoffs, 67-1-204
  Alteration, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
  Bond issues and bonds
    amortization bonds, 7-14-2526, 7-14-2527
    amount issued, limitation, 7-14-2524
    authorization, 7-7-2111, 7-7-2112, 7-14-2520 — 7-14-2522
    definitions, 7-14-2527, 7-14-2528, 7-14-2531
    form, 7-14-2526
    interest, payment, 7-14-2529
    local improvement districts, See **Local improvement districts**
    redemption, 7-14-2530
    refunding agreements and bonds, 7-14-2520, 7-14-2522, 7-14-2523, 7-14-2525
    serial bonds, 7-14-2526, 7-14-2528
    "single purpose" defined, 7-14-2531
    term, 7-14-2520, 7-14-2523
  Boundaries, as, 70-16-202, 70-20-201
  Bridges, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2101
    cities and towns, within, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2204, 7-14-2206
    contracts, 7-14-2406, See also **Contracts**
    control, 7-14-2201
    crossing county lines, construction and maintenance, 7-14-2202
    ditches, dikes, canals, and flumes — construction, 7-14-2139
    maintenance, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2139, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2202, 7-14-2204, 7-14-2206, 7-14-2502
    new counties, valuation, 7-2-2244
    repairs, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2502
    streambeds, watercourses, and banks — repairs to, 7-14-2203
    street railway, use by, 7-14-2206
  Budget component, 7-6-4020, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Budget**
  Canals, See **Ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals**
  Capital improvements, 7-14-2506
  Cattle guards, 7-14-2130
  Construction, See also **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**; **Local improvement districts**; **Road improvement districts**
    blasting, Title 37, chapter 72
    bond issues for, See **Bond issues and bonds**
    bridges, 7-14-2202, 7-14-2204, 7-14-2502
    claims, approval, 7-4-2812
    contracts, See **Contracts**; See also **COUNTIES**, **Contracts**
    costs, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2202
    county road fund, use, 7-14-2513
    ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals, 7-14-2139 — 7-14-2141, 7-14-2305
    drains and ditches, 7-14-2305
    emergency areas, 7-14-2128, 7-14-2129
    information regarding, 7-14-2105
    joint projects, agreements for contributions toward cost, 7-14-2101
    materials, See **Machinery and materials**
    reseeding right-of-way, 7-14-2131
    tax levy, 7-6-2527, 7-14-2501, 7-14-2507, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Levies**
  Contracts, See also **COUNTIES**, **Contracts**
    authority for, 7-14-2401
    bid preference, 7-5-2309
    bridges, 7-14-2406
    conflict of interest, 7-5-2106
    inspection of work, 7-14-2125
    local improvement districts, 7-14-2714 — 7-14-2718, 7-14-2738
    right-of-way, for acquisition, 7-14-2107
    road improvement districts, 7-14-2902
    roads, 7-14-2402 — 7-14-2405
  Control, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2109, 7-14-2201

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)
- **Controlled access**, 60-5-104, 60-5-106
- **Custodian**, 60-1-102
- **Definitions**, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2133, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2401, 7-14-2502, 7-14-2601, 7-14-2621, 7-14-2701, 7-14-2901, 7-14-2907, 60-1-103, 60-1-201
- **Description**, 7-14-2110
- **Development**, 7-14-2701, See **Local improvement districts**
- **Discontinuance**, 7-14-104, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2402, See also **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
- **Districts**, See **Road districts**
- **Ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals**
  - construction, 7-14-2139 — 7-14-2141, 7-14-2305
  - reseeding right-of-way, 7-14-2131
  - roads crossing, costs, 7-14-2612
- **Duties relating to, generally**, 7-14-2103
- **Easements**
  - historic right-of-way deeds, 77-1-130, 77-1-131
  - noxious weed management along, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152
  - reservation for, 7-8-2514
  - right-of-way on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
- **Emergency areas**, 7-14-2128, 7-14-2129
- **Eminent domain**, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2107, 7-14-2108, 7-14-2123, 7-14-2608, 7-14-2621, 70-30-102, 70-30-108, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- **Employees**
  - hours of work, 39-4-107
  - wages, 7-14-2304
- **Encroachments, removal**, 7-14-2134 — 7-14-2137
- **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**, See also **Construction**
  - abandonment or vacation, 7-14-2601, 7-14-2615
  - contracts for, See **Contracts**
  - costs of discontinuance, abandonment, or vacation, 7-14-104
  - damages resulting from, 7-14-2607, 7-14-2608, 7-14-2610, 7-14-2612
  - definitions, 7-14-2601, 7-14-2621
  - opening of roads, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2111, 7-14-2302, 7-14-2402, 7-14-2601, 7-14-2605, 7-14-2608, 7-14-2613, 7-14-2614
  - petition for, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2107, 7-14-2601, 7-14-2611, 7-14-2621
    - contents, 7-14-2602
    - decision on, notice, 7-14-2604
    - investigation, 7-14-2603, 7-14-2611
  - railroad, canal, or ditch — crossing, costs, 7-14-2612
  - records, 7-14-2614
  - right-of-way, proceedings to procure, 7-14-2608, 7-14-2609
  - road supervisor, notice to, 7-14-2613
  - state, abandonment by — designation as county road, 7-14-2101
  - state lands, road easements — applicability, 77-2-367
  - stock lanes, 7-14-2621
  - subdivision or section lines, alteration of road to follow, 7-14-2611
  - survey of road, 7-14-2606
- **Exchange of roadways or responsibilities**, agreements for, 60-2-107
- **Farm vehicles**, operation on, 61-10-102
- **Federal highway**
  - livestock on or near county road, control, 7-14-2130
  - located over county road, 7-14-2109
  - noxious weed control, 7-14-2132
- **Financial management**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 25, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- **Fire hazard reduction along right-of-way**, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
- **Fishing access to public waters at bridge crossings**, 87-1-285
- **Funds**, See **COUNTY FINANCE, County roads and bridges**
- **Gas mains**, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
- **Gasoline and vehicle fuels tax revenue**, 7-14-302, 15-70-101, 15-70-102; Const., VIII, 6
- **Gates for passage of vehicles and livestock**, 7-14-2130
- **Grades**, 7-4-2812
- **Guideposts**, erection, 7-14-2103

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)
- **Hearings**, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2615, 7-14-2740, 7-14-2902
- **Highways**, classification as, 60-1-201
- **Improvement districts**, See **Local improvement districts**; **Road improvement districts**
- **Inspection of roads**, 7-14-2125, 7-14-2126
- **Laying out of roads**, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2111, 7-14-2701, See also **Local improvement districts**
- **Litter control**, 7-5-2109, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-365, 61-8-372, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233, See also **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
- **Livestock**
  - control, 7-14-2129, 7-14-2130, 7-14-2621
  - open range, fencing on right-of-way — exception when, 60-7-103, 60-7-202
- **Local improvement districts**
  - assessment districts
    - allocation of assessments, 7-14-2734
    - boundaries, 7-14-2711
    - determination of assessments, 7-14-2736, 7-14-2737
    - plat and description, 7-14-2709
  - assessment register, 7-14-2735, 7-14-2738
    - approval and certification, 7-14-2742, 7-14-2745, 7-14-2755
    - delivery to county clerk and recorder, 7-14-2744
    - errors, effect and correction, 7-14-2741, 7-14-2742
    - hearing, 7-14-2740
    - notice of filing, 7-14-2739
  - assessments
    - allocation between parts of district, 7-14-2734
    - bondholders, rights, 7-14-2761
    - delinquent, interest and penalties, 7-14-2744, 7-14-2745, 7-14-2757
    - determination, 7-14-2736
      - adjustments, 7-14-2737
    - errors in assessment register, effect, 7-14-2741
    - installment payments, 7-14-2702, 7-14-2732, 7-14-2745, 7-14-2757
      - amounts collected, disposition, 7-14-2746
      - payments from for work in progress, 7-14-2720
    - levy, 7-14-2731, 7-14-2743, 7-14-2745
    - lien, as, 7-14-2731, 7-14-2735, 7-14-2761
    - payment, 7-14-2758
      - bond issues for, 7-14-2755
      - bond obligations, release from, 7-14-2756
      - manner of, 7-14-2702, 7-14-2732, 7-14-2744, 7-14-2745
    - rebates, 7-14-2721
    - redemption of land from liability when, 7-14-2757
  - audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  - bids, 7-14-2714, 7-14-2715
  - bond issues and bonds
    - assessments, installment payment — issuance for, 7-14-2732, 7-14-2745
    - bondholders, rights, 7-14-2761
    - contractors, bonds as payment, 7-14-2720, 7-14-2751, 7-14-2759
    - details relating to, 7-14-2753
    - interest and principal, 7-14-2745, 7-14-2746, 7-14-2753, 7-14-2760, 7-14-2763
    - issuance, 7-14-2752, 7-14-2753, 7-14-2756
    - limitation on amount, 7-14-2754
    - outstanding bonds, retirement, 7-14-2763
    - property of county, bonds to be, 7-14-2714
    - redemption, 7-14-2746
    - release from owner's obligations when, 7-14-2756
    - sale and proceeds, 7-14-2720, 7-14-2751, 7-14-2753
    - term, 7-14-2745, 7-14-2752
    - use, 7-14-2751, 7-14-2755, 7-14-2762
  - claims and accounts, 7-14-2719
  - contractors
    - bond requirements, 7-14-2717
    - payment, 7-14-2716, 7-14-2720, 7-14-2751, 7-14-2759

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)
- **Local improvement districts** (Continued)
  - contracts, 7-14-2714 — 7-14-2718, 7-14-2738
  - costs
    - apportionment, 7-14-2738
    - bond issues for payment, 7-14-2751, 7-14-2754, 7-14-2755, 7-14-2762
    - county, agreement to share, 7-14-2733
    - districts, proportion borne by, 7-14-2702, 7-14-2703, 7-14-2733
    - estimates, 7-14-2709, 7-14-2710
    - payment, 7-14-2721
      - while work in progress, 7-14-2720
  - counties
    - authorization for projects, 7-14-2714
    - costs, agreement to share, 7-14-2733
  - creation, 7-14-2710
  - damages — determination, release of claim, and estimates, 7-14-2708 — 7-14-2710
  - development of roads, 7-14-2701
  - division into parts, 7-14-2711
  - financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  - funds
    - claims and accounts, payment, 7-14-2719
    - excess, disposition, 7-14-2721
    - interest on bonds, payment, 7-14-2760
  - inspector of works, 7-14-2712
  - investigation of proposed road, 7-14-2708
  - liens
    - assessments as, 7-14-2731, 7-14-2735, 7-14-2761
    - contracts, county to have lien, 7-14-2714
  - meeting between road superintendent, owners of land, and residents, 7-14-2705 — 7-14-2707
  - objections, 7-14-2739, 7-14-2740
  - petition for opening or improving road, 7-14-2702
  - plans and specifications, 7-14-2709, 7-14-2715
  - resolution of public interest, 7-14-2704
  - supervisors, committee of
    - assessment districts, boundaries, 7-14-2711
    - assessment register, approval and certification, 7-14-2745
    - bids, 7-14-2714, 7-14-2715
    - claims and accounts, approval and certification, 7-14-2719
    - compensation, 7-14-2713
    - contracts, 7-14-2716, 7-14-2717
    - costs, apportionment, 7-14-2738
    - election, 7-14-2707
    - inspector of works, appointment, 7-14-2712
    - investigation of proposed road, 7-14-2708
    - payments, partial
      - certification and approval, 7-14-2716
      - estimates of work completed, approval for, 7-14-2720
  - survey of proposed road, 7-14-2708, 7-14-2709
- **Machinery and materials**
  - acquisition, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2123
  - cities and towns, use by, 7-14-103
  - purchase contracts, See **COUNTIES**, **Contracts**
  - road superintendent — use, hiring, and records, 7-14-2303, 7-14-2304, 7-14-2306
  - surplus crushed rock and gravel, disposition, 7-14-2124
- **Maintenance**, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2107, 7-14-2124, 7-14-2127, 7-14-2501, 7-14-2507, 7-14-2513, 7-14-2520, See also **Road improvement districts**
  - bridges, 7-14-2139, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2202, 7-14-2204, 7-14-2206
  - contracts, See **Contracts**
  - information regarding, 7-14-2105
  - public right-of-way for transportation purposes, 60-4-201
- **Management**, 7-14-2101
- **Maps**, 7-14-2110
- **Motor vehicles**
  - abandoned, removal, Title 61, chapter 12, part 4

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)
  Motor vehicles (Continued)
    farm vehicles, operation on roads, 61-10-102
    hunting from, when, 87-2-803
    parking, 7-14-2106
    road repairs, traffic limited or prohibited, 7-14-2127
    slow-moving vehicles, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
    speed limits, 7-14-2113, 61-8-310
  Noxious weed management along, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152, 7-22-2153
  Obstructions, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2133, 7-14-2305
  Opening of roads, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2111, 7-14-2302, 7-14-2402, 7-14-2601, 7-14-2605, 7-14-2608, 7-14-2613, 7-14-2614, 7-14-2702, See also **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**; **Local improvement districts**
  Outfitters, net client hunter use expansion — public comment, 37-47-317
  Passes, construction, 7-14-2130
  Paved secondary roads, maintenance by state, 60-2-203
  Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**
  Pipeline construction, 69-13-103
  Planning boards, growth policy, 76-1-601
    infrastructure plan, 76-1-601, 76-3-616
  Plans and specifications, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2302, 7-14-2709, 7-14-2715
  Plat books, 7-14-2110
  Powers relating to, generally, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2102, 60-1-102
  Private roads
    easements on state lands for, 77-2-101
    eminent domain for, 70-30-102, 70-30-107
    fire hazard reduction along right-of-way, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
    hunting from, restrictions, 87-1-227, 87-3-125
    width, 7-14-2112
  Public right-of-way for transportation purposes, agreement for, 7-14-2101, 60-4-201
  Railroads, roads crossing, 7-14-2612
  Records, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2110, 7-14-2306, 7-14-2614
  Repairs, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2124, 7-14-2127, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2513, 7-14-2520, See also **Contracts**; **Road improvement districts**
  Reports pertaining to, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2105, 7-14-2308, 7-14-2709, 7-14-2710
  Right-of-way
    abandoned vehicles upon, removal, Title 61, chapter 12, part 4
    abandonment or vacation, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
    acquisition, 7-14-2107, 7-14-2108, 7-14-2520, 7-14-2522, 7-14-2531, 7-14-2608, 7-14-2609
    "bridge" defined, 7-14-2101
    controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
    fences across, 7-14-2130
    fire hazard reduction along, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
    historic right-of-way deeds, 77-1-130, 77-1-131
    hunting on, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
    livestock, fencing on open range — exception when, 60-7-103, 60-7-202
    noxious weed management along, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152
    public, for transportation purposes — agreement for, 60-4-201
    reseeding, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152
    reservation for, 7-8-2514
    state lands, easements for, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
  Road Book, 7-5-2129
  Road districts, 7-5-2103, 7-14-2121
    expenditures, limitation, 7-14-2514
    improvement, See **Local improvement districts**; **Road improvement districts**
    powers relating to, 7-14-2102
  Road improvement districts
    assessments, 7-14-2902, 7-14-2907, 7-14-2908
    cost of operation, 7-14-2907, 7-14-2908
    creation or dissolution, 7-14-2902
    definitions, 7-14-2901, 7-14-2907
    hearings, 7-14-2902
    improvements, authority for, 7-14-2903
    purpose, 7-14-2901

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)
- **Road improvement districts** (Continued)
    - road improvement district fund, 7-14-2907, 7-14-2908
- **Road superintendent**
    - appointment and compensation, 7-14-2301
    - certificate, payment of claim upon, 7-14-2307
    - drains and ditches, opening or constructing, 7-14-2305
    - duties, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2102, 7-14-2301, 7-14-2302
    - employment of workers, 7-14-2304
    - equipment — use, hiring, and records, 7-14-2303, 7-14-2304, 7-14-2306
    - local improvement districts
        - inspector of works, appointment, 7-14-2712
        - meeting with owners of land and residents, 7-14-2705 — 7-14-2707
        - plans and specifications, preparation, 7-14-2709
        - reports, 7-14-2709, 7-14-2710
    - records and receipts, 7-14-2306
    - reports, 7-14-2308, 7-14-2709, 7-14-2710
- **Road supervisor**, 7-14-2121, 7-14-2122
    - compensation, 7-14-2514
    - complaints by, prosecution, 7-14-2138
    - ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals
        - construction permits, 7-14-2139
        - water flow over road, notification of damages, 7-14-2141
    - encroachments, removal, 7-14-2134, 7-14-2137
    - information furnished by, 7-14-2105
    - opening or alteration of road, notice to, 7-14-2613
- **Road viewers, boards of**, 7-14-2302
- **Schools**, isolation classification when, 20-9-302
- **Section lines**, roads to follow, 7-14-2111, 7-14-2611
- **Shooting from or across and exception**, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
- **Snow and ice**, exclusion as obstruction, 7-14-2133
- **Snowmobiles**, operation on, See **SNOWMOBILES**, **Roads and streets, operation on**
- **Speed limits**, 7-14-2113, 61-8-310
- **State**
    - abandonment of road, designation as county road, 7-14-2101
    - highway
        - livestock on or near county road, control, 7-14-2130
        - located over county road, 7-14-2109
        - noxious weed control, 7-14-2132
    - joint construction projects, 7-14-2101
    - lands
        - easements for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
        - recreational use, vehicle use restrictions, 77-1-804
    - transfer of responsibility to, 7-14-2109
- **Stock lanes**, 7-14-2621
- **Streets in unincorporated places**, discontinuance, 7-14-2616, 7-14-2617
- **Subdivision lines**, roads to follow, 7-14-2111, 7-14-2611
- **Superintendent**, See **Road superintendent**
- **Supervision**, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2102, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2105
- **Supervisor**, See **Road supervisor**
- **Surveys**, 7-4-2812, 7-4-2814, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2606, 7-14-2708, 7-14-2709
- **Tax levy for**, 7-6-2527, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2501 — 7-14-2503, 7-14-2507
- **Traffic**, limitation or prohibition when, 7-14-2127
- **Unsafe**, temporary closure, 7-14-2127
- **Utility**
    - easements, effect of discontinuance of streets, 7-14-2617
    - lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES**, **Lines and facilities**
    - mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
- **Vacation**, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
- **Vehicles**, hunting use restrictions, 87-2-803, 87-3-125
- **Water flow over road**, prevention or liability, 7-14-2140, 7-14-2141
- **Waterfowl, migratory** — hunting allowed when, 87-1-227
- **Water mains**, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
- **Widening roads**, 7-14-2402, See **Contracts**

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)
- **Width of roads**, 7-14-2112, 7-14-2621
- **Work on roads**, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2122, 7-14-2125, 7-14-2126

COUNTY SHERIFF
- See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES; LAW ENFORCEMENT; PEACE OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
- **Absence from state**, 7-4-2208
- **Accounts and books**, examination, 7-6-2409
- **Actions against**
  - executors or administrators of sheriff, 7-32-2127
  - statute of limitations, 27-2-209
- **Actions, civil** — liability in, 7-32-2131
- **Animals**
  - dead animals, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
  - dogs running at large, seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102
  - protection, 7-32-2121
- **Appointment**, 7-3-433, 7-4-2203, 7-32-102, 7-32-2122
- **Arrest**
  - contempt, arrest and detention of offender, 3-1-515
  - duties generally, 7-32-2121
  - execution, judgment debtor, 25-13-308, 25-14-102
  - fugitives, mileage and expenses for return, 7-32-2145
  - motor vehicle violations, fines and forfeitures — disposition, 61-12-701
  - privilege of sheriff from, when, 46-6-102
  - sales finance company persons, warrants, 31-1-211
  - warrants for or conveyance of persons under, mileage allowance or fee in lieu of, 7-32-2143
  - witnesses, disobedient, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
- **Arrest, prejudgment**, 27-16-102, 27-16-1001
  - delivery of order to, 27-16-207
  - deposit of money in lieu of bail, 27-16-601, 27-16-602
  - directions in order, 27-16-206
  - escape or rescue, liability for, 27-16-209, 27-16-210
  - execution of order, 27-16-208
  - fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  - filing of order, 27-16-404
  - justice's court, for, 27-16-1001
  - return endorsement, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 27-16-404
  - service upon defendant, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 27-16-207
  - sureties, 27-16-405, 27-16-407, 27-16-503
  - surrender of defendant to, 27-16-501 — 27-16-503
- **Attachment of property**
  - balance due on judgment, collection, 27-18-905
  - certificate of interest to, 27-18-502
  - debts and credits, collection by, 27-18-405, 27-18-407
  - examination of defendant, delivery upon, 27-18-501
  - excess property, delivery to defendant, 27-18-904
  - failure to levy upon or sell property, liability, 7-32-2131
  - fees or expenses, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141 — 7-32-2143, 27-18-905
  - holding property, fees for, 7-32-2142
  - inventory of property, 27-18-603
  - judgment, satisfaction by, 27-18-902, 27-18-903
  - justice's court, 27-18-1504 — 27-18-1506
  - partnership interest, levy on, 35-10-506
  - perishable property, sale, 27-18-801
  - property to be seized, 27-18-401
  - public officers' official records, enforcement for delivery, 2-6-108
  - retention of property, 27-18-601
  - security for costs, 27-18-305, 27-18-1505
  - third party claims, 27-18-602
  - undertaking of defendant, filing, 27-18-302
  - writs
    - execution, order of, 27-18-303, 27-18-306
    - issuance to, 27-18-206, 27-18-207, 27-18-301, 27-18-1504

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)
Attachment of property (Continued)
writs (Continued)
return, 27-18-604
service upon defendant, 27-18-405
fee or expense, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
written specification of property, 27-18-304
Attorneys at law
prisoners, consultation allowed, 37-61-418
security on bond or recognizance of sheriff, not to become, 37-61-419
Auctioneer, ex officio — when, 30-11-511
Boats and boating
accidents, investigation and report, 23-2-527
enforcement of provisions, 23-2-506
involuntary transfer of interest of boats, personal watercraft, and sailboats — application for certificate of title, 61-3-221
stolen and recovered boats, personal watercraft, and sailboats — duties, 61-3-106
Bond, official, See **SURETY BONDS**, **County officers and employees**
Bonds, fee for taking, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
Bounty inspectors, as, Title 81, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, **Bounty inspectors**
Breach of the peace, prevention and suppression, 7-32-2121
Children's services, county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
Child support enforcement, warrant for distraint, 40-5-242, 40-5-247
City-county consolidated government police department director, officers, and patrol officers — powers and duties, 7-3-1343, 7-3-1344
City courts
execution, 46-17-302; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 23A, 23C, 23D, 23F
service of process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P. Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
Claim and delivery
action to recover possession, 27-17-404
concealed property, seizure, 27-17-206
custody of property, 27-17-205, 27-17-208, 27-17-301, 27-17-309
delivery by, 27-17-301, 27-17-306, 27-17-309
endorsement on affidavit required, 27-17-204
fees or expenses, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143, 27-17-301
justice's court, 27-17-102
order for seizure required, 27-17-203
return of execution, 27-17-302
service of affidavit, order, and undertaking, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 27-17-205
costs of service, security for, 27-17-208
sureties, 27-17-205, 27-17-303, 27-17-306, 27-17-309
third party claims, service upon, 27-17-309
undertaking of defendant, 27-17-304
undertaking of plaintiff, 27-17-205
unlocatable property, seizure, 27-17-207
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-433
Consolidation of offices, See **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Consolidation of offices**
Constables, applicability of laws, 3-10-702
Contempt
arrest and detention of offender, 3-1-515
sheriff charged when, 3-1-501
Conventions or meetings, attendance and expenses, 7-5-2145
Cooks and attendants, appointment, 2-2-302
Correctional institutions
community corrections facilities or programs, rejection of offender after acceptance — custody, 53-30-313 — 53-30-315
emergency capacity exceeded, notice, 53-30-106
Counties, new
commission orders and citations, 7-2-2242

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)
  Counties, new (Continued)
    records, transfer, 7-2-2254
  County Commissioners, Board of
    livestock violations, notification, 7-21-3211
    meetings, attendance, 7-5-2126
  County coroner, duties, 7-4-2911, 25-3-205
  Courts, specific provisions, See also specific subject or court in this heading
    adjournment by sheriff, when, 3-1-304, 3-1-305, 3-5-407
    attendance, 7-32-2121
    deposits in court or delivery to party, duties, 25-8-102
    fees or expenses, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2141 — 7-32-2143, 25-10-402, 25-10-406, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Costs**, officers' fees
  Criminal identification, state system, 44-2-201, 44-2-202, 44-2-205
  Criminal Intelligence Information Advisory Council, representation on, 44-5-501
  Criminal intelligence information section, participating agency, 44-5-506
  Death penalty
    delivery of defendant to prison, 46-19-103
    pregnancy of defendant, duties, 46-19-203
  Deputies
    absence from state, 7-4-2208
    appointment, 7-32-301, 7-32-303
    city-county consolidated government police officers and patrol officers, powers and duties, 7-3-1343, 7-3-1344
    county commissioners, board of — meetings, attendance, 7-5-2126
    detention center staff, appointment as, 7-32-2123
    dogs running at large, seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102
    evaluations, restrictions, 7-32-2107
    fish and game wardens, ex officio — appointment as, 87-1-503
    hours of work, 7-32-2111
    injured in performance of duty, partial salary payment, 7-32-2113
    law enforcement academy, attendance, 7-32-2106
    law, practice of — prohibited, 7-4-2210, 37-61-203
    livestock
      inspectors and detectives, powers and authority, 81-1-201
      permits or certificates, exhibiting to, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
      rendering plants, dead or fallen animal records, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
      special livestock deputy, 81-6-105
    longevity payments, 7-4-2507, 7-4-2508, 7-4-2510
    misconduct or default, 7-32-2127
    motor vehicle fines and forfeitures, disposition, 61-12-701, See also **Motor vehicles**
    off-highway vehicles, enforcement of provisions, 23-2-806
    overtime, 7-4-2507 — 7-4-2509
    predators, bounty inspectors for, Title 81, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, **Bounty inspectors**
    probationary period, 7-32-2105
    public safety, department of — deputies in, See generally **COUNTIES**, **Public Safety, Department of**
    qualifications, 7-32-303, 7-32-2104
    salary, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2507, 7-4-2508, 7-32-2102, 7-32-2110, 7-32-2113, 7-32-2114, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Salaries of officers**
    service of papers on sheriff, delivery to, 7-32-2124
    service of process, See **Process**
    snowmobile provisions, enforcement, 23-2-641
    special deputies, residency requirements, 7-32-301, 7-32-302
    taxes, delinquent personal property — collection, 15-16-119, 15-17-911
    tenure, 7-32-2107
    termination of employment and reinstatement when, 7-32-2105 — 7-32-2110
    tobacco products, unlawful — seizure, 16-11-147
    undersheriff, appointment as and effect of return to position of deputy, 7-32-2102
    vehicles privately owned when used for official business, liability insurance, 7-32-2126
  Detention centers, See also **DETENTION CENTERS**
    administrator, as, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2241, See **DETENTION CENTERS**, **Administrator**

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)
  Detention centers (Continued)
    arrest of inmates, injuries to inmate incurred during, 7-32-2224
    county jail work program, supervision, 7-22-2109, 7-32-2226, 7-32-2227
    mentally ill persons, diversion from — when, 53-21-138
    release of inmate, temporary — consent, 7-32-2246
    responsibility of sheriff, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2123
    staff
      appointment, 7-32-2123
      misconduct or default, 7-32-2127
    transporting persons under arrest, 7-32-2143
    work release program, 46-18-701 — 46-18-704
  Disability retirees, reinstatement procedures, 19-7-612
  District court, crier of court, 3-5-407
  DNA testing, biological samples to person or entity designated by, 44-6-103
  Dogs running at large, seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102
  Duties generally, 7-4-3001, 7-32-2121; Const., XI, 3
  Election of, 7-3-433, 7-4-2203, 7-32-102, 7-32-2122, 13-12-207; Const., XI, 3
  Elections, obstruction of polling place — prevention, 13-13-122
  Emergency medical personnel, blinker-type or revolving red lights on private vehicles — authorization, 61-9-227
  Execution, duties
    alcoholic beverages seized under, 16-6-301
    arrest of judgment debtor, 25-13-308, 25-14-102
    availability of property, determination, 25-14-101, 25-14-102
    city-county consolidated government police department director, powers, 7-3-1343
    city court, 46-17-302; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 23A, 23C, 23D, 23F
    costs, security for, 25-13-403
    criminal judgments, 46-17-302, 46-19-101, 46-19-103
    debts owed judgment debtor, payment to sheriff to satisfy, 25-13-502
    delivery of possession of property, when writ requires, 25-13-307
    exemption claim by judgment debtor, 25-13-212
    failure to levy upon or sell property, liability, 7-32-2131
    fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142
    holding property, 7-32-2142, 25-13-402
    indexes, citation in, 7-4-2620
    justice's court, 25-31-1104, 46-17-302; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 23A, 23C, 23D, 23F
    levying officers or process servers, registration provisions — nonapplicability when, 25-1-1101
    money received by sheriff, failure to pay over, 7-32-2101, 27-2-209
    mortgage foreclosure proceedings, 71-1-222
    multiple defendants, when only some served, 25-13-303
    partnership interest, levy on, 35-10-506
    personal property, execution upon before real property, 25-13-304
    possession, writ of, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
    principal debtor, execution upon before surety, 25-13-302
    public safety, department of — officers' status in enforcement, 7-32-105
    real property, lien on — judgment as, 25-13-305
    redemption
      conveyance, purchaser entitled to, 25-13-810
      notices to, 25-13-806, 25-13-807
      payments to, for benefit of others, 25-13-804, 25-13-805
    representative, when property in hands of, 25-13-306
    return, 25-13-404
    sale of property, 25-13-402
      agisters' liens, 71-3-1203
      boats, personal watercraft, or sailboats — involuntary transfer of interest, 61-3-221
      conduct of, 25-13-704
      fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
      fire hazards, demolition of structure — salvage sale, 50-62-107
      hail insurance liens, 80-2-231
      invalidation, revival of judgment, 25-13-713
      landlord and tenant, tenant's abandoned personal property, 70-24-430
      livestock, stolen — vehicles and other property used in theft, 81-5-110, 81-5-111

- **COUNTY SHERIFF** (Continued)
  - **Execution**, duties (Continued)
    - sale of property (Continued)
      - loggers' liens, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
      - manufactured homes, 15-24-210
      - medicaid medical assistance secured by lien, recovery, 53-6-179
      - mobile homes, 15-24-210, 70-33-432
      - motor vehicles
        - abandoned, 61-12-404
        - involuntary transfer of interest of motor vehicle, trailer, semitrailer, pole trailer, or camper, 61-3-221
      - notice, 25-13-701
      - snowmobiles, involuntary transfer of interest, 61-3-221
      - state land purchaser, interest in irrigation district — deed, 77-2-315
      - validation and deed, 25-13-714
    - seizure, notice of, 25-13-211
    - specific performance, 25-13-203
    - taxes, delinquent
      - personal property, collection, 15-16-401, 15-17-911
      - warrant for distraint, 15-1-706
    - unemployment insurance, lien for unpaid taxes — enforcement, 39-51-1304
    - warrant of execution, 25-13-213
    - writ, 25-13-301
      - execution by, 25-13-402
      - fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
      - issuance to, 15-16-401, 25-13-401
      - return, 25-13-301, 25-13-404
      - warrant of execution, conditions, 25-13-213
  - **Executive clemency**, order and notice of hearing to, 46-23-303
  - **Expenses**, 7-32-2143
    - county charge, as, 7-6-2426
    - false claims, 7-32-2128
    - fish and game wardens, expenses as ex officio, 87-1-503
    - fugitives, for return, 7-32-2145
    - grazing districts, trespassing livestock, 76-16-317
    - hail insurance lien foreclosures, 80-2-231
    - meetings or conventions, 7-5-2145
    - mileage, 2-18-504, 7-4-2511, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143 — 7-32-2145, 15-16-119, 15-16-401, 15-17-911
    - motor vehicles, abandoned — removal, storage, and custody, 61-12-407
    - prisoners and mentally ill persons, transportation, 7-32-2144, 53-21-132
    - property, for holding, 7-32-2142, 27-17-301
    - state lands
      - lease payments or seizure of crops or improvements, 77-6-112
      - purchase payments demanded or seizure of crops or improvements, 77-2-336
    - taxes, delinquent personal property — collection, 15-16-119, 15-16-401, 15-17-911
    - tuberculosis patients, transportation, 50-17-114
  - **Extradition**, application for requisition, 46-30-401
  - **Fees**, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
    - attachment of property, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141 — 7-32-2143, 27-18-905
    - claim and delivery, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143, 27-17-301
    - court, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2141 — 7-32-2143, 25-10-402, 25-10-406, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Costs**, officers' fees
    - deduction from money received by, 7-32-2130
    - failure to pay over, 7-32-2101
    - mileage, nonapplicability, 7-4-2511
    - new counties, commission for determination and adjustment of indebtedness and assessments for old and new counties — services for, 7-2-2242
    - property, for holding, 7-32-2142, 27-17-301
    - small claims courts, service of process, 25-35-604
    - taxes, delinquent personal property — collection, 15-16-119, 15-16-401, 15-17-911
    - tuberculosis patients, transportation, 50-17-114
  - **Fingerprinting and photographing of persons when**, 44-5-202, 45-8-322
  - **Firearms**, See **Weapons**

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)
- **Fires and fire protection**
  - firefighters, blinker-type or revolving red lights on private vehicles — authorization, 61-9-227
  - fire hazards, demolition of structure — salvage sale, 50-62-107
  - investigation of fires, 50-63-202
- **Fireworks**, seizure when, 50-37-109
- **Fish and game wardens, ex officio** — appointment as, 87-1-503
- **Forest development roads and special service roads**, jurisdiction, 61-8-111, 61-8-112
- **Fugitives**, mileage and expenses for return, 7-32-2145
- **Game animals or game birds possessed or sold by merchants**, inspection of records and receipts, 87-4-703
- **Grazing districts, trespassing livestock**
  - notice information, 76-16-315
  - sale, 76-16-316, 76-16-317
- **Habeas corpus**, service of writ, 46-22-206
- **Health officers**, to assist, 50-2-120
- **Inquest, jury of**, 3-15-105, 3-15-801
- **Jails**, See **Detention centers**
- **Jurors**
  - notice to persons drawn as jurors, 3-15-405, 25-7-206
  - summoning, when, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703, 3-15-801
  - view of place or property relevant to case, 46-16-502
- **Justices' courts**
  - arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1001
  - attachment of property, 27-18-1504 — 27-18-1506
  - claim and delivery, 27-17-102
  - execution, 25-31-1104, 46-17-302; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 23A, 23C, 23D, 23F
  - service of process, 3-10-222; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
- **Landlord and tenant**, sale of tenant's abandoned personal property, 70-24-430
- **Law, practice of** — prohibited, 7-4-2210, 37-61-203
- **Liens**, duties
  - agisters', 71-3-1203
  - hail insurance, 80-2-231
  - loggers', 71-3-614, 71-3-615
- **Litter control**, enforcement, 75-10-233
- **Livestock**
  - brand, seizure and killing of animal to ascertain, 81-3-221, 81-3-223
  - county livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
  - county road emergency areas, running on, 7-14-2129
  - horse herd districts, sale of horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326 — 81-4-328
  - inspectors and detectives, authority, 81-1-201
  - market inspections, 81-8-261
  - permits or certificates, exhibiting to sheriff, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
  - rendering plants, dead or fallen animal records, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
  - slaughterhouses
    - meat held in violation, seizure and sale, 81-9-116
    - violations, reporting, 81-9-114
  - special livestock deputy, 81-6-105
  - stolen
    - county stock inspector's authority, 7-21-3211
    - highway patrol officers' authority, 44-1-1004
    - sale of vehicles and other property used in theft, 81-5-110, 81-5-111
  - trespassing
    - grazing districts, 76-16-315 — 76-16-317
    - herd districts, retention when, 81-4-307
    - notice, 81-4-217
  - violations, notification to board of county commissioners, 7-21-3211
- **Manufactured homes**, levy and sale, 15-24-210
- **Meat establishments**, meat held in violation — seizure and sale, 81-9-116
- **Medicaid medical assistance secured by lien**, recovery, 53-6-179
- **Meetings or conventions**, attendance and expenses, 7-5-2145

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)
  Mentally ill persons, See **Prisoners or mentally ill persons**
  Mileage, 2-18-504, 7-4-2511, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143 — 7-32-2145, 15-16-119, 15-16-401, 15-17-911
  Military courts, execution of processes, 10-1-404
  Misconduct, 3-1-501, 7-32-2127, 7-32-2129, 7-32-2131
  Missing person reports, 44-2-401
  Mobile homes, levy and sale, 15-24-210, 70-33-432
  Money laundering, forfeited property — sale, 45-6-341
  Money received by, failure to pay over, 7-32-2101, 7-32-2130
  Montana Public Safety Officer Standards and Training Council, membership, 44-4-402
  Mortgage foreclosure proceedings, 71-1-222
  Motor vehicles
    abandoned, duties, Title 61, chapter 12, part 4
    accidents — notification, reports, and investigation, 61-7-108, 61-7-109, 61-7-111, 61-7-114, 61-8-111
    fines and forfeitures, disposition, 61-12-701
    firefighters, search and rescue, or emergency medical personnel — blinker-type or revolving red lights on private vehicles, authorization, 61-9-227, 61-9-514
    forest development roads, jurisdiction, 61-8-111
    gross vehicle weight
      license, failure to purchase — impoundment of vehicle when, 61-10-209
      nonresidents, payment of fees, 61-10-213
    junk vehicles, release for disposal, 61-12-402
    manufacturers, improper licensing or misuse of license plates, 61-4-223
    off-highway vehicles, enforcement of provisions, 23-2-806
    privately owned when used for official business, liability insurance, 7-32-2126
    seizure of vehicle or rendering vehicle inoperable when, 61-5-212
    sheriff's vehicles, 7-32-2125, 7-32-2143
    special service roads, jurisdiction, 61-8-112
    stolen and recovered, duties, 61-3-106
    trailers, semitrailers, pole trailers, and campers — stolen and recovered, duties, 61-3-106
    transfer of interest, involuntary — application for certificate of title, 61-3-221
    wrecking facilities, junk vehicle records, 75-10-512
  Nepotism provisions, nonapplicability when, 2-2-302
  Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
  9-1-1 Emergency Telephone System Advisory Council, recommendations for membership, 10-4-102
  Notices, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2131
    service and fees, 7-4-2525, 7-5-2126, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
  Office, location and hours, 7-4-2211, See **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Offices**
  Parole hearings, service of subpoenas, 46-23-205
  Peace officers, qualifications for appointment, 7-32-303
  Posses, 7-32-234, 7-32-304, 7-32-2112, 7-32-2121
  Predators, bounty inspectors for, Title 81, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, **Bounty inspectors**
  Prisoners or mentally ill persons
    attorneys, consultations with prisoners allowed, 37-61-418
    detention center alternatives for mentally ill persons, 53-21-138
    escape from arrest or imprisonment on civil process, action against sheriff — statute of limitations, 27-2-209
    escape or release from confinement, notification, 44-2-601
    "peace officer" defined, 53-21-102
    transportation — mileage, expenses, or fee in lieu of mileage, 7-32-2143, 7-32-2144, 53-21-113, 53-21-132
    witnesses, prisoners as — order executed by sheriff, 46-15-105
  Private Security, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1781
  Process — execution, service, and return, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2131
    city-county consolidated government police department director, powers, 7-3-1343
    delivery to, 25-3-201
    execution when, 25-3-202, 25-3-203, 25-3-205
    fees or expenses, 3-10-222, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2141 — 7-32-2143
    justices' courts, collection and payment of money, 3-10-222

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)
  Process — execution, service, and return (Continued)
    military courts, 10-1-404
    mining or oil industry wage claims, 39-3-508
    public safety, department of — officers' status in enforcement, 7-32-105
    return, duties, 7-32-105, 7-32-2131, 25-3-301, 25-3-302
    service by, 7-32-105, 7-32-2121; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
      obstruction, penalty, 25-3-105, 45-7-302
    sheriff a party, 25-3-205, 25-3-206
    small claims courts, 25-35-603, 25-35-604
    tax, individual income — failure to file return or report, petition for and copy of order to show cause, 15-30-316
  Process servers or levying officers, registration provisions — nonapplicability, 25-1-1101
  Property
    holding, fees for, 7-32-2142, 27-17-301
    real property, judgment for possession of or title to — execution, 27-1-431
    trial of right of property or damages, fee for, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  Public Safety, Department of — in lieu of, 7-32-101, See **COUNTIES**
  Qualifications, Const., XI, 3
  Replevin, See **Claim and delivery**
  Retirement system, 19-1-104; Title 19, chapter 7
  Rewards for apprehension of criminals, ineligibility, 7-32-2301
  Riots and insurrections, prevention and suppression, 7-32-2121
  Salary, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-4-2507, 7-4-2508, 7-6-2426; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Salaries of officers**
  Sales finance company persons, arrest warrants, 31-1-211
  School bus two-way radios, permission for operation, 20-10-108
  Search and rescue units
    blinker-type or revolving red lights on private vehicles, authorization, 61-9-227
    control and supervision, 7-32-235, 7-32-2121
    mission costs, funding, 10-3-801
  Securities transactions, exemption, 30-10-105
  Sentences, execution duties, 46-19-101, 46-19-103
  Service of papers on, 7-32-2124
  Service of process, See **Process**
  Sexual or violent offenders registration agency, 46-23-502, See **CRIMES**, **Sexual or violent offenders**
  Small claims courts, order of court/notice to defendant and service, 25-35-602 — 25-35-604
  Snowmobiles
    enforcement of provisions, 23-2-641
    involuntary transfer of interest, application for certificate of title, 61-3-221
    stolen and recovered, duties, 61-3-106
  State lands
    lease payments or seizure of crops or improvements, 77-6-112
    purchase payments demanded or seizure of crops or improvements, 77-2-336
    purchasers, interest in irrigation district — deed, 77-2-315
  Subpoenas, service, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143, 26-2-103, 46-23-205
  Taxation
    delinquent personal property taxes, collection, 15-16-119, 15-16-401, 15-17-911
    individual income, failure to file return or report — service of petition for and copy of order to show cause, 15-30-316
    transfer of real property, certificate — contents, 15-7-307
    warrant for distraint, duties, 15-1-701, 15-1-704, 15-1-706
  Term of office, Const., XI, 3
  Tobacco products, unlawful — seizure, 16-11-147
  Training schools, attendance, 7-4-2208, 7-32-303
  Trust indentures, posting of notice of foreclosure sale, 71-1-315
  Tuberculosis control
    emergency detainment of person when, 50-17-115
    transportation of patients, warrant and fees, 50-17-109, 50-17-114
  Undersheriff
    absence from state, 7-4-2208
    appointment, 7-32-303, 7-32-2102

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)
- **Undersheriff** (Continued)
  - law, practice of — prohibited, 37-61-203
  - livestock rendering plants, dead or fallen animal records, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
  - longevity payments, 7-4-2507, 7-4-2508, 7-4-2510
  - misconduct or default, 7-32-2127, 7-32-2129
  - overtime, 7-4-2507 — 7-4-2509
  - powers and duties, 7-32-2102, 7-32-2122
  - predators, bounty inspectors for, Title 81, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Bounty inspectors**
  - qualifications, 7-32-303
  - salary, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2507, 7-4-2508, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Salaries of officers**
  - taxes, delinquent personal property — collection, 15-16-119
  - vehicles privately owned when used for official business, liability insurance, 7-32-2126
- **Undertakings**, fee for taking, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
- **Unemployment insurance**, lien for unpaid taxes — enforcement, 39-51-1304
- **Vacancy in office**, 7-32-2101, 7-32-2122
- **Violation of duty**, 3-1-501
- **Water commissioners**, authority as, 85-5-108
- **Weapons**
  - concealed weapons, permits to carry, 45-8-321 — 45-8-326
  - convicted person's application for permit to purchase and possess firearms — copy to, 45-8-314
  - switchblade knife collectors, registration of collections, 45-8-331
- **Witnesses**
  - arrest of disobedient witness, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
  - concealed, service of subpoena, 26-2-103
  - prisoners as, order executed by sheriff, 46-15-105
  - subpoenas, fee for service, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
- **Work period in lieu of workweek**, 7-4-2509, 39-3-406
- **Work release programs for criminal offenders**, See **Detention centers**
- **Writs generally**, service and fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143, 10-1-404
- **Youth correctional facilities**
  - capacity, report concerning, 41-5-355
  - transportation of prisoners to, 7-32-2144

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS, 20-1-101
- See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
- **Administration of office**, 20-3-205
- **Agents of goods or services**, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
- **Appeals**, See **Controversy appeals**
- **Appointment**, 7-4-2203, 20-3-202
- **Associations of county school superintendents**, membership, 7-5-2146
- **Attendance officer**, as — when, 20-3-206, 20-5-104
- **Attorneys employed by**, when, 20-1-204, 20-3-210, 20-4-204
- **Bond, official**, 20-3-201, 20-3-202, See also **SURETY BONDS, County officers and employees**
- **Children's services**, county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
- **City-county consolidated government superintendent of schools**, powers and duties as, 7-3-1348
- **Community college districts**, duties, 20-3-205, 20-9-501, 20-15-325
- **Consolidation of office**, 20-3-201; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Consolidation of offices**
- **Contract for performance of duties when**, 20-3-201
- **Controversy appeals**, 20-3-210
  - disqualification of county superintendent when, 20-3-211, 20-3-212
  - out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-3-210, 20-5-322
  - teachers, 20-3-107, 20-3-210, 20-4-204, 20-4-207
- **Correspondence study**, supervision, 20-7-116
- **Counties**
  - abandoned, renumbering of districts, 7-2-2727

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS (Continued)
- **Counties** (Continued)
  - new, fund transfers, 7-2-2253
- **County high schools**
  - pupil information reports, 20-4-402
  - unification, 20-3-205, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
- **Deputies and assistants**, 20-3-203, 20-3-204
- **Disabilities, children with** — appeals pertaining to, disqualification of superintendent, 20-3-211
- **District superintendents**
  - certificates, registration, 20-3-205
  - reports from, 20-4-402
- **Duties and powers generally**, 7-4-3005, 20-3-201, 20-3-205; Const., XI, 3
- **Election of**, 7-4-2203, 13-12-207, 20-3-201, 20-3-202; Const., XI, 3
- **Expenses**, 7-5-2146, 20-3-203, 20-3-212
- **Facility or mine siting**, education impact statements, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
- **Home schools**, availability of records and notification of student's attendance, 20-5-109
- **Indigent children**, federal funds for food services, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
- **Legal adviser**, 20-1-204, 20-3-210, 20-4-204
- **Levies**, See **School finance**
- **Meetings**, 20-3-105
- **Nonpublic schools**, availability of records, 20-5-109
- **Oath of office**, 20-1-202, 20-3-201, 20-3-202
- **Oaths administered by**, 20-3-205, 20-3-210
- **Office and office hours**, 20-3-203, 20-3-204, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Offices**
- **Part-time office**, 20-3-201, 20-3-204, 20-3-213
- **Qualifications**, 7-4-2203, 20-3-201; Const., XI, 3
- **Records**, 20-3-205
- **Removal from office**, 20-1-201, 20-7-608
- **Reports**
  - annual financial, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-211, 20-9-213
  - clerk of district court, from, 20-9-332
  - district superintendent or county high school principal, from, 20-4-402
  - preservation, 20-3-205
  - public education, board of — to, 20-9-344
  - school districts and trustees, from, 20-3-106, 20-3-209, 20-3-324, 20-9-213
  - superintendent of public instruction, to, 20-3-106, 20-3-209, 20-9-501, 20-10-146
  - teachers, from, 20-4-301, 20-4-302
- **Salaries of superintendent or deputies and assistants**, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 20-3-201, 20-3-203; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Salaries of officers**
- **School districts**, See also **School trustees**
  - alteration, 20-3-205
  - annexation, duties, 20-3-205, 20-6-422
  - audit reports, filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-203
  - boundary records and reports, 20-3-205, 20-6-103
  - cessation, duties, 20-6-413, 20-6-418
  - consolidation, duties, 20-3-205, 20-6-423
  - county transportation committee, membership and duties, 20-3-206, 20-10-131
  - elementary districts
    - abandonment, 20-3-205, 20-6-209
    - boundaries, adjustment or review, 20-6-214, 20-6-215
    - classification, 20-3-205, 20-6-201
    - county high school unification, 20-3-205, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
  - high school districts
    - abandonment, 20-3-205, 20-6-307
    - boundary adjustments, 20-6-322
    - classification, 20-3-205, 20-6-301
    - county high school unification, 20-3-205, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
    - creation for expansion into K-12 district, 20-6-326
  - K-12 districts
    - attachment of elementary to high school district, 20-6-701
    - dissolution procedure, 20-6-704

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS (Continued)
  School districts (Continued)
    K-12 districts (Continued)
      high school district, creation for expansion into, 20-6-326
      transfer of property, 20-6-703
    organization, 20-3-205
    out-of-district attendance agreements and tuition and transportation, 20-5-321, 20-5-322
    reciprocal attendance agreements, 20-5-314
    renumbering when, 7-2-2727
    transfer of territory, 20-6-105, 20-6-214, 20-6-215, 20-6-322
    transportation
      apportionment of money, 17-3-213, 20-3-205, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
      budget, 20-10-143, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
      bus driver qualifications, certification filed with, 20-3-205, 20-10-103
      bus routes, duties, 20-10-112, 20-10-132
      contracts, copies to, 20-3-205, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
      individual transportation contracts, 20-10-112
      levy requirements, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 20-10-147
      reimbursements, 20-3-205, 20-10-104, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
      service areas, agreements for services, 20-10-126
  School elections
    certificate of election for trustees, issuance, 20-20-416
    emergency or disaster, cancellation, 20-20-108
    ordered by, 20-20-201
  School finance
    apportionment of money, 7-6-2801, 17-3-213, 20-3-205, 20-9-212
    audit reports filed with, 20-3-205, 20-9-203
    average number belonging (ANB), 7-2-2253, 20-3-205, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-506, 20-6-507, 20-9-313
    BASE aid
      apportionment, 20-3-205
      report of payments, 20-9-347
    BASE funding program, estimations, 20-9-348
    bond information to districts, 20-9-121
    budgets, 20-3-205
      budget amendments, 20-3-205, 20-9-162, 20-9-164, 20-9-165
      final budget, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-131, 20-9-134, 20-9-141, 20-9-142, 20-9-152, 20-9-438
      general fund
        additional levy amount, certification, 20-9-353
        revenues, estimation, 20-9-348
      joint districts, procedures, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
      transportation fund budget, 20-10-143, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
    coal gross proceeds anticipated revenue, information from department of revenue, 20-9-141
    county equalization
      court fine and penalty proceeds for, reports, 20-9-332
      federal forest reserve money and other federal funds, apportionment, 17-3-213
    county school money, reports, 20-9-212
    debt service fund budget or levy requirements, 20-9-438, 20-9-439, 20-9-506
    federal forest reserve money and other federal funds, apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-10-146
    food services fund, allocation of federal funds, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
    funds, duties, 7-2-2253, 20-1-203, 20-3-205, 20-3-208, 20-9-121
    general fund, duties, 20-3-205, 20-9-141, 20-9-348, 20-9-353
    guaranteed tax base aid, information for, 20-9-369
    isolated school classification applications, procedures, 20-3-205, 20-9-302
    joint districts, annual reports, 20-9-213
    levies, 20-3-205
      adult education, report, 20-7-705
      building reserve fund requirements, 20-9-503
      bus depreciation reserve fund requirements, 20-10-147
      debt service fund requirement, 20-9-439, 20-9-506
      general fund, requirements, 20-9-141
      joint districts, 20-9-152
      nonoperating fund requirements, 20-9-506
      retirement fund requirements, 20-3-209, 20-9-501

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS (Continued)
  School finance (Continued)
    levies (Continued)
      transportation fund requirements, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 20-10-147
    money, authority, 20-3-208
    nonoperating fund, 20-9-506
    property tax valuation statements to, 20-9-122
    reports, annual, 7-6-2801, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-211, 20-9-213
    special education allowable costs, report of payments, 20-9-347
    taxable valuation of district, certification by department of revenue, 20-9-141
    technology acquisition and depreciation fund levy requirement, reporting, 20-9-533
  Schools generally
    indigent children, federal funds for food services, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
    instructional assistance, 20-7-114
    isolated school classification applications, 20-3-205, 20-9-302
    libraries and library books, 20-3-205, 20-7-204, 20-7-205
    opening or reopening, procedures, 20-3-205, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-506, 20-6-507, 20-9-313
    records, reciprocal transfer agreements — copies to, 20-1-213
    supervision, 20-3-204, 20-3-205, 20-3-207
    textbooks, recommendations for selection, 20-3-205, 20-7-602
    tuition, discontinued district — debt obligation, 20-6-413
    visitations, 20-3-207
  School trustees, See also **School districts**
    appointment, 20-3-309, 20-6-301, 20-6-313
    assistance, 20-3-207
    election certificate, issuance, 20-20-416
    high school districts
      additional positions, request and determination, 20-3-352, 20-3-354, 20-6-301
      alternative methods of election, petition and order for, 20-3-352
    joint boards, 20-3-206, 20-3-311
    meetings, 20-3-205, 20-3-311
    nominating districts, 20-3-205, 20-3-352 — 20-3-354, 20-3-356, 20-6-313
    oaths, administering and filing, 20-3-205, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
    reports from, 20-3-106, 20-3-209, 20-3-324, 20-9-213
    single-member trustee districts, adoption of plan — notification, 20-3-337
    vacancies, filling, 20-3-309
  Solicitors of goods or services, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
  Staff, 19-20-302, 20-3-203, 20-3-204
  Successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203, 20-3-205
  Superintendent of public instruction, duties, 20-3-105
  Teachers
    appeals, 20-3-210, 20-4-204, 20-4-207
    assistance, 20-3-207
    certificates of teachers or specialists, registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202
    dismissal prior to contract expiration, recommendation for and appeal from, 20-3-210, 20-4-207
    emergency authorization of employment, registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202
    pupil's truancy, incorrigibility, or suspension — reports, 20-4-302
    semester reports, submission, 20-4-301
    tenured, termination of services, 20-4-204
  Teachers' Retirement System, membership, 19-20-302, See also **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  Term of office, 20-3-202; Const., XI, 3
  Textbook dealers, duties, 20-1-201, 20-3-205, 20-7-605, 20-7-606, 20-7-608
  Vacancy in office, 20-3-202
  Voting program for youth, participation, 13-22-103

COUNTY SURVEYOR
  See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally
  Appointment, 7-4-2203
  Assistants, employment, 7-4-2802
  Bridges, See **County roads and bridges**
  City-county consolidated government, qualifications for director of public works, 7-3-1331

COUNTY SURVEYOR (Continued)
  Consolidation of office, 7-4-2801; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Consolidation of offices**
  Contract for service of qualified person as surveyor when, 7-4-2801
  County roads and bridges
    budget components, computation and submission, 7-6-4020
    complaints by, prosecution, 7-14-2138
    ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals
      construction permits, 7-14-2139
      water flow over road, notification of damages, 7-14-2141
    duties, 7-4-2811, 7-4-2812, 7-4-2814, 7-14-2102
    encroachments, removal, 7-14-2134, 7-14-2137
    establishment, alteration, and abandonment
      petitions, investigation, 7-14-2603
      survey of road, 7-14-2606, 7-14-2614
    inspections, 7-14-2125, 7-14-2126
    local road improvement districts
      investigation of proposed road, 7-14-2708
      payments
        partial, certification, 7-14-2716
        while work in progress, estimates of work completed, 7-14-2720
    obstructions, removal, 7-14-2133
    plat books, 7-4-2813, 7-14-2110
    repair of bridges, 7-14-2201
    road supervisor to perform duties of surveyor when, 7-14-2122
  Deputies, 7-4-2801, 7-4-2812
  Duties generally, Const., XI, 3
    failure to perform, 7-4-2803
  Election of, 7-4-2203; Const., XI, 3
    ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  Equipment, 7-4-2811
  Fees, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2803, 7-4-2814, 7-4-2821, 77-1-104, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Fees**
  Field notes, 7-4-2813, 7-4-2814, 7-14-2606, 7-14-2614, 77-1-104
  Function, 7-4-2811
  Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — employment by, 85-1-218
  Office space, 7-4-2811
  Planning and zoning commission, member, 76-2-102
  Plans, specifications, and estimates, 7-4-2811, 7-4-2812
  Plat books, 7-4-2813, 7-14-2110
  Plats, records, 7-4-2813
  Qualifications, 7-4-2801; Const., XI, 3
  Records, 7-4-2813, 7-4-2814
  Reports, 7-4-2811, 7-4-2812
  Roads and bridges, See **County roads and bridges**
  Road supervisor, as, 7-14-2122, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Road supervisor**
  Rural special improvement districts, engineer for — as, 7-12-2116, See also **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Engineer**
    improvement costs, estimates, 7-12-2108
  Salary, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2126; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Salaries of officers**
  Surveys, 7-4-2811, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2606, 7-14-2708, 85-1-218
    land in two counties, 7-4-2815
    person other than surveyor, by — when, 7-4-2803
    preparation, 7-4-2814
    records, 7-4-2813, 7-4-2814
    state lands, when, 77-1-104
  Term of office, Const., XI, 3

COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD
  See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**

COUNTY TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE
  See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**

COUNTY TREASURER

- See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
- **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
  - bond sinking and interest fund money, 7-2-2749
  - funds, transfer, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728, 7-2-2742
  - property leases or sales, money from, 7-2-2759
  - special funding bond districts, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2748
  - special warrant district tax levy proceeds, collection, 7-2-2746
  - taxes and other money, collection, 7-2-2743, 7-2-2750
- **Accounts**, 7-6-612, 7-6-2111, 7-6-2114, 7-6-2115, 7-6-2409, 15-18-114
- **Actions against**, 7-6-2103, 7-6-2113
- **Actions, civil — when county is a party**
  - licensing violations, 7-21-2116
  - payment of costs, 25-10-703
  - witness fees, 26-2-509, 26-2-510
- **Air carriers' property tax**, receipt and transmittal, 67-1-303
- **Appointment**, 7-4-2203
- **Arts, facilities for** — tax levy proceeds, 7-16-2205
- **Associations of county treasurers**, membership in, 7-5-2144
- **Attachment of property subject to security agreements**, amount of debt and interest to be deposited with, 27-18-413, 27-18-414
- **Boats, personal watercraft, and sailboats**
  - address of record and changes of address, 61-3-119
  - certificates of number, 23-2-502, 23-2-512
  - certificates of title, 61-3-101, 61-3-201, 61-3-216 — 61-3-218, 61-3-220
  - registration
    - decal, issuance, 23-2-502, 23-2-515
    - fee, 23-2-515, 61-3-224
    - temporary registration permit, 61-3-224
  - remittance and report of state money collected, 15-1-504
  - transfer of ownership, 61-3-205, 61-3-220
  - validation decals, 23-2-502, 23-2-512
- **Bonds**
  - abandonment and consolidation of counties, 7-2-2747 — 7-2-2749
  - county roads, local improvement districts, 7-14-2720, 7-14-2746, 7-14-2753, 7-14-2755, 7-14-2760, 7-14-2761, 7-14-2763
  - duplicate, issuance, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
  - general obligation
    - accounts, maintenance, 7-7-2261, See also **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Sinking fund**
    - cancellation, 7-7-2272, 7-7-2273
    - copies, preservation, 7-7-2258
    - delivery, 7-7-2259
    - principal and interest, 7-7-2262, 7-7-2264, 7-7-2265
    - purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-2270
    - redemption, 7-7-2268, 7-7-2269
    - refunding, disposition of sale proceeds, 7-7-2312
    - registration, 7-7-2257, 7-7-2268, 7-7-2272
    - sale proceeds, 7-7-2260, 7-7-2312
    - signature on, 7-7-2255
  - itinerant vendors, 7-21-2306, 7-21-2308
  - mining operations wages, to guarantee — filed with, 39-3-512
  - official
    - cemetery association permanent care and improvement fund trustees, deposits of money or securities — liability for safekeeping, 35-20-304
    - conservation district funds, liability for safekeeping and disbursement, 76-15-524
    - escheated estate money, liability for safekeeping, 72-14-202
    - irrigation district funds or securities, liability for safekeeping, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2166
    - lien on real estate of surety, settlement of purchase price, 2-9-528
    - school district endowment fund, liability, 20-9-604
  - oil operations wages, to guarantee — filed with, 39-3-512
  - registration, 7-2-2748
  - rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2174

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)
  Bonds (Continued)
    school districts, 20-9-121, 20-9-432, 20-9-434, 20-9-435, 20-9-440 — 20-9-442, 20-9-472
    sinking fund, invested in — custody, 7-7-123
    smoke abatement bond sale proceeds, 7-31-114
    transient retail merchants, filing and approval, 7-21-2407
  Books, inspection, 7-6-2114, 7-6-2409
  Budget component for debt service, submission, 7-6-4020
  Campground violations, fines — disposition, 50-52-105
  Cash verification, 7-6-2204
  Cemetery association permanent care and improvement fund trustees, deposits of money or securities, 35-20-304
  Cemetery districts
    permanent care and improvement fund trustees, deposits of money or securities, 7-35-2141
    taxes, collection and disbursement, 7-35-2123
  Cigarette tax meter machines, procedure for setting and reports, 16-11-115
  Cities and towns
    disincorporation, special fund, 7-2-4912, 7-2-4918 — 7-2-4920
    taxes
      collection, 7-6-4413
      delinquent taxes and assessments, 7-6-4413, 7-6-4414, 7-6-4422, 7-6-4423
      tax lien sales, 7-6-4414, 7-6-4423, 15-17-317, See also **Tax lien sales**
  City-county consolidated government treasurer, duties and powers, 7-3-1306
  City courts, fines collected, 46-17-303, 46-17-304
  Civic center tax levy revenue, 7-16-2103
  Coal gross proceeds tax — calculation, collection, distribution, and redistribution, 15-23-703, 15-23-706, 15-23-707, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  Collections manual, 7-6-2141
  Communicable disease reporting violations, fines paid to, 37-2-301
  Community college districts
    emergency budgets, duties, 20-15-326
    funds, accounting, 20-9-212
    money, deposit, 20-15-308
    treasurer, as, 20-15-210
  Conservation districts
    conservation practice loan account, deposit requirements, 76-15-524, 76-15-542
    funds, duties, 76-15-523, 76-15-524
    payment of district money, 76-15-525
    settlements with supervisors, 76-15-522
  Consolidation of office, See **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Consolidation of offices**
  Constables, fees — disposition, 3-10-702
  Contractual obligations owed to county, delinquencies and cancellation, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
  Counties, abandoned and abolished, See **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
  Counties, new
    commission members' compensation and expenses, 7-2-2243
    funds, transfer, 7-2-2253
  County attorney, money received by — receipts and deposit, 7-4-2715, 7-6-2117
  County auditor's compensation, payment, 7-6-2406
  County clerk and recorder
    accounts, settlement, 7-6-2115
    cash verification by, 7-6-2204
    license blanks and return of unsold licenses, 7-21-2102
    receipts, duplicate — filing, 7-6-2116, 7-6-2202
    reports by treasurer, recording, 7-4-2611, 15-16-301
  County fairs and fair districts, funds for, 7-21-3410, 7-21-3435
  County market money, 7-21-3307
  County officers
    fees, collection and disposition, 7-4-2511 — 7-4-2514
    judgments against, payment, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111
  County Park Commissioners, Board of — money received by, disposition, 7-16-2328
  County parks, tax levy revenue, 7-16-2103

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)
- **County property**
  - lease revenue, distribution, 7-8-2232
  - purchase price, payment prior to title transfer, 7-8-2213
- **County roads**
  - local improvement districts
    - assessment register filed with, 7-14-2738, 7-14-2744
    - assessments, 7-14-2720, 7-14-2744 — 7-14-2746, 7-14-2755, 7-14-2758, 7-14-2760, 7-14-2761
    - bonds
      - contractors, delivery to, 7-14-2720
      - interest and principal, payment, 7-14-2746, 7-14-2760, 7-14-2761
      - outstanding, retirement, 7-14-2763
      - redemption, 7-14-2746
      - sale, 7-14-2753
      - use, notice, 7-14-2755
    - claims, payment, 7-14-2719
    - excess funds, disposition, 7-14-2721
    - payments for, 7-14-2720, 7-14-2733
  - new counties, transfer of funds, 7-2-2253
  - road improvement districts, collection of assessments, 7-14-2907
  - taxes, collection, 7-6-4413
- **County sheriff**
  - ex officio treasurer, as — when, 15-16-119, 15-17-911
  - false claims, 7-32-2128
  - fees and mileage, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
- **County water and/or sewer districts**
  - assessments
    - collection, 7-13-2283
    - payment under protest, 7-13-2284
  - tax levy notices, reference to instruments on file, 7-13-2306
- **Courts**, financial accounts, 3-1-120
- **Criminal actions**, bail forfeitures — payment to, 46-9-511
- **Cropland spraying programs**, landowner's assessments — collection, 80-7-504, 80-7-505
- **Cultural facilities**, tax levy revenue, 7-16-2103
- **Death of treasurer**, procedures, 7-6-2101
- **Dentistry**, practicing without license — fines, payment, 37-4-327
- **Deposits**, accountability, 7-6-612, 7-6-2202
- **Deputies**
  - number of, limitation, 7-6-2102
  - salaries, 7-4-2505
- **Disbursements**, 7-4-2611, 7-6-612, 7-6-2111, 7-6-2115
- **District courts**
  - charge upon conviction or forfeiture, deposit and disposition, 46-18-236
  - deposits in court, 25-8-103, 25-8-104
- **Dog control and licensing violations**, fines from, 7-23-105
- **Drainage districts**
  - bonds or notes, deposit with, 85-8-503
  - funds, custodian, 85-8-312
  - taxes and assessments, 85-8-350, 85-8-601, 85-8-602, 85-8-613, 85-8-614
- **Drug violations**, forfeiture of property — proceeds of sale, 3-10-601, 44-12-206
- **Duties generally**, 7-4-3002, 7-6-2111, 7-6-2503; Const., XI, 3
- **Election of**, 7-4-2203, 13-12-207; Const., XI, 3
- **Electrical energy generation impact fee reserve account**, distribution, 15-24-3006
- **Estates and probate**
  - escheated estates
    - deposit of money with, 72-14-202, 72-14-204, 72-15-212
    - fiduciary deposit, 72-14-401 — 72-14-403
    - sale of unsold personal property by, 72-14-207, 72-14-208
  - estate tax, overpayment — refund procedure, 15-1-503
  - public administrator, deposit of money, 72-15-205, 72-15-206, 72-15-212, 72-15-213
- **Federal in-lieu payments for taxes**, duties, 7-6-104 — 7-6-106

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)
- **Ferries**
  - license tax, administration, 7-14-2830
  - penalties, disposition, 7-14-2831
- **Finance administrator of local government**, as, 7-3-122
- **Financial reports**, 7-6-612, 7-6-2801
- **Fire district contracts**, money from, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2107
- **Fish and game violations**, payment of prosecution costs, 87-1-104
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks** — department-owned land, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603
- **Flood Control Act, federal** — money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
- **Forest lands**, assessments on — collection, 76-13-111
- **Forest reserve money and other funds, federal**, 17-3-211, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- **Forest resource, fire, and wildland fire protection**
  - assessments
    - disposition, 76-13-209
    - protest, payment under, 76-13-210
  - violations, fines from, 76-13-114
- **Funds**, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Funds and accounts, specific**; **Funds generally**
- **Gambling revenue**
  - bingo and keno tax, 23-5-409
  - card game tables, live — permit fees, 23-5-306
  - video gambling machine permit fee revenue, 23-5-612
- **Grand jury expenses**, payment, 46-11-319
- **Grazing Act, Taylor** — money from, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
- **Grazing districts**, trespassing livestock sale proceeds, 76-16-317
- **Health, local boards of**
  - funds, deposit and disbursement, 50-2-111, 50-2-112
  - violation of rules, fines — deposit, 50-2-124
- **Heritage Preservation and Cultural Tourism Commission and heritage and cultural tourism resources**, tax levy proceeds for, 7-16-2205
- **Hospital districts**, ex officio treasurer and duties, 7-34-2137
- **Hotel liens**, sale of property — unclaimed balance, 71-3-1403
- **Hucksters**, licensing, 7-21-2503, 7-21-2505, 7-21-2506
- **Identification cards**, agent for issuance, 61-12-503
- **Inquest costs**, payment by state — when, 7-4-2913
- **Interlocal cooperation commission funds**, management, 7-11-222
- **Investments**, accountability, 7-6-612
- **Irrigation districts**
  - accounts, reconcilement with, 85-7-1508
  - bond issues, duties, 85-7-1955, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2026, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2105
  - funds, custodian, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2166
  - report to secretary, 85-7-1508
  - taxes and assessments
    - bonds, receipt in lieu of cash payments, 85-7-2166
    - collection by and assistance when, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2136
    - tax deed, issuance, 85-7-2159, 85-7-2163
    - tax lien sales, 85-7-2152 — 85-7-2155, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158
    - transmittal of funds between counties, 85-7-2135
- **Itinerant vendors**, licensing and bond requirements, 7-21-2303, 7-21-2305, 7-21-2306, 7-21-2308
- **Judgments against county**, payment by, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111
- **Justices' court fees, fines, penalties, and forfeitures**
  - charge upon conviction or forfeiture, deposit and distribution, 46-18-236
  - deposit and distribution, 3-10-601, 46-17-303
- **Libraries**
  - joint city-county, funds, 22-1-316
  - public library fund, payments from, 22-1-304
- **License plates**, See **Motor vehicles**
- **Licenses generally**, issuance, 7-21-2102, 7-21-2111, See also specific subject
  - classes of licenses, 7-21-2103
  - enforcement, 7-21-2116
  - fees, 7-21-2103, 7-21-2105
  - lien arising from, 7-21-2104

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)
  Licenses generally, issuance (Continued)
    violations, 7-21-2113 — 7-21-2117
  Livestock
    abandoned horses
      assessment, copies to, 81-4-511
      foreman of roundup, report by, 81-4-513
      fund, 81-4-512, 81-4-514
      limitation of powers or duties, 81-4-516
      reclaiming owners, money paid by, 81-4-509, 81-4-512
    fence wire, sale proceeds, 81-4-108
    horse herd districts, proceeds from sale of horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-327
    livestock special deputy fund, 81-6-104, 81-6-204, 81-6-209
    predator control, See **Predator control**
    running at large unlawfully, fines, 81-4-202
    slaughterhouses, sale proceeds from meat held in violation, 81-9-116
  Manufactured homes, duties, 15-1-116, 15-1-118, 15-7-140, 15-24-202, 15-24-203, 15-24-206, 15-24-210
  Meat establishments, sale proceeds from meat held in violation, 81-9-116
  Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
    assessments, resolution for modification, 7-13-127
    records, 7-13-115
  Military personnel, affidavit for suspension of taxes, 10-1-606
  Mines, metal — gross proceeds tax, collection, 15-23-804
  Mines, net proceeds tax and royalty assessments — collection, 15-23-507
  Mining operations wage claims
    bond to guarantee filed with, 39-3-512
    costs of proceedings, deposit with, 39-3-513
  Misconduct, 7-6-2103
  Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant, personal property abandoned by tenant — surplus proceeds from sale, 70-33-430
  Mobile homes or housetrailers, duties, 15-7-140, 15-24-202, 15-24-203, 15-24-206, 15-24-210
  Mosquito control district money, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2434
  Motor fuel excise tax, local option — duties, 7-14-301, 7-14-302, 7-14-304
  Motor vehicles, specific provisions, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
    abandoned, return of sale and transmittal of proceeds, 61-12-407
    address of record and changes of address, 61-3-119
    buses, 61-3-303
    campers, 61-3-101, 61-3-201, 61-3-205, 61-3-216 — 61-3-218, 61-3-220
    certificate of title
      application, 61-3-101, 61-3-201, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-220, 61-3-303, 61-4-111, 61-4-112
        penalty for failure to submit, 61-3-220
      fee, 61-3-203, 61-3-218, 61-3-312
      foreign vehicles, nonapplicability, 61-3-701
      issuance, 61-3-217, 61-3-218, 61-3-312
      surrender, 61-3-312
      title fee, 61-3-218
      transfer of interest, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-220
      transfer of ownership, 61-3-205
      used motor vehicles, 61-3-216, 61-4-111
    county motor vehicle computer committee, composition and duties, 61-3-346, 61-3-347
    dealers or wholesalers
      new vehicles, procedures, 61-4-112
      used motor vehicles or trailers, documents concerning, 61-4-111
    drivers' licenses
      fees, disposition, 61-5-121
      receipts, sale — agent for, 61-5-111
      reinstatement fees, transmittal to and distribution, 61-2-108
      renewal services, agreement for, 61-5-111
    electronic transmission of data and record transactions, 61-3-109
    fees
      collection, 61-3-116, 61-3-311
      credit card or other commercially acceptable means, payment by, 61-3-117

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

- **Motor vehicles**, specific provisions (Continued)
  - fees (Continued)
    - disposition, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512, 61-3-203, 61-3-224, 61-3-303, 61-3-415, 61-3-465, 61-3-480, 61-3-562, 61-4-310, 61-5-121, 61-10-225
  - fees in lieu of taxes, collection, 15-15-201, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-701
  - fines and forfeitures, disposition, 61-12-701, 61-12-702
  - foreign vehicles, 61-3-303, 61-3-701, 61-3-707
  - gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-213, 61-10-225, 61-10-227, 61-10-233
  - health care professionals employed by rural health care facilities, 61-3-707
  - license plates, 61-3-331
    - collegiate, 61-3-465, 61-3-467
    - fees, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512
    - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
    - generic specialty, fees and donations, 61-3-480
      - lewis and clark bicentennial plates, donations, 2-15-151
    - issuance, 61-3-303, 61-3-331
    - motorcycles or quadricycles, special plates, 61-3-415
    - special mobile equipment identification decals, 61-3-431, 61-3-433
  - light vehicle registration and fee, 61-3-303, 61-3-562
  - local option taxes or fees in lieu of tax, 15-15-201
  - local option motor vehicle tax or flat fee, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-562
  - motorcycles, 23-2-804, 61-3-303, 61-3-415, 61-5-121
  - motor homes, 61-3-303
  - off-highway vehicles, 23-2-804, 23-2-809
  - penalties
    - collection, 61-3-116
    - credit card or other commercially acceptable means, payment by, 61-3-117
  - quadricycles, 23-2-804, 61-3-303, 61-3-415
  - registration, 61-3-303, 61-3-311
    - decal, 61-1-101, 61-3-311, 61-3-701, 61-3-707
    - fees, 7-14-2511, 61-3-224, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-562, 61-3-701
    - foreign vehicles, 61-3-303, 61-3-701, 61-3-707
    - health care professionals employed by rural health care facilities, 61-3-707
    - light vehicles, 61-3-303, 61-3-562
    - mail reregistration, 61-3-312
    - organ and tissue donations, procurement awareness and education — donations, 61-3-303
    - receipt, 61-1-101, 61-3-303, 61-3-322, 61-3-331, 61-3-701, 61-4-111
    - renewal, 61-3-312
    - temporary registration permit, 61-1-101, 61-3-224, 61-3-431, 61-4-111
    - traumatic brain injury donations for promotion of education, support, and awareness, 61-3-303
  - remittance and report of state money collected, 15-1-504
  - security interest, duties, 61-3-103, 61-3-217, 61-4-112
  - single movement permit and fee, 61-4-310
  - size, weight, and load violations — fines and forfeited bonds, disposition, 61-10-148
  - special mobile equipment identification decals, 61-3-431, 61-3-433
  - taxes generally, 61-3-303
    - appeals, service of application, 15-8-202
    - collection, 61-3-116, 61-3-311, 61-3-312
    - credit card or other commercially acceptable means, payment by, 61-3-117
    - protest payment and refund, 15-15-201
  - title, electronic records, 15-1-116, 15-1-118, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-303
  - trailers, semitrailers, pole trailers, or travel trailers, 61-3-101, 61-3-201, 61-3-205, 61-3-216 — 61-3-218, 61-3-220, 61-3-224, 61-3-303, 61-3-322, 61-3-331, 61-3-701
  - transaction summary receipt, issuance, 15-1-116, 15-1-118, 61-1-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-217
  - transfer of interest, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-220
  - transfer of ownership, 61-3-205, 61-3-311
  - trucks or truck tractors, 61-3-303
- **Municipal commission-manager government**, unpaid assessments — collection, 7-3-4431
- **Museums and museum districts**, tax levy proceeds for, 7-16-2205
- **Neglect of duty**, 7-6-212, 7-6-2113, 7-14-2761, 15-16-119
- **Nontax revenue**, deposit in general fund when, 7-6-2207
- **Noxious weed control and management**, noxious weed fund, 7-22-2117, 7-22-2141

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)
  Nursery stock, infected — removal, treatment, or destruction costs added to taxes, 80-7-110
  Off-highway vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**
  Office hours, 7-4-102, 7-4-2211, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Offices**
  Oil and natural gas production tax
    allocation and disposition of revenue, 15-36-332, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
    refund from county when, 15-36-315
  Oil operations wage claims
    bond to guarantee filed with, 39-3-512
    costs of proceedings, deposit with, 39-3-513
  Partition securities, deposit with, 70-29-330
  Predator control
    bounty scalps or skins, examination and destruction, 81-7-115
    cattle protection license fee, 81-7-603
    county bounty fund, 81-7-203
    fees for payment of bounty claims, disposition, 81-7-118
    sheep, license fee requirements, 81-7-303
  Predecessor, 7-6-2101, 7-6-2118
  Public fund deposits, 7-6-201, 7-6-207, 7-6-211, 7-6-212, 7-6-612, 17-6-104
  Qualifications, 7-4-2203; Const., XI, 3
  Real property conveyances, change of name — penalty for noncompliance, 70-20-109
  Receipt of money, 7-6-2111
    accountability, 7-6-612, 7-6-2111
    county attorneys, from, 7-4-2715, 7-6-2117
    duplicate, filing, 7-6-2116, 7-6-2202
    issuance of receipts, 7-6-2116, 15-16-104
    predecessors, from, 7-6-2118
    reports, 7-4-2611, 7-6-612
    state payments, 17-8-311
  Records
    destruction, 15-1-104, 20-9-215
    inspection, 7-6-2114, 7-6-2409
  Recreational facility tax levy revenue, 7-16-2103
  Reports, 7-4-2611, 7-6-612, 7-6-2113, 7-6-2801, 15-1-504, 15-16-301, 20-9-212, 20-9-344, 20-9-604, 61-3-467, 85-7-1508
  Rodent control district fund, 7-22-2221
  Rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2101, See also **Special improvement district taxes and assessments**
    assessments, 7-12-2160, 7-12-2163
    bonds and warrants, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2174
    maintenance costs, 7-12-2161
    taxes, payment under protest, 7-12-2164
  Salary, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Salaries of officers**
  School districts, schools, and school funds
    abandonment of counties, transfers of funds, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728
    accounting requirements, 7-6-2801, 20-9-212, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-604
    apportionment of money, 20-3-205, 20-9-212, 20-10-146
    BASE aid, 20-9-344, 20-9-346, 20-9-347
    BASE funding program, 17-3-222, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
    bonds and bond issues, 20-9-121, 20-9-432, 20-9-434, 20-9-435, 20-9-440 — 20-9-442, 20-9-472
    building fund, 20-9-435
    building reserve fund, 20-9-443
    bus depreciation reserve fund transfers, 20-10-147
    cash balances and cash balance statements, 20-9-121, 20-9-212
    cash demands, 30-hour notice when, 20-3-325, 20-9-212
    cessation of district, procedures, 20-6-413
    claims, payment, 20-9-235
    consolidation of districts, cash disposition, 20-6-414
    county equalization
      revenue, 15-1-111, 17-3-213, 20-9-212, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
      state advances for, 20-9-212, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-346
    county high schools, abandonment of counties — transfers, 7-2-2728

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)
- **School districts, schools, and school funds** (Continued)
  - county high school unification, duties, 20-6-313
  - county school funds generally, 7-6-2801, 20-9-121, 20-9-212
  - debt service fund, 20-9-438, 20-9-440, 20-9-441, 20-9-443, 20-9-472
  - debt service money, collection and reporting, 20-9-235
  - duties generally, 20-9-212
  - emergency relief for county, money for — nontransferability of school funds, 7-31-2101
  - endowment fund, liability, 20-9-604
  - federal forest reserve money and other federal funds, allocation, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146
  - federal flood control act money, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
  - federal, state, and private money — fund for, 20-3-208
  - food services fund, allocation of federal funds, 20-10-205
  - general fund, 20-9-443
  - impact aid deposited with, 20-9-472, 20-9-514
  - impact aid revenue bondholders, trustee for, 20-9-472
  - investment account agreements, 20-9-235
  - investment of money, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, 20-9-604
  - joint districts, duties, 7-2-2727, 20-9-202, 20-9-212
  - K-12 districts, transitions after formation, 20-6-703
  - lease or rental agreement money deposited with, 20-9-509
  - management of funds, 7-6-2801
  - new counties, transfers, 7-2-2253
  - notes, tax and revenue anticipation — issuance and sale, 20-9-212
  - reports, 7-6-2801, 20-9-212, 20-9-344, 20-9-604
  - special education allowable costs, report of payments, 20-9-347
  - tax money, deposit or investment, 7-2-2727, 20-9-212
  - taylor grazing act money, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
  - technology acquisition and depreciation fund, 20-9-443
  - traffic education fund, 20-7-507
  - transportation fund, 17-3-213
  - transportation reimbursement apportionments, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
  - warrants
    - county high school unification, effect, 20-6-313
    - K-12 districts, transitions after formation, 20-6-703
    - payment, 7-6-2801, 20-9-212, 20-9-347
    - registration and redemption, 20-9-212
    - unpaid, interest on, 7-6-2604
  - youth detention facilities, educational programs — cost calculations, 41-5-1807
- **Search and rescue units**, reimbursement money — duties, 10-3-801
- **Secured transactions**
  - attachment of property subject to, amount of debt and interest to be deposited with, 27-18-413, 27-18-414
  - execution upon, duties, 25-13-505, 25-13-506
- **Smoke abatement bond sale proceeds**, 7-31-114
- **Snowmobiles**
  - address of record and changes of address, 61-3-119
  - certificates of title, 61-3-101, 61-3-201, 61-3-216 — 61-3-218, 61-3-220
  - collector's item, 23-2-621
  - fees and disposition, 23-2-616, 23-2-617, 61-3-224
  - registration and registration decals, duties, 23-2-601, 23-2-616, 23-2-617, 23-2-621, 61-3-224
  - remittance and report of state money collected, 15-1-504
  - transfer of ownership, 61-3-205, 61-3-220
- **Solid waste management districts**
  - fee proceeds, disposition, 7-13-234
  - joint districts, administration of funds and accounts, 7-13-306
- **Special improvement district taxes and assessments**, See also **Rural special improvement districts**
  - collection, 7-12-4181, 7-12-4183
  - delinquent
    - collection, 7-12-4183
    - withdrawal, cancellation, and reinstatement, 7-12-4184
  - protest, payments under, 7-12-4185

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)
  State lands
    purchase certificates, canceled — reinstatement, proof concerning tax liens, 77-2-333
    reversion to state, cancellation of tax liens, 77-2-314
  State payments to local government entities, 17-8-311
  State prison, offenses committed in — trial expenses, payment, 53-30-110
  State revenue, collection — manual and coordination, 7-6-2141
  Subdivisions
    certification that no delinquent taxes exist, 76-3-207, 76-3-303, 76-3-611
    division of land including centrally assessed property, proration of taxes, 15-16-102, 76-3-207
  Suspension, 7-6-2103
  Taxation, specific provisions, See also specific subject or entity within this heading
    assessment
      centrally assessed property, reports — penalty for failure to file, 15-23-104
      delinquent, penalty and interest — waiver when, 15-16-102
      duplicate, effect, 15-16-105
      evidence of, 15-8-710
      exempt status, property changed to taxable status, 15-16-203
      multiple, undivided interests in land parcels, list of owners, 15-8-711
      personal property, 15-7-140, 15-16-119, 15-16-504
      property and money in litigation in possession of, 15-8-504
    bentonite production tax, distribution payments, 15-39-110
      refund demands, remittance, 15-39-109
    business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, duties, 15-1-112
    collection of taxes, 7-6-2503, 15-16-104, 15-16-105, 15-16-119
      personal property tax, action for — when, 15-16-503, 15-16-504
    delinquent taxes, duties, 15-16-102, 15-16-301 — 15-16-303, 15-16-305, 15-17-122, See also **Tax lien sales**
      accounting, 15-18-114
      partial payment equal to, 15-16-102
      personal property, 15-16-119, 15-16-401, 15-17-911
        5-year delinquencies, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
        revenue, department of — collection by, when, 17-4-101, 17-4-103, 17-4-106
      real property, 10-year delinquencies, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
    delinquent list, 15-8-710, 15-16-119, 15-16-301 — 15-16-303, 15-16-305
    execution, writ of — issuance, 15-16-401, 25-13-404
    exempt status, property changed to taxable status, 15-8-201, 15-16-203
    in-lieu payments
      buses, trucks, or truck tractors, 61-3-303
      federal, 7-6-104 — 7-6-106
      foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
      fish, wildlife, and parks — department-owned land, 87-1-603
      motor vehicles, 15-15-201
      state prison ranch in powell county, 53-1-208
    levies, notification, 15-10-305
    minimum tax payment, notice, 15-16-118
    motor fuel excise tax, local option — duties, 7-14-301, 7-14-302, 7-14-304
    natural disaster, adjustment when property destroyed by, 15-16-611
    notice of taxes and assessments due, 15-16-101, 15-16-118, 15-16-119, 15-16-203
      insurance premiums, political subdivision levy for payment — separate listing, 2-9-212
      property appraisal or audit staff, entry on property — statement of landowner rights, 15-7-140
    personal property tax
      cancellation, order filed with, 15-17-911
      collection, 15-16-503
        action for, 15-16-503, 15-16-504
      delinquent, 15-16-119, 15-17-911
        execution, writ of, 15-16-401
        5-year delinquencies and cancellation when, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
        revenue, department of — collection by, when, 17-4-101, 17-4-103
      lien on real property, as, 15-16-402
      notice, 15-16-119
      rate reductions, reimbursements — remittance to and distribution, 15-1-111

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)
  Taxation, specific provisions (Continued)
    property tax record
      certification as evidence, 15-8-710
      payment of tax, notation, 15-16-104
      tax lien sales, entry when municipality is purchaser, 15-17-317
    protest, taxes paid under, 15-1-402
      judgment for refund, 15-1-402, 15-8-115
      judicial review involving refund, copy of petition, 15-2-303
      motor vehicle local option taxes or fees in lieu of tax, special fund not required, 15-15-201
    real property
      delinquent, 10-year delinquencies and cancellation when, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
      division or merger, certification of tax payment, 7-4-2613, 70-21-213
    records, destruction, 15-1-104
    refunds, payment, 15-16-605
    settlement with
      county clerk and recorder, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
      revenue, department of, 15-1-504
  Tax-deed lands
    sale or lease proceeds, distribution, 7-8-2306
    timber, stumpage payments or sale proceeds — deposit, 7-8-2402
  Tax deeds
    fees, 7-6-2131, 15-18-211
    filings or recordings, charge not allowed, 15-18-218
    form of cancellation, 15-18-217
    form of deed and execution, 15-18-213
    issuance, 7-6-4414, 15-17-121, 15-18-211 — 15-18-213
    notices, 15-17-121, 15-18-211, 15-18-212, 15-18-215, 15-18-413
    quiet title actions, 15-18-411, 15-18-413
  Tax lien sales, 15-17-121
    assessment irregularities, 15-17-124
    assignment of interest, 15-17-214, 15-17-317, 15-17-323, 15-18-218
    certificate, 15-17-121, 15-17-131, 15-17-212, 15-18-114, 15-18-211, 15-18-218
      county as purchaser, 15-17-214
      municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317
    certificate of assignment, 15-17-323
    certificate of redemption, 15-18-113, 15-18-218
    city and town delinquent taxes and assessments, 7-6-4414, 7-6-4423, 15-17-316 — 15-17-320
    conduct of, 15-17-211
    co-owner of undivided ownership interest, 15-17-131
    county as purchaser, 15-17-214, 15-17-323, 15-17-326, 15-18-114, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
    definitions, 15-17-121, 15-17-316
    execution, upon writ of, 15-16-401, 25-13-404
    held at office of treasurer, 15-17-122
    lien, cancellation and notice of, 15-18-212
    list of property, 15-17-122, 15-17-211, 15-17-214
    municipality as purchaser, 15-17-316, 15-17-317
    notice, 15-17-122, 15-17-123, 15-17-211
    personal property, on, 15-16-401, 15-17-911
    recording, 15-17-213
    redemption
      interest and costs, calculation, 15-18-212
      proceeds, distribution, 15-18-114
      recording and certificate, 15-18-113, 15-18-218
    voided sale and refund, effect, 15-17-326
  Television districts, collection of taxes, 7-13-2528
  Term of office, Const., XI, 3
  Timber sale proceeds, distribution, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2610
  Trailer court violations, fines — disposition, 50-52-105
  Transient retail merchants, licensing and bond requirements, 7-21-2404, 7-21-2406, 7-21-2407, 7-21-2409
  Transportation districts, collection of tax and role of treasurer, 7-14-233
  Trust indentures, trustee's sale — deposit of proceeds, 71-1-316

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

- **Tuberculosis**, treatment and examination of infected persons — payment of court costs, 50-17-114
- **Unclaimed property**, surplus proceeds from sale, 70-9-404, 70-9-502, 70-24-430
- **Underground storage tank installation or closure inspection fees**, payments, 75-11-213
- **Vacancy in office**, 7-6-2103
- **Vendors, itinerant**, See **Itinerant vendors**
- **Vital statistics**, certificate of information and payment of fees, 50-15-107
- **Vocational-technical education**, receipts for taxes — remittance, 20-9-212
- **Warrant book**, 7-5-2129
- **Warrants**, 7-6-2111
  - abandonment and consolidation of counties, special warrant district tax levy proceeds — collection, 7-2-2746
  - cancellation, 7-7-2273
  - certification, 7-4-2611
  - drawn by county clerk and recorder, 7-6-2202
    - order for, 7-6-2430, 7-6-2601
  - duplicate, issuance, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
  - investment procedures, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502
  - payment, 7-6-612, 7-6-2602, 7-6-2605, 7-6-2801
  - processing, 7-6-2607
  - redemption, 7-6-2115, 7-6-2606, 7-12-2174
  - registration, 7-6-2603, 7-6-2701
  - rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2174
  - school districts, See **School districts, schools, and school funds**
  - unpaid
    - call for payment, 7-6-2605
    - interest on, 7-6-2604
- **Water conservancy districts**
  - assessments, 85-9-603, 85-9-604
  - bond issues, 85-9-628, 85-9-629
  - financial information to treasurer, 85-9-603
  - investment of district funds, 85-9-604, 85-9-629
  - revolving fund, accounts for, 85-9-632
- **Water conservation projects, state** — cancellation of taxes upon acquisition, 15-6-205
- **Water quality district funds**, administration, 7-13-4525, 7-13-4529, 7-13-4536
- **Weed control**, See **Noxious weed control and management**
- **Youth center tax levy revenue**, 7-16-2103
- **Youth detention facilities**, educational programs — cost calculations, 41-5-1807

COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23

- See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**

COURT REPORTERS

- See specific court

COURTS GENERALLY

- See also specific court; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **JUDICIAL BRANCH**
- **Abbreviations used in proceedings**, 3-1-315
- **Adjournment**
  - absence of judge, 3-1-304, 3-1-305
  - criminal proceedings, 46-16-501, 46-16-505
  - nonjudicial days, 3-1-303
- **Bonds, official** — for officers, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 5, 7, and 8, See **SURETY BONDS**, **City officers and employees**; **County officers and employees**; **Official bonds**
- **Calendar precedence**, See **DISTRICT COURTS**; **SUPREME COURT**
- **Charter form of government**, charter provisions limited, 7-3-708
- **Conduct of business**, powers, 3-1-111
- **Counseling by employees**, applicability of provisions
  - addiction counselors, 37-35-201
  - professional counseling, 37-23-201
- **Counties**, name change — effect on decrees, 7-2-2509
- **Court administrator**, See **SUPREME COURT**
- **Courts-martial**, 10-1-205, 10-1-403, 10-1-408, 10-1-411, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**, **Courts**

COURTS GENERALLY (Continued)

- **Courts of justice**, 3-1-101
- **Courts of record**, 3-1-102, 3-1-112
- **Days on which courts may be convened**, 3-1-301, See also **Nonjudicial days**
- **Deaf persons**, interpreters for, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5
- **Decisions**
  - common law, applicability, 1-1-108, 1-1-109
  - presumptions, 26-1-602
  - principles of making, Title 1, chapter 3
  - unwritten law collected from, 1-1-107
- **Decrees**, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
- **Disabilities, persons with — employment preference**, Title 39, chapter 30
- **Drug treatment courts**, Title 46, chapter 1, part 11, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- **Enumeration**, 3-1-101
- **Facilities**, exemption from execution, 25-13-613
- **Figures used in proceedings**, 3-1-315
- **Financial accounts kept by**, requirements, 3-1-120
- **Gambling provisions**, construction, 23-5-111
- **Health care information**, disclosure
  - compulsory process or discovery, 50-16-535, 50-16-811; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
  - testimony prohibited when, 50-16-605
- **Immunity from liability**, 2-9-112, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
- **Judgments**, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
- **Judicial Nomination Commission**, 37-61-211; Title 3, chapter 1, part 10
- **Judicial power vested in**, Const., VII, 1
- **Judicial record**, 1-1-202
- **Judicial Standards Commission**, 37-61-211; Const., VII, 11; Title 3, chapter 1, part 11
- **Jurisdiction**, See also specific court
  - child custody, cooperation with other states, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
  - civil, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  - implementation, 3-1-113
  - presumption that exercise is lawful, 26-1-602
  - venue, change — preservation, 25-2-204
- **Justice to be administered without sale, denial, or delay**, Const., II, 16
- **Masters**, See also **Referees**
  - appointment and compensation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
  - findings of fact by, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  - judgment
    - default judgment, reference for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
    - report is not, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
  - judicial standards commission, hearings, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1106
  - powers, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(c)
  - pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
  - proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
  - reference to, 37-61-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(c), 53(b), 53(c), 53(d)
  - report of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(a), 53(c), 53(e), 54(a)
  - water masters, duties, 3-7-311, See **WATER COURT**
- **Military courts**, Title 10, chapter 1, part 4, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, Courts**
- **Money**, expression, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
- **Motor vehicle records**, personal information — disclosure permitted when, 61-11-508, 61-11-509
- **Nonjudicial days**, 3-1-302, 3-1-303
- **Numbers used in proceedings**, 3-1-315
- **Oaths**, Const., III, 3
  - power to administer, 1-6-101, 3-1-111
- **Open to every person**, Const., II, 16
- **Orders** — obedience, amendment, and control, 3-1-111
- **Powers**, 3-1-111
  - criminal code, effect, 45-1-104
  - jurisdiction, implementation, 3-1-113
  - separation of powers, Const., III, 1

COURTS GENERALLY (Continued)
- **Proceedings, conduct of**, 3-1-111, See also generally **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  - charge or tax on, unlawful, 3-1-112; Const., II, 16
  - contempt, See **CONTEMPT**, generally
  - english language to be used, 3-1-314
  - "official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101
  - private sittings permitted when, 3-1-313, 53-21-126, 53-24-302
  - public sittings required, 3-1-312; Const., II, 24
  - vacancy in judicial office, effect, 3-1-311
- **Property transfers and other transactions**, recording standards — exemption, 7-4-2636
- **Public defender system**, Title 47, See **PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM**
- **Public hazards**, concealment of information related to settlement or resolution prohibited, 2-6-112
- **Records and papers**
  - abbreviations and figures, 3-1-315
  - appeals from courts of limited jurisdiction, filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8(9)
  - authentication, acts of congress relating to, Refer to Vol. 1 of 2000 Annotations to Montana Code Annotated or to the Legislative Branch website at http://leg.mt.gov/css/mtcode_const/sup_mat_annon/sup_mat_annon.asp
  - criminal history record information, exclusion, 44-5-103
  - criminal justice information, public, 44-5-103
  - electronic filing and storage, 3-1-114, 3-1-115; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8(9)
  - english language to be used, 3-1-314
  - fees for searches or transfers, 25-1-201
  - judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  - management and preservation, 2-6-203, 22-3-203, 44-5-401
  - public records, as, Title 2, chapter 6, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
  - seal of court required when, 3-1-206
- **Referees**, See also **Masters**
  - attachment, for proceedings in aid of, 27-18-501, 27-18-503
  - contempt, statement of facts, 3-1-512
  - fees, 25-10-201
  - masters, as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
  - oath, 25-7-701
  - objection to appointment, 25-7-702, 25-7-703
  - partition proceedings, See **PARTITION**
  - paternity proceedings conducted before, 40-6-111, 40-6-114
  - postponement, imposition of costs, 25-10-203
- **Reporters**, See heading for specific court
- **Rules of Appellate Procedure**, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21
- **Rules of Civil Procedure**, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20
- **Rules of court**
  - judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  - power to make, 3-1-112; Const., VII, 2
  - publication, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
- **Rules of Evidence**, Const., VII, 2; Title 26, chapter 10
- **Seals of courts**, 1-4-202, 3-1-201, See also specific court
  - documents requiring, 3-1-206
- **Security in extraordinary circumstances**, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
- **Separation of powers**, Const., III, 1
- **Shooting ranges**, closure when, 76-9-105
- **Speedy remedy guaranteed**, Const., II, 16
- **Stenographers**, See **Reporters** in specific court headings
- **Supervisory control**, Const., VII, 2
- **Tactical incident assistance**, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
- **Telemedicine licenses**, physicians granted — jurisdiction of state, 37-3-349
- **Torts**, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY; TORTS**
- **Unclaimed property held by**, 70-9-802, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
- **User surcharge for court information technology**, 3-1-317, 61-8-725
- **Water Well Contractors, Board of** — judicial notice of seal, 37-43-201

COURTS-MARTIAL, 10-1-205, 10-1-403, 10-1-408, 10-1-411
  See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, Courts**

COWBOY HALL OF FAME, 1-1-525

COYOTES
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

CRANES
  See **HOISTING ENGINES**

CREDIT CARDS
  See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**

CREDIT COUNSELING SERVICES
  Citation of Montana Consumer Debt Management Services Act, 30-14-2001
  Debt management plans, 30-14-2003, 30-14-2010, 30-14-2013
  Definitions, 30-14-2003
  Fees or charges, 30-14-2004, 30-14-2010
  Licensing requirements, 30-14-2004, 30-14-2013, 30-14-2015
  Prohibited practices, 30-14-2013
  Records, 30-14-2015
  Reports to consumers, 30-14-2010
  Rules, 30-14-2004, 30-14-2010, 30-14-2015
  Scope of provisions, 30-14-2002
  Trust accounts, 30-14-2003, 30-14-2004, 30-14-2015
  Violations, 30-14-2004
    remedies and penalty, 30-14-2015

CREDIT INFORMATION IN PERSONAL INSURANCE, MONTANA USE OF, Title 33, chapter 18, part 6
  See **INSURANCE, Credit information in personal insurance**

CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF, Title 33, chapter 21
  See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and credit disability**

CREDIT REPORTS
  See **CONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING AGENCIES**, generally

CREDIT TRANSACTIONS
  See also **DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONSHIPS**
  Auction sales, 30-11-506
  Banks and trust companies, Title 30, chapter 4; Title 32, chapter 1
  Building and loan associations, Title 32, chapter 2
  Consumer loan businesses, Title 32, chapter 5
  Consumer reports, effect, 31-3-131
  Contracts, plain language in, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
  Credit cards
    consumer reports, nonapplicability, 31-3-102
    credit disability insurance, coverage requirements, 33-21-202
    deceptive practices, 45-6-317
    fish, wildlife, and parks license agents — convenience fee charged when, 87-2-903
    gambling, use prohibited, 23-5-157
    identity theft
      computer security breach, notification requirements, 30-14-1704, 30-14-1705, 33-19-321
      criminal offense, 45-6-332
      solicitations and renewals, impediments, 30-14-1705, 30-14-1721, 30-14-1722
      telephone accounts, impediments, 30-14-1705, 30-14-1722
    innkeepers, damage deposits, 70-6-512
    installment sales, See **Retail installment sales**
    insurance administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102
    licensing fees, payment by, 16-11-122, 30-12-203, 30-13-217, 30-16-301, 50-50-205, 80-7-106, 82-15-105
    local government fees and taxes, payment, 7-6-617
    minors, issuance to — consent and collection of debt, 31-1-115, 41-1-304
    motor vehicle fees, taxes, and penalties — payment by, 61-3-117
    personal insurance, use of credit information in — regulation, Title 33, chapter 18, part 6

CREDIT TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
  Credit cards (Continued)
    residential mortgage lender violations, conviction — effect, 32-10-512
    secured transactions, account or exclusion as chattel paper or instrument, 30-9A-102
    "slot machine" defined, 23-5-112
    taxes, payment by, 15-1-231
    telecommunications charges, aiding the avoidance of — offense of, 45-6-307
  Credit counseling services, Title 30, chapter 14, part 20, See **CREDIT COUNSELING SERVICES**
  Credit unions, Title 32, chapter 3
  Deceptive practices, 45-6-317
  Deferred deposit loans, Title 31, chapter 1, part 7
  Development corporations, Title 32, chapter 4
  Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions**; **Financial institutions**
  Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6
  Factors, Title 30, chapter 11, part 6
  Gambling
    credit gambling prohibited, 23-5-112, 23-5-157
    defined, 23-5-112
    license applicants, unsuitable sources of financing, 23-5-176
  Guaranty, Title 28, chapter 11, parts 1 and 2
  Identity theft, See **IDENTITY THEFT**
  Insurance
    credit, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
    credit information in personal insurance, regulation of use, Title 33, chapter 18, part 6
    credit life and credit disability, 31-1-233, 33-1-218, 33-17-102; Title 33, chapter 21
    credit property, 33-1-218
    credit unemployment insurance, 33-1-218, 33-17-102
    disability insurance, excepted benefits, 33-22-140
    gap insurance and gap amount, 33-1-206, 33-1-217, 33-17-102
    group life, Title 33, chapter 20, parts 10 — 12
    involuntary unemployment, 33-1-206, 33-1-216, 33-17-102
    limited line credit, 33-17-102
    mortgage insurances, 33-1-219, 33-17-102
    premium finance company agreements, 33-14-301
  Insurers
    policyholders, extension of credit to, 33-18-213
    restrictions regarding, 33-18-501
  Interest, 31-1-104
    agreement, rate allowed by, 31-1-107
    annual rate, 31-1-105
    excessive, action to recover, 31-1-108
    involuntary servitude, subjecting another to — applicability, 45-5-305
    legal interest, 31-1-106
    presumption, 31-1-103
    principal, as part, 31-1-109, See also **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
    regulated lenders, rate limitation exemption, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
    rental-purchase agreements, nonapplicability, 30-19-104
    rule of 78ths, limitation, 31-1-113
    wage brokers, on loans by, 31-1-305
  Investigators, private — nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
  Letters of credit, Title 30, chapter 5
  Loans of money
    complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 5
    currency valuation, effect on repayment, 31-1-102
    renewal, effect on agreed interest rate, 31-1-107
    repayment, 31-1-102, 31-1-109, 31-1-113
    what constitutes, 31-1-101
  Losses as cost of doing business, 30-14-202
  Lottery, state — ticket or chance purchases on credit prohibited, 23-7-302
  Milk producers and retailers, prohibitions, 81-23-305
  Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**

CREDIT TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
  Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-224, 72-31-225, 72-31-228, 72-31-230, 72-31-233
  Principal, interest as part, 31-1-109
  Public officers or employees, code of ethics, 2-2-102, 2-2-104
  Rental-purchase transactions are not, 30-19-102
  Residential mortgage lenders, advertising — prohibited practices, 32-10-401
  Retail installment sales, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
    charge account agreement, 31-1-202, 31-1-235, 31-1-241
      late payment charges for retail sales, nonapplicability, 31-1-501
    citation of Montana retail installment sales act, 31-1-201
    complaints, 31-1-212
    contract, 30-2-612, 31-1-202
      motorsports vehicle manufacturers, unfair trade practices, 30-14-2502
      purchase, 31-1-221
      refinancing, 31-1-243
      requirements, 31-1-231
      rescission, buyer's right, 31-1-232
      sales finance company license denial, suspension, or revocation — effect, 31-1-222
      violations, 31-1-203, 31-1-212
    definitions, 30-2-612, 31-1-202
    equity, transfer, 31-1-234
    evidence, 31-1-211, 31-1-212, 31-1-231
    fees
      delinquency, 31-1-235
      equity, transfer, 31-1-234
      license, 31-1-221
      official, 31-1-202, 31-1-231
    finance charge, 31-1-113, 31-1-202
      "interest" defined, 31-1-104
      limitation, 31-1-241
      refinance charge, 31-1-243
      refund, partial, 31-1-231
      refunds on prepayment, 31-1-242
      violations, recovery barred when, 31-1-203
    insurance, 31-1-231, 31-1-233, 31-1-243, 33-1-227, 33-1-228
    investigations, 31-1-212
    licenses and licensing for sales finance companies, 31-1-203, 31-1-221
      denial, suspension, or revocation, 31-1-222
      inspections, 31-1-212
      rules, 31-1-211
    payment
      deferred, 31-1-243
      delinquent, 31-1-203, 31-1-235, 31-1-243
      prepayment, 31-1-113, 31-1-231, 31-1-242
        refunds on, 31-1-113, 31-1-242, 31-1-243
      refinancing, 31-1-243
      rule of 78ths, applicability, 31-1-113
      statement of, 31-1-236
    powers of department of commerce, 31-1-211
    rental-purchase agreements, nonapplicability, 30-19-104
    residential mortgage lender licensing, exemption when, 32-10-207
    rulemaking authority, 31-1-211
    rule of 78ths, applicability, 31-1-113
    secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9A-201
    subpoenas, 31-1-211
    violations and penalties, 31-1-203, 31-1-211, 31-1-212
    waiver of statutory provisions void, 31-1-204
  Retail sales, late payment charges, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
  Secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9A
  Telecommunications services, sales price — exclusion of certain charges, 15-53-129
  Title insurance for loans secured by interest in property, Title 33, chapter 25
  Title loans, Title 31, chapter 1, part 8, See **TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY**

CREDIT TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
- **Usury**, 31-1-107, 45-5-305
  - finance operations, exemption, 31-1-112
  - insurers, liquidation — defense, 33-2-1345
  - penalty for, 31-1-108
  - retail installment sales, finance charge — limitation, 31-1-241
- **Wage brokers**, 31-1-303
  - amount assigned, restrictions, 31-1-304
  - bond, 31-1-301
  - filing of assignment, 31-1-307
  - interest on loan, 31-1-305
  - invalid assignment, 31-1-306, 31-1-307
  - license, 31-1-301, 31-1-302
  - loan, assignment as, 31-1-308
  - spouse, consent for assignment, 31-1-306
  - violations and penalties, 31-1-309, 31-1-310
  - voided note, instrument, or assignment, 31-1-309, 31-1-310

CREDIT UNIONS
- **Accounts**, See **Shares and accounts**
- **Actions**
  - commercial loans, contract actions, 31-1-111, 31-1-116
  - liquidation, enforcement of debts and obligations, 32-3-321
  - power to sue and be sued, 32-3-401
- **Activities, authorized**, 32-3-206
- **Administration of provisions**, 32-3-201
- **Annual meeting**, 32-3-301, 32-3-310, 32-3-403, 32-3-405, 32-3-408, 32-3-417
- **Articles of incorporation**, 32-3-301 — 32-3-304, 32-3-418
- **Assets**
  - conservatorship, 32-3-211
  - corporate credit unions, 32-3-804, 32-3-806, 32-3-807
  - examination report, 32-3-203
  - general provisions, 32-3-401
  - insolvency, purchase, 32-3-212
  - insurance requirements, 32-3-201
  - liquidation, distribution, 32-3-205, 32-3-321
  - loans, limitations, 32-3-603, 32-3-701
  - losses, effect, 32-3-509
  - power concerning, 32-3-206
- **Audit**, 32-3-417, 32-3-808
- **Audit report in lieu of examination**, 32-3-203
- **Bankruptcy**, 32-3-205, See also **Liquidation**
- **Blanket fidelity bond**, purchase by directors, 32-3-412
- **Board of directors**, See **Directors, board of**
- **Borrowing money**, 32-3-401, 32-3-412, 32-3-804
- **Bylaws**, 32-3-301 — 32-3-304, 32-3-310, 32-3-401, 32-3-403, 32-3-408, 32-3-411, 32-3-412, 32-3-418
- **Capital**, See **Shares and accounts**
- **Cease and desist orders**, 32-3-205, 32-3-321
- **Charter**, See **Incorporation**
- **Checking account services**, 32-3-401
- **Child support obligors**, disclosure of information concerning, 40-5-924
- **Christmas club accounts**, 32-3-503
- **Citation of Montana Credit Union Act**, 32-3-101
- **Coal severance tax fund loans**, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
- **Concealed weapons**, carrying in, 45-8-328
- **Confidential information**, 32-3-207
- **Conservatorship**, 32-3-205, 32-3-211
- **Consumer loan business**, purchase by credit union, 32-5-103
- **Contracts**, authorization for, 32-3-401
- **Controlled substances, seizures relating to** — rebuttal of presumption of forfeiture not required, 44-12-204
- **Conversion of charter**, 32-3-323

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)
- **Corporate credit unions**
  - audit, annual, 32-3-808
  - conflict of interest, 32-3-803
  - contracts and agreements, 32-3-809
  - fixed assets, 32-3-806
  - membership, 32-3-802
  - membership capital accounts, 32-3-804, 32-3-805
  - organization and name, 32-3-801
  - paid-in capital, 32-3-804, 32-3-810
  - purpose, 32-3-802
  - reserves, 32-3-805, 32-3-807, 32-3-810
  - rights and powers, 32-3-804
  - rules governing, 32-3-803, 32-3-804, 32-3-806, 32-3-807
  - voting representative, 32-3-803
- **County warrants, bonds, or coupons** — duplicate, indemnity bond not required, 7-7-2104
- **Credit committee**
  - appointment, 32-3-403, 32-3-404
  - compensation, 32-3-406
  - conflict of interest, 32-3-407
  - corporate credit union, membership in, 32-3-802
  - line of credit, approval, 32-3-606
  - loans, duties, 32-3-413 — 32-3-415
  - loans to members of committee, 32-3-608
  - meetings, 32-3-411, 32-3-414
  - record of, filing, 32-3-404
  - removal or suspension of members, 32-3-412, 32-3-418
  - vacancies, how filled, 32-3-405
- **Credit counseling service provisions**, nonapplicability, 30-14-2002
- **Credit manager**, 32-3-412, 32-3-416
  - appointment, 32-3-403
  - compensation, 32-3-406
  - line of credit, approval, 32-3-606
  - loans to, by credit union, 32-3-608
- **Deferred deposit lender licensing provisions**, nonapplicability, 31-1-704
- **Definitions**, 32-3-102, 32-3-304, 32-3-805, 32-3-810
  - bank, 30-1-201, 30-4-105, See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
  - student financial institution, 32-1-115
- **Depository for**
  - campaign funds, 13-37-205
  - credit union funds, 32-3-401, 32-3-412
- **Deposits**, See also **Shares and accounts**; **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
  - bank consolidation or merger, control — limitation, 32-1-371
  - bank holding company, control — limitation, 32-1-383
  - fire department relief association disability and pension fund, investment, 19-18-402
  - public funds, See **Public fund deposits**
  - rural special improvement district funds, investment in, 7-12-2175
  - school district money, investment in, 20-9-213
  - secured transactions, 30-9A-102
  - special improvement district funds, investment in, 7-12-4207
  - trust funds, 72-34-311
  - water conservancy districts, investment in, 85-9-604, 85-9-629
- **Directors, board of**
  - age for voting and holding office, establishment, 32-3-310
  - audits, examinations, and verification of accounts, 32-3-417
  - authority, 32-3-409
  - compensation, 32-3-406
  - conflict of interest, 32-3-407
  - corporate credit unions, 32-3-802, 32-3-803, 32-3-808
  - credit committee, appointment, 32-3-403
  - credit manager
    - appointment, 32-3-403
    - empowered by directors, 32-3-416

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)
  Directors, board of (Continued)
    election, 32-3-301, 32-3-403
    examination reports, consideration, 32-3-203
    executive committee, 32-3-410, 32-3-411
    executive officers, election, 32-3-408
    insurance for, 32-3-401, 32-3-610
    liquidation, voluntary — duties, 32-3-321
    loans and lines of credit, policies, 32-3-601, 32-3-604
    loans to, by credit union, 32-3-608
    meetings, 32-3-322, 32-3-411
    membership, responsibilities, 32-3-308, 32-3-401, 32-3-412
    merger, duties, 32-3-322
    powers and duties generally, 32-3-401, 32-3-412
    record of, filing, 32-3-404
    reserves, special, 32-3-705
    shares and accounts
      dividends, declaration for payment, 32-3-502
      thrift accounts, conditions for, 32-3-503
      withdrawal procedures, 32-3-510
    subscribers, selection by, 32-3-301
    supervisory committee, duties as — when, 32-3-403
    suspension of directors, 32-3-205
    suspension of operations, notice — action on, 32-3-205
    suspension or removal, 32-3-418
    term, 32-3-403
    vacancies, how filled, 32-3-405
  Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Credit transactions**; **Financial institutions**
  Dissolution, 32-3-321, See also **Liquidation**
  Earnings, See **Reserves**; **Shares and accounts**
  Economic development projects, acquisition and financing, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
  Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6
  Employees, See **Officers and employees**
  Enforcement of provisions, 32-3-201, 32-3-419
  Escrow accounts and escrow businesses, 32-7-103, 32-7-117
  Estates, nonprobate transfers, 32-3-501, 72-6-201
  Evidence
    examinations, for, 32-3-203
    records, 32-3-204
  Examination, 32-3-203, 32-3-211, 32-3-417, 32-3-611
    confidentiality, 32-3-207
    corporate credit unions, 32-3-808
    fees, 32-1-215, 32-3-201
    out-of-state credit unions, 32-3-215
    special examination, 32-1-215
  Family education savings program, depository and manager for, Title 15, chapter 62
  Federal chartered credit union, 32-3-206, 32-3-323
  First-time home buyer savings account administrators, as, Title 15, chapter 63
  Fiscal year, 32-3-105
  Funds transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A
  Home inspection and inspector provisions, exclusion, 30-14-1003
  Incorporation
    articles of incorporation, 32-3-301 — 32-3-304, 32-3-418
    certificates of approval or incorporation, 32-3-301
    fees, 32-3-201, 32-3-301
  Individual retirement accounts, custodian or trustee for, 32-3-401
  Injunction, 32-3-103, 32-3-211
  Insolvency, 32-3-205, 32-3-212, See also **Liquidation**
  Insurance
    administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102
    casualty, liability, and fire — requirements, 32-3-201
    directors, officers, agents, employees, and members — for, 32-3-401, 32-3-609, 32-3-610
    group life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)
  Insurance (Continued)
    indemnity, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
    out-of-state credit unions, requirements, 32-3-215
    share accounts, on, 32-3-611, 32-3-804, 32-3-805, 32-3-810
    viatical settlement provider, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-20-1302
  Insurers
    premium finance companies, license not required, 33-14-201
    restrictions, 33-18-501
  Investment committee, authorization for, 32-3-412
  Investments, 32-3-701
    corporate credit unions, by, 32-3-804, 32-3-806
    economic development bonds, 17-5-1525
    facility finance authority bonds, 90-7-113
    liquidation, effect, 32-3-321
    losses, 32-3-509, 32-3-703
    Montana equity fund, 90-10-309
    surplus funds, 32-3-401, 32-3-412
  Jury duty, depositor-institution relationship not grounds for challenge of juror, 25-7-223
  Line of credit, 32-3-606
  Liquidation
    corporate credit unions, 32-3-805, 32-3-810
    involuntary, 32-3-205, 32-3-211
    liquidating agent, 32-3-205, 32-3-321, 32-3-611
    reserve account, disposition, 32-3-703
    voluntary, procedure, 32-3-321
  Loan officers, 32-3-412, 32-3-415, 32-3-416
    compensation, 32-3-406
    loans to, by credit union, 32-3-608
  Loans
    alternative loan programs, 32-3-607
    application, 32-3-414, 32-3-415, 32-3-602, 32-3-606
    approval, 32-3-414 — 32-3-416
    authorization to make, 32-3-401
    coal severance tax fund, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
    commercial loans, written agreement required when, 31-1-111, 31-1-116
    corporate credit unions, by, 32-3-804
    energy improvement loans, interest and tax credit, 15-32-107
    installments, 31-1-202, 32-3-605
    insurance for members, 32-3-609
    interest
      rate, 32-3-412
        limitation exemption, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
      refunds, 32-3-401, 32-3-412
    lien for, 32-3-507
    limitations, 32-3-305, 32-3-412, 32-3-415, 32-3-416, 32-3-603
    line of credit, 32-3-606
    liquidation, effect, 32-3-321
    losses, 32-3-509
    motor vehicle dealer and wholesaler licensing provisions, effect of selling repossessed collateral, 61-4-108
    officials of credit union, to, 32-3-608
    purposes and conditions, 32-3-601
    security, 32-3-601, 32-3-602, 32-3-604
    supervision, 32-3-413
    terms, 32-3-601, 32-3-608
  Losses, 32-3-509, 32-3-703, 32-3-805, 32-3-810
  Medical care savings account administrators, as, Title 15, chapter 61
  Membership, 32-3-206, 32-3-304
    application, 32-3-412
    corporate credit unions, 32-3-802, 32-3-808
    credit committee, election, 32-3-403
    denial, appeal of, 32-3-412
    directors, board of — election, 32-3-403

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)
  Membership (Continued)
    failure to meet obligations, charges for, 32-3-401
    fees, entrance and membership, 32-3-304, 32-3-401, 32-3-505, 32-3-506
    insurance for members, 32-3-401, 32-3-609
    leaving field of membership, effect, 32-3-308
    liability of members, 32-3-309
    limited-income persons, 32-3-307
    liquidation
      distribution of assets upon, 32-3-205
      voluntary, action in, 32-3-321
    meetings of members, 32-3-310, 32-3-321, 32-3-322, 32-3-417 — 32-3-419
    merger, action in, 32-3-322
    other credit unions, 32-3-306
    societies, partnerships, and corporations, 32-3-305
    supervisory committee, election, 32-3-403
    voting requirements, 32-3-310
  Membership officer, appointment and duties, 32-3-412
  Merger, 32-3-322, 32-3-805
    involuntary, 32-3-205, 32-3-211, 32-3-212
  Minors
    accounts, 32-3-504
    transfers to, custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
  Mortgage broker and loan originator licensing, exemption, 32-9-104
  Mortgage foreclosures, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222
  Name, 32-3-103, 32-3-301, 32-3-801
  Obligations, authority for, 32-3-401
  Officers and employees
    assistance program, employee, 32-3-608
    compensation, 32-3-406, 32-3-412
    conflict of interest, 32-3-407
    corporate credit union, membership in, 32-3-802
    examination responsibilities, 32-3-203
    executive officers, 32-3-408
    general manager, 32-3-408, 32-3-412
    insurance for, 32-3-401, 32-3-610
    liquidation, distribution of assets upon, 32-3-205
    loans to, by credit union, 32-3-608
    record of, filing, 32-3-404
    suspension or removal, 32-3-205, 32-3-418
  Office facilities, 32-3-104, 32-3-301
  Organization procedure, 32-3-301, 32-3-302, 32-3-403, 32-3-801
  Out-of-state credit unions doing business in state, 32-3-215
  Outside state, credit unions doing business, 32-3-216
  Pension funds, custodian or trustee for, 32-3-401
  Perpetual existence, 32-3-301
  Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-228
  Powers and duties, 32-3-206, 32-3-301, 32-3-401, 32-3-402
  Profit sharing plans, custodian or trustee for, 32-3-401
  Property, 32-3-322, 32-3-401, 32-3-412
  Proxy prohibited, 32-3-310
  Public fund deposits
    cities and towns, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-206 — 7-6-208, 7-6-211
    counties, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-206 — 7-6-208, 7-6-211
    fiscal agent for, 32-3-401
    state, 17-6-101 — 17-6-105
  Purposes, 32-3-102, 32-3-301, 32-3-802
  Records, 32-3-203, 32-3-204, 32-3-321, 32-3-409, 32-3-411, 32-3-417
  Reports to Department of Administration, 32-3-202, 32-3-207, 32-3-611
  Reserve account, 32-3-702, 32-3-703, 32-3-705
  Reserves, 32-3-502, 32-3-509, 32-3-705, 32-3-805, 32-3-807, 32-3-810
  Residential mortgage lenders, Title 32, chapter 10, See **RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LENDERS**

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)
- **Rules governing**, 32-3-201, 32-3-204, 32-3-205, 32-3-215, 32-3-401, 32-3-412, 32-3-803, 32-3-804, 32-3-806, 32-3-807
- **Schools**, instruction pertaining to credit unions, 32-3-106
- **Seal**, 32-3-401
- **Secured transactions**, 30-9A-102, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- **Securities**, registration and federal covered securities — exemption, 30-10-104
- **Services provided**, generally, 32-3-401
- **Shareholders**, See **Membership**
- **Shares and accounts**, 32-3-401, 32-3-501, See also **DEFERRED DEPOSIT LENDERS**
  - amount of shares, 32-3-301
  - capital, shares as, 32-3-501
  - corporate credit unions
    - membership capital accounts, 32-3-804, 32-3-805
    - paid-in capital, 32-3-804, 32-3-810
  - dividends, 32-3-401, 32-3-412, 32-3-502, 32-3-504, 32-3-506, 32-3-507
  - dormant accounts, 32-3-508
  - funeral plans, prearranged — money deposited as trust fund, 37-19-828, 37-19-829
  - insurance
    - for members, 32-3-609
    - on accounts, 32-3-611, 32-3-804, 32-3-805, 32-3-810
  - joint accounts, 32-3-505, 32-3-507
  - lien on, 32-3-507
  - limitation on number of shares per member, 32-3-412
  - liquidation, effect, 32-3-321
  - loans to officials, limitations, 32-3-608
  - minors' accounts, 32-3-504
  - reduction in shares, 32-3-509
  - subscription to shares, 32-3-304, 32-3-501
  - tax exemption, 32-3-902
  - thrift accounts, 32-3-503, 32-3-505
  - transfer of shares, 32-3-501, 32-3-902
  - trust accounts, 32-3-507
  - trust, shares in, 32-3-506
  - verification of accounts, 32-3-417
  - withdrawals, procedures, 32-3-510
- **Student financial institutions**
  - advisory capacity, 32-1-115
  - applicability of laws, 32-3-106
- **Subpoenas**, 32-3-203
- **Supervision**, 32-3-201
- **Supervisory committee**
  - appointment, 32-3-403, 32-3-404
  - audits, examinations, and verification of accounts, 32-3-417
  - compensation, 32-3-406
  - conflict of interest, 32-3-407
  - corporate credit unions, 32-3-802, 32-3-808
  - directors, board of — responsible for duties when, 32-3-403
  - examination reports, consideration, 32-3-203
  - loan security, 32-3-604
  - loans to members of committee, 32-3-608
  - meetings, 32-3-411
  - record of, filing, 32-3-404
  - special meeting, 32-3-419
  - subscribers, selection by, 32-3-301
  - suspension or removal of committee members or officials, 32-3-205, 32-3-412, 32-3-418
  - vacancies, how filled, 32-3-405
- **Surplus funds**, 32-3-401, 32-3-412
- **Suspension of operations**, 32-3-205, 32-3-611
- **Taxation**, 32-3-901
  - participation in government programs, effect, 32-3-903
  - stock transfers, 32-3-902
- **Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements**, exemption, 30-14-1405

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)
  Thrift accounts, 32-3-401, 32-3-503, 32-3-505
  Title loan provisions, nonapplicability, 31-1-802
  Trust accounts, 32-3-507
  Trust, shares in, 32-3-506
  Unclaimed property, 32-3-508; Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
  Unlawful practices, 32-3-103, 32-3-205, 32-3-207, 32-3-215, 32-3-419, 32-3-611
    cease and desist orders, 32-3-205
  Unsafe or unsound practices, 32-3-205, 32-3-215, 32-3-419
  Vacation club accounts, 32-3-503
  Wire transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A

CREMATORY FACILITIES
  See **MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES**

CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF, 2-15-2006
  Children's services, multiagency, 52-2-201 — 52-2-203
  Children's system of care account, funding, 52-2-309
  Children's System of Care Planning Committee, appointment by youth justice council, 52-2-303
  Domestic violence intervention account and program, administration, 44-4-310 — 44-4-313
  Drug abuse resistance education program (D.A.R.E.), duties, 44-2-701 — 44-2-705
  Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, technical assistance and support services, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502
  Functions generally, 44-4-301
  Montana Public Safety Officer Standards and Training Council
    decisions, appeals from, 44-4-301, 44-4-403
    membership, 44-4-402
  Personnel, 2-15-2006, 44-2-704
  Restorative justice grant program, administration, 2-15-2013, 2-15-2014
  State prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for — administrator as member of, 2-15-225
  Youth detention services
    determination of youth in need, 41-5-1805
    grants to counties, 41-5-1901 — 41-5-1908
  Youth offenders, holdover for temporary detention and supervision — approval, 41-5-103

CRIME LABORATORY, 44-3-214, 44-3-301 — 44-3-303

CRIME PREVENTION AND PRIVACY COMPACT, NATIONAL, 44-5-601, 44-5-602

CRIMES
  See also specific subject heading
  Abduction, See **Kidnapping**
  Accessories and accomplices, See **Aiding and abetting**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Accomplices**
  Accountability
    corporations, 45-2-311, 45-2-312
    exists when, 45-2-301, 45-2-302
    minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510
    offender's accountability, policy of state, 2-15-2013, 46-18-101
    separate conviction of person accountable, 45-2-303
    testimony of person accountable, weight, 26-1-303, 46-16-213
  "Action" defined, 27-1-102, 27-1-103
  Aggravated offenses
    assault, 45-5-202
    burglary, 45-6-204
    kidnapping, 45-5-303
    nonsupport, 45-5-621
    parent-child contact, interference with, 45-5-632
    prostitution, promotion of, 45-5-603
  Aiding and abetting, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Accomplices**
    accountability, See **Accountability**
    animals, causing to fight, 45-8-210
    compounding a felony, 45-7-305

CRIMES (Continued)
  Aiding and abetting (Continued)
    conspiracy, 45-4-102, 87-1-109
    criminal charge, filing when offense committed in another county, 46-3-113
    obstructing justice, 45-7-303
  Alcoholism, no criminal charges, 53-24-102, 53-24-106, 53-24-107
  Animals
    aggravated animal cruelty, 45-8-211, 45-8-217
    cruelty to, 45-8-211, 45-8-217
      animal welfare hearing, 27-1-434
    fighting, offense of causing to fight, 45-8-210
    injuring or killing, 45-6-101, 45-8-211, 45-8-217
  Applicability of criminal provisions, 45-1-103, 45-1-104
  Armed men, bringing into the state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
    street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
  Arrest, See also **ARREST**
    peace officer, failure to aid, 45-7-304
    resisting arrest, 45-7-301
  Arson, 45-6-103
    child witnesses in criminal proceedings, testimony, 46-16-226 — 46-16-229
    county jail work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
    highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
    home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
    homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
    hotel or motel outbuildings, liability, 70-6-505
    investigation, 37-60-101, 50-63-203, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Investigation of fires**
    mental health treatment court participation, nonapplicability, 46-1-1204
    minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201
    negligent arson, 45-6-102, 46-18-261
    protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116
    recovery of suppression and investigation costs, 46-18-261
    release of offender, notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
    setting or leaving a fire causing damage, 50-63-102
    street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
    violent offenders
      DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110
      registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
  Assault, 45-5-201, See also **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**
    aggravated assault, 45-5-202
      adoption, termination of parental rights when, 42-2-608
      child abuse and neglect, preservation or reunification services not required, 41-3-423
      child witnesses in criminal proceedings, testimony, 46-16-226 — 46-16-229
      death penalty, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
      home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
      homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
      mental health treatment court participation, nonapplicability, 46-1-1204
      minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201
      protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116
      ritual abuse of minor, 45-5-627, 46-1-502, 46-18-111, 46-18-219
      sentencing, 46-1-401, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-219, 46-18-220, 46-18-231, 46-18-303
      violent offenders
        DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110, See also **DNA testing**
        registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
    bodily fluid, with a, 45-5-214
    character of victim, evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
    county jail work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
    force, justifiable use, 45-3-103
    highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
    lodging program, temporary emergency, 15-30-196, 15-31-171, 50-51-114, 50-51-115

CRIMES (Continued)

- **Assault** (Continued)
  - minor, on a, 45-5-212
    - child witnesses in criminal proceedings, testimony, 46-16-226 — 46-16-229
    - mediation of proceedings not allowed, 46-1-502
    - mental health treatment court participation, nonapplicability, 46-1-1204
    - protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116
    - ritual abuse of minor, 45-5-627, 46-1-502, 46-18-111, 46-18-219
    - violent offenders
      - DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110, See also **DNA testing**
      - registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-225, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
  - negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205, 61-5-205, 61-8-731, 61-11-203
    - home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
  - partner or family member assault, 45-5-206, 45-5-209, 46-1-502, 46-16-220, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**
  - peace officer or judicial officer, on, 45-5-210
    - child witnesses in criminal proceedings, testimony, 46-16-226 — 46-16-229
    - mental health treatment court participation, nonapplicability, 46-1-1204
    - minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510
    - violent offenders
      - DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110, See also **DNA testing**
      - registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
  - prisoners, on, 45-5-204
  - protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116
  - ritual abuse of minor, 45-5-627, 46-1-502, 46-18-111, 46-18-219
  - sentencing, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201
  - sexual assault, See **Sexual offenses**
  - sports official, upon, 45-5-211
  - weapon, with a, 45-5-213
    - child witnesses in criminal proceedings, testimony, 46-16-226 — 46-16-229
    - homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
    - mental health treatment court participation, nonapplicability, 46-1-1204
    - minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201
    - partner or family member assault, 45-5-206, 45-5-213
    - protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116
    - ritual abuse of minor, 45-5-627, 46-1-502, 46-18-111, 46-18-219
    - sentencing, 46-18-231
    - street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
    - violent offenders
      - DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110, See also **DNA testing**
      - registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
- **Attainder prohibited**, Const., II, 30
- **Attempt**, 45-2-302, 45-4-103
  - "crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302
  - election laws, 13-35-104
  - fish and wildlife violations, 87-1-109
  - home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
  - jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101
  - lesser included offense, conviction of, 46-16-607
  - minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201
  - sexual assault, to commit, 45-5-502
  - sexual intercourse without consent, to commit, 45-5-503
  - theft, in the course of committing, 45-5-401
- **Bail-jumping**, 45-7-308, See **BAIL**
- **Battery**, See **Assault**; **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**
- **Bestiality**, 45-1-205, 45-5-505, 45-5-625, See also **Sexual offenses**
- **Bigamy**, 45-5-611
  - marrying a bigamist, 45-5-612

CRIMES (Continued)
- **Blackmail**, See **Intimidation**
- **Bombs**, See **Explosions and explosives**
- **Brands**, altering or obscuring or illegal branding, 45-6-327
- **Breach of the peace**, See also **Disorderly conduct**; **Disturbing the peace**; **Riot**
  - arrest exemptions not applicable, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6; V, 8
  - construction site inspections, employees of department of labor and industry, 39-71-522
  - contempt, as, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
  - county sheriff, powers, 7-32-2121
  - lessor's right to take possession of goods, 30-2A-525
  - nuisance may not be abated by, 27-30-204, 27-30-302
  - police, chief of — powers, 7-32-4105
  - rental-purchase agreements, prohibited provisions, 30-19-111
  - secured party, repossession may not be by, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-603, 30-9A-609
  - title lenders, taking possession of titled property, 31-1-820
- **Breaking and entering**, See **Burglary**
- **Bribery**, 1-1-207, 45-7-101
  - agricultural commodity inspectors, samplers, and weighers, 80-4-703
  - compensation for past official behavior, 45-7-103
  - contests, officials or participants in, 45-8-214
  - counselors, professional — obtaining or renewal of licenses by, 37-23-311
  - elections, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-220
  - gifts to public servants by constituents, 45-7-104
  - health care information, obtaining by, 50-16-551
  - hearing aid dispensers, license revocation or suspension when, 37-16-411
  - reclamation and development grants program, public officers on, 90-2-1121
  - renewable resource grant and loan projects, public officers on, 85-1-622
  - social workers, obtaining or renewal of licenses by, 37-22-411
  - trade secrets, improper means to acquire, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4
- **Burglary**, 45-6-204, See also **Robbery**; **Theft**
  - aggravated burglary, 45-6-204
    - home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
    - minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341
  - county jail work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
  - "crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302
  - "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
  - highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  - homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
  - insurance against loss or damage by, 33-1-206, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
  - minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201
  - owner's immunity from damage caused by use of property unlawfully taken, 27-1-709
  - possession of burglary tools, 45-6-205
  - street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
- **Capacity**, See **Accountability**; **Consent of victim**
- **Capital punishment**, See **DEATH PENALTY**
- **Capitol, desecration of**, 45-6-104
- **Cemetery**, desecration of, 45-6-104
- **Chain distributor schemes**, 45-6-319
- **Checks, bad** — issuing, 45-6-316
- **Children**
  - endangering the welfare of, 40-4-212, 40-4-219, 45-5-622, 46-1-502
  - unlawful transactions with, 16-3-323, 45-5-623
- **Citation of Criminal Code of 1973**, 45-1-101
- **Civil disorder**
  - definitions, 45-8-108
  - prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-109
  - purpose of provisions, 45-8-107
  - tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
- **Classification of offenses**, 45-1-201
- **Common scheme**, 15-61-205, 23-5-156, 45-2-101, 45-6-101, 45-6-301, 45-6-313, 45-6-316, 45-6-317, 45-6-325, 45-6-341, 45-7-210, 46-3-112, 46-11-404, 87-3-111, 87-3-118

CRIMES (Continued)
- **Communications**
  - charges, aiding avoidance, 45-6-307
  - defamation, criminal, 45-8-212
  - device, criminal destruction of or tampering with, 45-6-105
  - invasion of personal privacy, criminal, 45-8-220
  - party line or public pay telephone, failure to yield, 45-8-114
  - privacy, violation of, 45-8-213, 46-3-112, 69-6-104
  - telephone system, automated — unlawful when, 45-8-216
  - theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
  - unauthorized communication with person subject to official detention, 45-7-307
- **Computer-related crimes**
  - definitions, 45-2-101, 45-6-310
  - time limitation on prosecution, 45-1-205
  - unlawful use, 45-6-311
  - value of property, 45-2-101
- **Concealment**
  - compounding a felony by, 45-7-305
  - obstructing justice by, 45-7-303
- **Conduct**, 45-2-101
  - accountability for, See **Accountability**
  - causal relationship between conduct and result, 45-2-201
  - compulsion, 45-2-212
  - corporations, accountability, 45-2-312
  - entrapment, 45-2-213
  - force, justifiable use of, 45-3-102 — 45-3-104
  - intoxicated condition, responsibility for, 45-2-203
  - jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101
  - "knowingly", "negligently", and "purposely" defined, 45-2-101
  - offense when, 45-1-104
- **Consent of victim**, effect, 1-3-206, 45-2-211, 46-18-304
- **Conspiracy**, 45-4-102
  - civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
  - criminal intelligence information, 44-5-103
  - fish and wildlife violations, 87-1-109
  - hearsay exceptions, statement of coconspirator, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
  - jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101
  - marijuana, medical use — nonapplicability, 50-46-201
  - multiple offenses, charge when one of, 46-11-410
- **Construction of criminal provisions**, 45-1-102
- **Contempt, criminal**, 3-1-501, 3-1-511, 45-7-309, See **CONTEMPT**
- **Correctional institution**, 45-2-101
  - escape, justifiable use of force to prevent, 45-3-106
- **"Corruptly" defined**, 1-1-204
- **Counterfeiting**, See **Forgery and counterfeiting**
- **Creditors**, defrauding, 45-5-305, 45-6-315
- **Crimestoppers acts**
  - fish, wildlife, and parks, Title 87, chapter 5, part 6
  - livestock, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3
- **Criminal contempt**, 3-1-501, 3-1-511, 45-7-309, See **CONTEMPT**
- **Criminal defamation**, 45-8-212, See also **DEFAMATION**
  - charge, filing — venue, 46-3-112
  - "defamatory matter" defined, 45-2-101
  - farm animal and research facilities, intent to commit when, 81-30-103
  - jury to decide questions of law and fact, 46-16-103; Const., II, 7
  - "slander" defined, 27-1-803
- **Criminal endangerment**, 45-5-207
  - assault on peace officer or judicial officer, endangerment not included, 45-5-210
  - protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116
- **Criminal incitement**, 45-8-105
- **Criminal mischief**, 45-6-101
  - fish and game wardens, enforcement, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  - highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001

CRIMES (Continued)
  Criminal mischief (Continued)
    insurance against loss or damage by, 33-1-206, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
    irrigation district property, interference or tampering with, 85-7-1924
    street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
  Criminal trespass, See also **TRESPASS**
    "crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302
    "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
    fish and game wardens, enforcement, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
    force, justifiable use of — when, 45-3-104
    mentally ill persons, detention center alternatives, 53-21-138
    military property, 10-1-612
    posting of land, requirements, 45-6-201, 77-1-806
    professional land surveyor, exception, 70-16-111
    property, to, 45-6-203
    vehicles, to, 45-6-202
  Custodial interference, 45-5-304
  Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
  Deception, 45-2-101
    arson, purpose of, 45-6-103
    communications, obtaining with intent to defraud, 45-6-306, 45-6-307
    elderly persons and persons with developmental disabilities, exploitation by means of, 52-3-803
    sexual intercourse without consent, inclusion in definition of "without consent", 45-5-501
    theft by, 45-6-101
  Deceptive business practices, 45-6-318
    real estate broker and salesperson provisions, applicability, 37-51-104
  Deceptive practices, 45-6-317
    "deception" defined, 45-2-101
    insurance against loss or damage by, 33-1-206, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
    lottery, state — winning of prizes, 23-7-110
    obstructing justice by, 45-7-303
    real estate broker and salesperson provisions, applicability, 37-51-104
    theft, as, 45-6-301, 45-6-305, 45-6-306
  Defamation, criminal, 45-8-212, See **Criminal defamation**; See also **DEFAMATION**
  Defenses, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
    attempt, 45-4-103
    bribery, person sought to be influenced unqualified — no defense, 45-7-101
    compulsion, 45-2-212, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
    concealed weapon, having permit to carry not a defense, 45-8-322, 45-8-327, 45-8-328
    consent, 45-2-211
    conspiracy, coconspirator's status — no defense, 45-4-102
    corporations, responsibility of — due diligence, 45-2-311
    defamation, criminal, 45-8-212
    drugs, dangerous — criminal distribution on or near school property, 45-9-109
    entrapment, 45-2-213, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
    false swearing, oath administered irregularly or declarant incompetent —no defense, 45-7-202
    force, justifiable use of, 27-1-722, 45-3-115, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
    homicide, mitigated deliberate — affirmative defense, 45-5-103
    incest, consent when, 45-5-507
    intoxication, responsibility, 45-2-203
    marijuana, possession or cultivation — affirmative defense, 80-18-111
    medicaid fraud, 45-6-313
    mistake of fact or law, 45-2-103
    motor vehicles, unauthorized use — reasonable belief of owner's consent, 45-6-308
    nonsupport, 45-5-621
    obstructing a peace officer, officer acting illegally — no defense, 45-7-302
    perjury, defense exclusions, 45-7-201
    reasonable belief conduct does not constitute an offense, affirmative defense, 45-2-103
    resisting arrest, unlawful arrest — no defense, 45-7-301
    sexual offenses, defense when criminality depends on age of victim, 45-5-511
    telephone, failure to yield party line, 45-8-114
    theft, offender's interest in property — no defense when, 45-6-303

CRIMES (Continued)
  Defenses (Continued)
    threats and other improper influence — person sought to be influenced unqualified, no defense, 45-7-102
  Definitions, 1-1-204, 45-2-101
    adulterated, 45-6-318
    animal, 45-8-210
    an offender, 45-7-303
    bodily fluid, 45-5-214
    bribe, 1-1-207
    capitol, 45-6-104
    chain distributor scheme, 45-6-319
    civil disorder provisions, 45-8-108
    computer use, 45-6-310
    concealed weapon, 45-8-315
    conviction, 45-5-220, 45-5-621
    criminal incitement and imminent, 45-8-105
    criminal street gang and pattern of criminal street gang activity, 45-8-402, 45-8-405
    deface, 45-5-221
    defamatory matter, 45-8-212
    destructive device, 45-8-332
    digital currency, 45-6-341
    DNA testing provisions, 44-6-101
    electronic communication, 45-5-625, 45-8-213
    emergency responder, 45-5-214
    enter or remain unlawfully, 45-6-201
    explosive, 45-8-332
    family member, 45-5-206, 45-5-209
    flag, 45-8-215
    food stamp or coupon, 45-6-312
    force, 45-5-501
    force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
    forcible felony, 45-3-101
    health care facility, 45-8-110
    in the course of committing a theft, 45-5-401
    in the course of committing sexual assault, 45-5-502
    in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
    involuntary servitude, subjecting another to, 45-5-305
    judicial officer and peace officer, 45-5-210
    land, 45-6-201
    machine gun provisions, 45-8-302
    mislabeled, 45-6-318
    obscenity provisions, 45-8-203, 45-8-205, 45-8-206
    official detention, 45-7-306
    parole, 45-5-501
    partner or family member assault
      no contact order provision, 45-5-209
      offender intervention program provisions, 45-5-231
    partner(s), 45-5-206, 45-5-209
    personal identifying information, 45-6-332
    "police dog" and "law enforcement officer", 45-8-209
    probation, 45-5-501
    public nuisance, 45-8-111
    publish, 45-6-307
    school building and weapon, 45-8-361
    security interest, 45-6-315
    sexual conduct, 45-5-625
    sexual or violent offender registration provisions, 46-23-502
    simulated, 45-5-625
    supervising authority, 45-5-501
    supervision, 45-8-314
    switchblade knife, 45-8-331
    "tattoo" and "body-piercing", 45-5-623
    visual medium, 45-5-625

CRIMES (Continued)
  Definitions (Continued)
    without consent, 45-5-501
  Destructive devices, See **Explosions and explosives**; **Weapons**
  Deviate sexual conduct, See **Sexual offenses**
  Discrimination
    malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
    offenses, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222, 46-1-401
  Disorderly conduct, 45-8-101, See also **Breach of the peace**; **Riot**
    boats, noise violations, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
    city-county consolidated government, commission members expelled for, 7-3-1220
    city or town council, powers, 7-32-4302, 7-32-4304
    county market master, duty, 7-21-3322
    failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102
    mayors, powers, 7-4-4303
    mentally ill persons, detention center alternatives, 53-21-138
  Disturbing the peace, See also **Breach of the peace**; **Riot**
    city or town council, powers, 7-32-4302
    civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
    disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
      failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102
    mentally ill persons, detention center alternatives, 53-21-138
  DNA testing, 44-6-101
    biological samples, collection, 44-6-101, 44-6-103, 44-6-110, 46-18-202, 46-21-110, 46-23-215
    definitions, 44-6-101
    identification index, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106, 44-6-107, 46-21-110
    records, 44-6-101, 44-6-102
      confidentiality, 44-6-108
      expungement, 44-6-107
      release, 44-6-106
    rules, 44-6-101, 44-6-103, 44-6-106, 44-6-110
    sexual offenses, conclusive identification of suspect — time period for prosecution, 45-1-205
  Drugs and controlled substances, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
  Duress
    consent of victim under duress ineffective, 45-2-211
    homicide, mitigated deliberate, 45-5-103
    sentencing, effect on, 46-18-222, 46-18-304
  Effective date of criminal provisions, 45-1-103
  Elements of offense
    causal relationship, 45-2-201
    establishment, substitutes for negligence and knowledge, 45-2-102
    intoxication not to be, 53-24-106
    "knowingly" and "purposely" defined, 45-2-101
    mental state as, 45-2-103
    voluntary act, 45-2-202
  Embezzlement, 45-6-301, See also **Theft**
  Employer misconduct, 45-7-501
  Endangering the welfare of children, 40-4-212, 40-4-219, 45-5-622, 46-1-502
  Endangerment
    criminal, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116, 45-5-207, 45-5-210
    negligent, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116, 45-5-208, 45-5-210, 53-6-155
  Escape, 45-7-306, See also **Fugitives**
    aiding offender, 45-7-303
    charge for violation, venue, 46-3-110
    community corrections facility or program, from, 53-30-326
    correctional facilities, private — from, 53-30-606, 53-30-609
    county jail work program
      inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
      unexcused failure to appear, 7-32-2226
    detainers, interstate agreement — from, 46-31-204
    diseased prisoner, removal is not escape, 50-2-121
    force to prevent, justifiable, 7-32-2248, 45-3-106
    home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004

CRIMES (Continued)
  Escape (Continued)
    homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
    minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510
    notification to whom, 44-2-601, 46-24-212
    state prison, extended confinement — from, 53-30-142
  Evidence, See also **EVIDENCE**
    bad checks, issuing — prima facie evidence of knowledge, 45-6-316
    communications, privacy in — violation, prima facie evidence, 45-8-213
    concealed weapon permit applicants, presumption of completion of firearms courses, 45-8-321
    defamation, criminal — proof required, 45-8-212
    destructive device or explosive, possession prima facie evidence of unlawful purpose, 45-8-337
    deviate sexual conduct, HIV-related or STD testing or treatment — inadmissibility, 45-5-505
    endangering the welfare of children, admissible evidence, 45-5-622
    explosives, possession as presumption of intent, 45-8-337
    homicide
      criminal death, of, 45-5-111
      presumption death occurred in state when, 46-2-101
    machine guns, possession or use — presumption of offensive or aggressive purpose, 45-8-305
    machine, obscuring identity of — possession or transfer of machine as presumption of knowledge of obscuring, 45-6-326
    mental state, inference, 45-2-103
      homicide, deliberate, 45-5-112
    nuisance, public — action to abate, 45-8-112
    obscenity, admissible evidence, 45-8-201
    property, personal — failure to return rented or leased, prima facie evidence of offense, 45-6-309
    prostitution, promotion of, 45-5-604
    protective order, inference of knowledge, 45-5-626
    sexual offenses, generally, 45-5-511
    silencers, unregistered possession prima facie evidence of unlawful purpose, 45-8-337
    stalking, credible evidence, 45-5-220
    support order, of person's legal obligation to pay and payment records of amount paid and arrearages, 45-5-621
    tampering with or fabricating, 45-7-207
  Ex-offenders, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
  Explosions and explosives, See also **Weapons**; **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES**
    arson, 45-6-102, 45-6-103
    burglary, use in, 45-6-204
    definitions, 45-8-332
    false alarm or report of explosion, 45-5-203, 45-8-101
    minors
      charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201
      sale or gift to, 45-5-623
    possession, 41-5-206, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 45-8-334, 45-8-335, 45-8-337, 46-18-201
      street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
    reckless or malicious use, 45-8-333
  Extortion, See **Intimidation**
  Extradition, Title 46, chapter 30
  False alarms
    agencies of public safety, to, 45-7-204
    disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
    utilities, underground facilities — request for emergency locate or excavation, 69-4-508
  False claims to public agency, 45-7-210
  False imprisonment, 45-5-301
    insurance coverage for victims, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216
  False reports
    criminal contempt, 45-7-309
    disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
    law enforcement authorities, to, 45-7-205
  False swearing, 10-4-204, 13-35-207, 13-35-240, 15-6-191, 15-6-193, 15-30-247, 15-31-908, 20-20-303, 40-15-117, 45-7-202, 47-1-111, See also **Perjury**
  Falsification, unsworn, 2-16-612, 13-35-207, 33-22-2009, 45-7-203

CRIMES (Continued)

- **Family, offenses against**, Title 45, chapter 5, part 6
- **Felony**, 45-2-101
  - arrest exemptions not applicable, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6; V, 8
  - attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
  - classification of offenses, 45-1-201
  - compounding a felony, 45-7-305
  - district court, jurisdiction, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
  - extradition, 46-30-201, See **EXTRADITION**
  - firearms, confiscation actions — nonapplicability, 10-3-114
  - forcible felony, 45-2-101
    - "crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302
    - force, justifiable use of, 45-3-101 — 45-3-105
    - homicide, deliberate, 45-5-102
  - justice's court, jurisdiction, Const., VII, 5
  - penalty when none is specified, 46-18-213
  - real estate brokers and salespersons, adverse material facts — nonapplicability, 37-51-102
  - time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-205
- **Firearms**, See **Weapons**
- **Fish and wildlife code not to supersede criminal code**, 87-1-110
- **Flags**, desecration, 45-8-215
- **Food stamps**, unauthorized acquisition or transfer, 45-6-312
- **Force, justifiable use of**
  - aggressor, by, 45-3-105
  - arrests, necessary and reasonable force, 46-6-104
  - character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 405
  - death sentence, execution as, 45-3-109
  - defense, as, 45-3-115, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
  - defense of
    - occupied structure, 45-3-103
    - person or property, 1-1-224, 27-1-722, 45-3-102, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109, 49-1-103
  - definitions, 45-3-101
  - escape, to prevent, 7-32-2248, 45-3-106
  - firearms
    - confiscation actions, nonapplicability, 10-3-114
    - discharging or firing in cities and towns, 45-8-343
  - forcible felony, 45-2-101, 45-3-101 — 45-3-105
  - immunity from civil damages for injury caused by, 27-1-722
  - parent, guardian, or teacher — by, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
  - resisting arrest, force not justified, 45-3-108
  - search warrant, service, 46-5-228
- **Forgery and counterfeiting**, 45-6-325
  - banks — actions arising from payment of forged checks, orders, or notes — statute of limitations, 27-2-213
  - cigarettes, tax insignia or tax stamps, 16-11-102, 16-11-134, 16-11-146
  - commerce, department of — counterfeiting seal of enforcement officer, 30-12-503
  - cosmetics labels, 50-31-501
  - credit cards, 45-6-317
  - credit unions, 32-3-412
  - dentists — diplomas, certificates, or transcripts, 37-4-326
  - do not resuscitate identification, 50-10-106
  - drugs
    - dangerous drugs
      - labels, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
      - prescriptions to obtain, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
    - labels generally, 50-31-501
  - elections, endorsement of ballot or returns of election, 13-35-207
  - engineers or land surveyors, forged evidence in obtaining license, 37-67-332
  - food labels, 50-31-501
  - gambling documents, 23-5-155
  - insurance against loss or damage by, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
  - insurance producers, insurance applications, 33-17-1001

CRIMES (Continued)
- **Forgery and counterfeiting** (Continued)
    - insurers, grounds for rehabilitation, 33-2-1331
    - landscape architects, forged evidence in obtaining license, 37-66-104
    - letters of credit, 30-5-128 — 30-5-130, 30-5-133
    - living will declarations or revocations, 50-9-206
    - lottery, state — tickets or chances, audit for security against, 23-7-411
    - meat inspection stamps, marks, or certificates, 81-9-234
    - Montana quality label, 81-8-705
    - motor vehicles
        - certificates of ownership or certificates of title and assignments thereof, 61-3-603
        - financial responsibility, evidence of proof, 61-6-151
        - wrecking facilities, certificate of title, 75-10-514
    - negotiable instruments
        - endorsement, 30-3-420
        - holder in due course, 30-3-302
        - signatures, 30-3-406
    - optometrists, licenses, 37-10-301
    - physicians, forged evidence for license applications, 37-3-325
    - predators, bounty certificates, 81-7-121
    - public servant, unsworn falsification to, 45-7-203
    - state land surface leases, forgery of bid — forfeiture of deposit, 77-6-203
    - street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
    - trademarks and service marks, 30-13-333, 30-13-335
    - uniform commercial code, “genuine” and “unauthorized” defined, 30-1-201
    - wills, self-proved, 72-3-309
- **Fraud**, See **Forgery and counterfeiting**; **Theft**; **FRAUD**
- **Fugitives**, See also **Escape**
    - arrest, fingerprint comparisons and criminal history records, 44-5-202
    - detention center inmates, costs of holding — responsibility, 7-32-2242
    - extradition, 46-30-201, 46-30-227, 46-30-401, See **EXTRADITION**
    - harboring or aiding an offender, 45-7-303
    - parolees, when, 46-23-216, 46-23-1026
    - probationers, when, 46-23-1005, 46-23-1014
    - return, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2145
- **Funeral picketing**, 45-8-116
- **Gang activity**, See **Street gang activity**
- **Grand larceny**, See **Theft**
- **Harassment**
    - malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
    - prisoners, mistreating, 45-5-204
    - privacy in communications, violation by, 45-8-213
    - stalking, offense of, 45-5-220
- **Hazard, creating**, 45-8-113
- **Health care facility, access to** — obstructing, 45-8-110
- **Homicide**
    - abortion, causing death of
        - premature infant born alive, 50-20-108
        - viable infant, 50-20-112
    - adoption, termination of parental rights when, 42-2-608
    - character of victim, evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
    - concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
    - confession, 45-5-111
    - corpus delicti, 45-5-111
    - county jail work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
    - deliberate homicide, 45-5-102
        - child abuse and neglect, preservation or reunification services not required, 41-3-423
        - child witnesses in criminal proceedings, testimony, 46-16-226 — 46-16-229
        - death penalty, 45-5-102, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
        - child parenting plan, effect of parent’s conviction, 40-4-212, 40-4-219
        - estates and probate, effect on, 72-2-813
        - highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
        - home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004

- **CRIMES** (Continued)
  - **Homicide** (Continued)
    - deliberate homicide (Continued)
      - involuntary servitude, subjecting another to or trafficking of persons for, 45-5-305, 45-5-306
      - mediation of proceedings not allowed, 46-1-502
      - mental health treatment court participation, nonapplicability, 46-1-1204
      - mental state, 45-2-103
        - inference, 45-5-112
      - minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201
      - motor vehicle violations, conviction points, 61-11-203
      - protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116
      - sentencing, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 45-5-102, 46-1-401, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-219, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
      - street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
      - vehicular homicide while under the influence, exclusion, 45-5-106
      - violent offenders
        - DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110, See also **DNA testing**
        - registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
      - voluntary act, 45-2-202
    - evidence of criminal death, 45-5-111
    - inquest, See **COUNTY CORONER**
    - jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101
    - life-sustaining procedure, do not resuscitate protocol — death resulting from not to be, 50-10-104
    - life-sustaining treatment, declaration to withhold or withdraw — death resulting from not to be, 50-9-205
    - mitigated deliberate homicide, 45-5-103
      - child abuse and neglect, preservation or reunification services not required, 41-3-423
      - child parenting plan, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-212, 40-4-219
      - child witnesses in criminal proceedings, testimony, 46-16-226 — 46-16-229
      - drivers' license suspension or revocation, 61-5-405
      - estates and probate, effect on, 72-2-813
      - home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
      - mediation of proceedings not allowed, 46-1-502
      - mental health treatment court participation, nonapplicability, 46-1-1204
      - minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201
      - motor vehicle violations, conviction points, 61-11-203
      - protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116
      - sentencing, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-219, 46-18-231
      - violent offenders
        - DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110, See also **DNA testing**
        - registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
    - negligent homicide, 45-5-104, 61-8-731
      - drivers' license suspension or revocation, 61-5-205, 61-5-405
      - home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
      - minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201
      - motor vehicle violations, 61-5-205, 61-11-203
    - occurrence within state, presumption, 46-2-101
    - suicide, aiding or soliciting, 45-5-105
    - time limitation on prosecution, 45-1-205
    - vehicular homicide while under the influence, 45-5-106, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731
    - wrongful death, damages — recovery, statute of limitations, 27-2-204
  - **Hostages**
    - communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104
    - rescuers, death by direct action of offender, 46-1-401, 46-18-303
    - tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
    - taking, 45-5-303
  - **Identity theft**, 45-6-332, See also **IDENTITY THEFT**

CRIMES (Continued)

- **Illegal articles**, 45-2-101
  - transferring to or from persons subject to official detention, 45-7-307
- **Impersonation of a public servant**, 45-7-209, See also **INTIMIDATION**
- **Incapacity**
  - consent ineffective, 45-2-211
  - conspiracy, coconspirator's status — no defense, 45-4-102
  - "mentally incapacitated" defined, 45-2-101
  - sexual intercourse without consent, inability to consent, 45-5-501
- **Incest**, See **Sexual offenses**
- **Inchoate offenses**, 45-4-101 — 45-4-103
  - fish and wildlife violations, 87-1-109
- **Incitement, criminal**, 45-8-105
- **Incompetent persons**
  - consent ineffective, 45-2-211
  - custodial interference, 45-5-304
- **Indecent exposure**, See **Sexual offenses**
- **Indemnification for**, 28-11-302, 28-11-303
- **Informants**
  - criminal intelligence or investigative information, 44-5-103
  - identity, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
  - payment, 44-13-103
  - tampering with, 45-7-206
    - street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
- **Intent**, See **Mental state**
- **Intimidation**, 45-5-203, See also **INTIMIDATION**
  - "crime of violence" defined, 46-18-104
  - crime victims and witnesses, protection, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116, 46-24-202
  - elderly persons and persons with developmental disabilities, exploitation by means of, 52-3-803
  - explosives, use for, 45-8-333
  - housing accommodations, discriminatory practices, 49-2-305, 49-2-602
  - involuntary servitude, subjecting another to, 45-5-305
  - malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
  - mediation of proceedings not allowed, 46-1-502
  - obstructing justice by, 45-7-303
  - privacy in communications, violation by, 45-8-213
  - stalking, offense of, 45-5-220
  - street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
- **Intoxicating substance**, 45-2-101
  - concealed weapon
    - carrying while under the influence of, 45-8-327
    - permit to carry, ineligibility, 45-8-321
  - endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
  - possession, attempt to purchase, or interference with a sentence or court order, 16-3-323, 45-5-624
  - unlawful transactions with children, 16-3-323, 45-5-623
- **Intoxication**
  - consent ineffective, 45-2-211
  - responsibility for conduct, 45-2-203
- **Invasion of personal privacy, offense of**, 45-8-220
- **Investigative stop and frisk**, when, 44-2-117, 46-5-401
  - quotas prohibited, 7-32-103, 7-32-2107, 7-32-4105, 44-1-302, 46-6-420
- **Investigators, private** — licensing, Title 37, chapter 60
- **Involuntary servitude**, subjecting another to or trafficking of persons for, 45-5-305, 45-5-306
- **Juries and jurors**, 45-2-101, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
- **Justifiable use of force**, See **Force, justifiable use of**
- **Kidnapping**, 45-5-302, 46-18-219
  - aggravated kidnapping, 45-5-303
    - child witnesses in criminal proceedings, testimony, 46-16-226 — 46-16-229
    - death penalty, 45-5-303, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
    - home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004

- **CRIMES** (Continued)
  - **Kidnapping** (Continued)
    - aggravated kidnapping (Continued)
      - involuntary servitude, subjecting another to or trafficking of persons for, 45-5-305, 45-5-306
      - mediation of proceedings not allowed, 46-1-502
      - mental health treatment court participation, nonapplicability, 46-1-1204
      - minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201
      - protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116
      - sentencing, 46-1-401, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-219, 46-18-220, 46-18-231, 46-18-303
      - sexual or violent offenders
        - DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110, See also **DNA testing**
        - registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
      - street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
    - child witnesses in criminal proceedings, testimony, 46-16-226 — 46-16-229
    - county jail work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
    - custodial interference, offense of, 45-5-304
    - electors, of, 13-35-218
    - highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
    - home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
    - homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
    - hostages, See **Hostages**
    - justice's court, jurisdiction — exclusion, 3-10-301
    - mental health treatment court participation, nonapplicability, 46-1-1204
    - parenting interference, offense of, 45-5-634
    - protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116
    - sentencing, 46-18-207, 46-18-231
    - sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, exception, 46-18-256
    - sexual or violent offenders
      - DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110, See also **DNA testing**
      - registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
    - street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
    - unlawful restraint, 45-5-301, 45-8-321, 46-5-224
  - **Knowingly**, 1-1-204, 45-2-101, See also **Mental state**
    - element of offense, 45-2-103, 45-2-104, 45-2-201
    - substitute for knowledge, 45-2-102
  - **Law creating offense, repeal** — effect, 1-2-205
  - **Liability**
    - absolute, 7-32-2302, 45-2-103, 45-2-104, 61-8-401, 61-8-406, 75-10-212, 75-10-233, 75-10-1007, 77-1-806
    - attempt, not liable when, 45-4-103
    - general principles, Title 45, chapter 2
  - **Libel as criminal defamation**, 45-8-212, See **Criminal defamation**
  - **Limitations on prosecution**, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
  - **Local government powers**, prohibitions, 7-1-111
  - **Machine**, obscuring the identity of, 45-6-326, 61-3-604
  - **"Malice" and "maliciously" defined**, 1-1-204
  - **Malicious intimidation or harassment**, 45-5-221
  - **Manslaughter**, See **Homicide**
  - **Medicaid fraud**, 45-2-101, 45-6-313
  - **Mental disease or defect of victim**
    - consent ineffective, 45-2-211
    - "mentally defective" and "mentally incapacitated" defined, 45-2-101
    - sexual intercourse without consent, inability to consent, 45-5-501
  - **Mental state**, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**
    - absolute liability, 45-2-104
    - accountability exists when, 45-2-302
    - hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    - homicide, deliberate — inference, 45-5-112
    - intoxicated condition, 45-2-203, 46-18-222
    - mental disease or defect or developmental disability affecting, 46-14-101, 46-14-102

CRIMES (Continued)
  Mental state (Continued)
    requirements of criminal act and mental state, 45-2-103
    terms denoting, 1-1-204
  Militia, officers of — conviction of felony, effect, 10-1-205
  Mischief, criminal, See **Criminal mischief**
  Misconduct, employer, 45-7-501
  Misconduct, official, 45-7-401, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Misdemeanor, 45-2-101
    arrest, time of making, 46-6-105
    classification of offenses, 45-1-201
    district court, jurisdiction, 3-5-302
    firearms, confiscation actions — nonapplicability, 10-3-114
    justice's court, jurisdiction, 3-5-302, 3-10-303
    penalty when none is specified, 13-35-103, 46-18-212
    time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-205
  Money laundering, 45-6-341
  Motor vehicles, unauthorized use, 45-6-308, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Violations**
  Municipal infraction, criminal offense as — when, 7-1-4150
  Murder, See **Homicide**
  Negligence
    definitions, 1-1-204, 45-2-101
    element of offense, 45-2-103, 45-2-104, 45-2-201
    substitute for, 45-2-102
  Negligent endangerment, 45-5-208
    assault on peace officer or judicial officer, endangerment not included, 45-5-210
    medicaid fraud or abuse, patient neglect, 53-6-155
    protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116
  Negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205, 61-5-205, 61-8-731, 61-11-203
    home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
  Nonsupport, 45-5-621
    aggravated nonsupport, 45-5-621
    endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
  Nuisance
    public nuisance, 45-8-111
      action to abate, 45-8-112
      boats, noise violations, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
    specific relief to enforce, 27-1-401
  Obscene material
    display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-206
      definitions, 45-8-205, 45-8-206
      notice of violation, 45-8-207
      penalties, 45-8-208
    sexual offenders may not possess or access through internet, 46-18-207
  Obscenity, 45-8-201
    breastfeeding in public not considered, 50-19-501
    children, use in, 45-1-205, 45-5-625
    electronic communication, obscene language, 45-8-213
    local government authority, 7-31-4104, 7-32-4302, 45-8-201
    motion picture and television industries and related media, production companies — tax incentive requirements, 15-31-903, 15-31-904
    motion picture theater employees, liability, 45-8-203
    voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408, 13-27-409
  Obstructing access to health care facility, 45-8-110
  Obstructing a peace officer or other public servant, 45-7-302
    construction site inspections, restricting access to or obstructing employees of department of labor and industry, 39-71-522
    inmates' financial account information, failure to disclose, 53-1-108
    irrigation district property, interference or tampering with, 85-7-1924
  Obstructing justice, 45-7-303
  Offenders, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; OFFENDERS, FORMER**
  Offense, 45-2-101, 46-1-202
    classification, 45-1-201

CRIMES (Continued)
  Offense (Continued)
    committed when, 45-1-205
    elements of, See **Elements of offense**
  Official misconduct, 45-7-401, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Omission, crimes of
    act, defined as, 45-2-101, 45-2-202
    jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101
    presumption of truth, 26-1-601
  Parent-child contact, interference with, 45-5-631
    aggravated interference with parent-child contact, 45-5-632
    defenses, 45-5-633
  Parenting interference, 45-5-634
  Partner or family member assault, 45-5-206, 45-5-209, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**
  Peace officers, 45-2-101
    failure to aid, 45-7-304
  Penalties, See specific offense in this heading; See also **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
  Perjury, 45-7-201, See also **False swearing**
    air quality permits for commercial medical waste or hazardous waste incinerators, disclosure statements, 75-2-232
    bank financial report, falsification, 32-1-233
    courts of limited jurisdiction, surcharge upon certain convictions — statement of inability to pay, not admissible, 3-1-318
    dissolution of marriage or declaration of invalidity, declarations of disclosure of property, 40-4-252 — 40-4-254
    election contests, testimony, 13-36-208
    facility siting requirements or rules not being enforced, false statements in resident's affidavit, 75-20-404
    hazardous waste management facility permit applicants, execution of disclosure statement, 75-10-426
    insurance premium finance company licensees, 33-14-201
    investigative subpoenas, on, 46-4-304
    legislature, witnesses before, 5-5-105
    limited partnerships, execution of certificates, 35-12-604
    municipal commission-manager government, testimony before commission, 7-3-4365
    motor vehicle ownership or operation, false affidavits or statements, 61-5-205, 61-5-405
    paternity proceedings, testimony, 40-6-111
    pleas, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
    predatory animal bounty claims, false certificates or affidavits, 81-7-113
    public defender system, indigent's application or financial information — admissibility, 47-1-111
    revenue, department of — false testimony to, 15-1-302
    special fuel use tax, returns, 15-70-325
    state tax appeal board, false testimony to, 15-2-201
    unemployment insurance rights and benefits, evidence or testimony, 39-51-3101
    utilities
      hearings, testimony of witnesses, 69-3-329
      reports and records, false oaths, 69-3-205
    witnesses
      number sufficient to prove a fact, 26-1-301
      self-incrimination, 13-36-208, 39-51-3101, 40-6-111, 69-3-329
  Personal privacy, invasion of — offense of, 45-8-220
  Person, offenses against, 46-18-303, 53-6-155; Title 45, chapter 5
  Police dog, harming, 45-8-209
  Pornography, See **Obscene material**; **Obscenity**
  Prisoners
    communication with, unauthorized, 45-7-307
    escape, See **Escape**
    mistreating, 45-5-204
    possession of deadly weapon, 45-8-318
    smuggling articles to or from, 45-7-307
  Property, specific provisions
    civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
    defense of, justifiable use of force, 45-3-103, 45-3-104

CRIMES (Continued)

- **Property**, specific provisions (Continued)
  - definitions, 45-2-101
  - malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
  - offenses against, 53-6-155; Title 45, chapter 6
  - personal property, rented or leased — failure to return, 45-6-309
  - posting, illegal — state or federal land, 45-8-115
- **Prosecution**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- **Prostitution**, 45-5-601
  - aggravated promotion of prostitution, 45-5-603
    - child parenting plan, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-212, 40-4-219
    - mental health treatment court participation, applicability when, 46-1-1204
    - sexual offenders
      - DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110, See also **DNA testing**
      - registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
    - street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
  - endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
  - "house of prostitution" defined, 45-2-101
  - involuntary servitude, subjecting another to — applicability, 45-5-305
  - parole eligibility, exceptions to restrictions, 46-18-222
  - presentence investigation and report, 46-18-111
  - promoting prostitution, 45-5-602
    - evidence, admissible, 45-5-604
  - sentencing, 45-5-601 — 45-5-603, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-207, 46-18-219, 46-18-222, 46-18-231, 46-18-303
  - sexual exploitation of children, 41-3-102
  - sexually transmitted diseases, certificate or statement of freedom from — nonissuance, 50-18-111
  - sexual offenders, registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
  - supervision after release from imprisonment, 46-23-1011
    - conditions, violation, 46-18-203
- **Protection, order of — violation, offense of**, 40-15-204, 45-5-626
- **Public administration**, offenses against, 53-6-155; Title 45, chapter 7, See also **INTIMIDATION**
- **Public memorial**, desecration of, 45-6-104
- **Public order**, offenses against, Title 45, chapter 8
- **Purposely**, element of offense, 45-2-103, 45-2-104, 45-2-201, See also **Mental state**
- **Purposes of criminal provisions**, 45-1-102
- **Rape**, See **Sexual offenses**, sexual intercourse without consent
- **Responsibility, criminal**, See **Accountability**
- **Restraint, unlawful**, 45-5-301, 45-8-321, 46-5-224, See also **Kidnapping**
  - insurance coverage for victims, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216
  - mental health treatment court participation, applicability when, 46-1-1204
  - offenders, DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110, See also **DNA testing**
  - protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116
- **Rewards for apprehension of criminals**, 2-15-201, 7-21-3212, 7-32-2301, 81-6-311, 87-5-603, 87-5-605
- **Riot**, 45-8-103, See also **Breach of the peace**; **RIOT**
  - civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
  - correctional facilities, private — at, 53-30-606, 53-30-609
  - credit reports, security freezes on — temporary lifting prevented when, 30-14-1729
  - disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
    - failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102
  - force, justifiable use of, 7-32-2248, 45-3-103
  - incitement to, 45-8-104
  - street gangs, See **Street gang activity**
  - tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
- **Robbery**, 45-5-401, 46-18-219, See also **Burglary**; **Theft**
  - child witnesses in criminal proceedings, testimony, 46-16-226 — 46-16-229
  - county jail work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
  - "crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302
  - home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004

CRIMES (Continued)
  Robbery (Continued)
    homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
    insurance against loss or damage by, 33-1-206, 33-1-211, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
    investigators, licensing, Title 37, chapter 60
    mental health treatment court participation, nonapplicability, 46-1-1204
    minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201
    owner's immunity from damage caused by use of property unlawfully taken, 27-1-709
    sentencing, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-231
    street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
    violent offenders
      DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110, See also **DNA testing**
      registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
  Rout or sabotage, See **Riot**
  Search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
  Sedition, See **Riot**
  Self defense, See **Force, justifiable use of**
  Sentencing, See specific offense; **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
  Sexual offenses
    age of victim, defense when criminality depends on, 45-5-511
    bestiality, 45-1-205, 45-5-505, 45-5-625
    concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
    consent, resistance of victim not required to show, 45-5-511
    crime victims compensation benefit claims when victim a minor, 53-9-125
    definitions, 45-2-101
    deviate sexual conduct, 45-5-505
      child parenting plan, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-212, 40-4-219
      "deviate sexual relations" defined, 45-2-101
      elderly persons and persons with developmental disabilities, sexual abuse, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
      mediation of proceedings not allowed, 46-1-502
      presentence investigation and report, 46-18-111
      sentencing, 46-1-401, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-303
      sexual abuse of children, 41-3-102
      sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256
      time limitation for prosecution, 45-1-205
    DNA testing, conclusive identification of suspect — time period for prosecution, 45-1-205
    evidence in general, 45-5-511
      child hearsay exception, 46-16-220
      child witnesses in criminal proceedings, testimony, 46-16-226 — 46-16-229
      developmental disability, person with — testimony of third person, 46-16-221
      videotaped testimony, 46-15-402, 46-15-403
    incest, 40-1-401, 40-15-116, 45-5-507
      adoption, termination of parental rights when, 42-2-608
      child parenting plan, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-212, 40-4-219
      county jail work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
      "crime of violence" defined, 46-18-104
      elderly persons and persons with developmental disabilities, sexual abuse, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
      invalidity of marriage, ground for, 40-1-402
      mediation of proceedings not allowed, 46-1-502
      medical evidence, payment, 2-15-2014, 46-15-411
      mental health treatment court participation, applicability when, 46-1-1204
      parole eligibility, exceptions to restrictions, 46-18-222
      presentence investigation and report, 46-18-111
      protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116
      sentencing, 45-5-507, 45-5-512, 46-1-401, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-207, 46-18-222, 46-18-231, 46-18-303
      sexual abuse of children, 41-3-102
      sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256
      sexual offenders
        chemical treatment, 45-5-512

CRIMES (Continued)
  Sexual offenses (Continued)
    incest (Continued)
      sexual offenders (Continued)
        DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110, See also **DNA testing**
        registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
      supervision after release from imprisonment, 46-23-1011
        conditions, violation, 46-18-203
      time limitation for prosecution, 45-1-205
      victim's identification, nondisclosure, 44-5-311
    indecent exposure, 45-5-504
      breastfeeding in public not considered, 50-19-501
      elderly persons and persons with developmental disabilities, sexual abuse, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
      mediation of proceedings not allowed, 46-1-502
      mental health treatment court participation, nonapplicability, 46-1-1204
      obscenity, 45-8-201
      presentence investigation and report, 46-18-111
      sentencing, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-207
      sexual abuse of children, 41-3-102
      sexual offenders
        DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110, See also **DNA testing**
        registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
      time limitation for prosecution, 45-1-205
      victim's identification, nondisclosure, 44-5-311
    involuntary servitude, subjecting another to — applicability, 45-5-305
    mental health treatment for family members when minor is victim, 53-9-128
    sexual abuse of children, 40-15-116, 41-3-102, 45-5-625, 46-18-219, 50-20-203
      abuse and neglect, preservation or reunification services not required, 41-3-423
      adoption, termination of parental rights when, 42-2-608
      charge, filing — venue, 46-3-112
      child parenting plan, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-212, 40-4-219
      home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
      mediation of proceedings not allowed, 46-1-502
      mental health treatment court participation, nonapplicability, 46-1-1204
      parole eligibility, exceptions to restrictions, 46-18-222
      presentence investigation and report, 46-18-111
      protection of victim, order for, 40-15-115, 40-15-116
      sentencing, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-207, 46-18-222, 46-18-231
      sexual exploitation of children, 41-3-102
      sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256
      sexual offenders
        DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110, See also **DNA testing**
        registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
      supervision after release from imprisonment, 46-23-1011
        conditions, violation, 46-18-203
      time limitation for prosecution, 45-1-205
      tort actions, statute of limitations, 27-2-216
    sexual assault, 40-15-116, 45-5-502
      adoption, termination of parental rights when, 42-2-608
      advocate privilege, 26-1-812
      child parenting plan, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-212, 40-4-219
      "crime of violence" defined, 46-18-104
      domestic violence, foreign protection orders, 40-15-402
      elderly persons and persons with developmental disabilities, sexual abuse, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
      insurance coverage for victims, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216
      mediation of proceedings not allowed, 46-1-502
      medical evidence, payment, 2-15-2014, 46-15-411
      mental health treatment court participation, applicability when, 46-1-1204
      minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206

CRIMES (Continued)
- **Sexual offenses** (Continued)
  - sexual assault (Continued)
    - Montana 2-1-1 community coalition, representation from agency working with, 53-1-704
    - presentence investigation and report, 46-18-111
    - probation eligibility, exceptions to restrictions, 46-18-222
    - protection of victim, order of, 3-10-301, 27-19-201, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116
    - sentencing, 45-5-512, 46-1-401, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-207, 46-18-222, 46-18-231, 46-18-303
    - sexual abuse of children, 41-3-102
    - sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256
    - sexual offenders
      - chemical treatment, 45-5-512
      - DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110, See also **DNA testing**
      - registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
    - time limitation for prosecution, 45-1-205
    - 2-1-1 telephone system services, 53-1-711
    - unemployment insurance benefits for victims, 39-51-2111
    - victims
      - identification, nondisclosure, 44-5-311
      - substitute address, program and services, 40-15-115 — 40-15-121
  - sexual intercourse without consent, 40-15-116, 45-5-503
    - adoption, termination of parental rights when, 42-2-608
    - aggravating circumstances, 46-1-401, 46-18-303
    - child parenting plan, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-212, 40-4-219
    - county jail work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
    - "crime of violence" defined, 46-18-104
    - death penalty, 45-5-503
    - elderly persons and persons with developmental disabilities, sexual abuse, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
    - home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
    - insurance coverage for victims, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216
    - involuntary servitude, subjecting another to or trafficking of persons for, 45-5-305, 45-5-306
    - mediation of proceedings not allowed, 46-1-502
    - medical evidence, payment, 2-15-2014, 46-15-411
    - mental health treatment court participation, nonapplicability, 46-1-1204
    - minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201
    - presentence investigation and report, 46-18-111
    - probation eligibility, exceptions to restrictions, 46-18-222
    - protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116
    - ritual abuse of minor, 41-3-102, 42-2-608, 45-1-205, 45-5-627, 46-1-502, 46-18-111, 46-18-219
    - sentencing, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 45-5-503, 45-5-512, 46-1-401, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-207, 46-18-219, 46-18-222, 46-18-231, 46-18-303
    - sexual abuse of children, 41-3-102
    - "sexual intercourse" defined, 45-2-101
    - sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256
    - sexual offenders
      - chemical treatment, 45-5-512
      - DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110, See also **DNA testing**
      - registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
    - street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
    - supervision after release from imprisonment, 46-23-1011
      - conditions, violation, 46-18-203
    - time limitation for prosecution, 45-1-205
    - victim's identification, nondisclosure, 44-5-311
    - "without consent" defined, 45-5-501
  - surreptitious visual observation or recordation, 45-5-223
- **Sexual or violent offenders**
  - chemical treatment, 45-5-512, 46-18-101, 46-18-201

CRIMES (Continued)
  Sexual or violent offenders (Continued)
    community education curriculum, 46-23-520
    DNA testing, See **DNA testing**
    drug treatment court provisions, nonapplicability, 46-1-1104
    electronic monitoring of sexual offenders, 45-5-503, 45-5-507, 45-5-601 — 45-5-603, 45-5-625, 46-18-206, 46-18-207, 46-23-1010, 46-23-1031
    lifetime supervision, 45-5-503, 45-5-507, 45-5-601 — 45-5-603, 45-5-625
    registration
      change of name, residence, or student, employment, or transient status, 46-23-503, 46-23-505
      citation of sexual or violent offender registration act, 46-23-501
      definitions, 46-23-502
      duration, 46-23-506
      duty to register, 41-5-1513, 46-23-503, 46-23-504, 46-23-506
      employment, 46-23-504, 46-23-505
        prohibitions and restrictions, 46-18-255
      evaluations and designations, 41-5-1513, 46-18-111, 46-18-206, 46-18-207, 46-18-222, 46-23-504, 46-23-508, 46-23-509, 46-23-1010
      evaluators, 46-18-207, 46-18-222, 46-23-502, 46-23-509
      failure to register, to verify registration, or keep registration current
        penalty for, 46-23-506, 46-23-507
        presentence investigation and report, 46-18-111
      fees, 46-23-504
      information, dissemination, 41-5-216, 46-23-508
        immunity from suit for release, 46-23-511
        real estate brokers or salespersons, responsibility, 37-51-105
      juvenile offenders, 41-5-216, 41-5-1513, See also **YOUTH COURT**
      plea agreements, 46-23-512
      procedure, 46-23-504
      release of offender from place of confinement, duties, 46-23-503
      residence, 46-23-502 — 46-23-505, 46-23-509
      reversal of conviction, records expunged, 46-23-510
      sexually violent predators, 46-23-502, 46-23-506, 46-23-509
      transients, 46-23-502, 46-23-504, 46-23-505
      waiver prohibited, 46-18-201
    registration agency, duties, 46-23-502, 46-23-504, 46-23-505, 46-23-508
    treatment program or facilities, 45-5-503, 45-5-507, 45-5-601 — 45-5-603, 45-5-625, 46-18-207, 46-18-222, 46-23-509, 53-1-203
    youth offenders, DNA testing, See **DNA testing**
  Slander as criminal defamation, 45-8-212, See **Criminal defamation**
  Solicitation, 45-2-101, 45-4-101
    fish and wildlife violations, 87-1-109
    jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101
    prostitution, 45-5-602
    telephone system, automated — by, 45-8-216
  Sports and sporting events
    assault upon sports official, 45-5-211
    bribery, 45-8-214
  Stalking, 40-15-116, 45-5-220
    advocate privilege, 26-1-812
    bail, appearance prior to release on, 46-9-302
    charge, filing — venue, 46-3-112
    domestic violence, foreign protection orders, 40-15-402
    insurance coverage for victims, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216
    mediation of proceedings not allowed, 46-1-502
    protection of victim, order of, 3-10-301, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116, 40-15-201, 40-15-204, 45-5-220
    release of defendant, conditions, 46-9-108
    restraining orders, 27-19-201, 40-4-121
    unemployment insurance benefits for victims, 39-51-2111
    victims, substitute address — program and services, 40-15-115 — 40-15-121
  State of mind, See **Mental state**
  Statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

CRIMES (Continued)
  Stolen property, See **Theft**
  Street gang activity
    citation of Montana street terrorism enforcement and prevention act, 45-8-401
    definitions, 45-8-402, 45-8-405
    exceptions to provisions, 45-8-407
    felony, gang-related — additional sentence, 45-8-404
    firearms, supplying to gang, 45-8-406
    gang membership, use of threat or use of violence to coerce — offenses of, 45-8-403, 45-8-405
    landlord-tenant duties, noncompliance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, 70-24-422, 70-24-427
    local regulations, adoption, 45-8-408
    minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 45-8-403, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201
    mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant violations, 70-33-321, 70-33-422, 70-33-427
    pattern of criminal street gang activity, 45-8-402, 45-8-405
  Subversion, See **Riot**
  Suicide, aiding or soliciting, 45-5-105
  Surreptitious visual observation or recordation, 45-5-223
  Tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
  Tamper, 45-2-101
    aircraft, with — creating a hazard, 45-8-113
    communication device, criminal destruction of or tampering with, 45-6-105
    communication services, obtaining with intent to defraud, 45-6-306
    evidence, tampering with or fabricating, 45-7-207
    property, 45-6-101
    public records or information, with, 2-16-612, 13-35-205 — 13-35-207, 45-7-208
    witnesses and informants, with, 45-7-206
      street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
  Tattooing or body-piercing of minor, 45-5-623
  Terrorism, See **Riot**
  Theft, 45-1-205, 45-6-301, See also **Burglary**; **Robbery**
    checks, bad — issuing, 45-6-316
    communications services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
    computers, unlawful use, 45-6-311
    creditors, defrauding, 45-5-305, 45-6-315
    crime victims compensation benefits, 53-9-111
    deceptive practices, 45-6-317
    fiduciary obligation, theft involving breach of, 45-1-205
    food stamps, unauthorized acquisition or transfer, 45-6-312
    highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
    identity, of, 45-6-332, See **IDENTITY THEFT**
    insurance against loss or damage by, 33-1-206, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
    insurance fraud, 33-1-1211, 33-1-1302
    labor or services or use of property, 45-6-305
    lost or mislaid property, 45-6-302
    medical care discount card fraud, 33-1-1302
    medical care savings accounts — false claims, receipts, statements, or billing, 15-61-205
    offender's interest in property, no defense, 45-6-303
    owner's immunity from damage caused by use of property unlawfully taken, 27-1-709
    pharmacy discount card fraud, 33-1-1302
    photographs of items allegedly taken or converted, admissibility procedure, 26-1-608
    residential mortgage lender escrow funds, trust funds, reserves, or escrow closing funds transactions — improper disbursement, 32-10-405
    shoplifting, criminal offense of theft, 27-1-718, 46-6-506
    stolen property, obtaining control of, 45-2-101, 45-6-301
      disposal, theft by, 45-6-314
    street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
    trade secrets, improper means to acquire, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4
  Threats, 45-2-101
    bail conditions, violation, 46-9-505
    compulsion, 45-2-212
    contracts, menace — consent obtained through, 28-2-403

CRIMES (Continued)
  Threats (Continued)
    "crime of violence" defined, 46-18-104
    deceptive practices, 45-6-317
    disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
    escape, use of, 45-7-306
    force, justifiable use of, 45-3-102 — 45-3-104
    "forcible detainer" defined, 70-27-103
    "forcible entry" defined, 70-27-102
    forcible felony, 45-2-101, 45-3-101
    housing accommodations, discriminatory practices, 49-2-305, 49-2-602
    intimidation, 45-5-203
    kidnapping, offenses of, 45-5-302, 45-5-303
    litigation on abolished causes of action, 27-1-604
    motor vehicle manufacturers, by, 61-4-404
    official or political matters, threats and other improper influence, 45-7-102, See also **INTIMIDATION**
    oil and gas violations, of, 82-11-147
    prisoners, mistreating, 45-5-204
    privacy in communications, violation by, 45-8-213
    professional counselor-client communications, 37-23-301
    riot, 45-8-103
    ritual abuse of minor, 45-5-627
    robbery, offense of, 45-5-401
    sexual offenses, lack of consent, 45-5-511
    social worker-client communications, 37-22-401
    stalking, offense of, 45-5-220
    street gang membership, use of threat or use of violence to coerce — offenses of, 45-8-403, 45-8-405
    theft by, 45-6-301, 45-6-305
  Time limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
  Tobacco possession or consumption or attempt to purchase by minors, 45-5-637
  Trafficking of persons for involuntary servitude, 45-5-306
  Treason, Const., II, 30
    arrest exemptions not applicable, 13-1-115, 46-6-102
    evidence in trial, 26-1-301, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
    extradition, 46-30-201, See **EXTRADITION**
  Tree-spiking as criminal endangerment, 45-5-207
  Trespass, criminal, See **Criminal trespass**
  Vehicular homicide while under the influence, 45-5-106, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731
  Victims, See also **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
    accountability, 45-2-302
    consent, 1-3-206, 45-2-211, 46-18-304
    mental disease or defect, See **Mental disease or defect of victim**
  Violent offenders, See **Sexual or violent offenders**
  Voluntary act, 45-2-202
  Weapons, 45-2-101, See also **WEAPONS**
    armed men, bringing into the state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
      street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
    assault, offenses of, 45-5-201, 45-5-210, 45-5-213
    civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
    concealed weapons, 45-8-315
      carrying unlawful when, 45-8-316, 45-8-327, 45-8-328; Const., II, 12
        exceptions, 45-8-317
      local government powers, 7-1-111, 45-8-351
      permit to carry, 45-8-321
        advisory council, 45-8-329
        appeal from denial or revocation, 45-8-324
        application, 45-8-321, 45-8-322
        county of residence, change — notice, 45-8-325
        defense, not as, 45-8-322, 45-8-327, 45-8-328
        federal handgun purchase background check and waiting period, exemption for permittee, 45-8-330
        fees, 45-8-322

CRIMES (Continued)
  Weapons (Continued)
    concealed weapons (Continued)
      permit to carry (Continued)
        liability, 45-8-326
        other states, from — recognition, 45-8-329
        renewal, 45-8-322 — 45-8-324, 45-8-326
        revocation, 45-8-323, 45-8-324, 45-8-326
      prisoners, possession of deadly weapon, 45-8-318
        street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
      prohibited place, carrying in, 45-8-328
      street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
      under the influence, carrying while, 45-8-327
    "crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302, 46-18-104
    destructive device, 45-8-332, See also **Explosions and explosives**
      possession, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
        street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
    escape, use of weapon, 45-7-306
    firearms
      armor-piercing bullets, use during offense, 46-18-224
      convicted person, unlawful possession — offense of, 45-8-313
        lifetime supervision, 45-8-314
        street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
      discharging or firing within cities and towns, 45-8-343
      disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
      force, justifiable use of, 45-8-343; Title 45, chapter 3
      identity of firearm, obscuring, 45-6-326
      individual licensure for lawful possession, establishment, 45-8-360
      local government regulation, 7-1-111, 45-8-351
      minors under age 14, use of firearm by, 45-8-344
        liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345
      partner or family member assault, offense of, 45-5-206
      sawed-off firearm, possession, 45-8-340
        street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
      silencers, possession or use, 45-8-336, 45-8-337, 87-3-123
      trains, carrying on, 45-8-339
    machine guns
      crime, possession or use in connection with a, 45-8-303
      definitions, 45-8-302
      exceptions to provisions, 45-8-307
      offensive or aggressive purpose
        possession or use for, 45-8-304
        presumption of, 45-8-305
      uniformity of laws, 45-8-301
    partner or family member assault, offense of, 45-5-206
    prisoners
      possession of deadly weapon, 45-8-318
      smuggling to or from, 45-7-307
    school buildings, possession or allowing possession in, 45-8-361
    sentencing, 46-18-202, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
    stop and frisk, officer may take possession, 46-5-401
    street gang, supplying to, 45-8-406
    switchblade knives unlawful, 45-8-331
  "Willfully" defined, 1-1-204
  Witnesses, 45-2-101, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES; WITNESSES**
  Worship, place of — desecration, 45-6-104

CRIMESTOPPERS ACTS
  Fish, wildlife, and parks, Title 87, chapter 5, part 6, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
  Livestock, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3

CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES
  Advocate program, funding, 46-18-236
  Attorney general, duties, 41-5-1416, 46-24-103, 46-24-201, 46-24-211
  Compensation of victims, 2-15-2013

CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES (Continued)
  Compensation of victims (Continued)
    amount of benefits, 53-9-128, 53-9-130
    appeal, 53-9-130, 53-9-131
    applications for, 53-9-104, 53-9-121, 53-9-123
    attorney fees, 47-1-110, 53-9-104, 53-9-106, 53-9-132
    award of compensation, 53-9-127
      bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
      execution, attachment, garnishment, or assignment — exemption, 53-9-129
      limitations, 53-9-125
      reconsideration and review, 53-9-130
      tentative award, 53-9-126, 53-9-127
    citation of the crime victims compensation act of Montana, 53-9-101
    claims, 53-9-103, 53-9-104, 53-9-125, 53-9-131
    collateral sources, 53-9-103, 53-9-125, 53-9-128, 53-9-132
    criminals
      confidential criminal justice information, sale prohibited and proceeds from penalty, 53-9-112
      stories or sale of items owned or obtained by, proceeds from, 53-9-104
    definitions, 53-9-103
    denial of benefits, 53-9-124, 53-9-125
    enforcement of orders of office of victims services, 53-9-124
    evidence for, 53-9-104, 53-9-107, 53-9-122 — 53-9-124, 53-9-127
    fraud, obtaining by, 53-9-111, 53-9-130
    funding, 44-13-103, 46-18-236, 46-18-250, 46-18-251, 53-1-107, 53-9-104, 53-9-112, 53-30-132
      appropriations, 53-9-108
      county restitution fund, 46-18-250
      federal funding, 53-9-110
      limitation of benefit entitlements when, 53-9-108
    hearings, 53-9-122, 53-9-131
    legislative purpose and intent, 53-9-102
    limitation of benefit entitlements, 53-9-108
    medical records or reports, 50-16-530, 53-9-107, 53-9-123
    notice of availability, 46-24-201
    partner or family member assault victims, 40-15-103, 46-6-602
    physical examination or autopsy of claimant or victim, 53-9-123
    powers and duties of office of victims services, 53-9-104
    privilege, improper assertion, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
    probation or parole of offender, effect, 53-9-133
    records, inspection and disclosure, 53-9-107
    reduction of benefits, 53-9-108, 53-9-125
    rehabilitation of victims with disabilities, 53-9-105
    rules, 53-9-104, 53-9-110, 53-9-122
    statutes of limitation, 53-9-125, 53-9-132
    subrogation, 46-18-248, 53-9-132
  Community-based victim treatment programs, 46-24-201
  Confidentiality of information about victim, when, 44-5-311, 45-5-231, 45-5-232, 45-5-234
  Creditors, notification to — assistance, 46-24-205
  Crimes, specific provisions
    accountability, 45-2-302
    consent, 1-3-206, 45-2-211, 46-18-304
    mental disease or defect of victim, 45-2-101, 45-2-211, 45-5-501
  Criminal justice information
    confidential, dissemination when, 44-5-303
    nondisclosure of information about victim when, 44-5-311
    victims services, office of — records, 53-9-107
  Criminal proceedings
    mediation, 46-1-501 — 46-1-503
    mental disease or defect of defendant, not guilty due to lack of mental state — findings, 46-14-214
    right of victims and family members to attend, 46-24-106
    sexual offenses, evidence, 2-15-2014, 46-15-402, 46-15-403, 46-15-411

CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES (Continued)
- **Criminal proceedings** (Continued)
  - sexual or violent offenses
    - child witnesses, testimony by two-way electronic audio-video communication, 46-16-226 — 46-16-229
    - developmental disability, person with — testimony of third person in cases of abuse, 46-16-221
- **Damages**
  - cause of action not created for, 46-24-105
  - civil action by victim to recover, 46-18-249
  - victim or dependent, to, 53-9-104, 53-9-132
- **Death penalty**
  - execution witnesses, designation by victim's family, 46-19-103
  - mitigating circumstances, 46-18-304
  - sentencing hearing, evidence, 46-18-302
- **Definitions**, 46-18-243, 46-24-106, 46-24-205, 53-9-103
- **DNA testing of convicted person**, unfavorable results — notification to victim, 46-21-110
- **Domestic violence**, See generally **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**
- **Employers**, notification to — assistance, 46-24-205
- **Evidence in criminal cases**
  - character of victim, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 404, 405
  - death penalty, sentencing hearing, 46-18-302
  - items held for — petition for destruction, disposal, or use
    - copy to victim, 46-5-307
    - hearing, 46-5-307, 46-5-308, 46-24-206
  - sexual offense cases, 2-15-2014, 46-15-402, 46-15-403, 46-15-411
  - sexual or violent offenses
    - child witnesses, testimony by two-way electronic audio-video communication, 46-16-226 — 46-16-229
    - developmental disability, person with — testimony of third person in cases of abuse, 46-16-221
- **Identity theft victims**
  - expungement from records or entries relating to, 46-24-219
  - passport, 31-3-132, 46-24-218 — 46-24-220
  - police reports, 30-14-1728, 30-14-1735, 31-3-132, 46-24-218, 46-24-220
  - security freezes on credit reports, requests for and placement, 30-14-1728, 30-14-1735
- **Information provided to victims**
  - appeal or postconviction remedies pursued by defendant, 46-24-211, 46-24-213
  - compensation provisions, 40-15-103, 46-6-602, 53-9-104
  - confidential criminal justice information, when, 44-5-303
  - confinement of prisoner, concerning, 46-24-203, 46-24-212, 46-24-213
  - criminally convicted youth, sentence review hearings, 41-5-2510, 46-24-211
  - escape or release of offender from confinement, notification when, 44-2-601, 46-14-214, 46-24-212, 46-24-213
  - general requirements, 46-24-201 — 46-24-203, 46-24-213
  - offenses, specific — pertaining to, 46-24-203, 46-24-213
  - partner or family assault offenders, concerning, 45-5-234, 46-9-108
  - public documents filed in court file, right of victim to have copy, 46-24-106, 46-24-201
  - scheduling changes, 46-24-204
  - sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, results, 46-18-256
  - sexual or violent offenders, concerning, 46-9-108, 46-23-508
  - stalking offenders, concerning, 46-9-108
- **Interview with victim about offense**, right to have advocate present, 46-24-106, 46-24-201
- **Juvenile felony offenses**, services and assistance, 41-5-1416, See **YOUTH COURT, Restitution**; **Victims of offenses**
- **Midwives, direct-entry** — information indicating client is victim of crime, 37-27-310
- **Notice of rights and services**, 46-24-103, 46-24-201, 46-24-202
- **Offenses, specific** — consultation with or information to victim or victim's family, 46-24-104, 46-24-203, 46-24-213
- **Parolees**, conditional discharge when, 46-23-1021
- **Parole hearing**, consideration of victim's statement, 46-23-202, 46-23-210, 46-24-212
- **Partner or family member assault**, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**
- **Policy of state**, 2-15-2013, 46-18-101

CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES (Continued)
  Presentence investigation
    conference with victim, 46-18-112, 46-18-242
    report, disclosure to victim, 46-18-113
  Pretrial proceedings, victim's presence allowed when, 46-11-701
  Privacy of victim, 45-5-232, 46-15-403
  Probationers, conditional discharge when, 46-23-1011
  Professional counselors, communications indicating client is victim of crime, 37-23-301
  Property of victim, return, 46-18-244, 46-24-206
  Protective services, 46-24-202
  Purpose of provisions, 46-24-101, 53-9-102
  Release of defendant
    conditions to include avoiding contact with alleged victim, 46-9-108
    information to victim, 46-14-214, 46-24-212
  Restitution by offender, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
  Restorative justice programs, 2-15-2012 — 2-15-2014, 46-15-411
  Sentencing hearing, evidence at, 46-18-115, 46-18-302, 46-24-203
  Sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256
  Sexual offenders, suspension of sentence — contact with victim, 46-18-207
  Sexual or violent offender registration
    evaluations and designations, statement by victim, 46-23-509
    information concerning offender, notification of dissemination and approval for identity of victim, 46-23-508
    petition for relief from duty to register, victim's statement and presence at hearing, 46-23-506
  Social workers, communications indicating client is victim of crime, 37-22-401
  Training in victim assistance, 46-24-102
  Victims assistance coordinating and planning program, 53-9-104
  Victims Services, Office of, 2-15-2016, 46-18-237, 46-18-245, 50-16-530; Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
  Voter registration lists or mailing labels, addresses of victims removed from — when, 13-2-108, 13-2-115, 13-2-122, 46-6-602
  Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT, Restitution; Victims of offenses**

CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCIES, 44-5-103
  Adult Offender Supervision, Interstate Compact for, 46-23-1115
  Burial site records, availability, 22-3-807
  Crime Control, Board of, 2-15-2006
    technical assistance and supportive services provided by, 44-4-301
  Criminal justice information, Title 44, chapter 5
  DNA identification index and testing, compatibility of systems, 44-6-102
  Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, as, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502
  Gambling
    tax report information, disclosure to, 23-5-116
    violations, conviction records — availability when, 23-5-161
  Insurance, Department of — as, 33-1-311
  Insurance investigations, disclosure of information not required when, 33-1-409
  Justice, Department of — as, 16-11-141, 23-5-113, 53-2-501
  Labor and Industry, Department of — designation as, when, 37-1-413
  Medicaid fraud control unit, as, 53-6-156
  Motor vehicles
    driving records, providing to agency — fee not permitted, 61-11-105
    records, personal information — fee for disclosure not permitted, 61-11-510
  Police dogs used by, harming — offense of, 45-8-209
  Professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards, designation, 37-1-307
  Securities commissioner, office of — as, 30-10-304

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION
  Boats, personal watercraft, and sailboats — automated stolen vehicle file, 61-3-106
  Challenges or contested cases, 44-5-105, 44-5-215
  Citation of Montana Criminal Justice Information Act of 1979, 44-5-101
  Collection, processing, and preservation, 44-5-102, 44-5-103, 44-5-201, 44-5-202, 44-5-212, 44-5-401, 44-5-402, 44-5-503
  Compliance, court order to enforce, 44-5-111

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION (Continued)

- **Confidential information**, 44-5-102, 44-5-103
  - applicability of laws, 44-5-104
  - burial site records, 22-3-807
  - charge against defendant, records and data, 46-18-204
  - county coroner inquiries and inquests, 46-4-112
  - criminals, sale prohibited and proceeds from penalty to victim, 53-9-112
  - dissemination when, 44-5-303, 46-4-112
  - fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — information for, 44-5-303, 50-19-402
  - fire investigation records, when, 50-3-102
  - gambling license applicants, licensees, and other persons — information concerning, 23-5-115, 23-5-116
  - hemp, industrial — grower's criminal history records, 80-18-103
  - identity theft passport application and supporting documentation, 46-24-220
  - inmates' financial accounts, copies of records, 53-1-108
  - insurance fraud investigations, documents relative to, 33-1-1203
  - insurers
    - examination information and documents pertaining to, 33-1-409
    - holding company systems, examination and investigation information, 33-2-1116
  - mortgage broker and loan originator licensing, criminal history records, 32-9-115, 32-9-116, 32-9-130
  - partner or family member assault offender intervention program, investigative criminal justice reports, 45-5-231, 45-5-232, 45-5-234
  - pen registers or trap and trace devices, information obtained from, 46-4-403
  - professional and occupational licensing and regulation, department of labor and industry — obtaining, 37-1-413
  - professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards, obtaining, 37-1-307
  - school district trustees or superintendent of public instruction, access to — when, 20-4-113
  - sexual or violent offenders
    - DNA records, 44-6-108
    - information concerning, 46-23-508
  - statistical use, 44-5-304
  - victim of crime, information concerning, 44-5-311
  - victims services, office of — records, 53-9-107
- **Consumer reporting agencies**, security freezes on credit reports — exception to provisions, 30-14-1734
- **Criminal history record information**, 44-5-103
  - account, 44-5-306, 44-5-307
  - accuracy, procedures to ensure, 44-5-213
  - audits of systems, 44-5-105
  - challenge and correction, 44-5-215
  - dissemination, 17-7-402, 44-5-213, 44-5-302, 44-5-304 — 44-5-307
  - hemp, industrial — growers, 80-18-103
  - inspection or transfer of records, 44-5-214, 44-5-302
  - insurance producers, background examinations, 33-17-220
  - mortgage broker and loan originator licensing requirements, 32-9-115, 32-9-116, 32-9-130
  - noncriminal justice purposes, exchange for, 44-5-601, 44-5-602
  - personnel, employment requirements, 44-5-405
  - professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards, obtaining, 37-1-307
  - records, contents, 44-5-211
  - state repository, 44-5-103, 44-5-202, 44-5-213, 44-5-214, 44-5-601
  - statistical use, 44-5-302, 44-5-304
- **Criminal intelligence information**, 44-5-103, 44-5-403, 44-5-404, 44-5-503
- **Criminal intelligence information section**, 44-5-502
  - advisory council, 44-5-501, 44-5-502, 44-5-504, 44-5-511, 44-5-515
  - creation and composition, 44-5-501
  - duties, 44-5-503
  - operations policy, 44-5-511
  - participating agencies, 44-5-506, 44-5-511
  - privacy of individual, 44-5-503, 44-5-504, 44-5-515
  - standards and procedures, 44-5-503, 44-5-504, 44-5-515
  - supervisor and personnel, 44-5-501, 44-5-505
- **Criminal investigative information**, 44-5-103, 44-5-303

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION (Continued)
- **Definitions**, 44-5-103, 44-5-502
- **Dissemination**
  - burial site records, 22-3-807
  - challenges to be included, 44-5-215, 44-5-302
  - confidential information, 44-5-303, 46-4-112
  - county coroner inquiries and inquests, 46-4-112
  - criminal history record information, 17-7-402, 44-5-213, 44-5-302, 44-5-304 — 44-5-307
  - criminal intelligence information, 44-5-503
  - fire investigation records, when, 50-3-102
  - insurance fraud investigations, documents relative to, 33-1-1203
  - public criminal justice information, 44-5-301
  - record of, 44-5-515
  - residential mortgage lenders, persons seeking controlling ownership interest — authorization, 32-10-512
  - sexual or violent offenders
    - DNA records, 44-6-108
    - names and addresses, 41-5-216, 46-23-508
  - system for, 44-5-103
  - victim of crime, information concerning, 44-5-311
- **Fingerprints and photographs**, 41-5-1206, 44-5-102, 44-5-103, 44-5-202, 44-5-213, 44-5-214, 44-5-302, 44-5-307
- **Medicaid fraud control unit**, investigations, 53-6-157, 53-6-159
- **Motor vehicles, trailers, semitrailers, pole trailers, and campers** — automated stolen vehicle file, 61-3-106, 61-3-217
- **National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact**, 44-5-601, 44-5-602
- **Partner or family member assault offender intervention program**, investigative criminal justice reports, 45-5-206, 45-5-231, 45-5-232, 45-5-234
- **Professional employer organization and group license applicants**, background checks, 39-8-202
- **Public criminal justice information**, 44-5-103
  - dissemination, 44-5-301
  - records, use to gain access prohibited, 44-5-211
  - sexual or violent offenders, information concerning, 41-5-216, 46-23-508
- **Purpose of provisions**, 44-5-102
- **Records**, 44-5-103, 44-5-211
  - dissemination, of, 44-5-305, 44-5-515
  - hearsay exception, exclusion, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  - preservation, 44-5-212
- **Residential mortgage lender license applicants**, criminal background check information, 32-10-202
- **Rules**, 44-5-105, 44-5-213
- **Snowmobiles**, automated stolen vehicle file, 61-3-106
- **Statistical information**, 44-5-103, 44-5-304
- **System and system security**, 44-5-103, 44-5-401 — 44-5-405
- **Violation of provisions**, 44-5-112, 44-5-304

CRIMINALLY CONVICTED YOUTH ACT, 41-5-2501 — 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510
- See **YOUTH COURT**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
- See also generally **COURTS GENERALLY**; **CRIMES**
- **Accomplices**, See also **CRIMES**, **Aiding and abetting**
  - charge, filing when offense committed in another county, 46-3-113
  - sentencing, 46-18-222, 46-18-304
  - testimony of accomplice, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
- **Accountability**, See **CRIMES**
- **Accused, rights of**, Const., II, 24, See **Rights of defendant**
- **Acquittal**
  - criminal history record information, 44-5-103
  - discharge of defendant upon, 46-16-605, 46-18-102
  - double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-503, 46-11-504
  - insufficiency of evidence, 46-16-403
  - new trial, upon motion for, 46-16-702
  - pardons and parole, board of — statistical data to, 46-23-106

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
- **"Action" defined**, 27-1-102, 27-1-103
- **Adjournment**, See also **Continuance**; **COURTS GENERALLY**
  - admonishment of jury, 46-16-501
  - jury's absence, during, 46-16-505
- **Admissions**, See **Confessions or admissions**
- **Answer**
  - extradition, upon arrest for, 46-30-301
  - notice to appear to answer, 46-1-202
  - plea, entry, 46-1-202
  - preliminary examination, holding defendant to answer after, 46-10-106, 46-10-203, 46-10-204, 46-11-601
  - summons, See **Summons**
  - time allowed, 46-12-203
- **Appeals**, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
- **Appearance of defendant**
  - arraignment, at, 46-12-104, 46-12-201, 46-16-121
  - arrest, upon, 46-6-214, 46-6-411, 46-7-101, 46-11-201
  - bail to secure, 46-9-301, 46-9-401
  - close pursuit, upon arrest, 46-6-411
  - death penalty, when pronounced, 46-19-103
  - depositions, 46-15-202; Const., II, 23
  - extradition, upon arrest, 46-30-217
  - felony offenses, 46-16-121 — 46-16-123
  - initial, 46-7-101, 46-16-121
    - counsel, right to — informing defendant of, 46-7-102, 46-8-101, See **Counsel**
    - court's duties, 46-7-102
    - fingerprinting and photographing of accused, 44-5-202
    - judge pro tempore or special master, authority, 3-5-113
    - release or detention of defendant, 46-9-109
  - jury, instructions to, 46-16-410
  - misdemeanor offenses, 46-16-120, 46-16-122, 46-16-123
  - notice to appear, 46-1-202, 46-6-212, 46-6-310; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  - omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
  - postconviction hearing, 46-21-201
  - preliminary examination, 46-10-202, 46-16-121
  - release of defendant, to answer charge, 46-9-105
  - restitution, default hearing, 46-18-247
  - review of judgment and sentence, hearing, 46-18-904
  - rights, defendant informed of, 46-7-102, 46-12-210, 46-18-203
  - sentencing hearings, 46-18-115, 46-18-203
  - summons, 46-1-202, 46-6-212, 46-6-213
  - trial, 46-16-120 — 46-16-122
  - view of place or property, 46-16-502
- **Appear and defend**, right of accused, Const., II, 24
- **Applicability of laws**, 45-1-103
  - civil remedies not limited, 27-1-103
- **Arraignment**, 46-1-202, 46-12-201
  - advice to defendant, 46-12-210
  - amendment of information, 46-11-205
  - answer, time to, 46-12-203, See also **Answer**
  - appearance of defendant, 46-12-104, 46-12-201, 46-16-121
  - discovery, notice of, 46-15-323
  - joint defendants, 46-12-105
  - judge pro tempore or special master, authority, 3-5-113
  - place, 46-12-102
  - plea, See **Plea**
  - record of proceedings, 46-12-205
  - substitution of judge, effect, 3-1-804
- **Arrest**, See **ARREST**
- **Autopsies**, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
- **Bail or bonds**, See **BAIL**
- **Burial sites or materials subject to**, when, 22-3-805

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
- **Calendar precedence**, 46-16-101, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, **Calendar**, precedence; **SUPREME COURT**, **Calendar precedence**
- **Capital punishment**, See **DEATH PENALTY**
- **Charge**, 46-1-202, 46-11-401
  - amendment, 46-11-205
  - answer, See **Answer**
  - arraignment, at, 46-12-201, See also **Arraignment**
  - character an element, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 404, 405
  - complaint, See **Complaint**
  - defect, 46-11-401
  - deferred prosecution, 44-5-103, 46-16-130
  - dismissal, See **Dismissal of charges**
  - failure to state offense, nonwaivable defect, 46-13-101
  - filing, 46-3-110 — 46-3-115, 46-6-211
  - indictment, See **Grand jury**
  - information, See **Information**
  - initial appearance, defendant to be informed of charge, 46-7-102
  - joinder for trial, 46-13-110, 46-13-210, 46-13-211
  - joinder of, See **Joinder of charges**
  - mediation, subject of, 46-1-502
  - plea, See **Plea**
  - sealing of record, 46-11-701
- **Child hearsay exception**, 46-16-220
- **Child witnesses**, testimony by two-way electronic audio-video communication when, 46-16-226 — 46-16-229
- **City courts**, See **Justices' and city courts, proceedings in**
- **Clemency**, Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3
- **Codefendants**, See **Joinder of defendants**
- **Collateral estoppel**, 46-21-101, See also **Error**; **Former prosecutions**; **Relief from judgment or sentence**
- **Commencement of prosecution**, 45-1-205, 46-11-101; Const., II, 20
  - attorney general, notice to, 46-1-301
  - complaint, See **Complaint**
  - former prosecutions, See **Former prosecutions**
  - indictment, See **Grand jury**
  - information, See **Information**
  - witnesses, security for appearance, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
- **Commitment**, See also generally **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
  - another state, to, 46-19-301 — 46-19-305, 46-19-401, 46-19-402
  - close pursuit, upon hearing, 46-6-411
  - defect, habeas corpus unavailable when harmless, 46-22-102
  - detainers, See **Detainers, interstate agreement**
  - execution of sentence, 46-19-101
  - fine, for execution of sentence, 46-19-102
  - habeas corpus, Title 46, chapter 22
  - interstate corrections compact
    - purposes, effectuation, 46-19-402
    - text, 46-19-401
  - mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, See **Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**
  - place of imprisonment, when none specified, 46-18-211
  - postconviction hearing, effect, 46-21-201
  - presentence investigation report to accompany, 46-18-113
  - sentencing procedure, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
  - stay pending appeal, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22(5)
  - western interstate corrections compact
    - governor, power of, 46-19-303
    - hearings requested by other state, 46-19-305
    - inmate, commitment or transfer, 46-19-304
    - purposes, effectuation, 46-19-302
    - text, 46-19-301

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
- **Complaint**, See also **Charge**
  - affidavits filed with, 46-6-201, 46-11-110
  - amendment, 46-11-111
  - arrest, basis for, 46-6-201
  - attorney general, notice to, 46-1-301
  - commencement of prosecution by, 45-1-205, 46-11-101, 46-11-102; Const., II, 20
  - criminal history record information, 44-5-103
  - dismissal, 46-10-203, 46-13-401
  - election campaigns, criminal violations, 13-37-113
  - enhancing act, omission, or fact — charged in, 46-1-401
  - extradition
    - arrest without warrant, 46-30-301
    - filing with application, 46-30-401
  - filing, 3-6-103, 3-11-102, 44-5-103, 46-11-110
  - indictment, nonconcurrence of jurors, 46-11-331, 46-11-332
  - joinder for trial, 46-13-110, 46-13-210, 46-13-211
  - municipal court, filed in, 3-6-103
  - signing, 46-11-401
- **Confessions or admissions**
  - hearings on admissibility to be out of hearing of jury, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  - homicide, to, 45-5-111
  - prisoners, obtaining illegally, 45-5-204
  - severance of defendants, 46-13-211
  - suppression, 46-13-301, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(2)
  - treason, to, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
  - use of, 46-16-215
- **Confrontation**, Const., II, 24, See **WITNESSES**
- **Consolidation of charges or defendants**, 46-11-404, See **Joinder of charges**; **Joinder of defendants**
- **Construction of provisions**, 46-1-103
- **Contempt of court**, See **CONTEMPT**
- **Continuance**
  - absence of defendant from trial, 46-16-122
  - arraignment, of, 46-12-201
  - evidence, for examination, 46-15-329
  - jury selection, for, 3-15-501
  - motion for, 46-13-202
  - sentencing hearing, 46-18-115
- **Conviction**, 45-2-101, 46-1-202, See also **Judgment**; **Verdict**; **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
  - appeal, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
  - bail bond returned following, 46-9-121
  - civil disabilities, 46-18-801; Const., II, 28; II, 30; XII, 3
  - consumer reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
  - criminal history record or public criminal justice information, 44-5-103
  - death sentence, automatic review, 46-18-307
  - DNA testing, petition for, 46-21-110
  - double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-503, 46-11-504; Const., II, 25
  - effect, 46-18-801
  - estate and property of convicted persons, rights of relatives and heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30
  - exoneration of convicted person by postconviction DNA testing, educational aid for, 20-25-421, 53-1-214
  - false charge as slander, 27-1-803
  - final, when, 46-21-102
  - fingerprints and photographs or accused, return upon lack of, 44-5-202
  - habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
  - joinder of charges, effect, 46-11-404
  - least offense when included offenses, 46-16-606, 46-16-607
  - mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, See **Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**
  - multiple offenses, same transaction establishing, 46-11-410

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Conviction (Continued)
    pardons and parole, board of — dispositions and statistical data forwarded to, 46-23-106
    persistent felony offender status, notice to cite previous convictions, 46-13-108
    postconviction hearing, See **Postconviction hearing**
    reversal, expungement of records, 44-6-107, 46-23-510
    scientific identification evidence, preservation and disposal, 46-21-111
    sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256
    sexual or violent offenders
      registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
      reversal of conviction, expungement of records, 44-6-107, 46-23-510
    surcharge upon certain convictions in courts of limited jurisdiction, 3-1-318, 7-1-4150
    user surcharge, imposition, 3-1-317, 7-1-4150
    witness, credibility attacked — inadmissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 609
  Coram nobis, 46-21-101
  Coroner, See **COUNTY CORONER**
  Costs, See **Fees and costs**
  Counsel
    absence of defendant from trial, 46-16-122
    arraignment, 46-12-201
    assigned, 46-8-101, 47-1-104
      costs, 46-8-113 — 46-8-115, 46-18-101, 46-18-201, 46-21-201, 47-1-110, 53-9-104, 61-8-731
      duration of appointment, 46-8-103
      investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304, 47-1-104
      nonpayment by defendant, 46-8-115
      postconviction assignment, 46-8-104, 46-21-201, 47-1-104
      right to, 46-7-102, 46-12-210
    bail
      application for increase or reduction, notice, 46-9-311
      may not furnish, 37-61-419, 46-9-402
      setting, 46-9-206
    child witnesses, testimony by two-way electronic audio-video communication when, 46-16-226 — 46-16-229
    compelling testimony or production of evidence, immunity, 46-15-331
    contempt, 46-15-329
    death penalty, arguments for or against, 46-18-302
    deferred prosecution, 46-16-130
    deposition of witnesses, 46-11-601, 46-15-201, 46-15-202; Const., II, 23
    discovery, 46-15-323, 46-15-324, 46-15-328 — 46-15-330
    drug treatment court
      participation, consent, 46-1-1104
      team, composition, 46-1-1103
    electronic audio-video communication, use, 46-7-101, 46-9-206, 46-10-202, 46-12-201, 46-16-226 — 46-16-229
    jurors, examination of, 46-16-114
    mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant
      issue raised by counsel, 46-14-202, 46-14-221
      mandatory hearing on release from commitment, notice served on, 46-14-301
      professional person to perform examination, 46-14-302
      resumption of proceedings, application, 46-14-222
    mental health treatment court
      participation, consent, 46-1-1204
      team, composition, 46-1-1203
    misdemeanor offenses, appearance of or for defendant, 46-16-120
    omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
    plea, 46-12-204, 46-12-211, 46-18-204
    postconviction hearing, ineffectiveness or incompetence of counsel — effect, 46-21-105
    preliminary examination, 46-10-202, 46-10-204
    presentence investigation reports, 46-18-113
    pretrial diversion, 46-16-130
    prisoners, attorney may see, 37-61-418
    public defender system, Title 47, See **PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM**
    right to, 46-8-101
      extradition proceedings, 46-30-217

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Counsel (Continued)
    right to (Continued)
      informing of right, 46-7-102, 46-8-101, 46-12-210, 46-30-217
      investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304
      postconviction hearing, 46-8-104, 46-21-201
      probation hearings, 46-23-1011
      sentence review, 46-18-904
      sentencing hearings, 46-18-203, 46-18-223
      waiver, 46-8-102, 46-16-130
    scientific identification evidence, disposal — notification, 46-21-111
    sentence review
      decision, report to, 46-18-905
      notice of rights and application for, 46-18-903
      representation, right to, 46-18-904
    special counsel, employment when, 7-4-2705
    subpoenas, request for and inspection of evidence, 46-15-101, 46-15-106
    trial, order of, 46-16-401
    verdict, motion to strike, 46-18-204
    videotaped testimony, presence at, 46-15-402
    view of place or property, presence at, 46-16-502
    work product, 46-1-202, 46-15-324
  County coroner, See **COUNTY CORONER**
  Court charge and disposition, 25-30-102, 46-17-402, 46-18-236, 46-18-251, 46-19-102
  Crime victims and witnesses — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
  Criminal justice information, Title 44, chapter 5
  Deaf persons, interpreters for, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5, See also **Interpreters**
  Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
  Defect in proceedings, See **Error**
  Defenses, See also **CRIMES**
    disclosure, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, 46-15-329
    failure to raise, 46-15-325
    mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, 46-14-204, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
    notice of certain defenses, 46-13-110, 46-15-323
    omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
    restitution order, loss compensated by, 46-18-244
    time to raise, 46-13-101
    waiver, 46-13-101
  Deferred prosecution, 44-5-103, 46-16-130
  Definitions, 45-2-101, 46-1-202, 46-16-220
    action, 27-1-102, 27-1-103
    child witnesses, sexual offense, and violent offense, 46-16-226
    developmental disability, 46-16-221
    enhancing act, omission, or fact, 46-1-401
    extraordinary circumstances, 46-8-104
    mediation of proceedings, 46-1-501
    mental disease or defect, 46-14-101
    mental health treatment court provisions, 46-1-1203
    other associated expenses, 46-14-202
    pen register or trap and trace device, 46-4-401
  Depositions, Const., II, 23, See also **Discovery**; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
    grand jury, use, 46-11-314
    material witness, of, 46-11-601
    postconviction hearings, 46-21-201
    procedure for taking, 46-15-202
    use, 46-15-204
    when taken, 46-11-601, 46-15-201
    "witness" defined, 26-1-101, See **WITNESSES**
  Detainers, interstate agreement, See also **EXTRADITION**
    coordinator, 46-31-203
    enforcement, 46-31-201
    escape from custody, 46-31-204

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
- **Detainers, interstate agreement** (Continued)
  - giving over of inmate required, 46-31-202
  - jurisdiction of district court, 46-31-102
  - text, 46-31-101
- **Detention of defendant**, 3-5-113, 46-9-105 — 46-9-107, 46-9-109
- **Developmental disability of defendant**, See **Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**
- **Developmental disability, person with**
  - child witnesses, testimony by two-way electronic audio-video communication, 46-16-226 — 46-16-229
  - third person, testimony in cases of abuse, 46-16-221
- **Discharge of defendant**, See **Release of defendant**
- **Discovery**, See also **Evidence**
  - compelling testimony or production of evidence, immunity, 46-15-331
  - continuing duty to disclose, 46-15-327
  - defendant, by, 46-15-323
  - domestic violence fatality review commission, records not subject to, 2-15-2017
  - excision or protective orders, 46-15-328
  - failure to call witness or raise defense, effect, 46-15-325
  - investigation not to be impeded, 46-15-330
  - make available for examination and reproduction, 46-1-202
  - materials not subject to, 46-15-324
  - mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, examination report, 46-14-204
  - motions, 46-11-317, 46-13-110
  - noncompliance, sanctions, 46-15-329
  - omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
  - postconviction hearing, 46-21-201
  - privileged information, 46-15-332, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
  - prosecution, by, 46-15-322
  - use of materials, 46-15-326
- **Dismissal of charges**
  - appeal by state, grounds for, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(2)
  - crime victim, consultation with, 46-24-104
  - criminal history record information, 44-5-103
  - defect in charge, effect, 46-11-401
  - deferred imposition of sentence, after, 46-18-204
  - deferred prosecution, 46-16-130
  - drug treatment court, successful completion, 46-1-1104
  - indictment, disclosure provisions upon motion to dismiss, 46-11-317
  - informant, failure to disclose identity, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
  - insufficiency of evidence, 46-16-403
  - mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, when, 46-14-221, 46-14-222
  - mental health treatment court, successful completion, 46-1-1204
  - motion on, 46-13-110, 46-13-204, 46-13-401
  - omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
  - order, 46-13-401, 46-13-402, 46-18-204
  - plea agreement, 46-12-211
  - preliminary examination, 46-10-203
  - transfer of trial in lieu of, 46-13-204
- **Diversion programs**, 44-5-103, 46-16-130
- **DNA testing**, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110, 46-18-202, 46-21-110, 46-21-111, 46-23-215
  - exoneration of convicted person by postconviction testing, educational aid for, 20-25-421, 53-1-214
  - sexual offenses, conclusive identification of suspect — time period for prosecution, 45-1-205
- **Docketing**, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, **Calendar**, precedence; **SUPREME COURT**, **Calendar precedence**
- **Double jeopardy**, Const., II, 25, See **Former prosecutions**
- **Drug treatment courts**, 46-1-1103
  - administration, 46-1-1104
  - citation of drug offender accountability and treatment act, 46-1-1101
  - construction of provisions, 46-1-1113

- **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  - **Drug treatment courts** (Continued)
    - costs of treatment or drug testing, 46-1-1104, 46-1-1111, 46-1-1112
    - definitions, 46-1-1103
    - drug testing, 46-1-1111
    - enforcement of provisions, 46-1-1114
    - funding, 46-1-1112
    - memorandum of understanding, 46-1-1103, 46-1-1110
    - mental health treatment court, combination with, 46-1-1213
    - purpose of provisions, 46-1-1102
    - structure, 46-1-1104
    - treatment and support services, 46-1-1110
  - **Drug users**, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
  - **Due process guaranteed**, Const., II, 17
  - **Enhancing act, omission, or fact** — requirements, 46-1-401, See also **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**, **Enhancement**
  - **Error**
    - appeal, notice on, 46-20-104, 46-20-701; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(2)
    - arrest warrant, defect, 46-6-204
    - charge, defect, 46-11-401
      - failure to state offense, nonwaivable, 46-13-101
    - death sentence, review in appeal, 46-18-310
    - double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-503
    - harmless error, 46-12-213
    - jurisdiction, lack of — nonwaivable, 46-13-101
    - jurors, instructions to, 46-16-410
    - mistrial, 46-15-329, 50-16-102
    - postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, See **Postconviction hearing**
    - technical defects, 46-22-102
  - **Evidence**, See also **EVIDENCE**; **WITNESSES**
    - accomplices, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
    - acquittal, insufficient evidence to warrant conviction, 46-11-503
    - additional, disclosure, 46-15-327
    - bail forfeiture used as restitution, inadmissibility, 46-9-512
    - burden of persuasion, 26-1-403
    - character evidence, 46-15-322, 46-15-323; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 404, 405
    - child witnesses, testimony by two-way electronic audio-video communication, 46-16-226 — 46-16-229
    - codefendant, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
    - confessions
      - admissibility, hearings out of hearing of jury, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
      - entered into evidence when, 46-16-215
      - homicide, to, 45-5-111
      - suppress, motion to, 46-13-301
      - treason, to, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
    - crime victim, property returned to, 46-24-206
    - death penalty
      - review by supreme court, 46-18-310
      - sentencing hearing, 46-18-302
    - depositions, See **Depositions**
    - developmental disability, person with — testimony of third person, 46-16-221
    - discovery, See **Discovery**
    - DNA testing, 44-6-101
      - petition for, 46-21-110
    - domestic violence fatality review commission records not subject to introduction, 2-15-2017
    - exclusion, 46-15-329
    - exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
    - execution, immunity when obtained in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
    - expert testimony, 46-11-315, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
    - extradition, evidence of transportation for, 46-30-226
    - grand jury, before, 46-11-308, 46-11-314 — 46-11-316, 46-11-319; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
      - indictment, sufficiency for, 46-11-331
    - guilty intent, presumption, 26-1-602

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Evidence (Continued)
    guilty plea or withdrawal, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
    habeas corpus, hearing, 46-22-305
    hearsay exceptions, 46-16-220, 46-16-221, 46-16-228; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
    informant
      discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-324
      effect when identity undisclosed, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
    information, supporting, 46-11-201
    initial appearance, admissibility of statements made at, 46-7-102
    innocence, presumption, 26-1-602, 46-16-204
    insufficient to go to jury, 46-16-403
    judgment, review — consideration, 46-18-904
    judicial notice, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 201
    jury
      admonition to, presumption, 46-16-501
      deliberations, 46-16-503 — 46-16-503
      improper selection or drawing, burden of proof on movant, 46-16-112
      view of place or property, 46-16-502
    lesser included offense instruction to jury, 46-16-607
    mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant
      admissibility to prove lack of required mental state, 46-14-102, 46-14-217
      commitment, evidence for release, 46-14-301, 46-14-302
        revocation of conditional release, 46-14-304
      predisposition investigation, 46-14-301
      privileged information, 46-14-217
      psychiatrist, psychologist, or advanced practice registered nurse — testimony, 46-14-213, 46-14-221, 46-14-302
      sentencing, consideration in, 46-14-311
    new trial, hearing on motion for, 46-16-702
    nolo contendere, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
    obstruction of investigation or prosecution, admissibility of evidence on compromise, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
    order of presenting, 46-16-401
    pen registers or trap and trace devices, procedural irregularity — effect, 46-4-405
    postconviction hearing, 46-21-104, 46-21-201
      petition, newly discovered evidence, 46-21-102
    preliminary examination, 46-10-202, 46-10-204
    pretrial diversion agreements, stipulations, 46-16-130
    pretrial proceedings and records, closure and sealing when, 46-11-701
    production compelled, 46-15-331
    reasonable doubt, 26-1-403, 46-16-606, 46-16-607
    release or detention of defendant, determination upon weight of evidence, 46-9-109
    rules of evidence
      applicability, 46-16-201, 46-18-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
      judges pro tempore or special masters, proceedings before, 3-5-113
      other crimes, wrongs, or acts — notice, 46-13-109
      persistent felony offender status, notice, 46-13-108
    scientific identification evidence, preservation and disposal, 46-21-111
    sentence
      deferred or suspended, revocation hearing, 46-18-203
      presumption of correctness, 46-18-904
    sexual offenses, 45-5-511
      medical evidence, payment, 2-15-2014, 46-15-411
      videotaped testimony, 46-15-402, 46-15-403
    sexual or violent offenses
      child witnesses, two-way electronic audio-video communication, 46-16-226 — 46-16-229
      developmental disability, person with — testimony of third person, 46-16-221
    subpoenas for production of, 46-15-106, See **Subpoenas**; See also **SUBPOENAS**
    suppression, 46-11-701, 46-13-110, 46-13-302
      appeal
        by state, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(2)
        errors noted on, 46-20-701

- **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  - **Evidence** (Continued)
    - suppression (Continued)
      - confessions or admissions, 46-13-301
      - obstructing justice by, 45-7-303
      - presumption created by, 26-1-602
    - suppress, motion to, 46-13-110, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
      - not proper when, 46-10-202
    - testing of evidence, costs, 46-4-306
    - transcript of proceedings, 3-5-612
    - treason, on trial for, 46-16-202
    - videotaped testimony, 46-15-402, 46-15-403
    - witnesses, See also **WITNESSES**, **Criminal proceedings, in**
      - accomplices, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
      - detention to secure testimony, Const., II, 23
      - exclusion from proceedings, 3-1-313
      - material witness, recognizance by or deposition of, 46-11-601
      - state's witness, 46-11-405
      - subpoena, certificate on, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
    - writing to refresh memory, noncompliance with order to produce, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
  - **Execution of judgment**, See **Judgment**
  - **Executive clemency**, Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3
  - **Extradition**, Title 46, chapter 30
  - **Fees and costs**
    - appeals, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**, **Costs**
    - assigned counsel, 46-8-113 — 46-8-115, 46-18-101, 46-18-201, 46-21-201, 47-1-110, 53-9-104, 61-8-731
    - deaf persons, interpreters for, 49-4-509
    - defendant, payment by, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**, **Costs**
    - depositions, 46-15-202
    - district court expenses, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, **Expenses**
    - DNA testing, payment by petitioner when, 46-21-110
    - extradition, 46-30-403, 46-30-411
    - fines and forfeitures, application to, 46-18-603
    - grand jury, 3-5-901, 46-11-313, 46-11-315, 46-11-319
    - jurors, 3-5-901, 3-15-203, 46-18-232
    - lien for, 46-18-601
    - medical evidence of victim of sexual offense, 2-15-2014, 46-15-411
    - mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant
      - commitment when unfit to stand trial, 3-5-901, 46-14-221
      - examination to determine fitness or mental condition, 3-5-901, 46-14-202
    - municipal courts, 46-17-402
    - state prison, offenses committed in — trial for, 7-6-2426, 53-30-110
    - stay, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
    - transcript of proceedings, 3-5-604, 3-5-901
    - user surcharge, 3-1-317
    - witnesses, See **WITNESSES**, **Fees**
  - **Felony offenses**, specific provisions, 46-16-121 — 46-16-123
  - **Findings of fact and conclusions of law**
    - death sentence, required, 46-18-306
    - developmental disability, person with — admissibility of testimony of third person, 46-16-221
    - inconsistencies, 46-11-410
    - postconviction hearing, 46-21-202
    - pretrial motion, final determination, 46-13-104
  - **Fines**, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
  - **Foreign-trade zones**, jurisdiction, 30-15-103
  - **Former prosecutions**, bar to prosecution, 46-11-503; Const., II, 25
    - dismissal of action, effect, 46-16-403
    - exceptions, 46-11-505
    - foreign jurisdiction, when a bar, 46-11-504
    - impeachment, convicted party subject to prosecution by law, Const., V, 13
    - multiple defendants, when jury unable to agree on verdict, 46-16-603
    - omnibus hearing, 46-13-110

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Genetic testing required when, 33-18-902
  Grand jury, 3-15-102, 3-15-103, 46-11-310; Const., II, 20, See also **Juries and jurors**
    advice and assistance to, 46-11-315
    alternate jurors, 46-11-301, 46-11-302
    business and industrial development corporation subject persons, indictment — effect, 32-11-406
    challenges to, 46-11-302
    charge by judge, 46-11-311
    closed hearing, 46-11-307
    composition, 3-15-602, 46-11-301
    county treasurer's books and records, inspection, 7-6-2114
    depositions, 46-11-314
    developmental disabilities, persons with — disclosure of abuse, neglect, or exploitation records and reports to, 52-3-813
    discharge of jurors, 46-11-302
    discharge of jury, 46-11-318
    drawing, 3-15-601, 3-15-602, 3-15-604, 46-11-301; Const., II, 20
    elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation records and reports — disclosure to, 52-3-813
    election campaigns, criminal violations, 13-37-113
    evidence, 46-11-308, 46-11-314 — 46-11-316, 46-11-319, 46-11-331
      rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
    excuse of juror, 46-11-302
    expenses, 46-11-313, 46-11-315, 46-11-319
    fees, 3-5-901, 3-15-201
    foreman, 46-11-303
      indictment, duties, 46-11-303, 46-11-331, 46-11-332, 46-11-401
      subpoena of witnesses, 46-11-313
    impaneling, 3-15-603
    indictment, 46-11-331, See also **Charge**
      challenges to jurors, peremptory — number, 46-16-116
      commencement of prosecution by, 45-1-205, 46-11-101, 46-11-102; Const., II, 20
      concurrence of jurors, 46-11-302, 46-11-303, 46-11-331; Const., II, 20
      consumer report, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
      criminal history record information, 44-5-103
      dismissal, 46-11-302, 46-11-317, 46-13-401
      drawn by county attorney, 7-4-2712
      election campaigns, criminal violations, 13-37-113
      enhancing act, omission, or fact — charged in, 46-1-401
      extradition demand, to accompany, 46-30-211, 46-30-401
      false charge as slander, 27-1-803
      filing, 44-5-103, 45-1-205, 46-11-307, 46-11-332, 46-11-601
      fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
      inquiry into validity, juror as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
      joinder for trial, 46-13-110, 46-13-210, 46-13-211
      judicial officer, disqualification when pending against, 3-1-1109
      living trust violations, return — statute of limitations, 30-10-913
      midwives, direct-entry — violations, 37-27-325
      nuisance, remedy for, 27-30-202
      preliminary examination waived by, 46-10-105
      presentation, 46-11-332
      record, 46-11-302
      repeal of law creating offense, effect, 1-2-205
      signing by foreman, 46-11-303, 46-11-401
      state's witnesses, 46-11-401, 46-11-405
      surplusage, motion to strike, 46-11-401
      treason, evidence, 46-16-202
    interpreters, 46-11-308, 46-11-315, 46-11-317, 46-11-319, 49-4-503
    multijudge district, drawing and summoning in, 3-15-604
    oath, 3-15-103, 46-11-302, 46-11-303
    pen register or trap and trace device proceedings, applicability, 46-4-403
    records, 46-11-302, 46-11-303, 46-11-316

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Grand jury (Continued)
    secrecy of proceedings, 46-11-307, 46-11-317
      investigative subpoenas, applicability of laws, 46-4-304
    special prosecutor, 46-11-304, 46-11-315, 46-11-319
    stenographer, 46-11-308, 46-11-316, 46-11-317
    subpoena of witnesses, 46-11-313
    summoning, 3-15-601, 3-15-602, 3-15-604, 46-11-301; Const., II, 20
    trial jury, service on grand jury grounds for challenge, 46-16-115
    who may be present, 46-11-308
    witnesses, 3-5-511, 3-5-901, 46-1-202, 46-11-304, 46-11-308, 46-11-313 — 46-11-316, 46-15-112, 46-15-113, 46-15-116, 46-15-120
  Guilt
    bail, effect on, 46-9-102
    close pursuit, hearing upon does not determine, 46-6-411
    establishment, 26-1-403
    extradition proceedings, inquiry by governor prohibited, 46-30-225
    plea, See **Plea**
  Habeas corpus, writ of, Title 46, chapter 22
  Hearings
    appearance, initial, See **Appearance of defendant**, initial
    charge, place of filing — establishment, 46-3-111
    child witnesses, for taking testimony by two-way electronic audio-video communication, 46-16-227, 46-16-228
    crime victims and family members, right to attend and exceptions, 46-24-106
    DNA testing, petition for or results, 46-21-110
    judgment, modification to conform to oral pronouncement, 46-18-116
    jury, improper selection or drawing, 46-16-112
    mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant
      disposition of defendant, 46-14-301
      fitness to proceed, 46-14-221, 46-14-222
      release or discharge from commitment, 46-14-301, 46-14-302
    new trial, motion for, 46-16-702
    omnibus, See **Omnibus hearing**
    persistent felony offender status, notice on, 46-13-108
    preliminary, See **Preliminary examination**
    pretrial motions, 46-13-104, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
    scientific identification evidence, proposed disposal, 46-21-111
    suppression of evidence, motions for, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
  Human Rights, Commission for — adoption of procedures, 49-2-204
  Human skeletal remains subject to, when, 22-3-805
  Impeachment of public officers, criminal prosecution not barred, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13
  Imprisonment, See **Commitment**
  Included offenses, 46-1-202, 46-11-410, See also **Joinder of charges**
  Indictment, See **Grand jury**; See also **Charge**
  Indigent persons
    appeals, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**, **In forma pauperis**
    counsel, assigned, See **Counsel**
    drug treatment court costs, reduction or waiver, 46-1-1112
    mental health treatment court costs, reduction or waiver, 46-1-1212
    public defender system, Title 47, See **PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM**
    user surcharge, waiver, 3-1-317
    witnesses, subpoena and compensation, 46-15-115, 46-15-116
  Inferior courts, trial in, See **Justices' and city courts, proceedings in**; **Municipal courts, proceedings in**
  In forma pauperis, See **Indigent persons**
  Information, See also **Charge**
    affidavit, 46-11-201, 46-11-205
    amendment, 46-11-205
    challenges to jurors, peremptory — number, 46-16-116
    commencement of prosecution by, 45-1-205, 46-11-101, 46-11-102; Const., II, 20
    criminal history record information, 44-5-103
    dismissal, 46-13-401
    drawn by county attorney, 7-4-2712

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
- **Information** (Continued)
  - election campaigns, criminal violations, 13-37-113
  - enhancing act, omission, or fact — charged in, 46-1-401
  - extradition demand, to accompany, 46-30-211, 46-30-401
  - filing, 41-5-206, 44-5-103, 45-1-205, 46-11-203, 46-11-601
  - fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
  - indictment, nonconcurrence of jurors, 46-11-331, 46-11-332
  - joinder for trial, 46-13-210, 46-13-211
  - judicial officer, disqualification when pending against, 3-1-1109
  - leave to file, 46-11-201
  - living trust violations, return — statute of limitations, 30-10-913
  - midwives, direct-entry — violations, 37-27-325
  - nuisance, remedy for, 27-30-202
  - preliminary examination waived by, 46-10-105, 46-11-101
  - repeal of law creating offense, effect, 1-2-205
  - rules of evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  - signing, 46-11-401
  - state's witnesses, 46-11-401, 46-11-405
  - surplusage, motion to strike, 46-11-401
  - treason, evidence, 46-16-202
  - youth court cases transferred to district court, 41-5-206
- **Initial appearance**, See **Appearance of defendant**
- **Innocence presumed**, 26-1-602, 46-16-204
  - acquittal, See **Acquittal**
  - extradition proceedings, inquiry by governor prohibited, 46-30-225
  - plea, See **Plea**, not guilty
- **Inquests**, See **COUNTY CORONER**
- **Insanity of defendant**, See **Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**
- **Interpreters**
  - deaf persons, for, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5
  - fees, 26-2-504, 49-4-509
  - grand jury, for, 46-11-315, 46-11-317, 46-11-319
- **Interstate Agreement on Detainers**, Title 46, chapter 31
- **Interstate Corrections Compact**, Title 46, chapter 19, part 4
- **Interstate Corrections Compact, Western**, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
- **Investigative subpoenas**, See **Subpoenas**
- **Irregularity**, effect, 46-1-103, See **Error**
- **Issues**
  - law and fact, who decides, 46-16-103
  - not guilty plea, effect, 46-16-104
- **Joinder for trial together** — indictments, informations, complaints, or defendants, 46-13-110, 46-13-210, 46-13-211
- **Joinder of charges**, 46-11-404
  - omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
  - prejudice by, 46-13-211
  - same transaction, commission in, 46-1-202, 46-11-410
  - verdict, 46-11-404, 46-16-603
- **Joinder of defendants**, 46-11-404, 46-13-210, 46-13-211
  - appeal by codefendant, 46-20-105
  - arraignment, 46-12-105
  - discharge of codefendant, 46-11-405
  - omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
  - prejudice by, 46-13-211
  - state's witness, turning, 46-11-405
  - verdict, 46-16-603
- **Judge or justice**, substitute, 3-1-804, 3-1-805; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 14(3)
- **Judges pro tempore or special masters**, proceedings before, 3-5-113
- **Judgment**, 46-1-202, 46-18-116, See also **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
  - appeal, 46-9-107, 46-12-204, 46-20-103, 46-20-104, See also **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
    - notice, time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4(5)(b)
  - assigned counsel, nonpayment of costs by defendant, 46-8-115
  - collection by private person or entity, 46-17-303, 46-17-402, 46-19-102

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
- **Judgment** (Continued)
  - commitment, See **Commitment**
  - conflict between judgment and oral pronouncement, 46-18-116
  - death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
  - DNA testing, 44-6-103, 46-21-110
  - erroneous, correction, 46-18-116
  - execution, 46-19-101 — 46-19-103
  - exoneration of convicted person by postconviction DNA testing, educational aid for, 20-25-421, 53-1-214
  - extradition demand, to accompany, 46-30-211, 46-30-401
  - fines or costs, for, 46-18-601, 46-18-603, 46-19-102
  - habeas corpus, effect, 46-22-306
  - hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  - invalid judgment, effect on sentence, 46-18-402
  - justices' and city courts, 46-17-302, 46-17-303
  - lien, as, 46-18-601
  - mental disease or defect or developmental disability, judgment must state when found not guilty, 46-14-214
  - municipal courts, 46-17-402
  - plea
    - inclusion, 46-12-211, 46-18-116
    - withdrawal of plea of guilty or nolo contendere, time limitation, 46-16-105
  - postconviction hearing, 46-21-104, 46-21-201
  - rendition, 46-18-102
  - restitution as, 46-18-247
  - review, 46-18-904
  - sentence
    - judgment includes, 46-1-202, 46-18-115, 46-18-116, 46-18-207, 46-18-223
    - mandatory, statement included in, 46-18-223
    - mediation of recommended sentence, 46-1-502
    - reasons, statement included, 46-18-223
  - sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256
  - sexual or violent offenders
    - DNA testing requirement, 44-6-103
    - registration, 46-23-504
  - stay of execution, appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
    - no stay when judgment in favor of defendant, 46-20-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22(5)
  - verdict, inclusion, 46-18-116
  - writing, to be in, 46-18-601
- **Juries and jurors**, See also **JURIES AND JURORS**
  - alternate jurors, 46-16-118
  - challenges
    - for cause, 46-16-115
    - grand jury, to, 46-11-302
    - peremptory, 46-16-116, 46-16-118
    - time for, 46-16-117
  - communication with, 46-16-501 — 46-16-503
  - deliberations, 46-16-118, 46-16-503 — 46-16-505, 46-16-604
  - discharge of panel, 46-16-112, 46-16-604
  - enhancing act, omission, or fact — findings, 46-1-401
  - examination of jurors, 46-11-503, 46-16-114
  - exclusion from court proceedings
    - confessions, hearings on admissibility, 46-13-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
    - death penalty, sentencing hearing, 46-18-301
    - instructions to jury, settlement on, 46-16-410
    - sentencing hearings, 46-18-223, 46-18-301
    - sexual intercourse without consent, hearings on admissibility of evidence, 45-5-511
  - excuses from jury duty, 46-16-111, 46-16-115
  - false statements of juror, 46-11-503
  - fees, 3-5-901, 3-15-203, 46-18-232
  - foreman, verdict signed by, 46-16-603
  - formation of jury, 46-13-203, 46-16-111, 46-17-202

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Juries and jurors (Continued)
    grand jury, See **Grand jury**
    impaneling, 3-15-509, 3-15-705, 46-11-503
    improper selection or drawing, 46-16-112
    instructions to jury, 46-16-118, 46-16-401, 46-16-410, 46-16-504, 46-16-607, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Jury instructions**
    issues of law and fact decided by, 46-16-103
    justice's and city courts, 3-15-404, 3-15-705, 46-17-201, 46-17-202, 46-17-311
    municipal court, 3-15-404, 46-17-202, 46-17-311, 46-17-403
    number of jurors, 46-16-110, 46-16-116, 46-17-201, 46-17-311
    poll of jury, 46-16-604
    qualifications of jurors, 46-16-111
    right to trial by jury, 46-12-210, 46-16-110, 46-17-201; Const., II, 24; II, 26
    sentencing exceptions, exclusion from hearing, 46-18-223
    separation of jury or order to remain sequestered, 46-16-501
    verdict, See **Verdict**
    view of place or property, 46-16-502
    waiver of jury trial, 46-16-103, 46-16-110, 46-17-201, 46-17-311
  Jurisdiction
    city courts, 3-11-102, 3-11-103, 46-2-203
    district court, 3-5-302, 46-2-201; Const., VII, 4
    double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-503 — 46-11-505; Const., II, 25
    extradition proceedings not a waiver of jurisdiction, 46-30-102
    federal lands, Title 2, chapter 1, part 2
    indian lands, 2-1-301 — 2-1-303, 2-1-306, 2-1-307
    justices' courts, 3-5-302, 3-10-303, 46-2-202; Const., VII, 5
    lack of jurisdiction
      dismissal, motion for, 46-13-204
      double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-505
      nonwaivable defect, 46-13-101
      sentence, effect on, 46-21-101
    municipal courts, 3-6-103, 46-2-204
    state, 46-2-101
  Justices' and city courts, proceedings in
    appeal, 46-9-107, 46-17-304, 46-17-311, 46-21-101
    appearance and arraignments, time for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 15
    city attorney to prosecute in city court, 3-11-301
    complaints charging commission of felony, filing, 3-11-102
    costs, 46-18-235, 46-18-603
    court charge upon defendant's conviction, 7-1-4150, 46-17-303, 46-18-236, 46-18-251
    discharge of defendant, 46-17-302
    docket, 46-17-102
    drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
    fines, 46-17-302 — 46-17-304, 46-18-235, 46-18-603
    impaneling, 3-15-705
    judgment, 46-9-107, 46-17-302, 46-17-303
    juries and jurors, 3-15-404, 3-15-705, 46-17-201, 46-17-202, 46-17-311; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 19
    jurisdiction, 3-5-302, 3-10-303, 3-11-102, 3-11-103, 46-2-202, 46-2-203; Const., VII, 5
    parties to action, 3-11-302
    plea of guilty or nolo contendere, 46-17-203, 46-17-311
    postconviction hearing, petition, 46-21-101
    preliminary examination before, 3-10-303, 46-10-105; Const., VII, 5, See also **Preliminary examination**
    record, 46-17-102
    special master, city judge as, 3-5-122
    trial de novo, 46-17-203, 46-17-311
  Juveniles as offenders, See **Minors**; **YOUTH COURT**
  Lesser included offenses, 3-5-302, 46-11-410, 46-16-702, 46-20-703, See also **Joinder of charges**
  Limitation of actions, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
  Lower courts, proceedings in, See **Justices' and city courts, proceedings in**; **Municipal courts, proceedings in**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

- **Mediation**, 46-1-502
  - appropriateness, factors in determining, 46-1-503
  - costs, 46-1-507
  - definitions, 46-1-501
  - privilege and confidentiality of communications and documents, 46-1-505
  - procedure following, 46-1-504
  - right to speedy trial, 46-1-506
- **Medical examiner, state**, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
- **Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**, 46-14-101, See also **CRIMES**, **Mental state**
  - admissibility to prove mental state, 46-14-102, 46-14-217
  - criminal history record information, 44-5-103
  - death penalty
    - mitigating circumstance, 46-18-304
    - suspension for lack of fitness, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
  - defense, as, 46-14-204, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
  - discharge or release of defendant
    - commitment, from, 46-14-301 — 46-14-304, 46-14-313, 53-21-184
    - custody, from, 46-14-222
  - escape or release from confinement, notification to whom, 44-2-601
  - examination for release from commitment, 46-14-302
  - examination to determine fitness or mental condition, 46-14-202, 46-14-311
    - access to defendant for, 46-14-205
    - admissibility of defendant's statements, 46-14-217
    - expenses, 3-5-901, 46-14-202, 46-14-221
    - prosecution, right to, 46-14-204
    - report, 46-14-204, 46-14-206, 46-14-221, 46-14-311, 46-15-323
    - testimony upon trial, 46-14-213, 46-14-221
  - fitness to proceed, 46-14-103, 46-14-202, 46-14-221, 46-14-222
  - not guilty due to lack of mental state, 46-14-214, 46-14-301
    - commitment upon finding of, 46-14-301, 46-14-302, 46-14-304
  - resumption of proceedings, 46-14-222
  - sentencing, consideration in, 46-14-101, 46-14-214, 46-14-301, 46-14-311 — 46-14-313
- **Mental disease or defect of victim**, See **CRIMES**
- **Mental health treatment courts**, 46-1-1203
  - citation of mental health treatment court act, 46-1-1201
  - construction of provisions, 46-1-1213
  - costs of treatment and program, 46-1-1204, 46-1-1212
  - definitions, 46-1-1203
  - drug treatment court, combination with, 46-1-1213
  - enforcement by removal to criminal court, 46-1-1214
  - funding, 46-1-1212
  - participation, incentives, and sanctions, 46-1-1204
  - purpose, 46-1-1202
  - structure, 46-1-1204
  - treatment and support services, 46-1-1211
- **Merger of civil and criminal remedies**, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
- **Minors**, See also **YOUTH COURT**
  - charged as adults when, 41-5-206
  - child hearsay exception, 46-16-220
  - death penalty
    - exception when, 45-5-102, 45-5-503
    - mitigating circumstance, 46-18-304
  - parole, probation, and clemency provisions — exclusion, 46-23-102
  - posttrial motions, availability, 41-5-1421
  - sentences, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
- **Miranda warning prior to custodial interrogation**, 46-6-107
- **Misdemeanor offenses**, specific provisions, 46-16-120, 46-16-122, 46-16-123, 46-17-201
- **Mistake**, See **Error**
- **Mistrial**, 46-15-329, 50-16-102; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
- **Motions and orders**
  - appeal of, 46-20-101, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Motions and orders (Continued)
    arrest warrant, written order, 46-1-202, See **ARREST**, **Warrants**
    assigned counsel, nonpayment of costs by defendant, 46-8-115
    dismissal of action
      motion for, 46-16-403; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
      order for, 46-13-401, 46-13-402
    dismissal of appeal, motion for, 46-17-311
    dismissal of charge, order for, 46-18-204
    failure to call witness or raise defense, to allow comment on at trial, 46-15-325
    guilty or nolo contendere plea, withdrawal or to strike guilty verdict — motion for, 46-17-203, 46-17-311, 46-18-204
    judge, for substitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 14(3)
    judge pro tempore or special master, orders by — effect, 3-5-113
    mediation, motion for, 46-1-502
    mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant
      fitness to proceed, treatment plan to assist — order for compliance, 46-14-221
      resumption of proceedings if fitness regained, for, 46-14-222
    new trial, motion for, 46-16-702
    postconviction hearing, deadline for filing amended petition, 46-21-105
    pretrial motions, See **Pretrial motions**
    review, 46-20-101
    search warrant, written order, 46-1-202, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, **Warrants**
    summons, written order, 46-1-202, See **Summons**
    verdict, poll of jury, 46-16-604
    witnesses
      child, for testimony taken by two-way electronic audio-visual communication, 46-16-227 — 46-16-229
      expert, for additional fees, 46-15-116
  Motor vehicle records, personal information — disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509
  Multiple offenses, 46-1-202, 46-11-410, See also **Joinder of charges**
  Municipal courts, proceedings in
    appeals, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**, **Appeals to district court**
    charges upon defendant's conviction or forfeiture, imposition and disposition, 7-1-4150, 25-30-102, 46-17-402, 46-18-236, 46-18-251
    complaint, filing, 3-6-103
    district court rules, applicability, 46-17-401
    fees and fines, 46-17-402
    guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 46-9-414
    judgment, 46-17-402
    jurisdiction, 3-6-101, 3-6-103, 46-2-204
    jury trial, 3-15-404, 46-17-202, 46-17-311, 46-17-403
    postconviction hearing, petition, 46-21-101
    records, 3-6-302
  New trial, 46-1-202
    appeal, court order upon, 46-20-703
    appeal of order for, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(2), See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
    bail, 46-9-104, 46-9-401
    effect, 46-16-701
    motion for, 46-16-702
    substitution of judge, 3-1-804
  Nonjudicial days, proceedings permitted on, 3-1-302, 3-1-303
  Nonsupport — security, restitution, and sentencing, 45-5-621
  Not guilty, See **Acquittal**; **Innocence presumed**; **Judgment**; **Plea**
  Objections
    audio-video communication, to use, 46-12-211, 46-16-105, 46-16-123, 46-18-102, 46-18-115
    challenges to jurors, See **Juries and jurors**
    charge, place of filing, 46-3-111
    failure to raise during trial, 46-20-104
    judge pro tempore or special master, to orders by, 3-5-113
    jury
      instructions to, 46-16-410
      selection or drawing, 46-16-112

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Objections (Continued)
    mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, effect, 46-14-221
    scientific identification evidence, disposal — filing, 46-21-111
    time for, 46-13-101
    waiver, 46-13-101, 46-20-104
  "Offender" defined, 53-30-303
  "Offense" defined, 46-1-202
  Omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
    other crimes, wrongs, or acts — notice, 46-13-109, 46-13-110
    persistent felony offender status, notice, 46-13-108, 46-13-110
    pretrial motions, time for, 46-13-101
    suppression of evidence, motion for, 46-13-302
  Orders, See **Motions and orders**
  Pardon, Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3
  Pardons and Parole, Board of, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
  Parole, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
  Paupers, See **Indigent persons**
  Pen registers or trap and trace devices, 46-4-401
    court order required, 46-4-402, 46-4-403
    disclosures, 46-4-403
    immunity from suit, 46-4-404
    limitations on use, 46-4-402
    procedural irregularity, effect, 46-4-405
  Plea, 46-12-204
    acknowledgment, defendant's understanding of information, 46-12-210
    agreements, 44-6-102, 44-6-103, 46-12-204, 46-12-210, 46-12-211, 46-12-213, 46-13-110, 46-18-202, 46-23-512
    alford plea, 46-12-212
    alternatives, 46-12-204
    arraignment, at, 46-1-202, 46-12-201
    corporations, failure to appear after summons, 46-6-212, 46-6-213
    crime victims
      consultation with, 46-24-104
      information to, 46-24-203
    felony offenses, appearance of defendant, 46-16-121
    guilty, 46-16-105
      acceptance by court, 46-12-201, 46-12-204, 46-12-210, 46-12-212, 46-16-105
      accuracy, determination, 46-12-212
      business and industrial development corporations
        control of licensee, applicants — effect, 32-11-302
        license applicants, effect, 32-11-204, 32-11-205
      conviction, 46-1-202, See also **Judgment**; **Verdict**; **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
      criminal history record information, 44-5-103
      defamation, criminal — conviction when, 45-8-212
      discrimination, offenses committed because of — sentence enhancement, 45-5-222, 46-1-401
      enhancing act, omission, or fact — admission to, 46-1-401
      false claims to governmental entities, actions for — effect, 17-8-409
      hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
      inadmissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
      issues, who decides, 46-16-103
      limited jurisdiction, courts of, 46-17-203
      motor vehicle violations, "conviction" defined, 61-5-213
      nonsupport, offense of, 45-5-621
      other crimes, wrongs, or acts — notice, 46-13-109
      persistent felony offender status, notice, 46-13-108
      residential mortgage lender offenses, effect, 32-10-512
      sentence, 46-1-202, See also **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
      withdrawal, 46-12-204, 46-12-210, 46-12-211, 46-16-105, 46-17-203, 46-17-311, 46-18-204; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
    harmless error, 46-12-213
    insanity, See **Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**
    judgment to include, 46-12-211, 46-18-116

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
- **Plea** (Continued)
  - mediation, plea bargain subject of, 46-1-502
  - nolo contendere, 45-2-101
    - acceptance by court, 46-12-201, 46-12-204, 46-12-210, 46-12-212, 46-16-105, 46-17-203
    - accuracy, determination, 46-12-212
    - admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
    - business and industrial development corporations
      - control of licensee, applicants — effect, 32-11-302
      - license applicants, effect, 32-11-204, 32-11-205
    - conviction, 45-2-101, 46-1-202, See also **Judgment**; **Verdict**; **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
    - corporation directors, indemnification proceedings — effect of termination, 35-1-452
    - crime victims and witnesses, notice, 46-24-203
    - criminal history record information, 44-5-103
    - defamation, criminal — conviction when, 45-8-212
    - developmental disability, determination of issue, 46-14-311
    - discrimination, offenses committed because of — sentence enhancement, 45-5-222, 46-1-401
    - false claims to governmental entities, actions for — effect, 17-8-409
    - fish and wildlife, illegal killing or possession — finding required, 87-1-112
    - hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    - issues of fact, who decides, 46-16-103
    - limited jurisdiction, courts of, 46-17-203
    - mature defensive driving program, insurance premium reduction — insured's moving traffic violations, effect, 33-16-223
    - mental disease or defect, determination of issue, 46-14-101, 46-14-311
    - motor vehicle operators, fleeing from or eluding peace officer, 61-8-316
    - motor vehicle violations, "conviction" defined, 61-5-213
    - nonprofit corporation directors, indemnification proceedings — effect of termination, 35-2-447
    - nonsupport, offense of, 45-5-621
    - "nonviolent felony offender" defined, 46-18-104
    - "offender" defined, 53-30-303
    - other crimes, wrongs, or acts — notice, 46-13-109
    - persistent felony offender status, notice, 46-13-108
    - plea agreement procedure, 46-12-211
    - professional and occupational licensees or license applicants, unprofessional conduct, 37-1-316, 37-1-410
    - residential mortgage lender offenses, effect, 32-10-512
    - sentence, 46-1-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-231, See also **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
    - sexual offense cases, 46-12-204
    - utilities, rural cooperative — directors' indemnification proceedings, effect of termination, 35-18-328
    - withdrawal, 46-12-204, 46-12-210, 46-12-211, 46-16-105, 46-17-203, 46-17-311, 46-18-204
  - not guilty, See also **Judgment**
    - corporations, 46-6-212, 46-6-213
    - issues, 46-16-103, 46-16-104
    - right of defendant to plead, 46-12-210
    - substitution for guilty plea, 46-16-105
  - omnibus hearing, time for, 46-13-110
  - preliminary examination, defendant may not enter, 46-10-202
  - presentence investigation, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
  - refusal, 46-12-204
  - sentencing hearing, 46-18-115
- **Policy of state**, 46-18-101
- **Postconviction hearing**
  - affidavits, 46-21-104, 46-21-201
  - appeal from, 46-21-203
  - commencement of proceedings, 46-21-103
  - crime victims, notification, 46-24-211
  - criminal justice information, public, 44-5-103
  - DNA testing, favorable results — orders upon, 46-21-110
  - double jeopardy, when conviction held invalid, 46-11-505

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Postconviction hearing (Continued)
    evidence, 46-21-104, 46-21-201
    expenses, 3-5-901
    findings of fact and conclusions of law, 46-21-202
    grounds, 46-21-101, 46-21-105
    petition, 46-21-101 — 46-21-105
    proceedings on petition, 46-8-104, 46-21-201
    record of proceedings, 46-21-202
    responsive pleadings, 46-21-201
  Preliminary examination, 46-1-202
    answer, defendant held for, 46-10-106, 46-10-203, 46-10-204, 46-11-601
    closure and sealing of records, 46-11-701
    disposition of defendant, 46-10-203
    evidence, 46-10-202; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
    felony offenses, appearance of defendant, 46-16-121
    information, See **Information**
    justice's court, before, 3-10-303, 46-10-105; Const., VII, 5
    municipal court, before, 3-6-103
    probable cause, to determine, 46-1-202, 46-11-203
    record, 46-10-204, 46-11-701
    waiver, 46-10-105, 46-10-106, 46-11-101, 46-11-203, 46-11-601
    when held, 46-10-105
  Preliminary matters
    mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, effect, 46-14-221
    testimony of accused, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  Pretrial diversion, 44-5-103, 46-1-1104, 46-1-1204, 46-16-130, 46-24-104
  Pretrial motions, 46-13-101
    adverse determination, review, 46-12-204
    affidavits to support, 46-13-202, 46-16-112
    answer, may be included in, 46-12-203
    change of venue, for, 46-13-110, 46-13-203
    confession or admission, suppression, 46-13-110, 46-13-301
    continuance, for, 46-13-202
    depositions
      for, 46-15-201
      to change time or place for taking, 46-15-202
    discovery, 46-11-317, 46-13-110
      material and information for, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
      protective or excision orders, 46-15-328
    dismissal, for, 46-13-110, 46-13-204, 46-13-401
    indictment
      dismissal, 46-11-302, 46-11-317
      surplusage, to strike, 46-11-401
    information
      amendment, 46-11-205
      surplusage, to strike, 46-11-401
    jury panel, to discharge, 46-16-112
    mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, examination, 46-14-202
    omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
    pretrial proceedings, for closure to public, 46-11-701
    ruling on, 46-13-104, 46-13-110
    severance of defendants, for, 46-13-211
    subpoenas, quashing or modification, 46-15-101, 46-15-106
    suppression of evidence, 46-10-202, 46-11-701, 46-13-110, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
    witnesses, for additional, 46-15-323
  Pretrial proceedings and records, 46-11-701, 46-13-110
  Pretrial release, See **Release of defendant**
  Privacy of proceedings when, 3-1-313, See also **Public proceedings required**
    discovery, materials, 46-15-326
    electronic audio-video communication, 46-7-101, 46-10-202, 46-12-201, 46-16-226 — 46-16-229
    pen register or trap and trace device, information obtained from, 46-4-403
    persistent felony offender status, hearing, 46-13-108
    preliminary examination, 46-11-701

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Privacy of proceedings when (Continued)
    pretrial, closure and sealing of records, 46-11-701, 46-13-110
    videotaped testimony, 46-15-403
  Probable cause
    complaint and affidavit, 46-11-110
    detention of defendant when, 46-9-106
    former prosecutions, bar to prosecution, 46-11-503
    information
      amendment, 46-11-205
      filing, required, 46-11-201, 46-11-203
    judicial determination, defendant's right to, 46-7-102
    preliminary examination to determine, 46-1-202, 46-10-203, 46-11-203
  Probation, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
  Prosecution conducted in name of state, 2-1-101, 2-1-102
  Prosecutor, 46-1-202, See also **ATTORNEY GENERAL; COUNTY ATTORNEY**
    assigned counsel, duties upon nonpayment by defendant, 46-8-115
    bail, noncompliance with conditions, 46-9-503, 46-9-505
    boot camp incarceration program, inmate participation — recommendation, 53-30-403
    child witnesses, testimony by two-way electronic audio-video communication when, 46-16-226 — 46-16-229
    compelling testimony or production of evidence, immunity, 46-15-331
    complaint, signing, 46-11-401
    confessions, 46-13-211, 46-16-215
    confidential criminal justice information, release — procedure for, 44-5-303
    continuance, motion for, 46-13-202
    crime victims and witnesses, services to, See generally **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
    deferred prosecution, 46-16-130
    depositions, attendance at, 46-11-601
    discharge of codefendant, 46-11-405
    discovery, 46-15-322 — 46-15-324, See **Discovery**
    dismissal, application for, 46-13-401
    dismissal of charge, order sent to, 46-18-204
    DNA testing, petition for, 46-21-110
    double jeopardy provisions, 46-11-503
    drug treatment court
      participation, consent, 46-1-1104
      team, composition, 46-1-1103
    grand jury
      assistance, 7-4-2712, 46-11-315
      challenges to, 46-11-302
      disclosure of proceedings, 46-11-317
      duties, 46-11-310, 46-11-311
      indictment drawn by, 7-4-2712
      presence at sessions, 46-11-308
      special prosecutor, 46-11-304, 46-11-315, 46-11-319
    information
      application for leave to file, 46-11-201
      drawn by, 7-4-2712
      filing, 41-5-206, 46-11-203
      signing, 46-11-401
    investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301, 46-4-302, 46-4-304, 46-4-305
    judgment, service on defendant, 46-18-116
    jurors, examination of, 46-16-114
    mediation, 46-1-501, 46-1-504
    mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant
      issue raised by prosecutor, 46-14-202, 46-14-221
      release or discharge from commitment
        application and report to, 46-14-302
        mandatory hearing, notice served on, 46-14-301
      resumption of proceedings, application, 46-14-222
    mental health treatment court
      participation, consent, 46-1-1204

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Prosecutor (Continued)
    mental health treatment court (Continued)
      team, composition, 46-1-1203
    omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
    other crimes, wrongs, or acts — notice, 46-13-109, 46-13-110
    pen register or trap and trace device, court order for, 46-4-403, 46-4-404
    persistent felony offender status, notice, 46-13-108, 46-13-110
    plea, 46-12-204, 46-12-211, 46-12-212
    presentence investigation reports, 46-18-113, 46-18-242
    pretrial diversion, 46-16-130
    seized property
      petition for destruction, disposal, or use, 46-5-307
      right to possession, notice of hearing, 46-5-312
    sentence
      deferred or suspended, 46-18-203, 46-18-204
        termination of remaining portion, 46-18-208
      restitution
        default, order to show cause for confinement, 46-18-247
        order, anticipated — petition for restraining order or injunction to preserve property for, 46-18-244
    sentencing hearing, 46-18-115
    special counsel, employment when, 7-4-2705
    state's witness, application for discharge of codefendant to become, 46-11-405
    subpoenas, request for and inspection of evidence, 46-15-101, 46-15-106
    summons in lieu of arrest warrant, request for, 46-6-201
    transcript of proceedings, See **Transcript of proceedings**
    trial, order of, 46-16-401
    videotaped testimony, presence at, 46-15-402
    view of place or property, presence at, 46-16-502
    work product, 46-1-202, 46-15-324
  Psychiatric or psychological examination, See **Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**
  Public defender system, Title 47, See **PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM**
    drug treatment court team, composition, 46-1-1103
    mental health treatment court team, composition, 46-1-1203
  Public proceedings required, 46-11-701; Const., II, 24, See also **Privacy of proceedings when**
    arraignment, 46-12-201
    judgment, rendition, 46-18-102
    plea agreement, disclosure, 46-12-211
    sentence, imposition, 46-18-115
  Public Safety, Department of — officers' status for enforcement and execution, 7-32-105
  Punishment, See **CRIMES**, specific offense; **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
  Purpose of provisions, 46-1-103
  Questions of law or fact, who decides, 46-16-103
  Reasonable doubt, 26-1-403, 26-1-602, 46-16-204, 46-16-606, 46-16-607
  Recidivism, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**, **Persistent felony offenders**
  Records
    arraignment, 46-12-205
    death sentence, transmittal for review when, 46-18-309
    instructions to jurors, settlement, 46-16-410
    judge pro tempore or special master, proceedings before, 3-5-113
    judgment, 46-18-116
    justice's and city courts, 46-17-102
    mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, fitness to proceed — order for treatment plan to assist, facts and findings, 46-14-221
    plea agreement, 46-12-211
    preliminary examination, 46-10-204
    presentence investigation reports, 46-18-113
    pretrial motions, final determination, 46-13-104
    pretrial records, sealing when, 46-11-701, 46-13-110
    sealing, 46-11-701, 46-13-108 — 46-13-110, 46-15-328
    sentence, statement of reasons, 46-18-115

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
- **Records** (Continued)
  - verdict of guilty, motion to strike, 46-18-204
- **Register of criminal actions**, 3-5-505
- **Release of defendant**
  - acquittal, upon, 46-16-605, 46-18-102
  - arrest warrant, not permitted for irregularities, 46-6-204
  - authority for, 46-9-105
  - conditions, 46-7-102, 46-9-108 — 46-9-110, 46-9-115, 46-9-503
  - crime victim
    - consultation with, 46-24-104
    - information to, 46-24-203
  - criminal history record information, 44-5-103
  - death penalty, suspension for mental unfitness, 46-19-202
  - dismissal of action, upon motion for, 46-13-402
  - habeas corpus, upon hearing, 46-22-306, 46-22-307
  - initial appearance, determination, 46-9-109
  - insufficiency of evidence, upon, 46-16-403
  - insufficient grounds and arrest is without warrant, 46-6-313
  - joinder of defendants, discharge of codefendant, 46-11-405
  - justice's and city courts, 46-17-302
  - mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, See **Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**
  - order, 46-9-110, 46-9-115
  - pending appeal, sentencing, or revocation hearing, 46-9-107
  - pending trial, 3-5-113, 46-9-106
  - postconviction hearing, upon, 46-21-201
  - preliminary examination, upon, 46-10-203
  - pretrial
    - circumstances for, defendant to be informed of, 46-7-102
    - drug treatment court to address problem as condition of, 46-1-1104
    - mental health treatment court to address problem as condition of, 46-1-1204
  - reversal of judgment without new trial, 46-20-707
  - sentence, deferred or suspended — revocation hearing, insufficiency of evidence, 46-18-203
  - transmittal of statement of conditions to appropriate court, 46-9-115
- **Release on own recognizance**, 46-9-111, 46-9-505
- **Relief from judgment or sentence**, See **New trial**; **Postconviction hearing**; **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**; **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
- **Rendition**, 40-5-153, 40-5-154; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101, See also **EXTRADITION**
- **Reopening of case**, 46-16-403
- **Reprieve**, Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3
- **Restitution**, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
- **Retrial**
  - habeas corpus, upon hearing, 46-22-306
  - postconviction hearing, 46-21-201
  - return to original place of trial, 46-13-110, 46-13-205
- **Review**, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**; **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
- **Rewards for apprehension of criminals**, 2-15-201, 7-21-3212, 7-32-2301
- **Rights of defendant**, Const., II, 24
  - appeal when affected, 46-13-104, 46-20-701
  - arraignment, advisement and acknowledgment, 46-12-210
  - bail, 46-9-102, 46-9-107; Const., II, 21, See **BAIL**
  - charge, formal defect — effect, 46-11-401
  - conviction, effect, 46-18-801; Const., II, 28; II, 30; XII, 3
  - counsel, to, See **Counsel**
  - cross-examination, See **WITNESSES**
  - discovery, effect on, 46-11-307, 46-15-323, 46-15-324
  - exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
  - extradition, rights of accused, 46-30-217, 46-30-218
  - fair trial, 46-11-701, 46-13-203
  - habeas corpus, 46-22-101, 46-30-217; Const., II, 19
  - harmless error, See **Error**
  - information, amendment of form — effect of, 46-11-205

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
- **Rights of defendant** (Continued)
  - initial appearance without delay, 46-7-101
  - irregularity in proceeding, effect, 46-1-103
  - judgment, modification to conform to oral pronouncement, 46-18-116
  - jury trial, 46-12-210, 46-16-110, 46-17-201
  - mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, fitness to proceed — hearing on petition for order for treatment plan to assist, 46-14-221
  - sentence
    - death penalty, presence when announced, 46-19-103
    - deferred or suspended, revocation hearing, 46-18-203
    - exceptions to, at hearing, 46-18-223
    - restrictions in, 46-18-202
    - review, 46-18-903, 46-18-904
  - sexual or violent offenders, DNA identification index — to information from, 44-6-106
  - speedy trial, 46-1-506, 46-13-202, 46-13-401, 46-16-130; Const., II, 24
- **Rules of criminal procedure**, 1-11-204; Const., VII, 2; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
- **Scope of provisions**, 46-1-103
- **Search and seizure**, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
- **Self-incrimination**, 46-12-210, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25, See **WITNESSES**
- **Sentencing**, See **Conviction**; **Judgment**; **Verdict**; **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
- **Severance of offenses or defendants**, 46-13-110, 46-13-211
- **Sexual offenses**, evidence, 2-15-2014, 45-5-511, 46-15-402, 46-15-403, 46-15-411
- **Sexual or violent offenses**, child witnesses — testimony, 46-16-226 — 46-16-229
- **Speedy trial**, 46-1-506, 46-13-202, 46-13-401, 46-16-130; Const., II, 24, See also **DISTRICT COURTS**, **Calendar**, precedence; **SUPREME COURT**, **Calendar precedence**
- **State medical examiner**, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
- **State's witness**, 46-11-405
- **Statutes of limitation**, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
- **Stay of execution**, See **Judgment**; **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**; **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
- **Stipulations**, 46-13-110, 46-15-322, 46-16-122, 46-16-130
- **Subpoenas**, 46-15-101, See also **SUBPOENAS**
  - crime victims and family members, right to attend proceedings and exceptions, 46-24-106
  - defendant unable to pay, request by, 46-15-115
  - evidence, for production of, 46-15-101, 46-15-106
  - exemption from arrest and service of process, 46-15-112, 46-15-120
  - fees, costs, and expenses of witnesses, 3-5-511, 46-15-116
  - grand jury witnesses, 3-5-511, 46-11-313, 46-15-112, 46-15-113, 46-15-116
  - investigative subpoenas
    - applicability of other laws and costs, 46-4-306
    - conduct of inquiry, 46-4-304
    - discovery, 46-15-322
    - failure to appear or obey, 46-4-302
    - health care information, for, 50-16-535, 50-16-811; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
    - improper, relief from, 46-4-303
    - issuance, 46-4-301
    - self-incrimination and immunity, 46-4-305
  - mental disease or defect or developmental disability, fitness to proceed — hearings, 46-14-221
  - out-of-state testimony by in-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-116
  - out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-113, 46-15-116, 46-15-120
  - prisoners as witnesses, to secure testimony, 46-15-105
  - service, 46-15-107
- **Summons**, 46-1-202
  - failure to appear, 46-6-212, 46-6-213
  - form and content, 46-6-213
  - issuance, 46-6-201, 46-6-211, 46-6-213, 46-6-310, 46-11-201, 46-11-332
  - rules of evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  - service, 46-6-211
- **Supreme court**, appearance of defendant not required, 46-16-121
- **Termination of prosecution**, effect on double jeopardy, 46-11-503, 46-11-504
- **Time limitations**, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Transcript of proceedings, 3-5-604
    arraignment, 46-12-205
    crime victims, no right to, 46-24-106
    death sentence, transmittal for review when, 46-18-309
    fees, 3-5-604, 3-5-901
    grand jury proceedings, 46-11-316
    preliminary examination, 46-10-204
    prima facie evidence, as, 3-5-612
  Trial
    absence of defendant, 46-16-120, 46-16-122
    appearance of defendant, 46-16-120 — 46-16-122
    calendar precedence, 46-16-101, See also **DISTRICT COURTS**, **Calendar**, precedence; **SUPREME COURT**, **Calendar precedence**
    competency of defendant, 46-14-103, See **Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**
    court, by, 46-16-110
      issues of law and fact decided by, 46-16-103
    crime victims and family members, right to attend and exceptions, 46-24-106
    deferred prosecution, agreement — contents, 46-16-130
    felony offenses, 46-16-121
    joinder of indictments, informations, complaints, or defendants together, 46-13-110, 46-13-210, 46-13-211
    jury, by, See **Juries and jurors**
    misdemeanor offenses, 46-16-120, 46-17-201
    new trial, See **New trial**
    order of trial, 46-16-401, 46-16-402
    place of, 46-1-202, 46-3-111, 46-13-203, See also **Venue**
    preparation, time for, 46-11-205, 46-16-106
    prison, state — for offenses committed in, 53-30-110
    retrial, See **Retrial**
    speedy trial, 46-1-506, 46-13-202, 46-13-401, 46-16-130; Const., II, 24, See also **DISTRICT COURTS**, **Calendar**, precedence; **SUPREME COURT**, **Calendar precedence**
    transfer of trial when, 46-13-110, 46-13-204
  Venue, See also **VENUE**
    aiding and abetting an offense, 46-3-113
    arraignment, 46-12-102
    change of venue, 46-3-111, 46-13-110, 46-13-203 — 46-13-205; Const., II, 24
      appeal by state, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(2)
    charge, filing, 46-3-110 — 46-3-115
    county unknown, charge filed where, 46-3-114
    double jeopardy provisions, 46-11-503
    electronic communication, involving, 46-3-112
    multiple counties, requisite act in, 46-3-112
    place of trial, 46-1-202, 46-3-111, 46-13-203 — 46-13-205; Const., II, 24
    retrial, 46-13-205
    state, consummation of offense within, 46-3-115
  Verdict, See also **Acquittal**; **Conviction**; **Judgment**
    appeal, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
    appearance of defendant, 46-16-122, 46-16-123
    double jeopardy, effect, Const., II, 25, See **Former prosecutions**
    form of verdict, 46-16-603
      enhancing act, omission, or fact — inclusion, 46-1-401
    guilty, of
      motion to strike, 46-18-204
      sentencing, 46-18-102, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
    inquiry into validity, juror as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
    instructions to jury, See **Juries and jurors**
    joinder of charges or defendants, 46-11-404, 46-16-603
    judgment to include, 46-18-116
    mental disease or defect or developmental disability, verdict must state when found not guilty, 46-14-214
    modification, 46-16-702, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(2)

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Verdict (Continued)
    new trial, grounds, 46-16-702, See **New trial**
    nonjudicial days, action on, 3-1-302
    not guilty, 46-16-105, See **Acquittal**
    poll of jury, 46-16-604
    presentence investigation, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
    pretrial motions, determination deferred, 46-13-104
    reasonable doubt, 26-1-403, 26-1-602, 46-16-204, 46-16-606, 46-16-607
    return, 46-16-122, 46-16-123, 46-16-603
    review, 46-20-104, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
    sentencing hearing, 46-18-115
    unanimity, 46-16-603; Const., II, 26
  Victims of crime — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
  Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**; See also **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
  Writs, See **WRITS**; See also specific 'writ' heading
  Youth, See **Minors**; **YOUTH COURT**

CROP DUSTING OR SPRAYING, 80-8-102, 80-8-204
  See **LIENS**, **Crop dusting or spraying, liens for**; **PESTICIDES**, **Applicators**

CROP RESEARCH FACILITIES PROTECTION ACT, 80-20-101 — 80-20-104
  See also **AGRICULTURE**

CROSS BURNING PROHIBITED, 45-5-221

CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT, Const., II, 22

CY PRES DOCTRINE, 72-33-504

D

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
  Adulteration of milk, cream, or other products, 81-22-101, 81-22-105, 81-22-401, 81-22-404, 81-22-409
  Animal feeding operations, concentrated — permitting requirements, 75-5-801 — 75-5-803
  Antimonopoly statutes, applicability, 81-22-108
  Associations, 35-15-411, 35-16-201, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS; COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
  Butter, 7-21-3303, 50-31-203, 81-22-101, 81-22-417, 81-22-502, 81-23-302
  Butter factories, 81-2-105, 81-21-103
  Butterfat, 81-22-101, 81-22-108, 81-22-205, 81-22-302, 81-22-411, 81-22-417, 81-22-418, 81-22-503, 81-22-602
  Cattle, See **Dairy cattle**
  Change of ownership, effect, 81-22-201
  Cheese, 7-21-3303, 50-31-203, 81-2-105, 81-22-101, 81-22-201, 81-22-405, 81-22-406, 81-22-413, 81-22-502, 81-23-302
  Cheese factories, 81-21-103
  City inspections, 7-21-4202, 81-2-105
  Complaints, investigation, 81-22-105
  Condemnation of unsafe milk or cream, 81-22-401
  Containers
    cheese, labeling, 81-22-405
    frozen desserts containing animal or vegetable fat, 81-22-411, 81-22-420
    manufactured dairy products, 81-22-102, 81-22-406, 81-22-408, 81-22-419
    pasteurized products, 81-22-415
    standards, 81-22-102
  Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
  Cooperative associations, 35-15-411, 35-17-103, See also **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS; COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
  Cream stations or creameries, 35-15-411, 81-21-102, 81-21-103, 81-22-101, 81-22-201, 81-22-204, 81-22-208, 81-22-303, 81-22-304, 81-22-402, See also **Licenses and licensing**
  Dairy cattle
    diseased, Title 81, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Disease control**
    dispersal sales, 81-8-213
    industrial dairies, property tax exemption, 15-6-220

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)
- **Dairy cattle** (Continued)
  - inspections, 81-2-103
  - purebred bulls running at large, 81-4-212
  - tuberculin test for, 81-2-103
- **Definitions**, 81-21-101, 81-22-101, 81-22-411, 81-23-101
- **Distribution and distributors**, 81-23-101, See **Milk price control**
- **Donated food**, liability of persons donating for free distribution, 27-1-716
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 81-22-104, 81-22-105, 81-23-103, 81-23-104, 81-23-202, 81-23-302; Title 81, chapter 23, part 4
- **Equipment**
  - C.I.P. method, 81-22-101, 81-22-414
  - manufactured dairy products, for, 81-22-419
  - pasteurization, used in, 81-22-414
- **Extraneous fats, products containing** — manufacture, sale, or importation, 81-22-410
- **Federal regulations**, applicability, 81-22-101, 81-22-409, 81-22-412, 81-23-106, 81-23-404
- **Feed**, Title 80, chapter 9, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
- **Filled dairy products**, 81-22-101, 81-22-411
- **Food manufacturing establishment provisions**
  - retail, nonapplicability, 50-50-102
  - wholesale, nonapplicability, 50-57-102
- **Frozen desserts**, 50-31-203, 81-22-101, 81-22-201, 81-22-411, 81-22-420, 81-22-502
- **Graders and weighers**, See also **Samplers and testers**
  - condemnation of unsafe milk or cream, 81-22-401
  - deceit in grading, penalty, 81-22-602
  - employment, 81-22-402
  - examinations, 81-22-202, 81-22-206
  - grading of milk or cream, 81-22-101, 81-22-401, 81-23-105
  - licenses, 81-22-202, 81-22-206, 81-22-208, 81-22-402, See also **Licenses and licensing**
  - milk or cream stations, at, 81-22-101
  - raw milk, 81-23-105
  - standards, 81-22-102
- **Haulers**, 81-22-204, 81-22-208, 81-23-302, See also **Licenses and licensing**
- **Ice cream**, 50-31-203, 81-22-101, 81-22-420, 81-22-502
- **Imported products**, 81-22-407, 81-22-410
- **Industrial dairies and milk processors**, property tax
  - classification, 15-6-138
  - exemption, 15-6-220
- **Injunctions**, 81-21-104, 81-22-105, 81-23-406
- **Inspections**, 81-22-105, 81-22-203
  - administration of program, 81-23-202
  - cattle, 81-2-103
  - city, 7-21-4202, 81-2-105
  - cream stations, 81-22-208
  - entry, right of — for, 81-22-304, 81-23-401
  - evidence, admissibility as, 81-22-107
  - expenses, 81-2-109
  - pasteurization records, 81-22-414
  - rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-23-104
- **Intrastate commerce**, 81-22-101, 81-22-411, 81-23-106
- **Investigations**, 81-22-105, 81-22-305, 81-23-103, 81-23-302, 81-23-401
- **Labeling**
  - butter, 50-31-203
  - cheese, 50-31-203, 81-22-413
  - cheese containers, 81-22-405
  - frozen desserts, 50-31-203, 81-22-411, 81-22-420
  - ice cream, 50-31-203
  - manufactured dairy products, 81-22-101, 81-22-408, 81-22-421
  - medicinal or special dietary compounds, 81-22-411
  - mislabeled, 81-22-101, 81-22-105
  - Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7
  - pasteurization, 81-22-415
  - raw or unpasteurized products, 81-22-413
  - samples, 81-22-302

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)
- **Licenses and licensing**
  - appeals concerning, 81-22-203
  - applicability of provisions, 81-22-209
  - change of ownership of plant or dairy, effect, 81-22-201
  - cream stations, 81-22-201, 81-22-208, 81-22-402
  - dairies, 81-21-102, 81-22-208
  - denial, 81-21-102, 81-22-203, 81-22-205
  - distributors, See **Milk price control**
  - establishment, 81-22-208
  - examination requirements, 81-22-202, 81-22-205, 81-22-206
  - exceptions, 81-21-103
  - expiration, 81-21-102, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
  - failure to have, 81-22-201, 81-22-204, 81-22-206
  - fees, 81-21-102, 81-22-102, 81-22-204, 81-22-205, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
  - graders and weighers, 81-22-202, 81-22-206, 81-22-208, 81-22-402
  - haulers, 81-22-204, 81-22-208
  - hearings, 81-22-203
  - manufactured dairy products plant, 81-22-201, 81-22-202, 81-22-208, 81-22-402
  - milk or cream route, 81-22-204
  - milk plants, 81-21-102
  - penalties, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
  - posting, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
  - privilege, issuance as, 81-22-207
  - producers, See **Milk price control**
  - reinstatement or relicensing, 81-22-201, 81-22-203
  - renewal, 81-22-203, 81-22-205, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
  - required, 81-22-201, 81-22-202, 81-22-208
  - revocation or suspension, 81-21-102, 81-22-203, 81-22-205, 81-22-207, 81-22-208, 81-22-402, 81-22-602
  - samplers and testers, 81-22-202, 81-22-205, 81-22-206, 81-22-208, 81-22-402, 81-23-105
  - transferability, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
  - validity, period of, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
- **Livestock, Board of** — representation on, 2-15-3102
- **Manufactured dairy products**, 81-22-101, See also this subject heading generally
  - adulterants, containing — unlawful, 81-22-409
  - complaints, investigation, 81-22-105
  - containers and equipment for, 81-22-102, 81-22-406, 81-22-408, 81-22-419
  - definitions, 81-22-101
  - extraneous fats, products containing — manufacture, sale, or importation, 81-22-410
  - frozen desserts containing animal or vegetable fats, 81-22-420
  - hearings, 81-22-103, 81-22-107, 81-22-203, 81-22-301
  - imported products, 81-22-407, 81-22-410
  - labeling requirements, 81-22-101, 81-22-408, 81-22-421
  - name of manufacturer, wholesaler, or retailer on, 81-22-408
  - pasteurization of milk and cream used in, requirements, 81-22-413, 81-22-415
  - plants or factories, 81-22-101
    - change of ownership, effect, 81-22-201
    - construction, remodeling, or relocation plans — requirements, 81-22-403
    - entry, right of — for inspections, 81-22-304
    - licenses, 81-22-201, 81-22-202, 81-22-208, 81-22-402, 81-22-420
    - producers' names, to furnish, 81-22-106
    - production records, 81-22-503
    - report, monthly, 81-22-502
    - violations, 81-21-102
  - records, 81-22-503
  - removal or destruction when, 81-22-404
  - rules, new or amended — decisions regarding, 81-22-103
  - safe temperature, 81-22-101, 81-22-406
  - seizure of products, 81-22-105
  - standards, 81-22-102, 81-22-104, 81-22-407, 81-22-412, 81-22-416
  - violations, 81-21-102, 81-22-104

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)
Marketing associations, 35-16-201, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Markets, public, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
Measuring provisions
  deceit, penalty, 81-22-602
  farm bulk milk tanks, 81-22-302
  samples, rules for — nonapplicability, 81-2-102
Milk Control, Board of, 2-15-3105; Title 81, chapter 23
Milk or cream, 81-22-101, See also this subject heading generally
  classes, 81-23-101, See **Milk price control**
  deceit in grade, measure, or test unlawful, 81-22-602
  public consumption, regulation of sales for, 81-21-101 — 81-21-106
  standards, 81-22-102, 81-22-416, 81-23-102
Milk or cream route, 81-22-204, 81-22-402
Milk or cream stations, 81-22-101, 81-22-201, 81-22-204, 81-22-208, 81-22-402
Milk plants or dairies selling milk or cream for public consumption, 81-21-101
  audits, 81-23-105
  entry, right of — for inspections, 81-22-304
  licensing, 81-21-102, 81-22-208
  producers' names, to furnish, 81-22-106
Milk price control
  accounting, uniform system, 81-23-402
  administration of provisions, 81-23-103, 81-23-105, 81-23-202, 81-23-401
  application of provisions, 81-23-106
  assessments, 81-23-105, 81-23-202, 81-23-204, 81-23-302
  classes of milk, 81-23-101, 81-23-202, 81-23-302
  cooperation with other governmental agencies, 81-23-404
  credit limitations to retailers, 81-23-304
  definitions, 81-23-101
  enforcement of provisions, 81-23-103, 81-23-104, 81-23-202, 81-23-302; Title 81, chapter 23, part 4
  entry, right of — for inspections, 81-23-401
  fair trade practices rules, 81-23-302, 81-23-303
  financing restrictions, producer and retailer, 81-23-305
  hearings, 81-23-103, 81-23-201, 81-23-204, 81-23-302, 81-23-304, 81-23-404
  inspections, 81-23-401
  investigations, 81-23-103, 81-23-302, 81-23-401
  licenses for producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers, 81-23-201, 81-23-202
    applications, 81-23-203
    failure to have, 81-23-201, 81-23-405
    fees, 81-22-102, 81-23-202 — 81-23-204
    refusal, 81-23-201, 81-23-204
    revocation or suspension, 81-23-201, 81-23-204, 81-23-304, 81-23-402
    termination and reinstatement, 81-23-202
  marketing areas, 81-23-101, 81-23-104
  minimum prices, establishment and formulas, 81-23-302
  policy of state, 81-23-102
  pooling arrangements, 81-23-302
  powers of department, general, 81-23-103
  producer prices, 81-23-101, 81-23-303
  records, 81-23-103, 81-23-401, 81-23-402
  regulation and supervision of industry, 81-23-102, 81-23-103
  remedies to enforce compliance, additional, 81-23-406
  report requirements, 81-23-204, 81-23-402
  rules or orders, 81-23-104, 81-23-202, 81-23-204, 81-23-302, 81-23-303, 81-23-405, 81-23-406
  statements, failure to make, 81-23-204
  testing of milk, 81-23-105
  violations, See **Violations**
Minors, employment, 41-2-103, 41-2-104
Monopolies, applicability of laws, 81-22-108
Montana Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act applicability, 81-22-101, 81-22-421, 81-23-202, 81-23-203

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)
- **Overtime compensation exclusions for certain employees**, 39-3-406
- **Packaging**, See **Containers**
- **Pasteurization requirements**, 81-22-101, 81-22-413 — 81-22-415
- **Processing standards**, 81-22-102
- **Produce provisions**, nonapplicability, 80-3-302
- **Producers**, 81-22-101, 81-23-101, See also **Milk price control**
  - condemned milk or cream, 81-22-401
  - deceiving or defrauding, 81-22-602
  - names furnished to department, 81-22-106
- **Production**, 81-21-103, 81-22-102, 81-22-404, See also **Milk price control**
- **Public markets**, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
- **Raw or unpasteurized products**, aging and labeling requirements, 81-22-413
- **Records and reports**, 81-22-501
  - availability, 81-22-503
  - evidence, admissibility as, 81-22-107
  - examination, 81-22-501
  - frozen desserts containing animal or vegetable fats, 81-22-420
  - manufactured dairy product plant operators, monthly report, 81-22-502
  - milk dealers, 81-23-103
  - milk price control, records and reports, 81-23-204, 81-23-401, 81-23-402
  - pasteurization records, 81-22-414
  - purchase records — sample, weight, and test result information, 81-22-302
  - volume of milk produced, by licensee, 81-23-202
- **Removal or destruction of products when**, 81-22-404
- **Restraining orders**, 81-21-102
- **Samplers and testers**, See also **Graders and weighers**
  - authority concerning, 81-2-102, 81-22-303
  - composite or single samples, 81-22-302
  - cooperative agreements for, 81-22-305
  - deceit in testing, penalty, 81-22-602
  - employment of samplers, 81-22-402
  - evidence, admissibility as, 81-22-107, 81-22-301
  - examinations, 81-22-202, 81-22-205, 81-22-206
  - farm bulk milk tanks, 81-22-302
  - grading of milk or cream, 81-22-401
  - labeling or marking, 81-22-302
  - laboratories, 81-22-101, 81-22-301
  - licensing, 81-22-202, 81-22-205, 81-22-206, 81-22-208, 81-22-402, 81-23-105, See also **Licenses and licensing**
  - milk or cream station, at, 81-22-101
  - noncompliance with procedures, 81-22-203
  - official test, 81-22-101, 81-22-205, 81-22-301, 81-22-302
  - raw milk, 81-23-105
  - records, 81-22-503
  - right of entry for, 81-22-304
  - standards, 81-22-102
  - taking and preservation, 81-22-302
- **Sanitarians**, authority, 37-40-101, 81-22-305
- **Sanitary conditions**
  - "C.I.P." method, 81-22-101, 81-22-414
  - enforcement, 81-22-104
  - frozen desserts containing animal or vegetable fats, 81-22-420
  - imported products, 81-22-407
  - inspection expenses, 81-2-109
  - manufactured dairy products, containers and equipment, 81-22-419
  - milk generally, 81-23-102
  - noncompliance, 81-21-102
  - rules for, 81-2-102, 81-22-104
  - standards, 81-22-102
- **Slaughter of diseased animals**, Title 81, chapter 2, part 2, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Disease control**

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)
  Standards, 81-2-102, 81-22-102, 81-22-104, 81-22-416, 81-23-102
    manufactured dairy products, 81-22-102, 81-22-104, 81-22-407, 81-22-412, 81-22-416
    noncompliance, 81-22-602
  Statistics concerning, 81-2-102
  Storage
    licensing exemption, 81-21-103
    manufactured dairy products, 81-22-413, 81-22-419
    refrigeration facilities, records, 81-23-402
    removal or destruction of products when, 81-22-404
    standards, 81-22-102
  Testers, See **Samplers and testers**
  Transportation
    facilities, inspection, 81-22-304
    filled dairy products, 81-22-411
    licensing exemption, 81-21-103
    manufactured dairy products, 81-22-412, 81-22-413, 81-22-419
    milk price control, minimum prices — considerations, 81-23-302
    standards, 81-22-102
  Tuberculin test for dairy cows, 81-2-103
  Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Agricultural labor**
  Use standards, 81-22-102
  Vehicles, gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Gross vehicle weight**
  Violations, 81-21-105, 81-21-106, 81-22-104
    adulteration of milk or cream, 81-22-409
      sale, purchase, or use of adulterated products, 81-22-401
    butterfat, manufacture or sale of products containing less than required, 81-22-417
    cheese containers, lack of legible labels, 81-22-405
    civil liability and recovery of damages, 81-21-106
    deceit in grade, measure, or test of milk or cream, 81-22-602
    extraneous fats, products containing — manufacture, sale, or importation, 81-22-410
    filled dairy products unlawful when, 81-22-411
    injunction to restrain, 81-21-104
    inspections, right of entry, and obtaining samples - interference with departmental duties, 81-22-304
    investigations to disclose, 81-22-105
    licensees, doing business while license suspended or revoked, 81-22-203
    licenses
      failure to have, 81-21-102, 81-22-201, 81-22-204, 81-22-206
      revocation for violations, 81-22-602
    manufactured dairy products, 81-22-104
      plant operators, failure to make monthly report, 81-22-502
      standards of identity, noncompliance, 81-22-412
    milk price control, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
      assessments, failure to pay, 81-23-202
      fines, disposition, 81-23-403
      licenses, failure to have, 81-23-201, 81-23-405
      milk handled in violation of provisions — buying, selling, processing, or distributing, 81-23-201
      reports, failure to file, 81-23-402
      retailers, financial assistance, 81-23-304
      rules or orders, of, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
    pasteurization labeling, lack of, 81-22-415
    penalties generally, 81-22-601
    removal or destruction of products, violation of orders requiring, 81-22-404
    restraining orders, noncompliance, 81-21-102
    rules, of, 81-21-105, 81-21-106, 81-22-104, 81-22-105
    sale of adulterated or impure milk or cream, 81-22-409
    seizure of products when, 81-22-105
    tests, official — alteration of results, 81-22-205
  Weighers, See **Graders and weighers**

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)
- **Weight**
  - cheese containers to indicate, 81-22-405
  - deceit, unlawful, 81-22-602
  - farm bulk milk tanks, 81-22-302
  - filled dairy products, percentage of food oil, 81-22-411
  - milk or cream stations, at, 81-22-101
  - record of purchase to show, 81-22-302
  - samples, rules for — nonapplicability, 81-2-102
- **Zoning restrictions**, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

DAMAGES
- See also specific subject area
- **Abortion**, refusal to participate on grounds of religious or moral conviction — damages barred, 50-20-111
- **Agent's authority**, breach of warranty, 27-1-313
- **Alcoholic beverages, liability**
  - parent, guardian, or other person — involving sale or provision to minor when, 16-6-305
  - table wine distributorship agreements, liquidated damages upon termination when, 16-3-416
- **Appeal without merit**, for, 25-33-304
- **Collateral source reductions**, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
- **Compensatory damages**, 20-4-204, 27-1-202, 33-2-1515, 39-2-905
- **Consequential damages**, 27-1-203
  - credit counseling service violations, 30-14-2015
  - crop research facility protection violations, 80-20-104
  - deferred deposit lender violations, 31-1-724
  - farm animal and research facility protection violations, 81-30-104
  - uniform commercial code, 30-1-106
    - bank deposits and collections, 30-4-402
    - funds transfers, 30-4A-305, 30-4A-404
    - leases, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-518 — 30-2A-520
    - negotiable instruments, 30-3-421
    - sales, 30-2-712 — 30-2-715, 30-2-719
- **Contracts, breach**, See **CONTRACTS**
- **Costs on recovery**, 25-10-101 — 25-10-103
- **Crime victim and witness provisions**, actions not created by, 46-24-105
- **Criminal code**, effect, 45-1-104
- **Default judgment**, determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
- **Definitions**, 25-9-401, 25-9-411, 27-1-201, 27-1-202, 27-1-222, 27-1-307, 27-1-310
- **Detriment**, 27-1-201
  - right to damages, 27-1-203
- **Double damages**
  - false claims to governmental entities, 17-8-403
  - false claims to public agencies, penalty, 7-6-4311
  - witness, for arrest of, 26-2-403
- **Duels**, death or injury inflicted in, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
- **Emotional or mental distress**, 25-9-411, 27-1-310, 39-2-905
- **Evidence**
  - collateral sources, existence and amount, 27-1-308
  - instrument in writing, presumption of value, 27-1-304
  - medical malpractice claimants, burden of proving separate injuries, 25-9-411
  - punitive damages, claim for and nonadmissibility of defendant's financial condition when, 27-1-221
- **Excessive**, 25-11-102, 27-1-302
- **Execution**, sale without notice, 25-13-702
- **Exemplary damages**, See **Punitive damages**
- **Fee for trial**, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
- **Future damages**
  - amount, 25-9-402, 25-9-403
  - assignment, 25-9-405
  - attorney fees, payment, 25-9-404, 25-9-406
  - definitions, 25-9-401
  - failure to pay, penalty, 25-9-406
  - findings by trier of fact, 25-9-402

DAMAGES (Continued)

- **Future damages** (Continued)
  - interest on, 27-1-210
  - medical malpractice, 25-9-412
    - noneconomic damages, limitations, 25-9-411
  - nonmalpractice claims, 25-9-403
- **Incidental damages**, See **LEASES, Damages**
- **Instrument in writing**, value for estimating damages, 27-1-304
- **Insurance information and privacy protection violations**, 33-19-407
- **Interest on**
  - animals, cruelty to — award does not include, 27-1-301
  - calculation, 27-1-210, 27-1-211
  - collateral source reductions, deposits of disputed amounts, 27-1-308
  - contract, set by, 27-1-213
  - discretionary award, 27-1-212
  - dueling, award does not include, 27-1-301
  - obligation to pay money, 27-1-312
  - personal property, wrongful conversion, 27-1-320
  - real property
    - conveyance, breach of agreement for, 27-1-314
    - covenants, breach, 27-1-316
  - right to and exceptions, 27-1-210, 27-1-211
  - waiver by accepting principal, 27-1-214
- **"Liability" defined**, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
- **Liquidated damages**
  - agricultural commodity warehouse operator, penalty for failure to deliver, 80-4-531
  - agricultural marketing association members or stockholders, 35-17-401
  - annuity contracts, structured settlements - transfer of payment rights, breach of transfer agreement, 33-20-1403
  - contracts, breach, 28-2-721
  - dog owners, for poultry or livestock killed or injured by dog, 81-7-402
  - health entity, nonprofit — conversion agreement requirements, 50-4-717
  - indemnification, reimbursement, 28-11-312
  - leases, See **LEASES, Damages**
  - letters of credit, breach of obligation, 30-5-131
  - military personnel, employment rights upon active duty — compensation for violations, 10-1-1021, 10-1-1022
  - minimum wage and overtime claims, when, 39-3-408
  - procurement, state — contract clauses, 18-4-224
  - public contracts, 18-1-202, 18-2-432
  - public obligations registration, agents, 17-5-1121
  - sales, breach of
    - contract, 30-2-718, 30-2-719
    - warranty, 30-2-316
  - specific performance, not a bar to, 27-1-418
  - table wine distributorship agreements, upon termination when, 16-3-416
  - timber sale agreements, breach, 7-8-2607, 77-5-203
  - wage assignment claims, enforcement, 39-3-211
- **Measure of damages**, 27-1-520; Title 27, chapter 1, part 3
- **Mental or emotional distress**, 25-9-411, 27-1-310
- **Money**, breach of obligation to pay, 27-1-312
- **Motor vehicles**, replacement value or book value allowed when, 27-1-306
- **New trial when award excessive**, 25-11-102
- **Nominal damages**, 27-1-204, 27-1-301
- **Noneconomic damages**, 25-9-411, 27-1-307, 27-1-308, 27-1-310, 27-1-710
- **Obligations**, breach, See **OBLIGATIONS**; See also **CONTRACTS, Obligations generally**, damages
- **Peculiar value of property**, effect, 27-1-305
- **Personal injury**, See **PERSONAL INJURY**
- **Personal property**
  - conversion, 27-1-320, 27-1-321, 30-3-419, See also **CONVERSION**
  - delivery, when required with, 25-13-307
- **Petroleum products**, price discrimination, 82-15-207

DAMAGES (Continued)
  Punitive damages, 27-1-220, 27-1-221
    abortion violations, 50-20-307
    alcoholic beverages, purveyor's liability for injuries involving consumption — limitation, 27-1-710
    animals, injury to, 27-1-222, 27-1-301
    blacklisting employees, 39-2-802, 39-2-803
    consumer contracts, plain language in — noncompliance, punitive damages not allowed, 30-14-1112
    consumer reports, noncompliance with provisions, 31-3-142
    credit reports, security freezes on — violations, 30-14-1736
    defamation, for, 27-1-818, 27-1-821
    discrimination
      findings of, 49-2-506
      housing violations, enforcement actions, 49-2-510
    funeral picketing, actions for relief, 45-8-116
    gambling, illegal — losses from, recovery, 23-5-131, 23-5-135
    governmental entities, immunity, 2-9-105
    incompetent persons, liability, 27-1-711
    insurance coverage of, when, 33-15-317
    insurance guaranty associations, casualty and property — covered claims, nonapplicability, 33-10-102
    insurers, claim settlements — actions for violation of unfair practices, 33-18-242
    interest on, exceptions, 27-1-210
    livestock, unlawful use of aircraft to frighten or stampede, 67-1-204
    minors, liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201
    petroleum products, price discrimination, 82-15-207
    public contracts, nonliability, 18-1-404
    real estate recovery account, payment from not allowed, 37-51-503
    seduction, for, 27-1-514
    teachers, termination of services — not allowed, 20-4-204
    trade secrets, misappropriation, 30-14-404
    wrongful discharge from employment, 39-2-905
  Real property, specific provisions, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
  Reasonableness required, 27-1-221, 27-1-302
  Relief, as, 27-1-107
  Right to, 27-1-202; Const., II, 16
  Seduction, for, 27-1-322, 27-1-514
  Special, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(g)
  Specific performance in lieu of, 27-1-411, 27-1-419
  Specific relief in lieu of, 27-1-402
  Sterilization, refusal to participate on grounds of religious or moral conviction — damages barred, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
  Structured settlements for periodic payments, transfer of payment rights, Title 33, chapter 20, part 14, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Annuity contracts**
  Summary judgment, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(c)
  Treble damages
    assumed business name, filing of false documents by facsimile copies, 30-13-221
    attorneys at law
      deceit or collusion by, 37-61-406
      delay of client's cause, 37-61-407
    campaign contribution, expenditure, and reporting violations, 13-37-128
    checks, issuing bad checks or wrongful stop order, 27-1-717, 31-1-722, 31-1-817
    cooperative associations, filing of false documents by facsimile copies, 35-15-211
    corporations, filing of false documents by facsimile copies, 35-1-218
    county clerk and recorder, neglect or refusal of duties as recorder, 7-4-2623
    county officers' fees
      illegal, refund, 7-4-2519
      receipt, refund for refusal or neglect to make, 7-4-2517
    electronic funds transfers, dishonored or wrongful stop order, 27-1-717
    false claims to governmental entities, 17-8-403
    farm animal and research facilities, actions for damages to, 81-30-104
    forcible entry and detainer or unlawful detainer, 70-27-205, 70-27-206

DAMAGES (Continued)
- **Treble damages** (Continued)
  - fraudulent electronic misrepresentation, 30-14-1713
  - landlord and tenant
    - possession
      - landlord's failure to deliver, 70-24-405
      - tenant's holdover, 70-24-429
    - rental agreement, tenant's noncompliance, 70-24-422
    - unlawful eviction or diminution of essential services, 70-24-411
  - limited liability companies, filing false documents by facsimile copy, 35-8-207
  - limited partnerships, filing of false documents by facsimile copies, 35-12-615
  - mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant
    - possession
      - landlord's failure to deliver, 70-33-404
      - tenant's holdover, 70-33-429
    - rental agreement, tenant's noncompliance, 70-33-422
    - unlawful eviction or diminution of essential services, 70-33-409
  - motor carriers — actions for recovery of excess rates, fares, or charges, 69-12-511
  - motorsports vehicle manufacturers, unfair trade practices, 30-14-2503
  - motor vehicle dealers, pecuniary losses, 61-4-137, 61-4-210
  - nonprofit corporations, filing of false documents by facsimile copies, 35-2-120
  - partnership documents, filing of false documents by facsimile copies, 35-10-112
  - price discrimination violations, 30-14-906
  - railroads, excess charges — actions for recovery, 69-14-322
  - real property, waste by guardian or certain tenants, 70-16-106
  - secured transactions, fraudulent or improper liens, 30-9A-420
  - tax return preparers, sales or disclosures by — actions for recovery, 15-1-108
  - timber, trespass for taking or injury to, 70-16-107
  - title insurance business, violation of prohibited practices, 33-25-402
  - tobacco product tax, unpaid, 16-11-143
  - trademarks and service marks — wrongful manufacture, use, display, or sale, 30-13-335
  - unfair trade practices, 30-14-133, 30-14-222, 30-14-2503
  - wheelchair warranty actions, 30-14-1207
- **Voluntary payment**, no reduction by, 26-1-703, 26-1-706, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Voluntary payment of liability claim**
- **Wrongful death**, for, 27-1-323
  - collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  - duels, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
  - future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406, 25-9-412
  - joinder of actions, effect, 27-1-501
  - medical malpractice
    - future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-412
    - noneconomic damages, limitations, 25-9-411
  - pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
- **Wrongful discharge from employment**, limitations, 39-2-905

DAMS AND RESERVOIRS
- See also **WATER USE**, **Projects and works**
- **Actions**
  - emergency repairs and breaching costs, recovery, 85-15-215
  - inspection costs, recovery, 85-15-214
- **Affidavit of complaint**, 85-15-214
- **Animals**, disposal of dead animals in unlawful, 75-10-213
- **Appropriation permits**, 85-2-305, 85-2-411, 85-2-413, See also **WATER USE**, **Appropriations**
- **Authority of Department of Natural Resources and Conservation**, 85-1-213
- **Breaching**, 85-15-215
- **Canyon Ferry Dam**, 85-2-141
- **Citation of Montana Dam Safety Act**, 85-15-105
- **Cities and towns**
  - acceptance of gift or devise, authority, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
  - financing, See generally **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues and bonds**; **Indebtedness**; **Revenue bonds**
  - regulation prohibited when, 85-15-401
  - water supply systems, jurisdiction and control, 7-13-4406

DAMS AND RESERVOIRS (Continued)
  Clark Fork River Dam, 85-1-122
  Conduction of water from or over land of another, 85-2-414
  Conservation districts, site purchase and construction, 76-15-407 — 76-15-409, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, Water**
  Construction, 85-15-106, 85-15-110, 85-15-115, 85-15-207, 85-15-208
    financing, See generally **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues and bonds; Indebtedness; Revenue bonds**
    high-hazard dams, 85-15-110, 85-15-209 — 85-15-212, 85-15-216
  Costs and fees, 85-15-110, 85-15-214, 85-15-215, 85-15-502
  County regulation prohibited when, 85-15-401
  County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
  Definitions, 85-15-106
  Distribution of water, 85-5-101, 85-5-105, See also **WATER USE, Distribution; Water commissioners**
  Emergency preparedness and warning procedures, 85-15-110, 85-15-212
  Emergency repairs, 85-15-215
  Eminent domain for surface rights, 70-30-102, 70-30-104, 85-2-414; Const., IX, 3
  Engineers, 85-15-106, 85-15-211, 85-15-213, 85-15-305
  Entry on land by department employees, 85-15-108
  Exemptions to provisions, 85-15-107
  Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
  Federal dams and reservoirs, 85-15-107
    acquisition of water in, 85-1-205
  Fees and costs, 85-15-110, 85-15-214, 85-15-215, 85-15-502
  Fishing from shore, 87-2-120
  Fishing privileges, interstate, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
  Fish ladders, construction and maintenance, 87-1-222
  Fish, Wildlife, and Parks Commission — use rules, 87-1-303, 87-1-306
  Flood plains and floodways, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Obstructions or nonconforming uses**
  Fort Peck Dam, 2-1-209, 23-1-126, 85-2-141, 85-2-331, 85-20-201, 87-3-235, 87-3-236
  Fort Peck Reservoir, 87-3-204
  Grazing districts, within, 76-16-305
  Hauser Dam downstream to Beaver Creek, no-wake waters, 87-1-306
  High-hazard dams, 85-15-106
    classification, 85-15-110
    construction, 85-15-110, 85-15-210 — 85-15-212, 85-15-216
    determination prior to construction, 85-15-209
    emergency procedures and warning plans, 85-15-212
    inspections and reports, 85-15-211, 85-15-213, 85-15-216
    operating permit, 85-15-110, 85-15-212, 85-15-213, 85-15-216
    operation plan, 85-15-212
  Hungry Horse Dam, 85-2-141
  Hydroelectric resources, See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses; WATER USE, Hydroelectric power generation**
  Impounding reservoirs, 85-15-106; Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Water conservation and flood control projects**
  Inspections, 85-15-106, 85-15-110, 85-15-211, 85-15-213, 85-15-214, 85-15-216
  Insurance against loss or damage by, 33-1-209, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
  Irrigation districts, within, Title 85, chapter 7
  Koocanusa Dam, 85-2-141
  Legal assistance, 85-15-109
  Liability of owners for damage, 85-15-305
  Megalandfill siting application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
  Milltown Dam, owner or operator — applicability of hazardous substance remedial action provisions, 75-10-701
  Natural channels, turning water into, 85-2-411
  Natural flow of waters, diversion permitted when, 85-2-413
  Noncompliance with provisions, 85-15-503
  Nonfederal dams on federal lands, 85-15-107

DAMS AND RESERVOIRS (Continued)
  Nonprofit water user entities, exemption from special assessments, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621
  Overtime compensation exclusions for workers, 39-3-406
  Purpose, 85-15-115
  Recreational use, 85-15-115
    rules for, 23-2-302, 85-9-404, 87-1-303
    stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
  Rules, 85-9-404, 85-15-110, 85-15-503
  Soil survey and mapping program, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
  State lands, on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements; Power site leases or licenses**
  Tax exemption, 15-6-206
  Tiber Dam, 85-2-141
  Tongue River Reservoir, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
  Violations and penalties, 85-15-502, 85-15-503
  Waste treatment requirements, 75-5-306
  Water and wastewater authorities, regional — facilities, 75-6-313
  Water commissioners, powers and duties, 85-5-101, 85-15-105, See **WATER USE, Water commissioners**
  Water conservancy districts, rulemaking authority, 85-9-404
  Water quality, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
  Water works, 85-1-102
  Yellowstone River basin, appropriation for, 85-2-602
  Yellowtail Dam, 85-2-141

D.A.R.E. PROGRAM, Title 44, chapter 2, part 7

DATA PROCESSING
  See **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

DAY CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES
  Admission policies, 52-2-723, 52-2-731
  Adults, for, 7-34-2201, 15-30-128, 50-5-101, 52-3-504, 52-3-811, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  Airport affected area regulations, contents, 67-7-203
  Appeals, 52-2-741
  At-home infant care program for low-income families, 52-2-710
  Boiler inspections, 50-74-209
  Child abuse and neglect
    investigation of facility and interview of child, 41-3-202
    "person responsible for a child's welfare" defined, 41-3-102, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Parents, guardians, or persons responsible for**
    reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
  Child custody parenting plan, criteria, 40-4-234
  Child support enforcement
    expenses of day care, "support" defined as, 40-5-601
    orders
      factors to be considered, 40-4-204, 40-6-116
      modification when, 40-5-278
  Citation of Montana Child Care Act, 52-2-701
  Communicable diseases, 52-2-723, 52-2-735
  Conditional use permits required when, 76-2-412
  Definitions, 52-2-703, 52-2-710, 52-2-736
  Developmental disabilities, persons with, 53-20-202, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Community-based services**
  Displaced homemakers program, 39-7-305
  Employees, 52-2-704, 52-2-723, 52-2-731
    child abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
    medicine, administering to child prohibited and exception for emergency, 52-2-736
    training, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114, 52-2-723, 52-2-735
  Enforcement of provisions, 52-2-741
  Establishment of facilities, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114, 52-2-721, 52-2-741
  Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, assistance, 53-4-212, 53-4-601, 53-4-602, 53-4-611
  Fees, 52-2-721, 52-2-735

DAY CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES (Continued)
- **Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-61-103, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- **Fire safety certification**, 52-2-724, 52-2-734
- **Funding**, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114, 52-2-704, 52-2-711
- **Grant program**, 52-2-711
- **Health protection certification**, 52-2-724, 52-2-735
- **Immunization requirements**, 52-2-704, 52-2-735
- **Indian reservations**, upon, 52-2-722
- **Injunction**, 52-2-741
- **Inspections**, 50-74-209, 52-2-732, 52-2-733 — 52-2-735
- **Insurance requirements**, 52-2-723, 52-2-724
  - homeowner insurance, effect on, 33-15-1111
- **Intake records**, 52-2-723
- **Interagency agreements**, 52-2-704
- **Investigations**, 52-2-733
  - child abuse and neglect, 41-3-202
  - fire safety, 52-2-734
  - license application, upon, 41-3-205, 52-2-722, 52-2-733
  - operation of facility without license or registration certificate, 52-2-741
- **Legislative findings and intent**, 52-2-702
- **Licenses or registration certificates**, 52-1-103, 52-2-703
  - applications, 52-2-722
  - definitions, 52-2-703
  - denial, suspension, cancellation, reduction, modification, revocation, or nonrenewal, 52-2-726
  - duties of licensees and registrants, 52-2-732
  - fraud in obtaining, 52-2-726
  - indians residing on reservations, 52-2-722
  - issuance, 52-2-704, 52-2-721, 52-2-724, 52-2-733
  - provisional, 52-2-724
  - renewal, 52-2-725
  - required, 52-2-721, 52-2-741
  - requirements for, 52-2-704, 52-2-723, 52-2-726, 52-2-734, 52-2-735
  - term, 52-2-721, 52-2-724, 52-2-733
- **Local government**, establishment, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
- **Medicine**, administering to child prohibited and exception for emergency, 52-2-736
- **Mentally ill persons**, psychiatric day care treatment upon release, 53-21-185
- **Noncompliance with standards or requirements**, 52-2-726, 52-2-741
- **Number of children**, 52-2-703, 52-2-721, 52-2-723, 52-2-731
- **Operators**
  - compliance with standards and rules, 52-2-703, 52-2-741
  - income tax deduction for employment-related expenses, 15-30-121
  - medicine, administering to child prohibited and exception for emergency, 52-2-736
  - training, 52-2-735
- **Parents as scholars program recipients**, assistance, 53-4-209
- **Payments for eligible children**, 52-2-703, 52-2-713
- **Programs**
  - administration, 52-2-704
  - coordination and implementation, 52-1-103, 52-2-702, 52-2-704
  - resource and referral, 52-2-711
  - standards, 52-2-723, 52-2-731
  - upgrading, 52-2-733
- **Protective services for youth in need of care**, 52-1-103
- **Purpose of provisions**, 52-2-702
- **Records**, 52-2-703, 52-2-723, 52-2-732
- **Registration certificates**, See **Licenses or registration certificates**
- **Reports to Department of Public Health and Human Services**, 52-2-732, 52-2-733
- **Resource and referral programs**, 41-3-201, 52-2-711
- **Rules**, 52-2-703, 52-2-704, 52-2-711, 52-2-721, 52-2-723, 52-2-726, 52-2-734, 52-2-735, 52-2-741
- **Sanitarians**, authority, 37-40-101
- **School-age care**, 52-2-703, 52-2-711
- **Sexual or violent offenders**, prohibitions and restrictions, 46-18-255
- **Smoking in public places prohibited**, 50-40-104, 50-40-115

DAY CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES (Continued)
- **Standards**, 52-2-703, 52-2-704, 52-2-723, 52-2-724, 52-2-726, 52-2-731, 52-2-733
- **State child-care plan**, 52-2-704
- **Subsidies**, 52-2-711
- **Tax credits or deductions when**, 15-30-121, 15-30-128, 15-30-130, 15-30-186, 15-31-131, 15-31-133
- **Tax levy to fund**, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
- **Teachers' Retirement System**, earned compensation — exclusion, 19-20-101
- **Violations**, 41-3-207, 52-2-736, 52-2-741
- **Visits to facilities, departmental**, 52-2-733
- **Zoning regulations**, 76-2-412

DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE
- **Admission to**, 20-8-103, 20-8-104, 20-8-107, 20-8-108
- **Appropriations**, nongeneral fund money expenditure priority — exception, 17-2-108, 20-8-107
- **Attendance**, duration, 20-8-106
- **Autopsy of student upon death**, 50-21-103
- **Braille equipment loan program**, 20-7-474
- **Continuing education programs**, 20-8-116
- **Designation**, 20-8-101
- **Employees, communications skills** — requirement and exception, 20-8-120
- **Employment placement**, 20-8-116
- **Endowments**, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
- **General fund spending reduction may not be directed by governor**, 17-7-140
- **Gifts, donations, or grants**, 20-8-101, 20-8-111; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
- **Indian children**, admittance, 20-8-107
- **Indigent children**, 20-8-108
- **Licensed professionals employed by**, quality educator payment, 20-9-327
- **Money**, expenditure, 20-8-112
- **Newborn hearing screenings**, audiologic evaluation information to, 53-19-402
- **Nonresident children**, admittance, 20-8-107
- **Objects and purposes**, 20-8-101, 20-8-102
- **Property**, 20-8-101, 20-8-110, 20-8-111
- **Public schools**, assistance and fee, 20-8-102
- **Retirement system for employees**, Title 19, chapter 20, See also **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- **Rules**, 20-8-103, 20-8-106, 20-8-121
- **School term**, 20-8-109
- **Special education, children requiring** — cooperation in discovering, 20-7-404
- **Statewide broadband classification and pay plans**, personnel and live-in houseparents — exception, 2-18-103
- **Superintendent**, 20-8-103, 20-8-106 — 20-8-108, 20-8-113, 20-8-116, 20-8-120, 20-8-121
- **Supervision**, 20-8-101
- **Suspension, expulsion, or transfer of students**, 20-8-106
- **Teachers**
  - professional stipends provided when, 20-4-134
  - quality educator loan assistance program, 20-4-501 — 20-4-506
  - quality educator payment, 20-9-327
- **Teaching staff**, compensation and qualifications, 20-8-103
- **Transportation of students**, 20-8-108, 20-8-121

DEAF PERSONS
- See also **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
- **Audiology and audiologists**, Title 37, chapter 15, See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
- **Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION, Disabilities, persons with**
- **Education for children**, Title 20, chapter 8, part 1, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**; See also **SCHOOLS, Special education**
- **Employment**
  - policy of state, 49-4-202
  - preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Disabilities, persons with**
- **Hearing aid dispensers**, Title 37, chapter 16, See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**
- **Hearing clinicians, clinics, therapists, therapy, or centers**, Title 37, chapter 15, See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

DEAF PERSONS (Continued)
  Housing accommodations, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
  Infants and children — hearing screening, tracking, and intervention program, 53-19-401, 53-19-402, 53-19-404
  Interpreters in official proceedings
    appointment, 49-4-503 — 49-4-505, 49-4-507
    compensation and expenses, 49-4-509
    definitions, 49-4-502
    full view, to be in, 49-4-506
    intermediary interpreter, 49-4-502, 49-4-505
    oath, 49-4-508
    policy of state, 49-4-501
    preliminary determination, 49-4-504
    privileged communications, 49-4-511
    requests for, coordination, 49-4-507
    waiver when, 49-4-510
  Policy of state, 49-4-202, 49-4-501
  Public places and accommodations, rights, 49-4-211, 49-4-214, 49-4-215
  School for hearing impaired children, Title 20, chapter 8, part 1, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
  Service animals and animals in training, 49-4-203, 49-4-214
  Telecommunications services and equipment, Title 53, chapter 19, part 3, See **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
  Transportation, public — rights, 49-4-211, 49-4-214

DEATH
  Actions, procedural provisions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Death; Parties to action; Survival of action**
  Anatomical gifts, Title 72, chapter 17
  Autopsies, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
  Brain Death Act, Uniform, 50-22-101
  Burials, See **BURIALS**
  Certificates, Title 50, chapter 15, parts 1 and 4, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
  Concealment unlawful, 44-3-404
  Contemplation of, transfer in, 15-7-307, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205
  Coroner, See **COUNTY CORONER**
  Crimes punishable by, 45-2-101, See **DEATH PENALTY**
  Determination of death, 50-22-101
  Disturbing corpse, criminal penalty, 44-3-404
  Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission, 2-15-2017
  Do not resuscitate provisions, Title 50, chapter 10, part 1
  Dying declarations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  Elections, effect on, See **ELECTIONS, Death**
  Employment relationship, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  Estates of decedents, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  Euthanasia not authorized by living wills, 50-9-205
  Fetal death, 50-15-101
    abortion, disposition of dead fetuses, 50-20-105
    anatomical gifts, Title 72, chapter 17
    concealment, 44-3-404
    death certificates, Title 50, chapter 15, parts 1 and 4, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
    finding remains, notification, 46-4-120
    infectious waste, disposal of fetal remains, 75-10-1005
    inquiry, 46-4-122, 46-4-123
    reporting, 44-3-404, 46-4-114
  Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams, 50-19-403
    access to information, 44-5-303, 50-16-525, 50-19-402
    citation of fetal, infant, and child mortality prevention act, 50-19-401
    MIAMI project, coordination of services, 50-19-323
    policy of state, 50-19-402
    records, confidentiality, 50-19-404
    unauthorized disclosure of information, 50-19-405, 50-19-406
  Finding of human remains, notification, 46-4-120

DEATH (Continued)

Forensic science, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**

Funeral directors, funerals, funeral expenses, or prearranged funeral plans, Title 37, chapter 19

Health care information concerning deceased persons, 37-27-310, 50-16-504, 50-16-522, 50-16-535, 50-16-602, 50-16-803, 50-16-804, 50-16-811, 50-16-812

Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804

Hospices, 50-5-101, See **HOSPICES**

Human skeletal remains and burial sites, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8

Infants
- abortion, 50-20-105, 50-20-108
- information to department of public health and human services, 50-16-102
- sudden infant death syndrome, 50-15-411, 50-15-412
- withholding of medically indicated treatment, 41-3-102

Inquest or inquiry, See **COUNTY CORONER**

Insurance, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE**

Life-sustaining treatment
- declaration to withhold or withdraw, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1, 2, and 5
- do not resuscitate procedure, Title 50, chapter 10, part 1

Medical examiner, state, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**

Medical schools, procurement of cadavers, 50-21-101, 50-21-102

Morgues or morgue facilities, 46-4-103

Morticians and mortuaries, Title 37, chapter 19

Organ donation, Title 72, chapter 17

Presumption, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Presumed decedents; MISSING PERSONS**

Probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

Removal of body from place of death, 7-4-2915, 44-3-404, 50-15-405

Retirement system benefits, See main subject heading for specific retirement system

Right-to-die, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1, 2, and 5

Simultaneous death, 72-1-108, 72-2-114

Suicide, See **SUICIDE**

Taxes
- estate, Title 72, chapter 16
- generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1002
- income tax
  - residential property tax credit for elderly, claimant, 15-30-174
  - spouse, death of, 15-30-112, 15-30-122, 15-30-134

Terminally ill persons, withholding or withdrawing life-sustaining treatment, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1, 2, and 5

Unattended or unwitnessed death, 46-4-122, 50-15-404

Unclaimed bodies, 7-4-2911, 50-21-101, 50-21-102

Unidentified bodies, 44-2-402, 46-4-110, 46-4-113

Writings of decedent, prima facie evidence, 26-1-607

Wrongful death
- asbestos-related claims, Title 3, chapter 20, part 1
- damages, 27-1-323
  - action for, 27-1-501, 27-1-513
  - collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  - future, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406, 25-9-412
  - pleading of, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
  - recovery, statute of limitations, 27-2-204
- hazardous material incidents, persons and response team members rendering assistance — immunity from liability, 10-3-1217
- medical malpractice, 25-9-411, 25-9-412, 27-6-103
- workers' compensation claim settlements, subrogation, 39-71-414

DEATH PENALTY

Absence of defendant from trial, effect, 46-16-122

Aggravating circumstances, 46-1-401, 46-18-302, 46-18-303, 46-18-305, 46-18-306, 46-18-310

Appeal, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Criminal proceedings, specific provisions**

Apprehension of person committing or charged with offense punishable by, reward for, 2-15-201

DEATH PENALTY (Continued)
- **Assault, aggravated**, 46-1-401, 46-18-219, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
- **Bail unavailable on offense punishable by**, 46-9-102, 46-9-106, 46-30-303; Const., II, 21
- **Boot camp incarceration program**, ineligibility, 53-30-403
- **Date of execution**, 46-19-103, 46-19-204
- **Death warrant**, 46-19-103, 46-19-204, 46-23-315
- **Detention of defendant pending trial when offense punishable by**, 46-9-106
- **Execution of sentence**, 46-19-103
  - commitment of defendant, 46-19-101
  - justifiable use of force, as, 45-3-109
  - respite expiration date, on, 46-23-315
  - stay, 46-19-103, 46-20-204, 46-23-315; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22(5)
  - suspension
    - mental fitness, for lack, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
    - pregnancy of defendant, for, 46-19-203, 46-19-204
- **Executioner**
  - identity, selection, and training — confidentiality, 46-19-103
  - medical licensing provisions, exemption, 37-3-103, 37-8-103
- **Executive clemency**, application filed when, 46-23-301
- **Extradition**, arrest of accused without warrant, 46-30-301, 46-30-303
- **"Felony" defined**, 45-2-101
- **Findings of fact**, 46-18-306
- **Hearing**, See **Sentencing hearing**
- **Homicide, deliberate**, 45-5-102, 46-1-401, 46-18-219, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
- **Inquest not required**, 46-4-201
- **Jury**
  - challenges for cause, conscientious objection of juror, 46-16-115
  - challenges, peremptory — number, 46-16-116
- **Kidnapping, aggravated**, 45-5-303, 46-1-401, 46-18-219, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
- **Method of execution**, 46-19-103, 46-19-204
- **Minors**
  - criminally convicted youth, exception, 41-5-2510
  - extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, exception, 41-5-1602, 41-5-1604
  - homicide, deliberate — exception, 45-5-102
  - mitigating circumstance when offense committed by, 46-18-304
  - sexual intercourse without consent, exception, 45-5-503
  - sexual offenses when victim a minor, 46-18-303
- **Mitigating circumstances**, 46-18-304, 46-18-305, 46-18-306, 46-18-310
- **"Offense" defined**, 45-2-101
- **Official detention**, for offenses committed while in, 46-1-401, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
- **Parole**, ineligibility, 46-23-201, 46-23-210
- **Postconviction hearing**, petition for — proceedings on, 46-21-201
- **Prostitution, aggravated promotion of**, 46-18-219
- **Respite**, effect, 46-23-315
- **Review by supreme court**, 46-18-301, 46-18-307
  - determination as to sentence, 46-18-310
  - executive clemency, application filed when, 46-23-301
  - time for and consolidation with appeal, 46-18-308
  - trial court transcript and record, transmission, 46-18-309
- **Robbery**, 46-18-219
- **Sentence**
  - enhancing act, omission, or fact, 46-1-401
  - pronouncement and judgment rendered when, 46-18-301
- **Sentencing hearing**, 46-18-115, 46-18-301, 46-18-302, 46-18-310
  - date and manner of execution, 46-19-103
  - rules of evidence inapplicable, 46-18-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- **Sexual offenses**, 45-5-503, 46-18-219
- **Witnesses**, 7-4-2911, 46-19-103, 46-19-203

DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONSHIPS
- See also generally **CONTRACTS; CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**
- **Acknowledgment of debt**, effect on statute of limitations, 27-2-409
- **Assignment for benefit of creditors**
  - accounting of assignee, 31-2-219, 31-2-220, 31-2-222 — 31-2-224, 31-2-226

DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONSHIPS (Continued)
  Assignment for benefit of creditors (Continued)
    affidavits, 31-2-210, 31-2-214, 31-2-220
    bond of assignee, 31-2-219, 31-2-220, 31-2-225
    cancellation, 31-2-230
    compensation for assignee, 31-2-228
    construction equipment dealership agreements — termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or alteration, 30-11-903
    court, power of, 31-2-224
    debts that may be secured, 31-2-204
    duties of assignee, 31-2-223
    execution when, 31-2-201, 31-2-216
    exempt property, 31-2-227
    farm implements dealership agreements — termination, cancellation, or nonrenewal, 30-11-803
    fiduciary as assignee, deposit of securities, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
    fish and wildlife license agents, preferred claim of state, 87-2-902
    good faith actions of assignee, 31-2-229
    injunction, 31-2-220
    insolvency, what constitutes, 31-2-202
    inspection of records, 31-2-214
    instrument of assignment, 31-2-210, 31-2-211
    inventory, 7-4-2619, 31-2-213 — 31-2-216, 31-2-220
    joint debtors, 31-2-208, 31-2-216
    lien creditor, assignee as, 30-9A-102
    limited liability company members, disassociation, 35-8-803
    limited partnership general partners, by — effect, 35-12-802
    management, disposal, and conversion of property, 31-2-220, 31-2-223
    modification, 31-2-230
    notice to creditors, 31-2-221, 31-2-222, 31-2-224
    notice to interested parties, 31-2-222
    partnerships, 31-2-201, 31-2-205
      disassociation of partner, 35-10-616
      dissolution, obligation of contribution, 35-10-629
    preference in assignment
      absolute, to be, 31-2-206
      joint and separate debts, 31-2-208
      rights not affected when, 31-2-207
      void assignment, preference creates when, 31-2-209
      wages, 31-2-205, 71-3-301
    real property, 31-2-218, 70-21-202
    recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 31-2-210, 31-2-215 — 31-2-217, 70-21-202
    security, further required, 31-2-225
    security interest
      default — approval by assignee of collection, enforcement, disposition, or acceptance, 30-9A-627
      perfection upon attachment, 30-9A-309
    separate debts, 31-2-208
    table wine distributors and suppliers, termination of agreements of distributorship — grounds, 16-3-417
    third parties, assignee takes subject to rights of, 31-2-212
    transfers not affected, 31-2-203
    unemployment insurance taxes due under legal dissolutions or distributions, priority of payment, 39-51-1305
    uniform commercial code, general provisions — “creditor”, “insolvency proceedings”, and “insolvent” defined, 30-1-201
    void when, 31-2-209, 31-2-211, 31-2-217, 31-2-229
    wages, preferred claims, 31-2-205, 71-3-301
  Attachment, prejudgment — debts subject to, 27-18-102, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
  Bailment, deposit for exchange — creation of debtor-creditor relationship, 70-6-108
  Bankruptcy, See **BANKRUPTCY**
  Compromise of debt by unsealed writing, effect, 1-4-207
  Consumer reports, Title 31, chapter 3, part 1

DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONSHIPS (Continued)
- **Contracts of debtor valid**, 31-2-103
- **Credit counseling services**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 20, See also **CREDIT COUNSELING SERVICES**
- **Credit reports**, security freezes on — exceptions to provisions, 30-14-1734
- **Definitions**, 30-1-201, 31-2-101, 31-2-102, 31-2-328, 49-2-101
- **Defrauding creditors**, 27-16-102, 27-18-202, 27-18-203, 31-2-210, 45-5-305, 45-6-315, See also **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
- **Eminent domain**, condemnation commissioners — debtor-creditor relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207
- **Evidence**
  - acknowledgment or part payment, 27-2-409
  - presumption of debt or payment, 26-1-602
- **Fraudulent transfers**, 70-20-405, 70-21-202; Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
- **Guaranty**, Title 28, chapter 11, parts 1 and 2
- **Guardianship**, debtor-creditor relationship grounds for ineligibility of guardian, 72-5-312
- **Identity theft**, See **IDENTITY THEFT**
- **Imprisonment for debt**, Const., II, 27; Title 25, chapter 14, part 3
- **Insurance to protect**
  - credit, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  - credit information in personal insurance, regulation of use, Title 33, chapter 18, part 6
  - credit insurances, 33-1-218
  - credit life and credit disability, 33-1-218; Title 33, chapter 21
  - gap insurance and gap amount, 33-1-206, 33-1-217, 33-17-102
  - group life, 33-20-1105
  - mortgage insurances, 33-1-219
- **Interest**, Title 31, chapter 1, part 1
- **Joint debtors**, See also **CONTRACTS, Joint contracts**
  - contribution from, right to, 25-13-104, 25-15-202, 28-1-303
  - judgment against, 25-15-201, 25-15-202; Title 25, chapter 15, part 1
- **Judgment against debtor**, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally
- **Juror**, debtor-creditor relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223, 46-16-115
- **Letters of credit**, successor of a beneficiary, 30-5-122
- **Part payment of debt**, effect on statute of limitations, 27-2-409
- **Pawnbrokers**, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
- **Preference to creditors**, 31-2-104
- **Presumption of debt or payment**, 26-1-602
- **Property, real** — fraudulent transfers, applicability of provisions, 70-20-405, 70-21-202
- **Relative rights of creditors**, 31-2-105
- **Rental-purchase transactions do not create debt**, 30-19-102
- **Secured transactions**, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- **Settlement of debt by unsealed writing**, effect, 1-4-207
- **Suretyship**, Title 28, chapter 11, part 4; Title 33, chapter 26
- **Title loans**, Title 31, chapter 1, part 8, See **TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY**
- **Viatical settlements**, claims of creditors, 33-20-1311
- **Wage brokers**, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3

DECEPTIVE PRACTICES
- See **CRIMES; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**; See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE
- Refer to Vol. 1 of 2000 Annotations to Montana Code Annotated or to the Legislative Branch website at http://leg.mt.gov/css/mtcode_const/sup_mat_annon/sup_mat_annon.asp
- **Publication with Montana Code Annotated**, 1-11-204

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 27, chapter 8
- See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Declaratory judgments**

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
- See also **CONTRACTS; INSTRUMENTS**
- **Personal property**, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Transfers**
- **Property, generally**, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY, Grants; Transfer**
- **Real property**, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Conveyance; Deeds, specific provisions; Grant of estate in; Transfer**
- **Recording**, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Recording of transfers and other transactions**

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)
  Tax deeds, See **COUNTIES, Tax-deed lands; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments; TAXATION, PROPERTY**

DEER
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animals; LIVESTOCK, Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**

DEFAMATION
  See also generally **PERSONAL INJURY; TORTS**
  Credit reports, in, 31-3-141
  Criminal charges, 45-8-212, See also **CRIMES, Criminal defamation**
  Defamatory matter, 45-2-101, 45-8-212
  Effected how, 27-1-801
  Elections
    fair campaign practices, code of, 13-35-301
    voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408
  Freedom of speech, expression, and press guaranteed, Const., II, 7
  Governmental liability, 2-9-101, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  Hearing aid dispensers, ground for license revocation or suspension, 37-16-411
  Insurance information and privacy protection actions, 33-19-408
  Insurers
    defaming prohibited, 33-18-302
    NAIC, immunity from liability, 33-2-1503
  Investigators, licensing, Title 37, chapter 60
  Issues of law and fact, jury to determine, 46-16-103; Const., II, 7
  Justices' courts, no jurisdiction, 3-10-301
  Libel, 27-1-802, See this heading generally
  Media
    correction, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
    radio broadcasting, 27-1-811 — 27-1-813
  Menace, as, 28-2-403
  Minors, release of health care information pertaining to — effect, 41-1-403
  Personal injury, 2-9-101, See **PERSONAL INJURY**
  Power of attorney, statutory — claims and litigation, 72-31-232
  Privileged communications, 27-1-804
  Protection from, personal right, 49-1-101
  Remedy, right to, Const., II, 16
  Sales, merchant's rights, 30-11-302
  Slander, 27-1-803, See this heading generally
  Statute of limitations, 27-2-204
  Trademarks and service marks, use of defamatory material unregistrable, 30-13-303

DEFERRED COMPENSATION
  Administration of program, 19-2-401, 19-50-201, 19-50-202
  Annuity contracts, disclosure standards — applicability, 33-20-903
  Annuity transaction recommendations, exceptions, 33-20-803
  Catchup eligibility and normal retirement age, 19-50-104
  Contracts with political subdivisions, 19-50-201
  Definitions, 19-50-101
  Employee Investment Advisory Council, duties, 19-3-2133
  Fund, 19-50-101, 19-50-102, 19-50-202
  Liability of public entity, 19-50-204
  Payments authorized, 19-50-203
  Plans permitted, 19-50-102, 19-50-202
  Public Employees' Retirement System defined contribution plan
    establishment, purpose, 19-3-2102
    investment alternatives, 19-3-2122
  Retirement, pension, or benefit systems — effect on, 19-50-102, 19-50-103
  Tax deferments, 15-30-101, 19-50-101, 19-50-103

DEFERRED DEPOSIT LENDERS
  Actions
    administrative, 31-1-712
    attorney fees and court costs allowed when, 31-1-722
    enforcement, for, 31-1-724

DEFERRED DEPOSIT LENDERS (Continued)
  Actions (Continued)
    injunction or restraining order, for, 31-1-728
    jury trial, waiver of right prohibited, 31-1-723
  Bond requirements, 31-1-705
  Business locations
    acceptable practices, 31-1-702
    requirements, 31-1-705
  Cease and desist orders, 31-1-713, 31-1-727
  Citation of Montana Deferred Deposit Loan Act, 31-1-701
  Complaints and procedures, 31-1-702, 31-1-713, 31-1-721
  Consumer loan business requirements, compliance not required, 32-5-103
  Consumer loans, nonapplicability, 32-5-102
  Definitions, 31-1-703
  Disclosure requirements, 31-1-702, 31-1-714, 31-1-715, 31-1-721, 31-1-722
  Electronic transactions or deductions, 31-1-703, 31-1-714, 31-1-715, 31-1-722, 31-1-723
  Enforcement of provisions, 31-1-724, 31-1-728
  Examination and fees, 31-1-711, 31-1-714
  Fees charged by, 31-1-702, 31-1-715, 31-1-722, 31-1-723
  Hearings, 31-1-702, 31-1-712, 31-1-713, 31-1-727, 31-1-728
  Injunctions, 31-1-713, 31-1-724, 31-1-728
  Investigations, 31-1-726
  Licenses and licensing
    reinstatement, 31-1-712
    renewal, 31-1-705, 31-1-706, 31-1-714
    required and fees, 31-1-705, 31-1-706, 31-1-723
    revocation, suspension, or surrender, 31-1-706, 31-1-712, 31-1-713
    rules, 31-1-702
  Loan requirements, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, 31-1-116, 31-1-714, 31-1-715, 31-1-722, 31-1-723
  Noncompliance with provisions, 31-1-712
  Orders, 31-1-712, 31-1-713, 31-1-726 — 31-1-728
  Prohibited acts, 31-1-723
  Purpose of provisions, 31-1-702
  Receiver, appointment when, 31-1-728
  Records, 31-1-714, 31-1-726, 31-1-728
  Reports, 31-1-712, 31-1-714
  Rescission, right of consumer, 31-1-715
  Rules, 31-1-702, 31-1-711 — 31-1-713, 31-1-726 — 31-1-728
  Scope of provisions, 31-1-704
  Subpoenas, 31-1-726
  Violations, 31-1-705, 31-1-712, 31-1-713, 31-1-726 — 31-1-728
    civil penalties, 31-1-712
    civil remedies, 31-1-724
    criminal penalties, 31-1-725
    restitution, 31-1-712

DEFERRED RETIREMENT OPTION PLAN OR DROP, Title 19, chapter 9, part 12
  See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**

DENTAL HYGIENISTS
  See also **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS; PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Anesthetic agents, administration, 37-4-401, 37-4-405
  Change of name, address, or status, 37-4-406
  Charitable services, liability, 27-1-736
  Dentistry, Board of, Title 37, chapter 4, part 4
    representation on, 2-15-1732
  Licenses and licensing, 37-4-340, 37-4-402, 37-4-405, 37-4-406
  Practice of dental hygiene, 37-4-401, 37-4-407
  Practice of dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103
  Radiology and radiologic technologists, applicability, 37-14-102, 37-14-301
  Restrictions, 37-4-401, 37-4-405
  Rules, 37-4-340, 37-4-402, 37-4-405
  Schools of dental hygiene, 37-4-103, 37-4-302, 37-4-402
  Supervision required and exception, 37-4-103, 37-4-401, 37-4-405

DENTAL HYGIENISTS (Continued)
  Volunteer work by retired or nonpracticing hygienists, requirements, 37-4-340
DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104
  Address changes, 37-4-307
  Advertising, 37-4-101, 37-4-102, 37-4-205, 37-4-322, 37-4-502
  Alcohol or related substances, administering for medicinal purposes, 16-1-203, 16-6-305
  Anesthesia or anesthetics, administering, 37-4-101, 37-4-205, 37-4-511
  Appliances, 37-4-101, 37-4-103, See also **Laboratories and technicians**
    dentures, identification, 37-4-503
    work order for construction or repair, 37-4-501
  Assisted living facilities, medication aides, 37-8-102
  Auxiliary personnel, 37-4-405, 37-4-408
  Barbering, cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, or manicuring provisions — nonapplicability, 37-31-102
  Blindness or low vision, persons with — vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-301
  Board of Dentistry, 2-15-1732, 37-4-101, 37-4-201, 37-4-202, 37-4-204, 37-4-205
    dental hygienists, duties, Title 37, chapter 4, part 4
    denturists, duties, Title 37, chapter 29, See **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**
    impaired dentists, duties, 37-4-201, 37-4-311 — 37-4-314
    licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 4, part 3
    regulatory duties, Title 37, chapter 4, part 5
    witnesses, subpoenas, and fees, 37-4-325
  Bridges, See **Appliances**; **Laboratories and technicians**
  Certificate, See **Licenses and licensing**
  Charitable services, liability, 27-1-736
  Chemical dependency, See **Impairment**
  Children, See **Minors**
  Clinics, contracts with or employment by, 37-4-103
  Community health centers, grant program, Title 50, chapter 4, part 8, See **COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS**
  Corpses, dental examination for identification, 44-2-402
  Correctional facilities, services, 37-4-103, 53-30-605
  Crowns, See **Appliances**; **Laboratories and technicians**
  Day care facilities, administering of medicine to child — authorization and followup care, 52-2-736
  Definitions, 37-4-101, 37-4-104, 37-4-408, 37-4-515
  Dental hygiene, practice of — nonapplicability, 37-4-407
  Dental schools, 37-4-103, 37-4-301, 37-4-302, 37-4-326, 72-17-202
  Dentures, See **Appliances**; **Laboratories and technicians**; **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**
  Denturitry and denturists, See also **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**
    business agreements with dentists permitted, 37-29-103
    licensing qualifications, 37-29-303
    partial dentures, procedure for making and fitting, 37-29-403
    practice of dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103, 37-29-302
    services performed by dentists, insurance coverage, 37-29-104
  Developmental disabilities, persons with — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  Disabilities, persons with — vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101
  Drugs, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Practitioners**
    anesthetic agents, administration, 37-4-101, 37-4-511
    compounding and use in practice, 37-7-103
    dispensation
      definitions, 37-2-101
      drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
      pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
      unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104
      violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS (Continued)
  Drugs (Continued)
    prescriptions, 37-4-401
      product selection, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
      unreadable, civil penalty, 37-2-107
  Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  Emergency services, 37-2-104, 41-1-405
  Enforcement of provisions, 37-4-205
  Equipment, tax classification, 15-6-138
  Facility Finance Authority bonds to finance facilities, 90-7-104, See also **FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY**
  Fees, publication, 37-4-205, 37-4-322
  Hazardous chemical information provisions, compliance when, 50-78-103
  Health care facilities, applicability of provisions, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
  Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
  Health maintenance organization providers, request for participation as, 33-31-305, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
  Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  Hygienists, See **DENTAL HYGIENISTS**
  Impairment
    evaluations, 37-4-312, 37-4-313
    rehabilitation program, 37-4-201, 37-4-311, 37-4-313
    report of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, 37-4-312
      immunity of person reporting, 37-4-314
  Injunction, 37-2-105, 37-4-328
  Institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401
  Insurance
    children's health insurance program (CHIP), services covered by, 53-4-1005
    disability
      insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111, 33-22-1706
      providers of health care benefits, jurisdiction of insurance department, 33-1-1102
    information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
    malpractice, Title 33, chapter 23, part 5, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
    professional liability, Title 33, chapter 9, part 1
      cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312
  Laboratories and technicians, See also **Appliances**
    advertising and solicitation, restrictions, 37-4-502
    dentures, identification, 37-4-503
    denturist's licensing qualifications, 37-29-303
    practicing dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103
    work orders, 37-4-501
  Licenses and licensing, 37-4-202, 37-4-301, 37-4-307, 37-4-326 — 37-4-328, 37-4-340
  Lien for services, 39-71-743; Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
  Mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
  Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
  Medicaid, payment for services, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  Medical examination, third party — duty of care, 27-1-746
  Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
  Minors, See also **MINORS, Health services**
    abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
    emergency services, 41-1-405
    treatment of, immunity and responsibility, 41-1-401, 41-1-407
    uninsured, services covered by children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1005
  Missing persons, records — release to law enforcement agencies, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
  Name
    change, 37-4-307
    false or assumed, practicing under, 37-4-326
  Nurse anesthetists, 37-4-511

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS (Continued)

- **Nurses, nonresident** — permits and supervision, 37-8-421
- **Nursing, practical or professional**, 37-8-102, See also **NURSING AND NURSES**
- **Obstructing health care facility access**, criminal offense, 45-8-110
- **Oral surgery and surgeons**, 37-4-101, 37-4-205, 37-4-511
  - hospital admissions, 37-4-515
- **Orthodontic appliances**, See **Appliances**; **Laboratories and technicians**
- **Personal representative of estate of deceased dentist or of disabled dentist**
  - disposition of practice, time period and restrictions, 37-4-104
  - practicing dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-101, 37-4-103, 37-4-327
- **Pharmacies, community pharmacies and practitioners** — unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
- **Pharmacy provisions**, exemption, 37-7-103
- **Physical therapy**, scope of practice, 37-11-103
- **Power of attorney, statutory form** — authority relating to dental care, 72-31-233
- **Practicing dentistry**, 37-4-101
  - anesthetics, rules for administering, 37-4-205
  - denturitry, practice of — exemption, 37-4-103, 37-29-302
  - designations constituting evidence of, 37-4-102
  - exemptions from, 37-4-103
  - false or assumed name, under, 37-4-326
  - license, practicing without, 37-4-327, 37-4-328
  - physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103
- **Privileged communications**, 26-1-805, 41-1-403, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
- **Procurement provisions, state** — nonapplicability, 18-4-132
- **Professional cards**, publication, 37-4-322
- **Prosthetic devices**, See **Appliances**; **Laboratories and technicians**; **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**
- **Radiologic technology and radiologic technologists**, applicability of provisions, 37-14-102, 37-14-301
- **Records**
  - medical legal panel, access to, 27-6-302, 27-6-306, 27-6-308
  - missing persons, release to law enforcement agencies, 44-2-401
  - organ donors or prospective donors, examination, 72-17-207, 72-17-301
  - parent when party to parenting plan, access to, 40-4-225
- **Rules**, 37-4-205, 37-4-340, 37-4-408
- **School district professional services contracts**, exemption from bidding requirements, 20-9-204
- **Technicians**, See **Laboratories and technicians**
- **Tumor registration**, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7
- **Unemployment insurance benefits**, persons seeking — health care provider, 39-51-201, 39-51-2302
- **Unprofessional conduct**, See **Impairment**
- **Utilization reviews of health care services**, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Veterinary medicine**, practice to include dentistry on animals, 37-18-102
- **Violations**, 37-4-326 — 37-4-328
  - child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
  - drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
  - drug dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-2-105
  - fines, 37-4-326, 37-4-327
  - injunction, 37-2-105, 37-4-328
  - pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
  - prescriptions, unreadable — civil penalty, 37-2-107
- **Volunteer work by retired or nonpracticing dentists**, requirements, 37-4-340
- **Western Regional Higher Education Compact**, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
- **Workers' compensation**, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Physicians**
- **X-ray radiation**, application, 37-14-102, 37-14-301, See also **RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**

DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS
- See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
- **Advertising restrictions**, 37-29-405
- **Applicability of laws**, 37-29-105
- **Cardiopulmonary resuscitation**, requirements, 37-29-303, 37-29-306, 37-29-401
- **Citation of Freedom of Choice in Denture Services Act of 1984**, 37-29-101
- **Definitions**, 37-29-102
- **Dentistry and dentists**
  - business agreements with dentists permitted, 37-29-103
  - denturist services performed by, insurance coverage, 37-29-104
  - practice of dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103, 37-29-302
  - referral of patient to dentist, 37-29-403
- **Dentistry, Board of**, 37-29-102, 37-29-105, 37-29-201
  - licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 29, part 3
  - regulatory duties, Title 37, chapter 29, part 4
  - representation on, 2-15-1732
- **Dentures**, 37-29-102, 37-29-401 — 37-29-403
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Disciplinary standards**, 37-29-201
- **Drugs, prescription** — recommendation prohibited, 37-29-402
- **Elderly persons** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 37-29-201
- **Exceptions to provisions**, 37-29-302
- **Guarantee of services**, 37-29-404
- **Injunction**, 37-29-411
- **Inspections**, 37-29-201
- **Insurance policies, health** — coverage of services, 37-29-104
- **Internship and interns**, 37-29-302, 37-29-303
- **Licenses and licensing**, 37-29-201, 37-29-301, 37-29-303, 37-29-306, 37-29-405
- **Mailing list provision**, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
- **Medicaid**, payment for services, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Nonresidents**, 37-29-303
- **Practice of denturitry**, 37-29-102, 37-29-301, 37-29-401
- **Prohibitions**, 37-29-402
- **Radiologic technologists**, Title 37, chapter 14
- **Standards of conduct and practice**, 37-29-401
- **Students**, 37-29-302
- **Violation of provisions**, 37-29-411, 37-29-412
- **X-rays**, application, 37-14-102, 37-14-301, 37-29-403, See **RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**

DEPOSITIONS
- See specific court; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

DETAINER
- **Criminal procedure**, interstate agreement, Title 46, chapter 31
- **Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer**, Title 70, chapter 27

DETECTIVES, Title 37, chapter 60
- See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PERSONNEL**

DETENTION CENTERS
- See also **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
- **Administrator**, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2241
  - annoyance of inmate, 7-32-2247
  - certification, revocation or suspension, 7-32-303
  - confinement of inmates, 7-32-2205, 7-32-2207
  - contiguous county, use of detention center in, 7-32-2202
  - correctional health care review team, duties, 37-1-331
  - endangerment of inmate, 7-32-2222, 7-32-2248
  - escape, liability for, 7-32-2250
  - false claims, 7-32-2249

DETENTION CENTERS (Continued)
  Administrator (Continued)
    injuries to inmate while in custody, 7-32-2224, 7-32-2245
    medical treatment for inmates, costs — payment, 7-32-2224, 7-32-2245
    mentally ill persons, alternatives to placement in and crisis intervention programs, 53-21-138
    Montana public safety officer standards and training council, membership, 44-4-402
    powers, 7-32-2234
    service of papers on, for inmates, 7-32-2211
    state prison, persons sentenced to — confinement agreement, 7-32-2203
  Annoyance of inmate prohibited, 7-32-2247
  Arsonist, release — notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
  Attorneys at law, consultations with inmates, 37-61-418
  City jailer, 7-4-4101
  Community corrections facilities or programs, purpose, 53-30-302, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
  Confinement of inmates, 7-32-2205, 7-32-2208, 7-32-2243
    civil process, persons on, 7-32-2203, 7-32-2207, 7-32-2227, 25-14-312
    contiguous county, detention center in, 7-32-2202
    extradition of accused, 7-32-2242, 46-30-226, 46-30-302
    health of inmates, See **Health of inmates**
    judgment debtors, 25-13-308, 25-14-301, 25-14-312
    military court, persons convicted by, 10-1-405
    release, notification to whom, 44-2-601
    service of papers, 7-32-2211
    sexual offenses when victim is person confined, 45-5-501, 45-5-502
    state correctional institution overcrowding, contracts for, 53-30-106
    who may be confined, 7-32-2203
    work programs, See **County jail work program**; **Work release program**
  Construction, furnishing, or purchasing, 7-7-2201, 7-8-2102, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2204
  Contiguous county, use of detention center in, 7-32-2202
  Contracts concerning services and facilities, 7-32-2243
    multijurisdictional centers, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
    private parties, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2204, 7-32-2232 — 7-32-2234, 7-32-2241
    state correctional institution overcrowding, for confinement in detention center, 53-30-106
  "Correctional institution" defined, 45-2-101
  Costs of holding persons, 7-6-2426
    corrections, department of — reimbursement when, 53-30-106
    credit for incarceration prior to conviction, 46-18-403
    extradition, confinement of accused, 46-30-226
    false claims, 7-32-2249
    payment, 7-32-2242, 17-7-301, 46-23-1015
      inmate, by — when, 7-32-2245, 46-18-702, 46-18-703, 46-23-1015
      judgment creditor, by, 25-14-312
    probation violators, 7-32-2242, 46-23-1015
    security for, 7-32-2207, 25-14-312
  County jail work program, 7-32-2225, See also **Work release program**
    eligibility for, 7-32-2227
    failure to appear for work, 7-32-2226, 45-7-306
    operation, 7-32-2226
    weed management, labor for, 7-22-2109, 7-32-2226
  County public safety levy to support, 7-6-2513, 7-6-2527, 7-32-2141
  County sheriff, duties, 7-32-2121, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
  Crime Control, Board of — duties, 7-32-2233
  Crime victims, notification upon release of defendant when, 46-9-108
  Criminal justice information, daily occupancy registers as, 44-5-103, 44-5-211
  Death of inmate, inquest or inquiry, 46-4-122, 46-4-201
  Definitions, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2224, 7-32-2241
    jail, 41-5-103
  Detention officers, 7-32-303, 44-4-401 — 44-4-404
    sheriffs' retirement system, membership, 19-7-101, 19-7-301, 19-7-302
  Drug treatment court to address problem as condition of release from, 46-1-1104
  Endangerment of inmate, 7-32-2222, 7-32-2248
  Escape, 7-32-2204, 7-32-2226, 7-32-2234, 7-32-2248, 45-7-306, 50-2-121
    liability for, 7-32-2250

DETENTION CENTERS (Continued)
  Escape (Continued)
    minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341
  Escape or release from confinement, notification to whom, 44-2-601
  Establishment, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2241, 7-32-4201
  Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
  Extradition, confinement of accused, 7-32-2242, 46-30-226, 46-30-302
  Fire codes, compliance, 7-32-2222
  Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103
  Health codes, compliance, 7-32-2222
  Health of inmates, 7-32-2204, 7-32-2222, 50-2-121
    health care information, disclosure to detention center officials, 50-16-529
    health care or rehabilitative services providers, complaints against, 37-1-308, 37-1-331
    medical care, medication, medical services, or hospitalization, 7-6-2541, 7-32-2224, 7-32-2242, 7-32-2245, 7-32-2246, 50-2-121, 53-30-106
    sexually transmitted diseases, examination and treatment, 50-18-108
  Highway patrol officers, offenders arrested by — delivery to, 44-1-1101
  Injuries to inmate while in custody, 7-32-2224, 7-32-2245
  "Inmate" defined, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 45-2-101
  Inspections, 7-32-2204, 50-1-203
  Interlocal
    agreements, 7-32-2234, 7-32-2243
    service districts, multijurisdictional, Title 7, chapter 11, part 11
  Intoxicated persons, detention, 53-21-138, 53-24-107
  Joint facilities, 53-30-503, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**, **Regional correctional facilities**
  Judgment debtors, discharge, Title 25, chapter 14, part 3
  Juveniles
    abused, placement in — prohibited, 41-3-301, 41-3-440
    detention, 7-32-2244, 41-5-103, 41-5-206, 41-5-334, 41-5-345, 41-5-349, 41-5-350, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Detention facilities and services**
      inmate endangerment, 7-32-2248
  Leases or lease-purchase agreements, 7-32-2201
  Maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2204, 7-32-2241, 7-32-4201
  Management and control, 7-32-2234
  Medical care for inmates, See **Health of inmates**
  Mental health facility, jail is not, 53-21-102
  Mentally ill persons
    alternatives to placement in and crisis intervention programs, 53-21-138, 53-21-139
    detention prior to commitment, 53-21-120, 53-21-124
  Multijurisdictional detention centers, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2241
    bond issues for, 7-7-2201
    "correctional institution" defined, 45-2-101
    private party, built by, 7-32-2231, See **Private party ownership**
    service districts, Title 7, chapter 11, part 11
  Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, duties, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
  Place of imprisonment when none specified, 46-18-211
  Pretrial services agency officers, arrest of defendants, 46-9-505
  Private correctional facilities, nonapplicability, 53-30-602
  Private detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 7-32-2249
    "correctional institution" defined, 45-2-101
    costs of holding persons, payment, 7-32-2242
  Private party ownership, 7-32-2231
    agreements to provide, maintain, or operate, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2204, 7-32-2232 — 7-32-2234, 7-32-2241
  Probation violators and intervention hearings, 7-32-2242, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1015
  Riot or incitement to riot, 7-32-2248, 45-8-103, 45-8-104
  Safety codes, compliance, 7-32-2222
  Sanitation, 7-32-2222, 50-1-203
  Security or safety information, disclosure prohibited, 2-6-102
  Sentencing to, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 46-18-201, 46-18-211, See also **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
    revocation of suspended or deferred sentence, credit for time served, 46-18-203

DETENTION CENTERS (Continued)
- **Staff**, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
  - annoyance of inmate, 7-32-2247
  - appointment, 7-32-2123
  - assault with a bodily fluid, offense of, 45-5-214
  - default or misconduct, 7-32-2127
  - endangerment of inmate, 7-32-2248
  - injuries to inmate while in custody, 7-32-2224, 7-32-2245
  - negligence, 2-9-108
  - training standards, private party contracts to provide, 7-32-2232
- **State correctional institution overcrowding**, effect, 53-30-106
- **"State prison" defined**, 53-30-101
- **Sureties of defendant**, surrender of defendant, 46-9-510
- **Tax levy to support**, 7-6-2513, 7-6-2527
- **Temporary release of inmate**, 7-32-2246
- **Tort actions for damages**, nonliability when, 2-9-108
- **Transportation of inmates**, 7-32-2143, 7-32-2144, 7-32-2234, 45-5-214, 45-8-318
- **Use**, 7-32-2203, 7-32-2242
- **Weapon, deadly** — possession by inmate, 45-8-318
- **Witnesses**, inmates as, 26-2-201 — 26-2-203, 46-15-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a)
- **Workers' compensation benefits**, effect of claimant's incarceration, 39-71-701, 39-71-712, 39-71-744
- **Work release program**, 46-18-201, 46-18-701, See also **County jail work program**
  - earnings of prisoner, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
  - injuries to inmate, 7-32-2224
  - reduction of sentence, 46-18-704, 46-18-705
  - transfer of prisoner to another county, 46-18-703
  - violations of sentence, effect, 46-18-705
- **Youth detention facilities**, 41-5-1808, 44-4-401, 44-4-403, 44-4-404

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH
- See also **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
- **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**, See also **Residential facilities**, mistreatment of residents
  - appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10(6), 14(5)
  - case records, 52-3-813, 52-3-825
  - citation of elder and persons with developmental disabilities abuse prevention act, 52-3-801
  - confidentiality, 52-3-813, 52-3-821
  - definitions, 52-3-803, 52-3-813
  - evidence, 52-3-815
  - legislative intent and purpose, 52-3-802
  - long-term care facility residents, 50-5-1104
  - protective services, 52-3-207, 52-3-804
  - protective service teams, 52-3-805, 52-3-813
  - public health and human services, department of — duties, 52-3-804
  - reports, 52-3-811, 52-3-812, 52-3-825
    - confidentiality and disclosure, 52-3-813, 52-3-821, 52-3-825
    - evidence, submission and admissibility, 52-3-815, 52-3-821
    - immunity of person reporting from civil or criminal liability, 52-3-814
    - investigation, 52-3-804, 52-3-813
    - long-term care facility staff, by, 50-5-1104
    - public health and human services, department of — by, 52-3-804
  - residential facilities, in, 53-20-163
  - violations, penalties, 52-3-825
- **Actions**
  - capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(c), 25(b)
  - default judgment against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  - depositions when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  - justice's court, representation, 25-31-602
  - physical and mental examinations, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**, physical and mental examinations
  - service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- **Appeals**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10(6), 14(5)

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH (Continued)
  Chemical dependency, relatives' rights and responsibilities, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members**
  Child abuse and neglect records, disclosures when, 41-3-205
  Children, rehabilitation, 52-2-113, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Child welfare services**
  Children's services
    multiagency, cooperative agreement — effect, 52-2-203
    residential facilities and services
      approval in lieu of license when, 52-2-621
      substitute care, 52-2-602
  Commitment to residential facility
    amendment to order, 53-20-140
    appeals, 53-20-119
    costs, 53-20-118, 53-20-131
    counsel, right to and assignment, 47-1-104, 53-20-112, 53-20-113
    court records to be maintained separately, sealing, and names omitted, 53-20-134
    criminal defendants, Title 46, chapter 14, parts 2 and 3, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**
    due process, 53-20-112, 53-20-113
    duration, 53-20-126, 53-20-129
    emergency, 53-20-112, 53-20-129, 53-20-140
    evaluation requirement, 53-20-148
    extended basis, 53-20-125, 53-20-133
    grievances of residents, 53-20-104, 53-20-161
    guardian, by, 72-5-321
    habilitation plan, implementation, 53-20-148
    hearings
      amendment of order, 53-20-140
      continuation of commitment, 53-20-127
      procedural rights, 53-20-112, 53-20-113
      recommendations, on, 53-20-125
      screening team members, testimony, 53-20-116
      venue, 53-20-118
    involuntary, petition for, 53-20-121
    legal rights denied or legal disabilities imposed, order stating, 53-20-141
    mental health facility, transfers, 53-20-127, 53-20-130
    order for, 53-20-119, 53-20-125, 53-20-126, 53-20-128, 53-20-129, 53-20-140
    out-of-state facility, placement in, 53-20-131
    petition, 53-20-112, 53-20-121, 53-20-125, 53-20-128, 53-20-129, 53-20-133
    photographs of persons, 53-20-144
    procedural rights, 53-20-112, 53-20-113
    recommendations for, 53-20-125
    recommitment, 53-20-112, 53-20-128
    release, 53-20-127, 53-20-141
    rights, Const., XII, 3, See also **Rights**
    screening team, See **Residential facilities**
  Community-based services, 53-20-101, 53-20-102, 53-20-205
    administration, 53-20-204, 53-20-205
    children's services, multiagency — cooperative agreement, effect, 52-2-203
    citation of Montana developmental disabilities services and facilities act of 1974, 53-20-201
    community treatment plan, elements, 53-20-110
    contracts for, 53-20-205
    cooperation with other governmental entities, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-213
    court-ordered placement prohibited when, 53-20-132
    criminal proceedings, commitment to, 46-14-312
    definitions, 53-20-202
    discrimination prohibited, 53-20-212
    eligibility, 53-20-209, 53-20-210
    establishment, 53-20-205
    federal law, applicability, 53-20-205
    funding, 7-6-2527, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-208, 53-20-214
    indians within reservations, eligibility, 53-20-210

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH (Continued)
  Community-based services (Continued)
    local government, contributions from, 7-6-2527, 53-20-208
    medicaid funding not expended for basic services, pilot program for use, 53-20-220
    nursing, board of — rules for medication of clients, 53-20-204
    postinstitutionalization plan, 53-20-148, 53-20-161
    preexisting facilities and services, effect, 53-20-211
    recommendation for, 53-20-125
    responsibilities of department of public health and human services, 53-20-203
    rules, 53-20-203, 53-20-204, 53-20-220
    sexual offenses when victim is patient in facility or receiving services, 45-5-501 — 45-5-503
    transfers to, 53-20-127, 53-20-214
    transitional habilitation assistance, 53-20-148
    voluntary placement, 53-20-128, 53-20-132
  Community homes, See also **ADULTS**, **Foster family care homes**
    administration, 53-20-305
    contracts for, 53-20-304
    definitions, 53-20-302
    eligibility of persons for services, 53-20-209
    establishment and operation, 53-20-303, 53-20-305
    federal aid, 53-20-306
    fishing licenses for residents not required, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
    funding, 53-20-303, 53-20-304, 53-20-306
    governmental units, services, 53-20-304
    health and safety standards, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
    inspections, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
    intermediate care facility for the developmentally disabled, exclusion as, 50-5-101
    licensing, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 52-1-103, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
    local control, 53-20-305
    long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
    number of residents, limitation, 53-20-302
    one-step facility licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
    purpose of provisions, 53-20-301
    rulemaking authority, 53-20-305
    zoning regulations, 76-2-411, 76-2-412
  Community treatment plan, 53-20-102, 53-20-110
    amendment, 53-20-140
    case manager, 53-20-102
      extension of order, petition and reports, 53-20-128
      petition for temporary plan, report concerning, 53-20-129
    extension of order, 53-20-128, 53-20-129
    hearings
      amendment of plan and temporary amendment, 53-20-140
      recommendations, on, 53-20-125
    legal rights denied or legal disabilities imposed, order stating, 53-20-141
    maximum period of imposition, 53-20-126
    order for imposition, 53-20-110, 53-20-125, 53-20-126, 53-20-128, 53-20-129, 53-20-132, 53-20-140, 53-20-141
    petition, 53-20-121, 53-20-125, 53-20-128, 53-20-129, 53-20-133
    recommendations for, 53-20-125, 53-20-129, 53-20-133
    screening team, 53-20-102
      amendment of plan, evaluation, 53-20-140
      court order for imposition, copy to, 53-20-125
      determinations by, criteria and procedures, 53-20-133
      extension of order, duties prior to, 53-20-128
      petition for imposition, copy to, 53-20-121
      recommendations by, 53-20-125, 53-20-129, 53-20-133
      temporary plan, report to court, 53-20-129
    temporary amendment, 53-20-140
    temporary plan on emergency basis, 53-20-129
    termination, restoration of rights, 53-20-141
  Consent
    experimental research, 53-20-147
    habilitation plan, 53-20-148

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH (Continued)
- **Consent** (Continued)
  - photographs of residents, concerning, 53-20-144
    - abuse, trauma areas, 52-3-815
  - records, for disclosure, 53-20-161
  - treatment, certain procedures, 53-20-146
- **Contracts**, powers, See **CONTRACTS, Parties**
- **Court**, 53-20-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Developmental disabilities, persons with**
- **Crimes, victims of**, See **CRIMES, Mental disease or defect of victim**
- **Criminal proceedings**
  - abuse cases, testimony of third person, 46-16-221
  - child witnesses, testimony by two-way electronic audio-video communication, 46-16-226 — 46-16-229
  - death penalty, suspension, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
  - mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, Title 46, chapter 14, parts 2 and 3
- **Day-care services**, 52-3-811, 53-20-202; Title 52, chapter 2, part 7, See **Community-based services**; See also **DAY CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES**
- **Definitions**, 33-18-206, 53-20-102, 53-20-146, 53-20-202, 53-20-302
- **Developmental Disabilities, Montana Council on**, 2-15-1869, 2-15-1870, 53-20-202, 53-20-203, 53-20-205
- **Discrimination**, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Disabilities, persons with**
  - community-based services, 53-20-212
  - insurance, disability or life — applications or rates, 33-18-206
  - residential facilities, rights of residents, 53-20-142
- **Drugs**
  - community-based services, client medication, 53-20-204
  - residential facilities, restrictions, 53-20-142, 53-20-145
- **Due process**, 53-20-101, 53-20-112, 53-20-113
- **Emergency**
  - admission to residential facility, 53-20-129
  - temporary community treatment plan, 53-20-129
  - transfer for medical or psychiatric treatment, 53-20-127
- **Employment**, Title 39, chapter 30; Title 53, chapter 1, part 3, See **Work programs; LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Disabilities, persons with**
- **Epilepsy**
  - definitions, 53-20-102, 53-20-202
  - employment preference provisions, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Disabilities, persons with**
  - mental disorder, exclusion as, 53-21-102
- **Exploitation**, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Family**, rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
- **Foster children**, respite care, 52-2-627, 52-2-628
- **Foster homes**, See **Community homes**; See also **ADULTS, Foster family care homes**
- **Group homes**, See **Community homes**
- **Guardians of**, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP, Incapacitated persons**
- **Habilitation**, See **Treatment and habilitation**
- **Health care facilities**, certificate of need, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-302
- **Health service corporations**, continuation of coverage for dependents when, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
- **Indigents**, 53-20-112, 53-20-131
- **Institutional care**, 53-1-601, 53-1-602, 53-20-101, See **Commitment to residential facility; Community homes; Residential facilities; Treatment and habilitation**
- **Insurance**
  - coverage for dependents, continuation when, 33-22-304, 33-22-506, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
  - disability or life, discrimination in applications or rates prohibited, 33-18-206
- **Intermediate care facilities**, 50-5-101
  - barbering or cosmetology services, 37-31-101
  - bed day utilization fee, Title 15, chapter 67
  - licensing, 50-5-238
  - medicaid, recovery of assistance paid and conditions, 53-6-165, 53-6-171
- **Interstate care and treatment**, 53-20-131; Title 53, chapter 22, part 1

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH (Continued)
- **Investigations**
  - abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-804, 52-3-813
  - mistreatment of residents in facilities, 53-20-104, 53-20-161, 53-20-163
  - scientific and medical research, 53-20-205
- **Long-term care**
  - facilities, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-302, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
  - home and community-based medicaid services, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
- **Marriage**, ground for invalidity, 40-1-402
- **Medicaid services**, dual eligibility for, 53-20-172
- **Medical treatment**, See also **Treatment and habilitation**
  - community-based services, client medication, 53-20-204
  - community treatment plan, elements, 53-20-110
  - drug restrictions, 53-20-142, 53-20-145
  - emergency transfers for, 53-20-127
  - minors
    - consent provisions, 41-1-405
    - married, consent for treatment of spouse, 41-1-402
  - photographs of residents for, 53-20-144
  - records, 53-20-161
  - residential facilities, right to, 53-20-142, 53-20-148
- **Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**, 2-15-211; Title 53, chapter 20, part 1
- **Mental disorder**, mental retardation excluded from definition, 53-21-102
- **Mental retardation professionals, qualified**, 53-20-102, See **Residential facilities**
- **Minors**
  - consent to medical care, 41-1-405
  - married, consent for medical treatment of spouse, 41-1-402
  - mental health care system, provisions for children needing services, 53-21-702
  - substitute care, facilities and services, 52-2-602, 52-2-621, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES, Residential facilities and services**
- **Montana Developmental Center**, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, **Custodial institutions**
  - appropriations transferred for community-based services when, 53-20-214
  - component of department of public health and human services, 53-1-602
  - cost of care, liability, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4
  - facility finance authority, loan agreement for facilities, 90-7-220, 90-7-317
  - metabolic tests of newborns, assistance and services, 50-19-204
  - residential facility, as, 53-20-102, See **Residential facilities**
- **Neglect**, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Next of kin**, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
- **Out-of-state treatment and care**, commitment for, 53-20-131; Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
- **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**, 53-20-102
  - abused, neglected, or exploited persons — temporary guardian, 52-3-804
  - community-based program, pilot program individual waiver accounts — determination of additional services, 53-20-220
  - conflict of interest with respondent, 53-20-114
  - consent by, required when, 53-20-144, 53-20-146, 53-20-147, 53-20-161
  - developmental disabilities, Montana council on — representation on, 2-15-1869, 53-20-205
  - habilitation, report on and copy of standards, 53-20-148
  - indigent, counsel appointed for, 53-20-112
  - justice's court, appointment of guardian ad litem, 25-31-602
  - mental disabilities board of visitors, representation on, 2-15-211
  - notice to, required when, 53-20-104, 53-20-125, 53-20-127, 53-20-128, 53-20-161
  - out-of-state, custody of person when, 53-20-131
  - petition for commitment to residential facility or imposition of community treatment plan, citation in, 53-20-121
  - postinstitutionalization plan, consultation, 53-20-148
  - procedural rights, 53-20-112
  - records, access to or consent for disclosure, 53-20-161
  - religious dietary requirements, requests for, 53-20-142
  - responsible person in lieu of, See **Responsible person appointed by the court**
  - waiver of rights by, 53-20-113
- **Professionals**, 53-20-102
  - certification, 53-20-102, 53-20-106

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH (Continued)
  Professionals (Continued)
    commitment to residential facility, examination of respondent, 53-20-112
    community treatment plan, elements, 53-20-110
    emergency admission by, 53-20-129
    habilitation plan, responsibilities, 53-20-148
    list of qualified persons, 53-20-107
    mental health facility, recommendation for transfer from, 53-20-130
    restraints, authorization of use, 53-20-146
  Property tax exemption for certain corporations or associations operated for care of persons, 15-6-201
  Protective services
    abused, neglected, or exploited persons — for, 52-3-207, 52-3-804
    annual report, 52-3-206
    citation of protective services act for aged persons or disabled adults, 52-3-201
    conservatorship or guardianship not created by, 52-3-207
    definitions, 52-3-202
    implementation of program, 52-3-205
    purpose of provisions, 52-3-203
    responsibilities of department of public health and human services, 52-3-203, 52-3-204
  Provider Rates and Services, Commission on — duties, Title 53, chapter 10, part 2
  Psychiatrists, See **Professionals**; See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**
  Psychologists, See **Professionals**
  Public assistance programs, See also generally **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
    abuse, neglect, or exploitation of applicants or recipients — report required, 52-3-811, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
    administration and supervision, 53-2-201
    medicaid, long-term care — home and community-based services, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
  Purpose of provisions, 53-20-101
  Relatives, rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
  Reports
    case managers, 53-20-128, 53-20-129
    habilitation and medical condition of resident, 53-20-148
    mental retardation professional recommendations, 53-20-128
    mistreatment of residents, 53-20-163
    residential facilities and habilitation programs, concerning, 53-20-104
    residential facilities screening team, 53-20-129
  Research
    abuse, neglect, or exploitation records and reports released for — when, 52-3-813
    electric shock treatment as, 53-20-146
    promotion, 53-20-203, 53-20-205
    protection from, 53-20-142, 53-20-147
    review of plans, 53-20-104, 53-20-147
  Residential facilities, 53-1-602, 53-20-102
    commitment to, See **Commitment to residential facility**
    clothing for residents, 53-20-142, 53-20-165
    conditional release from, 53-20-114
    departmental powers and duties, 53-20-504, 53-20-505
    diet for residents, 53-20-142
    disposition of facility, 53-20-505
    education of residents, right to, 53-20-142, 53-20-148
    emergency admissions, 53-20-129
    exercise for residents, 53-20-142
    files of residents, inspections, 53-20-104
    fire standards, 53-20-142, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
    funding, 53-20-504, 90-5-101, See also **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**
    grievances of residents, 53-20-104, 53-20-161
    habilitation plans and programs, See **Treatment and habilitation**
    housekeeping, maintenance, and repair, 53-20-142, 53-20-164
    inspections, 53-20-104
    labor by resident, 53-20-161, 53-20-164

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH (Continued)
  Residential facilities (Continued)
    medical treatment for residents, 53-20-127, 53-20-142
    medication for residents, 53-20-142
    mental retardation professionals
      behavior modification programs, 53-20-146
      habilitation plan, responsibility, 53-20-148, 53-20-161, 53-20-164
      recommitment, petition and report, 53-20-128
      records of residents, contents, 53-20-161
      restraints, authorization for use, 53-20-146, 53-20-161
      rights of residents, restrictions imposed when, 53-20-142
      staff persons as, 53-20-102
      transfer or release of resident to other facility, 53-20-127
    mistreatment of residents, investigation and records, 53-20-104, 53-20-161, 53-20-163, See also **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
    nonambulatory residents, 53-20-142
    nursing home services, 53-20-504
    out-of-state facility, transfer to, 53-20-131
    personal possessions of residents, 53-20-142
    records, 53-20-145, 53-20-161
    release from, 53-20-114, 53-20-148, 53-20-164, 53-20-165
    religious worship and dietary requirements for residents, 53-20-142
    reports concerning, 53-20-104
    research involving residents, 53-20-104
    resident care workers, 53-20-161, 53-20-162
    responsible person, employee appointment as prohibited, 53-20-114
    rights of residents, 53-20-142, See **Rights**
    safety standards, 53-20-142
    screening team, 53-20-102
      amendment of order, evaluation, 53-20-140
      court order for commitment, copy to, 53-20-125
      determinations by, criteria and procedures, 53-20-133
      emergency commitment, report to court, 53-20-129
      hearings, attendance, 53-20-116
      membership and terms of members, 53-20-133
      petition for commitment, copy to, 53-20-121
      recommendations by, 53-20-125, 53-20-128, 53-20-133
      recommitment, prior to, 53-20-128
    sexual offenses when victim is patient in or resident of, 45-5-501 — 45-5-503
    standards, 53-20-103, 53-20-142
    superintendents
      records, release, 53-20-161
      reports to, 53-20-104, 53-20-163
      responsibilities, 53-20-146, 53-20-148
    transfers to or from other facilities, 53-20-127, 53-20-130
    visitation of residents, 53-20-142
  Responsible person appointed by the court, 53-20-102, 53-20-114
    consent by, required when, 53-20-144, 53-20-146, 53-20-147, 53-20-161
    habilitation, report on and copy of standards, 53-20-148
    notice to, required when, 53-20-104, 53-20-125, 53-20-127, 53-20-128, 53-20-161
    petition for commitment to residential facility or imposition of community treatment plan, citation in, 53-20-121
    postinstitutionalization plan, consultation, 53-20-148
    professional person, objection to, 53-20-112
    records, access to or consent for disclosure, 53-20-161
    religious dietary requirements, requests for, 53-20-142
    waiver of rights by, 53-20-113
  Rights
    counsel, 47-1-104, 53-20-112, 53-20-113
    education, 53-20-142, 53-20-148
    fingerprinting, protection from, 53-20-143
    guardian of incapacitated person, effect of provisions, 72-5-321
    habilitation, 50-5-238, 53-20-113, 53-20-142, 53-20-148
    intermediate care facilities, standards, 50-5-238

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH (Continued)
  Rights (Continued)
    legal rights, denial when and restoration, 53-20-141; Const., XII, 3
    medical treatment, 53-20-142, 53-20-148
    medication, unnecessary or excessive — to be free from, 53-20-145
    petition for commitment to residential facility or imposition of community treatment plan, statement in, 53-20-121
    photographs of residents, 53-20-144
    procedural, 53-20-112, 53-20-113
    protection from certain procedures, 53-20-142, 53-20-146, 53-20-147
    residential facilities, while in, 53-20-142
    restrictions, 53-20-142
    waiver when, 53-20-113
  Screening team, See **Community treatment plan**; **Residential facilities**
  Self-sufficiency trusts, 40-5-242, 40-5-248, 53-2-612, 53-6-143, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
  Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  Sexual abuse, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  State-owned facilities, 53-20-504, 53-20-505
  Tort liability, 27-1-711
  Treatment and habilitation, 53-20-102
    behavior modification, 53-20-146
    commitment to residential facility, recommendation for, 53-20-125, 53-20-133, See **Commitment to residential facility**
    community-based treatment, See also **Community-based services**; **Community homes**; **Community treatment plan**
      recommendation for, 53-20-125, 53-20-127
      transfer to, 53-20-127
    conservatorship during, 53-20-141
    electric shock treatments, 53-20-146
    experimental or hazardous procedures, 53-20-104, 53-20-142, 53-20-146, 53-20-147
    grievances of residents, 53-20-104, 53-20-161
    habilitation plan, 53-20-104, 53-20-128, 53-20-142, 53-20-148, 53-20-161, 53-20-164
    habilitation program, 53-20-104, 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-146, 53-20-148, 53-20-161
    individualized habilitation plan, 53-20-128, 53-20-148, 53-20-161
    individual treatment planning team, responsibilities, 53-20-102, 53-20-140, 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-148, 53-20-164
    labor by residents, 53-20-164
    medical treatment, 53-20-127, 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-148
    medication, 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-161
    mental health facility, transfer to, 53-20-127
    out-of-state, 53-20-131; Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
    photographs of residents, 53-20-144
    postinstitutionalization plan, 53-20-148, 53-20-161
    purpose of provisions, 53-20-101
    records, 53-20-161
    reports concerning, 53-20-104, 53-20-148
    restraints, 53-20-146, 53-20-161
    review by
      individual treatment planning team, 53-20-148
      mental disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-104, 53-20-146, 53-20-147
    right to, 50-5-238, 53-20-113, 53-20-142, 53-20-148, See also **Rights**
    seclusion or “time out” procedures, 53-20-146
  Trusts, self-sufficiency, 40-5-242, 40-5-248, 53-2-612, 53-6-143, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
  Witnesses, as, 46-16-221, 46-16-226; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  Work programs
    residential facilities residents, 53-20-164
    unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
  Annual statement, 32-4-306
  Articles of incorporation, 32-4-201, 32-4-203 — 32-4-205, 32-4-301
  Assignments, 32-4-201, 32-4-208
  Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
- **Bonds and notes**, 32-4-201, 32-4-208, 32-4-302
- **Borrowing money**, 32-4-201
- **Business and industrial development corporations**, Title 32, chapter 11
- **Bylaws**, 32-4-206, 32-4-207, 32-4-301
- **Capital and small business investment capital companies**, 90-8-104, 90-8-201
- **Capital stock**, 32-4-201, 32-4-208, 32-4-302, 32-4-304
- **Coal severance tax fund loans**, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
- **Consumer loan business**, purchase by corporation, 32-5-103
- **Contracts**, 32-4-201
- **Corporation law, applicability**, 32-4-102, 32-4-104, 32-4-201, 32-4-205, 32-4-306
- **Credit of state and local governments**, pledge prohibited, 32-4-103
- **Definitions**, 32-4-101
- **Deposit of funds**, 32-4-305
- **Directors, board of**, 32-4-101, 32-4-206
  - articles of incorporation, amendment, 32-4-205
  - deposit of funds, 32-4-305
  - earnings, surplus, and reserves — determination, 32-4-304
  - election, 32-4-206, 32-4-207, 32-4-301
  - loans to corporation, specification of limits, 32-4-302
  - membership applications, action on, 32-4-302
  - offices of corporation, location fixed by, 32-4-201
  - stockholders, determination of number and election, 32-4-206, 32-4-301
- **Dissolution**, 32-4-203
- **Duration, period of**, 32-4-202, 32-4-303
- **Earnings**, 32-4-304
- **Economic development projects**, acquisition and financing, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
- **Examination**, 32-4-306
- **Failure to commence business**, effect, 32-4-204
- **Incorporation**
  - articles of incorporation, 32-4-201, 32-4-203 — 32-4-205, 32-4-301
  - certificate of incorporation, 32-4-203
  - first meeting, 32-4-207
- **Incorporators**, 32-4-201, 32-4-203, 32-4-206, 32-4-207
- **Insurance to indemnify**, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
- **Investments**, 32-4-201
- **Loans**
  - authorization and eligibility, 32-4-102, 32-4-201
  - coal severance tax funds, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
  - commercial loans, written agreement required when, 31-1-111, 31-1-116
  - interest rate limitation exemption, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
  - members, to corporation, 32-4-101, 32-4-201, 32-4-205, 32-4-208, 32-4-302, 32-4-303
- **Losses**, 32-4-206
- **Meetings**, 32-4-205 — 32-4-207, 32-4-301
- **Members, financial institutions as**, 32-4-101, 32-4-302
  - loans to corporation, 32-4-101, 32-4-201, 32-4-205, 32-4-208, 32-4-302, 32-4-303
  - stock ownership, 32-4-208, 32-4-302
  - withdrawal, 32-4-205, 32-4-303
- **Microbusiness development corporations**, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4
- **Name**, 32-4-201
- **Officers, agents, and employees**, 32-4-201, 32-4-205 — 32-4-207
- **Offices**, 32-4-201
- **Port authorities**, assistance by, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1137
- **Powers and duties**, 32-4-102, 32-4-201, 32-4-206, 32-4-207
- **Property**, 32-4-201
- **Purposes**, 32-4-102, 32-4-201, 32-4-205
- **Reports**, 32-4-205, 32-4-306
- **Reserves**, 32-4-304
- **Stockholders**
  - articles of incorporation, amendment, 32-4-205, 32-4-301
  - capital stock, 32-4-201, 32-4-301
  - directors, board of — determination of number and election, 32-4-206, 32-4-301
  - powers generally, 32-4-301

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
- **Surplus**, 32-4-304

DIESEL FUEL
- See **PETROLEUM PRODUCTS; TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**, **Special fuel license tax; Special fuel use tax**

DIETITIANS
- See also **NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS**
- **Definitions**, 37-21-101
- **Insurance information and privacy protection**, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
- **Mailing list provision**, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
- **Public health nutritionist**, appointment, 50-49-107
- **Qualifications**, 37-21-101, 37-21-201, 37-21-301, 37-21-302
- **Registered dietitian**, 37-21-302
- **Remedies cumulative**, 37-21-405
- **Representation as**, not allowed when, 37-25-304
- **Rules**, 37-21-201, 37-21-406
- **Rural health care facilities**, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
- **Violations and penalty**, 37-21-406

DIRECT-ENTRY MIDWIFERY LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 27
- See **MIDWIVES**

DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH
- **Adoption**, Title 42, chapter 10, part 1, See **ADOPTION, Special needs, children with**
- **Assisted living facilities**, See **ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES**
- **Audiologists**, Title 37, chapter 15, See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
- **Barbering, cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, or manicuring — practice of**
  - home visits to customers allowed when, 37-31-301
  - license examination and fees, exemption when, 37-31-308
- **Blindness or low vision, persons with**, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH**
- **Boats**, operation prohibited when, 23-2-523
- **Brain injury, traumatic** — funding for prevention, education, and services, 2-15-2218, 53-6-501, 53-6-502, 61-3-303
- **Building codes, state** — purpose, 50-60-201, 50-60-203
- **Buildings, public** — accessibility
  - accessible exterior routes and exceptions, 50-60-213, 50-60-214
  - barriers, improvements to remove — tax exemption, 15-6-216
  - disclaimer, 50-60-212
  - inspections, 50-60-211
  - primary function area, alteration, 50-60-101, 50-60-211, 50-60-214
- **Child support**, payment past 18 years of age — extension when, 40-5-201
- **Community homes for persons with severe disabilities**, 52-4-202
  - administration of services, 53-19-112
  - authorization for services, 53-19-103
  - contracts for services, 53-19-104
  - definitions, 52-4-202, 53-19-102
  - eligibility for services, 53-19-106, 53-19-110, 53-19-112
  - federal and other aid, 53-19-105
  - fishing licenses for residents, 87-2-802
  - funds, 53-4-201, 53-19-103 — 53-19-105
  - governmental entities to provide services, 53-19-104
  - health and safety requirements, 52-4-204, 52-4-205
  - inspections, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 52-4-204
  - intermediate care facility for the developmentally disabled, exclusion as, 50-5-101
  - licensing, 52-1-103, 52-4-201 — 52-4-205
    - one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  - long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
  - medication taken by clients, supervision and assistance, 53-19-112
  - mentally ill persons, eligibility when, 53-19-110
  - purpose of provisions, 52-4-201, 53-19-101

DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH (Continued)
  Community homes for persons with severe disabilities (Continued)
    rights of residents, protection, 52-4-205, 53-19-112
    rulemaking authority, 52-4-205, 53-19-112
    zoning regulations, 76-2-411, 76-2-412
  Community service program and volunteer projects, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
  Conservators, appointment for, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
  Consultant services for institutions providing care for, 52-1-103, 53-2-201
  Consumer loan businesses, open-end loans — additional charges, 32-5-504
  Crime victims, rehabilitation, 53-9-105, See also **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
  Deaf persons, See **DEAF PERSONS**
  Dentists with disabilities
    evaluations and rehabilitation, 37-4-104, 37-4-311 — 37-4-314
    personal representative, duties, 37-4-101, 37-4-103, 37-4-104, 37-4-327
  Developmental disabilities, persons with, Title 53, chapter 20, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
  Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**
  Driver's licenses, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Disabilities, persons with**
  Dueling, support when disability results from, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
  Education for children with disabilities, See **SCHOOLS**, **Disabilities, students with**; **Special education**
  Elections, aid to, See **ELECTIONS**, **Disabilities, voters with**; **Polling places**
  Employment, See **Sheltered workshops**; **Vocational rehabilitation**; See also **DISCRIMINATION**; **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
  Estates, distribution, 72-3-907, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
  Facility Finance Authority bonds to finance facilities for, 90-7-104, See **FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY**
  Fishing access sites, compliance with federal provisions, 23-1-127
  Fishing licenses, 87-2-802 — 87-2-804
  Foster family care homes, See **ADULTS**
  Group homes, dental hygienists — practice in, 37-4-405
  Guardians, See **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
  Health program for children, 50-1-202
  Housing
    discrimination, See generally **DISCRIMINATION**, **Housing accommodations**
    lower income, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING**, **Lower income, development**
  Hunting
    companion to assist, 87-2-103, 87-2-803
    licenses and permits, 37-3-203, 87-1-301, 87-2-403, 87-2-706, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
  Identification cards, 61-12-504
  Independent living, 53-7-101, 53-19-102
  Infants
    hearing screening, tracking, and intervention program for infants and children, 53-19-401, 53-19-402, 53-19-404
    "withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102
  Insurance
    disability insurance, See generally **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
    health service corporations, continuation of coverage, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
  Insurance producers, temporary licenses, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
  Kidney disease, See **DISEASES**, **Renal disease**
  Library services for, 22-1-103, 22-1-226
  License plates, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-407, 61-3-426, 61-3-464, 61-3-479
  Live-in companions, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusion, 39-3-406
  Long-term care facilities, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
  Long-term care reform, 53-6-601 — 53-6-603
  Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, health carrier's responsibilities, 33-36-201
  Medicaid benefits, 53-6-131
    right of recovery, limitations, 53-6-167, 53-6-171, 53-6-178
  Mental illness, Title 53, chapter 21, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**

DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH (Continued)
- **Montana initiative for the abatement of mortality in infants (MIAMI) project**, purpose, 50-19-302
- **Montana 2-1-1 Community Coalition**, representation from agency working with, 53-1-704
- **Motor vehicles**
  - operation below ordinary high-water mark on certain land allowed when, 61-8-371
  - parking permits for, See **Parking permits**
- **Occupational disease provisions**, Title 50, chapter 70, See **AIR QUALITY, Workplace emission controls**
- **Occupational therapists**, Title 37, chapter 24, See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
- **Off-highway vehicles**, operation below ordinary high-water mark on certain land allowed when, 61-8-371
- **Orange-colored international symbol displayed when**, 87-2-803
- **Parking permits**
  - disabled veterans, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-458
  - eligibility, 49-4-301
  - expiration, 49-4-305
  - issuance, 49-4-303
  - license plates or cards and display, 49-4-302, 49-4-304
  - penalty for violations, 7-5-2109, 7-5-4104, 49-4-302, 49-4-307
  - privileges of permitholder, 49-4-302
  - publicizing, 49-4-306
  - purple heart veterans, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-458
  - temporary placards, 49-4-301
- **Parking spaces, special**, 49-4-301, 49-4-302, 49-4-310, 61-3-332, 61-3-458
- **Personal assistant services**
  - medicaid provisions, 53-6-145
  - nursing, licensing provisions — exemption, 37-8-103
- **Podiatrists**, impairment — effect, 37-6-311
- **Policy of state**, 49-4-202
- **Polling places**, accessibility, Title 13, chapter 3, part 2, See **ELECTIONS**
- **Power of attorney**, See **POWER OF ATTORNEY**
- **Preference in employment**, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- **Professional and occupational licensees**
  - sanctions, 37-1-312, 37-1-406
  - unprofessional conduct when, 37-1-316, 37-1-410
- **Prosthetic devices**, 49-4-301, 53-7-101, See also **PROSTHETIC DEVICES**
- **Protective services**, Title 52, chapter 3, part 2, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
- **Psychologists**, Title 37, chapter 17, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**
- **Public assistance programs**, See also generally **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  - administration and supervision, 53-2-201
  - supplementary income payments, 52-1-104
  - vocational rehabilitation, See **Vocational rehabilitation**
- **Rehabilitation**
  - children, 52-2-113, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Child welfare services**
  - community homes for persons with severe disabilities, 53-19-103
  - facilities, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, 53-24-103, See generally **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  - programs, unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
  - sheltered workshops, See **Sheltered workshops**
  - vocational, See **Vocational rehabilitation**
- **Renal disease**, See **DISEASES, Renal disease**
- **Retirement benefits**, See main subject heading for specific retirement system
- **Rights generally**, Title 49, chapter 4
- **Self-sufficiency trusts**, 40-5-242, 40-5-248, 53-2-612, 53-6-143, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
- **Service animals and animals in training**, 49-4-203, 49-4-214
- **Sheltered workshops**
  - administration of provisions, 53-7-206
  - applicability of vocational rehabilitation provisions, 53-7-109
  - definitions, 18-5-101, 53-7-202
  - eligibility of persons for services, 53-7-205, 53-7-206
  - funding, 53-7-203, 53-7-204

DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH (Continued)
  Sheltered workshops (Continued)
    legislative findings, 53-7-201
    minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    products and services, procurement from, 18-5-101 — 18-5-103
    purchase of services for persons in need, 53-7-203
    purpose of provisions, 53-7-201
    rules, 18-5-102, 53-7-206
    unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
  Silicosis benefits, Title 39, chapter 73, See **SILICOSIS BENEFITS**
  Snowmobiles, operation restrictions, 23-2-632
  Speech-language pathologists, Title 37, chapter 15, See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
  State lands, sale of leased cabin or home site or city or town lot — time period, 77-2-318
  State parks
    federal provisions, compliance with, 23-1-127
    overnight camping fee discount, 23-1-105
  Taxation
    income tax
      adjusted gross income, exclusion of retirement disability benefits, 15-30-111
      dependents, exemptions, 15-30-112 — 15-30-115
      elderly family members, credit for expense of care, 15-30-128
      estimated tax payments not required when, 15-30-241
    property tax exemption for certain corporations or associations operated for care of persons, 15-6-201
  Telecommunications services and equipment
    account for, 53-19-309 — 53-19-311
    committee on telecommunications access services for persons with disabilities, 2-15-2212; Title 53, chapter 19, part 3
    definitions, 53-19-302
    eligibility, 53-19-305, 53-19-307
    legislative findings and declaration, 53-19-301
    program, 53-19-302
      administration, 53-19-305, 53-19-307, 53-19-310
      contributions, gifts, and grants, 53-19-309, 53-19-310
      establishment and purpose, 53-19-306
    provision of services, 53-19-307
    records, 53-19-307, 53-19-315
    retail telecommunications services, sales price — nonapplicability, 15-53-129
    rules, 53-19-307, 53-19-315
    service providers, 53-19-302
      committee, representation on, 2-15-2212
      fees
        action to collect, 53-19-318
        assessment, 53-19-310, 53-19-311, 53-19-318
        audit of records, 53-19-315
        deficiency assessment, 53-19-316, 53-19-318, 53-19-319
        interest, 53-19-316, 53-19-317, 53-19-319
        overpayment, credits or refunds, 53-19-317 — 53-19-319
        payment, 53-19-311, 53-19-316
        penalties, 53-19-316, 53-19-317, 53-19-319
        reports, 53-19-316, 53-19-319
        returns, 53-19-311, 53-19-316, 53-19-318, 53-19-319
        review, 53-19-316
        statute of limitations, 53-19-318
        trust, held in, 53-19-316
      taxpayer, provider considered as, 53-19-319
    telecommunications relay service system, 53-19-302, 53-19-306 — 53-19-308
    utilities, advertisement costs, 69-3-307
  Transportation
    free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208
    services and funding for, 7-6-2527, 7-14-111, 7-14-112, 15-1-122, 49-4-301
  Tricycles used by, certificate of title — exemption, 61-3-201
  Trusts, self-sufficiency, 40-5-242, 40-5-248, 53-2-612, 53-6-143, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105

DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH (Continued)
  Unemployment insurance benefits, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
  Veterans, See **VETERANS, Disabled veterans**
  Vocational rehabilitation, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
    administration of programs, 53-7-102, 53-7-103, 53-7-109
    applicability of provisions, 53-7-109
    community homes for persons with severe disabilities, 53-19-103
    definitions, 53-7-101
    eligibility for services, 53-7-102, 53-7-105, 53-7-108
    federal government, cooperation with, 53-7-103
    hearings, 53-7-102, 53-7-106
    minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    powers and duties of department of public health and human services, 53-7-102
    public contracts, wages less than standard prevailing rate allowed when, 18-2-403
    rules, 53-7-101, 53-7-102, 53-7-106
    services, provision for and financial responsibility, 53-7-108
  Voting, aid to, See **ELECTIONS**, **Disabilities, voters with**; **Polling places**
  Wheelchairs
    certificate of title, exemption, 61-3-201
    developmental disabilities, persons with — residential facilities, safety requirements for nonambulatory residents, 53-20-142
    driver rehabilitation specialist, services, 61-5-119
    elections, accessibility of polling places, 13-3-202
    emergency medical services, "patient" defined, 50-6-302
    highways, use on, 61-8-506
    housing accommodations, discriminatory practices and exceptions, 49-2-305
    hunting from, 87-2-803
    jury duty, permanent exclusion for persons chronically incapacitated, 3-15-313
    license plates, symbol on, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-332
    mental health facilities, safety requirements for nonambulatory residents, 53-21-142
    motorized wheelchairs, "motorized nonstandard vehicle" and "motor vehicle" — nonapplicability, 61-1-101
    parking spaces to accommodate, 49-4-301, 49-4-302
    pedestrian
      person in wheelchair considered as, 61-8-102, 61-8-501
      roadways and highways, use of wheelchair on, 61-8-506
    personal assistant services, medicaid provisions, 53-6-145
    vehicle, definition does not include, 61-1-101
    warranty
      citation of Montana wheelchair warranty act, 30-14-1201
      consumer's rights and remedies, 30-14-1207
      definitions, 30-14-1202
      express written or implied warranties, 30-14-1203
      liability to manufacturer and dealer exemption, 30-14-1206
      presumption of reasonable number of attempts to conform, 30-14-1205
      replacement for nonconformity, 30-14-1204
  Workers' compensation benefits, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  Work programs, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Disabilities, persons with**
    minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    sheltered workshops, See **Sheltered workshops**
    vocational rehabilitation, See **Vocational rehabilitation**
  Youth court provisions for youth with disabilities
    commitment, education provided, 41-5-206
    school districts
      detention facilities, educational programs and alternative education sites, 41-5-1803
      drug use or criminal activity by youth, refusal to accept youth prohibited when, 41-5-215
      shelter care facilities, alternative education sites, 41-5-1801

DISASTER AND EMERGENCY SERVICES
  See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**

DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL TRANSACTIONS ACT, 33-3-701 — 33-3-704
  See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Material transactions, disclosure**

DISCRIMINATION
- **Abortion**, refusal to participate based on religious or moral convictions not discriminatory, 50-20-111
- **Adoption proceedings or agencies**, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
- **Age**
  - credit transactions, legitimate discriminatory criterion when, 49-2-403
  - cultural and aesthetic projects and grants, prohibited, 22-2-306
  - definitions, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
  - freedom from discrimination as civil right, 49-1-102
  - government, state and local — permitted distinctions, 49-3-103, See **Government, state and local**
  - housing accommodations for older persons, 49-2-305
  - public accommodations — special benefits, incentives, discounts, and promotions, 49-2-304
  - records concerning
    - educational institution admissions, prohibited when, 49-2-307
    - required when, 49-2-102
  - unlawful practices, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-602, 49-3-204, 50-5-105
- **Alcoholic beverage licensees**, unlawful practices, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
- **Color**, See also **Race**
  - cultural and aesthetic projects and grants, prohibited, 22-2-306
  - developmental disabilities, persons with — community-based services, 53-20-212
  - educational institution admissions, records prohibited when, 49-2-307
  - freedom from discrimination as civil right, 49-1-102; Const., II, 4
  - government, state and local, See **Government, state and local**
  - hospital district facilities, 7-34-2123
  - insurance premiums or benefits, prohibited, 33-18-210
  - malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
  - medicaid care and services, applicants or recipients — prohibited, 53-6-105
  - mental health services, 53-21-1012
  - offenses committed because of, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222, 46-1-401
  - unlawful practices, 7-3-4415, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-602, 49-3-204, 50-5-105
  - voter information pamphlets, improper arguments, 13-27-408
- **Complaints or proceedings**
  - appeals, 49-2-505
  - civil actions, 49-2-504, 49-2-508, 49-2-510 — 49-2-512
  - commencement of proceedings, 49-2-504
  - compliance with administrative proceedings required, 49-2-512
  - contested case hearings, 49-2-204, 49-2-205, 49-2-504, 49-2-505, 49-2-510
  - dismissal of complaint, 49-2-205, 49-2-501, 49-2-511, 49-2-512
    - notice, 49-2-504, 49-2-511
    - objections to, 49-2-501, 49-2-504, 49-2-511, 49-2-512
  - evidence, 49-2-203, 49-2-504, 49-2-505, 49-2-510
  - filing of complaint, 49-2-501, 49-2-510, 49-3-106
  - findings of discrimination, 49-2-504
    - complaint, certification for hearing, 49-2-504, 49-2-505
    - failure to find, 49-2-504
    - order or conciliation agreement, 49-2-506
      - breach of conciliation agreement, 49-2-508
      - compliance, inspections to determine, 49-2-506
      - enforcement, 49-2-508
      - penalty for violations, 49-2-601
  - government, state and local — enforcement and remedies, 49-3-315
  - hearings
    - administrative, 49-2-505, 49-2-510, 49-2-512
    - appeals, on, 49-2-505
    - civil action in lieu of, 49-2-510
    - contested cases, 49-2-204, 49-2-205, 49-2-504, 49-2-505, 49-2-510
    - housing violations, 49-2-510
    - objections to dismissal, 49-2-511, 49-2-512
    - rules for, 49-3-106
  - housing, discriminatory practices, 49-2-510

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)
  Complaints or proceedings (Continued)
    indigent persons, expenses, 49-2-505, 49-2-510
    informal investigations, 49-2-504, 49-2-510, 49-2-511
    injunction, 49-2-503, 49-2-510
    investigation, 39-1-102, 49-2-203, 49-2-205, 49-2-504, 49-2-510, 49-2-511, 49-3-106, 49-3-209
    judicial review, petition for, 49-2-505, 49-2-511
    labor and industry, commissioner of — initiation of complaint, 49-2-210
    notices
      appeals, 49-2-505
      civil action in lieu of hearing, 49-2-510
      dismissal, of, 49-2-504, 49-2-511
      hearings, 49-2-505, 49-2-512
      respondent, to, 49-2-504
    referral to other agencies, 49-2-205
    remand to department, 49-2-511
    retaliation for participation in, prohibited, 49-2-301, 49-3-209
    rulemaking, 49-2-204, 49-3-106
    schedule for proceedings, 49-2-505
    standards for, 49-2-205
    subpoenas, 49-2-203
    witnesses, 49-2-203
  Credit transactions, See also **Financial institutions**
    age or mental disability, legitimate discriminatory criterion when, 49-2-403
    definitions, 49-2-101
    residential real estate-related transactions, 49-2-305
    unlawful practices, 49-2-305, 49-2-306
  Creed
    community service volunteer projects, not allowed, 90-14-105
    developmental disabilities, persons with — community-based services, 53-20-212
    educational institutions, Const., X, 7
      admissions, records prohibited when, 49-2-307
    fair campaign practices, code of — statements in, 13-35-301
    freedom from discrimination as civil right, 49-1-102
    government, state and local, See **Government, state and local**
    insurance premiums or benefits, prohibited, 33-18-210
    malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
    mental health services, 53-21-1012
    offenses committed because of, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222, 46-1-401
    unlawful practices, 7-3-4415, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-602, 49-3-204, 50-5-105
  Culture, freedom from discrimination as civil right, Const., II, 4
  Definitions, 49-2-101, 49-2-305, 49-3-101
  Dignity of individual inviolable, Const., II, 4
  Disabilities, persons with
    credit transactions, mental disability as legitimate discriminatory criterion when, 49-2-403
    educational institution admissions, records prohibited when, 49-2-307
    employment
      physical disabilities, persons with, 49-4-101, 49-4-102
      policy of state, 39-30-102, 49-4-202
      preference given when, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5; Title 39, chapter 30
    freedom from discrimination as civil right, 49-1-102
    government, state and local — permitted distinctions, 49-3-103, See **Government, state and local**
    insurance, casualty and property — discrimination prohibited when, 33-18-210
    "physical or mental disability" defined, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
    reasonable accommodations, 49-2-101, 49-2-305, 49-3-101
    unlawful practices, 7-15-4207, 10-1-1007, 20-25-707, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-602, 49-3-204, 49-4-101, 49-4-102, 50-5-105
  Educational institutions, 49-2-101; Const., X, 1; X, 7
    admissions, records prohibited when, 49-2-307
    aiding, coercing, or attempting discriminatory practices, 49-2-302
    employment referrals and placement services, 49-3-202

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)
- **Educational institutions** (Continued)
  - notice explaining discrimination laws — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
  - physical disabilities, persons with — state policy, 49-4-202
  - quota system unlawful, 49-2-307
  - retaliation for opposition to discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-301
  - university system, 20-25-101, 20-25-511, 20-25-707
  - unlawful practices, 49-2-301, 49-2-302, 49-2-307
    - penalty, 49-2-601
- **Employment**
  - apprenticeship or training programs, 49-2-303, 49-3-203
  - breastfeeding mothers, public employer policy, 39-2-215
  - definitions, 49-2-101
  - disabilities, persons with, 49-2-405, 49-3-103, 49-4-101, 49-4-102, 49-4-202; Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5; Title 39, chapter 30
  - fair practices, governmental code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **Government, state and local**
  - governmental, See **Government, state and local**
  - hazardous chemical information, employee rights — discrimination prohibited, 50-78-204
  - indian reservation residents, preference when, 2-18-111, 18-1-110, 49-2-303, 49-3-103
  - labor organizations, See **Labor organizations**
  - lawful product used during nonworking hours, prohibited and exceptions, 39-2-313, 39-2-314
  - marital status, employment of person's spouse by employer not discriminatory, 49-2-303
  - maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
  - military personnel, 10-1-1005, 10-1-1007; Const., II, 35
  - municipal commission-manager government, civil service appointments, 7-3-4415
  - notice explaining discrimination laws — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
  - nurses, in hiring based on collective bargaining activities, 39-32-109
  - park commissioners, county board of — discrimination prohibited, 7-16-2326
  - physical disabilities, persons with, 49-4-101, 49-4-102, 49-4-202
  - preference given when, 2-18-111, 18-1-110, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Const., II, 35; Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5; Title 39, chapters 29 and 30
  - public employers, unfair labor practices, 39-31-401
  - records required and public availability, 49-2-102
  - retaliation for opposition to discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-301
  - rights generally, 49-1-102
  - university system work-study program, 20-25-707
  - unlawful practices, 7-3-4415, 10-1-1007, 20-25-707, 49-2-301, 49-2-303, 49-4-101, 49-4-102
  - veterans, Const., II, 35; Title 39, chapter 29
  - women, 39-3-104, 39-7-103, 39-7-104, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
  - wrongful discharge provisions, applicability, 39-2-912
- **Enforcement of human rights**, 39-1-102, 49-2-203, 49-2-210, 49-3-315
  - governmental programs pertaining to, 49-3-301
  - housing violations, 49-2-510
  - order or conciliation agreement, 49-2-508
- **Equal protection**, Const., II, 4
- **Fair Practices, Governmental Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3, See **Government, state and local**
- **Familial status**, unlawful practices, 49-2-305, 49-2-602
- **Financial institutions**, 49-2-101, See also **Credit transactions**
  - aiding, coercing, or attempting discriminatory practices, 49-2-302
  - insurance or retirement plans, discrimination on basis of sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
  - notice explaining discrimination laws — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
  - retaliation for opposition to discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-301
  - unlawful practices, 49-2-301, 49-2-302, 49-2-306, 49-2-309
    - penalty, 49-2-601
- **Fraternal organizations**, lodges of recognized national — exemption from provisions, 49-2-101, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
- **Freedom from**, declared a civil right, 49-1-102; Const., II, 4
  - violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-512
- **Government, state and local**
  - administration, department of — employment examinations, 49-3-201
  - aiding, coercing, or attempting discriminatory practices, 49-2-302
  - apprenticeship and training programs, 49-3-201, 49-3-203

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)
  Government, state and local (Continued)
    blind or visually impaired persons, vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
    breastfeeding mothers, public employer policy, 39-2-215
    complaints, 49-3-106, 49-3-209, 49-3-315, See also **Complaints or proceedings**
    cooperation with commission for human rights, 49-3-202, 49-3-301
    deaf persons, state policy, 49-4-202
    declaratory rulings, 49-3-106
    definitions, 49-3-101
    educational, counseling, and vocational guidance programs, 49-3-203, 49-3-301
    employment of personnel, 49-3-201
      disabilities, persons with, 49-4-202; Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5; Title 39, chapter 30
      false claims to governmental agencies, employee remedies, 17-8-412
      veterans, preference to, Const., II, 35; Title 39, chapter 29
    employment referrals and placement services, 49-3-202
    enforcement programs, 49-3-301
    equal opportunities guaranteed, 49-3-201 — 49-3-203
    facilities, 49-3-205
    funds, distribution, 49-3-206
    hearings, 49-3-106, See also **Complaints or proceedings**
    indian reservation residents, preference when, 2-18-111, 18-1-110, 49-2-303, 49-3-103
    investigations, 49-3-106, 49-3-209
    job recruitment programs, 49-3-202
    licenses and charters
      businesses subject to, discriminatory housing practices, 49-2-510
      issuance, denial, or revocation — discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
    local government units affected, 49-3-101, 49-3-102
    minority groups, utilization, 49-3-201
    municipal commission-manager government, civil service appointments, 7-3-4415
    nepotism, exemption when provisions conflict, 49-2-303, 49-2-403, 49-3-201
    optometrists, by agencies administering health services — prohibited, 37-10-104
    park commissioners, county board of — discrimination in employment prohibited, 7-16-2326
    permitted distinctions, 49-3-103
    political beliefs, effect, 49-2-308
    public accommodations, responsibility concerning, 49-3-208
    public contracts, 18-1-110, 18-1-111, 18-2-403, 18-5-502, 18-5-604, 49-3-207
    quota system not required, 49-3-104
    records required and public availability, 49-2-102
    retaliation for opposition to discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-301, 49-3-209
    rulemaking, 49-3-106
    services and goods, 49-3-205, 49-3-207
    unlawful practices, 49-2-301, 49-2-302, 49-2-308
      penalty, 49-2-601
    veterans, preference to, 49-3-103; Const., II, 35; Title 39, chapter 29
  Health care facilities, prohibited, 7-34-2123, 39-32-109, 50-5-105
    abortion, refusal to participate — no cause of action, 50-20-111
    sterilization, refusal to participate — no cause of action, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
  Housing accommodations, 49-2-101
    enforcement of laws, 49-2-510
    intimidation or interference in right to be free from discrimination, 49-2-602
    notice explaining discrimination laws — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
    penalties for violations, 49-2-510, 49-2-602
    unlawful practices, 49-2-305, 49-2-510, 49-2-602
  Human Rights, Commission for, 2-15-1706, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
    complaints or proceedings, duties, See generally **Complaints or proceedings**
    fair practices, governmental code of — duties, Title 49, chapter 3, See generally **Government, state and local**
    labor and industry, department of — cooperation, 39-7-104, 49-3-202
    posted notice explaining discrimination laws, authority to require, 49-2-202
    purpose, 49-2-205, See **Complaints or proceedings**
  Justification when, 2-18-111, 7-33-4107, 10-1-1007, 18-1-110, 18-2-403, 18-5-502, 49-2-101, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-311, 49-2-405, 49-3-101, 49-3-103, 49-4-101, 49-4-202; Const., II, 35; Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5; Title 39, chapters 29 and 30
    modesty or privacy, facilities based on distinction of sex for, 49-2-404

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

- **Justification when** (Continued)
  - specific limits, 49-2-403
- **Labor**, See **Employment**
- **Labor and Industry, Department of** — cooperation, investigation, and enforcement, 39-1-102, 39-7-104, 49-3-202
- **Labor organizations**, 49-2-101
  - complaints, filing, 49-2-501, See also **Complaints or proceedings**
  - employment referrals and placement services, 49-3-202
  - government, state and local — compliance encouraged, 49-3-202
  - notice explaining discrimination laws — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
  - public employers, unfair labor practices, 39-31-401
  - records required and public availability, 49-2-102
  - representation of employees, 39-31-205
  - unfair labor practices, 39-32-109
  - unlawful practices, 49-2-303
- **Local government**, See **Government, state and local**
- **Long-term care facilities**, residents' rights, Title 50, chapter 5, part 11, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
- **Malicious intimidation or harassment**, 45-5-221
- **Marital status**
  - credit information in personal insurance, regulation of use, Title 33, chapter 18, part 6
  - educational institutional admissions, records prohibited when, 49-2-307
  - employment of person's spouse by employer not discriminatory, 49-2-303
  - government, state and local — permitted distinctions, 49-3-103, See **Government, state and local**
  - insurance
    - additional or greater contributions not to be discriminatory when, 2-18-702, 2-18-703, 49-2-303, 49-2-309, 49-3-103
    - policies, plans, or coverages — prohibited, 33-1-502, 33-18-210, 33-22-262, 49-2-309
  - retirement plans, prohibited, 49-2-309
  - unlawful practices, 20-25-707, 49-2-303 — 49-2-309, 49-3-204, 50-5-105
- **Maternity leave**, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
- **National origin**, 49-2-101
  - community service volunteer projects, not allowed, 90-14-105
  - credit information in personal insurance, regulation of use, Title 33, chapter 18, part 6
  - cross burning prohibited, 45-5-221
  - cultural and aesthetic projects and grants, prohibited, 22-2-306
  - educational institutions, Const., X, 7
    - admissions, records prohibited when, 49-2-307
  - fair campaign practices, code of — statements in, 13-35-301
  - freedom from discrimination as civil right, 49-1-102
  - government, state and local, See **Government, state and local**
  - insurance premiums or benefits, prohibited, 33-18-210
  - malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
  - medicaid care and services, applicants or recipients — prohibited, 53-6-105
  - offenses committed because of, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222, 46-1-401
  - unlawful practices, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-602, 49-3-204, 50-5-105
- **Political beliefs**
  - educational institutions, Const., X, 7
  - freedom from discrimination as civil right, Const., II, 4
  - governmental employment and services, 7-3-4415, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-207, 49-3-209, See **Government, state and local**
  - health care facilities, prohibited, 50-5-105
  - municipal commission-manager government, civil service appointments, 7-3-4415
  - university system work-study program, 20-25-707
  - wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912
- **Posted notice explaining discrimination laws**, requirements, 49-2-202
- **Proceedings**, See **Complaints or proceedings**
- **Property**
  - housing, See **Housing accommodations**
  - malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
  - purchase, See **Credit transactions**
  - unlawful practices, 49-2-305, 49-2-510, 49-2-602

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)
  Public accommodations, 49-2-101
    age — special benefits, incentives, discounts, and promotions based on, 49-2-304
    governmental responsibility, 49-3-208
    motorist information signs, businesses identified on — conformity with laws, 60-5-514, 60-5-522
    notice explaining discrimination laws — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
    private, distinctly private accommodations — inapplicability, 49-2-101
    right of enjoyment, 49-1-102
    unlawful practices, 49-2-304, 49-3-208
  Public employees, violations by, 2-9-305
  Quota systems, 49-2-307, 49-3-104
  Race, See also **Color**
    community service volunteer projects, not allowed, 90-14-105
    cross burning prohibited, 45-5-221
    cultural and aesthetic projects and grants, prohibited, 22-2-306
    developmental disabilities, persons with — community-based services, 53-20-212
    educational institutions, Const., X, 7
    fair campaign practices, code of — statements in, 13-35-301
    freedom from discrimination as civil right, 49-1-102; Const., II, 4
    government, state and local, See **Government, state and local**
    hospital district facilities, 7-34-2123
    insurance premiums or benefits, prohibited, 33-18-210
    malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
    medicaid care and services, applicants or recipients — prohibited, 53-6-105
    mental health services, 53-21-1012
    offenses committed because of, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222, 46-1-401
    records concerning
      educational institution admissions, prohibited when, 49-2-307
      required when, 49-2-102
    unlawful practices, 7-3-4415, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-602, 49-3-204, 50-5-105
    voter information pamphlets, improper arguments, 13-27-408
  Racial profiling and race-based traffic stops prohibited, 44-2-117
  Records
    educational institution admissions, prohibited when, 49-2-307
    required and public availability, 49-2-102
  Religion
    abortion, refusal to participate based on religious or moral convictions not discriminatory, 50-20-111
    credit information in personal insurance, regulation of use, Title 33, chapter 18, part 6
    cross burning prohibited, 45-5-221
    developmental disabilities, persons with
      community-based services, 53-20-212
      residential facilities, rights of residents, 53-20-142
    educational institutions, Const., X, 7
      admissions, records prohibited when, 49-2-307
    freedom from discrimination as civil right, 49-1-102; Const., II, 4
    government, state and local, See **Government, state and local**
    insurance premiums or benefits, prohibited, 33-18-210
    malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
    mental health
      facilities, rights of patients, 53-21-142
      services, 53-21-1012
    offenses committed because of, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222, 46-1-401
    sterilization, refusal to participate based on religious or moral convictions not discriminatory, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
    unlawful practices, 7-3-4415, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-602, 49-3-204, 50-5-105
    voter information pamphlets, improper arguments, 13-27-408
  Remedies, See **Complaints or proceedings**
  Residential real estate-related transactions, unlawful practices, 49-2-305
  Retirement systems, prohibited, 19-2-403, 19-3-505

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)
  Sentencing of criminal offenders to be neutral, 46-18-101
  Sex
    cultural and aesthetic projects and grants, prohibited, 22-2-306
    educational institutions, Const., X, 7
      admissions, records prohibited when, 49-2-307
    fair campaign practices, code of — statements in, 13-35-301
    freedom from discrimination as civil right, 49-1-102; Const., II, 4
    government, state or local, See **Government, state and local**
    hospital district facilities, 7-34-2123
    insurance policies, plans, or coverages — prohibited, 33-1-502, 33-18-210, 33-22-262, 49-2-309
    modesty or privacy, distinctions provided for — when, 49-2-404
    records concerning
      educational institution admissions, prohibited when, 49-2-307
      required when, 49-2-102
    retirement plans, prohibited, 49-2-309
    unlawful practices, 7-15-4207, 7-34-2123, 20-25-707, 49-2-303 — 49-2-309, 49-2-602, 49-3-204, 50-5-105
    voter information pamphlets, improper arguments, 13-27-408
  Social origin or condition, freedom from discrimination as civil right, Const., II, 4
  State government, See **Government, state and local**
  Sterilization, refusal to participate based on religious or moral convictions not discriminatory, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
  Unfair competition in sales or purchasing, 30-14-201, 30-14-207, 30-14-208
  Unlawful practices, 7-3-4415, 7-15-4207, 49-2-301 — 49-2-310, 49-2-601, 49-2-602, 49-3-204, 49-3-208, 49-3-209, 49-4-101
    complaints and remedies for violations, See **Complaints or proceedings**
    exemption
      modesty or privacy, distinctions based on — when, 49-2-404
      "reasonable" basis, strict construction, 49-2-402
    penalties, 49-2-510, 49-2-601, 49-2-602, 49-4-102
  Urban renewal plans or projects, prohibited, 7-15-4207
  Veterans, employment and preferences, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Const., II, 35; Title 39, chapter 29
  Violation of discrimination laws
    complaints for, See **Complaints or proceedings**
    employment preferences do not constitute, 49-2-405, 49-3-103
    housing discrimination, 49-2-510, 49-2-602
    nepotism provisions, governmental compliance does not constitute violation, 49-3-201
    notice explaining discrimination laws, failure to post, 49-2-202
    penalties, 49-2-601, 49-2-602, 49-4-102
    physical disabilities, persons with — employment discrimination, 49-4-102
    remedy, exclusive, 49-2-512
  Wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912

DISEASES
  Agricultural commodities, Const., XII, 1
  Agricultural practices, sustainable, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
  AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)
    citation of AIDS prevention act, 50-16-1001
    communicable diseases, treated as other, 50-16-1004
    counseling, 46-18-256, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
    definitions, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
    deviate sexual conduct, basis for prosecution — testing or treatment not, 45-5-505
    donors of organs, tissue, and semen — test requirements, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1008
    emergency services personnel, exposure, 50-16-1007; Title 50, chapter 16, part 7
    health care facilities, discrimination prohibited, 50-5-105
    marijuana, medical use, Title 50, chapter 46
    medicaid-funded home and community-based services, 53-6-402
    midwives, client screening procedures, 37-27-312
    prevention and stabilization account, funding from, 53-6-1101
    purpose of provisions, 50-16-1002
    rules, 50-16-1004
    sexually transmitted disease defined as, 50-18-101, See **Sexually transmitted diseases**

DISEASES (Continued)
  AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome) (Continued)
    sexual offenses
      convicted persons, testing, 46-18-256
      victims, counseling, 46-18-256
    testing, 45-5-505, 46-18-256, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1004, 50-16-1007 — 50-16-1009
      confidentiality, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
      consent for, 50-16-702, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
      notification of results to subject or contacts, 50-16-529, 50-16-1009
      release or disclosure of results, 50-16-529, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
    violations, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1008, 50-16-1009
      remedies, 50-16-1013
  Alcoholism, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
  Anthracosis or anthracosilicosis, 39-71-715
  Asbestos disease account, 50-1-111
  Autism, 39-30-103, 53-20-102, 53-20-202
  Bees, Title 80, chapter 6, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES; APIARIES**
  Black lung disease, Title 39, chapter 73, See **SILICOSIS BENEFITS**
  Brain injury, traumatic — funding for prevention, education, and services, 2-15-2218, 53-6-501, 53-6-502, 61-3-303
  Brucellosis, 81-2-120, 81-2-201, 81-2-403, 81-2-703
  Cancer, 2-18-704, 33-22-132, 33-22-134, 33-22-135, 33-22-244, 33-22-521, 33-31-301, 37-3-333, 50-20-104, 50-31-303, 53-6-131, 75-5-301, 75-10-602
    cervical cancer, task force on — establishment and duties, 50-1-211
    marijuana, medical use, Title 50, chapter 46
    specialty hospitals, 50-5-101
  Cerebral palsy, 39-30-103, 53-20-102, 53-20-202
  Chlamydia genital infections, See **Sexually transmitted diseases**
  Clinical laboratory science practitioners, licensing, Title 37, chapter 34
  Communicable, 50-1-101
    AIDS or HIV-related conditions to be treated as, 50-16-1004
    barbering, cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, or manicuring — sanitary standards, 37-31-204
    barbers, cosmetologists, electrologists, estheticians, or manicurists — affliction, 37-31-331
    bison or wild buffalo, management policy, 81-2-120, 81-2-121, 87-1-216
    chiropractors, regulation regarding, 37-12-103
    control, 50-1-202, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
    day-care facilities, protection in, 52-2-723, 52-2-735
    definitions, 50-1-101
    detention center inmates, contracting while in custody, 7-32-2224
    detention hospitals, establishment for prevention, 7-34-4101
    emergency services personnel, exposure, Title 50, chapter 16, part 7
    food handling by afflicted person prohibited, 50-50-105, 50-57-105
    health, local boards of — powers and duties, 50-2-116
    health officers, local — powers and duties, 50-2-118
    hearing aid dispensers, licensing qualifications, 37-16-402
    information relating to, disclosure, 50-16-602, 50-16-603
    midwives, direct-entry — educational requirements, 37-27-201
    minors, consent for treatment, 41-1-402
    prisoners, treatment or removal when infected, 50-2-121, 50-16-1007, 50-18-108
    professional and occupational licensees, unprofessional conduct when, 37-1-316
    quarantines, See **QUARANTINES**
    real estate brokers and salespersons, adverse material facts — nonapplicability, 37-51-102
    report requirements, 37-2-301, 37-26-303, 50-2-118, 50-18-106
    sexually transmitted diseases, See **Sexually transmitted diseases**
    slanderous statements respecting, 27-1-803
    smallpox, 7-34-4101, 50-31-303
  Condition of public health importance, 50-1-101, 50-1-202, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
  Contagious, See **Communicable**
  Control by Department of Public Health and Human Services, 50-1-202, 50-16-603
  Crohn's disease, medical use of marijuana, Title 50, chapter 46
  Dairies selling milk or cream for public consumption, remedies for violations, 81-21-104
  Day-care facilities, immunization requirements, 52-2-704, 52-2-735
  Death caused by, inquiry by coroner, 46-4-122

DISEASES (Continued)
  Diabetes, 2-18-704, 33-22-129, 33-22-262, 33-31-102, 33-31-111, 33-31-301, 50-31-303
    insulin, 50-31-306
      consumer commodity, exclusion as, 50-31-103
    schools, diabetic students — administration of glucagon by and liability of school district employees, 20-5-412, 20-5-413
  Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), authorization and use, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107
  Diphtheria, 20-5-403, 20-5-404, 50-31-303
  Down's syndrome, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, generally
  Drugs or devices, advertisements representing effect in, 50-31-303, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES; PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
  Epidemics, eradication or control — sanitary rules for, 81-9-202, 81-21-103
  Epilepsy, 39-30-103, 53-20-102, 53-20-202, 53-21-102
    marijuana, medical use, Title 50, chapter 46
  Fish and wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
  Forests, See **FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS; TAXATION, PROPERTY**
  Genetic information, testing, and traits, 33-18-901
  Glaucoma
    marijuana, medical use, Title 50, chapter 46
    optometrists, treatment by, 37-10-101
  Gonorrhea, See **Sexually transmitted diseases**
  Hepatitis, 50-16-701, 50-19-101, 50-19-102, 50-19-104, 50-19-105
  HIV and HIV-related condition, See **AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
  Human papillomavirus, 50-1-211
  Immunizations, See **IMMUNIZATIONS**
  Infectious disease
    exposure to, Title 50, chapter 16, part 7, See also **Communicable**
    outdoor behavioral programs, control requirements, 50-5-220
  Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
  Influenza, 20-5-403, 20-5-404, 52-2-735
  Jurors, permanent exclusion when, 3-15-313
  Kidney disease, See **Renal disease**
  Laetrile, use, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107
  Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**
  Measles, 20-5-403, 20-5-404, 50-31-303
  Meningitis, 50-16-701, 50-31-303, 53-6-501
  Mental disease, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**
  Mental retardation, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
  Mint, plant and pest diseases — information and control, 80-11-401, 80-11-403
  Mold disclosure statement, 70-16-701 — 70-16-703
  Multiple sclerosis
    marijuana, medical use, Title 50, chapter 46
    medication for, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
  Mumps, 20-5-403, 20-5-404, 50-31-303
  Municipal commission-manager government, duties of director of public welfare, 7-3-4463
  Occupational, Title 50, chapter 70, See **AIR QUALITY, Workplace emission controls**
  Ocular — diagnosis, treatment, and management, 37-10-101, 37-10-304
  Parking permits, special — eligibility, 49-4-301
  Parole of incarcerated persons, medical, 46-23-210
  Personal injury, See **PERSONAL INJURY**
  Pertussis, 20-5-403, 20-5-404
  Petroleum storage tank releases, third party payments for bodily injury caused by, 75-11-302, 75-11-307, 75-11-309
  Phenylketonuria (PKU), midwives — client screening procedures, 37-27-312
  Pneumoconiosis, 39-71-407, 39-71-715
  Poliomyelitis, 20-5-403, 20-5-404, 50-31-303
  Poultry, control, 81-20-101, 81-20-102
  Pregnancy, serological testing, See **PREGNANCY**
  Prisoners, treatment or removal when infected, 50-2-121, 50-16-1007
  Public health services and functions, 50-1-101
  Pulmonary disease, See **Tuberculosis control**
  Quarantines, See **QUARANTINES**

DISEASES (Continued)
- **Rabies control in wild animals**, Title 50, chapter 23, part 1, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Rabies control**
- **Renal disease**
  - financial assistance program, 15-30-169, 50-44-101 — 50-44-103
  - health maintenance organizations, coverage for treatment, 33-31-301
  - dialysis facilities, 7-34-2201, 27-6-103, 50-5-101, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
- **Report requirements**
  - communicable diseases, 37-2-301, 37-26-303, 50-1-202, 50-2-118, 50-18-106
  - occupational diseases, 50-70-107
- **Rubella**, 20-5-403, 20-5-404, 40-1-203, 40-1-205, 40-1-206, 50-19-101, 50-19-104
- **School immunization requirements**, 20-5-109, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
- **Seed potato disease control**, Title 80, chapter 5, part 4, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Potatoes, seed**
- **Sexual crimes**, provisions generally applicable to, 45-5-511
- **Sexually transmitted diseases**, 50-18-101, See also **AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
  - certificate or statement of freedom from disease, 50-18-111
  - confidentiality of information, 50-16-603, 50-18-109
  - cooperation with federal agencies, 50-18-103
  - definitions, 50-18-101, 50-18-109
  - deviate sexual conduct, basis for prosecution — testing or treatment not, 45-5-505
  - drugs or devices
    - advertisements representing effect in, 50-31-303
    - dispensation unlawful when, 50-18-110
  - examination of persons, 50-16-1007, 50-18-107, 50-18-108
  - federal funds, 50-18-103
  - infecting another person unlawful, 50-18-112
  - information relating to, disclosure, 50-16-603, 50-18-109
  - isolation or quarantine of infected persons, 50-18-107
  - minors, consent for treatment or release of information, 41-1-402, 41-1-403
  - powers and duties of department of public health and human services, 50-18-102
  - pregnancy, serological tests, 50-19-101, 50-19-102, 50-19-104, 50-19-105
  - prisoners, infected, 50-16-1007, 50-18-108
  - report of cases or suspected sexual activity of infected person, 50-18-106, 50-19-102, 50-19-105
  - rules, 50-18-105, 50-18-113
  - sexual offenses, convicted persons — testing, 46-18-256
  - sources of infection, investigation, 50-18-107
  - syphilis, serological test for, 50-18-104, 50-19-101
  - treatment, 50-18-107, 50-18-108
  - violations of provisions generally, 50-18-113
- **Silicosis**, See **SILICOSIS BENEFITS**
- **Slanderous statements respecting**, 27-1-803
- **Smallpox**, 7-34-4101, 50-31-303
- **Syphilis**, 50-18-101, 50-18-104, 50-19-101, 50-19-104, See **Sexually transmitted diseases**
- **Tetanus**, 20-5-403, 20-5-404
- **Tobacco disease prevention**, 17-6-601 — 17-6-603, 17-6-606, 17-6-610; Const., XII, 4
- **Tuberculosis control**
  - commitment for examination or treatment, 50-17-108, 50-17-110
    - consent for treatment, 50-17-110
    - costs, expenses, and fees, 50-17-114
    - emergency detainment, hearing, 50-17-115
    - order of, 50-17-109
    - release procedure, 50-17-112, 50-17-113
    - transfer to another treatment location, 50-17-111
    - transportation, warrant and fees, 50-17-109, 50-17-114
  - definitions, 50-17-102
  - drugs or devices, advertisements representing effect in, 50-31-303
  - emergency detainment of person, 50-17-115
  - emergency services providers, exposure to, Title 50, chapter 16, part 7
  - examination or treatment of infected persons
    - approved course of treatment, 50-17-102

DISEASES (Continued)
  Tuberculosis control (Continued)
    examination or treatment of infected persons (Continued)
      court order for
        adjudication of application, 50-17-107
        application, 50-17-105, 50-17-115
        costs, expenses, and fees, 50-17-114
        hearing on application, 50-17-106
        noncompliance, 50-17-108
      witnesses in proceedings, 50-17-105, 50-17-106, 50-17-114
    federal funds, 50-17-103
    "hospital" defined, 50-5-101, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
    information relating to, disclosure, 50-16-603
    livestock, 81-2-103, 81-2-209, 81-2-601 — 81-2-603, 81-2-703
    policy of state, 50-17-101
    rules, 50-17-102, 50-17-103, 50-17-105
  Tumor registration, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7
  Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS
  Citation of Displaced Homemaker Act, 39-7-301
  Definitions, 39-7-303
  Funding, 39-7-307, 39-7-310
  Grants, 39-7-304 — 39-7-307
  Multipurpose service programs, 39-7-302, 39-7-304, 39-7-305, 39-51-409
    administrators, 39-7-304
    eligibility, 39-7-303, 39-7-306
    evaluation and reports, 39-7-308
    fees for services, 39-7-306
    staff, 39-7-309
  Purpose of provisions, 39-7-302
  Rules, 39-7-306, 39-7-308

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
  See also **CHILD CUSTODY; CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**
  Abuse, See **Partner or family member assault situations**; See also **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**
  Alimony, See **Maintenance**
  Appeal
    alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(2)
    decree, of, 40-4-108
    restraining orders, temporary, 40-4-124
    summary dissolution, waiver of rights, 40-4-130, 40-4-134, 40-4-136
  Application of laws, uniformity, 40-4-102
  Attorneys at law
    fees, 40-4-121
    summary dissolution, representation, 40-4-136
  Certificate of, 50-15-303, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
  Children, See also **CHILD CUSTODY; CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**
    legitimacy when born after dissolution of marriage, 40-6-202
    property settlement, trust fund established when, 40-4-202
    protection, restraining order for
      appeal from, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 5, 7, 14, 15
  Clerk of district court, duties, 50-15-302
  Conciliation court
    decree of dissolution entered when, 40-4-104
    irretrievable breakdown, finding of — effect, 40-4-107
    jurisdiction, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
    pendency of dissolution proceedings, effect, 40-3-127
    petition filed when, 40-3-121
    summary dissolution proceedings, brochure pertaining to, 40-4-136
  Construction of laws, uniformity, 40-4-102
  Contempt judgments or orders, appeal when, 3-1-523
  Contested action, 40-3-111, 40-4-107
  Counseling required when, 40-4-107, 40-4-121, See also **Conciliation court**

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Continued)

- **Declaration of invalidity decree**, provisions applicable when, 40-1-402, 40-4-202
- **Decree**
  - copy, fee, 25-1-201
  - effect of, 40-4-103
  - entered when, 40-4-104, 40-4-105, 40-4-108
    - temporary order or injunction, termination, 40-4-121
  - final when, 40-4-108
    - temporary orders or injunction, revocation or modification, 40-4-121
  - legal separation, of, 40-4-104
    - conversion to dissolution decree when, 40-4-108
    - property settlement, criteria, 40-4-202
  - modification, 40-4-201, 40-4-208; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - noncompliance, effect, 40-4-109
  - parenting plan, incorporation, 40-4-234
  - report concerning, 50-15-302
  - separation agreement — terms set forth in and modification, 40-4-201
- **Defenses**, former — abolished, 40-4-105
- **Domestic violence**, See **Paertner or family member assault situations**; See also **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**
- **Educational program on effects on children**, court ordered attendance, 3-5-901, 40-4-226
- **Estates and probate**, 72-2-224, 72-2-812, 72-2-814
- **Evidence provisions**, 40-4-104; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
- **Game wardens' and peace officers' retirement system benefits**, effect, 19-8-801
- **Grandparent-grandchild contact**, 40-9-101, 40-9-102, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
- **Grounds for**, See **Irretrievable breakdown**
- **Hearsay exceptions**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
- **Income tax**
  - determination of marital status, 15-30-121, 15-30-134
  - property settlement, effect, 40-4-202
- **Information**, duty to provide, 50-15-108
- **Injunction, temporary**, 40-4-109, 40-4-121
- **Insurance, disability** — continued coverage for spouse, 33-22-306, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Individual family members continuity of coverage**
- **Irretrievable breakdown**, 40-4-107
  - basis for dissolution, 40-4-101, 40-4-130
  - findings of court, 40-4-104, 40-4-107, 40-4-108
  - hearings required to determine, 40-4-107
  - petition to allege, 40-4-105, 40-4-107
  - summary dissolution proceedings, 40-4-130
- **Judges' retirement system benefits**, effect, 19-5-701
- **Legal separation**, See this subject heading generally
- **Maintenance**, 40-4-203
  - child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**
  - damages, future — assignment of periodic payments for, 25-9-405
  - declaration of invalidity decree, applicability, 40-1-402
  - decree of dissolution
    - entered when, 40-4-104
    - noncompliance, 40-4-109
  - execution
    - extent of exemption on earnings necessary for support of debtor's family, 25-13-608, 25-13-614
    - veterans' and social security benefits, exemption not applicable when, 25-13-608
  - interstate family support, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**
  - mediation proceedings, 40-4-302
  - modification when, 40-4-208
  - payments and handling fees, payable to court when, 40-4-206
  - payments, delinquent — security or guaranty to secure, 40-4-209
  - petition for dissolution, contents, 40-4-105
  - premarital agreements, effect, 40-2-605, 40-2-608
  - property settlement, effect of, 40-4-202, 40-4-203
  - separation agreement, provisions and effect, 40-4-201
  - summary dissolution proceedings, waiver of rights, 40-4-130, 40-4-134, 40-4-136

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Continued)
  Maintenance (Continued)
    "support debt" or "support obligation" defined, 40-5-201
    temporary orders, injunction, or restraining order, 40-4-109, 40-4-121
    termination when, 40-4-208
    wage assignment when, 40-4-207
  Marriage license applications, information required, 40-1-107
  Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, termination of vested right of interment, 35-21-827
  Mediation, Title 40, chapter 4, part 3
  Name of wife, former name restored, 40-4-108, 40-4-131
  Parenting plan, contested amendment — petition filing fee, 25-1-201
  Partner or family member assault situations
    advocate privilege, 26-1-812
    order of protection, 40-15-204, 40-15-301
    restraining orders, temporary, See **Restraining orders, temporary**
  Paternity
    action joined with dissolution action, 40-6-109
    presumption when, 40-6-105
  Perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1005
  Petition
    contents, 40-4-105
    filing fees, 25-1-201
    irretrievable breakdown alleged by, 40-4-105, 40-4-107
    summary dissolution proceedings, 40-4-131, 40-4-132, 40-4-135
  Proceedings
    child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**
    continuance, 40-4-107
    costs and fees, 25-1-201, 40-4-110
    "decree" includes "judgment", 40-1-105, 40-4-103
    initiation and commencement, 40-4-105
    maintenance, See **Maintenance**
    parenting plan, submission, 40-4-234
    petition, See **Petition**
    pleadings, 40-1-105, 40-4-103, 40-4-105
    privacy when, 3-1-313
    property settlement, 40-4-202, See **Property settlement**
    rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
    separation agreement, 40-4-201
    summary dissolution, 40-4-130 — 40-4-136
    temporary orders, injunction, or restraining order, 40-4-109, 40-4-121
  Property settlement
    criteria for determining, 40-4-202
    declaration of disclosure
      attorney work product privilege or discovery procedures not abrogated, 40-4-258
      default judgments, 40-4-251, 40-4-257
      definitions, 40-4-251
      execution and service, 40-4-254
      final, 40-4-253, 40-4-254, 40-4-257
      income and expense, 40-4-252 — 40-4-254
      liquidation of marital estate assets, 40-4-256
      noncomplying, requests to comply, and remedies, 40-4-255
      preliminary, 40-4-252, 40-4-257
    declaration of invalidity decree, applicability, 40-1-402
    decree of dissolution entered when, 40-4-104
    estate and probate settlement, effect, 72-2-224, 72-2-812, 72-2-814
    liquidation of marital estate assets, 40-4-256
    maintenance, consideration in, 40-4-203
    mediation proceedings, 40-4-302
    modification when, 40-4-208
    premarital agreements, 40-4-202; Title 40, chapter 2, part 6, See **MARRIAGE**
    revocation, 40-4-208
    separation agreement, provisions and effect, 40-4-201
    summary dissolution proceedings, 40-4-130, 40-4-134, 40-4-136
    temporary orders, injunction, or restraining order, 40-4-109, 40-4-121

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Continued)

- **Public assistance eligibility created by premarital agreement**, support of spouse required, 40-2-608
- **Public employees' retirement benefits**, effect, 19-3-1501
- **Purpose of laws**, 40-4-101
- **Reconciliation**, See **Conciliation court**
- **Regulation by state**, subject to, 40-1-103
- **Remarriage following**, 40-4-108, 40-4-133, 40-4-208
- **Residence requirements**, 40-4-104, 40-4-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- **Restraining orders, temporary**, 3-10-301, 40-4-121
  - forms, distribution, 40-4-122
  - jurisdiction and venue, 40-4-123
  - noncompliance, 40-4-109
  - registration, 40-4-125
  - review or removal, 40-4-124
- **Rules of Civil Procedure**, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103, 40-4-105, 40-4-135, 40-4-136, 40-4-258; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- **Separation agreement**, 40-4-201
  - conciliation court
    - jurisdiction, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
    - pendency of separation proceedings, effect, 40-3-127
    - petition filed when, 40-3-121
  - consideration for, 40-2-304
  - contract for alteration of legal relation, 40-2-303
  - earnings and accumulations as liability for debts when, 40-2-206
  - estates and probate, effect on, 72-2-224, 72-2-812, 72-2-814
  - mutual consent as consideration for, 40-2-304
  - perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1005
  - premarital agreements, effect, 40-2-605, 40-2-608
  - support of spouse, financial liability for, 40-2-104, 40-2-608
- **Service of process**, 25-3-504, 25-3-505, 40-4-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- **Sheriffs' retirement system benefits**, effect, 19-7-1001
- **Spousal support**, 40-2-608, 40-5-601
- **Summary dissolution proceedings**
  - brochure describing, 40-4-130, 40-4-136
  - conditions necessary, 40-4-130
  - final judgment, 40-4-133, 40-4-136
    - rights and obligation, as final adjudication, 40-4-134
    - set aside, actions to, 40-4-135, 40-4-136
    - waiver of rights upon, 40-4-130, 40-4-134
  - hearing, 40-4-133
  - petition, joint, 40-4-131, 40-4-135
    - revocation, 40-4-132
  - termination, 40-4-132
- **Teachers' Retirement System benefits**, effect, 19-20-702
- **Uniformity of laws**, 40-4-102
- **Uniform Marriage and Divorce Act**, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
- **Unknown parties defendant**, 25-3-504, 25-3-505; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- **Venue**, 25-2-118
- **Vital records and vital statistics**, 50-15-101, See **VITAL STATISTICS**

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION

- **Abortion reports**, order to compel submission, 50-20-306
- **Acupuncture**, to enjoin practice of, 37-13-315
- **Administrative proceedings**
  - contested cases, petition for judicial review, 2-4-603, 2-4-702
  - subpoena enforcement or to compel testimony, 2-4-104
- **Administrative rules**, validity or application, 2-4-506
- **Adoption proceedings**, "court" defined, 42-1-103, See **ADOPTION, Court**
- **AEDs (automated external defibrillators)**, use violations by public or private entities — action to enforce cessation orders or injunction, 50-6-504
- **Aeronautics investigations or hearings**, enforcement of orders, 67-2-502
- **Agency decisions**, set aside when, 2-3-114

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
- **Agricultural associations**
  - errors in land description or names, effect, 35-16-102
  - incorporation, petition for, 35-16-203, 35-16-204
  - indebtedness, creation of — procedures, 35-16-402 — 35-16-404
    - foreclosure of mortgage and tax levy, order for, 35-16-406
  - orders final, 35-16-103
  - preexisting associations, reorganization — dissent, appraisal remedy, 35-16-211
  - withdrawal of membership lands, 35-16-304
- **Agricultural chemical ground water protection administrative civil penalty**, recovery of amount, 80-15-412
- **Agricultural commodities**
  - dealers, order to seize commodities or business or appointment for liquidation, 80-4-612
  - warehouse shortages, orders and actions, 80-4-538
- **Agricultural seed orders or rulings**, actions regarding, 80-5-136
- **AIDS testing and counseling violations** — action for damages, injunction, and enforcement, 50-16-1013
- **Air quality**
  - final administrative orders, action to enforce, 75-2-401
  - permits, judicial challenges, 75-2-104
  - violations
    - actions to enforce provisions, 75-2-413
    - penalty factors, 75-1-1001
- **Alcoholic beverage code violations**, 16-6-201
- **Alcoholics**, involuntary commitment procedures, 53-24-302
- **Animal welfare hearings**, 27-1-434
- **Appellate jurisdiction**, 3-5-301, 3-5-303; Const., VII, 4, See also generally **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
  - aeronautics registration or licenses, denial, 67-3-104
  - agricultural associations, appeals by, 35-16-103
  - agricultural chemical ground water protection administrative civil penalty, assessment, 80-15-412
  - air quality orders, decisions regarding, 75-2-411
  - alcoholic beverage license decisions, 16-4-411
  - bank liquidation, claims of creditors — allowance and order of priority, 32-1-532
  - barbers and cosmetologists, board of — from actions by, 37-31-333
  - business and industrial development corporations, administrative proceedings — final orders, 32-11-414
  - cities and towns, annexation petitions — failure of governing body to act on, 7-2-4706
  - city courts, appeal from, See **CITY COURTS**
  - collective bargaining, unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
  - commercial fertilizer deficiencies, decisions, 80-10-208
  - concealed weapons, permits to carry — from denial or revocation, 45-8-324
  - conservation district land use regulation variances, from decisions concerning, 76-15-726, 76-15-727
  - conservatorships, accounting, 72-5-438
  - consumer counsel, enforcement of discovery procedures, 69-2-203
  - corporations
    - decisions of secretary of state, 35-1-310, 35-1-1040, 35-1-1310
    - foreign corporations, revocation of certificate of authority, 35-1-1040
  - counties, disallowed claims — from decisions regarding, 7-6-2407, 7-6-2424
  - county planning and zoning decisions, 76-2-110
  - county sheriff's deputies, termination of employment, 7-32-2109
  - crime victims compensation benefits determinations, 53-9-131
  - criminal, 46-17-203, 46-17-311, 46-17-404, See also **MUNICIPAL COURTS, Appeals to district court**
  - dairy product licensees — from license denial, suspension, or revocation, 81-22-203
  - dissolution of marriage decree, 40-4-108
  - eminent domain, assessment of commissioners, 70-30-304
  - estate tax, 72-16-907
  - forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-211, 70-27-212
  - garbage feeders
    - license revocation, 81-2-508

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
  Appellate jurisdiction (Continued)
    garbage feeders (Continued)
      restraining orders, 81-2-507
    gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, departmental decisions, 15-70-111
    hail insurance appraisals, disputed, 80-2-243
    health care facilities
      certificate of need decisions, 50-5-306
      license denial, suspension, or revocation, 50-5-208
    heritage properties or paleontological remains, eligibility for listing on national register of historic places — findings concerning, 22-3-429
    highway patrol officers, disciplinary action, 44-1-901, 44-1-902
    human skeletal remains and funerary objects, repatriation — decisions of burial preservation board, 22-3-917
    income tax, appeal of determination of state tax appeal board, 15-30-148
    insurance, commissioner of
      insurance guaranty association, life and health — final actions of board of directors, from actions or orders concerning, 33-10-215
      orders, appeals from, 33-1-711
      unfair practices, intervenors in actions, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
      workers' compensation insurers or advisory organizations — from orders, decisions, or acts pertaining to, 33-16-1036
    insurance guaranty associations, life and health — appeal bond not required, 33-10-205
    insurance rating or advisory organizations, from orders regarding, 33-16-113
    insurers
      holding company systems, from actions concerning, 33-2-1123
      premiums owed, recovery — from actions concerning violations, 33-2-1362
      prohibited practices, intervenors in actions, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
    justices' courts, appeals from, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
    labor and industry, department of — safety orders, rules, and decisions, 50-71-334
    landlord, recovery of possession, 70-24-427
    legal separation decree, 40-4-108
    liens, applicability of rules
      construction, 71-3-563
      crop dusting or spraying, 71-3-909
      farm laborers, 71-3-406
    limited liability companies
      involuntary dissolution, denial of reinstatement, 35-8-913
      foreign, revocation of certificate of authority, 35-8-1013
    livestock market certificates of public convenience, from decisions regarding, 81-8-255
    meat processing or slaughtering establishments
      condemnation of carcasses, inspector's decisions, 81-9-231
      inspection service or establishment number — renewal, suspension, or revocation, 81-9-235
    megalandfill siting orders, stay or suspension when, 75-10-944
    mining rights-of-way, assessment of damages, 82-2-209, 82-2-210
    mobile home park landlord, recovery of possession, 70-33-427
    motor vehicles
      driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, drivers' license suspensions or revocations, 61-8-403
      financial responsibility decisions or orders, 61-6-106
    municipal courts, appeals from, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
    municipal infractions, decisions, 7-1-4152
    municipal utility rules and rate decisions, 69-7-113
    nonprofit corporations
      decisions of secretary of state, 35-2-834, 35-2-1110
      foreign corporations, revocation of certificate of authority, 35-2-834
    obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors — declaratory judgment, 45-8-207
    partner or family member assault protection order, 40-15-301, 40-15-302
    paternity proceedings, 40-6-119
    pesticides, penalty assessments, 80-8-306
    petroleum storage tank releases, reimbursement for expenses caused by — denial of eligibility, 75-11-307
    police commission decisions, 7-32-4164

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
  Appellate jurisdiction (Continued)
    probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Appeals**
    professional and occupational licensees, disciplinary actions or license denials, 37-1-313
    public contracts, wage disputes — hearing officer's decision, 18-2-407
    public safety commission decisions regarding discharge of employees, 7-32-108 — 7-32-110
    quiet title actions by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-202
    rendering or disposal plant licensees, restraining orders, 81-9-303, 81-9-304
    rules of civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 81(b)
    school districts
      transfer of territory, decisions of county superintendent of schools, 20-6-105
      trustees' decisions, actions concerning, 20-3-210
    school property sale or disposal, resolution for, 20-6-604
    sewage disposal requirements, variance decisions by department of environmental quality, 75-5-305
    state land leases
      easements, valuation of damages resulting from — decisions regarding, 77-2-107
      oil and gas, assignment decisions, 77-3-438
      surface, improvement valuations — decisions regarding, 77-6-306
    state program costs, shifting to local government — of payment, 1-2-116
    state tax appeal board decisions, 15-2-303
      interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-305
    stream access law, portage route disagreements — from determinations by arbitration panel, 23-2-311
    streambed alteration or modification projects, decision of supervisors, 75-7-112, 75-7-113
    street grade changes, from determination of damages, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205
    subdivisions — from final actions, decisions, or orders by governing body, 76-3-625
    surety on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24(3)
    teachers, termination of services or dismissal, 20-3-210, 20-4-204
    tobacco product tax or licensing decisions, 16-11-150
    unemployment insurance benefit claims, 39-51-2410
    vital statistics certificates, decisions concerning
      disclosure of information, 50-15-122
      registration, 50-15-121
    water quality orders, 75-5-641
    water supply, public — from orders, rules, or standards, 75-6-111
    water appropriation permit application decisions, 85-2-125
    water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors — disciplinary orders, 37-43-310
    youth parole violation hearing decisions, 52-5-129
  Arbitration, 27-5-322
    applications to, generally — how made, 27-5-321, 27-5-323
    arbitrators, duties of court, 27-5-211, 27-5-213, 27-5-312
    award, duties of court, 27-5-216, 27-5-311 — 27-5-314, 27-5-322
    proceedings, order to compel or stay, 27-5-115
    rehearing, 27-5-312
    subpoenas, enforcement, 27-5-215
  Architects and Landscape Architects, Board of — action to restrain violations by architects or landscape architects, 37-65-323
  Architects' violations, prosecution, 37-65-322
  Asbestos-related occupations and projects, assessment of civil penalties, 75-1-1001, 75-2-514
  Assignment for benefit of creditors, power of court, Title 31, chapter 2, part 2
  Attachment
    sureties of plaintiff, justification, 27-18-716
    undertaking of defendant, approval, 27-18-301
  Attorneys at law as surety on bond, consent, 37-61-419
  Autopsies, order for, 50-21-103
  Ballot issues
    contest of certification, 13-27-317
    statements of implication or purpose or legal sufficiency determination, development of factual record and order addressing issues, 3-2-202
  Banks and trust companies
    administration, department of — obedience to subpoena, enforcement, 32-1-211
    advertisement of banking business without certificate, injunction to restrain, 32-1-403

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
- **Banks and trust companies** (Continued)
  - closed bank
    - application to borrow money, approval, 32-1-507
    - recourse of aggrieved bank, proceedings, 32-1-516
  - common trust funds, accounting, 32-1-704
  - corporate name restrictions, injunction to restrain violations, 32-1-402
  - directors or officers
    - removal, suspension, or prohibition from participation — enforcement of notices or orders, 32-1-912
    - suspension or prohibition from participation, stay, 32-1-907, 32-1-908
  - liquidating agents, attorneys, and accountants — approval of compensation, 32-1-518
  - liquidation
    - assets and property
      - inventory to be filed, 32-1-553
      - remaining, procedure, 32-1-538
    - claims of creditors, rejection or lower order of priority, 32-1-532
    - proceedings, 32-1-515
    - report and accounting to be filed, 32-1-553
  - subsidiary trust companies, transfer of fiduciary relationships
    - between affiliated banks, 32-1-808
    - from affiliated bank to subsidiary trust company, 32-1-807
  - unsafe or unsound practices
    - enforcement of notices or orders, 32-1-912
    - temporary cease and desist orders, injunction, 32-1-904
- **Barbering, cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, or manicuring provisions** — restraining and enjoining violations concerning, 37-31-334
- **Birth certificate**, order establishing, 50-15-222
- **Birth date**, judicial determination, 27-32-101, 27-32-103
- **Building and loan associations**, liquidation proceedings, 32-2-309
- **Building codes**
  - electrical installations in violation of provisions, injunction, 50-60-109, 50-60-608
  - plumbing or elevator installations in violation of provisions, injunction, 50-60-109
  - violations, injunction, 50-60-109
- **Business and industrial development corporations**
  - administrative proceedings, final orders — appeals from, 32-11-414
  - injunction or restraining order, action for, 32-11-402
  - investigations, issuance of subpoenas, 32-11-401
  - judicial review of final orders, decisions, licenses, or other official acts, 32-11-105
- **Campground violations**, injunction — petition for, 50-52-106
- **Capital companies**, enforcement of subpoenas, 90-8-313
- **Cemetery association permanent care and improvement fund**
  - trustees
    - annual accounting filed with, 35-20-307
    - annual report, 35-20-315
    - appointment, 35-20-302, 35-20-305, 35-20-307
    - bond, approval, 35-20-304
    - deposit of money, bonds, or securities — order to pay out or deliver, 35-20-304
    - removal, 35-20-303, 35-20-304
  - title to fund vests in court when, 35-20-307
- **Cemetery districts**, permanent care and improvement fund
  - rights and powers vested in court when, 7-35-2142
  - trustees
    - appointment, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2142
      - applications for, 7-35-2132, 7-35-2142
    - bank as trustee, appointment, 7-35-2134
    - bonds, approval, 7-35-2139
    - deposits of money or securities, order for payment or delivery — countersignature, 7-35-2141
    - removal from office, 7-35-2135, 7-35-2140
    - vacancies, filling, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2136
- **Certiorari, writ of**, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-25-102
- **Chemical dependency treatment facility violations**, restraint, 53-24-208

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
  Child abuse and neglect
    adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-437
    alternative dispute resolution, order for, 41-3-422
    citizen review boards
      access to court records, 41-3-1008
      assumption of review responsibility by court when, 41-3-1010
      establishment and appointments to, 41-3-1003
      presence of employees, order for, 41-3-1012
      recommendations to court, 41-3-432, 41-3-1011
      review of findings and recommendations, 41-3-1013
      special advocate, appointment, 41-3-1013
    counsel, appointment, 41-3-422, 47-1-104
    dispositional hearings and orders, 41-3-438
    expenditures, departmental — hearing, 41-3-427
    financial contributions by parents or guardians, exceptions, 41-3-446
    foster care review committee, 41-3-115
    guardian ad litem — appointment, reports, or removal and replacement, 41-3-112
    guardian — appointment, revocation, or resignation, 41-3-422, 41-3-444
    immediate protection and emergency protective services, petition and order, 41-3-427
    immediate protection, order for, 41-3-301
    jurisdiction, 40-4-211, 41-3-103, 41-3-106
    orders and decrees appealed from, jurisdiction over child, 41-3-113
    parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-607
      order for, 41-3-609
      petition, reason for not filing — review, 41-3-604
      service of process, 41-3-608
    permanency hearing and report, 41-3-445
    permanency hearing objections, 41-3-115
    petitions generally, filing, 41-3-422
    preservation or reunification services, review, 41-3-423
    putative father, failure to locate — effect on proceedings, 41-3-430
    records, confidentiality and disclosure exceptions, 41-3-112, 41-3-205
    service of process by publication, affidavit and order, 41-3-429
    show cause hearing
      adjudication may take place at, 41-3-437
      extension of time, 41-3-432
    standing master, appointment, 41-3-422
    stipulations, approval, 41-3-434
    temporary investigative authority, petition for, 41-3-433
    temporary legal custody, granting, 41-3-442
    treatment plan, order for, 41-3-443
    youth in need of care
      adjudication, 41-3-432
      placement, limitation on — disputes, 41-3-440
  Child custody
    caretaker relative, affidavit for continuing custody, 40-6-602
    determination, registration, 40-7-305, See also **CHILD CUSTODY**, **Jurisdiction of courts**
  Child parenting plan
    determination, 40-4-211
    residence of child, determination, 1-1-215
  Child support enforcement proceedings
    administrative procedures, judicial review, 40-5-253
    case registry information, 40-5-906
    costs as part of order or judgment, 40-5-210
    delinquency denied, hearing, 40-5-307
    enforcement of orders, due process requirements — how met, 40-4-204, 40-6-116
    fee, order for — when, 40-5-210
    income deduction
      fee for administration, 40-5-309
      order for and hearing, 40-5-303, 40-5-309, 40-5-312, 40-5-315
    interstate family support, tribunal of state, 40-5-143, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**, **Interstate family support**, tribunals

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
  Child support enforcement proceedings (Continued)
    modified order for support, approval, 40-5-277
    nonresident individual, jurisdiction, 40-4-210
    nonsupport
      contempt for, petition filed with, 40-5-601
      license suspension for, 40-5-701
    order for production of financial compliance, order for compliance, 40-5-273
    order for support, issuance, 40-5-201, 40-5-272, 40-6-116
      registration, 40-5-271
    paternity, establishment, 40-5-232, 40-5-234, 40-5-236, 40-5-237
      blood test, order for, 40-5-233, 40-5-237
    payment on debt, failure to make — petition for contempt, 40-5-227
  Chiropractors, prosecution of violations by, 37-12-324
  Cities and towns
    annexation with provision of services
      judicial review, 7-2-4742, 7-2-4751, 7-2-4752
        appeal from, 7-2-4744
        petition for, 7-2-4741
      petitions, failure of governing body to act on — appeals from, 7-2-4706
    bondholders
      general obligation bonds, to compel sufficient tax levy for, 7-7-4266
      refunding revenue bonds, receiver's appointment and role, 7-7-4630 — 7-7-4632
    revenue bond undertakings, appointment of receiver, 7-7-4428
    smoke abatement contract modifications, approval, 7-31-105
  Clean renewable energy bondholders or contracting parties, receivers — appointment, 90-4-1210
  Close corporations
    death of shareholder, compulsory purchase of shares — action to compel, 35-9-207
    dissolution, 35-9-207, 35-9-503, 35-9-504
    relief
      extraordinary relief, 35-9-503, 35-9-504
      ordinary relief, 35-9-502
      petition by shareholders, 35-9-501
  Collective bargaining, public employees, 39-31-106, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
  Commercial feeds
    judicial review of decisions regarding, 80-9-303
    seizure and condemnation orders, 80-9-302
  Commercial fertilizers
    complaints and condemnation orders, 80-10-302
    judicial review of acts, orders, or rulings concerning, 80-10-303
  Community college district trustees, complaints concerning, 20-15-227
  Conciliation court, 40-3-111
    counties where applicable, 40-3-104
  Concurrent jurisdiction, Const., VII, 4
    city court, 40-4-123, 40-15-301
    justices' courts, 3-5-302, 3-10-302, 3-10-303, 16-6-201, 40-4-123, 40-15-301
    municipal courts, 3-6-103, 40-4-123, 40-15-301
    trust provisions, 72-35-101
  Conservation district land use regulations, enforcement, 76-15-709, 76-15-710
  Conservators and conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**, court
  Construction blasting and blasters, injunction to restrain violations, 37-72-102
  Consumer counsel, violation of discovery procedure, 69-2-203
  Consumer loan businesses
    administration, department of — subpoena, production of evidence and testimony, 32-5-404
    violations, injunction or appointment of receiver, 32-5-405
  Consumer reports, 31-3-151
  Contracts, public
    construction, wage disputes, 18-2-407, 18-2-421, 18-2-432
    disputes with state, 18-1-401
  Cooperative associations, dissolution, 35-15-412
  Corporations
    directors, removal, 35-1-425

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
  Corporations (Continued)
    dissenting shareholders' claims, payment of shares upon, 35-1-838
    dissolution
      decree, 35-1-942, 35-1-944
      grounds for, 35-1-938
      involuntary, 35-6-102
      procedure for, 35-1-940
      receivership or custodianship, 27-20-103, 35-1-940, 35-1-941
      relief other than, 35-1-939
    filing of documents, refusal by secretary of state, 35-1-1310
    foreign corporations, appeal of revocation of certificate of authority, 35-1-1040
    list of shareholders, inspection — application of shareholder, 35-1-523
    meetings of shareholders, order to hold, 35-1-518
    name, registration — contest of, 35-1-310
    records, inspection — application of shareholder, 35-1-1109
  Cosmetics
    detained or embargoed adulterated or misbranded articles, condemnation order 50-31-509
    injunction to restrain unlawful practices, 50-31-508
  Counties
    abandonment and consolidation
      lease of property, approval of petition, 7-2-2755
      property appraisers, appointment and compensation, 7-2-2756 — 7-2-2758, 7-8-2202
    general obligation bonds, insufficient tax levies for payment, 7-7-2266
    name change
      effect on pending actions and proceedings, 7-2-2509
      petition for, 7-2-2502
        hearing and determination, 7-2-2506
    new counties, transfer of court files and actions, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411
    property
      appraisers, appointment, 7-2-2756 — 7-2-2758, 7-8-2215
      reappraisal, application for, 7-8-2215
    records, order for destruction when, 7-4-2222
    smoke abatement contract modifications, approval, 7-31-105
    vacation of portion of village or townsite, petition and hearing, 7-5-2502
  County attorney, declaration of vacancy in office, 77-1-114
  County Commissioners, Board of
    districts, commissioner
      certificate designating, signing, 7-4-2103
      review of actions determining, 7-4-2102
    election, tie vote, 13-16-501, 13-16-505
    emergency appointment, 10-3-603
    school debt service fund deficiency, failure to fix and make levy for, 20-9-439
    weed board, district — administrative hearings, petition to set aside or modify commissioners' decision on, 7-22-2110
  County officers, investigation of sureties on official bonds, 7-4-2213
  County superintendent of schools, educational impact statement requirements — enforcement, 20-1-209
  Credit reports, 31-3-151
  Credit unions
    conservator's possession and control, show cause order to enjoin, 32-3-211
    suspension, involuntary merger, or involuntary liquidation orders — stay of action, 32-3-205
  Crime victims compensation proceedings, 53-9-106
  Criminal justice information
    agent, authorization order to obtain, 44-5-214
    dissemination, 44-5-302, 44-5-303
    enforcement of provisions, 44-5-111
    victim of crime, dissemination of information concerning, 44-5-311
  Criminal offenses, 3-5-302, 46-2-201; Const., VII, 4
    appeals, 46-17-203, 46-17-311, 46-17-404, See also **MUNICIPAL COURTS, Appeals to district court**
    charge, public access to information following dismissal — order when, 46-18-204
    detainers, interstate agreement, 46-31-102
    extradition, extension of time for bail or confinement, 46-30-304

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
  Criminal offenses (Continued)
    habeas corpus, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 4
    information, leave to file, 46-11-201
    postconviction hearing, 46-21-101
  Crop research facility, action against person causing damages to, 80-20-104
  Dairies and dairy products
    manufactured dairy products, new or amended rules — decisions regarding, 81-22-103
    milk price control violations and remedies, 81-23-405, 81-23-406
    milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers — proceedings to collect civil penalty, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
  Day-care facilities, actions concerning, 52-2-741
  Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — orders concerning indigent children, 20-8-108
  Deferred deposit lenders
    injunction or restraining order, action for, 31-1-713, 31-1-728
    investigations, subpoenas — issuance, 31-1-726
    receiver, appointment, 31-1-728
  Dentists
    practicing without certificate, 37-4-327
    violations, hearings regarding, 37-4-328
  Depositions, issuance of subpoenas, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(d)
  Detainers, interstate agreement, 46-31-102
  Developmental disabilities, persons with
    abuse, neglect, or exploitation — order for investigation or petition for temporary guardian, 52-3-804
    commitment to residential facility
      amendment of order, order upon, 53-20-140
      conservator, appointment, 53-20-141
      emergency, 53-20-129, 53-20-140
      hearings, venue, 53-20-118
      legal rights denied or legal disabilities imposed, order stating, 53-20-141
      maximum period of commitment, 53-20-126
      order for, 53-20-119, 53-20-125, 53-20-126, 53-20-128, 53-20-129
      out-of-state facility, 53-20-131
      photographs of residents, release — order for, 53-20-144
      recommitment, petition for, 53-20-128
      records to be maintained separately, sealing, and names omitted, 53-20-134
      release, notice and hearing, 53-20-127
      screening requirement for placement and habilitation, 53-20-133
      screening team, recommendation and report — filing, 53-20-125
    community-based services, order for — prohibited when, 53-20-132
    community treatment plan
      amendment of plan, order upon, 53-20-140
      conservator, appointment, 53-20-141
      extension of order, petition for, 53-20-128
      legal rights denied or legal disabilities imposed, order stating, 53-20-141
      maximum period of imposition, 53-20-126
      order for imposition, 53-20-110, 53-20-125, 53-20-126, 53-20-128, 53-20-129, 53-20-132, 53-20-140
      screening requirements for placement and habilitation, 53-20-133
      screening team
        recommendation and report, filing, 53-20-125
        referrals to and determinations by, 53-20-133
      temporary amendment, order for, 53-20-140
      temporary plan, 53-20-129
    counsel, assignment — order for, 53-20-112
    "court" defined, 53-20-102
    developmental disabilities professionals, list of qualified persons, 53-20-107
    residential facilities
      noncompliance of provisions or mistreatment of residents, notice, 53-20-104
      records, release, 53-20-161
      screening team, referrals to and determinations by, 53-20-133
      transfers to other facilities, 53-20-127, 53-20-131
    responsible person, appointment, 53-20-112 — 53-20-114

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
  Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, enforcement, 39-30-207
  Discrimination
    commencement of proceedings, 49-2-504
    contested case hearings, actions for attorney fees or petition for review, 49-2-505
    exclusive remedy, 49-2-512
    housing violations, enforcement actions, 49-2-510
    injunction, order for, 49-2-503
    order or conciliation agreement, petition to enforce or action for relief of breach of agreement, 49-2-508
    petition for review, 49-2-505, 49-2-511
    physical disabilities, persons with — employment violations, 49-4-102
    relief on merits of case, 49-2-511, 49-2-512
  Disease prevention or control, disclosure of health care information, 50-16-603
  Dissolution of marriage
    decree entered when, 40-4-104
    educational program on effects on children, attendance order, 40-4-226
    summary dissolution proceedings
      brochure describing, availability, 40-4-136
      final judgment, set aside when, 40-4-133, 40-4-135, 40-4-136
      hearing, 40-4-133
      petition, joint
        filing and form, 40-4-131
        revocation notice, form and content, 40-4-132
    temporary injunction or restraining orders, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
  Drainage districts
    alterations or additions to, 85-8-402, 85-8-403
    annual report, 85-8-368
    assessments, 85-8-347, 85-8-368, 85-8-611 — 85-8-613, 85-8-615 — 85-8-619, 85-8-622, 85-8-623, 85-8-702
    attorneys for, compensation, 85-8-321
    bond issues, refunding indebtedness, 85-8-505
    commissioners
      appointment, 85-8-121, 85-8-301
      bond, 85-8-308, 85-8-314
      compensation, 85-8-314
      oath, 85-8-308
      supervision, 85-8-314
      vacancy, filling, 85-8-307
    creation of district, 85-8-101 — 85-8-103, 85-8-111, 85-8-114 — 85-8-119, 85-8-121
    dissolution of district, 85-8-201
    division of districts, 85-8-121, 85-8-802
    drained lands outside district, inclusion and assessment, 85-8-421, 85-8-422, 85-8-424
    exclusion of lands, 85-8-405, 85-8-406, 85-8-409, 85-8-410
    flood control agreements and programs, additional powers for, 85-8-702, 85-8-703
    plan for works, modification, 85-8-343
    preexisting districts, division, 85-8-802
    preliminary report on proposed work, 85-8-321, 85-8-323, 85-8-324, 85-8-327, 85-8-328, 85-8-351
    report on proposed work, 85-8-341, 85-8-344 — 85-8-349
    service of notice, defective — waiver, 85-8-803
  Drugs
    dangerous drug offenses, search warrant for seizure of property, 44-12-103
    detained or embargoed adulterated or misbranded articles, condemnation order, 50-31-509
    injunction to restrain unlawful practices, 50-31-508
  Elder abuse, neglect or exploitation — order for investigation or petition for temporary guardian, 52-3-804
  Elections, 13-35-108
    campaign statements and reports, noncompliance orders — judicial review, 13-37-122
    campaign violations, prosecutions, 13-37-113
    contest of election, 13-36-103
      application by contestant, 13-36-102
      bond requirement, 13-36-204

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
  Elections (Continued)
    contest of election (Continued)
      costs, 13-36-205, 13-36-208
      decision, certification, 13-36-207
      dismissal, postponement or continuance, 13-36-208
      forfeiture of nomination or office inappropriate when, 13-36-209
      hearing, 13-36-102, 13-36-104, 13-36-206, 13-36-207
      judgment, 13-36-104
      petition or complaint, 13-36-203
      result, declaration, 13-36-212
    county commissioners, tie vote, 13-16-501, 13-16-505
    criminal actions, 13-35-108
    nominations, injunction when improper, 13-35-221
    precinct register, action to compel entry of name in, 13-2-602
    recounts under court order, 13-16-301 — 13-16-307
  Elevators, escalators, dumbwaiters, and similar equipment — injunction to restrain design, construction, alteration, operation, maintenance, repair, inspection, installation, and testing violations, 50-60-720
  Emergency medical service transportation or treatment service violations, injunction or restraining order, 50-6-326
  Eminent domain proceedings, 60-4-104, 70-30-102, 70-30-202, 70-30-207, 70-30-304, 70-30-312
    powers of court, 70-30-206
  Employment preferences, enforcement
    disabilities, persons with, 39-30-207
    veterans, 39-29-104
  Environmental impact statements, actions challenging or seeking review of agency decisions, 75-1-201
  Environmental protection licensing or permitting decisions, actions challenging — determination of unconstitutionality by plaintiff, 75-1-107
  Environmental Quality Council, contempt proceedings, 75-1-312
  Escrow businesses
    investigations, examinations, or hearings, 32-7-123
    violations, injunction or other relief, 32-7-122
  Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Court**
  Exclusive jurisdiction, 3-5-302
    close corporations
      death of shareholder, compulsory purchase of shares — action to compel, 35-9-207
      relief, shareholders' petition for, 35-9-501
    corporations, dissenting shareholders' claims, 35-1-838
    official misconduct, actions for, 45-7-401
    probate matters, 72-3-111
    professional corporations, determination of fair value of shares, 35-4-311
    trust provisions, 72-35-101
  Execution
    homestead, execution on, 70-32-203
    judgment debtor, release from imprisonment, 25-14-302
  Extent, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4
  Extradition, extension of time for bail or confinement, 46-30-304
  Facility siting
    decisions by board, judicial review, 75-20-406
    requirements or rules, enforcement, 75-20-404
    violations
      actions concerning, 75-20-408
      penalty factors, 75-1-1001
  Family law mediation
    agreement, adoption, 40-4-305
    appointment of mediator, 40-4-301
    fees, establishment, 40-4-308
    mediator list, establishment and maintenance, 40-4-306
    required when, 40-4-301
    rules for implementation, 40-4-301
  Farm animal and research facilities, actions against persons causing damages to, 81-30-104

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
- **Fetal, infant, and child mortality information and material** — unauthorized disclosure, actions for damages, 50-19-405
- **Firearms**, convicted person's application for permit to purchase and possess, 45-8-314
- **Fire hazards**, order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure, 50-62-103
- **Food**
  - detained or embargoed adulterated or misbranded articles, condemnation order, 50-31-509
  - hamburger or beef patty mix, injunction to restrain unlawful practices, 50-31-508
  - honey, injunction to restrain unlawful practices, 50-31-508
- **Forage, noxious weed seed free**
  - injunction to restrain violations, 80-7-923
  - stop sale, use, or removal order — enforcement, 80-7-911
- **Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer**, 3-6-103, 70-27-101
  - reentry, action for, 70-27-107
- **Forests and wildlands**
  - fire hazard reduction or management, enforcement proceedings, 76-13-410
  - fire protection amount, collection, 76-13-211
- **Funeral picketing**, injunction and action for damages, 45-8-116
- **Gambling violations**
  - actions for relief, 23-5-136
  - orders concerning, judicial review, 23-5-137
- **Generally**, Const., VII, 4; Title 3, chapter 5, part 3
- **Governmental entities**, claims against, 2-9-311
  - approval of compromise or settlement, 2-9-303
  - attorney fees, approval, 2-9-314
  - filing, 2-9-301
- **Grandparent-grandchild contact**, 40-9-102
- **Grazing districts, trespassing livestock** — recovery of excess charge for damage by, 76-16-314
- **Guardians and guardianship**, 72-5-102
  - acceptance of appointment, filing, 72-5-211, 72-5-302
  - appointment of guardian, 52-3-804, 72-5-201, 72-5-211, 72-5-301
  - death of ward or incapacitated person, order for arrangements and final disposition, 72-5-231, 72-5-321
  - objection to testamentary appointment of guardian, 72-5-213
  - proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-232, 72-5-323
  - removal or resignation of guardian, 72-5-233, 72-5-325
  - reports by guardian, 72-5-231
  - successor guardian, appointment, 72-5-325
  - treatment of ward, order for, 72-5-322
  - visitor, appointment, 72-5-313
- **Habeas corpus**, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 4
- **Hail Insurance, Board of** — suits against, 80-2-243
- **Hazardous chemical trade secrets**, injunction to prevent disclosure, 50-78-205
- **Hazardous or deleterious substances**, remedial action upon release
  - contribution, action for, 75-10-711
  - injunction by court, 75-10-707
  - liability, controlled allocation
    - allocator selection, judicial resolution, 75-10-749
    - appeal of decision, 75-10-751
  - liability for costs, declaratory judgment, 75-10-722
  - orders
    - enforcement actions, 75-10-711
    - review, 75-10-711
    - testimony or production of documents, requiring, 75-10-707, 75-10-711
    - validity, to determine, 75-10-711
  - recovery of costs, damages, or penalties, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-720
  - relief, legal or equitable — action for, 75-10-711
- **Hazardous substances, misbranded or banned** — petition for condemnation, 50-30-307
- **Hazardous waste management violations**
  - administrative penalty, recovery, 75-10-424
  - civil penalties, recovery, 75-10-417
  - facilities, release of waste — for relief, 75-10-425

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
  Hazardous waste management violations (Continued)
    order to compel compliance with subpoena or giving of testimony, 75-10-413
    penalty factors, 75-1-1001
  Health care facilities
    assessment of penalty for violation, 50-5-112, 50-5-113
    certificates of need
      decisions, appeal, 50-5-306
      mandamus for decision on application, 50-5-302
      violations, imposition and recovery of penalty, 50-5-307
    cooperative agreements, mergers, or consolidations — enforcement, 50-4-621
    license denial, suspension, or revocation — appeal, 50-5-208
    receivership, complaint for, 50-5-115
  Health care information, disclosure for disease prevention or control, 50-16-603
  Health entity, nonprofit — conversion transactions, action for declaratory judgment or injunction, 50-4-704
  Health maintenance organizations
    certificate of authority, review of denial of application or suspension or revocation, 33-31-404
    injunction, action for, 33-31-405
  Health service corporations, injunction to restrain violations, 33-30-113
  Highway patrol officers, disciplinary action, 44-1-901, 44-1-902
  HIV-related testing and counseling violations — action for damages, injunction, and enforcement, 50-16-1013
  Homestead, execution, 70-32-203
  Horseracing, Board of — judicial review of cases concerning, 23-4-202
  Hospital districts, review of orders for withdrawal of land, 7-34-2158
  Hotel and lodging establishment violations, injunction to restrain, 50-51-402
  Identity theft victims, expungement of records — requirements, 46-24-219
  Indians
    coal board grants, disputes arising from grant transactions, 90-6-209
    treasure state endowment program, agreements under — proceedings concerning terms, 90-6-709
  Injunctions, 3-2-205, 3-5-302, 3-5-311; Const., VII, 4
  Insurance
    commissioner of
      foreign insurers, application for liquidation of property, 33-2-1911
      medical communications, interference — prohibitions against, collection of civil penalty for violations, 33-1-804
      orders, appeals from, 33-1-711
    examinations and investigations, witnesses' disobedience to subpoenas, 33-1-315
    information and privacy protection violations, relief, 33-19-407
    managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance contract actions, 33-36-402
    minor's estate, approval of premium payments when, 33-15-103
    motor vehicle liability — assigned risk plans, review of orders or acts concerning, 61-6-144
  Insurers regulation generally
    cease and desist orders, violations — petition for recovery of penalty, 33-18-1005
    holding company systems
      appeals, 33-2-1123
      criminal proceedings, institution, 33-2-1120
      injunction, order for, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119
      mandamus, writ of — order for, 33-2-1123
      sequestration of voting securities, 33-2-1119
    unauthorized, actions concerning surplus lines coverages, 33-2-314
  Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation, 33-2-1305, 33-2-1306
    ancillary receiver
      appointment, petition and order for, 33-2-1379, 33-2-1382
      claims, recommendations, 33-2-1385
    ancillary receivership, petition for, 33-2-1381
    conservation
      order for, petition, 33-2-1381
      termination, petition and order for, 33-2-1379
    conservator, petition and order for appointment, 33-2-1379
    delinquency proceedings, venue, 33-2-1308
    dissolution, order for, 33-2-1344

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
- **Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation** (Continued)
  - domiciliary liquidator
    - ancillary receiver, petition to act as, 33-2-1380
    - transfer of titles to, approval for, 33-2-1381
  - injunctions and restraining orders, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1348
  - insolvency, judicial declaration, 33-2-1342
  - liquidation
    - appeal pendency plans, 33-2-1342
    - assessment of members of insurer, levy and judgment, 33-2-1360
    - assets
      - disbursement, submission for, 33-2-1350
      - distribution, 33-2-1350, 33-2-1363, 33-2-1373
      - foreign or alien insurers, order for, 33-2-1380
    - attorney's services, examination for payment transactions, 33-2-1356
    - claims
      - allowance and amendments to, 33-2-1367, 33-2-1385
      - disputed, hearing, 33-2-1368
      - foreign or alien insurers, payment to residents — order for, 33-2-1380
      - liquidator's report and recommendations, 33-2-1372
      - reciprocal states, residents against insurers domiciled in, 33-2-1385
    - foreign or alien insurer's assets, 33-2-1379
    - funds, order to transfer, 33-2-1375
    - lien or security title, order for preservation, 33-2-1353
    - order for, petition, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341, 33-2-1381
    - personnel, approval of compensation for, 33-2-1345
    - preferences and liens, voidable — summary jurisdiction, 33-2-1354
    - premiums owed, recovery — appeals from actions concerning violations, 33-2-1362
    - property, judicial sale, 33-2-1352
    - receiver's books, audit, 33-2-1378
    - records, disposition — recommendations for, 33-2-1377
    - reopening, petition for, 33-2-1374, 33-2-1376
    - secured creditors, determination of security held by, 33-2-1370
    - transfer or obligation, order for preservation, 33-2-1351
  - liquidator
    - accounting by, 33-2-1342
    - actions against, settlement — approval, 33-2-1394
    - assets, administration — supervision, 33-2-1342
    - claims
      - recommendations, 33-2-1367
      - report, 33-2-1372
    - discharge, application for and granting, 33-2-1375
    - substitution for insurer as plaintiff, 33-2-1345
  - out-of-state proceedings, stay pending, 33-2-1307
  - rehabilitation
    - litigation pending and potential, stay of proceedings, 33-2-1334
    - order, petition for, 33-2-1331
    - plans, hearings, 33-2-1333
    - termination, order for, 33-2-1336
  - rehabilitator
    - accounting by, 33-2-1332
    - actions against, settlement — approval, 33-2-1394
    - assets, administration — supervision, 33-2-1332
    - expenses, approval, 33-2-1333
  - restoration of possession of property and control of business, order for, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1379
  - summary orders, review, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1323
  - supervision proceedings
    - confidentiality of records, 33-2-1323
    - orders, review and penalty for violations, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1323
    - seizure order, petition for, 33-2-1322
- **Irrigation districts**
  - addition of lands to district, 85-7-1808 — 85-7-1810, 85-7-1934
  - adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-202, 85-7-203, 85-7-208
  - appointment of commissioners, 85-7-1703

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

- **Irrigation districts** (Continued)
  - bond issues, confirmation of validity of proceedings, 85-7-2015 — 85-7-2018, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115
  - bond of commissioner
    - actions on, 85-7-1506
    - approval, 85-7-1501
  - correction of errors and omissions in orders or decrees, 85-7-1811
  - creation of district or subdistrict, 85-7-103 — 85-7-107, 85-7-110, 85-7-404
  - dissolution of district or subdistrict, 85-7-208, 85-7-412, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002, 85-7-1005 — 85-7-1008
  - exclusion of land from district, 85-7-1802 — 85-7-1807
    - united states, when indebtedness to, 85-7-1822 — 85-7-1825
  - irrigable area, commissioners' determination — confirmation, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115
  - irrigated lands, inclusion of already irrigated lands in district, 85-7-1934
  - preexisting districts, reorganization, 85-7-110
  - state, contracts with — approval, 85-7-1975
  - taxable acreage, determination — petition by landowners, 85-7-1842 — 85-7-1845
  - taxes and assessments, refunds or cancellations — confirmation, 85-7-2112
  - undertakings, appointment of receiver, 85-7-1419
  - united states
    - contracts with, approval, 85-7-1957, 85-7-2016 — 85-7-2018
    - exclusion of lands when indebtedness to, 85-7-1822 — 85-7-1825
    - withdrawal of lands for cooperation with, 85-7-1831
- **Judges' power at chambers**, 3-5-311, 3-5-312
- **Junkyards**, injunction to abate nuisance, 75-15-205
- **Justices' courts**, transferred action, 25-31-102
- **Kinds enumerated**, 3-5-301
- **Lakes, construction projects** — actions arising from, 75-7-205, 75-7-215
- **Landlord and tenant actions**, 3-6-103, 70-24-103
- **Legal separation**, decree entered when, 40-4-104, See **Dissolution of marriage**
- **Legislative appropriations**, complaints regarding unlawful expenditure, 17-8-104
- **Legislative statutory or interim committee subpoena**, obedience to, 5-11-107
- **Liens**
  - foreclosure, 71-3-124
  - loggers' liens, 71-3-611, 71-3-612, 71-3-614 — 71-3-616
  - nonconsensual common-law, petition to remove, 27-1-1505
  - oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials liens, 71-3-1010
- **Limited liability companies**
  - dissolution, 35-8-902, 35-8-903
    - involuntary, 35-8-209
      - reinstatement, appeal of denial, 35-8-913
  - filing by judicial act when, 35-8-218
- **Limited partnerships**
  - certificates, execution — petition for, 35-12-605
  - dissolution, 35-12-1202
  - winding up, 35-12-1203
- **Livestock**
  - herd districts
    - fence requirements, enforcement, 81-4-311
    - trespassing livestock, actions to recover damages and costs and approval of owner's bond, 81-4-307
  - markets and dealers
    - certificates of public convenience, appellant's bonds — approval, 81-8-255
    - injunction proceedings, 81-8-236
- **Livestock, Board of** — injunction, 81-9-236
- **Lobbying violations**, 5-7-305
- **Local government**
  - alteration of existing form, petition for judicial review, 7-3-154
  - bond election challenges, hearings, 7-7-106
  - ethics violations, imposition of fines, 2-2-144
  - initiative and referendum petitions, action to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
  - new duties, statutes imposing — action to prevent application, 1-2-115
  - service consolidation or transfer, judicial review of validity of procedures, 7-11-310

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

- **Long-term care facilities**, violation of ombudsman's access provision — petition for imposition or recovery of penalty, 52-3-605
- **Mandamus, writ of**, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 4
- **Marriage**
  - invalidity, declaration of — decree issued when, 40-1-402
  - license, judicial approval when, 40-1-213
  - proxy, authorization and petition for, 40-1-213, 40-1-301
  - putative spouse, apportionment of rights, 40-1-404
- **Mausoleum-columbarium authorities**
  - dedication of property, removal, 35-21-822
  - endowment care fund reports, filing, 35-21-847
  - removal of remains, permission, 35-21-812
- **Medicaid and medical assistance secured by lien, recovery** — writ of execution, action to challenge, 53-6-177
  - undue hardship exception, denial of claim of entitlement — review, 53-6-180
- **Medicaid benefits**, recovery following death of recipient — claim for or denial of undue hardship exception, 53-6-167
- **Medical Examiners, Board of** — witnesses, failure to obey subpoenas, 37-3-328
- **Megalandfill siting**
  - decisions, judicial review, 75-10-942
  - order, stay or suspension, 75-10-944
    - surety bond required when, 75-10-945
  - requirements or rules, action of mandamus to enforce, 75-10-940
  - violations, recovery of penalty or injunction to restrain, 75-10-944
- **Mentally ill or incapacitated persons**
  - admissibility of fact of previous commitment or treatment, 53-21-127, 53-21-190
  - behavioral health inpatient facility, designation — notice, 53-21-194
  - commitment
    - admissibility of fact of previous commitment or treatment, 53-21-127, 53-21-190
    - alternative placements, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133, 53-21-149
    - appeal, order for release pending, 53-21-131
    - closing of trial, order for, 53-21-126
    - conservator, appointment and termination of conservatorship, 53-21-141
    - counsel, appointment, 53-21-122
    - detention prior to commitment, 53-21-120, 53-21-124
    - discharge notice filed with, 53-21-181
    - emergency detention, 53-21-129
    - examination of respondent, 53-21-123
    - extension of commitment period, 53-21-128
    - guardian ad litem, appointment, 53-21-119
    - hearings
      - initial, 53-21-122
      - posttrial disposition, 53-21-127
      - two-way electronic audio-video communication, use, 53-21-140
    - legal rights denied or legal disabilities imposed, order stating, 53-21-141
    - mental health nursing care center, transfer of patient from — petition and hearing, 53-21-413
    - Montana state hospital, transfer of patient from — petition and hearing, 53-21-414
    - nonstate facilities, transfer to, 53-21-133, 53-22-105
    - order for, 53-21-128
    - petition for, 53-21-121
    - presence of respondent at hearing, 53-21-140
      - waiver of rights, 53-21-119
    - professional person, appointment, 53-21-118, 53-21-122
    - release
      - alternative placement or treatment, to, 53-21-182
      - notice, 53-21-183
    - sealed records, opening, 53-21-103
    - venue, change, 53-21-126
  - community facilities or programs
    - conditions for treatment, order for, 53-21-149

- **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION** (Continued)
  - **Mentally ill or incapacitated persons** (Continued)
    - community facilities or programs (Continued)
      - treatment plan
        - copy to, 53-21-150
        - noncompliance, notice, 53-21-151
    - conditional release
      - extension of conditions for, petition and hearing, 53-21-198
      - rehospitalization, petition and notice, 53-21-195
      - revocation, 53-21-197
    - “court” defined, 53-21-102
    - friend of respondent, appointment, 53-21-102, 53-21-122, 53-21-148
    - medication, involuntary administration, 53-21-127
    - mental health facilities, photographs of patients — release, order for, 53-21-144
    - records, order for disclosure, 53-21-166
  - **Methyl tertiary butyl ether violations**, injunction and penalties, 82-15-120
  - **Midwives**, injunction to restrain violations, 37-27-212
  - **Military personnel**, employment rights when called to duty — action to enforce, 10-1-1020
  - **Milk price control violations**, 81-23-405, 81-23-406, See also **Dairies and dairy products**
  - **Mines and mining**
    - inspection and survey of mining claim, 70-19-204
    - licensing or permitting decisions, actions challenging — determination of unconstitutionality by petitioner or plaintiff, 2-4-704, 82-1-401
    - metal mine reclamation
      - costs, recovery, 82-4-305, 82-4-341
      - lien disputes, 82-4-372
      - violations, 82-4-354
        - recovery of penalties, review of penalty orders, or injunction, 82-4-361, 82-4-1001
    - metal mines
      - environmental emergencies, recovery of abatement costs, 82-4-357
      - hard-rock mining impact plan decisions or amendments, judicial review, 90-6-307, 90-6-311
    - opencut mining reclamation
      - lien disputes, 82-4-446
      - violations, injunction or recovery of penalties, 82-4-441, 82-4-1001
    - rights-of-way, proceedings to obtain, 82-2-203 — 82-2-207, 82-2-209 — 82-2-211
    - safety and health violations, injunction or other relief, 50-72-103, 50-73-104
    - strip and underground mine reclamation violations, 82-4-252, 82-4-254, 82-4-1001
    - strip and underground mine siting violations, 82-4-141, 82-4-142, 82-4-1001
    - trusts for unlocatable owners — petition for, appointment of trustee, and order for distribution of money, 82-1-302, 82-1-304, 82-1-305
    - wage violations, 39-3-503, 39-3-506, 39-3-509, 39-3-511 — 39-3-514
  - **Minors**
    - abused and neglected, See **Child abuse and neglect**
    - assault with a bodily fluid, offense of, 45-5-214
    - custody, See **Child custody**
    - day-care facilities, actions concerning, 52-2-741
    - grandparent visitation rights, 40-9-102
    - interstate compact on the placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
    - parole violation hearing decisions, appeal from, 52-5-129
    - partition, consent to action, 70-29-102
    - residence, determination, 1-1-215
    - toys and children’s articles, review of determination as hazardous, 50-30-102, 50-30-220
    - youth court, See **Youth court**
  - **Misconduct, official** — actions for, 45-7-401
  - **Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant actions**, 70-33-103
  - **Montana quality label violations**, 81-8-705
  - **Mortgage brokers and loan originators**, investigations or hearings
    - injunction, action for, 32-9-132
    - subpoenas, issuance, , 32-9-141
  - **Mortgages**, attorney fees for sale of real estate, 71-1-234
  - **Motor carriers** — recovery of excess rates, fares, or charges paid to, 69-12-511
  - **Motorsports vehicle manufacturers**, unfair trade practices, 30-14-2503

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
- **Motor vehicles**
  - assigned risk plans, review of orders or acts concerning, 61-6-144
  - commercial driver's license, suspension hearings, 61-8-808
  - commercial motor vehicles
    - employer permitting operation in violation of state law or federal regulation, penalty — petition for imposition, 61-8-815
    - out-of-service, penalty for operation — petition for imposition, 61-8-812
  - dealers and wholesalers, cease and desist orders — noncompliance, action to restrain and enjoin, 61-4-107
  - drivers' license cancellation, suspension, or revocation — appeal hearings, 61-5-211
  - franchise termination or cancellation, court orders to enforce provisions, 61-4-206
  - habitual traffic offenders, petition challenging declaration as and revocation of license, 61-11-210
  - manufacturers, distributors, importers, or dealers — action to restrain and enjoin, 61-4-209
  - wrecking facilities and graveyards
    - injunction or collection of penalties, action for, 75-10-541, 75-10-542
    - penalty factors, 75-1-1001, 75-10-542
- **Municipal commission government**, mayor and council members — approval of bonds, 7-3-4217
- **Municipal infractions**, 7-1-4152
  - proceedings, 7-1-4151
- **Names, change of**
  - natural person, 27-31-101, 27-31-103
  - nonprofit corporation, 27-31-102, 27-31-103
  - watercourses, 85-2-131 — 85-2-133
- **Naturalization**, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
- **Naturopathic physicians**, injunction to restrain violations, 37-26-401
- **Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers**, 40-4-211, 40-6-403
  - custody actions, 40-6-411 — 40-6-413
  - petition for relief, filing, 40-6-407
- **Nonprofit corporations**
  - derivative proceedings, 35-2-1301 — 35-2-1306
  - directors
    - conflict of interest transactions, approval, 35-2-418
    - removal, 35-2-423
  - dissolution
    - grounds, 35-2-728
    - involuntary, 35-6-102
    - procedure, 35-2-729
    - receivership or custodianship, 35-2-729, 35-2-730
  - inspection of records, 35-2-909
  - list of members, order for inspection and copying, 35-2-535
  - meetings, order for, 35-2-130, 35-2-528
  - merger, approval and consent, 35-2-609
- **Nurses**, violations by, 37-8-443
- **Occupational safety hearings before Department of Labor and Industry**
  - judicial review, 50-71-334
  - witness, compelling of, 50-71-303
- **Official misconduct**, actions for, 45-7-401
- **Oil and gas**
  - board of oil and gas conservation
    - decisions, adjudication, 82-11-144
    - subpoenas or witnesses, noncompliance or failure to testify — issuance of warrant of attachment, 82-11-142
  - injunction, action for, 82-11-144
  - licensing or permitting decisions, actions challenging — determination of unconstitutionality by petitioner or plaintiff, 2-4-704, 82-1-401
  - royalties
    - accounting and recovery of payment or delivery, 82-10-101
    - payment, enforcement of obligation, 82-10-103
  - surface owner, damage to property — compensation, 82-10-508

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
  Oil and gas (Continued)
    trusts for unlocatable owners — petition for, appointment of trustee, and order for distribution of money, 82-1-302, 82-1-304, 82-1-305
    underground gas storage reservoirs, eminent domain procedure, 82-10-304, 82-10-305
    violations, actions concerning, 82-11-147
    wage violations, 39-3-503, 39-3-506, 39-3-509, 39-3-511 — 39-3-514
  Open meeting provisions, voidability of decisions made in violation of, 2-3-213
  Optometrists' violations
    injunction to restrain, 37-10-301
    prosecution, 37-10-312
  Original jurisdiction, 3-5-301, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
  Partition
    complaint, filing, 70-29-109
    estates, for purposes of distribution, 72-3-914
    minors, consent to action by, 70-29-102
  Partner or family member assault or stalking victims, order of protection, 40-15-103, 40-15-201, 40-15-203, 40-15-301, 46-6-602
  Partnerships, winding up of business — supervision, 35-10-609
  Paternity proceedings, 40-5-232, 40-5-233, 40-5-236, 40-5-237, 40-6-109, 40-6-116
    blood test or appearance at hearing, default — effect, 40-6-115
    judgment, modification or revocation, 40-6-118
  Pen register or trap and trace device, order for use, 46-4-403
  Personnel Appeals, Board of — arbitration orders, enforcement, 39-31-505
  Pesticides
    condemnation, 80-8-303
    injunction to restrain violations, 80-8-306
    penalties, collection or appeal from assessment, 80-8-306
    pesticide cleanup special revenue account, recovery of funds, 80-8-117
  Physicians, cooperative agreements for practice — enforcement, 50-4-621
  Police commission
    appeal of commission decision, 7-32-4164
    appeals by police officers, review of commission decisions, 7-32-4161
    subpoenas, punishment for disobedience to — review, 7-32-4159
  Pregnancy, waiver of serological test requirements, 50-19-109
  Probate proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Court**
  Process, extent, 3-5-304; Const., VII, 4
  Procurement, state — contract solicitation or award made in violation of law, judicial review, 18-4-242
  Produce violations, injunction to restrain, 80-3-305
  Professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards, enforcement of fines, 37-1-315
  Professional and occupational licensing and regulatory programs without boards, enforcement of fines, 37-1-409
  Professional corporations, determination of fair value of shares, 35-4-311
  Professional employer organizations and groups, enforcement of order to cease operations, 39-8-203
  Prohibition, writ of, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 4
  Property, personal — unclaimed, action to establish claim, 70-9-816
  Property, real — right of reentry, action for possession under, 70-16-402, 70-27-107
  Psychology, to enjoin practice of, 37-17-313
  Public assistance, notice of assigned interest of support obligation, 53-2-613
  Public health laws, rules, or orders — actions to enjoin violations, 50-1-103
  Public officers or employees
    appropriations, complaints pertaining to unlawful expenditure, 17-8-104
    classification or compensation grievance proceedings, 2-18-1013
    collective bargaining, 39-31-106, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
    ethics violations, imposition of fines, 2-2-144
    records, delivery, 2-6-107
  Public Service Commission proceedings, restraining order, 27-19-203
  Quieting title
    entry townsite land, deeds, 70-28-302, 70-28-304
    personal property, 70-2-201
    real property, 70-28-201

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

- **Quo warranto, writ of**, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-28-105; Const., VII, 4
- **Radioactive substances** — violation of provisions, rules, or orders — recovery of penalties, 50-79-407
- **Railroads**
  - actions by public service commission
    - court review, 69-14-401
    - enforcement, 69-14-134
      - appeals from, 69-14-135
    - reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402
  - charter, forfeiture, 69-14-537
  - excess charges, recovery actions, 69-14-322
  - fireguard maintenance violations, actions regarding, 69-14-722
  - grade crossing interlocking plants and structures, hearings for construction and use, 69-14-239
  - grain elevators or warehouses
    - compensation for right, privilege, and easement — action to resolve differences, 69-14-903, 69-14-904
    - location for, determination, 69-14-901
  - investigations, petition for attendance of witnesses, 69-14-113
  - rates, charges, and classifications — actions to determine reasonableness, 69-14-402
- **Real estate broker and salesperson violations**, conviction, 37-51-323
- **Recall petitions**, sufficiency, 2-16-615
- **Research and farm animal facilities**, actions against persons causing damages to, 81-30-104
- **Residence of child**, 1-1-215
- **Residential mortgage lenders**
  - injunction or restraining order, action for, 32-10-505
  - investigations, subpoenas — issuance, 32-10-503
  - receiver, appointment, 32-10-503
- **Rules of Civil Procedure**, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82
- **Sales finance companies**, investigations and complaints, 31-1-211
- **School districts**, statutes imposing new duties — action to prevent application, 1-2-115
- **Schools**
  - attendance, compulsory — excused when, 20-5-102
  - debt service fund deficiency, county commissioners' failure to fix and make levy for, 20-9-439
  - immunization requirements, enforcement, 20-5-410
- **Septage collection or disposal operations**
  - injunction to enjoin operation or maintenance, petition for, 75-10-1220
  - penalties, action to recover, 75-10-1223
  - penalty factors, 75-1-1001
- **Sexual or violent offender registration**
  - designation, petition to change, 46-23-509
  - duty to register, petition for relief from, 46-23-506
  - register information, petition for release, 46-23-508
- **Small business investment capital companies**, enforcement of subpoenas, 90-8-313
- **Small claims court created within**, 3-12-102, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURTS**
- **Solid waste management systems**
  - enforcement actions, 75-10-231
  - violations
    - penalty factors, 75-1-1001
    - penalty imposition, assessment, and recovery, 75-10-228
- **Special improvement districts**, determination of validity of proceedings
  - decision of court, 7-12-4256
  - petition and hearing, 7-12-4252, 7-12-4254
- **Speech-language pathology and audiology**, to enjoin practice of, 37-15-323
- **State land weed management and control program noncompliance**, administrative hearings — petition for set aside or modification of order and findings, 77-1-128
- **State Tax Appeal Board decisions**, 15-2-303 — 15-2-305
- **Streambed alteration or modification projects**
  - arbitration panels, selection, 75-7-114
  - decision of supervisors, appeal, 75-7-112, 75-7-113
  - declaratory rulings, review, 75-7-125
  - modification of plan and assignment of costs, 75-7-116

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
  Streambed alteration or modification projects (Continued)
    review of actions, 75-7-121
    violations, collection of liability for restoration of stream, 75-7-123
  Subdivisions
    final actions, decisions, or orders by governing body — recovery of damages and appeals, 76-3-625
    sanitation facilities
      penalty factors, 75-1-1001, 76-4-1001
      violations, actions for recovery of penalties, 76-4-109
    streets and alleys, vacation of plats, 76-3-305
  Sureties on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24(3)
  Swimming pools and swimming areas
    enforcement actions, recovery of costs, 50-53-104, 50-53-217
    injunction to restrain violations, 50-53-104, 50-53-216
    penalties, assessment, 50-53-104
  Taxation
    administrative rule or assessment method or procedure challenges, declaratory judgment actions, 15-1-406, 15-15-101
    corporation taxes, production of evidence, 15-31-505
    estate tax
      appeal, 72-16-907
      extension of time for payment, 72-16-910
    gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, appeal of decisions, 15-70-111
    illegal or improper taxation, declaratory judgment, 15-1-406 — 15-1-408
    income tax, individual
      appeal of state tax appeal board determination, 15-30-148
      failure of employer to report, order requiring payment of penalties, 15-1-302
      failure of taxpayer to file returns or reports, petition for order to show cause, 15-30-316
      military personnel, stay of enforcement against, 15-30-314
    investigations, witnesses — to compel testimony and evidence, 15-1-302, 15-2-201
    protest payments, actions to recover, 15-1-402
    public officers, removal from office, 15-1-202
    railroad car company tax, collection, 15-23-216
    refunds
      denial, review, 15-16-604
      order for, 15-16-603
    state tax appeal board decisions
      appeal, 15-2-303
      interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-304, 15-2-305
    tax return preparers, sales or disclosures by — injunction to restrain and recovery of damages, 15-1-108
    warrant for distraint, 15-1-704
  Teacher's, administrator's, or specialist's certificate suspension or revocation — release of confidential information relevant to investigation, 20-4-113
  Telecommunications services, interconnection of carriers — contributions to universal service fund, enforcement, 69-3-844
  Timeshare sales violations, injunctions, 37-53-505
  Title lenders' violations, injunction for relief, 31-1-812
  Tobacco products
    contraband and property used in transporting, forfeiture — actions for return of property, 16-11-159
    ignition propensity standards for cigarettes, violations — action for, 50-65-110
    sales reporting requirement violations, action to prevent or restrain, 16-11-129
  Tort actions against governmental entities, 2-9-311
    attorney fees, approval, 2-9-314
    compromise or settlement of claims, approval, 2-9-303
    filing of claim, 2-9-301
  Toys and children's articles, review of determination as hazardous, 50-30-102, 50-30-220
  Trademark and service mark registration actions, 30-13-337
  Trailer court violations, petition for injunction, 50-52-106
  Transportation, Department of
    eminent domain proceedings, 60-4-104
    personnel grievances, 2-18-1003

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
- **Trust indentures**, foreclosure, 71-1-316
- **Trusts**, See also **TRUSTS, Court**
  - administration of trust, 72-35-314
  - basis of, 72-35-105
  - beneficiaries and trustees, subject to, 72-35-104
  - internal affairs of trust, 72-35-101, 72-35-102
  - subject matter, 72-35-101
  - testamentary trusts, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
  - trust property — disposition upon termination of charitable trust, private foundation, or split-interest trust, 72-34-207
- **Tuberculosis control**
  - commitment for examination or treatment
    - order for, 50-17-108, 50-17-109
    - release, procedure, 50-17-112, 50-17-113
    - transfer to another treatment location, notification, 50-17-111
  - costs, expenses, and fees, 50-17-114
  - emergency detainment, petition for, 50-17-115
  - order for examination or treatment, application for, 50-17-105
    - adjudication, 50-17-107
    - hearing on, 50-17-106
- **Underground storage tanks**
  - administrative penalty, recovery, 75-11-525
  - closure of tanks, recovery of costs constituting lien, 75-11-517
  - installer and inspector violations — enforcement actions and penalty imposition, assessment, and recovery, 75-11-223
  - penalty imposition, assessment, and recovery, 75-1-1001, 75-11-516
  - petroleum storage tank releases, reimbursement for expenses caused by — appeal of denial of eligibility, 75-11-307
  - subpoenas or testimony in hearings or investigations, to compel compliance, 75-11-512
- **Unemployment insurance benefit claim decisions**, review, 39-51-2404 — 39-51-2406, 39-51-2410
- **Unfair trade practices**
  - commerce, department of — application for enforcement orders, 30-14-134
  - complaint hearings, transcripts and departmental orders — review, 30-14-220
  - compliance, voluntary — assurance, approval, 30-14-112
  - corporate franchise, order for dissolution or forfeiture, 30-14-141
  - damages, actions to recover, 30-14-133
  - injunction or restraining order issued by court, retention of jurisdiction, 30-14-142
  - investigative demand, petition for extension of return date or modification or set aside, 30-14-113
  - motorsports vehicle manufacturers, 30-14-2503
  - restoration orders or judgments, 30-14-131
  - restraint, actions for, 30-14-111, 30-14-1705
  - subpoenas, disobedience — order to compel obedience, 30-14-221
- **Utilities**
  - electric facilities providers
    - complaints concerning, 69-5-111
    - disputes, 69-5-110
    - engineer, consultant — selection, 69-5-114
  - fines or penalties, actions for recovery, 69-3-110
  - orders by public service commission
    - challenges, 69-3-402
    - injunction to stay and suspend, 69-3-403
    - review, 69-3-404
  - overhead lines, relocation, 69-4-402, 69-4-403
- **Veterans employment preference**, enforcement, 39-29-104
- **Veterinarians**, injunction to restrain or prosecution of violations by, 37-18-501, 37-18-502
- **Wages**
  - mineral and oil industry violations, 39-3-503, 39-3-506, 39-3-509, 39-3-511 — 39-3-514
  - unpaid wage claims
    - enforcement of administrative decision, 39-3-212
    - judicial review of administrative decision, petition, 39-3-216

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
- **Water and wastewater authorities, regional** — revenue bonds, to enforce and compel performance, 75-6-324
- **Water conservancy districts**, 85-9-103
  - annexation of lands, 85-9-502
  - annual report, 85-9-411
  - directors, appointment, 85-9-401, 85-9-501
  - dissolution, 85-9-301 — 85-9-305
  - exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
  - merger or inclusion of districts, 85-9-501
  - organization of district, 85-9-205, 85-9-206, 85-9-401
  - receiver, appointment, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
- **Water quality**
  - emergencies, action for injunction, 75-5-622
  - violations
    - injunction, action for, 75-5-614
    - penalty factors, 75-1-1001, 75-5-631
- **Water supply, public**
  - civil penalties, collection, 75-6-114
  - injunction for compliance with orders, rules, or standards, 75-6-111
  - penalty factors, 75-1-1001
- **Water use**
  - abandonment of appropriation right, determination, 85-2-405
  - adjudication of rights, 3-7-212, 85-2-212, 85-2-216, 85-2-221, 85-2-222, 85-2-406, See also **WATER COURT**
  - appropriation objections, hearings in cases certified to district court, 85-2-309
  - distribution
    - request for judicial supervision, 85-2-114
    - supervision, 85-2-406
  - fines, collection, 85-2-122, 85-2-123
  - ground water, injunction to enforce order for controlled ground water area, 85-2-507
  - mediator, appointment and payment of costs, 85-5-110
  - names of watercourses, change, 85-2-131 — 85-2-133
  - renewable resource grant and loan agreements with tribal governments, proceedings concerning terms of, 85-1-605
  - transfer of water right, failure to file ownership update disclosure form — collection of penalty, 85-2-431
  - violations, injunction to restrain, 85-2-114
  - water commissioners
    - appointment, 3-7-211, 85-5-101, 85-5-102, 85-5-401, 85-5-402, 85-5-407
    - billing cycle prior to distribution season, 85-5-107, 85-5-204
    - bond, designation of amount, 85-5-103
    - chief commissioner, appointment, 85-5-102, 85-5-107
    - complaint by dissatisfied user, hearing, 85-5-301
    - distribution of water by, order, 85-5-101, 85-5-403, 85-5-407
    - ditches under joint or corporate control, 85-5-401, 85-5-403, 85-5-405, 85-5-407, 85-5-408
    - ditch repair or maintenance, 85-5-106, 85-5-202
    - emergency instructions, 85-5-203
    - expenses
      - assessment against land, 85-5-201 — 85-5-203
      - ditches under joint or corporate control, apportionment of expenses, 85-5-405, 85-5-408
      - hearing, 85-5-205
      - order fixing, 85-5-206
    - hearings, 85-5-205, 85-5-301
    - term of office, designation, 85-5-104
  - water users' associations — complaint involving operation, repair, or maintenance of water project, 85-6-109
- **Workers' compensation**
  - disputes concerning termination of worker for filing benefit claim, 39-71-317
  - fraud in obtaining benefits, 39-71-2911
  - subpoena or testimony, compliance with — order to compel, 39-71-304
  - uninsured employers
    - cease operation order, injunction or other remedy to enforce, 39-71-507

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
  Workers' compensation (Continued)
    uninsured employers (Continued)
      independent cause of action by employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-516
  Writs, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-25-102, 27-26-102, 27-27-102, 27-28-105, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 4
  Youth court
    correctional facilities, report concerning capacity and approval for alternate placements, 41-5-355
    criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510
    filing in district court prior to proceedings in youth court, 41-5-206
    jurisdiction, 41-5-203, 41-5-205, 41-5-2503, 45-8-318
    preliminary inquiry, filing information, 41-5-1205
    transferred from, 41-5-203 — 41-5-206, 41-5-208, 41-5-1605, 45-5-214, 45-8-403, 46-18-201, 53-21-506

DISTRICT COURT RULES, UNIFORM, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 19
  See **DISTRICT COURTS**, generally

DISTRICT COURTS
  See also **COURTS GENERALLY**
  Adjournment, 3-5-401, 3-5-402, 3-5-407
  Appeals
    from district court, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
    to district court, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Appellate jurisdiction**
  Attorneys
    death or removal, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
    not admitted to practice in Montana, regulation, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 13
  Briefs, filing, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rules 1, 2, 3, 6
  Budget, 3-1-126, 7-6-2511, 7-6-4022
  Calendar, See also **Docket**
    placement on, procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 40
    precedence
      administrative proceedings, application for subpoena enforcement or to compel testimony, 2-4-104
      adoption
        decree, appeal from, 42-5-203
        parental rights, termination — contested action, 42-2-619
        relinquishment and consent, relief when revoked or set aside, 42-2-418
      child abuse and neglect, petitions alleging, 41-3-422
      child custody proceedings, questions of jurisdiction, 40-7-125
      child parenting plan proceedings, 40-4-216
      corporate records, inspection — application for, 35-1-1109
      criminal proceedings, 46-16-101
      declaratory judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
      elections
        campaign statements and reports, noncompliance orders — review, 13-37-122
        contests, 13-36-206, 13-36-208
      electric facilities providers, hearings on omissions or violations, 69-5-111
      eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-206
      environmental impact statements, actions challenging or seeking review of agency decisions, 75-1-201
      facility siting certificate of compliance, challenges to issuance, 75-20-201, 75-20-401, 75-20-406
      initiative and referendum
        challenges to manner of election, Const., IV, 7
        petitions, actions to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
      injunction hearings, 27-19-318, 27-19-319
      lobbying violations, trials, 5-7-305
      mentally ill persons, commitment — jury trial, 53-21-125
      metal mine reclamation exploration licenses or operating permits, judicial challenges to issuance, 82-4-349
      military personnel, employment rights when called to duty — actions to enforce, 10-1-1020
      nonprofit corporation records, inspection — application for, 35-2-909
      oil and gas conservation, board of — adjudication of decisions, 82-11-144
      opencut mining reclamation permits, judicial challenges to issuance, 82-4-427

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)
  Calendar (Continued)
    precedence (Continued)
      public service commission orders, actions to challenge, 69-3-402
      quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-106
      railroad proceedings, 69-14-131, 69-14-132, 69-14-134
      recall petitions, sufficiency, 2-16-615
      restraining orders without notice, motion to dissolve or modify, 27-19-319
      school property sale or disposal, appeal of resolution for, 20-6-604
      statutes, given by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 40
      unemployment insurance benefits, disputed claims, 39-51-2410
      unfair trade practices proceedings, 30-14-220
      workers' compensation cases, 39-51-2410
  Certiorari, writ of, Title 27, chapter 25, See also **Writs**
  Child support enforcement
    case registry, cooperative agreements pertaining to, 40-5-908
    uniform guidelines, notice to, 40-5-209
  City attorney, duties, 7-4-4604
  Clerk of district court, See **CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT**; See also **CLERKS OF COURT GENERALLY**
  Conciliation court, district court as, 40-3-111, See **CONCILIATION COURT**
  Correctional institutions, emergency capacity exceeded — notice, 53-30-106
  Costs, See **Expenses**
  Council, district court
    appointment, composition, duties, terms, and staff, 3-1-1602, 3-1-1603
    compensation and expenses, 3-1-1605
    court reporters, use of equipment — policies, 3-1-1602, 3-5-601
    funding of courts, administration, 3-1-1601
    meetings and quorum, 3-1-1604
    vacancies, 3-1-1603
    youth court juvenile delinquency intervention program, duties, 41-5-2003, 41-5-2006, 41-5-2012
  Counties, name change — effect, 7-2-2512
  County attorney, duties, 7-4-2716
  Court of justice, enumeration as, 3-1-101
  Court of record, enumeration as, 3-1-102
  Courtroom space, 3-1-125, 3-5-901, 7-6-2511
  Crier of the court, 3-5-407
  Criminal proceedings, charges upon defendant's conviction — imposition and disposition, 46-18-251
  Depositions
    filing not required, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 4
    judge, power to take and certify, 3-1-404
  Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30
  Discovery, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rules 4, 5
  Districts, See **Judicial districts**
  Docket, 3-5-508, 3-5-509, 40-5-227; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8(1), See also **Calendar**, precedence
  Drug treatment courts, establishment and purpose, 46-1-1104, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  Employees who became state employees, vacation and sick leave — fund for payment, 3-1-1610
  Evidence
    custody and disposal, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 12
    proposed findings and conclusions, failure to file — effect, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 8
    reporter's transcript as, 3-5-612; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
    standing masters, proceedings before, 3-5-124 — 3-5-126
  Exhibits, custody and disposal, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 12
  Ex parte matters, 3-5-125, 3-5-311, 3-5-312; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 3
  Expenses
    child parenting proceedings, educational evaluation, 40-4-215
    court reporters, compensation and expenses, 3-5-602, 3-5-901
    dissolution of marriage, educational program on effects, 40-4-226

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

- **Expenses** (Continued)
  - juror and witness fees, costs, and expenses, 3-5-511, 3-5-901, 3-15-204, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
  - levy to fund, 7-6-2511, 7-6-2527
  - limitations, 7-6-4033
  - local government budget to fund, 7-6-4022
  - mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, examination to determine fitness or mental condition, 3-5-901, 46-14-202, 46-14-221
  - office space, providing, 3-1-125
  - transcript of proceedings, fees, 3-5-604, 3-5-901
- **Facilities**, provisions for, 3-5-117; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
- **Family law mediators**, staff as, 40-4-306
- **Findings of fact and conclusions of law**, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 8
  - standing masters, 3-5-124, 3-5-126
- **First Special Service Force Memorial Monument permanent trust fund and corporate trustee**, duties, 10-2-701 — 10-2-703
- **Funding, state program**, 3-5-901
  - administration, 3-1-702, 3-1-1601, 3-1-1602
  - budget requests, costs included, 3-1-702
- **Grand jury**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- **Grants to fund**, 7-6-2511
- **Habeas corpus, writ of**, Title 46, chapter 22, See also **Writs**
- **Hours court open**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
- **Indian child welfare specialist**, duties, 52-2-117
- **Inquest, jury of**, See **COUNTY CORONER**
- **Interrogatories**, filing not required, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 4
- **Judges**, 1-1-202, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
  - acknowledgments, power to take and certify, 3-1-404
  - affidavits, power to take and certify, 3-1-404
  - appeals, undertakings when appeal from court of limited jurisdiction — approval, 25-33-207
  - asbestos claims judge, authority and power, 3-20-102
  - assistants and employees, power to select and appoint, 3-1-1602
  - building code violation, writ of mandamus, 50-60-302
    - new trial, decision on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
    - parenting proceedings, interview of child, 40-4-214
    - powers at, 3-5-311, 3-5-312; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
  - child abuse and neglect orders and decrees appealed from, jurisdiction over child, 41-3-113
  - child support case registry and payment processing unit advisory board, membership, 40-5-906
  - citizen review boards, establishment and appointments to, 41-3-1003
  - conciliation court, 40-3-104, 40-3-111 — 40-3-113, 40-3-116, 40-3-124
  - construction liens, substitution of bond — approval, 71-3-551
  - council, district court — appointment to, 3-1-1602
  - county commissioners, board of — vacancy in office, appointment when, 7-4-2106
  - county land advisory board, appointment of members, 7-8-2704
  - depositions, power to take and certify, 3-1-404
  - detention centers in contiguous counties, appointment for use or revocation of designation, 7-32-2202
  - disqualification, 3-1-803, 3-1-805
    - election recounts, action for, 13-16-304
    - motions and orders
      - effect upon, 25-4-101
      - required for disqualification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
  - districts, assignment to, 3-5-102, 3-5-112; Const., VII, 6
  - domestic violence fatality review commission records, review and order for access to, 2-15-2017
  - driver rehabilitation and improvement program, referrals to, 61-2-302
  - election, 3-5-201; Const., VII, 8
    - ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
    - campaign finance reports, filing, 13-37-226
    - certification of election, 13-15-501
    - declaration for nomination, filing, 13-10-201
    - recounts, 13-16-201, 13-16-418, See also **ELECTIONS, Recounts**
    - tie vote, 13-16-501, 13-16-503

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)
  Judges (Continued)
    election (Continued)
      time for holding, 13-1-104
      unopposed incumbent, 13-14-212, 13-14-213
    escheated estates
      disbursement by public administrator, countersigning, 72-14-202
      investment of deposited money, order, 72-14-203
      sale of property, order, 72-14-204
    executive clemency, copy of notice and order to, 46-23-303
    expenses, 3-5-116, 3-5-211, 3-5-213 — 3-5-215; Const., VII, 9
    filing of papers with, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 1; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
    first special service force memorial monument permanent trust fund and corporate trustee, duties, 10-2-701 — 10-2-703
    forfeiture of position, 3-1-607, 3-1-608
    foster care review committee subject to call of, 41-3-115
    information against, 46-11-201
    investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301
    judgments, powers, 3-5-311, 3-5-312; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
    judicial nomination commission, appointment to, 3-1-1001
    judicial standards commission, appointment to, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102; Const., VII, 11
    juries and jurors, See **Juries and jurors**; See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Grand jury**; **JURIES AND JURORS**
    law, practice by — prohibited, Const., VII, 9
    lobbying by elected officers, 5-7-102, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
    masters, appointment by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
    military service, acting official to replace, 10-1-1010
    multijudge districts, 3-5-102, 3-5-403
      chief district judge, selection and rotation, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 14
    new counties
      actions affecting real property, transfer, 7-2-2411
      officers' bonds, approval, 7-2-2227
    nonjudicial office, candidacy for — resignation required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608
    oath of office, 3-5-201
    official bonds
      lien on real estate of surety, order regarding payment of purchase price, 2-9-528
      statement for release of surety filed with, 2-9-523
    other employment prohibited, Const., VII, 9
    police commission, subpoena authority, 7-32-4159
    political party office, may not hold, Const., VII, 9
    pretrial order, disputes, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5
    prison, state — offense committed in, certification of trial expenses, 53-30-110
    process, power to issue, 3-5-311
    public administrator
      accounting, 72-15-207, 72-15-208
      bond, additional, 72-15-208
      deposited money, countersignature for withdrawal, 72-15-205
      deposit of money, order, 72-15-213
      sale of property, order, 72-15-212
    qualifications and residence requirements, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
    referees, appointment by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
    reporters, appointment and supervision, 3-5-601
    resignations, 3-1-607, 3-1-1010
    retired judges, 3-5-114, 3-5-122, 3-7-201, 19-5-103
    retirement, Title 19, chapter 5
    review division of supreme court, appointment to, 46-18-901
    rules of civil procedure, appointment to advisory committee on, 3-2-702
    salary, 3-5-116, 3-5-211, 3-5-901; Const., VII, 9
    search warrants, issuance, 46-5-220
    sentences imposed by, review — interested judge not to act, 46-18-902
    session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
    sitting outside assigned district, 3-5-111, 3-5-112, 3-5-213, 3-5-214; Const., VII, 6

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)
  Judges (Continued)
    small claims court
      duties, 3-12-103, 3-12-105, 3-12-201
      referral of action to, 3-10-1004
    standing masters, reference, 3-5-124
    streambed alteration or modification project arbitration panels, selection, 75-7-114
    substitution, 3-1-804, 3-1-805, 3-5-111 — 3-5-113, 3-5-402, 3-20-102; Const., VII, 6; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(3)
    supreme court
      decisions to, 3-2-604
      original proceedings in, notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 14(6)
      substitute justice, Const., VII, 3
    term of office, 3-5-203, 3-5-204
    terms of court, fixing — when, 3-5-401
    undertaking on appeal from justice's or city court
      approval, 25-33-207
      justification of sureties, 25-33-203
      money in lieu of, transmittal, 25-33-205
      stay of execution, 25-33-204
    vacancy in office, Const., VII, 8
      forced, 3-1-608
    venue, power to change, 3-5-405
    water adjudication advisory committee, membership, 3-7-103
    water judges, 3-7-201
    water mediators, appointment, 85-5-110
    writs, powers respecting, 3-5-302, 3-5-311
    youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**
  Judges pro tempore or special masters
    appeals from judgments by, 3-5-118
    appointment, 3-5-115, 3-5-122
    asbestos claims court, 3-20-102
    authority, scope, 3-5-113, 3-20-102
    compensation and expenses, 3-5-116, 19-5-501, 46-18-201
    criminal cases, 3-5-113, 3-5-122, 46-18-201
    election, exception, 3-5-201
    qualifications, 3-5-114
    records, 3-5-113, 3-5-117
    restrictions, 3-1-601, 3-1-603
    rooms, 3-5-117
  Judgment Book, 3-5-507
  Judgments and decrees, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
  Judicial districts, 3-5-101; Const., VII, 6
    boundaries, Const., VII, 6
    city-county consolidated government, attachment, 7-3-1202
    council, district court — composition, 3-1-1602
    list to secretary of state, 13-1-204
    mental health treatment courts, Title 46, chapter 1, part 12, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
    multicounty districts, 3-5-215, 3-5-401, 3-5-402
    multijudge districts, special provisions, 3-5-102, 3-5-403, 3-7-201; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 14
    number of judges assigned, 3-5-102; Const., VII, 6
    sitting outside assigned district, judges may when, 3-5-111, 3-5-112, 3-5-213, 3-5-214; Const., VII, 6
    water judges, 3-7-201
    youth court provisions, See **YOUTH COURT**
  Judicial power vested in, Const., VII, 1
  Juries and jurors, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**; **JURIES AND JURORS**
    instructions and verdict forms, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 7
    pretrial procedure, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5
    questionnaire, completion by jurors, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 9
  Jurisdiction, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
  Local rules allowed, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 15

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)
- **Mandamus, writ of**, Title 27, chapter 26, See also **Writs**
- **Masters**, appointment by, 3-5-122; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a), See **Judges pro tempore or special masters**; **Standing masters**; See also **COURTS GENERALLY, Masters**
- **Minute book**, 3-5-501
  - findings of fact and conclusions of law, entry of consent to waiver, 25-7-601
  - judgment, default, 3-5-311
  - jurors, drawing, 3-15-503, 25-7-206
  - multijudge districts, order apportioning judicial business, 3-5-403
  - new trial, motion on, 25-11-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
  - reporter, order for excuse from duty, 3-5-611
- **Motions and orders**, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 2
  - chambers, judge's power at, 3-5-311
  - entry by clerk of the court, 3-5-501
  - ex parte orders, 3-5-311, 3-5-312; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 3
  - extent of order, 3-5-312
  - filing, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rules 2, 4
  - substitution of judge, motion for, 3-1-804
- **Municipal courts**, applicability of rules, 25-30-101, 25-30-106, 25-30-107, 46-17-401
- **Office space**, 3-1-125, 3-5-901, 7-6-2511
- **Papers presented for filing**, form, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 1
- **Pleadings**, extension of time, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 3
- **Pretrial conference**, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5
- **Pretrial order**, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rules 4, 5, 7
- **Pretrial services agency**, designation to provide services, 46-9-505
- **Procedure**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1, See generally **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
- **Process**
  - clerk of the court, duties, 3-5-501
  - extent, 3-5-304; Const., VII, 4
  - issuance at chambers, 3-5-311
- **Prohibition, writ of**, Title 27, chapter 27, See also **Writs**
- **Public defender system**, Title 47, See **PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM**
- **Quo warranto, writ of**, Title 27, chapter 28, See also **Writs**
- **Recesses**, 3-5-401, 3-5-402, 3-5-407
- **Records of the court**
  - arraignment proceedings, 46-12-205
  - clerk of the court, duties, 3-5-501
  - criminal actions, 3-5-505, 3-5-506
  - docket, 3-5-508, 3-5-509
  - indexes, 3-5-501 — 3-5-503, 3-5-506, 3-5-513
  - judge pro tempore or special master, 3-5-113, 3-5-117
  - judgment book, 3-5-507; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
  - jurors' warrants, 3-5-510
  - minute book, See **Minute book**
  - probate and guardianship records, 3-5-513
  - register of actions, 3-5-501, 3-5-504, 3-5-505
  - witness book, 3-5-510 — 3-5-512
- **Referees**, appointment by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a), See **COURTS GENERALLY, Referees**
- **Reporter pro tempore**, 3-5-611, 3-5-612
- **Reporters**
  - appointment and oath of office, 3-5-601
  - compensation and expenses, 3-5-116, 3-5-602, 3-5-611, 3-5-901
  - council, district court — membership, 3-1-1602
  - duties, 3-5-603
  - employment status, 3-5-601
  - fees, 3-5-601, 3-5-604, 25-10-201; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 8(3), 19(3)
  - independent contractors, as, 3-5-601, 3-5-602, 3-5-901
    - procurement provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-132
  - jury requests for further information, recording, 25-7-405
  - official notes of proceedings, 3-5-603
  - policies and procedures, 3-1-1602

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)
  Reporters (Continued)
    transcript of proceedings, 3-5-601, 3-5-604, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Transcript of proceedings**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Transcript of proceedings**
      appeals, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 8, 9(3), 9(4), 19(3)
      prima facie evidence, as, 3-5-612; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
  Retired judges or justices, assistance by, 19-5-103
  Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  Rules, Uniform District Court, 3-1-112, 3-2-704; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 19; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 83
    asbestos claim court, applicability, 3-20-102
    calendar, placement of actions on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 40
    criminal proceedings, jury instructions — conformance, 46-16-410
    judge pro tempore or special master, proceedings before, 3-5-113
    rules of civil procedure, consistency with, 3-2-704; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 83
  Seal of the court, 3-1-201, 3-1-203
    clerk of the court, duties, 3-1-203
    irrigation districts
      correction of errors and omissions in orders or decrees, certification of order for, 85-7-1811
      creation, certification of petition and notice of hearing, 85-7-105
      exclusion of lands, certification of notice of hearing, 85-7-1805
    subpoenas, upon, 31-1-211
    summons, upon, 70-28-207
    writ of execution, upon, 25-13-301
  Sentencing, fines and costs — disposition, 46-18-235
  Small claims court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURTS**
  Standing masters
    child abuse and neglect proceedings, appointment for, 41-3-422
    findings of fact and conclusions of law, 3-5-124, 3-5-126
    orders, 3-5-126
    powers, 3-5-124
    proceedings before, evidence, and witnesses, 3-5-124 — 3-5-126
    reference, order of, 3-5-124, 3-5-125
    statements of account, 3-5-125
  Supervisory control, Const., VII, 2, See **SUPREME COURT**, **Jurisdiction**, district court
  Supreme court
    administrator, duties, See **SUPREME COURT**, **Court administrator**
    decisions to, 3-2-604
    original proceedings in, notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 14(6)
  Tax levy to fund, 7-6-2511, 7-6-2527
  Terms of court, 3-5-401 — 3-5-403
    clerk of the court, attendance, 3-5-501
  United States district court, enforceability of orders issued concerning liability risk retention groups, 33-11-124
  Venue, See also **VENUE**
    emergency change, 3-5-405, 3-5-406
    rules of civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82
  Verdict forms, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 7
  Water commissioners and water mediators, development of educational program for, 85-5-111
  Writs, See also specific writ; **WRITS**, generally
    contempt judgment subject to writ of certiorari when, 3-1-523, 3-2-212
    court's power, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
    judge at chambers, powers, 3-5-311
  Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**

DISTRICTING AND APPORTIONMENT COMMISSION, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1

DITCHES
  See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**

DIVORCE
  See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

DNA TESTING, 44-6-101
  Biological samples, 44-6-101, 44-6-103, 44-6-110, 46-18-202, 46-21-110, 46-23-215

DNA TESTING (Continued)
  Criminal proceedings, scientific identification evidence — preservation, 46-21-111
  Definitions, 44-6-101
  Genetics program, statewide — services, 50-19-211
  Identification index, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106, 44-6-107, 46-21-110
  Markers, 44-6-101, 44-6-103, 44-6-110
  Parole, conditions of, 46-23-215
  Paternity blood test, 40-5-201, 40-6-102
  Postconviction testing
    petition for, by person convicted of felony, 46-21-110
    wrongfully convicted persons exonerated by, educational aid to, 20-25-421, 53-1-214
  Records, 44-6-101, 44-6-102
    confidentiality, 44-6-108
    expungement, 44-6-107
    release, 44-6-106
  Rules, 44-6-101, 44-6-103, 44-6-106, 44-6-110
  Youth court records and testing, 41-5-216, 44-6-102, 44-6-103, 44-6-107

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
  See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**
  Actions
    bills of lading
      shipment, action based on — provisions for, 30-7-309
      through bills, recovery on, 30-7-302
    interpleader, 30-7-603
    warehouse receipts or storage agreements, provisions contained in, 30-7-204
  Attachment of goods, 30-7-602, See also **Liens**
  Bailee, 30-7-102, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Bailment**
    adverse claims, 30-7-603
    applicability of provisions, 30-7-103
    attachment of goods, 30-7-602
    bill of lading
      change of instructions, effect, 30-7-303
      court order for, 30-7-601
      set of parts, delivery in accordance with, 30-7-304
    delivery
      good faith, 30-7-404
      obligation of, 30-7-403
    "document of title" defined, 30-1-201
    endorser, nonliability, 30-7-505
    indemnification for stoppage, 30-7-504
    ownership of goods by, irregularity, 30-7-401
    rights to goods, 30-7-502
    transfer, notice, 30-7-504
  Bearer, 30-1-201, 30-7-202, 30-7-501
  Bills of lading, special provisions, 30-1-201
    acceptance by passenger, consignor, or consignee — effect, 69-11-105
    agricultural seeds, 61-10-154, 80-5-130
    alcoholic beverages, inspection, 16-6-108
    altered bills, 30-7-306
    care, duty of carrier, 30-7-309
    claims, presenting, 30-7-309
    consignee, 30-7-102, 30-7-301, 30-7-303, 30-7-504, 69-11-105
    consignor, 30-7-102, 30-7-303, 30-7-305, 30-7-307, 30-7-309, 30-7-504, 69-11-105
    conversion, 30-7-308, 30-7-309
    damages
      limitation, 30-7-309
      loading, improper, 30-7-301
      nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, 30-7-301
      sale of goods to enforce lien, violations, 30-7-308
      set of parts, violations, 30-7-304
    delivery
      diversion, 30-7-303, 30-7-403, 30-7-504

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)
  Bills of lading, special provisions (Continued)
    delivery (Continued)
      lien, carrier loses when, 30-7-307
      obligation of bailee, 30-7-304, 30-7-403, 30-7-503
      through bills of lading, 30-7-302
    destination bills, 30-7-305
    enforcement, 30-7-306, 30-7-308
    foreign shipment, 30-7-302, 30-7-304
    freightage, apportionment, 69-11-408
    goods
      lien of carrier, 30-7-307
      nonreceipt or misdescription, 30-7-301
      sale, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
      substitute bills, 30-7-305
      through bills of lading, 30-7-302
    holder, 30-7-301, 30-7-303, 30-7-304, 69-11-421
    indemnification, 30-7-301
    inland carrier, 69-11-421
    instructions, change, 30-7-303, 30-7-504
    lessor's stoppage of delivery, effect, 30-2A-526
    liability, 30-7-301, 30-7-302, 30-7-304, 30-7-308, 30-7-309
      between carriers, 69-11-427
      inland carrier, 69-11-421
      valuable cargo, carrier of, 69-11-429
    lien of carrier, 30-7-307, 30-7-308, 30-7-403
    loading, improper, 30-7-301
    motor carrier, 69-12-203
    negotiability, 30-7-104, 30-7-501
    nonnegotiable, 30-7-104, 30-7-504
    nonreceipt or misdescription, 30-7-301
    notice
      consignor's or bailor's lack of authority, 30-7-307
      sale of goods, 30-7-308
    overseas trade, 30-7-302, 30-7-304
    performing carrier on through bills of lading, liability, 30-7-302
    power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-234
    purchaser, good faith — lien of carrier and goods sold to enforce lien, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
    railroads, 69-14-215, 69-14-216
    reconsignment, 30-7-303, 30-7-403
    "said to contain", 30-7-301
    sale of goods, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
    sales, specific provisions, See **SALES**
    set of parts, 30-7-304, 30-7-402
    "shipper's weight, load and count", 30-7-301
    substitute bill, 30-7-305
    third-party documents, prima facie evidence, 30-1-202
    through bills of lading, 30-7-302, 69-11-421
    title to goods, 30-7-503, 30-7-504
    tobacco product shipments, 16-11-104
  Cancellation, 30-7-403
  Citation of Uniform Commercial Code—Documents of Title, 30-7-101
  Collecting bank, warranty, 30-7-508
  Conflict of laws, 30-7-103
  Conservatorships, documents relating to — applicability, 72-5-426
  Contents, 30-7-103, 30-7-401
  Contracts for sale or lease or conditions of credit, fulfillment of conditions for, 30-7-509
  Damages, 30-7-402
  Definitions, 30-1-201, 30-7-102, 30-7-209
    code, 30-1-101
    duly negotiated, 30-7-501
    index of definitions, 30-7-102
  Delivery, 30-1-201
    conflicting claims, 30-7-603

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)
  Delivery (Continued)
    court order for, 30-7-601
    document, without, 30-7-601
    endorsement, without, 30-7-506
    good faith, liability, 30-7-404, 30-7-601
    judicial process to compel, 30-7-602
    negotiation by, 30-7-501
    obligation of, 30-7-403, 30-7-502
    partial, indication of, 30-7-403
    stoppage, 30-7-403, 30-7-502, 30-7-504
    title to goods defeated when, 30-7-503
  Delivery of document, warranties, 30-7-507
  Delivery order, 30-7-102, 30-7-502, 30-7-503
  Duplicate documents, 30-7-402, 30-7-601
  Electronic documents, special provisions, 30-1-201
    bearer, 30-1-201
    bills of lading, diversion of delivery, 30-7-303
    control, 30-7-106, 30-7-107, 30-7-303, 30-7-502
    delivery, 30-1-201
    holder, 30-1-201
    negotiation and due negotiation, 30-7-501, 30-7-502
    reissuance in alternative medium, 30-7-106, 30-7-402
    warehouse receipt, altered — enforcement, 30-7-208
  Electronic records and signatures, applicability, 30-7-103, 30-18-103, 30-18-115
  Endorsement, 30-7-501, 30-7-505, 30-7-506
  Endorser, 30-7-502, 30-7-505
  Federal law, applicability, 30-7-103
  Financial asset, document as — when, 30-8-113
  Foreign trade, 30-7-302, 30-7-304
  Form, 30-7-103, 30-7-401
  Good faith, 30-7-102
    bills of lading, 30-7-301, 30-7-304
    collecting bank, 30-7-508
    delivery, 30-7-404, 30-7-601
    purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**
    transfer of nonnegotiable document, bailee, 30-7-504
    warehouse, termination of storage, 30-7-206
  Goods, 30-7-102
    attachment, 30-7-602
    delivery, See **Delivery**
    duplicate documents, effect, 30-7-402
    title to, 30-7-502 — 30-7-504, 30-7-603
  Holder, 30-1-201, 30-7-501, 30-7-502, 30-9A-331, 30-18-115
  Indemnification, 30-7-504, 30-7-601
  Intermediary, warranty, 30-7-508
  Irregularities, 30-7-401
  Issuer, 30-7-102, See also **Bailee**
    acceptance by bailee, procurement, 30-7-502
    conduct, irregularities, 30-7-401
    duplicate documents or overissue, 30-7-402
    reissuance of document in alternative medium, 30-7-106
  Leases, specific provisions, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-526
  Letters of credit, applicability, 30-5-118, 30-5-122, 30-7-509
  Liability
    cancellation of document or indication of partial delivery, 30-7-403
    delivery, good faith, 30-7-404
    endorser, 30-7-505
    missing document, delivery under, 30-7-601
    overissue or failure to identify duplicate document, 30-7-402
  Liens
    carrier, of, 30-7-307, 30-7-308, 30-7-403
    judicial process, by, 30-7-602
    warehouse, of, See **Warehouse receipts, special provisions**

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)
  Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 30-7-402, 30-7-502, 30-7-601
  Negotiable documents, 30-1-201, 30-7-104
  Negotiation
    due negotiation
      requirements, 30-7-501
      rights acquired by, 30-7-502, 30-7-504
      unaccepted delivery order, effect, 30-7-503
    endorsement required, 30-7-506
    form of, 30-7-501
    injunction, 30-7-602
    warranties, 30-7-507
  Nonnegotiable documents, 30-7-104, 30-7-501
  Notice
    claim, of — filing after delivery, 30-7-601
    duly negotiated documents, pertaining to, 30-7-501
    judicial process or injunction, 30-7-602
    stop delivery, 30-7-504
    transfer, 30-7-504
  Overissue, 30-7-402
  Overseas trade, 30-7-302, 30-7-304
  Possession
    multiple claimants, 30-7-603
    surrender when, 30-7-106
  Precious metals, exempt securities transactions, 30-10-105
  Purchaser, good faith
    due negotiation, 30-7-501
    sales, applicability of laws, 30-2-403
    warranty, 30-7-507
  Rights acquired by negotiation, 30-7-502, 30-7-504
  Sales, specific provisions, See **SALES**
  Secured transactions, specific provisions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Documents**
  Security for, when, 30-7-601
  Security interest, title to goods defeated when, 30-7-503, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Documents**
  Short title, 30-7-101
  Statutes, applicability, 30-7-103
  Substitute documents, 30-7-106, 30-7-402, 30-7-601
  Tangible documents, special provisions, 30-1-201
    bearer, 30-1-201
    bills of lading
      diversion of delivery, 30-7-303
      set of parts, 30-7-304, 30-7-402
    delivery, 30-1-201
    holder, 30-1-201
    negotiation and due negotiation, 30-7-501, 30-7-502
    reissuance in alternative medium, 30-7-106, 30-7-402
    warehouse receipt, altered — enforcement, 30-7-208
  Title to document, 30-7-502, 30-7-507
  Title to goods
    acquisition, 30-7-502, 30-7-504
    defeated when, 30-7-503, 30-7-504
    multiple claimants, 30-7-603
  Treaty, applicability, 30-7-103
  Unclaimed property, applicability of laws, 70-9-401
  Warehouse receipts, special provisions, 30-1-201
    agricultural commodities, 30-7-201, 80-4-402, 80-4-526, See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Warehouses and warehousemen**, receipts
    alcoholic beverages, 30-7-201
    altered receipts, 30-7-208
    care, duty of warehouse, 30-7-202, 30-7-204
    conversion, 30-7-204, 30-7-210

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)
  Warehouse receipts, special provisions (Continued)
    damages
      loss of or injury to goods, 30-7-204
      nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, 30-7-203
      warehouse, liability, 30-7-202, 30-7-210
    delivery of goods
      lien, warehouse loses when, 30-7-209
      obligation of, 30-7-202, 30-7-206, 30-7-403
      sale of goods to enforce lien, proceeds, 30-7-210
      separation of goods in storage, 30-7-207
      statement of terms, 30-7-202
    form, 30-7-202
    goods, 30-7-102
      description, 30-7-202, 30-7-203, 30-7-210
      deterioration, 30-7-206
      fungible goods, 30-7-205, 30-7-207, 30-7-402, 30-7-502
      hazardous, 30-7-206
      loss of or injury to, 30-7-204
      nonreceipt or misdescription, 30-7-203
      sale, 30-7-206, 30-7-209, 30-7-210
      separation in storage, 30-7-207
    insurance against loss, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
    irregularities, 30-7-401
    issuance, 30-7-201, 30-7-202
    liability, 30-7-202 — 30-7-204, 30-7-206, 30-7-207, 30-7-210
    lien of warehouse, 30-7-209
      enforcement, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-403
      priority, 71-3-904
      sale of goods, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
      satisfaction, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
      statement in warehouse receipt, 30-7-202
    nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, 30-7-203
    notice
      altered receipt, lack of authority, 30-7-208
      sale of goods, 30-7-210
      termination of storage or sale of goods, 30-7-206
    overissue, 30-7-207, 30-7-402
    power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-228
    precious metals, depository for, 30-10-105
    purchaser, good faith
      altered receipts, 30-7-208
      goods sold to enforce lien, 30-7-210
      lien or security interest, effectiveness, 30-7-209
      nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, damages, 30-7-203
    sale of goods, 30-7-206, 30-7-209, 30-7-210
    security interest of warehouse, 30-7-202, 30-7-209
    storage
      government bond, under, 30-7-201
      lien of warehouse, 30-7-209
      separation of goods, 30-7-207
      statement of terms, 30-7-202
      termination, 30-7-206, 30-7-403
    storage agreement
      liability of warehouse, increase when, 30-7-204
      lien of warehouse, 30-7-209
    terms, 30-7-202, 30-7-204
    title to goods
      fungible goods, 30-7-205
      unaccepted delivery order, effect, 30-7-503
  Warranties, 30-7-106, 30-7-507, 30-7-508

DOGS
  See **ANIMALS**

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
- **Adoption**, preplacement evaluations — information for and contents, 42-3-203, 42-3-204
- **Appeals**, alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(2)
- **Arrest not made**, written report required, 46-6-601
- **Battered spouses and domestic violence grant program**, 52-6-101 — 52-6-105
- **Child custody determination**, enforcement petition — information for, 40-7-308
- **Child custody proceedings**
  - inclusion, 40-7-103
  - jurisdiction of court, determination — information for, 40-7-108, 40-7-110
- **Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project**, exemption from 60-month limitation on assistance when, 53-4-212
- **Fatality Review Commission**, 2-15-2017
- **Foreign protection orders, enforcement**
  - citation of uniform interstate enforcement of domestic violence protection orders act, 40-15-401
  - definitions, 40-15-402
  - immunity from liability, 40-15-406
  - judicial enforcement, 40-15-403
  - nonjudicial enforcement, 40-15-404
  - other remedies, 40-15-407
  - registration of orders, 40-15-404 — 40-15-406
  - registry, 40-4-125, 40-15-303, 40-15-405
  - uniformity of application and construction, 40-15-408
- **Indigent victims**, legal assistance, 3-1-702, 3-2-714, 25-1-201
- **Insurance**, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216, 33-22-526
- **Intervention account and program**, 25-1-201, 44-4-310 — 44-4-313, 45-5-206
- **Lodging program, temporary emergency**, 15-30-196, 15-31-171, 50-51-114, 50-51-115
- **Montana 2-1-1 Community Coalition**, representation from agency working with, 53-1-704
- **Partner or family member assault**, 40-15-116, 45-5-206, 45-5-231
  - advocate privilege, 26-1-812
  - arrest, 46-6-105, 46-6-311, 46-6-601, 46-6-602
  - bail, appearance prior to release on, 46-9-302
  - child abuse and neglect investigations, determination — protection of child, 41-3-301
  - child hearsay exception, 46-16-220
  - child parenting plan, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-212, 40-4-219
  - child witnesses in criminal proceedings, testimony, 46-16-226 — 46-16-229
  - county jail work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
  - developmental disability, person with — testimony of third person in criminal proceedings, 46-16-221
  - dissolution of marriage or legal separation
    - order of protection, 40-15-204, 40-15-301
    - restraining orders, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
  - DNA testing of offenders, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110
  - injunctive relief, 27-19-201, 40-4-121
  - intervention and treatment fund account, 25-1-201, 40-15-110
  - lodging program, temporary emergency, 15-30-196, 15-31-171, 50-51-114, 50-51-115
  - mediation of criminal proceedings not allowed, 46-1-502
  - mental health treatment court participation, applicability when, 46-1-1204
  - no contact order, 45-5-209, 46-6-311, 46-9-108
  - notice of rights to victim, 40-15-103, 46-6-602
  - offenders, 45-5-231
    - conviction, penalties, 45-5-206
    - intervention program, counseling and services, 45-5-206, 45-5-213, 45-5-231 — 45-5-234
    - misdemeanor probation costs, payment by, 46-23-1005
    - sentencing requirements, monitoring compliance, 44-4-311
  - privileged communications suspended, 46-16-212
  - protection, order of
    - appeal, 40-15-301, 40-15-302; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 5, 7, 14, 15
    - child abuse and neglect, abandonment — adjudicatory hearing, evidence for, 41-3-437
    - eligibility, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116
    - endangering the welfare of children, applicability, 45-5-622

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE (Continued)
- **Partner or family member assault** (Continued)
  - protection, order of (Continued)
    - forms, 40-15-203
    - hearing and evidence, 40-15-202, 40-15-204, 40-15-301
    - injunction, 27-19-201
    - jurisdiction and venue, 3-10-301, 40-15-301
    - petition for, 40-15-102, 40-15-103, 40-15-115, 40-15-116, 40-15-201, 40-15-203, 40-15-204, 40-15-301, 45-5-622, 46-6-602
    - purpose of provisions, 40-15-101
    - registration, 40-15-303
    - temporary order, 40-15-201 — 40-15-204, 40-15-302
    - violation, 40-15-204, 45-5-626
      - bail, appearance prior to release on, 46-9-302
      - misdemeanor probation costs, payment by offender, 46-23-1005
      - release of defendant, notification of victim, 46-9-108
      - sentencing requirements, monitoring compliance, 44-4-311
    - written orders, 40-15-204
  - release of defendant, notification of victim, 46-9-108
  - substitute address
    - application, 40-15-116 — 40-15-118, 40-15-120
    - cancellation, 40-15-119
    - definitions, 40-15-116
    - designation, disclosure when, and forwarding of mail, 40-15-118
    - implementation of program, 40-15-120, 40-15-121
    - policy of state and program for, 40-15-115
    - rules, 40-15-120
  - victim and witness advocate program, funding, 46-18-236
  - victims, referral to domestic violence program, 41-3-301
  - voter registration lists or mailing labels, addresses of victims, 13-2-108, 13-2-115, 13-2-122, 40-15-117, 40-15-120, 46-6-602
  - weapon, assault with a — effect of conviction, 45-5-206, 45-5-213
  - weapon, seizure, 46-6-603
- **Shelters, crisis lines, or victim's services providers**
  - advocate privilege, 26-1-812
  - funding of services, 40-15-110
  - notice of rights to victim, 40-15-103, 46-6-602
  - 2-1-1 telephone system services, 53-1-711
- **Unemployment insurance benefits for victims**, 39-51-2111
- **Written report by peace officer required when**, 46-6-601
- **Youth foster home license applicants**, background checks, 52-2-622

DO NOT RESUSCITATE, NOTIFICATION
- **Advance health care directive**, 72-17-218
- **Definitions**, 50-10-101
- **Emergency medical services personnel**, 50-10-101 — 50-10-103
- **Forms**, 50-10-103, 50-10-107
- **Guardian**, consent when, 72-5-321
- **Health care facilities**, 50-10-101 — 50-10-104
- **Identification**, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
- **Immunities**, 50-10-102
- **Insurance**, effect on, 50-10-104
- **Medical records**, inclusion of order, 50-10-101
- **Mercy killing not authorized by**, 50-10-104
- **Order**, 50-10-101 — 50-10-103
- **Penalties for violations**, 50-10-106
- **Physicians or health care providers**, 50-10-101 — 50-10-103, 50-10-106
- **Protocol**, 50-10-101, 50-10-104, 50-10-105
  - adherence to, 50-10-103
- **Rules**, 50-10-101, 50-10-105
- **Transfer of patients when**, 50-10-103, 50-10-106

DOUBLE JEOPARDY, Const., II, 25
- See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Former prosecutions**

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS
- **Acknowledgments**, 85-8-622, 85-8-803
- **Actions**
  - bond of commissioners, on, 85-8-314
  - capacity, 85-8-328
  - exclusion of lands, 85-8-406, 85-8-407
  - railroads, failure to open right-of-way, 85-8-366
- **Advertising**, 85-8-361, 85-8-503
- **Alterations or additions to**, 85-8-101, 85-8-326, 85-8-344, 85-8-401 — 85-8-404, 85-8-421 — 85-8-424
- **Assessments**, See **Taxes and assessments**
- **Audits**, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- **Bids for contracts**, 85-8-361
- **Bond issues**, 85-8-501 — 85-8-505, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, generally
  - assessment changes, effect, 85-8-620
  - flood control projects, for, 85-8-702
  - interest, 17-5-101 — 17-5-104, 85-8-501, 85-8-502, 85-8-505
  - payment, 85-8-312
  - redemption, 17-5-105
  - sale, 17-5-106, 85-8-503
  - validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
- **Boundaries**, 85-8-101, 85-8-111, 85-8-328
  - alteration, 85-8-344
  - flood control projects, for, 85-8-702, 85-8-704
  - preliminary report on proposed work, 85-8-321
  - report on proposed works, 85-8-341, 85-8-344
- **City-county consolidation provisions**, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101
- **Commissioners**, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally
  - acts, official — presumption of regularity, 85-8-315
  - alterations or additions to district, 85-8-401 — 85-8-404
  - appointment, 85-8-101, 85-8-121, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-307
  - bond, 85-8-121, 85-8-308, 85-8-314, 85-8-347
  - bond issues, 85-8-501 — 85-8-505
  - borrowing, authority, 85-8-501
  - boundaries fixed by, 85-8-321, 85-8-344
  - compensation, 85-8-201, 85-8-314
  - conflict of interest, 85-8-362
  - contracts let by, 85-8-361, 85-8-362
  - corporate authority, 85-8-328
  - dissolution of district, 85-8-201
  - drained lands outside district, inclusion and assessment, 85-8-421 — 85-8-424
  - election, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-304, 85-8-306, 85-8-307
  - emergency powers, 85-8-367, 85-8-368
  - entry, right of, 85-8-363, 85-8-364
  - exclusion of lands, party to action, 85-8-406, 85-8-408
  - expenses, 85-8-314
  - flood control, additional powers — request for, 85-8-703
  - indebtedness, authority to incur, 85-8-501
  - minutes, 85-8-304, 85-8-311
  - nomination, 85-8-306
  - oath, 85-8-308
  - organization, 85-8-321
  - plan for work, selection, 85-8-322, 85-8-343
  - preexisting districts, commissioners of, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-801, 85-8-802
  - preliminary report on proposed work, 85-8-321, 85-8-322, 85-8-350, 85-8-351
  - qualifications, 85-8-121, 85-8-302
  - quorum, 85-8-308
  - railroad lands, right of construction on, 85-8-366
  - records and vouchers, 85-8-311
  - removal, 85-8-314
  - report on proposed work, 85-8-341, 85-8-346, 85-8-348
  - reports by, See **Reports of commissioners**

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Commissioners (Continued)
    service of notice and petitions on, 85-8-101, 85-8-201
      defective, waiver, 85-8-803
    supervision, 85-8-314
    taxes and assessments, See **Taxes and assessments**
    term of office, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-304, 85-8-307
    vacancies, 85-8-307
    warrants drawn by, 85-8-312, 85-8-350
  Construction, repair, or maintenance of works, See also **WATER USE**, **Projects and works**
    annual report, inclusion in, 85-8-368
    bond issues for, See **Bond issues**
    contracts, 85-8-361, 85-8-362
    costs, 60-4-109, 85-8-341, 85-8-342, 85-8-366, 85-8-501, 85-8-615, 85-8-702
    creation of district
      petition, plans in, 85-8-101
      purpose, 85-8-702
    damages, See **Damages**
    dissolution of district, effect, 85-8-201
    drained lands outside district, inclusion in district, 85-8-423
    emergency work, 85-8-367, 85-8-368
    entry on lands, 85-8-363, 85-8-364
    flood control projects, for, 85-8-702
    location of drains, 85-8-365, 85-8-366
    plan, selection, 85-8-322, 85-8-343
    railroad lands, on, 85-8-366
    reports on proposed work, See **Preliminary report on proposed works**; **Report on proposed works**
  Contracts
    boundary alterations, 85-8-344
    work, for, 85-8-361, 85-8-362
  Corporate authority, 85-8-328, 85-8-329
  Costs
    alterations or additions to districts, 85-8-401, 85-8-402, 85-8-404
    apportionment, 85-8-341, 85-8-342
    assessments for, See **Taxes and assessments**
    attorney's expenses, 85-8-321
    construction, 60-4-109, 85-8-341, 85-8-342, 85-8-366, 85-8-501, 85-8-615, 85-8-702
    creation of district, dismissal of petition, 85-8-121
    dissolution of district, incurrence of further expense prohibited, 85-8-201
    engineer's expenses, 85-8-321
    preliminary report on proposed work, court proceedings, 85-8-327, 85-8-350 — 85-8-352
    railroad property, construction on, 85-8-366
  County merger, effect, 7-3-122, 7-3-144
  Creation
    affidavits, 85-8-112, 85-8-113, 85-8-119
    contest by landowners, 85-8-117, 85-8-118
    costs, 85-8-341, 85-8-342
    flood control, for, 85-8-702 — 85-8-704
    fraudulent deeds, 85-8-120
    hearing, 85-8-111, 85-8-115 — 85-8-118, 85-8-121
    notice of
      contest, 85-8-117
      hearing on petition, 85-8-111
      nonresident owners, to, 85-8-112
    petition, 85-8-101, 85-8-102
      dismissal, 85-8-121
      nonresident owners, affidavit to accompany, 85-8-112
      sufficiency, 85-8-118, 85-8-119, 85-8-121
    preliminary proceedings required, 85-8-329
    preliminary report, 85-8-328, See **Preliminary report on proposed works**
    service of notice, 85-8-111
      adjourned day, procedure on, 85-8-116

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Creation (Continued)
    service of notice (Continued)
      defective, waiver, 85-8-803
      insufficient service, 85-8-115
      jurisdiction conferred by personal service, 85-8-114
      proof of service and publication, 85-8-113
    territory to be included, 85-8-103
  Damages
    benefits of project to exceed, 85-8-103, 85-8-321, 85-8-327, 85-8-341
    costs, consideration in apportionment, 85-8-342
    drained lands outside district, inclusion in district, 85-8-423, 85-8-424
    omissions, 85-8-616, 85-8-622
    payment, 85-8-364
    preliminary report on proposed work, statement in, 85-8-327
    railroads, set off when delay by, 85-8-366
    report on proposed work, 85-8-341, 85-8-345
  Discontinuance, 85-8-350
  Dissolution, 85-8-201
  Divisions
    creation of district, upon, 85-8-121
    preexisting district, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-802
    vacancy in office of commissioner, 85-8-307
  Drained lands outside district, inclusion, 85-8-421 — 85-8-424, 85-8-618
  Drains, location, 85-8-365, 85-8-366
  Elections
    commissioners, of, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-304, 85-8-306, 85-8-307
    electors, 85-8-305, 85-8-624
    improvements, assessments on, 85-8-624
  Emergencies, 85-8-367, 85-8-368
  Engineers, employment, 85-8-321
  Evidence
    alterations or additions to, hearing, 85-8-403
    commissioners' acts and reports, presumptions and burdens, 85-8-315
    creation
      contest by landowners, 85-8-117
      notice of hearing, proof of service and publication, 85-8-113
      petition, sufficiency, 85-8-121
        affidavit, 85-8-119
  Exclusion of lands, 85-8-405 — 85-8-411
  Flood control
    additional powers granted for, 85-8-701 — 85-8-704
    assessments for construction, nonassessment of flood control projects when, 85-8-342
    water conservancy district, creation to improve drainage, 85-9-102
  Funds, 85-8-311, 85-8-312
    accounting, 85-8-308
    annual report, 85-8-313
    assessments, void or illegal — payment for deficit created by, 85-8-617
    bond issues, See **Bond issues**
  Highways
    benefits of construction, assessment for, 85-8-342
    district land acquired for, construction costs, 60-4-109
    location of drains, 85-8-365
  Indebtedness, 85-8-501, 85-8-505
    annual report, 85-8-368
    bond issues, See **Bond issues**
    dissolution of district, effect, 85-8-201
    exclusion of lands from district, effect, 85-8-405
  Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
  Judgments
    assessments, effect, 85-8-619
    creation of district, dismissal of petition for — against petitioners for costs, 85-8-121
    dissolution of district, for, 85-8-201

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Judgments (Continued)
    preliminary report, dismissal of petition or proceedings — assessment of costs, 85-8-327, 85-8-350 — 85-8-352
  Landowner's liability to recreationists, 70-16-302
  Legal counsel, 85-8-321, 85-8-341, 85-8-403
  Liens
    bond issues, lien of bond, 85-8-503
    damages, payment when lien against property, 85-8-364
    preliminary report on proposed work, costs on dismissal, 85-8-350
    taxes and assessments, lien of, 85-8-612, 85-8-619
  Maintenance of works, See **Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**
  Organization, 85-8-328, 85-8-704, See **Creation**; **Preliminary report on proposed works**
  Owner of water, 85-1-102
  Perpetual succession, 85-8-328
  Preexisting districts
    continuation of district, 85-8-801
    divisions, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-802
    improvements, election for assessments on, 85-8-624
  Preliminary report on proposed works, 85-8-321
    addition of lands, 85-8-326
    confirmation, order of, 85-8-328
    costs, 85-8-327, 85-8-350 — 85-8-352
    dismissal, 85-8-350 — 85-8-352
    hearing, 85-8-323 — 85-8-325, 85-8-327, 85-8-351
    judgment, 85-8-327, 85-8-350 — 85-8-352
    necessity of proceedings, 85-8-329
    notices, 85-8-323, 85-8-326, 85-8-351
    remonstrances, 85-8-315, 85-8-325, 85-8-327
  Railroad lands, construction on, 85-8-366
  Records, 85-8-311
  Repair of works, See **Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**
  Report on proposed works, 85-8-341
    boundary alteration, 85-8-344
    confirmation, 85-8-347, 85-8-348
    hearing, 85-8-345, 85-8-349
    modification of order, 85-8-348
    modification of report, 85-8-346, 85-8-349
    notices, 85-8-345, 85-8-348, 85-8-349
    remonstrances, 85-8-315, 85-8-345
    supplemental report, 85-8-349
  Reports, financial, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Reports of commissioners, 85-8-321
    annual report, 85-8-313, 85-8-368
    dissolution of district, final report, 85-8-201
    drained lands outside district, inclusion and assessment, 85-8-421, 85-8-424
    duties and exercise of powers, relating to, 85-8-314
    presumption of regularity of commissioners' acts, 85-8-315
    reports on proposed work, See **Preliminary report on proposed works**; **Report on proposed works**
  Seal, 85-8-328, 85-8-502
  Service of notice or petitions, 85-8-101, 85-8-201, 85-8-803
  Taxation of district, 15-6-201
  Taxes and assessments
    additional levies, 85-8-615 — 85-8-617, 85-8-622
    alterations or additions to district, 85-8-404, 85-8-421 — 85-8-424
    annual report, inclusion in, 85-8-368
    apportionment, 85-8-342, 85-8-368, 85-8-404
    assessment roll, 85-8-342, 85-8-368, 85-8-404, 85-8-601, 85-8-624
    bonds not affected by assessment changes, 85-8-620
    certification of assessment, 85-8-601, 85-8-614
    collection, 85-8-601 — 85-8-603, 85-8-623
    confirmation by court, 85-8-347, 85-8-368, 85-8-404, 85-8-424, 85-8-611, 85-8-619, 85-8-623
    construction assessments, 85-8-611, 85-8-612, 85-8-615, 85-8-702

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Taxes and assessments (Continued)
    corporations, assessments against, 85-8-613
    defects, 85-8-616, 85-8-622, 85-8-623
    dissolution of district, final assessment, 85-8-201
    drained lands outside district, inclusion and assessment, 85-8-421 — 85-8-424, 85-8-618
    exclusion of lands, effect, 85-8-410
    flood control projects, for, 85-8-702
    illegal or void assessments, 85-8-617
    improvements, assessment on, 85-8-624
    interest rate, 17-5-103
    judgment, assessment to have the effect of, 85-8-619
    municipal corporation, district defined as, 15-1-101
    omissions in assessment, 85-8-616, 85-8-622, 85-8-623
    preliminary report on proposed works, costs of proceedings, 85-8-350
    report on proposed work, inclusion in, 85-8-341, 85-8-345
    several counties, when lands in, 85-8-602
  Wildcrafting and wildcrafters, permits or written permission requirements, Title 76, chapter 10, part 1

DRAM SHOP LAW, 27-1-710

DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT, Title 75, chapter 6, part 2
  See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

DRIVER PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, Title 61, chapter 11, part 5
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Records and indexes**, personal information

DRIVERS' LICENSES
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

DROUGHT ADVISORY COMMITTEE, 2-15-3308

DRUG ABUSE
  See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION (D.A.R.E.) PROGRAM
  Costs of program, 44-2-701, 44-2-704
  Gifts and grants, 44-2-703
  Montana drug abuse resistance education trust fund account, 44-2-701 — 44-2-705
  Services and activities, 44-2-701, 44-2-702

DRUG OFFENDER ACCOUNTABILITY AND TREATMENT ACT, Title 46, chapter 1, part 11
  See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Drug treatment courts**

DRUG PARAPHERNALIA ACT, MODEL, Title 45, chapter 10
  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Paraphernalia**

DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
  See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES
  See also specific medical profession; **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
  Abuse of, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
  Addiction counseling, See **ADDICTION COUNSELING AND ADDICTION COUNSELORS**
  Additives
    agricultural chemicals, 50-31-110
    color additives, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-109, 50-31-305, 50-31-306
    use, 50-31-109
  Adulterated articles, 50-31-305
    additives, as adulteration when, 50-31-109
    commercial feeds, 80-9-204
    condemnation, 50-31-509
    detainer or embargo, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
    guaranty or undertaking against, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
    unlawful practices, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-509
  Advertisement, 50-31-103
    antiseptics, 50-31-302
    drug paraphernalia, 45-10-102, 45-10-106

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)
- **Advertisement** (Continued)
    - false or misleading, 50-31-107, 50-31-303, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
    - imitation dangerous drugs, unlawful, 45-9-114
    - practitioners, to, 50-31-303, 50-31-501
    - prescription drugs, 50-31-306, 50-31-501
    - self-medication, for, 50-31-303
    - unlawful practices, 50-31-501
- **Agricultural crop research facilities protection**, consent not effective when, 80-20-102
- **Aircraft**, operation under the influence, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
- **Alcoholic beverages**
    - drug label to state alcohol content, 50-31-306
    - medicines or preparations containing alcohol, 16-1-202, 16-1-203, 16-6-301, 16-6-308
- **Amusement ride operators or passengers not to be under the influence**, 27-1-743, 27-1-744
- **Anabolic steroids**, 45-9-102, 50-32-226, 50-32-233, See also **Dangerous drugs**
- **Antibiotic drugs**, 50-31-301, 50-31-306, 50-31-312
- **Antiseptics as germicides**, 50-31-302
- **Assisted living facilities**, operating standards, 50-5-226
- **Blindness or low vision, persons with** — vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-301
- **Blood**, See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**
- **Boating, waterskiing, or surfboarding under the influence**, 23-2-523, 23-2-535
- **Brain injury, traumatic** — funding for prevention, education, and services, 2-15-2218, 53-6-501, 53-6-502, 61-3-303
- **Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin**
    - authorization, 50-43-103
    - definitions, 50-43-102
    - dietary supplement, as, 50-43-107
    - endorsement, provisions not to be, 50-43-107
    - health care facilities, 50-43-104, 50-43-105
    - not required as medication, 50-43-108
    - physicians not subject to disciplinary action, 50-43-106
    - purpose of provisions, 50-43-101
- **Carriers**
    - forfeiture of vehicle when, 44-12-102
    - inspection of vehicle when introducing drug in commerce, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
    - precursors to dangerous drugs, report of loss or theft, 50-32-404
    - registration of manufacturer, distributor, or dispenser requirements — exemption, 50-32-302
- **Chemical dependency**, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
- **Cocaine**, See also **Dangerous drugs**
    - drug paraphernalia, 45-10-101
    - labeling requirements, 50-31-306
    - prescribers, restrictions upon sale or prescription, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
    - veterinarians — refusal, suspension, or revocation of license, 37-18-311
- **Coca leaves**, 50-32-101, See also **Dangerous drugs; Narcotics generally**
    - labeling requirements, 50-31-306
    - scheduling, 50-32-224
- **Codeine**, See also **Dangerous drugs**
    - labeling requirements, 50-31-306
    - optometry, practice of — use, 37-10-101
    - prescribers, restrictions upon sale or prescription, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
    - scheduling, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, 50-32-226, 50-32-232
- **Commercial feeds containing**
    - adulterated feed, as — when, 80-9-204
    - “drug” defined, 80-9-101
    - labeling, 80-9-202
- **Concealed weapon**, carrying while under the influence, 45-8-327
- **Consumer protection**, 50-31-105, 50-31-306, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
- **Containers**
    - adulterated, 50-31-305
    - counterfeit drugs, 50-31-103, 50-32-101
    - dangerous drugs, 50-32-101
    - forfeiture, 44-12-102

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)
- **Containers** (Continued)
  - hazardous substances, drug containers reused for, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
  - labeling requirements, 50-31-306, 50-31-501
  - paraphernalia, 45-10-101
- **Contaminated drugs**, 50-31-103, 50-31-305, See also **Adulterated articles**
- **Contraceptives**
  - children's health insurance program (CHIP), payment prohibited, 53-4-1005
  - dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 37-26-301, 50-31-307
- **Counterfeit drugs**, 50-31-103, 50-31-501, 50-32-101
- **Criminal proceedings, defendant**
  - release, conditions, 46-9-108
  - release or detention, factors in determination, 46-9-109
- **Dangerous drugs**
  - administration of provisions, 50-32-103
  - anhydrous ammonia
    - criminal possession of precursors to, 45-9-107
    - theft for purpose of manufacturing, 45-6-301
    - unlawful clandestine laboratory, operation — offense of, 45-9-131, 45-9-132
  - authority of board of pharmacy, limitation, 50-32-104, 50-32-314
  - commercial vehicle operators, felonies involving — effect, 61-8-804
  - construction of provisions, 50-32-102
  - continuing criminal enterprise, penalty, 45-9-125
  - counterfeit substance, 50-32-101
  - criminal distribution, 45-9-101
    - child abuse and neglect, as — when, 41-3-102
    - minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510
    - school property, on or near, 45-9-109, 46-18-231
  - criminal forfeiture, property subject to — offense of use or possession, 45-9-206
  - criminal investigation agents, authority, 44-2-115
  - criminal possession, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 45-9-102, 46-18-231
    - highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
    - paraphernalia, 45-10-103
    - precursors, of, 45-9-107, 45-9-108
    - research participants, exemption, 50-32-106
    - toxic substances, 45-9-121
    - trains, carrying drugs on, 45-9-127
  - criminal possession with intent to distribute, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 45-9-103, 46-18-231
  - criminal proceedings, release of defendant — conditions, 46-9-108
  - criminal production or manufacture, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 45-9-110
    - child abuse and neglect, as — when, 41-3-102
    - landlord-tenant duties, noncompliance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, 70-24-422, 70-24-427
    - mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant violations, 70-33-321, 70-33-422, 70-33-427, 70-33-433
    - operation of unlawful clandestine laboratory, offense of, 45-9-131, 45-9-132, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, 70-24-422, 70-24-427, 70-33-321, 70-33-422, 70-33-427, 70-33-433
      - child abuse and neglect, as — when, 41-3-102
      - child witnesses in criminal proceedings, testimony, 46-16-226 — 46-16-229
      - mental health treatment court participation, nonapplicability, 46-1-1204
      - offenders, registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
  - definitions, 41-3-102, 44-12-101, 45-9-110, 45-9-111, 45-9-131, 45-9-206, 45-10-101, 50-32-101, 50-32-222, 50-32-226
  - designation, 50-32-202, 50-32-203
  - education programs, 50-32-105
  - enforcement, 50-32-106
  - euthanasia of animals, certification of agencies and technicians to possess for purpose of, 37-7-103, 37-18-104; Title 37, chapter 18, part 6
  - evidence
    - criminal possession, presumption of deferred sentence when, 45-9-102
    - imitation dangerous drugs, possession with purpose to distribute — presumption of deferred sentence when offender 21 years of age or less, 45-9-113

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

- **Dangerous drugs** (Continued)
  - evidence (Continued)
    - paraphernalia, 45-10-102
    - registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — federal registration, 50-32-308
    - research subjects, identity privileged, 50-32-106
    - seizure of conveyance related to criminal forfeiture, 45-9-206
    - seizures related to controlled substances
      - answer to allegations, failure to — effect, 44-12-202
      - conveyance held as, 44-12-103
      - presumption of forfeiture, 44-12-203, 44-12-204
  - felony offenders
    - DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110
    - marijuana, medical use — registry identification cards not allowed when, 50-46-103
  - felony offenses, sentencing
    - alternatives, 45-9-202 — 45-9-205
    - continuing criminal enterprise, 45-9-125
    - criminal distribution of dangerous drug to minors, 45-9-101
    - criminal forfeiture, use or possession of property subject to, 45-9-206
    - deferred, presumption when, 45-9-102, 45-9-113, 45-10-103
    - operation of unlawful clandestine laboratory, 45-9-132
  - fine for possession and storage, mandatory, 45-9-130
  - forfeitures, 45-9-206, 50-32-311, 50-46-201; Title 44, chapter 12
  - fraudulently obtaining, offense of, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
  - imitation dangerous drugs
    - criminal advertisement, 45-9-114
    - criminal distribution, 45-9-112
    - criminal manufacture, 45-9-115
    - criminal possession with purpose to distribute, 45-9-113
    - definitions, 45-9-111
    - exemptions to provisions, 45-9-116
    - rulemaking authority, 45-9-116
  - indian clinics, urban — restrictions on stocking or dispensing, 37-2-104
  - infants, drug-affected — reporting, 41-3-201
  - intoxicated condition, criminal responsibility, 45-2-203
  - “intoxicating substance” defined, 45-2-101
  - labels, alteration unlawful, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
  - long-term care facilities, donation of unused prescription drugs — exception, 37-7-1401
  - manufacture, 45-6-301, 45-9-104, 45-9-106, 45-9-107, 45-9-110, 45-9-115, 45-9-131, 50-32-101, 61-8-804, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
    - marijuana, medical use, 50-46-102, 50-46-206
  - methamphetamines, See **Methamphetamines**
  - minors, See **Minors**
  - misdemeanor offenses, dangerous drug information course mandatory, 45-9-208
  - parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609
  - paraphernalia
    - advertising, 45-10-102, 45-10-106
    - criminal possession, 45-10-103
    - definitions, 45-10-101
    - delivery or manufacture unlawful, 45-10-104, 45-10-105
    - exemptions, 45-10-107
    - forfeiture, 44-12-102
    - highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
    - marijuana, medical use, 45-10-107, 50-46-102, 50-46-206
    - misdemeanor offenses, dangerous drug information course mandatory, 45-10-108
    - what constitutes, 45-10-102
  - precursors to
    - criminal possession and exceptions, 45-9-107, 45-9-108
    - immediate precursors, 50-32-101, 50-32-201, 50-32-204, 50-32-224
    - long-term care facilities, donation of unused prescription drugs — exception, 37-7-1401
    - report of sale or transfer, 50-32-401, 50-32-402
      - enumeration of substances, 50-32-401
      - exceptions, 50-32-402

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)
- **Dangerous drugs** (Continued)
  - precursors to (Continued)
    - report of sale or transfer (Continued)
      - exemptions, 50-32-401
      - failure to report, 50-32-405
      - form and contents, 50-32-403
      - theft or loss, 50-32-404
  - prescription requirements, 50-32-208, 50-32-222
    - precursors, 50-32-401
  - prisoners, smuggling to or from, 45-7-307
  - registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers
    - appeals, 50-32-311
    - criteria, 50-32-306, 50-32-308
    - denial or refusal to renew, 50-32-312
    - exceptions, 50-32-302
    - federal registration, effect, 50-32-303, 50-32-306, 50-32-308, 50-32-311
    - fees, 50-32-103
    - imitation dangerous drugs, exclusion from criminal provisions when, 45-9-116
    - inspections, 50-32-310
    - inventories, 50-32-309
    - outpatient centers for surgical services, 50-32-314
    - practitioners
      - criteria, 50-32-308
      - failure to register, 50-32-313
      - separate registration when, 50-32-305, 50-32-308
      - waiver, 50-32-303
    - records, 50-32-309
    - required, 50-32-301
    - schedules I and II drugs
      - order forms for, 50-32-207
      - restrictions, 50-32-307
    - separate registration required when, 50-32-305, 50-32-308
    - suspension or revocation, 50-32-311, 50-32-312
    - waiver, 50-32-303, 50-32-304
  - research, 50-32-101, 50-32-105, 50-32-106, 50-32-301, 50-32-308
    - imitation dangerous drugs, exclusions from criminal provisions, 45-9-116
    - precursors, 45-9-108, 50-32-401
  - rulemaking authority, 45-9-108, 50-32-103, 50-32-208, 50-32-227, 50-32-230, 50-32-301, 50-32-304, 50-32-309, 50-32-314, 50-32-401
  - scheduling and schedules
    - additions, 50-32-103, 50-32-203, 50-32-209
    - criteria, 50-32-201
    - definitions, 50-32-101
    - deletions, 50-32-103, 50-32-203, 50-32-209
    - emergency scheduling, substances subject to, 50-32-222
    - federal laws, applicability, 50-32-203
    - immediate precursors, 50-32-101, 50-32-201, 50-32-204
    - names used, 50-32-206
    - nonprescription drugs not to be scheduled, 50-32-205
    - publication of schedules, 50-32-209
    - rescheduling, 50-32-103, 50-32-203
    - schedule I
      - criminal distribution of drugs, 45-9-101, 46-18-231
      - criminal production or manufacture of drugs, 45-9-110
      - criteria, 50-32-221
      - enumeration of drugs, 50-32-222
      - manufacture and distribution restrictions, 50-32-307
      - order forms, 50-32-207
    - schedule II
      - criminal distribution of drugs, 45-9-101, 46-18-231
      - criminal production or manufacture of drugs, 45-9-110
      - criteria, 50-32-223
      - enumeration of drugs, 50-32-224

- **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES** (Continued)
  - **Dangerous drugs** (Continued)
    - scheduling and schedules (Continued)
      - schedule II (Continued)
        - hallucinogenic drugs rescheduled when, 50-32-222
        - manufacture and distribution restrictions, 50-32-307
        - order forms, 50-32-207
        - prescription requirements, 37-20-404, 50-32-208
      - schedule III
        - criteria, 50-32-225
        - enumeration of drugs, 50-32-226
        - exemptions, 50-32-227
        - prescription requirements, 37-20-404, 50-32-208
      - schedule IV
        - criteria, 50-32-228
        - enumeration of drugs, 50-32-229
        - exemptions, 50-32-230
        - prescription requirements, 37-20-404, 50-32-208
      - schedule V
        - criteria, 50-32-231
        - distribution and dispensation restriction, 37-20-404, 50-32-208
        - enumeration of drugs, 50-32-232
        - registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers not required, 50-32-302
    - school property
      - criminal distribution on or near, 45-9-109, 46-18-231
      - operation of unlawful clandestine laboratory near, 45-9-132
    - seizures related to controlled substances
      - answer to allegations concerning use of property, 44-12-202, 44-12-203
      - definition of controlled substance, 44-12-101
      - driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, forfeiture of vehicle, 61-8-421
      - federal law, forfeiture under — use of property and money by state, 44-13-103
      - disposition of
        - criminal forfeiture, use or possession of property subject to — applicability, 45-9-206
        - property, 44-12-205, 61-8-421
        - sale proceeds, 44-12-206, 61-8-421
      - petition and summons to institute forfeiture proceedings, 44-12-201, 61-8-421
      - presumption of forfeiture, 44-12-203, 44-12-204, 61-8-421
      - registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — revocation, forfeiture of dangerous drugs, 50-32-311
      - summary forfeiture, 44-12-104
      - things subject to forfeiture, 44-12-102
      - when property may be seized, 44-12-103
    - "serious juvenile offender" defined, 41-5-103, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally
    - state land lessees, conviction of felony offense involving dangerous drugs and use of land — effect, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
    - street gang activity, pattern of — when, 45-8-405
    - toxic substances, criminal possession, 45-9-121
    - trains, carrying on, 45-9-127
    - uniformity of provisions, 50-32-102
    - water project land leases, cancellation when, 85-1-808
  - **D.A.R.E. Program**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
  - **Death penalty**, composition of lethal injection, 46-19-103
  - **Definitions**
    - calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin, 50-43-102
    - dangerous drug provisions, 41-3-102, 44-12-101, 45-9-110, 45-9-111, 45-9-131, 45-10-101, 50-32-101, 50-32-222, 50-32-226
    - DMSO, 50-42-101
    - drugs and devices generally, 50-30-202, 50-31-103, 50-31-301
    - laetrile, 50-41-101
    - marijuana, medical use provisions, 50-46-102
    - workforce drug and alcohol testing provisions, 39-2-206
  - **Depressants**, scheduling, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, 50-32-226, 50-32-227, 50-32-229, 50-32-230, See also **Dangerous drugs**

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — residential facilities, restrictions, 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-204
- **Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO)**, 50-42-101
  - authorization, 50-42-102
  - endorsement, provisions not to be, 50-42-106
  - hospitals, health care facilities, or pharmacies, 50-42-103, 50-42-104
  - new drug requirements, exclusion, 50-31-311
  - optional use, 50-42-107
  - physicians not subject to disciplinary action, 50-42-105
- **Disabilities, persons with** — vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101
- **Dispensers or distributors**, See **Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**
- **DMSO**, See **Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO)**
- **Driving under the influence**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- **Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.) Program**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
- **Drug forfeiture accounts**, 3-10-601, 44-12-206, 46-5-308, 46-18-235
- **Drug treatment courts**, Title 46, chapter 1, part 11, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- **Education programs**, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604, 44-12-206, 50-32-105, 61-5-219; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
- **Employment**, testing requirements, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211
- **Enforcement of laws**, 44-12-206, 44-13-103, 50-31-104, 50-32-106
- **Ephedrine**, products containing
  - dangerous drugs
    - criminal possession of precursors to, 45-9-107
    - schedule IV, 50-32-229
  - methamphetamine watch program, 44-4-1001 — 44-4-1005
  - restricted possession, purchase, or other transfer, 50-32-501
  - restricted sale and access to, 50-32-502
- **Established name**, 50-31-301, 50-31-306
- **Experimental drugs**, 50-31-312
- **Farm animal and research facilities protection**, consent not effective when, 81-30-102
- **Federal laws**
  - adoption by reference, 50-31-104
  - applicability, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-301, 50-31-304 — 50-31-307, 50-31-309 — 50-31-312, 50-31-501, 50-32-203, 50-32-205, 50-32-207, 50-32-208, 50-32-222, 50-32-303, 50-32-306, 50-32-309, 50-32-311
  - forfeitures under, use of property and money by state, 44-13-103
  - registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — effect of federal registration, 50-32-303, 50-32-306, 50-32-308, 50-32-311
- **Feeds containing**, See **Commercial feeds containing**
- **Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act**
  - applicability, 50-31-102, See this heading generally; See also **COSMETICS**; **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
  - citation, 50-31-101
- **Generic drugs**, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
- **Germicides**, antiseptics as, 50-31-302
- **Hallucinogenic drugs**, scheduling, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, See also **Dangerous drugs**
- **Harnosal**, See **Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin**
- **Hashish**, 45-9-102, 45-10-101, 50-32-101, See also **Dangerous drugs**
- **Hazardous chemical information provisions**, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
- **Hazardous substances**, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
- **Health care information**, "health care provider" defined, 50-16-504
- **Health care providers**, utilization reviews, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Utilization reviews**
- **Health service corporations**, health services, 33-30-101
- **Hemp, industrial — production**, Title 80, chapter 18, part 1, See **AGRICULTURE**
- **Heroin**, See also **Dangerous drugs**
  - labeling requirements, 50-31-306
  - prescribers, restrictions upon sale or prescription, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  - scheduling, 50-32-222
- **Innkeepers**, eviction of guests or refusal of services when, 70-6-511, 70-6-512
- **Inspections**
  - premises where sold, compounded, dispensed, or manufactured, 50-31-106, 50-31-501

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)
  Inspections (Continued)
    registered manufacturers, distributors, dispensers — applicants or establishments, 50-32-310
  Institutional patients or inmates generally
    ancillary charges, payment, 53-1-401
    distribution to, 53-1-103
  Insulin, 50-31-306
    consumer commodity, exclusion as, 50-31-103
  Intoxicated condition
    criminal responsibility, 45-2-203, 46-18-222
    mental disorder, exclusion from definition, 53-21-102
  Investigations
    criminal investigation agents, authority, 44-2-115
    new drugs, 50-31-103, 50-31-311, 50-31-312
    publication of results, 50-31-105
  Judgments, decrees, and court orders — publication, 50-31-105
  Labels and labeling, 50-31-103, See also **Misbranded articles**
    additives, information on, 50-31-108
    adulterated or misbranded articles, correction, 50-31-509
    antiseptics, 50-31-302
    compliance with requirements, 50-31-111
    contents, 50-31-305, 50-31-306
    "counterfeit drug" defined, 50-31-103
    "counterfeit substance" defined, 50-32-101
    dangerous drugs, 50-32-101
      alteration unlawful, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
    exemptions, 50-31-304, 50-31-306
    false or misleading, 50-31-107, 50-31-306
    new drugs, 50-31-311, 50-31-312, 50-31-501
    prescription drugs, 50-31-306, 50-31-308, 50-31-501
    requirements, 50-31-111, 50-31-306
    standard of strength, quality, or purity — statement on, 50-31-305
    unlawful practices, 50-31-501
  Laetrile, 50-41-101
    authorization, 50-41-102
    dietary supplement, as, 50-41-106
    endorsement, provisions not to be, 50-41-106
    hospitals and health care facilities, 50-41-103, 50-41-104
    optional use, 50-41-107
    physicians not subject to disciplinary action, 50-41-105
  Legend drugs, 37-7-702, 37-26-301, 50-31-301, 50-31-313 — 50-31-315, 50-31-506
  Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers, 50-31-301, 50-32-101
    calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin, 50-43-103, 50-43-108
    "counterfeit drug" defined, 50-31-103
    "counterfeit substance" defined, 50-32-101
    dangerous drugs, 45-9-104, 45-9-106, 45-9-110, 45-9-115, 50-32-101, 61-8-804, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
      precursors to, 45-9-108, 50-32-401 — 50-32-405
    dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), 50-42-102, 50-42-107
    ephedrine or pseudoephedrine, products containing — rebuttable presumption of possession, nonapplicability, 50-32-501
    food, drug, and cosmetic act — applicability, 50-31-102
    forfeitures related to controlled substances, 44-12-102, See also **Dangerous drugs**, seizures related to controlled substances
    inspection of premises, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
    laetrile, 50-41-102, 50-41-107
    legend drugs, 50-31-301
      code imprinting, 50-31-301, 50-31-313 — 50-31-315, 50-31-506
    paraphernalia, 45-10-101 — 45-10-107
    registration, See **Dangerous drugs**, registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers
  Marijuana, 50-32-101, 50-46-102, See also **Dangerous drugs**
    criminal distribution, 45-9-101, 80-18-111
    criminal possession, 45-9-102, 80-18-111

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

- **Marijuana** (Continued)
  - criminal production or manufacture, 45-9-110, 80-18-111
  - forfeitures related to controlled substances, exclusions, 44-12-102
  - labeling requirements, 50-31-306
  - medical use
    - affirmative defense, 50-46-206
    - amount for, limits on, 50-46-201
    - citation of medical marijuana act, 50-46-101
    - confidential information, 50-46-103, 50-46-202
    - criminal distribution, exception, 45-9-101
    - criminal possession, exception, 45-9-102
    - criminal possession with intent to distribute, exception, 45-9-103
    - criminal production or manufacture, exception, 45-9-110
    - definitions, 50-46-102
    - fraudulent representation, 50-46-207
    - implementation and administration of provisions, 50-46-210
    - legal protections, 50-46-201
    - limitations of act, 50-46-205
    - paraphernalia, criminal provisions — exception, 45-10-107
    - presumption of, 50-46-201
    - registry identification cards, 50-46-102, 50-46-103, 50-46-201, 50-46-207, 50-46-210
    - trains, carrying on, 45-9-127
  - paraphernalia, 45-10-101
  - prescription drugs, 50-31-310
  - scheduling, 50-32-222
- **Marriage**
  - invalidity, grounds for, 40-1-402
  - licenses not issued to applicants under the influence, 40-1-210
- **Medicaid**
  - long-term care facility standards, 53-6-109
  - managed health care entities, client education services, 53-6-705
  - payment, 53-6-101, 53-6-104, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Medical practitioners**, See **Practitioners**
- **Mental disorder**, addiction or intoxication excluded from definition, 53-21-102
- **Mental health facility patients**, rights, 53-21-145
- **Mental health treatment courts**, Title 46, chapter 1, part 12, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- **Methamphetamines**, 50-32-224
  - anhydrous ammonia, theft for purpose of manufacturing dangerous drugs, 45-6-301
  - criminal possession, 45-9-102
  - decontamination standards for cleanup of indoor property, 75-10-1303
    - contractor training, certification, and duties, 75-10-1304 — 75-10-1306
    - definitions, 75-10-1302
    - finding and purpose of provisions, 75-10-1301
    - occupant notice by owner of property, 75-10-1305
    - reporting requirements, 75-10-1306
    - rulemaking authority, 75-10-1301, 75-10-1304, 75-10-1306
    - samples, 75-10-1303
  - endangering the welfare of children, inclusion in offense of, 45-5-622
  - ephedrine or pseudoephedrine, products containing
    - restricted possession, purchase, or other transfer, 50-32-501
    - restricted sale and access to, 50-32-502
  - residential treatment program, 45-9-102, 53-1-203
  - watch program, 44-4-1001 — 44-4-1005
- **Minors**
  - dangerous drugs
    - charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201
    - criminal distribution to minor, 45-9-101
    - criminal possession, 45-9-102
    - endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
    - imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-112, 45-9-113
    - paraphernalia, delivery to — unlawful, 45-10-105
    - possession unlawful, 45-5-624

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)
  Minors (Continued)
    dangerous drugs (Continued)
      unlawful transactions with children, 45-5-623
    labeling requirements to warn or protect, 50-31-306
    marijuana, medical use provisions, 50-46-103
    methamphetamine-related child endangerment, 45-5-622
    offense related to, urinalysis ordered, 41-5-1503
    ritual abuse of minor, 27-2-217, 45-1-205, 45-5-627, 46-18-111, 46-18-219
  Misbranded articles, 50-31-306, See also **Labels and labeling**
    condemnation, 50-31-509
    consumer commodity, exclusion as, 50-31-103
    detainer or embargo, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
    guaranty or undertaking against, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
    prescription drugs, 50-31-306, 50-31-307, 50-31-310
    unlawful practices, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-509
  Morphine, See also **Dangerous drugs**
    labeling requirements, 50-31-306
    "opiate" defined, 50-32-101, See **Opium and opiates**
    prescribers, restrictions upon sale or prescription, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
    scheduling, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, 50-32-226, 50-32-232
  Multiple sclerosis, treatment, See **Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin**; **Marijuana**, medical use
  Narcotics generally, 50-32-101, See also **Dangerous drugs**; **Opium and opiates**
    criminal distribution, 45-9-101, 46-18-231
    criminal production or manufacture, 45-9-110
    dentists, "general anesthetic" defined, 37-4-101
    disability insurer, liability concerning insured's use, 33-22-231
    fish, unlawful taking, 87-3-206
    labeling requirements, 50-31-306
    marriage licenses not issued to applicants under the influence, 40-1-210
    parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609
    physical therapists — refusal, suspension, or revocation of license when, 37-11-321
    prescription drugs, 50-31-307, 50-31-309, 50-31-310
      refilling prohibited, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
    scheduling, 50-32-226, 50-32-229, 50-32-232
  New drugs, 50-31-103, 50-31-311
    exemption from application requirements, 50-31-312
    labeling, 50-31-311, 50-31-312, 50-31-501
    prescription drugs, 50-31-309
    unlawful practices, 50-31-501
  Nonprescription drugs, food does not include, 50-57-102
  Offenses, See **Unlawful practices**
  Official compendium, 50-31-103, 50-31-301, 50-31-305, 50-31-306, 50-32-101
  Opium and opiates, 50-32-101, See also **Dangerous drugs**
    city or town regulation, 7-31-4102
    criminal distribution, 45-9-101, 46-18-231
    criminal possession, 45-9-102, 46-18-231
    criminal possession with intent to distribute, 45-9-103, 46-18-231
    criminal production or manufacture, 45-9-110
    labeling requirements, 50-31-306
    prescribers, restrictions on sale or prescription, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
    scheduling, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, 50-32-226, 50-32-232
  Packaging, See **Labels and labeling**
  Paraphernalia, See **Dangerous drugs**
  Pharmacy, Board of — duties, 45-9-108, 45-9-116, 50-31-307, 50-31-314, 50-31-315; Title 50, chapter 32
  Phosetamin, See **Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin**
  Practitioners
    advertisement of drugs or devices, dissemination to profession, 50-31-303, 50-31-501
    calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin — authorization and use, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
    dangerous drugs
      criminal distribution, exemption, 45-9-101
      criminal possession, exemption, 45-9-102

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)
  Practitioners (Continued)
    dangerous drugs (Continued)
      criminal possession with intent to distribute, exemption, 45-9-103
      criminal production or manufacture, exemption, 45-9-110
      definitions, 50-32-101
      ephedrine, accessibility for use, 50-32-229
      fraudulently obtaining, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
      paraphernalia, criminal provisions — exemption, 45-10-107
      precursors, exemption from reporting requirements, 50-32-401
      restrictions upon sale or prescription, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-404
    dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), authorization and use, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107
    ephedrine, accessibility for use, 50-32-229
    ephedrine or pseudoephedrine, products containing — rebuttable presumption of possession, nonapplicability, 50-32-501
    laetrile, authorization and use, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107
    marijuana, medical use provisions, Title 50, chapter 46
    prescription drugs, dispensing, 50-31-307, See **Prescriptions and prescription drugs**
    registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers
      criteria, 50-32-308
      failure to register, 50-32-313
      separate registration when, 50-32-305, 50-32-308
      waiver, 50-32-303
  Precursors to dangerous drugs, See **Dangerous drugs**
  Prescriptions and prescription drugs, general provisions
    advertising, 50-31-306, 50-31-501
    consumer commodity, exclusion as, 50-31-103
    dangerous drugs, 50-32-208, 50-32-222
      fraudulently obtaining, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
      precursors to, 50-32-401
    developmental disabilities, persons with — residential facility residents, 53-20-145
    dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), distribution or sale by, 50-42-102
    dispensing, 50-31-307, 50-31-308, 50-32-101
    ephedrine or pseudoephedrine, products containing, 50-32-501, 50-32-502
    exemption from certain provisions, 50-31-308, 50-31-310
    generic drugs, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
    insurance coverage for expense
      children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1005
      comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
      insured's choice of pharmacist, 33-22-111
      small employer health insurance, basic health benefit plan requirements, 33-22-1827
    labeling, 50-31-306, 50-31-308, 50-31-501
    marijuana, applicability of laws, 50-31-310
    medicaid
      managed health care entities, client education services, 53-6-705
      payment, 53-6-101
    mental health facility patients, 53-21-145
    misbranding, 50-31-306, 50-31-307, 50-31-310
    narcotics, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 50-31-307, 50-31-309, 50-31-310
    occupational therapists, topical medications, 37-24-103, 37-24-108, 37-24-109
    product selection, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
    public assistance
      pharmacy access prescription drug benefit program, 53-6-1004 — 53-6-1006
      prescription drug plus discount program, Title 53, chapter 6, part 10
    removal from requirements, 50-31-309, 50-31-310
    resort tax, nonapplicability, 7-6-1501
    weighing and measuring, exclusion from customer observation provisions, 30-12-504
    wholesale drug distributors' licensing, Title 37, chapter 7, part 6
    workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-201, 39-71-704, 39-71-727, 39-71-915, 39-71-2615
  Professional and occupational licensees
    marijuana, medical use — qualifying patients or caregivers, no disciplinary action when, 37-1-136, 50-46-201
    unprofessional conduct when, 37-1-316, 37-1-410

DROGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)
- **Pseudoephedrine**, products containing
  - dangerous drugs, criminal possession of precursors to, 45-9-107
  - methamphetamine watch program, 44-4-1001 — 44-4-1005
  - restricted possession, purchase, or other transfer, 50-32-501
  - restricted sale and access to, 50-32-502
- **Publication of information by Department of Public Health and Human Services**, 50-31-105
- **Railroad operations while under the influence**, 69-14-1004
- **Rulemaking authority**, 50-31-104, 50-32-103, 50-32-502, 50-46-210
- **Sale of**, general provisions
  - calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin, 50-43-103, 50-43-108
  - dangerous drugs, precursors to — report of sale or transfer, 50-32-401 — 50-32-405
  - dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), 50-42-102, 50-42-107
  - food, drug, and cosmetic act — applicability, 50-31-102
  - laetrile, 50-41-102, 50-41-107
  - unlawful when, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
- **Samples**
  - examination, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
  - new drugs, 50-31-311
- **Seizures related to controlled substances**, See **Dangerous drugs**
- **Sexually transmitted diseases**, for cure or alleviation — dispensation unlawful when, 50-18-110
- **Standards**, 50-31-305, 50-31-306
- **Stimulants**, scheduling, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, 50-32-226, 50-32-227, 50-32-229, 50-32-232, See also **Dangerous drugs**
- **Testing**
  - aircraft crewmembers, 67-1-211
  - driving under the influence offenders, 61-8-731, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  - drug paraphernalia, 45-10-101 — 45-10-107
  - drug treatment courts, 46-1-1111
  - employment purposes, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211
  - methamphetamines, criminal possession offenders — probation conditions, 45-9-102
  - minors, offense related to — urinalysis ordered, 41-5-1503
  - new drugs, 50-31-311
  - private correctional facility inmates, 53-30-605
  - probation, condition of, 45-9-102, 45-9-202, 53-1-203, 61-8-731
  - sexual offenders, 46-18-207
  - strength, quality, or purity — determination, 50-31-305
- **Toxic substances, criminal possession**, 45-9-121
- **Trade secrets**, disclosure, 50-31-501
- **Tuberculin**, sales or distribution, 81-2-601 — 81-2-603, See also **LIVESTOCK**
- **Undercover agents**, 44-13-103
- **Unlawful practices**, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
  - adulterated or misbranded articles, removal or disposal when detained or embargoed, 50-31-509
  - dangerous drugs
    - criminal distribution, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 45-9-101, 45-9-109
      - sentencing, 46-18-205, 46-18-231
    - criminal forfeiture, use or possession of property subject to, 45-9-206
    - criminal possession, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 45-9-102, 46-18-231
      - sentencing, 46-18-205, 46-18-231
    - criminal possession with intent to distribute, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 45-9-103
      - sentencing, 46-18-205, 46-18-231
    - criminal production or manufacture, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 45-9-110
    - fines, disposition, 46-18-235
    - fraudulently obtaining, 45-9-104, 45-9-106

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

- **Unlawful practices** (Continued)
  - dangerous drugs (Continued)
    - imitation dangerous drugs
      - criminal distribution, 45-9-112
      - criminal possession with purpose to distribute, 45-9-113
    - labels, altering, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
    - paraphernalia
      - advertisement, 45-10-106
      - criminal possession, 45-10-103
      - manufacture or delivery, 45-10-104, 45-10-105
    - precursors to
      - criminal possession and exemptions, 45-9-107, 45-9-108
      - report of distribution, failure to make, 50-32-405
    - scheduled drugs, prescription and medical requirement violations, 50-32-208
  - dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), sale without prescription, 50-42-102
  - ephedrine or pseudoephedrine, products containing
    - possession, purchase, or other transfer when, 50-32-501
    - sale and access provision, 50-32-502
  - families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, eligibility when, 53-4-212, 53-4-231
  - fines generally and disposition, 46-18-235
  - highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  - injunction to restrain, 50-31-508
  - marijuana, medical use
    - disclosure of confidential information, 50-46-202
    - fraudulent representation, 50-46-207
  - minors
    - charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201
    - drug paraphernalia, delivery to, 45-10-105
    - endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
    - possession, 45-5-624
    - unlawful transactions with children, 45-5-623
  - minor violations, prosecution not required, 50-31-503
  - prosecution, 50-31-503, 50-31-505
    - notice and hearing prior to, 50-31-504
  - registration of manufacturers, distributors or dispensers — failure of practitioner to register, 50-32-313
  - seizure, procedure, See **Dangerous drugs**, seizures related to controlled substances
- **Users**
  - AIDS test results, notification to contacts, 50-16-529, 50-16-1009
  - court reports concerning, 46-9-203
  - dangerous drugs, ultimate user, 50-32-101
    - registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — exemption, 50-32-302
- **Violations**, See **Unlawful practices**
- **Warehouses**
  - "food warehouse" defined, 50-50-102
  - inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
  - registration not required, 50-32-302
- **Workers' compensation benefits**, ineligibility when, 39-71-407
- **Workforce drug and alcohol testing**, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211

DUE PROCESS OF LAW, Const., II, 17

DURESS

- **Contracts**, consent obtained by, 28-2-402, 28-2-403, See **CONTRACTS**, **Consent**
- **Criminal acts**, consent of victim ineffective when under duress, 45-2-211
- **Defense**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — exploitation by means of, 52-3-803
- **Dissolution of marriage**, summary dissolution — judgment, action to set aside, 40-4-135, 40-4-136
- **Documents of title**, applicability of laws, 30-7-502
- **Elderly persons**, exploitation by means of, 52-3-803
- **Electors**, 13-35-218, 13-35-226

DURESS (Continued)
  Foreign-money claims, supplementary principles of law, 25-9-714
  Fraudulent transfers, applicability of laws, 31-2-342
  Homicide, mitigated deliberate, 45-5-103
  Landlord and tenant, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
  Marriage entered by, validity, 40-1-402
  Menace, threat of duress constitutes, 28-2-403
  Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant, applicability of laws, 70-33-105
  Negotiable instruments
    defense of obligor, 30-3-305
    negotiation by, effectiveness, 30-3-209
  Paternity, presumption of — set aside when, 40-6-105
  Sentencing, effect on, 46-18-222, 46-18-304
  Sterilization, interference with right of refusal by, 50-5-504
  Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 30-1-103
  Wills, contested cases, 72-3-310

E

EARTHQUAKES
  Banks, emergency closure, 32-1-561
  City and town purchase contracts, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-4303
  Counties, purchase contracts — exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-2304
  Credit reports, security freezes on — temporary lifting prevented when, 30-14-1729
  "Disaster" defined, 10-3-103, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**, generally
  Electrical generation and transmission facility tax exemption, effect on, 15-24-3001
  Insurance against loss or damage by, 33-1-209, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  Insurers
    farm mutual, limit of risk, 33-4-502
    reinsurance, limit of risk, 33-2-1201
  Nuclear facilities, certification requirements, 75-20-1203
  Property tax reduction for property destroyed by, 15-16-611
  Schools, emergency closure, 20-9-802

EASEMENTS
  See **LAND USE PLANNING**; **PROPERTY, REAL**

EASTERN MONTANA VETERANS' HOME, Title 10, chapter 2, part 4
  See **VETERANS, Homes, Montana Veterans'**

EASTMONT HUMAN SERVICES CENTER, 53-1-210

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
  See also **LAND USE PLANNING**
  Advisory council, 2-15-1820, 90-1-116
  Agricultural loan authority program, Title 80, chapter 12
  Agriculture, growth through, Title 90, chapter 9
  Big sky economic development program, 90-1-201
    administration, 90-1-201
    big sky economic development fund, 17-5-703, 90-1-201, 90-1-205
    definitions, 90-1-201
    economic development special revenue account, 17-5-703, 90-1-201, 90-1-203, 90-1-205
    financial assistance, types available, 90-1-203, 90-1-204
    priorities for funding, 90-1-204
    purpose of provisions, 90-1-202
    rulemaking, 90-1-204
  Bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, parts 15 and 16
  Business and industrial development corporations, purposes and information on promotion of, 32-11-103, 32-11-306
  Business incubators, tax exemption, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802
  Capital companies, Title 90, chapter 8
  Census and Economic Information Center, 90-1-109
  Certified regional development corporations, 2-15-1820, 15-35-108, 17-5-820, 90-1-116, 90-1-201, 90-1-203 — 90-1-205, 90-8-201
  Coal severance tax funds, investment, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

- **Community development generally**, 90-1-103, 90-1-132, 90-8-201, See also **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**; **LAND USE PLANNING**
- **Cooperation of governmental agencies**, 90-1-107
- **County planning and zoning**, 76-2-104, See also **ZONING**, generally
- **Development corporations**, Title 32, chapter 4
- **Economic Development Bond Act of 1983**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
- **Employee ownership opportunity**, Title 90, chapter 5, part 3
- **Environmental Policy Act**, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
- **Environmental rules**, applicability, 90-1-101
- **Equity capital investment**
  - citation of Montana equity capital investment act, 90-10-101
  - definitions, 90-10-103
  - designated investor group, 90-10-103
    - audit, annual, 90-10-307
    - contract, 90-10-202, 90-10-303, 90-10-305
    - duties, 90-10-305
    - fee, 90-10-302
    - report, annual, 90-10-308
    - restrictions on investments, 90-10-306, 90-10-307
    - securities exemption, application for, 90-10-310
    - selection and certification, 90-10-202
  - implementation of provisions, 90-10-202, 90-10-301
  - investment plans, 90-10-202, 90-10-307, 90-10-308
  - Montana capital investment board, 90-10-103, 90-10-201
    - duties generally, 90-10-202
    - tax credits, duties, Title 90, chapter 10, part 3
  - Montana equity fund, 90-10-103, 90-10-202, 90-10-303, 90-10-305 — 90-10-308
    - permissible investments in, 90-10-309
  - Montana evergreen fund, 90-10-103, 90-10-202, 90-10-305 — 90-10-308
  - purpose of provisions, 90-10-102
  - state policy, 90-1-112
  - tax credits, 15-30-184, 15-31-152, 90-10-103, 90-10-303
    - certificates and certificate holders, 90-10-103, 90-10-303, 90-10-304
    - redemption, 33-2-705, 90-10-303, 90-10-304, 90-10-307, 90-10-308
    - registration, 90-10-301
    - securities, not considered as, 90-10-310
    - transfer of certificate and tax credits, 90-10-303
    - verification system, 90-10-301
- **Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20
- **Financial assistance programs and Financial Assistance Center**, 90-1-143, 90-1-144
  - citation of economic development financial assistance act, 90-1-141
  - cooperation between entities, 90-1-145
  - information, dissemination or coordination, 90-1-145, 90-1-146
  - purposes of provisions, 90-1-142
  - rules for, 90-1-147
- **Flathead Basin**, See **LAKES, Flathead Basin Commission**
- **Governor's postsecondary scholarship program**, allocations to specific areas of study, 20-26-602, 20-26-604
- **Heritage and cultural tourism resources**, purpose of provisions, 90-1-160, 90-1-164
- **Housing development generally**, 90-1-106
- **Indian tribal governments**, cooperation for promotion, 90-1-105, 90-1-132
- **Industrial development**, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**
- **Industrial parks, taxation**, 7-6-2527, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902, 90-5-112
- **Infrastructure development projects**
  - secondary, value-adding industries, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts**
  - treasure state endowment program, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
- **Insurance, group** — for employees of private, nonprofit organizations when, 2-18-702
- **Intellectual property of university system employees or individuals**, authorized activities, 20-25-109
- **Local development projects**, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (Continued)
  Local economic development organizations
    building and land tax exemption, 15-24-2001, 15-24-2002
    intermediary relending program, 17-6-302, 17-6-345 — 17-6-347
  Local government
    empowerment zones, 7-21-3701
    tax levy for, 7-6-2527, 90-5-112
  Made-in-Montana products, market expansion — training and assistance, 90-1-105
  Main street program, establishment, 90-1-151
  Matching funds program, 90-1-116
  Microbusinesses, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4
  Milk River basin, plan, 85-20-1002, 85-20-1004, 85-20-1008
  Office of, 2-15-218, 90-1-112
    chief business development officer, 2-15-218, 2-15-219, 2-15-1820, 2-15-2511, 90-1-112, 90-1-114
    information technology, economic development initiatives based on — cooperation, 2-17-512
    legislative economic affairs interim committee, duties, 5-5-223
    rulemaking authority, 90-1-114
    state agencies, cooperation, 90-1-113
    statewide broadband classification and pay plan, exceptions, 2-18-103
  Planning boards, Title 76, chapter 1
  Planning generally, 90-1-102
  Policy of state, 90-1-101, 90-1-112
  Port authorities, purpose and activities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1137
  Primary Sector Business Workforce Training Grant Review Committee, representation, 39-11-201
  Recreational planning and development, 90-1-103 — 90-1-105
  Renewable Power Production and Rural Economic Development Act, Title 69, chapter 3, part 20, See **UTILITIES**
  Research and commercialization projects, Title 90, chapter 3, part 10
  State-Tribal Economic Development Commission, 90-1-131 — 90-1-135, See **INDIANS, Economic Development Commission**
  Subdivisions, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4
  Tax increment financing industrial development, 7-15-4298, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts**
  Tourism, See **TOURISM**
  Transportation facilities and services, policy of state, 2-15-2505
  Treasure communities, 90-1-116
  U.S. Highway 2, construction of four-lane highway along — effect, 60-2-133
  Venture capital, Title 32, chapter 4; Title 90, chapters 8 and 10
  Water conservancy districts to promote, 85-9-101
  Water projects, See **WATER USE, Development of resources**

EDUCATION
  Adult education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 7
  Agricultural Experiment Station, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN**
  Agricultural practices, sustainable — research and education, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
  Agriculture in Montana schools program, 15-30-151, 15-30-152
  Anatomical gifts, purposes, 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-202, 72-17-213, 72-17-217, 72-17-218
  Community colleges, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
  Compact for
    bylaws and amendments, 20-2-504, 20-2-505
    commissioners, appointment and term, 20-2-502
    limitation on power and adoption of rules, 20-2-505
    state obligations or rights not altered, 20-2-503
    text, 20-2-501
  Constitutional provisions, Const., X
  Continuing
    addiction counselors, 37-35-103
    adults, Title 20, chapter 7, part 7
    citizen review board members, 41-3-1004
    county assessor, 7-4-3007
    county coroner, 7-4-2905
    deaf and blind, Montana school for the — vocational programs at, 20-8-116

EDUCATION (Continued)
  Continuing (Continued)
    dietitians, 37-21-302
    elevator mechanics or inspectors, 37-73-220
    fire protection equipment — persons selling, installing, or servicing, 50-39-102
    insurance producers, adjusters, and consultants, 33-17-219, 33-17-408, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002, 33-17-1201 — 33-17-1207
    mentally ill persons, certification of professional persons, 53-21-106
    mortgage brokers and loan originators, 32-9-117, 32-9-118, 32-9-130
    naturopathic physicians, 37-26-301
    physical therapists and assistants, 37-11-307
    professional and occupational licensees, 37-1-131, 37-1-138, 37-1-141, 37-1-306, 37-1-319
    public defenders and staff, 47-1-105, 47-1-216
    real estate brokers and salespersons, 37-51-204
    tax appraisers, 15-7-107
    timeshare salespersons or brokers, 37-53-104
    title insurance agents, 33-25-201
    veterinarians, 37-18-104
    viatical settlement brokers, 33-20-1303, 33-20-1315
    water and wastewater treatment plant operators, 37-42-202
    water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-202
  Cooperative Extension Service, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN**
  County superintendent of schools, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**
  Deaf and Blind, School for the, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
  Disabilities, children with, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**; **SCHOOLS, Disabilities, students with**; **Special education**
  Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**
  Equal opportunity in education, 20-9-309; Const., X, 1; X, 7
  Federal money, acceptance, 20-9-603
  Fire Services Training School, Title 20, chapter 31
  Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA**
  Forestry school, 20-25-205, 20-25-241, 20-25-243, 20-25-244
  General provisions, Title 20
  Gifted and talented children programs, Title 20, chapter 7, part 9
  Higher education, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, COMMISSIONER OF**; **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
  Home schools, 20-5-102, 20-5-109, 20-5-111, 41-5-1203, 45-8-361, 53-30-607, 87-2-514, 90-14-105
  Indian education for all, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503, 20-9-306, 20-9-329, 20-9-344; Const., X, 1
  K-12 career and vocational/technical education, 20-1-101, See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**
  Land-grant university, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN**
  Lands for
    public school fund, Const., X, 2; X, 3; X, 5
    tax exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  Law school, 1-12-101, 1-12-102, 20-25-205
  Nondiscrimination in, Const., X, 7
  Nonpublic education, federal money for, 20-9-603
  Organ donations, purposes, 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-202, 72-17-213, 72-17-217, 72-17-218
  Physicians practicing in rural or medically underserved areas or for underserved populations, incentive program, 17-1-511, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503
  Private schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
  Public Education, Board of, See **PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
  Regents of Higher Education, Board of, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
  School districts and trustees, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
  School elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
  School finance, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  School lands, Const., X, 2; X, 4; X, 5
  Schools generally, See **SCHOOLS**
  Sectarian schools, aid prohibited, Const., X, 6
  Special education for exceptional children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**

EDUCATION (Continued)
  State Board of Education, 2-15-104, 2-15-1501, 20-1-101; Const., X, 9, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
    advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
    agencies allocated to, 2-15-1511
    composition, budget review, officers, meetings, and quorum, 20-2-101
    governor, duties, 2-15-201, 20-2-101
    legislative education and local government interim committee, duties, 5-5-224
    rulemaking, seal, and record of proceedings, 20-2-114
  State lands held in trust for, 77-1-102, 77-1-202; Const., X, 11
  Superintendent of public instruction, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
  Teachers and certified personnel, See **TEACHERS AND CERTIFIED PERSONNEL**
  Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
  Universities, See specific university; **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
  Vocational-technical education, See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

EGGS
  See **POULTRY AND EGGS**

ELDER AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
  See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**; **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

ELECTED COUNTY OFFICIAL FORM OF GOVERNMENT, 7-3-111

ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR, 7-4-2503, 13-1-101, 13-1-301
  See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Absentee ballots, See also **Absentee voting**
    application for
      classification, 13-21-202
      disabilities, persons with, 13-1-116, 13-13-213
      request for, 13-13-212
      returned ballot, attachment to, 13-13-231
      transmittal to, 13-13-213
      uniformed services and overseas electors, 13-21-201, 13-21-202, 13-21-210
    availability, to ensure, 13-13-205
    counting board, duties, 13-15-104, 13-15-105
    delivery to election judge, 13-13-231, 13-13-232
    delivery to elector, 13-13-213, 13-13-214
    illness or health emergency of elector, application, 13-13-212, 13-13-213
    mailing to elector, 13-13-214, 13-21-202
    marking, 13-13-214
    reactivation of elector, 13-2-222
    records, 13-13-233
    registration information, change — effect, 13-2-304
    rejection, 13-13-229, 13-13-232, 13-13-241
    replacement, 13-13-212, 13-21-211
    reserved, recording in pollbook, 13-12-102
    return of voted ballot, 13-13-201
      disposition of ballot, 13-13-231
      envelopes for, 13-13-214, 13-13-232
      examination and handling, 13-13-241
      retention of ballots, 13-13-231
    subsequent elections, request for, 13-13-212, 13-13-214
    uniformed services and overseas electors, 13-21-102, 13-21-103
      facsimile transmission and internet, by, 13-21-104, 13-21-207
      federal post card application, 13-21-202
      federal write-in absentee ballot, 13-21-201, 13-21-206
      regular absentee ballot, 13-21-210
      replacement ballots, 13-21-211
      report on ballots, 13-21-213
    voting before election day, 13-13-222

ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)
- **Absentee election board**
  - appointments to and designation, 13-13-201, 13-13-225, 13-13-226
  - compensation, 13-13-228
  - delivery of voted ballot to, 13-13-229
  - registration card, copy to, 13-13-213
- **Absentee voting**, See also **Absentee ballots**
  - certificate of absentee voting information, 13-13-233, 13-13-234
  - death of elector, effect, 13-13-204
  - mail ballot elections, 13-19-302
  - records, 13-13-233
- **Active electors and list of**, 13-2-123, 13-2-222
- **Appointment**, 13-1-301
- **Assistance for secretary of state**, 13-1-202
- **Ballot issues**
  - certification, 13-10-208, 13-12-201, 13-27-501
  - investigation of elector or petition circulator, names submitted for, 13-27-303
  - petition, filing, 13-27-202
  - petitions and signature sheets
    - certification, 13-27-304, 13-27-306
    - public availability, 13-27-208
    - submission, 13-27-301
    - verification, 13-27-303
  - recount petition, filing with, 13-16-201
  - voter information pamphlets, 13-13-205, 13-13-214
- **Ballots**
  - absentee, See **Absentee ballots**
  - alternative means for casting for voters assigned to inaccessible polling places, 13-3-213
  - arrangement, authority, 13-12-205, 13-12-207
  - candidate's name, removal when, 13-37-126
  - certification, 13-10-208, 13-12-201
  - delivery to polling place, 13-12-102, 13-12-210, 13-13-232
  - disposal when, 13-1-303
  - marking, determination of information, 13-13-116
  - number of ballots delivered, record of, 13-12-210
  - official, provided by, 13-12-212
  - paper ballots, authorization, 13-17-306
  - preparation, 13-10-208, 13-10-209, 13-12-201, 13-12-204
  - primary election
    - certification and preparation, 13-10-208, 13-10-209
    - nonpartisan ballots, 13-14-115
    - return, 13-10-311
  - provisional ballots, 13-15-107
  - retention when, 13-1-303
  - rotation of names, 13-12-205
  - sample ballots, 13-12-214
  - vacancies, correction or redoing of ballot, 13-12-204
  - voting systems, arrangement, 13-17-203
- **Campaign finance reports**, filing with, 13-37-225
- **Campaign statements and reports**, removal of candidate's name from ballot for failure to file, 13-37-126
- **Campaign practices**, statements and information — responsibilities, 7-4-2611
- **Campaign treasurer**, certification filed with, 13-37-201
- **Cancellation of election**, notice, 13-1-304
- **Candidates**
  - certification for ballot, 13-10-208, 13-10-209, 13-10-327, 13-12-201
  - filing fees, 13-10-211
  - governor or lieutenant governor, certification of successor candidate, 13-10-328
  - indigent, petition for nomination — verification of signatures, 13-10-203
  - insufficient, effect, 13-1-304, 13-10-209
  - nomination, See **Nomination of candidates**
  - register of, 13-10-205
  - removal of name from ballot when, 13-37-126

ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)
  Candidates (Continued)
    write-in
      acceptance of nomination, filing, 13-10-204
      declaration of intent, filing, 13-10-211
  Canvassing of votes
    certification of nomination or election, issuance, 13-15-406
    counting board
      absentee ballot counting boards, 13-15-104, 13-15-105
      procedures, 13-15-207
      report of discrepancies, 13-15-201
    county canvassers, board of
      postponement of canvass when, 13-15-402
      recount, petition for, 13-15-403, 13-16-201
      secretary of, 13-15-401, 13-15-404
    disposition of election materials, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
    local processes, policies for, 13-15-206
    polls not open in precinct, certification, 13-15-402
    report, 13-15-402, 13-15-404
    return of election materials to, 13-15-205
    returns
      copy to, 13-15-101
      delinquent, notices, 13-15-402, 13-15-503
      forms furnished by, 13-15-101
    tie votes
      certified to, 13-15-405
      drawing by lot, 13-16-501
    voted ballots, delivery to counting center, 13-15-207
  Challenges, affidavit of grounds and evidence supporting, 13-13-301
  Cities or towns, organization — filing of petition and map, 7-2-4101
  City-county consolidation
    elections, duties, 7-3-1271
    petitions for, filing and certification, 7-3-1204, 7-3-1205
  City officers' oaths, filing, 7-1-4137
  Conservation district elections
    project areas, creation — notification, 76-15-605
    supervisors
      ballot preparation and cancellation of election when, 76-15-303
      nominating petitions, filing, 76-15-302
      residence requirement, ordinance for — submission, 76-15-301
      seven-supervisor areas, conduct, 76-15-305
  Contest of elections
    disposal of ballots following, 13-1-303
    filings, availability and copying, 7-4-2611
  Costs of elections, 13-1-302
  Counties
    abandonment and consolidation
      amendment of proposed consolidation, petition — certification, 7-2-2706
      election duties, 7-2-2710, 7-2-2712
      petition, certification, 7-2-2703, 7-2-2704, 7-2-2726
      resolution, pertaining to, 7-2-2708, 7-2-2709
    administrative boards made elective, elections canceled when, 7-1-201
    general obligation bond election petition, filing and certification, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2225, 7-7-2226
    new counties, creation by petition
      certificate of election to officers, 7-2-2223
      county seat, filing of petitions for nominations for, 7-2-2218
      election supplies and equipment, 7-2-2219
      sample petitions, rejection or approval, 7-2-2206
  County park district commissioners, nomination petitions filed with and election canceled when, 7-16-2421
  County road tax levy, additional — electors to file proof of registration when, 7-14-2507
  County water and/or sewer districts
    assistance for election administrator, 7-13-2243
    creation, election certificate — filing and recording, 7-13-2214

ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)
  County water and/or sewer districts (Continued)
    directors, board of — election
      cancellation when, 7-13-2262
      petition of nomination, filing, 7-13-2241
      withdrawal of candidate, 7-13-2246
    electors, proof of registration filed with, 7-13-2212
  Deputies, 13-1-301
  Directives and instructions, delivery to and compliance, 13-1-202
  Disabilities, persons with — fingerprint, mark, or agent in lieu of signature, 13-1-116
  Districting and apportionment plan, consultation, 13-3-102
  Districts, list to secretary of state, 13-1-204
  Drainage district elections, 85-8-302, 85-8-306, 85-8-624
  Expenses, 13-2-117
  Federal elections
    absentee ballots
      availability, 13-13-205
      subsequent elections, for, 13-13-214
    active and inactive electors and lists of, 13-1-101, 13-2-220
  Fees for services by, 13-1-302, 13-1-401
  Forms, 13-1-202
  General elections
    acts taken by facsimile transmission and internet, 13-21-104, 13-21-207
    write-in elections, individuals elected by — declaration of acceptance, filing, 13-15-111
  Hospital district board of trustees, nomination petitions filed with, 7-34-2117
  Inactive electors and list of, 13-2-123, 13-2-220, 13-2-222, 13-19-313
  Irrigation district commissioners, nomination petitions filed with and cancellation of election when, 85-7-1702
  Judges of elections
    ballots and supplies to be returned to, 13-4-201
    chief judge leaving polling place, permission, 13-4-207
    compensation, certification of amount due, 13-4-106
    emergencies, provisions for, 13-4-207
    notice of appointment, 13-4-104
    polling places, time for meeting at, 13-13-101
    training materials and sessions, 13-1-203, 13-4-104, 13-4-203
    vacancies, to fill, 13-4-102
  Laws, copies of election laws to and distribution, 13-12-101
  Local government
    initiative and referendum petitions
      determination of adequacy and notice of election and ordinance, 7-5-136
      sample, approval of form, 7-5-134
    review of government and establishing study commission, report of election results, 7-3-174
    service consolidation or transfer election notices, preparation and printing, 7-11-307
    service districts, multijurisdictional — boundary description preparation, 7-11-1105
  Mail ballot elections
    absentee voting, 13-19-303
    advice to secretary of state, 13-19-105
    ballots
      counting, early — allowed when, 13-19-312
      deposit, place of — designation, 13-19-106, 13-19-306, 13-19-307
      procedural mistakes, 13-19-313
      replacement ballots, procedures, 13-19-305
      return of voted ballots
        address correction, inclusion, 13-19-106, 13-19-311
        in person, disposition, 13-19-308
      signature verification, 13-19-310, 13-19-313, 13-19-314
    conducted by election administrator when, 13-19-104
    initiation
      election administrator, by, 13-19-201, 13-19-203
      governing body, transmittal and response to request, 13-19-202
    materials, distribution to electors, 13-19-206
    nonregistered electors, voting, 13-19-304
    objection to, filing, 13-19-204

ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)

- **Mail ballot elections** (Continued)
  - plan, written — preparation, 13-19-202, 13-19-203, 13-19-205, 13-19-302
  - proportional voting, method for, 13-19-302
  - questions or discrepancies, resolving, 13-19-310, 13-19-314
  - records, 13-19-305
- **Mail, voting by** — determination of elector's eligibility, 13-13-602
- **Nomination of candidates**
  - contest of election, certification of nomination, 13-36-104
  - declaration for nomination, filing, 13-10-201
  - multiple nomination, notice of party preference, 13-10-303
  - nonpartisan offices, 13-14-112 — 13-14-114
  - petition for nomination
    - filing with, 13-10-503, 13-10-504
    - independent candidates or minor political parties, 13-10-501, 13-10-503, 13-10-504, 13-10-601
    - indigent candidates, 13-10-203
- **Nonpartisan offices**
  - ballots, preparation and distribution, 13-14-115
  - declaration for nomination, filing, 13-14-112, 13-14-114
  - holding, determination, 13-14-115
  - judicial offices, unopposed incumbent — ballot form to be used, 13-14-213
  - petition for nomination, filing, 13-14-113, 13-14-114
  - registrar of candidates, entry in, 13-14-114
- **Notices**
  - mail ballot elections, to elector
    - procedural mistakes, 13-19-313, 13-19-314,
    - signature verification, discrepancies, 13-19-310, 13-19-313, 13-19-314
  - nomination of candidate, multiple — party preference, 13-10-303
  - polling place, location, 13-2-207, 13-3-105
  - registration of electors
    - address correction requested, 13-2-220
    - close of, 13-2-301
    - confirmation, 13-2-207, 13-2-220, 13-21-202
    - facsimile transmission or internet, by, 13-21-104, 13-21-207
    - name of elector, change, 13-2-511
    - residence of elector, change, 13-2-511
- **Personnel**, 7-2-2703, 13-2-117
- **Political parties**
  - county committee rules, filing, 13-38-105
  - minor parties, primary election petitions, 13-10-601
  - precinct committeemen, filing of declaration for nomination with and election declined when, 13-38-201
- **Political practices, commissioner of** — reports and statements, responsibilities, 7-4-2611
- **Political subdivision elections**, 13-1-401
  - deputy election administrators for, 13-1-301, 13-1-401
- **Polling places**
  - accessibility to voters with disabilities and elderly voters
    - ballots, alternative means of casting, 13-3-213
    - inaccessible polling place, use, 13-3-212, 13-3-213
    - notice of polling place location, inclusion of accessibility classification, 13-3-105
    - standards for, advice concerning, 13-3-205
    - survey of polling places to determine, procedures, 13-3-206, 13-3-212
    - temporary polling place, designation when, 13-3-211
  - change, 13-3-105, 13-3-211
  - emergency change, 13-3-105, 13-3-211
  - notice of location, 13-2-207, 13-3-105
  - obstructions, prevention, 13-13-122
  - poll watchers, additional — permission for, 13-13-121
  - registration information, changes prior to closing, 13-2-304
  - supplies, delivery to, 13-12-102
  - voting stations, providing, 13-13-111
- **Poll watchers**, additional — permission for, 13-13-121
- **Port authority commissioners**, petitions of candidacy — filing, 7-14-1106

ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)
- **Precincts**
  - boundaries and boundary changes, 13-3-102, 13-3-103
  - list and maps to secretary of state, 13-1-204
  - register, 13-2-116
    - action to compel entry of name in, 13-2-602
    - addendum, 13-2-601, 13-3-213
    - availability to electors, 13-2-122
    - disposition following election, 13-15-205
    - registration applications, classification, 13-21-202
  - uniformed services and overseas electors, return to residence — certificate of registration, 13-21-203
- **Presidential elections**
  - certification of candidates, 13-25-101
  - petitions of nomination, 13-10-405, 13-10-504
- **Primary elections**
  - ballots, 13-10-208, 13-10-209, 13-10-311, 13-14-115, See also **Ballots**
  - certification of candidates, 13-10-327
  - facsimile transmission and internet, acts taken by, 13-21-104, 13-21-207
  - minor political party, petition for, 13-10-601
  - presidential preference, verification of petition signatures, 13-10-405
  - unnecessary when, 13-10-209, 13-14-115
- **Procedures information**, dissemination of incorrect or misleading, 13-35-235
- **Public library district board of trustees**, petition for nomination of candidates — filing, 22-1-706
- **Recall petitions**
  - filing, 2-16-615
  - form and numbering, approval and review, 2-16-617
  - notification to officer, 2-16-621
  - signatures, counting, 2-16-620
- **Records**, 13-1-301
  - absentee voting, 13-13-233
  - ballots delivered, 13-12-210
  - canvass report, 13-15-402, 13-15-404
  - county canvassers, board of, 13-15-401
  - county recount board, 13-16-416
  - disposal, 13-1-303
  - filing, 13-15-301
  - registration of electors, 13-1-301, 13-2-112, 13-2-513, 13-21-202
  - retention and disposal, plan for, 13-1-303
  - secretary of state, to, 13-1-204
- **Recounts**
  - ballots and supplies for recount
    - disposition following, 13-1-303
    - production, 13-16-412
    - return to, 13-16-417
  - certificate of results, attestation, 13-16-418
  - county recount board
    - notice of meeting, 13-16-204
    - records, 13-16-416
    - secretary, as, 13-16-101, 13-16-416
  - inspection of ballots, 13-16-420
  - missing or misplaced paper ballots, 13-16-420
  - petition for, filing with, 13-15-403, 13-16-201
  - sealing of ballots and voting systems, 13-16-417
  - tie votes, procedure upon certification to, 13-16-203
- **Register of electors**, 13-2-112, 13-2-207
- **"Registrar" defined as**, 13-1-101
- **Registration of electors**
  - agency-based registration, 13-2-221
  - application for, 13-1-101, 13-2-109, 13-2-110, 13-2-221, 13-2-301, 13-21-202
  - authority, 13-1-301
  - cancellation, 13-2-402, 13-13-301

ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)
  Registration of electors (Continued)
    close of
      acceptance of application forms after, 13-2-301
      challenges prior to or after, 13-13-301
      late registration or changes to information after, 13-2-304
      procedure, 13-2-115, 13-2-301
    confirmation, 13-2-207, 13-2-220, 13-19-313
    costs, 13-2-117
    count to secretary of state, 13-1-204
    drivers' license applications, voter registration form attached, 61-5-107
    form, 13-2-112, 13-2-221, 13-2-301, 13-2-512, 13-2-513, 13-21-201
    identification of electors, 13-21-202
    information fo
      changes, 13-2-304
      sufficiency, 13-2-109
    late registration, 13-2-304
    lists
      crime victims and law enforcement officers, addresses deleted when, 13-2-108, 13-2-115, 13-2-122, 46-6-602
      preparation and use, 13-2-108, 13-2-115, 13-2-122, 13-2-123, 13-2-220
    mail, by, 61-5-107
    name change of elector, notice to, 13-2-511, 13-2-512
    national voter registration act of 1993, implementation and operation, 1-2-112, 13-1-203, 13-1-204
    prohibited when, 13-2-208
    reactivation of elector, 13-2-222
    records and files, 13-1-301, 13-2-112, 13-2-513, 13-21-202
    residence of elector
      address, furnishing required, 13-2-208
      notice of change to, 13-2-220, 13-2-511, 13-2-512, 13-2-514
    statewide voter registration database
      access, 13-2-107
      printing and use, 13-2-115
    statewide voter registration list, 13-1-301
    time for, 13-2-201
    transfer of registration, 13-2-511 — 13-2-514
    uniformed services and overseas electors, 13-21-103, 13-21-201, 13-21-202
      facsimile transmission and internet, by, 13-21-104, 13-21-207
      return to residence, procedure, 13-21-203
  Resort area district board of directors, petitions of nomination — filing, 7-6-1544
  Rural fire district trustees, petition for nomination filed with and election canceled when, 7-33-2106
  School elections
    bond issue petitions, submission and certification, 20-9-423 — 20-9-425
    election administrator — definition, advice, and assistance, 13-1-101, 13-1-203
    fees for services, 13-1-302, 13-1-401
    registered electors, list of — preparation, format, delivery, and charge, 20-9-428, 20-20-201, 20-20-312, 20-20-313
    request to conduct, 20-20-401, 20-20-417
    resolution for, 20-20-201
    single-member trustee districts, creation — certification, 20-3-337
    voting systems, examination report to, 13-17-101
  Seal
    county general obligation bond issues, petitions for, 7-7-2225
    recounts, certificate of results, 13-16-418
    transportation districts, petitions for creation, 7-14-205
  Special elections, acts taken by facsimile transmission and internet, 13-21-104, 13-21-207
  Supplies to, 13-1-202
  Tie votes
    certification to, 13-15-405, 13-16-203
    drawing by lot, 13-16-501
  Training sessions, 13-4-203

ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)
  Transportation districts
    board candidates
      election canceled when, 7-14-212
      petitions of candidacy, filing, 7-14-214
    creation, petition for — filing and certificate, 7-14-205
  Unnecessary election, determination — notice, 13-1-304, 13-14-115
  Voting stations
    absentee voting before election day, 13-13-222
    providing, 13-13-111
  Voting systems, 13-13-111
    dysfunctional, 13-15-206, 13-15-209
    examination, report to, 13-17-101
    exhibition and demonstration by, 13-17-203, 13-17-204
    information concerning, publication, 13-17-203
    instructions for
      electors, 13-17-203, 13-17-204
      judges, 13-17-201
    paper ballots, authorization for, 13-17-306
    recount of votes, 13-15-206
    testing and certification, 13-17-212
  Water conservancy districts, creation — order to conduct election, 85-9-206
  Workshops for training and assistance, 13-1-203, 13-4-203
  Write-in candidates
    acceptance of nomination, filing, 13-10-204
    declaration of intent, filing, 13-10-211
  Youth voting program, participation, 13-22-103, 13-22-106

ELECTIONS
  See also subject heading for specific office or entity
  Absentee ballots, 13-21-102, See also **Absentee voting**
    affidavit, 13-13-201, 13-13-204
    ballot boxes, 13-13-241, 13-13-244
    affirmation of, 13-13-214
    application, 13-1-116, 13-13-211 — 13-13-214, 13-13-231, 13-13-233, 13-15-108, 13-21-202, 13-21-210
    availability when, 13-10-211, 13-13-205, 13-13-222
    canvassing of votes, See **Canvassing of votes**
    counting boards, 13-15-104, 13-15-105, 13-15-112, 13-15-201, 13-15-206
    deceased joint candidate in general election, 13-15-106
    delivery to
      election judges, 13-13-232
      elector, 13-13-213, 13-13-214, 13-13-225, 13-13-229, 13-13-233
    destroyed, 13-13-204
    disabilities, persons with or elderly persons — alternative means, 13-1-116, 13-3-213, 13-13-213
    errors or omissions, 13-13-204, 13-21-205
    facsimile transmission and internet, use, 13-13-212, 13-13-233, 13-21-104, 13-21-207
    failure to receive, 13-13-204
    illness or health emergency of elector
      application for, 13-13-212, 13-13-213
      delivery to elector, 13-13-212
      request for, 13-13-211
    mailing to elector, 13-13-214, 13-13-233, 13-21-202, 13-21-212
    marking, 13-13-201, 13-13-214, 13-13-222, 13-13-229, 13-13-233
    numbering, 13-13-233
    paper ballots to be used, 13-13-233
    pollbooks, entries, 13-12-102, 13-13-234
    primary elections, 13-13-214, 13-13-241
    printing, 13-13-205, 13-13-214
    reactivation of electors, 13-2-222
    records, 13-13-233
    registration information, change — effect, 13-2-304
    rejection, 13-13-229, 13-13-232, 13-13-241, 13-15-108, 13-15-201

ELECTIONS (Continued)
- **Absentee ballots** (Continued)
  - replacement, 13-13-212, 13-21-211
  - reserved, recording in pollbook, 13-12-102
  - residence change immediately prior to election, voting by, 13-2-514
  - return of voted ballot, method, 13-13-231 — 13-13-233
    - envelopes, secrecy and return and verification, 13-13-201, 13-13-214, 13-13-229, 13-13-231, 13-13-232, 13-13-241, 13-13-244, 13-13-603, 13-15-108, 13-15-201
  - signature verification, 13-13-213, 13-13-241
  - stubs, 13-13-214
  - subsequent elections, request for, 13-13-212, 13-13-214
  - uniformed services and overseas electors, 13-21-102, 13-21-103, 13-21-210
    - citation of Montana absent uniformed services and overseas elector voting act, 13-21-101
    - definitions, 13-21-102
    - facsimile transmission and internet, by, 13-21-104, 13-21-207
    - federal post card application, 13-2-110, 13-21-102, 13-21-201, 13-21-202, 13-21-210
    - federal write-in absentee ballots, 13-2-110, 13-21-102, 13-21-201, 13-21-205, 13-21-206
    - implementation of provisions, funds for, 13-21-104
    - mailing ballots to, 13-21-202, 13-21-212
    - point of contact, 13-21-103
    - power of attorney, person holding — application for, 13-13-212, 13-21-210
    - provisions supersede, 13-13-270
    - registration provisions superseded, 13-2-124
    - regular absentee ballots, 13-21-102, 13-21-202, 13-21-205, 13-21-206, 13-21-210, 13-21-211
    - replacement ballots, 13-21-211
    - report on ballots, 13-21-213
    - return envelopes, 13-21-212
    - return to residence, procedure, 13-21-203
    - rules, adoption, 13-21-103, 13-21-104
  - unvoted, 13-13-214, 13-13-241
- **Absentee election board**
  - appointments to, 13-13-225, 13-13-226
  - compensation and expenses, 13-13-228
  - delivery of ballot and application to voter, 13-13-212
  - funding, 13-13-230
  - illness or health emergency of elector, application for ballot, 13-13-213
  - oath of members, 13-13-227
  - voting performed before, 13-13-229
- **Absentee voting**, 13-13-201, See also **Absentee ballots**
  - certificate of absentee voting information, 13-13-233, 13-13-234
  - constitutional requirement, Const., IV, 3
  - death of absentee elector, 13-13-204
  - illness or health emergency of elector, 13-13-211 — 13-13-213
  - instructions, 13-13-214
  - mail ballot elections, 13-19-303
  - presence of voter on election day, may vote in person, 13-13-204, 13-15-108
  - records, 13-13-233
  - uniformed services and overseas electors, Title 13, chapter 21, See **Absentee ballots**
  - when, 13-3-213, 13-13-222
- **Abuse of process**, protection against, Const., IV, 3
- **Actions**
  - bond issues, restraint, 17-5-1001
  - campaign advertising intended for public distribution, final copies — notice period before election, violation, 13-35-403, 13-37-128
  - campaign contribution, expenditure, and reporting violations
    - accounts, inspection — enforcement, 13-37-209
    - cause and liability, 13-37-128, 13-37-129
    - limitation of action, 13-37-130
    - prosecution, 13-37-113, 13-37-124
    - statements and reports, failure to submit, 13-37-121
  - contest of election, 13-36-102, See **Contest of election**
  - employers, coercion or influence of employees — liability, 13-35-226
  - injunctions, 13-35-108
  - political civil libel, 13-37-131

ELECTIONS (Continued)
  Actions (Continued)
    political committees, broadcast campaign materials — falsification or unverifiability, 13-35-240
    political practices, commissioner of — removal from office, judicial review, 13-37-102
    precinct register, to compel entry of name in, 13-2-602
    public employees, political activity — unlawful practices, 13-35-226
    recounts under court order, 13-16-301, See also **Recounts**
    voiding of election, 13-35-107
    voting record, misrepresentation, 13-37-131
  Administration of laws, Const., IV, 3
  Administrator, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
  Advertising
    anonymous, not to be, 13-35-225, 13-37-210
    campaigns, petty cash — prohibited use, 13-37-215
    political committees, labeling, 13-37-210
    political subdivision elections, notice, 13-1-401
    state funds, use by candidates prohibited when, 2-2-121
    voluntary spending limit statement, 13-37-250
  Annulment of election, 13-36-102, 13-36-103, 13-36-209, 13-36-210, See also **Contest of election**
  Application of laws, 13-1-201, 13-1-203; Const., IV, 3
  Ballot issues, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
  Ballots, 13-1-101
    absentee, See **Absentee ballots**
    arrangement
      appointed candidates, 13-10-327
      nonpartisan ballots, 13-14-115
      order, 13-10-402, 13-12-205, 13-12-207
      primary ballots, 13-10-209, 13-10-402
      rotation, 13-12-205
      voting systems, 13-12-202, 13-17-203
      write-in blanks, 13-10-403
    ballot boxes, 13-13-117, 13-13-118, 13-35-202, 13-35-206
    ballot issues, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
    candidate's name, removal when, 13-37-126
    casting of ballot, 13-10-301, 13-13-601
    certification, 13-10-208, 13-10-209, 13-12-201, 13-37-126
      presidential election candidates, 13-25-101
    challenged ballots, 13-13-603, 13-15-107
    constitutional convention delegates, election for, 13-26-105
    correction, 13-10-328, 13-12-202, 13-12-204, 13-13-112
    counting, See **Canvassing of votes**
    delivery to polling place, 13-12-102, 13-12-210, 13-13-232, 76-15-303
    destruction, 13-1-303, 13-35-206
    disposition after election, 13-1-303, 13-15-205
    disposition by elector after voting, 13-10-301, 13-13-112, 13-13-117, 13-17-211
    forgery or falsely making endorsement, 13-35-207
    form and contents, 13-12-202
      constitutional convention delegates, election for, 13-26-105
      constitutional convention, for question of holding, 13-1-122
      presidential preference primary, 13-10-403
    general election, specific provisions
      certification, 13-10-209, 13-14-118
      independent candidate, forfeiture of place on ballot as independent when, 13-10-305
      judicial offices, unopposed incumbents, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
      nonpartisan candidates
        placement on, 13-14-117
        vacancy after nomination and before general election, 13-14-118
      party designation, 13-10-303
    impersonation of elector, 13-35-210
    independent candidate, forfeiture of place on ballot as independent when, 13-10-305
    injunction restraining preparation, 13-35-221
    instructions on use, 13-13-112, 13-13-117, 13-13-601

ELECTIONS (Continued)

- **Ballots** (Continued)
  - judicial offices, unopposed incumbents, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
  - mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**
  - marking, 13-13-118, 13-13-119, 13-15-201, 13-35-201, 13-35-202
  - names, format, 13-12-202, 13-12-203, 13-12-205
  - nonpartisan, 13-10-209, 13-12-203, 13-14-115 — 13-14-118, 76-15-303
  - numbering, 13-10-209
  - number to each precinct, 13-12-210
  - official, provided by election administrator, 13-12-212
  - one ballot to elector, 13-13-116
  - paper ballots, specific provisions, 13-1-101
    - absentee voting by, 13-13-233
    - ballot box, deposit in — prohibited when, 13-35-202
    - certain candidates or ballot issues, voting on — use when, 13-17-306
    - mail ballot elections, must be, 13-19-106
    - marked, to be, 13-13-116
    - misplaced or missing, 13-16-420
    - recounting, procedure, 13-16-412, 13-16-417, 13-16-420
    - training for judges, 13-4-203
    - voting systems, 13-17-103
      - use in lieu of or in addition to, 13-17-306
  - party ballots, 13-10-209, 13-10-301, 13-10-302, 13-10-311, 13-38-201
  - party designation, 13-10-209, 13-10-303, 13-12-203
  - preparation by election administrator, 13-10-208, 13-10-209, 13-12-201, 13-12-204, 13-12-205, 13-15-106, 13-27-501, 13-27-502; Const., IV, 8
  - preparation by elector, 13-10-301, 13-13-112, 13-13-117
  - presidential electors' names not to appear, 13-25-101
  - presidential preference primary, 13-10-402 — 13-10-404
  - primary elections, specific provisions, 13-10-301, 13-10-311
    - arrangement and preparation, 13-10-209
    - certification, 13-10-208
    - nonpartisan ballots, 13-14-115
    - political party committeemen, 13-38-201
    - presidential preference, 13-10-402 — 13-10-404
    - unvoted party ballots, disposition, 13-15-205
    - write-in votes, 13-10-302
  - provisional ballots, 13-1-101, 13-13-112, 13-13-114, 13-13-204, 13-13-241, 13-13-301, 13-13-601 — 13-13-603, 13-15-107, 13-15-301
  - recording number cast, 13-12-202, 13-13-115
  - retention, 13-1-303
  - return, 13-4-201, 13-10-311, 13-13-601, 13-13-602, 13-15-205
  - revealing contents, 13-35-201, 13-35-202
  - rotation of names, 13-12-205
  - sample ballots, 13-12-214, 13-13-112
  - secret ballot, 13-1-102; Const., IV, 1
    - absentee ballots, secrecy envelopes, 13-13-201, 13-13-214, 13-13-232, 13-13-241, 13-13-603
    - contents, elector may not divulge, 13-13-119, 13-35-201
    - judges and officials, misconduct, 13-35-202
    - mail ballot elections, 13-19-105
    - mail, voting by — secrecy envelope, 13-13-602
    - provisional ballots, 13-15-107
    - voting station, arrangement and use, 13-13-111
    - voting system, requirements, 13-17-103
  - spoiled, 13-12-210, 13-13-112, 13-13-117, 13-19-305
  - stubs
    - ballot stamp not to appear on, 13-13-116
    - detached and detaching, 13-1-303, 13-12-202, 13-13-118, 13-13-214, 13-15-205
    - disposition, 13-1-303, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
    - mail ballots, not required, 13-19-106
    - sample ballots, 13-12-214
    - size and content, 13-12-202
  - tallying, See **Canvassing of votes**
  - tampering with, 13-35-205, 13-35-206

ELECTIONS (Continued)
  Ballots (Continued)
    uniformity, 13-12-202
    unused, 13-1-303, 13-15-205
    unvoted, 13-1-303, 13-10-311, 13-12-202, 13-15-205, 13-15-206
    vacancies, correction or redoing of ballot, 13-12-204
    void when, 13-15-201
    voting station arrangement and use, 13-13-111
    voting systems, requirements, 13-17-103
    write-in blanks, 13-10-403
    write-in candidates, 13-12-202, See **Write-in candidates**
    write-in votes, See **Write-in votes**
    youth voting program, 13-22-104, 13-22-106
  Campaign finance, See also **Campaign practices**
    advertising, 13-37-215, 13-37-250
    commissioner of political practices, See **Political practices, commissioner of**
    complaints, 13-37-111
    constituent services accounts, 13-37-240, 13-37-401, 13-37-402
    contributions, 13-1-101
      accounts, 13-37-205, 13-37-208, 13-37-217
        inspection, 13-37-111, 13-37-125, 13-37-209
        uniformity, system for, 13-37-117
      agency shop fees, use for prohibited, 39-31-402, 39-32-109
      city-county consolidated government officers and employees, restrictions, 7-3-1254
      community service volunteers, prohibited when, 90-14-106
      corporate, 13-35-227, 13-35-228
      deposit, 13-37-205, 13-37-207
      earmarked, 13-1-101
      employers, unlawful acts, 13-35-226, 13-35-228, 13-37-128
      insurers, prohibited, 33-18-305
      investigation relating to, 13-37-123
      limitation, 13-37-216, 13-37-218
      name of contributor required, 13-37-217
      political practices, commissioner of — restrictions, 13-37-108
      report required, 13-37-225, 13-37-226, 13-37-228, 13-37-229
      statement, 13-37-207
      tax deduction, 15-30-121
      voluntary spending limit, 13-37-250
    depositories, 13-37-205, 13-37-207
    employers coercing or requiring contributions from employees unlawful, 13-35-226, 13-35-228, 13-37-128
    enforcement of laws, 13-37-111
    exceptions for school districts and special districts, 13-37-206
    expenditures, 13-1-101
      depository for disbursement, 13-37-205
      investigation relating to, 13-37-123
      report required, 13-37-225, 13-37-226, 13-37-228, 13-37-230
      voluntary spending limit, 13-37-250
    forms and manuals provided, 13-37-117
    petty cash funds, 13-37-215
    records
      inspection, 13-37-111, 13-37-125
      treasurer, 13-37-202, 13-37-207, 13-37-208
    reports, 13-37-208
      certification and verification, 13-37-231
      closing reports, 13-37-226, 13-37-228, 13-37-240
      comprehensive report, 13-37-227
      constituent services accounts, 13-37-402
      contents, 13-37-228 — 13-37-230
      examination after election, 13-37-123
      falsification, 13-37-111
      filing, 13-37-225, 13-37-226
        failure to file, 13-37-111, 13-37-121, 13-37-126, 13-37-127
      investigation, 13-37-111, 13-37-123, 13-37-125

ELECTIONS (Continued)
  Campaign finance (Continued)
    reports (Continued)
      noncompliance orders, 13-37-121, 13-37-122
      political committees, naming and labeling, 13-37-210
      preservation, 13-37-231
      required, 2-2-104, 13-37-225
      surplus campaign funds, 13-37-240
      time periods covered, 13-37-226, 13-37-228
      voluntary spending limit statement, 13-37-250
      write-in elections, individuals elected by, 13-15-111
    surplus campaign funds, disposition, 13-37-240, 13-37-402
    treasurer
      appointment, 13-37-201
      certification, 13-37-201 — 13-37-204
      conviction of election laws violations, ineligible as candidate, 13-35-106
      deputies, 13-37-202 — 13-37-205, 13-37-207, 13-37-208
      inspection of accounts, enforcement, 13-37-209
      noncompliance orders, application for review, 13-37-122
      petty cash withdrawals, 13-37-215
      records, 13-37-202, 13-37-207, 13-37-208
      removal, 13-37-204
      reports, failure to file, 13-37-126, 13-37-127
      vacancies, 13-37-208
      voluntary spending limit statement, filing, 13-37-250
    trivial benefits not criminalized, 13-35-102
    violations, See **Violations**
    voluntary spending limit statement, 13-37-250
  Campaign practices, See also **Campaign finance**
    code of fair campaign practices, 13-35-301, 13-35-302
    commissioner of political practices, restrictions, 13-37-108, See also **Political practices, commissioner of**
    complaints, 13-37-111
    defamation
      code of fair campaign practices, 13-35-301
      radio broadcasts, liability, 27-1-811
    enforcement of laws, 13-37-111
    information voluntarily supplied, 13-37-118
    political civil libel, 13-37-131
    public employees, by, 13-35-226, 13-37-128, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Political activity**
    public officers and employees, rules of conduct, 2-2-121
    records, inspection, 13-37-111, 13-37-125
    statements and reports
      availability, 13-37-119
      business disclosure statements, 2-2-106
      examination after election, 13-37-123
      failure to file, 13-10-204, 13-37-111, 13-37-121, 13-37-126, 13-37-127
      falsification, 13-37-111
      forms and manuals provided, 13-37-117
      inspection, 13-37-121
      investigation, 13-37-111, 13-37-123, 13-37-125
      noncompliance orders, 13-37-121, 13-37-122
      public availability, 7-4-2611
      voluntarily supplied, 13-37-118
    telephone solicitation, automated — unlawful when, 45-8-216
    trivial benefits not criminalized, 13-35-102
    volunteers, services provided by, 13-1-101
    voting record, misrepresentation, 13-37-131
    violations, See **Violations**
  Campaign treasurer, See **Campaign finance**
  Cancellation of election, 13-1-304, 13-10-209
  Candidates, 13-1-101
    absentee election boards, membership not allowed, 13-13-225

ELECTIONS (Continued)
  Candidates (Continued)
    advertisements or public service announcements, use of state funds prohibited when, 2-2-121
    advertising not to be anonymous, 13-35-225
    appointment when, 13-10-326, 13-10-327
    ballot
      names and party designation, 13-12-202, 13-12-203
      removal of name when, 13-37-126
    business disclosure statements, filing, 2-2-106
    campaign advertising intended for public distribution, final copies — notice period before election, 13-35-401 — 13-35-403, 13-37-128
    campaign finances and practice, See **Campaign finance**; **Campaign practices**
    campaign treasurer, appointment, 13-37-201, See **Campaign finance**, treasurer
    certification, 13-10-208, 13-10-209, 13-10-301, 13-10-327, 13-12-201, 13-12-202, 13-25-101; Const., IV, 8, See also **Canvassing of votes**
    code of fair campaign practices, 13-35-301, 13-35-302
    conviction, effect
      election law violations, 13-35-106
      felony, of, Const., IV, 4
    corporate contributions, 13-35-227
    death, effect, 13-10-211, 13-10-326 — 13-10-328, 13-13-204, 13-13-212
    election laws, distribution to, 13-37-117
    executive branch officers, candidacy while holding public office, Const., VI, 5
    federal write-in absentee ballots, addendum for name of candidate, 13-21-205
    felony offenses, charged with — effect, 13-10-211
    filing fees, 13-10-201 — 13-10-204, 13-10-211, 13-10-325, 13-10-327, 13-10-405
      campaign contributions or expenditures, exclusion, 13-1-101, 13-37-226
      nomination other than by primary election, 13-10-503
      nonpartisan offices, 13-14-112, 13-14-113
    governor or lieutenant governor candidacy, vacancy, 13-10-328, 13-12-204, 13-15-106
    independent
      congressional special elections, filing of nominating petition, 13-25-205
      county commissioners, board of — vacancy in office, filling, 7-4-2106
      county offices, vacancies in — filling, 7-4-2206
      forfeiture of place on ballot as independent when, 13-10-305
      nomination, See **Nomination of candidates**
      political party affiliation not allowed, 13-10-507, 13-10-602
      presidential candidates, 13-10-504, See also **Presidential elections**
    indigent, 13-10-201, 13-10-203, 13-10-204, 13-15-111
    insufficient, cancellation of election, 13-1-304, 13-10-209
    judge of election, prohibited as, 13-4-107
    judicial offices, See **Judicial offices**
    list posted, defacing or destroying, 13-35-206
    minor political party, 13-10-501 — 13-10-505, 13-10-601, 13-10-604
    nomination, See **Nomination of candidates**
    nonpartisan offices, See **Nonpartisan offices**
    political parties, 13-10-601
      name, use, 13-10-602
    poll watchers, additional — requests for, 13-13-121
    precinct offices, 13-16-201, See **Political parties**, committeemen
    presidential electors, 13-10-504, 13-10-601
    recount board member, disqualification, 13-16-101
    recount, presence or representation, 13-15-206, 13-16-302, 13-16-411
    register of, 13-10-204, 13-14-114
    residence, change — effect, 13-10-208
    vacancies, See generally **Vacancies**
    voiding of election, effect, 13-35-107
    volunteers, services provided by, 13-1-101
    voting records
      misrepresentation, 13-37-131
      statement of accuracy, 13-35-225
    withdrawal, 13-10-208, 13-10-325 — 13-10-328, 13-12-201
    write-in candidates, See **Write-in candidates**
    write-in votes, 13-10-302, See also **Write-in votes**

ELECTIONS (Continued)
- **Candidates** (Continued)
  - youth voting program, purpose, 13-22-102
- **Canvassing of votes**
  - ballot issues, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, **Canvassing of votes**
  - ballots
    - absentee, 13-13-204, 13-15-104 — 13-15-106, 13-15-201
    - inspection, 13-15-403, 13-16-420
    - paper ballots, 13-1-101, 13-16-420
    - rejection, grounds, 13-15-201
    - sealing, 13-15-204
  - certification of nomination or election, 13-15-405, 13-15-501
    - contest of election, declaration by court, 13-36-104, 13-36-207
    - defect in return, effect, 13-15-102
    - destruction or defacing, 13-35-206
    - falsification, 13-35-207
    - issuance, 13-15-406
    - recount, following, 13-16-418, 13-16-419
    - suppression, 13-35-205
    - withheld when, 13-37-127; Const., IV, 8
  - commissions to elected individuals, 13-15-102, 13-15-504, 13-37-127, See also **Commissions to elected individuals**
  - congressional election, 13-25-204
  - contest, 13-36-101, See **Contest of election**
  - counting, 13-1-101, 13-15-101, 13-15-201, 13-15-206, 13-17-211
    - absentee ballots, 13-13-204, 13-15-104 — 13-15-106, 13-15-201
    - ballot issues, 13-15-101, 13-15-206, 13-15-207, 13-27-503
    - challenged ballots, 13-13-603, 13-15-107
    - early counting, no disclosure, 13-15-104, 13-15-207
    - erroneous or fraudulent, 13-36-101, See **Contest of election**
    - federal write-in absentee ballots, 13-21-206
    - incorrectness presumed when, 13-16-303
    - invalid votes, 13-15-206
    - nonpartisan ballots, 13-14-116
    - nonvotes, 13-15-206
    - observers, 13-15-105, 13-15-207
    - place and time and notice, 13-15-206
    - poll watchers may be present, 13-13-120, 13-13-121
    - preparation for, 13-15-201
    - primary election, 13-10-301, 13-10-311
    - provisional ballots, 13-13-601, 13-13-603, 13-15-107
    - questionable votes, 13-15-206
    - returns posted at place of counting, 13-15-101
    - valid votes, 13-1-101, 13-15-206
    - when, 13-15-101, 13-15-104, 13-15-207, 13-21-206
    - write-in votes, 13-10-204, 13-15-111, 13-15-206
  - counting boards, 13-15-104, 13-15-105, 13-15-112, 13-15-201, 13-15-206, 13-15-207, 13-15-209, 13-19-312, 13-19-314
  - county canvassers, board of, 13-15-301, 13-15-401 — 13-15-403
    - mail ballot elections, discrepancies or questions — resolving, 13-19-310, 13-19-314
    - recounts, 13-16-211
      - petition for, 13-15-403, 13-16-201
    - report, 13-15-402, 13-15-404
    - results, declaration or certification, 13-15-405, 13-15-501
  - delivery of voted ballots to counting center, 13-15-207
  - election materials — disposition, sealing, and return, 13-1-303, 13-15-301
  - erroneous or fraudulent, 13-15-206, 13-36-101, See **Contest of election**
  - mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**
  - nonpartisan ballots, 13-14-116
  - number of electors voting, 13-1-204, 13-10-311, 13-15-404, 13-15-506
  - number of votes cast for each office or issue, 13-14-117, 13-15-405, 13-15-507
  - objections to validity of votes or process, 13-15-206
  - obstruction or interference, 13-35-203

ELECTIONS (Continued)
  Canvassing of votes (Continued)
    pollbook
      certification and signing, 13-15-204
      defect, effect, 13-15-403
      delivery to election administrator, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
      entries, 13-15-206
      reconciliation with ballots, 13-10-311, 13-15-201
    polls not open in a precinct, certification, 13-15-402
    poll watchers, 13-13-120, 13-13-121
    presidential elections, 13-25-103
    primary elections, 13-10-301, 13-10-311
    public, to be, 13-15-101, 13-15-206, 13-15-403, 13-15-505
    record of proceedings, 13-15-206
    recounts, See **Recounts**
    report, 13-15-402, 13-15-404, 13-15-506, 13-15-507, 13-25-204, 13-27-503, 13-27-504
    results, declaration or certification, 13-15-405
      contest of election, 13-36-212
      county canvassers, board of — by, 13-15-403, 13-15-405, 13-15-501
      defect in return, effect, 13-15-102
      governor, to, 2-15-401, 13-15-507
      highest votes for declaration, 13-15-405, 13-15-507; Const., IV, 5
      public, 13-15-101
      secretary of state, by, 2-15-401
      state canvassers, board of — by, 13-15-502, 13-15-505, 13-15-507
      tampering with, 13-35-205, 13-35-206
      tie vote, 13-15-405
    returns, 13-15-205
      certification of election, 13-15-501
      defect in form, effect, 13-15-102
      delinquent, 13-15-402, 13-15-503
      falsification, forgery, or counterfeiting, 13-35-207
      opening, 13-15-403, 13-15-505
      posting at place of counting, 13-15-101
      recount, 13-16-416, 13-16-418, 13-16-419, See also **Recounts**
      tampering with, 13-35-205, 13-35-206
    state canvassers, board of, 2-15-412, 13-15-502, 13-15-505
      ballot issues, 13-27-503
      county abandonment and consolidation elections, 7-2-2712
      county canvassers, board of — certification from, 13-15-501
      delinquent returns, notice, 13-15-503
      record, 13-15-502, 13-15-506
      recounts by, 13-16-205, 13-16-419
      report, 13-15-506, 13-15-507, 13-25-204
      results, declaration or certification, 13-15-505, 13-15-507
    tally books or sheets, 13-10-311, 13-15-205, 13-15-206, 13-15-301, 13-15-403
    tie votes, 13-10-301, 13-15-405, 13-16-203, 13-16-501 — 13-16-507
    winner, 13-1-103, 13-15-405, 13-15-507; Const., IV, 5
    write-in votes, 13-10-302, 13-15-111, 13-15-206, 13-15-403, 13-15-404, 13-15-505, 13-15-506
  Challenges
    affidavits and information, 13-13-301
    ballots, handling and counting, 13-13-603, 13-15-107
    grounds, 13-13-301
    list of challenges to be kept, 13-15-205
    right to vote, 13-13-301
      disability, voter with — of, 13-13-118
  Chief election officer, 13-1-201 — 13-1-204
  Cities and towns, See **Political subdivision elections**; See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**
  City-county consolidated governments, See **Political subdivision elections**; See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
  Clean Campaign Act, 13-35-401 — 13-35-403
  Code of Fair Campaign Practices, 13-35-301, 13-35-302, See also **Campaign practices**
  Commissioner of political practices, See **Political practices, commissioner of**

ELECTIONS (Continued)

- **Commissions to elected individuals**, 2-15-401, 13-15-504, 20-1-202
  - defect in return, effect, 13-15-102
  - withholding when, 13-37-127
- **Conduct of**, 13-1-301, 13-19-101
- **Congressional districts**, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1
- **Congressional elections**, 13-25-201
  - ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  - campaign finance reports, 13-37-225
  - certification of election, 13-15-501, 13-25-204
  - nominations, 13-25-201, 13-25-205
    - declaration for nomination, filing, 13-10-201
  - recounts, specific provisions, 13-16-201, 13-16-418, See also **Recounts**
  - special election, 13-16-502, 13-25-205
  - tie votes, 13-16-501, 13-16-502
  - time for holding, 13-1-104
  - vacancies, elections to fill, 13-25-202, 13-25-203, 13-25-205
- **Constitutional amendments**, See **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA**; **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
- **Constitutional conventions**, Const., XIV, 1 — 4, See **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA**
- **Contest of election**
  - bond, 13-36-204, 13-36-205
  - commencement, time for, 13-36-102
  - costs, 13-36-204, 13-36-205, 13-36-207, 13-36-208
  - dismissal, continuance, or postponement, 13-36-208
  - election materials, preservation pending, 13-1-303
  - forfeiture of nomination or office inappropriate when, 13-36-209
  - grounds, 13-36-101, 13-36-211, 13-37-130
  - hearing, 13-36-102, 13-36-104, 13-36-206, 13-36-207
  - illegal votes, allegations and evidence, 13-36-101, 13-36-202, 13-36-211, 13-36-212
  - judgment, 13-36-104, 13-36-205, 13-36-207, 13-36-210
  - jurisdiction, 13-36-103
  - nomination, special provisions, 13-36-104
  - petition or complaint, 13-36-201, 13-36-203, 13-36-206, 13-36-208
  - punishment, 13-36-210
  - result, declaration, 13-36-212
  - venue, 13-36-103
  - witnesses, testimony, 13-36-202, 13-36-208
- **Contributions**, See **Campaign finance**
- **Costs**, 13-1-302
  - absentee election board program, administration — funding, 13-13-230
  - campaign violations, prosecution — court costs, 13-37-124
  - contest of election, 13-36-204, 13-36-205, 13-36-207, 13-36-208
  - election administrators
    - expenses, 13-2-117
    - training materials and workshops, 13-1-203, 13-4-203
  - general elections, 13-1-302, 13-1-401
  - political subdivision elections, 13-1-302, 13-1-401
  - primary elections, 13-1-107, 13-1-302
  - recounts, 13-16-205, 13-16-211, 13-16-306, 13-16-307
  - special elections, 13-1-302
  - voting systems, funding, 13-17-104
- **Counties**, See **Political subdivision elections**; See also **COUNTIES**
- **Counting of votes**, See **Canvassing of votes**
- **County water and/or sewer districts**, applicability of laws, 7-13-2211, 7-13-2222
  - mail ballot elections, 7-13-2208, 7-13-2231, 7-13-2236, 7-13-2323, 7-13-2341
- **Crimes and prohibited acts**, See **Violations**
- **Death**, effect on elections
  - campaign treasurer, 13-37-204
  - candidate, 13-10-211, 13-10-326, 13-10-327, 13-13-204, 13-13-212, 13-21-211, 13-38-101, 13-38-204
    - governor or lieutenant governor, 13-10-328, 13-12-204, 13-15-106
    - president or vice president, 13-25-101

ELECTIONS (Continued)

- **Death**, effect on elections (Continued)
  - elector, 13-2-402
    - absentee elector, 13-13-204
    - impersonation of voter, 13-35-210
- **Definitions**, 13-1-101, 13-2-221, 13-3-202, 13-10-507, 13-15-206, 13-19-102, 13-21-102, 13-35-402, 13-37-101, 13-37-206, 13-37-216, 13-37-226, 13-37-240, 13-37-401
- **Disabilities, voters with**
  - accessibility to polling places, See **Polling places**
  - agency-based registration, 13-2-221
  - challenge of right to vote, 13-13-118
  - deception unlawful, 13-35-208
  - marking ballot, assistance, 13-13-118, 13-13-119, 13-13-229, 13-35-202
  - precinct register, assistance in signing, 13-13-114
  - signatures — fingerprint, mark, or agent in lieu of, 13-1-116, 13-13-114
  - taking ballot to voter on premises, 13-3-213, 13-13-118
- **Districts**, 13-3-104
  - boundaries and boundary changes, 13-3-103, 13-10-502, 13-14-113
  - candidate's death or withdrawal, appointment of successor, 13-10-327
  - canvass report, information to be included, 13-15-404
  - list to secretary of state, 13-1-204
  - precinct boundary changes, 13-3-102
  - recounts, See **Recounts**
- **Elderly voters**, accessibility to polling places, See **Polling places**
- **Election administrator**, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
- **Election judges or officers**, See **Judges of elections**
- **Electoral college**, 13-25-103, 13-25-104, See also **Presidential elections**
- **Electors**, 13-1-101
  - absentee election boards, appointment to, 13-13-226
  - active electors and list of, 13-1-101, 13-2-108, 13-2-123, 13-2-222, 13-27-410
  - age, 13-1-111, 13-1-114, 13-2-205; Const., IV, 2
  - arrest, privilege from — when, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6
  - ballot issues
    - number required, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207
    - petition, must be qualified elector to sign, 13-27-102
  - ballot samples, 13-12-214
  - bribery, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-220, 45-7-101, See also **Violations**
  - campaign treasurer must be, 13-37-203
  - challenges, See **Challenges**
  - cities, general provisions, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Elections**
  - contest of election, See **Contest of election**
  - convicted offenders, 13-1-111, 13-1-112, 13-2-402, 13-13-301, 13-15-107; Const., IV, 2
  - death, 13-2-402, 13-13-204
  - deception unlawful, 13-35-208
  - disabilities, with, See **Disabilities, voters with**
  - elected office, eligibility for, 49-1-202, 49-1-203; Const., IV, 4
  - exit polling, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
  - identification
    - number assigned, 13-2-110
    - requirements, 13-2-109, 13-2-110, 13-13-114, 13-13-201, 13-13-241, 13-13-601, 13-13-602, 13-15-107, 13-21-202
    - rules, 13-13-603
  - illiterate, 13-13-119, 13-13-229
  - inactive electors and list of, 13-1-101, 13-2-108, 13-2-123, 13-2-220, 13-2-222, 13-19-313
  - intimidation and harassment by extremists, remedy, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15
  - judges of elections, as, 13-4-102, 13-4-107
  - jurors to be chosen from, 3-15-402
  - legally registered electors, 13-1-101, 13-2-108 — 13-2-110, 13-2-116, 13-2-123, 13-2-222, 13-13-201, 13-13-214, 13-13-241, 13-13-301, 13-15-107, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207
  - lists, availability, 13-2-122
  - mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**
  - mailing labels, availability, 13-2-122
  - mail, voting by, 13-13-602
  - mental illness, 13-1-111, 13-2-402, 13-13-301, 13-15-107; Const., IV, 2

ELECTIONS (Continued)
  Electors (Continued)
    name change, 13-2-511, 13-2-512
    number of qualified electors, determination, Const., III, 7
    number voting, 13-1-204, 13-10-311, 13-15-404, 13-15-506
    political party committeemen, as, 13-38-201
    presidential, 13-10-504, 13-10-601
    procedures information, incorrect or misleading — dissemination to, 13-35-235
    provisionally registered electors, 13-1-101, 13-2-108, 13-2-109, 13-2-110, 13-2-116, 13-2-123, 13-13-201, 13-13-214, 13-13-241, 13-13-301, 13-13-602, 13-15-107
    provisional voting, 13-13-601
    public meetings of, obstruction unlawful, 13-35-213
    qualifications, 13-1-111, 13-2-206; Const., IV, 2
    recounts
      application for court order, 13-16-301
      ballot issues, presence, 13-15-206, 13-16-411
      petitions for, 13-16-201
    registers, availability, 13-2-122
    registration, See **Registration of electors**
    residence, See **Residence**
    rights and duties, 49-1-203
    solicitation unlawful when, 13-35-201, 13-35-218
    threats and other improper influence on, See **Violations**
    uniformed services and overseas electors, Title 13, chapter 21, See **Absentee ballots**
    voter information pamphlets, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
    voting systems, technicians and advisers, 13-17-102
  Expenditures, 13-1-101, See **Campaign finance**
  Facsimile transmissions
    absentee ballot and application, request for, 13-13-212, 13-13-233
      uniformed services and overseas electors, replacement ballot requests, 13-21-211
    absentee voter registration and voting by, 13-21-104, 13-21-207
    declarations for nomination, filing, 13-10-201
    registration of electors, confirmation, 13-21-202
    voter identification, requirements, 13-15-107
    write-in candidates, declaration of intent — filing, 13-10-211
  Federal elections, specific provisions, 13-1-101, See also **Congressional elections**; **Presidential elections**
    absentee ballots
      availability, 13-13-205
      federal write-in, 13-21-205, 13-21-206
      subsequent elections, request for, 13-13-212, 13-13-214
    failure to vote in, 13-2-402
    mail ballot elections prohibited, 13-19-104
    registration list, 13-2-220
  Federal Help America Vote Act, implementation — special account for, 13-1-209
  Federal law governing, implementation, 13-1-301
  Fees
    candidates, filing fees, See **Candidates**
    political practices, commissioner of — copies of information filed with, 13-37-119
    registers, lists, and mailing labels furnished to electors, 13-2-122
    write-in election, general election — individual elected by, filing fee, 13-15-111
  Fish, wildlife, and parks — departmental employees, political activity, 87-1-204
  Forms for, generally, 13-1-202
  Fraud
    coercion or undue influence of electors, 13-35-218
    counting or canvassing of votes, 13-15-206
      ground for contest of election, 13-36-101
    declarations or certificates of nomination, destruction or defacing, 13-35-206
    election officials, by, 13-35-204
    election process, in — prevention, 13-17-103, 13-19-105
    registration of elector, 13-35-207, 13-35-209
  Free, elections to be, Const., II, 13
  General elections, 13-1-101, 13-1-401
    ballot issues, vote on, 13-1-101, 13-1-104; Const., III, 6

ELECTIONS (Continued)
  General elections (Continued)
    ballots, See **Ballots**
    congressional elections, See **Congressional elections**
    conservation district supervisor elections, in conjunction with, 76-15-302, 76-15-303, 76-15-305
    constitutional convention delegates, election, 13-26-102
    costs, 13-1-302
    executive branch officers, Const., VI, 2
    facsimile transmission and internet, acts taken by, 13-21-104, 13-21-207
    governor and lieutenant governor, joint filing, Const., VI, 2
      deceased joint candidate, counting of absentee ballots, 13-15-106
    holiday, election day as, 1-1-216
    judicial offices, unopposed incumbents, 13-14-212, 13-14-213
    nominations other than by primary election, filing deadline, 13-10-503, 13-10-504
    nonpartisan ballots, 13-14-117, 13-14-118
    polling place, designation, 13-3-105
    precinct boundary changes, 13-3-102
    presidential elections, See **Presidential elections**
    register of candidates, 13-10-205
    registration list, 13-2-220
    split ticket voting, 13-17-103
    tie vote, 13-16-501
    time for holding, 13-1-104
    withdrawal of candidate, 13-10-325, 13-10-327
    write-in elections, individuals elected by, 13-15-111
  Holiday, election days as, 1-1-216, 20-1-305
  Illegal votes, 13-36-101, 13-36-202, 13-36-211, 13-36-212, See also **Contest of election**
  Illness or health emergency, absentee voting, See **Absentee ballots**
  Independent candidates, See **Candidates**
  Influencing elections, 13-1-101, 13-35-226, 13-37-230, 87-1-204, See also **Violations**
  Influencing electors improperly, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-217, 13-35-218, 13-35-226, 87-1-204, See also **Violations**
  Initiatives, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
  Injunctions when, 13-35-108, 13-35-221
  Instructions
    absentee voting, 13-13-214
    ballots, for use, 13-13-112, 13-13-117, 13-13-601
    election administrator, to, 13-1-202
    mail ballot elections, for voting and returning ballots, 13-19-206
    tampering with, 13-35-206
    voting systems, for use, 13-4-203, 13-13-112, 13-17-103, 13-17-201, 13-17-203, 13-17-204
  Internet, absentee voter registration and voting by, 13-21-104, 13-21-207
  Interpretation of laws, 13-1-201, 13-1-203
  Judges of elections
    absentee ballots, 13-13-241, 13-15-108
      counting boards, 13-4-201, 13-15-104, 13-15-112
      delivery of ballots to, 13-13-229, 13-13-231, 13-13-232
    absentee election board, delivery of ballot, 13-13-229, 13-13-231
    absentee voting
      certificate of absentee voting information to, 13-13-233, 13-13-234
      pollbook, entries, 13-13-234
      presence of elector on election day, may vote in person, 13-15-108
    appointment, 13-4-101, 13-4-102, 13-4-104, 13-4-203, 13-4-207
    assistance to certain electors, 13-1-116, 13-13-114, 13-13-118, 13-13-119
    ballot box, deposit of ballot in, 13-13-117, 13-13-118, 13-13-241, 13-35-202
    ballot issue information, distribution when, 13-27-501
    ballots, 13-35-201
      delivery to, 13-12-210, 13-13-232, 76-15-303
      marking, 13-13-116
      one ballot to elector, 13-13-116
      paper ballots, marking, 13-13-116
      provisional, return, 13-13-601
    canvassing of votes, See **Canvassing of votes**

ELECTIONS (Continued)
  Judges of elections (Continued)
    challenges of electors, 13-13-301, See also **Challenges**
    chief judge, 13-4-201
      absentee voters, list posted, 13-13-233
      compensation and expenses, 13-4-106
      counting board members' affirmations, witnessing and signing, 13-15-104, 13-15-207
      designation, 13-4-101
      leaving polling place, permission, 13-4-207
      returns, notice when delinquent, 13-15-402
      supplies, 13-4-106, 13-12-102, 13-13-101
        disposition following election, 13-4-201, 13-15-205
      training sessions, 13-4-203
      voting systems, training, 13-17-201
    compensation, 13-4-106
    conservation district supervisor elections, duties, 76-15-303
    counting of votes, See **Canvassing of votes**
    disabilities, electors with — assistance, 13-1-116, 13-13-114, 13-13-118, 13-13-119, 13-35-202
    duties generally, 13-4-201
    emergencies or illness, excuse from polling place, 13-4-207
    false statements, 13-35-202
    identification of electors, 13-1-116, 13-13-114, 13-13-603
    interference with, 13-35-203
    mail ballot elections, 13-19-301, 13-19-308, 13-19-309, 13-19-312, See also **Mail ballot elections**
    misconduct, 13-35-202, 13-35-204
    names of electors, announcement, 13-13-120
    nepotism provisions, nonapplicability, 2-2-302
    oath of office, 13-4-105, 13-4-207, 13-13-101, 13-15-301, 13-15-403
    oaths, administering, 13-4-105, 13-4-202, 13-13-101, 13-13-119
    obstructions, prevention, 13-13-122
    pollbook, See **Pollbooks**
    polling places, duties generally, 13-3-105, 13-10-311, 13-13-101, 13-13-111
    poll watchers, 13-13-120
    precinct register, 13-2-116
      correction of information before elector votes, 13-13-114
      disabilities, elector with, 13-13-118, 13-13-119
    primary elections, duties, 13-10-311
    qualifications, 13-4-102, 13-4-107
    recounts, presumption of incorrectness, 13-16-303
    supplies, 13-4-106, 13-4-201, 13-10-301, 13-12-102, 13-12-210, 13-13-101, 13-15-104, 13-15-205
    term of service, 13-4-103
    training materials and sessions, 13-1-203, 13-4-102, 13-4-104, 13-4-106, 13-4-203
    travel expenses, 13-4-106, 13-4-203
    unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 13-4-106, 39-51-204
    uniformed services and overseas electors, return to residence — presentment of certificate of registration, 13-21-203
    vacancies, 13-4-102, 13-4-203
    voting stations, authority over use, 13-13-111
    voting systems
      instructions for use, 13-4-203, 13-17-103, 13-17-201
      plain view of judges, to be in, 13-3-105
    write-in candidates filing declaration of intent, notice, 13-10-211
  Judicial districts, 13-1-204, 13-14-118, See also **Districts**
  Judicial offices
    applicability of laws, 13-14-111
    appointment, election subsequent to, 3-1-1013, 3-1-1014
    nonpartisan, to be, 3-10-201, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462, 13-14-111, See also **Nonpartisan offices**
    political party endorsement prohibited, 3-10-201, 13-35-231
    resignation from or forfeiture of current office required when, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
    separate and independent offices, 13-14-211
    tie vote, 13-16-501, 13-16-503
    unopposed incumbent, 3-1-1014, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
    vacancies among nominees prior to general election, 13-14-118

ELECTIONS (Continued)

- **Legislative districts**, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1, See also **Districts**
  - ballot issues, allocation of petition signatures following filing of reapportionment plan, 13-27-303
  - ballots, rotation of candidates' names when, 13-12-205
  - canvass reports, 13-15-506
  - constitutional convention delegates, number, 13-26-102
  - list to be kept, 13-1-204
  - minor political parties, nomination of candidates — requirements, 13-10-601
  - nonpartisan offices, vacancies after nomination, 13-14-118
  - precinct boundaries, conformance, 13-3-102
  - registered electors, list of, 13-2-123
- **Mail ballot elections**, 13-19-102
  - absentee voting, 13-19-303
  - applicability of laws, 13-19-103
  - authorized when, 13-19-104
  - ballots
    - affidavit, 13-19-301, 13-19-309 — 13-19-311
    - ballot boxes, 13-19-106, 13-19-301, 13-19-308, 13-19-309, 13-19-312
    - canvassing and handling, 13-19-105, 13-19-106, 13-19-310
    - counting, 13-19-106, 13-19-311, 13-19-312, 13-19-314
    - deposit
      - ballot box, 13-19-106, 13-19-301, 13-19-308
      - place of, 13-19-106, 13-19-306, 13-19-307
    - instructions for voting and returning, 13-19-206
    - invalid when, 13-19-311, 13-19-313
    - mailing to electors, 13-19-106, 13-19-206, 13-19-207, 13-19-303
    - marking, 13-19-106, 13-19-301
    - mistakes by elector, effect, 13-19-313
    - paper, must be, 13-19-106
    - replacement ballots, 13-19-305, 13-19-313
    - return of ballot, investigation, 13-19-313
    - return of voted ballot
      - by mail, 13-19-106, 13-19-306, 13-19-309
      - disposition, 13-19-308, 13-19-309
      - envelopes, secrecy and return/verification, 13-19-102, 13-19-106, 13-19-206, 13-19-301, 13-19-306, 13-19-308 — 13-19-313
      - in person, 13-19-106, 13-19-306, 13-19-308
      - time of receipt, 13-19-306, 13-19-311
    - secrecy of voted ballots, 13-19-105
    - signature verification, 13-19-304, 13-19-308 — 13-19-311, 13-19-313, 13-19-314
    - stubs not required, 13-19-106
    - transport boxes, 13-19-307, 13-19-308
    - validity, 13-19-308, 13-19-309, 13-19-311, 13-19-314
    - voted when, 13-19-301
  - county general obligation bonds, for issuance, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2227, 7-7-2229, 7-7-2237
  - county water and/or sewer districts, applicability of laws, 7-13-2208, 7-13-2231, 7-13-2236, 7-13-2323, 7-13-2341
  - definitions, 13-19-102
  - fraud prevention, 13-19-105
  - initiation
    - election administrator, by, 13-19-201, 13-19-203
    - governing body, by, 13-19-201, 13-19-202
  - mandatory, not, 13-19-104
  - materials, form and distribution, 13-19-105, 13-19-206, 13-19-207
  - municipal general obligation bonds, for issuance, 7-7-4226, 7-7-4227, 7-7-4235
  - municipal revenue bonds, for issuance, 7-7-4426, 7-7-4427
  - nonregistered electors, voting, 13-19-304
  - objection to, 13-19-203, 13-19-204
  - plan, written
    - preparation, 13-19-202, 13-19-203, 13-19-205
    - proportional voting, method for, 13-19-302
    - review, 13-19-105

ELECTIONS (Continued)

- **Mail ballot elections** (Continued)
  - political subdivision elections, 13-1-401
  - procedures, 13-19-105, 13-19-106
  - prohibited when, 13-19-104
  - proportional voting, 13-19-302
  - public library districts, creation or enlargement, 22-1-702
  - purpose of provisions, 13-19-101
  - questions or discrepancies, resolving, 13-19-310, 13-19-313, 13-19-314
  - records, 13-19-305, 13-19-309
  - rules, 13-19-105
  - transportation districts, urban — for creation, 7-14-210
  - uniformity, 13-19-105
  - voting, 13-19-301 — 13-19-304
    - close of, procedure, 13-19-312
  - water conservancy districts, organization of district or bond issue elections, 85-9-206, 85-9-623
  - write-in candidates, declaration of intent — filing, 13-10-211
- **Military personnel**, 13-1-112, See **Absentee ballots**, uniformed services and overseas electors
- **Nomination of candidates**
  - acceptance of nomination, 13-1-101, 13-10-204, 13-10-303, 13-10-325, 13-10-327, 13-36-103
  - bribery to influence, 13-35-220
  - certification, See **Candidates**; See also **Canvassing of votes**
  - congressional elections, 13-10-201, 13-25-201
    - special election, 13-25-205
  - constitutional convention delegates, 13-26-103
  - contested, 13-36-101, 13-36-104, See **Contest of election**
  - conviction of election laws violations, effect, 13-35-106
  - declaration for nomination, 13-1-101, 13-10-201, 13-10-303, 13-10-325, 13-10-503, 13-15-405, 13-15-507, 13-36-103
    - destruction or defacing, 13-35-206
    - falsification, 13-35-207
    - nonpartisan candidates, 13-14-112, 13-14-114, 13-14-118
    - presidential candidates, 13-10-404
    - suppression, 13-35-205
  - good faith, for want of, 13-35-221
  - governor and lieutenant governor, joint filing, 13-10-201; Const., VI, 2
  - improper, 13-35-220, 13-35-221
  - independent candidates
    - forfeiture of place on ballot as independent when, 13-10-305
    - petition for nomination, 13-10-501 — 13-10-505
  - indigent candidates, 13-10-203, 13-10-204
  - multiple nomination, effect, 13-10-303
  - nonpartisan offices, 13-14-112 — 13-14-114, 13-14-118
  - petition for nomination, 13-1-101, 13-10-211, 13-10-325
    - affidavits of circulation, 13-10-503, 13-10-504, 13-10-601
    - conservation district supervisors, for, 76-15-302
    - independent candidates, 13-10-501 — 13-10-505, 13-10-507
    - indigent candidate, 13-10-203, 13-10-204
    - minor political parties, 13-10-501 — 13-10-505, 13-10-601, 13-10-604
    - nonpartisan candidates, 13-14-113, 13-14-114, 13-14-118
    - presidential candidates, 13-10-404, 13-10-405, 13-10-504, 13-10-505
    - signatures, 13-10-203, 13-10-404, 13-10-405, 13-10-501 — 13-10-504, 13-10-601
  - political committees, 13-1-101
  - political parties, 13-10-601, 13-10-602, 13-35-221
    - committeemen, 13-38-201
    - minor parties, petition for nomination, 13-10-501 — 13-10-505, 13-10-601, 13-10-604
  - presidential electors, 13-10-601, 13-25-101
  - primary elections, 13-1-101, See **Primary elections**
  - public officers and employees, rules of conduct, 2-2-121
  - vacancies, 13-10-325 — 13-10-327, 13-10-505, 13-14-118
  - winner, 13-1-103, 13-15-405, 13-15-507; Const., IV, 5
  - withdrawal, 13-10-325, 13-10-326, 13-12-201, 13-35-221
  - write-in candidates, 13-10-204, 13-10-211, 13-10-305

ELECTIONS (Continued)
  Nonpartisan offices
    applicability of laws, 13-14-111
    ballots, 13-10-209, 13-12-203, 13-14-115 — 13-14-118
    counting and canvassing of votes, 13-14-116
    county commissioners, board of — vacancy in office, filling, 7-4-2106
    county offices, vacancies in — filling, 7-4-2206
    filing fee, 13-14-112, 13-14-113
    general election ballots, names on, 13-14-117
    holding, determination, 13-14-115, 13-14-117
    judicial offices, 13-14-211 — 13-14-213
    nomination, 13-14-111
      declaration for, 13-10-201, 13-14-112, 13-14-114, 13-14-118
      petition for, 13-14-113, 13-14-114, 13-14-118
    nomination other than by primary election, nonapplicability, 13-10-505
    party names, use prohibited, 13-10-602, 13-14-115
    register of candidates, entry, 13-14-114
    transportation board members, 7-14-214
    vacancies among nominees prior to general election, 13-14-118
  Notices
    absentee ballot counting board, relating to, 13-15-105
    address correction requested, 13-2-220
    campaign statements and reports, noncompliance, 13-12-201, 13-37-121, 13-37-126
      subsequent compliance, 13-37-127
    campaign violations, to county attorney, 13-37-124
    cancellation of election, 13-1-304
    canvassing of votes, delinquent returns, 13-15-402, 13-15-503
    contest of election
      filing of petition, 13-36-206
      statement of cause and hearing, 13-36-102
    counting of votes, 13-15-206
    county central committee meeting, 13-38-205
    judges of elections
      appointment, 13-4-104
      selection, 13-4-102
      training session, 13-4-203
    mail ballot elections, to elector
      procedural mistakes, 13-19-313, 13-19-314
      signature verification discrepancies, 13-19-310, 13-19-313, 13-19-314
    name of elector, change, 13-2-511
    nomination of candidate, multiple — notice of party preference, 13-10-303
    political subdivision elections, 13-1-401
    polling place
      location, 13-2-207, 13-3-105
      warning notice in, 13-13-113
    recounts, 13-15-206
      county recount board, for meeting, 13-16-204
      petitions for, 13-16-201
    registration of electors
      close of, 13-2-301
      confirmation, 13-2-207, 13-2-220, 13-21-202
      facsimile transmission or internet, by, 13-21-104, 13-21-207
      status, 13-2-110
    residence of elector, change, 13-2-511
    special elections, 13-1-108
    tie votes, drawing to break tie, 13-16-501
    unnecessary election, determination — upon, 13-1-304, 13-14-115
    write-in candidates filing declaration of intent, 13-10-211
  Open, elections to be, Const., II, 13
  Penalties, See **Violations**
  Political action, participation not permitted
    agricultural commodity advisory committees, 80-11-511
    Montana wheat and barley committee, 80-11-205

ELECTIONS (Continued)

- **Political action, participation not permitted** (Continued)
  - political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-108
  - university system work-study program, students under, 20-25-706
- **Political committees**, 13-1-101, See also **BALLOT ISSUES**
  - broadcast campaign materials — filing, affidavit, violation, and penalty, 13-35-240
  - campaign advertising intended for public distribution, final copies — notice period before election, 13-35-401 — 13-35-403, 13-37-128
  - campaign practices and finance, See generally **Campaign finance**; **Campaign practices**
  - campaign treasurer, appointment, 13-37-201, See **Campaign finance**, treasurer
  - candidates, contributions or expenditures on behalf of, 13-1-101, See **Campaign finance**
  - community service volunteers, contributions by — when, 90-14-106
  - contributions, 13-1-101
    - limitation, 13-37-216, 13-37-218
  - corporate contributions, 13-35-227
  - election materials, treasurer's name and address to be included, 13-35-225
  - fish and game wardens, restrictions, 87-1-501
  - fish, wildlife, and parks director — restrictions, 87-1-402
  - insurers, contributions prohibited, 33-18-305
  - naming and labeling, 13-37-210
  - officers, 13-37-201, 13-37-231
  - organizational statement, 13-37-201, 13-37-210
  - political practices, commissioner of — restrictions, 13-37-108
  - public officers and employees, rules of conduct, 2-2-121
  - transfer of funds between, 13-1-101
  - voluntary spending limit statement, 13-37-250
- **Political parties**
  - absentee election boards, membership, 13-13-225
  - appointment of candidate when, 13-10-326, 13-10-327
  - ballot, designation on, 13-10-209, 13-10-303, 13-12-203
  - ballot issue petitions, paid signature gatherers — report requirements, 13-27-111 — 13-27-113
  - ballot samples, 13-12-214
  - campaign contribution limitations, 13-37-216, 13-37-218
  - campaign finance report, comprehensive report when, 13-37-227
  - city central committee, 13-38-202 — 13-38-205
  - committeemen
    - county central committee, officers and meeting notices, 13-38-205
    - national, selection, 13-38-101
    - primary election, election at, 13-4-107, 13-38-201
      - recount, 13-16-201, 13-16-418, See **Recounts**
      - results, declaration or certification, 13-15-405
      - tie votes, 13-15-405
  - congressional committee, 13-38-203, 13-38-205
  - conventions, 13-10-407, 13-35-220, 13-38-101, 13-38-205
  - county central committee, 5-2-402, 5-2-403, 7-4-2106, 13-4-102, 13-10-327, 13-38-105, 13-38-202 — 13-38-205
  - county chairman, 13-38-205
  - election materials, statement of candidate's affiliation or inclusion or symbol, 13-35-225
  - federal write-in absentee ballots, designation of candidate, 13-21-205
  - fish and game wardens, restrictions, 87-1-501
  - fish, wildlife, and parks director — restrictions, 87-1-402
  - gatherings, bribery to influence, 13-35-220
  - independent candidates, association with — not allowed when, 13-10-507, 13-10-602
  - judges of election, representation, 13-4-102
  - judicial candidates, endorsement prohibited, 3-10-201, 13-35-231
  - minor parties, nominations by, 13-10-501 — 13-10-505, 13-10-601, 13-10-604
  - name, use, 13-10-602
  - nomination contests, 13-36-104
  - nominations by, 13-10-601, 13-35-221, See also **Primary elections**
  - nonpartisan candidates may not indicate, 13-14-112, 13-14-115
  - officers of party
    - filing fee not required, 13-10-202
    - judges or justices, ineligibility, Const., VII, 9

ELECTIONS (Continued)
  Political parties (Continued)
    officers of party (Continued)
      municipal court judges, prohibited, 3-1-604
    political practices, commissioner of — restrictions, 13-37-108
    poll watchers from, 13-13-120
    powers generally, 13-38-101
    presidential electors, nomination, 13-10-504, 13-10-601, 13-25-101, 13-38-101
    presidential nominating conventions, selection of delegates, 13-10-407
    presiding officers, 13-4-203
    primary election, 13-10-601, See **Primary elections**
    rules and rulemaking authority, 13-38-101, 13-38-202, 13-38-203, 13-38-205
      filing, 13-38-104, 13-38-105
    state central committee, 13-10-327, 13-38-104, 13-38-203
    vacancies
      candidates, appointments to fill, 13-10-326, 13-10-327, 13-38-203, 13-38-204
      committeemen, 13-38-202 — 13-38-205
      congressional vacancies, nominations for special election, 13-25-205
      county commissioner vacancies, list of candidates, 7-4-2106
      county offices, vacancies — selection of candidates, 7-4-2206
      legislative vacancies, list of candidates, 5-2-402, 5-2-403
      senate vacancies, selection process for appointees, 5-2-406
    youth voting program, purpose, 13-22-102
  Political practices, commissioner of, 2-15-411, 13-27-111, 13-37-101, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
    allocation, 2-15-411
    appointment, 13-37-102, 13-37-104
    ballot issue petitions, paid signature gatherers — report requirements, 13-27-111 — 13-27-113
    budget, 13-37-112
    business disclosure statements, filing and availability, 2-2-106
    campaign finance reports and statements, 7-4-2611
      contents, 13-37-229, 13-37-230
      filing with, 13-37-225, 13-37-226
      surplus campaign funds, supplement to report, 13-37-240
    campaign treasurer, certification filed with, 13-37-201
    code of fair campaign practices, provision of form, 13-35-302
    conflict of interest, 13-37-108, 13-37-111
    constituent services accounts, 13-37-401, 13-37-402
    definitions, 13-37-101
    deputy — appointment, powers, and duties, 13-37-111
    election materials, person financing — information to be filed, 13-35-225
    ethics, code of — complaints, filing, 2-2-136, 2-2-144
    forms, manuals, and election laws to be provided by, 13-37-117
    impeachment, 13-37-105, See also **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
    information voluntarily supplied, 13-37-118
    investigative powers and duties, 13-27-113, 13-35-240, 13-37-111, 13-37-123
    legislation, recommendations for, 13-37-120
    lobbying and lobbyists, duties, Title 5, chapter 7, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
    misconduct, 13-37-105
    noncompliance orders, 13-27-113, 13-37-115, 13-37-121
    personnel, 13-37-112, 13-37-113
    political committees
      broadcast campaign materials, filing and affidavit, 13-35-240
      certification, filing, 13-37-201
      contribution limitations, publication, 13-37-216, 13-37-218
      voluntary spending limit statement, 13-37-250
    powers, exercise, 13-37-116
    public officers and employees and legislators, overlapping employment — disclosure of income from, 2-2-104
    public officers or employees, conflict of interest — disclosure statements, 2-2-131
    qualifications, 13-37-107, 13-37-111
    reappointment, 13-37-104
    recusal, 13-37-101, 13-37-111

- **ELECTIONS** (Continued)
  - **Political practices, commissioner of** (Continued)
    - removal, 13-37-102, 13-37-105
    - reports and statements, filing prescribed by, 7-4-2611
    - reports by, 13-37-120
    - restrictions, 13-37-108
    - rulemaking authority, 13-27-112, 13-27-113, 13-37-111, 13-37-114, 13-37-216, 13-37-218, 13-37-226, 13-37-227, 13-37-401, 13-37-402
    - salary and expenses, 13-37-106
    - statements and reports
      - availability, 13-37-119
      - examination after election, 13-37-123
      - failure to file, notice, 13-37-126
        - subsequent compliance, notice, 13-37-127
      - inspection, 13-37-121
      - summaries, dissemination, 13-37-119
    - term of office, 13-37-103, 13-37-104
    - vacancies, 13-37-104
    - violations
      - cause of action and liability, 13-37-128, 13-37-129
      - prosecution, 13-27-113, 13-35-226, 13-35-240, 13-37-124
  - **Political subdivision elections**, 13-1-101, 13-1-401
    - canvass of votes, certification of results, 13-15-405
    - conduct of, 13-1-301
    - costs, 13-1-107, 13-1-302, 13-1-401
    - deputy election administrator for, 13-1-301, 13-1-401
    - mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**
    - officers, election of, 13-1-101, 13-1-104, See also **General elections**
    - polling places, time for opening and closing, 13-1-106
    - time for holding, 13-1-104, 13-1-107
  - **Pollbooks**
    - absentee ballots, entries, 13-12-102, 13-13-234
    - canvassing of votes
      - certification and signing, 13-15-204
      - delivery to election administrator, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
      - entries, 13-15-206
      - reconciliation with ballots, 13-10-311, 13-15-201
    - defect, effect, 13-15-403
    - recording number of voters and ballots cast, 13-13-115
    - tampering with, 13-35-205, 13-35-206
  - **Polling places**, 13-3-104
    - absentee voters, list posted, 13-13-233
    - accessibility to voters with disabilities and elderly voters
      - ballots, alternative means of casting, 13-3-201, 13-3-213
      - classification, 13-3-105, 13-3-207
      - definitions, 13-3-202
      - designation of polling places, 13-3-105
      - emergency exemption, 13-3-211
      - exceptions and exemptions, 13-3-205, 13-3-211, 13-3-212
      - inaccessible polling place, assignment of voters to — ballot procedures, 13-3-213
      - notice of polling place location, inclusion of accessibility classification, 13-3-105
      - purpose of provisions, 13-3-201
      - rules for, 13-3-205, 13-3-212
      - rural polling place, 13-3-202, 13-3-212
      - standards for, 13-3-201, 13-3-205, 13-3-206
      - survey of polling places to determine, procedures, 13-3-206, 13-3-207, 13-3-211, 13-3-212
      - temporary polling places, 13-3-211, 13-3-212
    - arrest of elector, privilege from — when, Const., IV, 6
    - assistance to certain electors, 13-13-114, 13-13-118, 13-13-119, 13-35-202
    - canvassing of votes, See **Canvassing of votes**
    - change, 13-3-105, 13-3-211
    - closing
      - counting of votes, See **Canvassing of votes**
      - judges of elections, duties, 13-4-201, 13-10-311

ELECTIONS (Continued)
  Polling places (Continued)
    closing (Continued)
      proclamation prior to, 13-13-101
      registration information changes prior to, 13-2-304
      time for, 13-1-106, 20-20-106
    conduct of proceedings, 13-4-201
    designation, 13-3-105, 13-3-211
    disruption, 13-35-206, 13-35-218
    electioneering at, on election day, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
    emergency change, 13-3-105, 13-3-211
    exit polling, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
    hours open, 13-1-106, 13-13-112, 20-20-106
    instructions, display, 13-13-112
    judges of elections, to be in plain view of, 13-3-105
    location, 13-3-105
      notice of, 13-2-207, 13-3-105
    mail ballot elections, place of deposit — hours open, 13-19-307
    multiple precincts, 13-2-116
    obstruction, 13-13-122, 13-35-218
    opening
      certification when not open, 13-15-402
      judges of elections, duties, 13-4-207
      proclamation prior to, 13-13-101
      time for, 13-1-106, 20-20-106
    political subdivision elections, 13-1-401
    pollbooks, See **Pollbooks**
    poll watchers, 13-13-120, 13-13-121
    preparation for voting, 13-13-101
    registered electors, list displayed, 13-2-115
    registration at, Const., IV, 3
    rural polling place, 13-3-202, 13-3-212
    sample ballots, display, 13-13-112, 13-35-206
    school closure for, when, 20-1-305
    solicitation of voters at, 13-35-218
    supplies, 13-12-102, 13-13-101, 13-35-206
    voting stations — providing, arrangement, and use, 13-13-111, 13-13-112, 13-35-206
    warning notice, display, 13-13-113
    youth voting program, 13-22-104, 13-22-106
  Poll watchers, 13-13-120, 13-13-121
  Precinct registers, 13-2-116
    absentee ballots, elector's name not on register — effect, 13-13-241
    action to compel entry of name in, 13-2-602
    addendum, 13-2-601, 13-3-213
    copies, availability, 13-2-122
    disability, voter with — assistance, 13-13-118, 13-13-119
    disposition after election, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
    elector's name not on, effect, 13-13-241, 13-13-602
    recording number of voters and ballots cast, 13-13-115
    signing, 13-2-116, 13-2-512, 13-13-114, 13-13-118, 13-13-119
  Precincts, 13-3-101, 13-3-104
    ballots
      missing or misplaced paper ballots, 13-16-420
      provided for, 13-12-210
    boundaries and boundary changes, 13-1-204, 13-3-102, 13-3-103
      polling places outside of, 13-3-105
    canvassing of votes, See **Canvassing of votes**
    canvass report, information to be included, 13-15-404
    committeemen, See **Political parties**
    designation, 13-3-101
    electors, list of, 13-2-115
    errors affecting vote totals, effect, 13-15-403
    judges, See **Judges of elections**
    laws, copies of election laws to each, 13-12-101

ELECTIONS (Continued)
  Precincts (Continued)
    list to be kept, 13-1-204
    maps, 13-1-204, 13-3-103
    numbering, 13-1-204, 13-2-123, 13-3-101, 13-13-116
    number of registered voters, count of, 13-1-204
    polling places, 13-3-104, See **Polling places**
    provisional voting, 13-13-601
    register, See **Precinct registers**
    registration
      applications, classification, 13-21-202
      forms, files, 13-2-112
    uniformed services and overseas electors, return to residence — certificate of registration, 13-21-203
    voter information pamphlets available at, 13-27-410
    voting systems
      experimental use, 13-17-105
      precincts where used, applicability of laws, 13-17-106
  Presidential elections
    ballot, placement, 13-12-202, 13-25-101
      electors' names prohibited, 13-25-101
      order, 13-12-207
      rotation, 13-12-205
    campaign finance reports, 13-37-225
    canvassing of votes, 13-25-103
    certification of candidates, 13-25-101
    certification of election, 13-15-501
    death of candidate, effect, 13-25-101
    electoral college, 13-25-103, 13-25-104
    electors
      compensation, 13-25-106
      election of, 13-25-102, 13-25-103
      filing fee not required, 13-10-202
      lists of electors, 13-25-103
      lists of persons voted for, 13-25-105
      meeting and voting, 13-25-104, 13-25-105
      names of candidates, certification, 13-10-504
      nomination, 13-10-504, 13-10-601, 13-25-101, 13-38-101
      vacancy in office, 13-25-107
    independent or minor political party candidates, 13-10-504
    national nominating convention, selection of delegates, 13-10-407, 13-38-101
    primary, presidential preference, 13-10-401 — 13-10-405
    returns, 13-25-103
    time for holding, 13-1-104
    winner, 13-25-104
  Primary elections, 13-1-101
    absentee ballots, 13-13-214, 13-13-241, See also **Absentee ballots**
    ballots, See **Ballots**
    cancellation, 13-10-209
    candidates, See **Candidates**; **Nomination of candidates**
    conduct of election, 13-10-301
    congressional vacancy, to fill, 13-25-203
    conservation district supervisor elections, in conjunction with, 76-15-302, 76-15-303
    constitutional convention delegates, election, 13-26-102
    costs, 13-1-302
    counting ballots, See **Canvassing of votes**
    date, 13-1-107, 13-10-401
    facsimile transmissions and internet, acts taken by, 13-21-104, 13-21-207
    federal write-in absentee ballots, 13-21-205
    governor and lieutenant governor, joint filing, Const., VI, 2
    mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**
    minor political parties, petition for, 13-10-601
    nominations other than by primary election, filing deadline, 13-10-503

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Primary elections (Continued)

nonpartisan offices, applicability of laws, 13-14-112, 13-14-115, 13-14-117, See also **Nonpartisan offices**
political party committeemen, election at, 13-38-201
political party nominations by, 13-10-601
polling place, designation, 13-3-105
precinct boundary changes, 13-3-102
presidential preference
  ballot, 13-10-402 — 13-10-404
  date, 13-10-401
  declaration of nomination, filing, 13-10-201, 13-10-404
  national nominating convention delegates, 13-10-407
  petitions of nomination, 13-10-404, 13-10-405
recounts, See **Recounts**
register of candidates, 13-10-205, 13-14-114
registration list, 13-2-220
return of ballots, 13-10-301
tie vote, 13-10-301, 13-16-501
time for holding, 13-1-107, 13-10-401
unnecessary when, 13-10-209, 13-14-115, 13-14-117
vacancy
  general election, prior to, 13-10-327, 13-10-328, 13-12-204, 13-14-118, 13-38-101, 13-38-204
  primary election, prior to, 13-10-326
voiding of election, 13-35-107
voting procedure, 13-10-301
withdrawal of candidate, 13-10-325
write-in candidates, See **Write-in candidates**
write-in votes, 13-10-302, See also **Write-in votes**

Provisional voting, See **Ballots**, provisional ballots

Public employees' political activity, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Political activity**

Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**

Records

absentee ballots and voting, 13-13-233
ballots delivered, 13-12-210
campaign, 13-37-111, 13-37-125
campaign treasurer, 13-37-202, 13-37-207, 13-37-208
canvass report, 13-15-402, 13-15-404, 13-15-506
counting of votes, proceedings or objections to validity of votes or process, 13-15-206
county canvassers, board of, 13-15-401, 13-15-402
county, election administrator to keep, 13-1-301
county recount board, 13-16-416
destruction, disposal, or injury, 13-1-303, 13-35-206
disposition following election, 13-15-301
falsification, 13-35-207
mail ballot elections, 13-19-305, 13-19-309
public, to be, 13-1-109, 13-1-204
recount proceedings, 13-15-206
register of candidates, 13-10-205
registration of electors, 13-1-109, 13-1-301, 13-2-112, 13-2-513, 13-19-206, 13-21-202, 13-27-303, 13-27-306
retention, 13-1-303
secretary of state, maintenance by, 5-2-211, 13-1-204
state canvassers, board of, 13-15-502, 13-15-506
tampering with, 13-35-205 — 13-35-207

Recounts, 13-10-301

ballots and election materials, disposition pending, 13-1-303
bond required when, 13-16-211
candidates, presence or representation, 13-15-206, 13-16-302, 13-16-411, 13-16-418
certificate of election or nomination to candidate, 13-16-418, 13-16-419
close elections, in, 13-15-208, 13-16-201, 13-16-203 — 13-16-205, 13-16-211
conditions for, 13-16-201
costs or expenses, 13-16-205, 13-16-211, 13-16-306, 13-16-307

ELECTIONS (Continued)
  Recounts (Continued)
    county canvassers, board of — by, 13-16-211
    county recount board, 13-15-206, 13-16-101
      court order for recount, 13-16-301, 13-16-304, 13-16-305
      misplaced or missing paper ballots, 13-16-420
      notice of meeting, 13-16-204
      procedures for recount, 13-16-412, 13-17-211
      report and record, 13-16-416
      results, certification, 13-16-418, 13-16-419
      sealing of ballots and voting systems, 13-16-417
    court order, under
      application, 13-16-301, 13-16-302, 13-16-304, 13-16-306
      costs or expenses, 13-16-306, 13-16-307
      hearing, 13-16-301, 13-16-302, 13-16-304
      jurisdiction of court and disqualification of judge, 13-16-304
      limitation of recount, 13-16-305
      presumption of incorrectness, 13-16-303
    inspection of ballots, 13-15-403, 13-16-420
    misplaced or missing paper ballots, 13-16-420
    news media, representation, 13-15-206, 13-16-411
    paper ballots, procedure, 13-15-206, 13-16-412, 13-16-417, 13-16-420
    petition for, filing, 13-15-403, 13-16-201, 13-16-211
    place and time and notice, 13-15-206
    public, to be, 13-15-206, 13-16-411
    record of proceedings, 13-15-206
    report, 13-16-416
    representation of candidate or sides of ballot issue, 13-15-206, 13-16-302, 13-16-411, 13-16-418
    results, certification, 13-16-418, 13-16-419
    sealing of ballots and voting systems, 13-16-417, 13-16-420
    state canvassers, board of — by, 13-16-205, 13-16-419
    tally sheets, 13-16-412, 13-16-415
    tie vote, after, 13-16-203, 13-16-501, See also **Tie votes**
    totals, 13-16-415
    total vote cast for all candidates for an office, determination, 13-15-208
    voting system, recount using, 13-16-417, 13-17-211
  Referendums, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
  Registrar of voters, 13-1-101, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
  Registration of electors
    administration, 13-1-301, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
    affidavits, 13-21-203
    agency-based registration, 13-2-221
    application for, 13-1-101, 13-2-109, 13-2-110, 13-2-205, 13-2-221, 13-2-301, 13-21-201, 13-21-202
    cancellation, 13-2-402, 13-2-512, 13-13-301, 13-35-209
    card, 13-13-213, 13-15-107, 13-19-303, 13-19-310, 13-19-313, 13-35-207
      petition signatures to be same as, 7-1-4133, 13-27-103, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207
    challenges, grounds, 13-13-301
    citizenship required, 13-2-206
    close of
      acceptance of application forms after, 13-2-301
      challenges prior to or after, 13-13-301
      late registration or changes to information after, 13-2-301, 13-2-304, 13-2-514
      procedure, 13-2-115, 13-2-301
    confirmation, 13-2-207, 13-2-220, 13-2-402, 13-13-114, 13-13-201, 13-13-602, 13-19-313
    constitutional convention delegate qualifications, applicability of laws, 13-26-110
    costs, 13-2-117
    drivers' license applications, form attached to, 13-2-110, 61-5-107
    form, 13-1-101, 13-2-112, 13-2-221, 13-2-301, 13-2-511 — 13-2-513, 13-13-114, 13-21-102, 13-21-201
    fraud or falsification, 13-35-207, 13-35-209
    hours for, 13-2-201
    identification of electors
      number assigned to elector, 13-2-110

ELECTIONS (Continued)
- **Registration of electors** (Continued)
  - identification of electors (Continued)
    - requirements, 13-2-109, 13-2-110, 13-21-202
  - impersonation of elector, 13-35-209
  - information for
    - changes, 13-2-301, 13-2-304, 13-2-514
    - sufficiency and verification, 13-2-109, 13-2-110
  - late registration, 13-2-301, 13-2-304, 13-2-514
  - legally registered electors, 13-1-101, 13-2-108, 13-2-109, 13-2-110, 13-2-116, 13-2-123, 13-2-222, 13-13-201, 13-13-214, 13-13-241, 13-13-301, 13-15-107, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207
  - lists
    - availability to electors, 13-2-122
    - crime victims and law enforcement officers, addresses deleted when, 13-2-108, 13-2-115, 13-2-122, 46-6-602
    - mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
    - preparation and use, 13-2-115, 13-2-123, 13-2-220, 13-35-205
    - tampering with, 13-35-205
  - mail, by, 13-2-110, 13-2-511, 13-13-112, 61-5-107
  - name change, 13-2-511, 13-2-512
  - national voter registration act of 1993, implementation and operation, 1-2-112, 13-1-203, 13-1-204
  - partner or family member assault, sexual assault, or stalking victims — substitute address, 40-15-117, 40-15-120
  - political practices, commissioner of — qualifications, 13-37-107
  - polling place, at, Const., IV, 3
  - precinct register, 13-2-116
  - prohibited when, 13-2-208
  - prospective electors, 13-2-205
  - provisionally registered electors, 13-1-101, 13-2-108, 13-2-109, 13-2-110, 13-2-116, 13-2-123, 13-13-201, 13-13-214, 13-13-241, 13-13-301, 13-13-602, 13-15-107
  - reactivation of elector, 13-2-222
  - records, 13-1-109, 13-1-301, 13-2-112, 13-2-513, 13-19-206, 13-21-202, 13-27-303, 13-27-306
  - register of electors, 13-2-112, 13-2-207, 13-19-309
  - required, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2; IV, 3
  - requirements for, 13-2-205, 13-2-206, 13-2-222
  - residence, 13-1-111, 13-1-112, 13-2-222; Const., IV, 2
    - address, furnishing required, 13-2-208
    - change, 13-1-112, 13-2-220, 13-2-511, 13-2-512, 13-2-514, 40-15-117, 40-15-120
  - signature verification, 13-10-203, 13-10-404, 13-10-405, 13-10-601, 13-13-213
  - statewide voter registration database, 13-2-107, 13-2-108
  - statewide voter registration list, 13-1-101, 13-1-301, 13-2-107, 13-2-108
    - certification, 13-2-115
    - precinct register, preparation from, 13-2-116
    - residence of elector, change, 13-2-514
  - time for, 13-2-201
  - transfer, 13-2-108, 13-2-511, 13-2-513, 13-2-514
    - failure to transfer, 13-2-512
    - form, 13-1-101, 13-13-114
  - uniformed services and overseas electors, 13-21-201, 13-21-206
    - definitions, 13-21-102
    - facsimile transmission and internet, by, 13-21-104, 13-21-207
    - federal post card application, 13-2-110, 13-21-201, 13-21-202
    - federal write-in absentee ballot, 13-21-205
    - point of contact, 13-21-103
    - provisions supersede, 13-2-124
    - residence, determination, 13-1-112
    - return to elector's residence, procedure, 13-21-203
  - verification, 13-1-101, 13-2-205, 13-13-603
  - youth voting program, 13-22-105
- **Regular elections**, See **General elections**
- **Residence**, Const., IV, 3
  - candidates
    - campaign finance reports, filing, 13-37-225

ELECTIONS (Continued)
- **Residence** (Continued)
  - candidates (Continued)
    - change, 13-10-201, 13-10-208, 13-12-201
  - electors
    - absentee ballots, application, 13-13-212
    - address
      - change, 13-1-101
      - elector to furnish, 13-2-208
    - challenges, grounds, 13-13-301
    - change, 13-1-101, 13-1-111, 13-1-112, 13-2-220, 13-2-511, 13-2-512, 13-2-514, 13-19-106, 13-19-311
    - determination, 13-1-112, 13-1-114
    - one residence, 13-1-113
    - prospective elector not qualified at time of registration, 13-2-205
    - qualifications, 13-1-111, 13-2-205; Const., IV, 2
    - registration in county of, 13-2-221, 13-2-222, 13-21-201
  - political party committeemen, qualifications, 13-38-201, 13-38-202, 13-38-205
- **Results and returns**, See **Canvassing of votes**
- **Right of suffrage**, Const., II, 13
- **Right to vote**
  - challenges to, 13-13-118, 13-13-301
  - coercion or undue influence of elector prohibited, 13-35-218
  - contest of election, 13-36-101, See **Contest of election**
  - disabilities, persons with and elderly persons — access for, 13-3-201
  - limitations, 13-35-210
  - precinct or name changed, when, 13-2-512
  - prohibited when, 13-1-111
- **Secrecy of election and ballot process**, 13-17-103, 13-21-104, 13-21-207
- **Secretary of state as chief election officer**, 13-1-201 — 13-1-203
- **Secret ballot**, See **Ballots**
- **Special districts**, See **Political subdivision elections**; See also main subject heading for specific district
- **Special elections**, specific provisions, 13-1-101
  - ballot issues, vote on, 13-1-104; Const., III, 6; IV, 7
  - congressional tie votes, to break, 13-16-502
  - congressional vacancies, to fill, 13-25-202, 13-25-203, 13-25-205
  - constitutional convention delegates, for, 13-26-102
  - costs, 13-1-302
  - facsimile transmission and internet, acts taken by, 13-21-104, 13-21-207
  - irrigation districts, 85-7-1712
  - legislative vacancies, to fill, Const., V, 7
  - mail ballot elections prohibited when, 13-19-104
  - nominations other than by primary election, filing deadline, 13-10-503
  - notice, 13-1-108
  - voided elections, held for, 13-35-107
- **State Canvassers, Board of**, See **Canvassing of votes**
- **Tie votes**, 13-10-301
  - ballot issues, 13-15-405
  - cases not provided for, 13-16-507
  - certification, 13-15-405, 13-16-203
  - congressional elections, 13-16-501, 13-16-502
  - county commissioners, 13-16-501, 13-16-505
  - county officers, 13-15-405, 13-16-501, 13-16-506
  - drawing to break tie, 13-16-501
  - judicial offices or legislators, 13-16-501, 13-16-503
  - recount, after, 13-16-203, 13-16-501
  - state executive offices, 13-16-504
- **United States Constitution**, amendments to, See **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, Amendments**
- **United States electors**, Title 13, chapter 21, See **Absentee ballots**, uniformed services and overseas electors
- **United States president**, See **Presidential elections**
- **United States representatives or senators**, See **Congressional elections**

ELECTIONS (Continued)

- **Unlawful acts**, See **Violations**
- **Unnecessary when**, 13-1-304, 13-10-209, 13-14-115, 13-14-117
- **Vacancies**
  - ballots, correction or redoing, 13-10-328, 13-12-204
  - campaign statements and reports, created upon failure to file, 13-37-126
  - city central committee, 13-38-202
  - congressional offices, special election, 13-10-505, 13-25-202, 13-25-203, 13-25-205
  - contests, creation by, 13-36-207, 13-36-210
  - general election, prior to, 5-2-402, 5-2-406, 13-10-327, 13-10-328, 13-14-118, 13-35-107, 13-38-101, 13-38-204
  - legislative, 5-2-403
  - nonpartisan offices, before general election, 13-14-118
  - political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-104
  - presidential electors, 13-25-107
  - primary election, prior to, 5-2-402, 5-2-406, 13-10-326
  - senate vacancies, 5-2-406
  - voided election, due to, 13-35-107
- **Vice-presidential elections**, See **Presidential elections**
- **Violations**
  - aiding and abetting, 13-35-105
  - arrest of elector, privilege from — when, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6
  - attempt as, 13-35-104
  - ballots
    - revealing contents, 13-35-201, 13-35-202
    - tampering with, 13-35-205, 13-35-206
  - bribery, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-220, 45-7-101
  - campaign advertising intended for public distribution, final copies — notice period before election, 13-35-403, 13-37-128
  - campaign contributions, expenditures, and reporting
    - cause of action and liability, 13-37-128, 13-37-129
    - fines and forfeitures, 13-37-113, 13-37-124, 13-37-129
    - investigation, 13-37-111
    - limitation of action, 13-37-130
    - prosecution, 13-37-113, 13-37-124
  - campaign process, trivial benefits not criminalized, 13-35-102
  - campaign treasurer, conviction — effect, 13-35-106
  - candidates, conviction — effect, 13-35-106
  - code of fair campaign practices, failure to sign not a violation, 13-35-302
  - coercion of electors, 13-35-218, 87-1-204
  - contest of election, violation as grounds, 13-36-101
  - contributions
    - corporate, 13-35-227, 13-35-228
    - insurers, 33-18-305
  - conviction, effect, 13-35-106; Const., IV, 4
  - criminal mischief, 13-35-206
  - deceptive practices, 13-35-207, 13-35-208
  - elected officials, conviction — effect, 13-35-106
  - electioneering on election day, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
  - election materials, expenditures not to be anonymous, 13-35-225, 13-37-128
  - employers, coercion or influence of employees, 7-3-4256, 13-35-226, 13-35-228, 13-37-128
  - exit polling, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
  - influence or consideration, illegal or undue, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4265, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-217, 13-35-218, 13-35-226, 13-35-235, 45-7-101, 45-7-102, 87-1-204
  - injunction, 13-35-108
  - judges and officials of election
    - interference with, 13-35-203
    - misconduct, 13-35-202, 13-35-204, 13-35-217
  - judicial candidates, political party endorsement, 13-35-231
  - mail ballot elections, applicability of laws, 13-19-103
  - misdemeanor when no penalty specified, 13-35-103
  - nominations, improper, 13-35-220, 13-35-221
  - obstruction of public servant, 13-35-203

ELECTIONS (Continued)
  Violations (Continued)
    obstruction of public meetings of electors, 13-35-213
    penalties
      criminal code not superseded, 13-35-101
      misdemeanor when no penalty specified, 13-35-103
    political civil libel, 13-37-131
    political committees, broadcast campaign materials — falsification or unverifiability, 13-35-240, 13-37-113
    political gatherings, bribery to influence, 13-35-220
    procedures information, dissemination of incorrect or misleading, 13-35-235
    prosecution, statutes of limitation, 13-35-101
    provisional voting, false affirmations by electors, 13-13-601
    public officers and employees, political activity, 7-3-1254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4265, 13-35-226, 13-37-128, 87-1-204
    registration, fraudulent, 13-35-209
    right to vote, abuse, 13-35-210
    solicitation of voters, 13-35-218
    tampering with public records and information, 13-35-205 — 13-35-207
    telephone solicitation, automated — unlawful when, 45-8-216
    voiding of election due to, 13-35-107
    voting record, misrepresentation, 13-37-131
    voting systems
      precincts where used, applicability of laws, 13-17-106
      tampering with, 13-35-206
    warnings, display at polling places, 13-13-113
  Voiding of election, 13-35-107, See also **Contest of election**
  Voter information pamphlets, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
  Voters, See **Electors**
  Voting stations
    absentee voting before election day, 13-13-222
    instructions and sample ballots, display, 13-13-112
    method of voting, 13-13-117
    providing and use, 13-13-111
  Voting systems, 13-1-101
    applicability of laws, 13-17-106
    approval, 13-17-101, 13-17-103, 13-17-105, 13-17-107
    ballots
      arrangement and order, 13-12-202, 13-12-205, 13-17-203
      paper in lieu of system, 13-17-306
    counting of votes, 13-15-206, 13-15-209
    defining, rules for, 13-15-206
    demonstration of use, 13-17-204
    dysfunctional, 13-15-206, 13-15-209
    examination 13-17-101
      rulemaking authority, 13-17-107
      technicians and advisors, 13-17-102
    exhibition, 13-17-203, 13-17-204
    experimental use, 13-17-105
    funding, 13-17-104
    information concerning, publication, 13-17-203
    instructions for use
      electors, 13-13-112, 13-17-203, 13-17-204
      judges of elections and other election officials, 13-4-203, 13-17-103, 13-17-201
    judges of elections, to be in plain view of, 13-3-105
    overvote, interpretation, 13-15-206
    performance
      certification, 13-17-211, 13-17-212
      evaluations, 13-1-202
      standards, 13-17-103
    provision for and use, 13-17-104
    punchcard systems prohibited, 13-17-108
    recount of votes by using, 13-16-417, 13-17-211
    rulemaking authority, 13-17-107

ELECTIONS (Continued)
  Voting systems (Continued)
    security measures, 13-17-211
    software, monitoring, 13-17-103
    specifications, requirements, 13-17-103
    tampering with, 13-35-206
    testing and certification, 13-15-209, 13-17-211, 13-17-212
    uniform procedures for, 13-17-211
    use, 13-17-104
      instructions, 13-17-203
      procedures for, 13-17-107
    valid votes, tabulation, 13-15-206
    write-in voting, 13-17-103
  Wards, 7-2-4101, 7-2-4106, 7-2-4107, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4111, 7-4-4112, 7-4-4401, 7-4-4402, 7-5-4401, 13-3-102 — 13-3-104, 13-35-207, 13-38-202
  Winner, declaration and certification, 13-1-103, 13-15-405, 13-15-507, 13-25-104; Const., IV, 5
  Write-in candidates
    ballot
      arrangement or marking, 13-10-403, 13-12-202
      instructions for casting valid vote, 13-13-112
    declaration of intent, filing, 13-10-204, 13-10-211, 13-15-206
    federal write-in absentee ballots, 13-21-205
    indigent candidates, 13-10-203, 13-10-204
    mail ballot elections, declaration of intent — filing, 13-10-211
    presidential preference primary, 13-10-403
    primary elections, 13-10-204, 13-10-305
  Write-in elections, general election — individuals elected by, 13-15-111
  Write-in votes, Const., IV, 8
    canvassing, 13-10-204, 13-10-302, 13-15-111, 13-15-206, 13-15-403, 13-15-404, 13-15-505, 13-15-506
    primary elections, 13-10-302
    valid, 13-15-206
    voting systems must allow, 13-17-103
  Youth voting program
    citation of youth voting act, 13-22-101
    development, 13-22-104
    establishment, 13-22-103
    funding and funds, 13-22-102, 13-22-103, 13-22-107
    participating schools, responsibilities, 13-22-105
    polling place procedures, 13-22-106
    purpose, 13-22-102
    reports, biennial, 13-22-108

ELECTRICAL BOARD, STATE, 2-15-1764; Title 37, chapter 68
  See **ELECTRICIANS**

ELECTRICAL GENERATION TAX REFORM ACT, Title 15, chapter 72, part 1
  See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

ELECTRICIANS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Administration of provisions, 37-68-201
  Apprenticeship and apprentices, 37-68-303, 37-68-305, 37-68-311, 37-68-314
  Board, State Electrical, 2-15-1764, 37-68-102, 37-68-201, 37-68-202, 50-60-115
    building and equipment standards, hearings, 50-60-204
    licensing duties, 50-60-604; Title 37, chapter 68, part 3
  Building Codes Council, representation on, 50-60-115
  Building construction standards, electrical installation provisions — maintenance electricians exempt from, 50-60-602
  City electrician, 7-33-4103, 7-33-4127
  Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
  Definitions, 37-68-102, 37-68-103
  Electrical contractors, 2-15-1764, 18-2-401, 37-68-102, 37-68-103, 37-68-301, See also **Licenses and licensing**
  Employment agencies or labor unions, referrals, 37-68-301
  Exemptions from provisions, 37-68-103

ELECTRICIANS (Continued)
  Fines, 37-1-317, 37-68-313, 37-68-315, 37-68-316, 37-68-322
  Fire protection equipment, installation permitted when, 50-39-101
  Home inspection and inspector provisions, exclusion, 30-14-1002, 30-14-1003
  Injunction, 37-68-201
  Inspections, 37-68-103, 37-68-315
  Journeyman electricians, 37-68-102, 37-68-103, 37-68-201, 37-68-301, See also **Licenses and licensing**
  Licenses and licensing
    applications, 37-68-304, 37-68-305, 37-68-310 — 37-68-312
    electrical contractors, 37-68-201, 37-68-301, 37-68-312
    examinations, 37-68-307, 37-68-308, 37-68-311
      journeyman electricians, 37-68-201, 37-68-305, 37-68-307, 37-68-314
      master electricians, 37-68-201, 37-68-304, 37-68-307
      residential electricians, 37-68-305, 37-68-307, 37-68-314
    failure to display license or proof of, citation and fine, 37-1-317, 37-68-315, 37-68-316
    fees, 37-68-304, 37-68-310 — 37-68-313
    lapsed license, effect, 37-68-310
    local licenses, effect, 37-68-308
    proof of, 37-1-317, 37-68-301, 37-68-315, 37-68-316, 50-60-604
    qualifications, 37-68-304, 37-68-305, 37-68-308, 37-68-311, 37-68-314
    renewal, 37-68-310, 37-68-311
    required, 37-68-301, 37-68-302
    suspension or revocation, 37-68-322
    temporary practice permit, 37-68-311
  Mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
  Maintenance electricians, 37-68-103
  Master electricians, 37-68-102, 37-68-103, 37-68-201, 37-68-301, See also **Licenses and licensing**
  Purpose of provisions, 37-68-101
  Residential electricians, 37-68-102, 37-68-301, See also **Licenses and licensing**
  Security alarm systems, installation, 37-60-409
  Title, unauthorized use, 37-68-302
  Violations, 37-68-201, 37-68-310, 37-68-316, 37-68-322, 50-60-604
    statute of limitations on prosecution, tolling, 37-68-322
  Wages, standard prevailing rate — public works contracts, 18-2-401, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

ELECTRICITY BUYING COOPERATIVES
  Affidavits, 35-19-302, 35-19-306, 35-19-314, 35-19-315
  Agents, 35-19-310
  Articles of incorporation, 35-19-301, 35-19-303, 35-19-315
    amendment, 35-19-302, 35-19-303, 35-19-315
    bylaws, contents, 35-19-304
    notice requirements, waiver, 35-19-203
    trustees, provisions for, 35-19-301, 35-19-308
  Assets, 35-19-312, 35-19-314
  Board of trustees, See **Trustees, board of**
  Borrowing, 35-19-201
  Bylaws, 35-19-201, 35-19-304
    delegates, powers, 35-19-309
    meetings of members, provisions for, 35-19-305
    membership, methods prescribed, 35-19-107
    notice requirements, waiver, 35-19-203
    officers, removal and election of successor, 35-19-310
    trustees, provisions for, 35-19-307, 35-19-308
    voting districts, provisions for, 35-19-309
  Citation of Electricity Buying Cooperative Act, 35-19-101
  Contracts, 35-19-201
  Definitions, 35-19-102
  Delegates, election and powers, 35-19-309
  Dissolution
    when business commenced, 35-19-314, 35-19-315
    when business not commenced, 35-19-313, 35-19-315

ELECTRICITY BUYING COOPERATIVES (Continued)
- **Electric generating plants**, restrictions on acquisition, 35-19-202
- **Employees**, 35-19-310
- **Existence**, 35-19-201
- **Expenses**, 35-19-311, 35-19-313
- **Fees**, 35-19-303, 35-19-313, 35-19-315
- **Filings**, 35-19-301 — 35-19-303, 35-19-313 — 35-19-315
- **Incorporation**, See **Articles of incorporation**
- **Incorporators**, 35-19-106
  - articles of incorporation, 35-19-301
  - dissolution when business not commenced, 35-19-313
- **Indebtedness**, 35-19-201, 35-19-204, 35-19-311 — 35-19-314
- **Liability**, 35-19-301
- **Meetings**, 35-19-305
  - articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-19-302
  - dissolution, for, 35-19-314
  - election of trustees, 35-19-308
  - notice, waiver, 35-19-203
  - petitions and documents, presentation, 35-19-306
  - property, disposition, 35-19-312
  - trustees, of, 35-19-307
  - voting districts, 35-19-309
- **Members and membership**, 35-19-107
  - acknowledgments, authority to take, 35-19-205
  - articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-19-302
  - bylaws — adoption, amendment, or repeal, 35-19-304
  - classification and classes, 35-19-301, 35-19-309
  - delegates, election, 35-19-309
  - dissolution, 35-19-314
  - liability, 35-19-204
  - meetings, 35-19-305, See also **Meetings**
  - petitions and documents, requirements, 35-19-306
  - property, disposition, 35-19-312
  - refunds to, 35-19-311, 35-19-314
  - trustees
    - election, 35-19-308, 35-19-309
    - qualifications, 35-19-307
  - voting districts, 35-19-309
- **Name**, 35-19-105, 35-19-301, 35-19-302, 35-19-313, 35-19-314
- **Notice**, waiver, 35-19-203
- **Office, principal**
  - articles of incorporation, 35-19-301
    - amendment, 35-19-302
  - change of location, 35-19-303
  - dissolution when business commenced, 35-19-314
  - dissolution when business not commenced, 35-19-313
- **Officers**, 35-19-204, 35-19-205, 35-19-302, 35-19-303, 35-19-310, 35-19-314
- **Patronage refunds**, 35-19-311, 35-19-314
- **Powers generally**, 35-19-201
  - restrictions, 35-19-202
  - trustees, board of, 35-19-308
- **Property**, 35-19-201, 35-19-204
  - disposition or encumbrance, 35-19-312
  - dissolution, disposition, 35-19-314
- **Purpose of incorporation**, 35-19-104
- **Revenue**, 35-19-311, 35-19-312
- **Reserves**, 35-19-311
- **Sale of electricity**, 35-19-201, 35-19-202
- **Seal**, 35-19-201, 35-19-302, 35-19-303, 35-19-314
- **Stock**, 35-19-301, 35-19-312
- **Sue and be sued**, power to, 35-19-201
- **Taxation**, exemption, 35-19-108
- **Transmission or distribution lines or systems**, restrictions, 35-19-202

ELECTRICITY BUYING COOPERATIVES (Continued)
  Trustees, board of, 35-19-307, 35-19-308
    acknowledgments, authority to take, 35-19-205
    articles of incorporation
      amendment, approval, 35-19-302
      inclusion, 35-19-301, 35-19-308
    bylaws — adoption, amendment, or repeal, 35-19-304
    delegates, election by, 35-19-309
    dissolution, procedures, 35-19-314
    liability, 35-19-204
    meetings, 35-19-307
    meetings of members, requirements, 35-19-305
    office, principal — change of location, authorization, 35-19-303
    officers, agents, or employees — election or appointment, 35-19-310
    petitions and documents submitted to members, approval not required, 35-19-306
    property, disposition or encumbrance, 35-19-312
    unclaimed refunds, retention and use, 35-19-311
    voting districts, election, 35-19-309
  Voting districts, 35-19-309
  Winding up, 35-19-314

ELECTRIC UTILITY INDUSTRY GENERATION REINTEGRATION ACT, Title 69, chapter 8, parts 1 — 6
  See **UTILITIES**

ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS
  See **BARBERING, COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, OR MANICURING**

ELECTRONIC DATA AND RECORDS
  See generally **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER
  Application of laws, 32-6-102
  Automated teller machines, 32-1-440, 32-6-103, 32-6-301
  Cash dispensing machines, 32-6-103
  Child support payments, how made, 40-5-909
  Citation of Montana Electronic Funds Transfer Act, 32-6-101
  City or town warrants and payments to state, 7-6-4501
  Consumer information, 32-6-104
  County treasurer, payments received by, 7-6-2116, 15-16-104
  County warrants and payments to state, 7-6-2601
  Credit card, nonapplicability, 30-14-1721
  Credit reports, security freezes on — exemptions from provisions, 30-14-1734
  Definitions, 15-1-801, 15-70-112, 17-8-301, 32-6-103
  Dishonored transfer or wrongful stop order, civil liability, 15-16-403, 27-1-717
  Errors, 32-6-104, 32-6-302, 32-6-303
  Evidence
    authorization of transaction by another party, presumption, 32-6-303
    receipts, admissibility and prima facie proof of transaction, 32-6-301
  Financial institutions, compliance, 32-6-102, 32-6-104
  Funds transfers, exclusion, 30-4A-108
  Gambling, internet, 23-5-112
  Livestock markets and dealers, transactions by, 81-8-234
  Lottery, state — ticket or chance sales agents, payments to lottery, 23-7-301
  Mineral royalty payment withholding, remittance of tax, 15-30-266
  Motor vehicle fees, taxes, and penalties — payment by, 61-3-117
  Periodic statement of account, 32-6-104, 32-6-301, 32-6-302
  Personal identification number, 32-6-103, 32-6-104, 32-6-303, 32-6-306
  Point-of-sale terminals, 32-6-103, 32-6-104, 32-6-303
  Privacy, protection, 32-6-105
  Public assistance payments, method of issuance, 53-2-608
  Public retirement systems assets, 19-2-505
  Receipts, 15-16-104, 32-6-104, 32-6-301
  Records, 32-6-301
    consumer information, 32-6-104
    merchant records, 32-6-303

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER (Continued)
  Records (Continued)
    unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
  Satellite terminals, 32-6-103
    branch banks, 32-1-372
    records and receipts, 32-6-104, 32-6-301, 32-6-306
    withdrawals, notice of time period to be posted, 32-1-440
  School districts, cash demands to meet transfers — notice requirement, 20-3-325, 20-9-212
  Schools
    BASE aid and state advances for county equalization, distribution, 20-9-346
    investment accounts, payments from, 20-9-235
  State payments to local government entities, 17-8-311
  State payroll warrants, 2-18-405
  State treasury, on, 17-8-301
  Subpoena, disclosure of transactions upon, 32-6-105
  Surcharge for use of terminals, 32-6-104
  Tax payments by, 15-1-801 — 15-1-803, 15-16-104, 15-16-403, 15-70-112, 15-70-113, 15-70-115
    income tax withholding, remittance — employer option, 15-30-204, 15-30-210
  Teachers' Retirement System assets, 19-20-502
  Unauthorized
    disclosure of records, 32-6-106
    transactions, 32-6-104, 32-6-303
  Unique identification device, 32-6-103, 32-6-104, 32-6-303
  Video gambling machine taxes, fees, or penalties — payment by, 23-5-621, 23-5-637
  Wages, payment by, 39-3-204

ELECTRONIC GOVERNMENT SERVICES ACT, 2-17-1101 — 2-17-1105
  See **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**, **State electronic services**

ELECTRONIC MAIL AND SERVICES
  See generally **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES
  Anatomical gifts, relation to federal provisions, 72-17-109
  Application of provisions, 30-18-103, 30-18-105
  Attribution and effect, 30-18-108
  Audit, 30-18-111, 30-18-117
  Automated transaction, 30-18-102, 30-18-113
  Changes or errors, effect, 30-18-109
  Citation of Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, 30-18-101
  Confidentiality, 30-18-117
  Construction of provisions, 30-18-105
  Contracts, 30-18-102, 30-18-106, 30-18-109, 30-18-113
  Definitions, 30-18-102, 30-18-115
  Documents of title
    applicability, 30-18-103, 30-18-115
    conflict of laws, 30-7-103
  Evidence
    admissibility in, 30-18-112
    retention for, 30-18-111
  Governmental agencies, 30-18-102
    acceptance and distribution, 30-18-117
    conversion of written records, 30-18-116
    creation and retention, 30-18-111, 30-18-116
    interoperability, 30-18-118
  Information in writing provision, satisfaction of requirement, 30-18-107
  Institutional funds, relation to federal provisions, 72-30-213
  Interoperability, 30-18-118
  Legal recognition, 30-18-106
  Motor vehicle records, personal information — conveyance of consent for disclosure, 61-11-503
  Notarization and acknowledgment, 30-18-110
  Original records, 30-18-111
  Posting or display of record, 30-18-107
  Registered agent provisions, relation to, 35-7-117
  Retention, 30-18-111, 30-18-116
  Scope of provisions, 30-18-103

ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES (Continued)
  Sending and receipt, time and place, 30-18-114
  State agencies, 30-18-102, 30-18-118
  Transferable records, 30-18-115
  Use, 30-18-104
  Variation by agreement, 30-18-104, 30-18-107
    exceptions, 30-18-109, 30-18-114

ELEVATOR CONTRACTORS, INSPECTORS, AND MECHANICS
  See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

ELEVATORS
  Agricultural commodities, 80-4-402; Title 80, chapter 4, part 5, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen**
  Buildings, public — in, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
  Condominiums, as common element, 70-23-102
  Cooperative associations, dividend payments, 35-15-411
  Country elevators, overtime compensation exclusions for employees, 39-3-406
  Grain, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen**; **RAILROADS, Grain elevators or warehouses**
  Hoisting engines, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
  Industrial, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
  Insurance against loss or damage, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  Landlord-tenant relationships, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Maintenance**
  Minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-107
  Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant provisions, 70-33-303, 70-33-321, 70-33-405

ELISORS, 25-1-1101, 25-3-105, 25-3-206

ELK
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animals**; See also **LIVESTOCK, Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock; Marks and brands**

EMBARGOES
  Commercial feeds, 80-9-103, 80-9-205, 80-9-302, 80-9-303
  Commercial fertilizers, 80-10-302
  Cosmetics, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  Drugs, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  Food, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  Forage, noxious weed seed free, 7-22-2126, 80-7-911, 80-7-924
  Hazardous substances, 50-30-307
  Noxious weeds, 7-22-2126
  Pesticides, 80-8-303

EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS
  Access to affected area, 10-3-104, 10-3-401, 10-3-406
  Administrative rules
    emergency rules, 2-4-303, 2-4-306
    suspension during emergency, 10-3-104
  Agricultural chemical ground water protection
    investigations and inspections, 80-15-401
    management plans, 80-15-217
    orders or rules, 80-15-405
    procedures, rules, 80-15-105
  Air contaminant emissions, reduction or discontinuance, 10-3-103, 50-70-117, 75-2-212, 75-2-301, 75-2-402
  Aircraft
    emergency landing strips, 76-5-401
    hunting, use restrictions not applicable when, 87-3-126
  Amateur radio operators, 61-3-424
  Appropriations, state
    emergency, 17-7-151
    statutory, 17-1-508
    supplemental, 17-7-301, 17-7-311
  Asbestos-related occupations and projects, emergency actions, 75-2-503

EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS (Continued)
- **Assistance**, requests for, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112, 10-3-209, 10-3-703, 10-3-704, 10-3-902, 10-3-905 — 10-3-907, 10-3-910, 10-3-912; Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
- **Banks and trust companies**
  - closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565
  - deposits and collections, delays — excuse, 30-4-108
- **Boats**
  - authorized emergency vessels, use of sirens, 23-2-521
  - diver safety zones, operation in, 23-2-525
- **Budget, state** — applicable provisions, 17-7-102, 17-7-151, 17-7-402, 17-7-403, 75-10-621
- **Capitol**, relocation, 10-3-607; Const., III, 2
- **Charge for services funds, state or local** — limitation on balances, 17-2-302
- **Chemical dependency treatment**, 53-24-103, 53-24-207, 53-24-302
- **Child abuse and neglect**, protective services, 41-3-202, 41-3-301, 41-3-302
- **Child custody jurisdiction**, 40-7-134, 40-7-204, 40-7-310, 40-7-314
- **Cities and towns**, See this heading generally; See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Emergencies or disasters; CITY FINANCE**, **Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
- **City-county consolidated governments**
  - commission president, powers and duties, 7-3-1219
  - ordinances and resolutions, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1224, 7-3-1230
- **Civil defense**, 10-3-103
  - assault on providers with a bodily fluid, offense of, 45-5-214
  - hazardous material incidents, recovery of costs, 75-10-716, 75-10-717
  - law enforcement auxiliary officers, duties, 7-32-201
  - 9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
  - personnel, liability, 10-3-111
  - postattack resources management, See **Postattack resources management**
  - public participation in governmental actions, agencies exempt, 2-3-102
  - supervision, administration, and coordination, 10-1-102
  - symbol, 10-3-113
- **Coal bed methane protection account**, expenditure 76-15-904, 76-15-905
- **Commander-in-chief during**, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13
- **Communications**, 10-3-102, 10-3-106, 10-3-505, 27-1-735, 61-3-424; Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
- **Community college district budgets**, 20-15-323 — 20-15-326
- **Community disaster loans**, 10-3-314
- **Community service volunteer projects**, 90-14-105, 90-14-107
- **Continuity in government**, Const., III, 2, See also **Postattack resources management**
  - citation of the continuity in government act, 10-3-601
  - cities and towns
    - executive heads, 10-3-605
    - governing bodies, 10-3-604
  - county commissioners, boards of, 10-3-603
  - governor, 2-16-513, 10-3-602, See also **GOVERNOR**, **Succession**
  - inoperative, provisions become — when, 10-3-609
  - public records, essential — protection, 2-6-206
  - quorum requirements, 10-3-606
  - seats of government, relocation, 10-3-607, 10-3-608; Const., III, 2
- **Corporations**, emergency bylaws, 35-1-237
- **Correctional facilities**
  - capacity exceeded, effect, 53-30-106
  - private, procedures or control, 53-30-605, 53-30-611
- **Counties**, See this heading generally; See also **COUNTIES**, **Emergencies or disasters; COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF; COUNTY FINANCE**, **Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
- **County buildings, roads, and bridges** — bond issues for replacing or repairing, 7-14-2524
- **County road emergency areas**, 7-14-2128, 7-14-2129
- **County water and/or sewer districts**, bond elections, 7-13-2323
- **County weather modification and control activities**
  - declaration, 85-3-424
  - exemption from licensing and permit provisions, 85-3-202
  - expenditures, 85-3-423
- **Credit reports**, security freezes on — temporary lifting prevented when, 30-14-1729

EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS (Continued)
- **Crime victims**, services, 46-24-201
- **Dairies**, animal disease control, 81-21-104
- **Dams**
  - "emergency" defined, 85-15-106
  - preparedness and warning procedures, 85-15-110, 85-15-212
  - repairs or breaching, 85-15-215
- **Debris removal**, 10-3-315
- **Declaration of disaster or emergency**
  - appropriation following, 10-3-101, 10-3-310, 10-3-312, 17-8-106
  - community disaster loans, authorization, 10-3-314
  - county weather modification, 85-3-424
  - debris and wreckage removal, authorization, 10-3-315
  - energy supply emergencies, 90-4-305, 90-4-308 — 90-4-310
  - expenditures following, 10-3-101, 10-3-311, 10-3-312, 17-8-106
  - federal, 10-3-302, 10-3-303, 10-3-312 — 10-3-315, 10-3-505
  - firearms, confiscation by government prohibited, 10-3-114
  - governor, by, 7-31-2101, 10-3-104, 10-3-105, 10-3-302, 10-3-303, 10-3-313, 10-3-315, 17-8-106, 20-20-108, 50-70-117
    - dissemination, 10-3-304
  - hazardous material incidents, 10-3-1210
  - high fire hazard areas, control of ingress and egress into, 7-33-2212
  - housing for victims, authorization, 10-3-313
  - livestock marks or brands, expenditure of rerecording fees — effect, 81-3-107
  - local, 10-3-402, 10-3-403, 10-3-406
    - contents, dissemination, and effect, 10-3-404
  - military personnel, extension of enlistment, 10-1-303
  - noxious weed, 80-7-815
  - postattack, 10-3-505, 10-3-506
  - schools
    - closure by declaration, 20-9-802, 20-9-806
    - elections, cancellation due to, 20-20-108
  - time limit and continuation, 10-3-302, 10-3-303
  - unemployment insurance claims for benefits and work provisions, effect on, 39-51-301
- **Definitions**, 10-3-103, 10-3-502, 10-3-702, 10-3-903, 10-3-1103, 10-3-1203
- **Detention center inmates and staff**, evacuation, 7-32-2222
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with**
  - abuse or neglect, protective services, 52-3-207, 52-3-804
  - commitment to residential facilities, 53-20-129
  - community treatment plan, temporary, 53-20-129
- **Disabilities, persons with** — protective services, 52-3-207
- **Disaster and Emergency Services, Division of**, 2-15-1204, 10-3-103, 10-3-105, 10-3-1203
  - amateur radio operators' license plates, list to, 61-3-424
  - communications, coordination, 10-3-106
  - cooperation with other agencies, 10-3-105, 10-3-201, 10-3-202
  - declaration of emergency or disaster filed with, 10-3-304, 10-3-404
  - drought advisory committee, duties and responsibilities consistent with, 2-15-3308
  - emergency management assistance compact, administration, 10-3-1002
  - hazardous material incidents, response to, See **Hazardous material incidents, response to**
  - incident response, 10-3-310
  - radioactive waste and transuranic waste, transportation through state — duties, Title 10, chapter 3, part 13
  - review of plans and programs, 10-3-105, 10-3-202
  - search and rescue account, administration, 10-3-801, 15-1-122
  - state disaster and emergency plan and program, 10-3-105, 10-3-301
  - statewide mutual aid system, duties, 10-3-906, 10-3-907
- **District court**, emergency change of venue, 3-5-405
- **Drainage district commissioners**, repairs by, 85-8-367, 85-8-368
- **Drug distributors, wholesale** — protocol of procedures and policies, 37-7-604
- **Elder abuse or neglect**, protective services, 52-3-207, 52-3-804
- **Elections**
  - absentee ballots, 13-13-211, 13-13-212, 13-13-234

EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS (Continued)
- **Elections** (Continued)
  - judges of election
    - leaving polling place allowed when, 13-4-207
    - training, certification — exemption when, 13-4-203
  - polling places, relocation, 13-3-105, 13-3-211
  - school elections, cancellation when, 20-20-108
- **Elevator mechanics**, temporary licenses when, 37-73-216
- **Emergency Management Assistance Compact**
  - administrator, 10-3-1002, 10-3-1003
  - supplementary agreements, 10-3-1003
  - text, 10-3-1001
- **Emergency resource management plan**, See **Postattack resources management**
- **Endangered species** — destruction, removal, or capture allowed when, 87-5-109
- **Energy supply emergencies**, 10-3-312; Title 90, chapter 4, part 3
- **Environmental emergencies**
  - environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101
  - metal mines, abatement, 82-4-341, 82-4-357
  - underground storage tanks, corrective action, 75-10-621
- **Estates and probate**, survivorship — 120-hour rule, 72-2-712
- **Evacuation**, 7-32-2222, 10-3-104, 10-3-401, 10-3-406, 20-1-404, 75-20-1204
- **Expenditures**
  - authorization, 10-3-311, 17-8-106
  - budget, state — applicable provisions, 17-7-102, 75-10-621
  - community disaster loans, 10-3-314
  - county weather modification, 85-3-423
  - dams, repairs or breaching, 85-15-215
  - debris and wreckage removal, 10-3-315
  - energy supply emergencies, 90-4-318
  - flood-related damages, restrictions, 10-3-311
  - hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission, 10-3-1207, 10-3-1216
  - hazardous substances, for remedial action to prevent or alleviate release, 75-10-621
  - housing for victims, temporary, 10-3-313
  - incident response, 10-3-310
  - interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, 10-3-1105, 10-3-1115
  - local emergency tax levy, 10-3-405
  - maximum, 10-3-312
  - restrictions, 10-3-311, 17-8-106
- **Facility siting certification proceedings**, waiver, 75-20-304
- **False alarm of**, 45-7-204
- **Farm implements dealerships**, illegal cancellation, 30-11-808
- **Federal aid and services**
  - assistance, requests for, 10-3-209
  - debris and wreckage removal, 10-3-315
  - gifts and grants, 10-3-203
  - interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, See **Interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements**
  - loans, 10-3-203, 10-3-314
  - state matching funds or specific expenditures required, effect, 10-3-311
- **Federal declaration of disaster or emergency**, 10-3-302, 10-3-303, 10-3-312 — 10-3-315, 10-3-505
- **Fires and fire protection**
  - danger areas, closure to hunting and fishing when, 87-3-106
  - emergency response equipment, 7-33-2109, 7-33-2402
  - fire chief of governmental fire agency, powers and duties, 7-33-2001
  - forest fire emergency in county, state suppression costs, 7-33-2210
  - high fire hazard areas, restrictions on activities, 7-33-2212
  - mutual aid agreements, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112, 10-3-902, 76-13-105, See also **Interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements**
  - natural resources, protection, 76-13-104
  - rural fire districts, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2109
  - rural fire service areas, 7-33-2402, 7-33-2405
  - volunteer fire departments, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2202
- **Fish ponds**, illegal introduction of or diseased fish, 87-4-603

EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS (Continued)
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Departmental notice of closures of lands, waters, and seasons**, 87-1-202
- **Forests, forestry, and wildlands**
  - counties, state fire suppression activities — reimbursement of costs, 7-33-2210
  - forest lands tax, reduction in valuation, 15-44-102, 15-44-104
  - forest practices, by operators, 76-13-424
- **Foster children**, respite care and respite care providers, 52-2-602, See also **CHILDREN'S SERVICES, Residential facilities and services**
- **Gifts and grants**, 10-3-203, 10-3-313, 10-3-315, 10-3-1204
- **Governmental agencies**, interest on overdue accounts — exemptions, 7-6-403, 17-8-244, 20-9-227
- **Governor**, authority generally, 10-3-104, See **GOVERNOR**
- **Ham radio operators**, 61-3-424
- **Hazardous chemical information**, 50-78-102, 50-78-205, 50-78-301
- **Hazardous material incidents, response to**
  - assistance by specific persons required, 10-3-1218
  - citation of Montana response to hazardous material incidents act, 10-3-1201
  - controlling provisions for state of emergency, 10-3-1210
  - cooperative agreements, 10-3-1204
  - costs
    - emergency responders, recovery, 75-10-716, 75-10-717
    - recovery and remedies for, 10-3-1204, 10-3-1216
    - reimbursement, 10-3-1214 — 10-3-1216
    - response team members, reimbursement, 10-3-1214 — 10-3-1216
  - definitions, 10-3-1203, 75-10-716
  - environmental contingency account, deposits and use, 10-3-1211, 10-3-1215, 10-3-1216, 75-1-1101
  - fire chief of governmental fire agency, powers and duties, 7-33-2001
  - funding, 10-3-1204, 10-3-1207
  - liability, 10-3-111, 10-3-1210, 10-3-1216, 10-3-1217
  - local emergency response authorities, 10-3-1203
    - designation, 10-3-1208
    - liability, 10-3-1216, 10-3-1217
    - powers and duties, 10-3-1209
    - state response team, request for response by, 10-3-1204
  - penalties for violations, 10-3-1211
  - plan, 10-3-1203, 10-3-1204, 10-3-1207, 10-3-1215, 10-3-1216
  - purpose of provisions, 10-3-1202
  - release, notification, 10-3-1211
  - response team and members, 10-3-1203, 10-3-1204
    - costs, reimbursement and recovery, 10-3-1214, 10-3-1216
    - liability, 10-3-1216, 10-3-1217
    - workers' compensation coverage and training, 10-3-1207
  - state emergency response commission, 10-3-1203, 10-3-1204
    - budget and expenditures, 10-3-1207
    - claims for reimbursement, submission and review, 10-3-1214, 10-3-1215
    - liability, 10-3-1216, 10-3-1217
    - Montana intrastate mutual aid committee, appointments to, 10-3-904, 10-3-1204
    - recovery of expenditures, 10-3-1216
- **Hazardous or deleterious substances**, remedial action upon release, 75-10-621, 75-10-712, 75-10-715, 75-10-746
- **Hazardous waste management**
  - response plans of facilities, 75-10-441
  - treatment, storage, disposal, or facilities — permits for, 75-10-406, 75-10-426
  - variances, effect, 75-10-408
- **Highways**
  - herding livestock on, during nighttime, 60-7-204
  - interstate emergency maintenance service agreements, 60-2-213
  - national defense plans, 10-3-107
  - stopping, standing, or parking vehicles on, 61-8-353
- **Hoisting engines**, operation, 50-76-102, 50-76-103
- **Hours of labor in certain employments**, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107, 39-4-109, 39-4-110

EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS (Continued)
  Housing
    postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
    victims, for — temporary, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
  Incidents, 10-3-103
    access to areas, 10-3-104
    assistance, requests for, 10-3-209
    commander-in-chief during, 10-3-305
    hazardous material, See **Hazardous material incidents, response to**
    mutual aid agreements, 10-3-202
    personnel, liability, 10-3-111
    response — authority, appropriation, expenditures, recovery, and rules, 10-3-310
    tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
  Insect pest infestations, 80-7-501, 80-7-502
  Interstate agreements generally, 10-3-204
  Interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements
    actions involving, right of state, 10-3-1113
    agency duties, effect on, 10-3-1111
    authorization, 10-3-1104
    citation of interstate emergency services mutual aid act, 10-3-1101
    content, 10-3-1104, 10-3-1105
    definitions, 10-3-1103
    filing, 10-3-1107
    funding and budget, 10-3-1105, 10-3-1115
    liability, 10-3-1113
    limitation of powers, 10-3-1112
    other law, effect, 10-3-1114
    purpose, 10-3-1102
    submission and approval, 10-3-1106
  Interstate Mutual Aid Compact
    enactment, 10-3-204
    governor's authority to join and supplemental agreements, 10-3-204, 10-3-205
    rulemaking authority, 10-3-208
    text, 10-3-207
  Intimidation, offense of, 45-5-203
  Landlord and tenant provisions, 70-24-103, 70-24-312, 70-24-406, 70-24-425
  Land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-512, 2-17-541 — 2-17-543
  Law enforcement, interstate mutual aid agreements, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
  Liability
    assistance, entities requesting or receiving, 10-3-209, 10-3-912
    communications systems and related services and employees, 27-1-735
    hazardous material incidents, 10-3-111, 10-3-1210, 10-3-1216, 10-3-1217
    interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, 10-3-1113
    personnel and volunteers, 10-3-111
    tow trucks, 61-8-902, 61-8-909
  Limitations on authority, 10-3-102, 10-3-1112
  Livestock
    county road emergency areas, running on, 7-14-2129
    disease control, 81-2-111, 81-21-104
    herding during nighttime on highways, 60-7-204
    marks or brands, expenditure of rerecording fees — effect of declaration on, 81-3-107
    transitory cargo, unloading, 81-2-703
    veterinarians, removal from state for emergency treatment, 81-3-233
  Loans
    community disaster, 10-3-314
    federal, 10-3-203, 10-3-314
    housing for victims, 10-3-313
  Local government
    infrastructure projects, grants, 90-6-703
    ordinances generally, 7-5-104, 7-5-105, 7-5-108, 7-5-132
  Local or interjurisdictional agencies and services, 10-3-101, 10-3-201
    assistance, requests for, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112, 10-3-209, 10-3-902; Title 10, chapter 3, part 11

EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS (Continued)
  Local or interjurisdictional agencies and services (Continued)
    authority of principal executive officer, 10-3-406
    hazardous material incidents, See **Hazardous material incidents, response to**
    limitations on authority, 10-3-102
    mutual aid agreements, negotiation, 10-3-202
    plan and program for services, 10-3-105, 10-3-401, 10-3-404, 10-3-1203
    state disaster and emergency plan, 10-3-301, 10-3-401
    tax levy, 10-3-405, 15-10-420
  Lodging program, temporary emergency, 15-30-196, 15-31-171, 50-51-114, 50-51-115
  Management system, 10-3-101
  Martial law, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13
  Medical care providers, See **Interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements; EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
  Medical services or technicians, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
  Mentally ill persons, emergency situations and treatment, 53-21-102, 53-21-129, 53-21-139, 53-21-146, 53-21-162, 53-21-601
  Military personnel
    employment rights when called to state active duty, Title 10, chapter 1, part 10, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**
    extension of enlistment, 10-1-303
    military family relief fund, financial assistance from, 10-1-1305
  Mine reclamation provisions, 82-4-239, 82-4-336, 82-4-341, 82-4-357, 82-4-371, 82-4-445
  Minors, graduated driver's licensing program — first year restrictions, 61-5-133
  Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant provisions, 70-33-103, 70-33-312, 70-33-405, 70-33-425
  Montana 2-1-1 Community Coalition, representation from disaster relief agency, 53-1-704
  Motor vehicles
    authorized emergency vehicles, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, Transportation or treatment services; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
    emergency brakes, operation, 61-9-308
    emergency road service, 33-1-102; Title 61, chapter 12, part 3
    habitual traffic offenders operating, 61-11-213
    motor carriers, vehicles used as emergency equipment, 69-12-421
    on-scene command and control vehicles, designation, 61-9-402, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
    reflective triangles or reflectors, requirements, 61-9-411, 61-9-412
    size, weight, and load limitations — exemption from, when, 61-10-111
    state-owned, use by public employees, 2-17-424
    stopping, standing, or parking on highways, 61-8-353
    tow trucks, 61-9-416, 61-9-517
      liability, 61-8-902, 61-8-909
    warranties on new motor vehicles, enforceability after warranty period, 61-4-502
  Municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4324 — 7-3-4326, 7-3-4434, 7-3-4463, 7-3-4465, 7-3-4466
  Mutual aid, 10-3-202, 10-3-203
    fire protection agreements, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112, 10-3-902, 76-13-105; Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
    interstate, See **Interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements; Interstate Mutual Aid Compact**
    law enforcement, interstate agreements, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
    plans and agreements, 10-3-105, 10-3-202
    statewide system, See **Statewide mutual aid system**
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
  Nonprofit corporations, emergency bylaws, 35-2-218
  Noxious weed emergencies, 7-22-2120, 77-1-127, 80-7-814, 80-7-815
  Nuclear facilities, evacuation and medical aid plans concerning, 75-20-1204
  Occupational health, workplace emissions — emergency procedure, 50-70-117
  Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — orders, 82-11-141, 82-11-151
  Organizations for services
    identification, 10-3-113
    political involvement prohibited, 10-3-112

EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS (Continued)
  Parenting proceedings or plans
    court's responsibilities, 40-4-211, 40-4-220
    parental decisions, 40-4-234
  Partner or family member assault hearings, 40-15-202
  Personnel or volunteers
    employment requirements, 10-3-112
    liability, 10-3-111
  Pesticides
    formulas, information for use in antidote preparation, 80-8-202
    registration, use, or application — orders or rules for, 80-8-105
  Planning board growth policy infrastructure plan, 76-1-601, 76-3-616
  Planning, plans, and programs, 10-3-101, 10-3-102, 10-3-105
    dams, preparedness and warning procedures, 85-15-110, 85-15-212
    incident management and hazardous material response support plan, 10-3-1203, 10-3-1204, 10-3-1207, 10-3-1215, 10-3-1216
    local and interjurisdictional, 10-3-401
      declaration of disaster or emergency, effect, 10-3-404
    nuclear facilities, evacuation and medical aid, 75-20-1204
    postattack resources management, 10-3-501 — 10-3-504
    state plan, 10-3-301
      adherence to, by political subdivisions, 10-3-201, 10-3-401
      declaration of disaster or emergency, effect, 10-3-302, 10-3-303, 10-3-305
      incident response, activation, 10-3-310
  Police officers, retired — utilization, 7-32-4107
  Policy of state, 10-3-101, 10-3-501
  Postattack resources management, See also **Continuity in government**
    definitions, 10-3-502
    governor, powers and duties, 10-3-503, 10-3-505; Const., III, 2
    plan for, 10-3-502 — 10-3-504
    policy of state and purpose, 10-3-501
    proclamation of emergency, 10-3-505
      judicial inquiry, 10-3-506
    rules and orders, 10-3-503, 10-3-505, 10-3-507
  Poultry, disease control, 81-20-102
  Preparedness and prevention, 10-3-101, 10-3-103, 10-3-201, 10-3-204, 10-3-301, 10-3-313, 10-3-504, 85-15-110
  Proclamation of emergency, See **Declaration of disaster or emergency**
  Property, personal — bailment, deposit provisions, 70-6-103, 70-6-303
  Public employers, management rights, 39-31-303
  Public information programs, 10-3-105
  Public participation in governmental operations, exceptions, 2-3-102, 2-3-112, 2-4-303
  Public records, essential — protection, 2-6-206
  Public safety communications officers, 7-31-201, 44-4-401, 44-4-403, 44-4-404
    appointment, termination, resignation, or death — notification, 7-31-203
    certification and employment, 7-31-203, 44-4-403
    qualifications, 7-31-202
  Radioactive substance emergencies
    impoundment of materials, 50-79-402
    orders and rules, 50-79-403
  Radioactive waste and transuranic waste, transportation through state — emergency response training and costs, 10-3-1304, 10-3-1309
  Red Cross
    cooperation with, 10-3-202
    disaster relief volunteer service, paid leave for public employee's participation, 2-18-627
  Response and recovery activities, 10-3-101, 10-3-105, 10-3-204, 10-3-313
    coordination, 10-3-201
    hazardous material incidents, See **Hazardous material incidents, response to**
    state disaster and emergency plan, 10-3-301
  Rivers and streams
    alteration or modification projects, procedures, 75-7-113, 75-7-122, 75-7-123
    construction or hydraulic projects, exceptions, 87-5-506
  Rural special improvement districts, repairs, 7-12-2183

EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS (Continued)
- **Sanitarians**, epidemiological investigations and response to — cooperation, 37-40-101
- **Schools, school districts, and teachers**, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, Emergency, unforeseen; SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency school closure; SCHOOLS, Disaster drills; Emergencies; TEACHERS, Emergency authorization of employment**
- **Search and rescue**, See **SEARCH AND RESCUE**
- **Seats of government**, relocation, 10-3-607, 10-3-608; Const., III, 2
- **Secured transactions**, filing office — delay by, when, 30-9A-524
- **Signaling devices exempt from definition of destructive device**, 45-8-332
- **State building repairs or alterations**, authorization, 10-3-311, 18-2-102
- **State lands**, recreational use — closure of land, 77-1-804
- **State licenses**, summary suspension, 2-4-631
- **Statewide mutual aid system**, 10-3-903, 10-3-905, 10-3-906
  - assistance, requests for, 10-3-902, 10-3-905 — 10-3-907, 10-3-910, 10-3-912
  - bona fides, portability, 10-3-909
  - citation of statewide mutual aid system act, 10-3-901
  - command and control, 10-3-908, 10-3-912
  - committee, 10-3-903 — 10-3-906, 10-3-910, 10-3-1204
  - definitions, 10-3-903
  - dispute resolution, 10-3-910
  - employee benefits upon injury or death, 10-3-911
  - liability and immunity, 10-3-912
  - limitation on assistance, 10-3-908
  - participation or withdrawal, 10-3-906
  - policy and purpose of provisions, 10-3-902
  - reimbursement, 10-3-910
  - workers' compensation coverage, 10-3-911
- **Succession in office**, See **Continuity in government**; See also **GOVERNOR**, **Succession**
- **Tactical incident assistance**
  - citation of tactical incident assistance act, 10-3-701
  - definitions, 10-3-702
  - national guard assistance, 10-3-704, 10-3-705
  - request for, 10-3-703, 10-3-704, 10-3-902
- **Taxation**
  - forest lands tax, reduction in valuation, 15-44-102, 15-44-104
  - income tax, estimated tax payments not required when, 15-30-241
  - local emergency levy, 10-3-405, 15-10-420
  - property taxes, effect of natural disasters on, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
  - warrants for distraint, issuance or execution, 15-1-703, 15-1-707
- **Telecommunications**, 10-3-106; Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
- **2-1-1 telephone system**, Title 53, chapter 1, part 7
- **Underground storage tank installations or closures**, emergency permits, 75-11-212
- **Unemployment insurance claims for benefits and work provisions**, effect on, 39-51-301
- **University system students' rooms**, entry, 20-25-513
- **Utilities**
  - natural gas supply and related services, 69-3-1404
  - regulation, 10-3-505
  - underground facilities, excavations near — emergency location and excavation, 69-4-501, 69-4-503, 69-4-508
- **Vacancies in government**, See **Continuity in government**
- **Vehicles**, See **Motor vehicles**
- **Volunteer firefighters, retired** — return to active service during, 19-17-401
- **Water pollution**, reduction or discontinuance, 10-3-103, 75-5-614, 75-5-621, 75-5-622
- **Water supply, public**
  - safe drinking water, plan for, 75-6-104
  - water right claim, presumption of nonabandonment, 85-2-227
- **Water use**
  - appropriations, temporary emergency, 85-2-113, 85-2-330, 85-2-341, 85-2-343, 85-2-344
  - projects and works, construction, 85-1-206, 85-1-219
  - renewable resource grants and loans, use, 85-1-605
  - water commissioners, ditch repairs, 85-5-302
- **Wreckage removal**, 10-3-315
- **Youth care facilities**, emergency placements, 41-5-103, 41-5-122, 41-5-124, 53-1-203

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
- **Abortion**, 50-20-106, 50-20-203, 50-20-208, 50-20-303
- **Administration**, 50-6-102
- **AEDs (automated external defibrillators)**, use by public or private entities, 50-6-501 — 50-6-506
- **AIDS**, exposure — testing provisions, 50-16-702, 50-16-1007
- **"Aircraft" defined**, 50-6-302, See **Transportation or treatment services**
- **Ambulances**, See **Transportation or treatment services**, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
- **Assault with a bodily fluid, offense of**, 45-5-214
- **Cardiopulmonary resuscitation**, do not resuscitate, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
- **Communication device**, criminal destruction of or tampering with, 45-6-105
- **Cooperative agreements**, 50-4-605, 50-6-103, 50-6-104, 50-6-304; Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
- **CPR**, do not resuscitate identification, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
- **Critical access hospitals**, 50-6-401
- **Day care facilities**, administering of medicine to child — authorization and followup care, 52-2-736
- **Definitions**, 50-6-202, 50-6-302, 50-9-102, 50-10-101, 50-16-701
- **Denturists**, training, 37-29-303
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — transfer for, 53-20-127
- **Do not resuscitate (DNR) identification**, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
- **Drugs**
  - dispensation by medical practitioners, 37-2-104, 50-32-208
  - prescription, transfer by retail pharmacies, 37-7-602
- **Emergency medical technicians (EMT's)**
  - AEDs (automated external defibrillators), use by public or private entities — nonapplicability of provisions, 50-6-506
  - assault with a bodily fluid, offense of, 45-5-214
  - certification, 50-6-202, 50-6-203
  - consent, failure to obtain, 50-6-206
  - construction of provisions, 50-6-207
  - definitions, 50-6-202, 50-9-102
  - do not resuscitate identification, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
  - drugs, administration, 50-6-203
  - fetal deaths, reporting, 46-4-114
  - infectious disease, exposure to, See **Infectious disease, exposure to**
  - legislative findings, 50-6-201
  - liability, 50-6-206, 50-9-204, 50-10-102
  - living will declarants, responsibility to, 50-9-102, 50-9-104, 50-9-204
  - midwives, direct-entry — licensing provisions, effect, 37-27-104
  - physician assistant licensing, applicability, 37-20-303
  - rulemaking authority, 50-6-203
  - training, 50-6-202, 50-6-203
- **Establishment of programs**, 50-6-102
- **False alarm of**, 45-7-204
- **Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams** — representation on, 50-19-403
- **Fire chief of governmental fire agency**, powers and duties, 7-33-2001
- **Funding**, 7-6-2527, 7-34-102, 50-6-103, 50-6-304
- **Gifts, grants, and donations**, 50-6-103, 50-6-304
- **Good faith actions**, 41-1-405, 45-5-214, 50-6-206, 50-9-204, 50-16-704
- **Good Samaritan Law**, 27-1-714, 37-3-103, 41-1-405, 50-6-206
- **Hazardous chemical emergencies**, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205
- **Hazardous material incidents**
  - emergency responders, recovery of costs, 75-10-716, 75-10-717
  - state emergency response commission, representation on, 10-3-1204
- **Health care facilities**
  - certificate of need, issuance, 50-5-308
  - closure or transfer of residents when, 53-6-107
  - critical access hospitals, 50-5-233
  - directory information, 50-16-504
  - emergency telephone communication, recording, 45-8-213
- **Health care facility or physician cooperative agreements for**, 50-4-605

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Continued)

- **Health care information**, disclosure for, 37-27-310, 50-16-603
- **Health maintenance organizations**, emergency care provisions, 33-31-201, 33-31-301
- **HIV-related condition**, exposure — testing provisions, 50-16-702, 50-16-1007
- **Infectious disease, exposure to**
  - AIDS, testing provisions, 50-16-1007
  - confidentiality, 50-16-704
  - definitions, 50-16-701
  - designated officer, notification by or to, 50-16-702, 50-16-711
  - mortuary personnel, notification of status of deceased persons, 50-16-530, 50-16-712
  - precautions and treatment, notification of, 50-16-703 — 50-16-705
  - records, 50-16-705, 50-16-711
  - report, 50-16-702, 50-16-705, 50-16-711
  - rules, 50-16-701, 50-16-702, 50-16-704, 50-16-705, 50-16-711
  - tracking exposure, responsibilities, 50-16-711
- **Insurance**
  - disability, preferred provider agreements — payment and services, 33-22-1703, 33-22-1705
  - managed care plans, coverage, 33-36-103, 33-36-201, 33-36-205
  - transportation or treatment service providers, 50-6-323
- **Interdepartmental cooperation**, 50-6-104
- **Interstate services**, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
- **Liability**, 27-1-714, 27-1-734, 37-20-410, 37-27-311, 50-6-317, 50-9-204, 50-10-102, 50-16-704
  - emergency medical technicians, 50-6-206, 50-9-204, 50-10-102
- **Living will declarants, responsibility concerning**
  - definitions, 50-9-102
  - immunities, 50-9-204
  - revocation, witness to, 50-9-104
- **Local government impact fees on new development**, 7-6-1601 — 7-6-1604
- **Medicaid managed health care entities**, reimbursement requirements, 53-6-705
- **Midwives, direct-entry**
  - disclosure of information, 37-27-310
  - educational requirements, 37-27-201
  - health care providers, care to patients of — liability, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
  - practice of, effect, 37-27-104
- **Minors**, 40-7-134, 41-1-402, 41-1-405 — 41-1-407
- **Motor vehicles**, See **Transportation or treatment services**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
- **Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers**, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
- **9-1-1 emergency telephone system**, 10-4-101
  - advisory council, recommendations for membership, 10-4-102
  - dispatcher training, 10-4-125
- **Nuclear facilities**, medical aid plans, 75-20-1204
- **Nursing assistance during emergencies**, 27-1-734, 37-8-103, 45-5-214, 50-6-317
- **Obedience to public safety workers**, 61-8-105, 61-8-201, 61-9-105
- **Paramedics**, 37-3-103, 50-16-701
- **Pesticide products**, antidote preparation — information relative to formulas for, 80-8-202
- **Physician assistants and supervising physicians**, services — liability, 37-20-410
- **Private alternative adolescent residential or outdoor programs**, licensing requirements, 37-48-103
- **Public safety communications officers**, 7-31-201 — 7-31-203, 44-4-401, 44-4-403, 44-4-404
- **Purpose of provisions**, 50-6-101, 50-6-301
- **Respiratory care practitioner provisions**, 37-28-102, 37-28-201
- **Rural fire districts**, services and equipment, 7-33-2105
- **Rural fire service areas**, services and equipment, 7-33-2402
- **Telephone party line or public telephone**, failure to yield to permit emergency call, 45-8-114
- **Transportation or treatment services**
  - abuse, neglect, or exploitation of elderly persons or persons with developmental disabilities — report, 52-3-811
  - administrative enforcement, 50-6-316, 50-6-327
  - advisory committee, 50-6-324
  - assault on operators with a bodily fluid, offense of, 45-5-214
  - communication device, criminal destruction of or tampering with, 45-6-105

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Continued)
  Transportation or treatment services (Continued)
    complaints, 50-6-323, 50-6-324
    cooperative agreements, 50-6-304
    decertification of vehicle or aircraft when, 50-6-327
    enforcement, 50-6-313, 50-6-316, 50-6-323, 50-6-327
    equipment, 7-34-103, 50-6-313, 50-6-323
    fire chief of governmental fire agency, powers and duties, 7-33-2001
    hearings, 50-6-310, 50-6-323, 50-6-325, 50-6-327
    infectious disease, exposure to, See **Infectious disease, exposure to**
    injunction, 50-6-316, 50-6-326
    inspections, 50-6-301, 50-6-313
    insurance, 50-6-323
      comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
      health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
      small employer health insurance, basic health benefit plan requirements, 33-22-1827
    investigations, 50-6-313, 50-6-323
    legislative findings, 50-6-301
    liability, 27-1-714, 50-6-317
    licenses and licensing
      applications, 50-6-306, 50-6-307
      cancellation, 50-6-308, 50-6-310, 50-6-311, 50-6-323
      denial, 50-6-310, 50-6-323
      fees, 50-6-306, 50-6-307
      hearings, 50-6-310, 50-6-325
      nontransferability, 50-6-306
      renewal, 50-6-306, 50-6-307, 50-6-323
      required, 50-6-306
      return to department when, 50-6-311
      standards, 50-6-323
      term, 50-6-306
      waiver of requirements, 50-6-324, 50-6-325
    lien for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
    local government services
      authorization, 7-34-101
      certain services unaffected, 7-34-104
      insurance for ambulance services, nonapplicability of Montana insurance code when, 7-34-103, 33-1-102
      manner of providing, 7-34-103
      tax levy permitted, 7-6-2527, 7-34-102
      workers' compensation coverage, 39-71-118
    military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
    motor carrier laws, exemption, 69-12-102
    nontransporting medical units, 50-6-302
    offline medical directors, 50-6-302, 50-6-317
    proceedings — testimony, subpoenas, and witnesses, 50-6-314
    public safety communications officers, 7-31-201 — 7-31-203, 44-4-401, 44-4-403, 44-4-404
    records, 50-6-313, 50-6-323
    service districts, multijurisdictional, Title 7, chapter 11, part 11
    standards, 50-6-301
    supervision and regulation, 50-6-323
    telephone party line or public telephone, failure to yield to permit emergency call, 45-8-114
    traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101
    utilization reviews, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Utilization reviews**
    violations, 50-6-308, 50-6-315, 50-6-326, 50-6-327
      penalties, 50-6-316
  Trauma care system
    confidentiality, 50-6-415
    definitions, 50-6-401
    duties of department of public health and human services, 50-6-402
    regional trauma care advisory committees, 2-15-2216, 50-6-402, 50-6-404, 50-6-411, 50-6-412, 50-6-415

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Continued)
- **Trauma care system** (Continued)
  - rules, 50-6-103
  - state trauma register, 50-6-401, 50-6-402, 50-6-415
  - trauma facility, 50-6-401, 50-6-412
    - designation and revocation and appeal, 50-6-402, 50-6-410
  - trauma regions, 50-6-401, 50-6-402
- **Trauma Care Committee**, 2-15-2216, 50-6-103; Title 50, chapter 6, part 4
- **Tuberculosis**, emergency detainment of person when, 50-17-115
- **Veterinary medicine**, emergency services, 37-18-104
- **Violations**
  - false alarm of, 45-7-204
  - infectious disease, exposure to — disclosure of persons involved, 50-16-704
  - telephone party line or public telephone, failure to yield to permit emergency call, 45-8-114
  - transportation or treatment services
    - cancellation of license, 50-6-308
    - corrective action, 50-6-308, 50-6-327
    - injunction, 50-6-326
    - notice, 50-6-327
    - penalties, 50-6-316
    - prosecution, 50-6-315
- **Volunteer personnel**
  - infectious disease, exposure to, See **Infectious disease, exposure to**
  - liability, 27-1-714
  - vehicles privately owned, use of red light, 61-9-227, 61-9-514
- **Workers' compensation**
  - managed care organization, treatment by providers not members of, 39-71-1101
  - payments, worker's responsibility, 39-71-704
- **X-ray procedures**, temporary permits to perform, 37-14-306

EMINENT DOMAIN
- **Abandonment of property acquired for public use**, 70-30-104, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
- **Acquisition of property by**, 70-1-205
- **Actions**
  - compensation of condemnee, excess — to recover, 70-30-311
  - damages, for — liability for costs and attorney fees, 70-30-323
  - fences and cattleguards for railroads, action on surety bond, 70-30-307
  - logging roads, to open, 70-30-109
  - surveys for, damage to property, 70-30-110
- **Affidavits**, nomination of commissioners, 70-30-207
- **Airports**, See **AERONAUTICS**
- **Annulment of proceedings**, 70-30-308
- **Answer**, 70-30-202
- **Appeals**, 70-30-312
  - assessment, from, 70-30-304, 70-30-311
  - compensation interest, basis on, 70-30-302
  - logging roads, damages to occupant, 70-30-109
- **Appraisal**
  - federally assisted agency acquisitions, of property, 70-31-102, 70-31-301, 70-31-303, 70-31-304
  - sale of property acquired for public use when use abandoned, 70-30-322
- **Assignment**, improvements — federally assisted agency acquisitions, 70-31-305
- **Bids for sale of property**, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
- **Cemetery associations**, power, 35-20-104, 70-30-102
- **Cities and towns**
  - highway authorities within, 7-14-101
  - power of, 7-1-4124, 7-7-4404, 7-14-4626, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259, 67-10-102, 67-10-103, 67-10-201, 67-10-221, 70-30-102, 76-5-1108
  - property subject to, 70-30-103
  - public uses, 70-30-102
  - water supply systems, 7-13-4404 — 7-13-4406, 70-30-102
- **City or town councils**, powers, 7-5-4106, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106
- **Coal mining**, 70-30-102, 70-30-106
- **Commissioners**, 70-30-206, 70-30-207, 70-30-301, 70-30-303 — 70-30-305, 82-2-221

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)

- **Compensation of condemnees**, Const., II, 29
  - appeal from, 70-30-304, 70-30-311
  - assessment, 70-30-302, 70-30-304, 70-30-311
  - claim of just compensation, 70-30-207, 70-30-311
  - commissioners to determine, 70-30-206, 70-30-207, 70-30-301, 70-30-303
  - deposit in court, 70-30-308
  - devise, nonademption, 72-2-616
  - duplication not intended, 70-31-105, 70-31-305
  - execution for nonpayment, 70-30-308
  - federally assisted agency acquisitions, 70-31-105, 70-31-106, 70-31-301 — 70-31-305, 70-31-311
  - improvements, effect, 70-30-301, 70-30-302, 70-31-305
  - mining purposes, open-pit — determination, 82-2-221
  - payment when, 70-30-307, 70-30-311
    - manner, 70-30-308
  - underground natural gas storage reservoirs, when condemnation for, 70-30-206
- **Complaint**, 60-4-104, 70-30-202, 70-30-203
- **Costs of proceedings**, 70-30-206; Const., II, 29
  - appeal, 70-30-304
  - federally assisted agency acquisitions, 70-31-302 — 70-31-304
  - judgment, inclusion, 70-30-304; Const., II, 29
  - necessary expenses of litigation, 70-30-305, 70-30-306; Const., II, 29
  - offer of judgment, effect, 70-30-305
- **Counties**
  - highway authorities within, 7-14-101
  - power of, 7-16-2105, 67-10-102, 67-10-103, 70-30-102, 76-5-1108
  - property subject to, 70-30-103
  - public uses, 70-30-102
- **County Commissioners, Board of** — power, 7-14-2107, 7-14-2123, 7-14-2608, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-35-2201
- **County roads**, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2107, 7-14-2108, 7-14-2123, 7-14-2608, 7-14-2621, 70-30-102, 70-30-107, 70-30-108
- **County water and/or sewer district projects**, acquisition of property, 7-13-2218
- **Damages**
  - appeal, bond or undertaking for, 70-30-311
  - federally assisted agency acquisitions, 70-31-301
  - liability of condemnee, 70-30-323
  - logging roads, temporary — for, 70-30-109
  - underground natural gas storage reservoirs, for, 70-30-206
- **Damages to property taken or proposed for taking**
  - appropriate payment, 70-30-203, 70-30-301, 70-30-309
  - claim of appropriate measures to minimize, 70-30-110
- **Definitions**, 70-30-101, 70-30-306, 70-30-313, 70-31-102
- **Development corporations, by** — prohibited, 32-4-201
- **Due process**, Const., II, 17
- **Estates in land subject to**, 70-30-104
- **Evidence**
  - commissioners, decisions based on, 70-30-207
  - easement, presumption of sufficiency for project, 70-30-104
  - expert testimony, 70-30-306
  - finding of facts prior to taking, 70-30-111
  - hearing, 70-30-301
  - offer of judgment, inadmissible, 70-30-305
  - preliminary proceedings, 70-30-206
  - rules of practice, applicability, 70-30-201
- **Exchange of land**, 70-30-308
- **Facility siting construction**, as defined by “commence to construct”, 75-20-104
- **Federal enclaves**, jurisdiction, 2-1-201
- **Federally assisted agency acquisitions**
  - abandonment of proceedings, 70-31-304
  - application of provisions, 70-31-103
  - appraisal of property, 70-31-102, 70-31-301, 70-31-303, 70-31-304

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)
  Federally assisted agency acquisitions (Continued)
    buildings and improvements, acquisition — effect, 70-31-305
    compensation, 70-31-105, 70-31-106, 70-31-301 — 70-31-305, 70-31-311
    costs, 70-31-302 — 70-31-304, 70-31-311
    damages, 70-31-301
    definitions, 70-31-102
    deposit in court, 70-31-301
    dismissal of proceedings, 70-31-304
    inverse proceedings, 70-31-303
    negotiation for property encouraged, 70-31-301
    new rights and powers not created, 70-31-104
    policies mandated, 70-31-301
    purpose of provisions, 70-31-101
    reimbursement
      closing costs and taxes incurred by owner, 70-31-302
      costs when proceedings dismissed or abandoned, 70-31-304
      expenses of inverse proceedings, 70-31-303
    relocation payments and assistance, 70-31-311
    rulemaking authority, 70-31-111, 70-31-311
  Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2829, 70-30-102, 70-30-103
  Final order, 60-4-104, 70-30-309
  Findings of fact required, 70-30-111, 70-30-203
  Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, acquisition of land, 23-1-102, 70-30-102, 87-1-209
    prohibited when, 23-2-103, 87-1-703, 87-1-709
  Flood control projects, acquisition of property for, 70-30-102, 70-30-104, 76-5-1108, 76-5-1111
  Fort Peck Dam, jurisdiction, 2-1-209
  Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release
    condemnation to mitigate, 70-30-102, 75-10-720
    contractual relationship, acquisition of facility and liability, 75-10-715
  Hearing, 60-4-104, 70-30-207, 70-30-301, 70-30-303
  Heritage Preservation and Cultural Tourism Commission, acquisition of property — prohibited, 90-1-163
  Highways, land acquired for, 7-14-101, 60-1-103, 60-4-103, 60-4-104, 60-4-108, 60-4-111, 60-5-104, 70-30-102, 70-30-103, 70-30-302, 70-30-304, 70-31-105, 70-31-311, 70-32-216
  Homesteads taken by, execution exemption for traceable proceeds, 70-32-216
  Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4460 — 7-15-4462, 70-30-102
  Improvements, 70-30-301, 70-30-302, 70-31-305
  Industrial development project sites, acquisition by eminent domain prohibited, 90-5-102
  Irrigation districts, 70-30-102, 85-7-1904
    prohibitions, 85-7-1411
    rights do not affect right of eminent domain, 85-7-1932
    use of water for irrigation a public use, 85-7-1931
  Judgment, 70-30-304, 70-30-305, 70-30-308
  Junkyard screening, land for, 70-30-102, 75-15-223
  Jurisdiction, 2-1-201, 2-1-209, 70-30-202
  Jury trial, 70-30-107, 70-30-304, 70-30-311
  Local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  Logging roads and railways, 70-30-102, 70-30-109
  Mines and mining, 70-30-102, 70-30-104 — 70-30-106, 82-2-221 — 82-2-224, 82-4-239, 82-4-371, 82-4-445
  Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, land for, 70-30-102, 75-15-223
  Natural areas, land acquired for — when, 70-30-102, 76-12-108, 76-12-110
  New proceedings when, 70-30-310
  Notice
    appeal from assessment, 70-30-304
    offer of judgment, acceptance, 70-30-305
    report of commissioners, filing, 70-30-303
    sale of property acquired for public use when use abandoned, 70-30-321
    summons, content, 70-30-202
    survey and location, 70-30-110
  Offer of judgment, 70-30-305
  Offer to obtain property prerequisite to, 70-30-110, 70-30-111
  Open-space lands, acquisition by, 76-6-105

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)
- **Orders**
  - final, 70-30-309
  - possession, for, 70-30-311
  - preliminary, 70-30-202, 70-30-206, 70-30-207, 70-30-311
- **Outdoor advertising and property rights**, acquisition, 70-30-102, 75-15-123
- **Parking commissions**, powers of, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4626, 70-30-102
- **Pipeline carriers**, power of, 69-13-104, 70-30-102
- **Possession to condemnor**, 60-4-104, 70-30-302, 70-30-311
  - federally assisted agency acquisitions, 70-31-301
  - restoration to condemnee, 70-30-308
  - taxes, proration, 70-30-315
  - weed control responsibility, 70-30-314
- **Powers of court**, 70-30-206
- **Preliminary order for**, 60-4-104, 70-30-202, 70-30-206, 70-30-207, 70-30-311
- **Private property subject to**, 7-5-4106, 70-30-103
  - state agency action with taking or damaging implications, nonapplicability of provisions, 2-10-103
- **Property subject to**, 70-30-103
- **Public Health and Human Services, Department of** — power, 53-2-201, 70-30-102
- **Public uses**, 70-1-205, 70-30-102, 70-30-104
  - abandonment, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
  - agricultural land, property tax valuation — effect on, 15-7-202
  - greatest public good and least private injury, 70-30-110
  - power of court, 70-30-206
  - reappropriation to another use, 70-30-103, 70-30-111
- **Rail authorities**, limitation, 7-14-1625
- **Railroads**, 70-30-102, 70-30-103, 70-30-304
  - cattle guards or fences, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
  - connections and crossings, determination, 70-30-206
  - power of, 69-14-513, 69-14-536, 69-14-539, 69-14-552
- **Real estate broker and salesperson provisions**, exemption when, 37-51-103
- **Relocation assistance**, See generally **Federally assisted agency acquisitions**
- **Report of commissioners**, 70-30-303, 70-30-304
- **Reversion**
  - abandonment of public use, reversion to owner or successor in interest, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
  - logging roads, temporary — land taken for, 70-30-109
- **Rights in land subject to**, 70-30-104
- **Rights-of-way**, 70-30-103, 70-30-203
- **Roads**, See also **Streets**
  - logging roads, 70-30-102, 70-30-109
  - public uses, 70-30-102
  - subject to, 70-30-103, 70-30-107, 70-30-108
- **Rules of practice in proceedings**, 70-30-201
- **Sale of property acquired for public use when use abandoned**, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
- **Solid waste garbage dumps and landfills**, land for, 70-30-102, 75-15-223
- **State**
  - property subject to, 70-30-103
  - public uses, 70-30-102
  - right of eminent domain, 70-1-202, 70-1-205, 70-30-101
- **Stay of proceedings**, 70-30-311, 70-30-312
- **Streets**, See also **Roads**
  - mining purposes, 82-2-222
  - public uses, 70-30-102, 70-30-108
- **Subdivision requirements**, exemption for certain divisions of land, 76-3-201
- **Summons**, 60-4-104, 70-30-202, 70-30-302, 70-30-303, 70-30-315
- **Surety bonds**, 70-30-307, 70-30-311
- **Surveys of property**, 70-30-110
- **Taxes**
  - proration, 70-30-315
  - transfer taxes, reimbursement, 70-31-302
- **Title, defective**, 70-30-310
- **Trial**, 70-30-107, 70-30-202, 70-30-206, 70-30-304

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)
  Trusts, principal and income — amounts allocated to principal, 72-34-436
  Underground natural gas storage reservoirs, 70-30-102, 70-30-104, 70-30-105, 70-30-203, 70-30-206, 82-10-303 — 82-10-305
  Urban renewal, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259, 70-30-102
  Utilities
    mains, construction by county — applicability of provisions, 7-13-2104
    public uses, 70-30-102
    rural cooperatives, power, 35-18-106
  Value of property, 60-4-104, 70-30-301, 70-30-302, 70-30-308, 70-30-313, 70-31-301, 70-31-305
  Venue, 70-30-202
  Veterans' cemetery, for, 10-2-604, 70-30-102
  Water and wastewater authorities, regional — power of, 70-30-102, 75-6-313
  Water conservancy districts, right of, 70-30-102, 85-9-410
  Water supply and sewer districts, local government — acquisition of private water supply system, 7-13-3041
  Water use
    conduction of water from or over land, right to necessary land as public use, 85-2-414
    conservation projects, acquisition of property for, 70-30-102, 76-5-1108, 76-5-1111
    irrigation works, construction, 85-1-208
    natural resources and conservation, department of — authority, 70-30-102, 85-1-204, 85-1-209
    public uses, 70-30-102, 85-2-101, 85-7-1931; Const., IX, 3
  Weed control, responsibility of condemnor, 70-30-314

EMPLOYEE AND COMMUNITY HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 78
  See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**

EMPLOYEE OWNERSHIP OPPORTUNITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 3
  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

EMPLOYMENT
  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

ENABLING ACT
  Capitol building land grant, revenue from, 18-2-107, 77-1-108, 77-1-109, 77-1-606, 77-3-436
  Constitution of Montana does not abrogate, Const., I
  Montana State University-Billings, public lands for, 20-25-255
  Natural areas, uses consistent with, 76-12-103, 76-12-121
  Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204
  State lands, applicability, 75-1-220, 77-1-202, 77-1-211, 77-2-217, 77-2-302, 77-2-351, 77-2-401, 77-3-303, 77-3-401, 77-3-402, 77-3-501, 77-3-502
  Text, comments, and index, Refer to Vol. 1 of Annotations to Montana Code Annotated or to the Legislative Branch website at http://leg.mt.gov/css/mtcode_const/sup_mat_annon/sup_mat_annon.asp
  University of Montana-Western, public lands for, 20-25-255

ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT, NONGAME AND, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Nongame and endangered species**

ENERGY
  Alternative energy production, special improvement districts for, 7-12-4102
  Alternative energy revolving loan account and loan program, 75-2-401, 75-2-413, 75-25-101
    administration and rules, 75-25-102
    outcome measures, 75-25-103
  Alternative renewable energy source
    agricultural loan authority program loan agreements for production, 80-12-201
    alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment — tax credit, 15-32-401, 15-32-402, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407
    capital companies, venture capital through, 90-8-104
    clean renewable energy bonds, See **Clean renewable energy bonds**
    electrical generation facilities
      clean renewable energy bonds, See **Clean renewable energy bonds**
      machinery and equipment used in qualifying facilities, tax exemption, 15-6-225
    industrial development projects, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**

ENERGY (Continued)
- **Alternative renewable energy source** (Continued)
  - microbusiness development loans, 17-6-403
  - new or expanding industry, tax provisions, 15-24-1401, 15-24-1402, 15-31-124
  - renewable resource grant and loan project, 15-38-302, 85-1-602
  - small business licensing for production, 30-16-103
- **Atomic**, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
- **Building codes**, 50-60-201, 50-60-203, 50-60-801 — 50-60-803
- **Capital companies**, venture capital through, 90-8-104
- **Clean renewable energy bonds**, 90-4-1202
  - citation of Montana clean renewable energy bond act, 90-4-1201
  - covenants, 90-4-1210
  - debt service reserve, 90-4-1206
  - definitions, 90-4-1202
  - enforcement of provisions, 90-4-1216
  - interim receipts or certificates, 90-4-1220
  - interpretation of provisions, 90-4-1223
  - issuance, 90-4-1205, 90-4-1206, 90-4-1208, 90-4-1210, 90-4-1217
  - liens arising from, 90-4-1218
  - municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, applicability, 17-5-1604
  - nature of bonds, 90-4-1207
  - other bonds, issuance when, 90-4-1208, 90-4-1210
  - payment, 90-4-1205, 90-4-1207, 90-4-1209, 90-4-1218
  - powerlines — prohibition on construction, ownership, and operation, 90-4-1222
  - projects, 90-4-1202
    - authority for acquisition, construction, and operation, 90-4-1203
    - contracts and agreements, 90-4-1203, 90-4-1204, 90-4-1209, 90-4-1210, 90-4-1216, 90-4-1218, 90-4-1221
    - cooperation among governmental bodies, 90-4-1204
    - costs, 90-4-1206, 90-4-1208
    - covenants, contents, 90-4-1210
    - mortgages arising from, 90-4-1218
    - receiver, appointment, 90-4-1210
    - revenue, 90-4-1205, 90-4-1207, 90-4-1218
      - use, 90-4-1209, 90-4-1210
  - reserves, 90-4-1205, 90-4-1209, 90-4-1210
  - sale, 90-4-1210, 90-4-1219
  - validity, presumptions, 90-4-1217
- **Coal**, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Coal entries**, generally
- **Coal bed methane**, See generally **COAL BED METHANE**
- **Easements for**, 70-17-101, 70-17-301 — 70-17-303
- **Emergencies, energy supply**
  - alert, 90-4-302, 90-4-304, 90-4-305, 90-4-308, 90-4-309, 90-4-311
  - compliance with orders, 90-4-313
  - curtailment plans, 90-4-307, 90-4-310
  - declaration, 10-3-312, 90-4-305, 90-4-308, 90-4-310
  - definitions, 90-4-302
  - disaster and emergency services laws supplemented, 90-4-317
  - distributors, orders to, 90-4-314
  - expenditures authorized, 90-4-318
  - federal provisions, coordination with, 90-4-312
  - information gathering, 90-4-305, 90-4-306
  - legislative findings and intent, 90-4-301
  - liability, 90-4-314, 90-4-315
  - public services, supply during, 90-4-304, 90-4-307
  - rules and executive orders, 90-4-316
  - state and local government executives, obligations, 90-4-311
  - violations and penalties, 90-4-301, 90-4-319
- **Emergency regulation**, 10-3-505, 90-4-304, 90-4-310
- **Ethanol tax incentive**, Title 15, chapter 70, part 5
- **Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20
- **Gas**, See **OIL AND GAS**
- **Gasoline**, See **PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
- **Geothermal development**, See **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**

ENERGY (Continued)
- **Hydroelectric**, development, See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses; WATER USE, Hydroelectric power generation**
- **Local government energy performance contracts**, Title 90, chapter 4, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
- **Low-income energy assistance**, 53-2-201, 53-2-211, 53-3-111, 53-3-115, 53-4-255, 53-4-609; Title 90, chapter 4, part 2
  - universal system benefits programs, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1408, 69-8-103, 69-8-402
- **Natural gas**, See **OIL AND GAS**
- **Nuclear**, Title 75, chapter 20, part 12; Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
- **Oil and gas**, See **OIL AND GAS**
- **Oil overcharge money**, policy and account, 90-4-210, 90-4-215
- **Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council**, 90-4-401 — 90-4-405
- **Postattack emergency regulation**, 10-3-505
- **Reclaimed material**, production from — tax credit for investment in property used, nonapplicability, 15-32-604
- **Renewable energy, manufacturing facilities, and research and development equipment**, 15-24-3102, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Renewable energy, new energy technology, and clean coal**
- **Renewable Power Production and Rural Economic Development Act**, Title 69, chapter 3, part 20, See **UTILITIES**
- **Renewable resource research and development projects**, Title 90, chapter 3, part 10
- **Renewable sources and conservation development**, tax incentives, Title 15, chapter 32
- **Residential energy efficiency**, 50-60-801 — 50-60-803
- **Solar**
  - alternative renewable energy source, 15-6-225
  - clean renewable energy bonds, See **Clean renewable energy bonds**
  - easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-301, 70-17-302
  - tax incentives, Title 15, chapter 32
- **Solid waste**
  - methane, alternative renewable energy source, 15-6-225
  - recovery, See generally **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**
  - tax incentives, Title 15, chapter 32
- **State building energy conservation program**
  - bonds or bond anticipation notes, 90-4-602, 90-4-605 — 90-4-607, 90-4-611, 90-4-612, 90-4-614
    - trust, establishment, 72-33-108
  - citation of state building energy conservation act, 90-4-601
  - definitions, 90-4-602
  - energy analyses, 90-4-605, 90-4-607
  - energy conservation program account, 90-4-612, 90-4-613
  - energy conservation repayment account, 90-4-615
  - energy cost savings, 90-4-602, 90-4-614, 90-4-615
  - funding of projects, 90-4-605 — 90-4-607, 90-4-611
  - preparation, 90-4-605
  - recommendations, 90-4-605, 90-4-606
- **State energy policy**, 90-4-1001 — 90-4-1003
  - alternative fuels policy, 90-4-1001, 90-4-1011
  - transportation energy policy, 90-4-1001, 90-4-1010
- **Tax incentives for conservation**, Title 15, chapter 32
- **Transloading facility**, demonstration truck/train, 7-14-120
- **Transportation, Department of** — purpose, 2-15-2505
- **Utilities**, See **UTILITIES**
- **Weatherization programs**, 53-2-201, 53-2-211, 53-3-111, 53-3-115, 53-4-255, 53-4-609; Title 90, chapter 4, part 2
  - universal system benefits programs, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1408, 69-8-103, 69-8-402
- **Wind**
  - alternative renewable energy source, 15-6-225
  - clean renewable energy bonds, See **Clean renewable energy bonds**
  - easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-303
  - tax incentives, Title 15, chapter 32

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS
- See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION; PROPERTY, REAL, Surveying**
- **Administration, Department of** — architecture and engineering division, See **ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
- **Advertising**, 37-67-102, 37-67-301
- **Aerospace transportation and technology projects**, plans and specifications — preparation, 17-5-820
- **Air Pollution Control Advisory Council**, representation on, 2-15-2106
- **Architectural services performed by**, 37-65-103
- **Board of Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors**, 2-15-1763, 37-67-101; Title 37, chapter 67, part 2
  - corner recordation act of montana, duties, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Corner records**
  - licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 67, part 3
  - subdivisions, survey responsibilities, 76-3-403
- **Boiler operator engineers and boiler inspectors**, Title 50, chapter 74, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
- **Building Codes Council**, representation on, 50-60-115
- **Cities or towns**
  - construction of sidewalks, curbs, or gutters — costs, 7-14-4109
  - contracts for services, 7-5-4301
- **City engineer**, See **CITY ENGINEER**
- **Coal Board**, representation on, 2-15-1821
- **Coal mines**, certification of maps, 50-73-201
- **Collective bargaining**, exclusions, 39-31-103
- **Condominium floor plans**, certification, 70-23-306
- **Construction contractors and subcontractors**, contract indemnification provisions, 28-2-2111
- **Consulting engineers**
  - drainage districts, 85-8-321
  - electric facilities providers, for, 69-5-114
  - state building construction, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-111, 18-2-112, 18-8-211
  - state water projects, supervision and approval, 85-1-306
  - water and wastewater authorities, regional, 75-6-322
- **Contractor registration provisions**, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
- **Corner Recordation Act of Montana**, 37-67-331; Title 70, chapter 22, part 1, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Corner records**
- **Correctional facilities, regional** — services, 53-30-504
- **County surveyor**, qualifications, 7-4-2801, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR**
- **County water and/or sewer district projects**, 7-13-2218
- **Dams and reservoirs**, inspections, Title 85, chapter 15, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
- **Definitions**, 37-67-101
- **Drainage districts**, appointment for, 85-8-321
- **Drinking water state revolving fund program projects**, 75-6-202, 75-6-223, 75-6-224
- **Economic development project costs**, 17-5-1503
- **Electricians**
  - electrical contractor, electrical engineer not, 37-68-102
  - master electrician, qualifications, 37-68-304
- **Emeritus status**, 37-67-321, 37-67-332
- **Eminent domain**, inverse proceedings — expenses or reimbursement of costs, 70-31-303, 70-31-304
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 37-67-332
- **Entry on land by professional land surveyor and trespass exception**, 70-16-111
- **Exemptions from provisions**, 37-67-103
- **Facility Finance Authority**, allowable costs, 90-7-103
- **Fraudulent practices**, 37-67-331
- **Highways**, engineering and traffic investigations
  - bus stops, for establishment, 61-8-354
  - speed limits, for, 61-8-309 — 61-8-311
- **Historic property**, tax credit for preservation, 15-30-180

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS (Continued)
- **Historic renovation projects or projects at historic sites**, review and approval — nonapplicability, 22-3-1003
- **Hoisting engineers**, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
- **Home inspection and inspector provisions**, exclusion, 30-14-1003
- **Hospital districts**, employment, 7-34-2122
- **Housing development costs**, fees as, 90-6-103
- **Industrial development project costs**, fees as, 90-5-109
- **Injunction**, 37-67-332
- **Insurance, professional liability**, Title 33, chapter 9, part 1
- **Interns**, 37-67-101, 37-67-303, 37-67-305, 37-67-307, 37-67-308, 37-67-310, 37-67-311, 37-67-314
- **Investment advisers**, exclusion as, 30-10-103
- **Irrigation districts**, 85-7-1414, 85-7-1901, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2166
- **Land Information Advisory Council**, representation on, 90-1-405
- **Landscape architecture**, applicability of provisions, 37-66-103, 37-66-105, 37-66-303, 37-66-308
- **Land surveying**, actions arising from — statute of limitations, 27-2-208
- **Licenses and licensing**
  - applications, 37-67-303, 37-67-321
  - certificates of authorization for sole proprietorships, firms, corporations, or partnerships, 37-67-320
  - comity or endorsement, by, 37-67-312, 37-67-313
  - denial, 37-67-303
  - emeritus status licensees, 37-67-321, 37-67-332
  - enrollment cards for interns, 37-67-314
  - examinations, 37-67-303 — 37-67-306, 37-67-307, 37-67-309 — 37-67-313, 37-67-331
  - fees, 37-67-303, 37-67-311, 37-67-317, 37-67-321
  - fraud, deceit, or falsification in obtaining, 37-67-331, 37-67-332
  - issuance, 37-67-303, 37-67-306, 37-67-314
  - local fee or examination prohibited, 37-67-304
  - qualifications
    - engineer interns, 37-67-305, 37-67-307
    - land surveyor interns, 37-67-308, 37-67-310
    - professional engineers, 37-67-305, 37-67-306
    - professional land surveyors, 37-67-308, 37-67-309
  - register of applicants, 37-67-204
  - reissuance when, 37-67-331
  - renewal, 37-67-331
  - required, 37-67-301, 37-67-302, 37-67-332
  - revocation or suspension, 37-67-331, 37-67-332
  - roster of licensees, 37-67-321
- **Lien for services**, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5
- **Local government energy performance contracts**, investment grade energy audits, 90-4-1102, 90-4-1106
- **Mailing list provision**, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
- **Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts**, engineer in charge of work, 7-13-102
- **Mines and Geology, Bureau of** — director's qualifications, 20-25-301
- **Mining reclamation plans**, siltation structures — certification, 82-4-231
- **Money received by Department of Labor and Industry**, deposit, 37-67-317
- **Montana State University-Bozeman**, purpose, 20-25-221
- **Montana Tech of the University of Montana**, purpose, 20-25-211
- **Negligence**, 37-67-331; Title 33, chapter 9, part 1
- **Nonresidents**, 37-67-306, 37-67-312, 37-67-313
- **Park Commissioners, County Board of** — employment of engineers, 7-16-2325
- **Plumbers, Board of** — representation on, 2-15-1765
- **Practice of engineering or land surveying**, 37-67-101
  - emeritus status, 37-67-321, 37-67-332
  - injunction to restrain when, 37-67-332
  - public nuisance, practice without license as, 37-67-302
  - representation as practitioner considered as, 37-67-102
  - sole proprietorships, firms, partnerships, or corporations — by, 37-67-320
- **Procurement provisions, state** — nonapplicability, 18-4-132

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS (Continued)
- **Public construction projects**, 18-2-121, 18-2-122, 18-2-306
  - wages paid by contractors, construction services — nonapplicability, 18-2-401
- **Reprimands**, 37-67-331
- **Residential construction defect disputes**, recovery of damages, 70-19-428
- **Roster of licensees**, 37-67-321
- **Rural special improvement districts**, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- **Sanitarian licensing provisions**, exemption when, 37-40-102
- **School district professional services contracts**, exemption from bidding requirements, 20-9-204
- **Seal of engineer or land surveyor**, 37-67-314
  - emeritus status licensees, use not allowed, 37-67-321
  - landscape architects, seal — substitution prohibited, 37-66-308
  - misuse, 37-67-314, 37-67-332
  - required, 18-2-122, 37-67-314, 70-22-104, 70-22-108
- **Securities**, registration statements — contents, 30-10-205
- **Solid waste management**, ground water monitoring information — certification, 75-10-207
- **State buildings**
  - building code, purpose, 50-60-201
  - construction, consulting engineers, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-111, 18-2-112, 18-8-211
  - energy conservation program, 90-4-607
  - leases, request for proposals, 18-3-110
- **State construction projects**, 18-2-121, 18-2-122, 18-2-306
- **State lands**, easement applications — affidavit, 77-2-102
- **State professional services contracts**, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
- **Subdivisions**, responsibilities, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
- **Television districts**, employment by, 7-13-2510
- **Trafficways**, discontinuance — costs, 7-14-104
- **Transmission line right-of-way easements, land adjacent to** — application for tax exemption, certificate of survey, 15-6-229
- **Transportation Commission**, construction contracts — costs, 60-2-112
- **Treasure state endowment program projects**, 90-6-703, 90-6-710
- **Utilities**
  - electric facilities providers, consultant engineers, 69-5-114
  - highways, relocation costs — nonapplicability, 60-4-401
  - rural cooperative, financial statements and information, 35-18-325
  - underground, excavations near, 69-4-502, 69-4-504
- **Violations**, 37-67-301, 37-67-314, 37-67-331, 37-67-332
- **Water and wastewater authorities, regional**, 75-6-313, 75-6-321, 75-6-322
- **Water conservancy districts**, contracts for, 85-9-408
- **Water Pollution Control Advisory Council**, representation on, 2-15-2107
- **Water pollution control state revolving fund program projects**, 75-5-1102, 75-5-1111, 75-5-1113
- **Water projects**
  - acquisition and construction, supervision and approval, 85-1-306
  - cost of works, 85-1-102
  - state-owned — plans, drawings, and contracts, 85-1-219
- **Water right claimed for municipal use**, presumption of municipal nonabandonment — criteria, 85-2-227
- **Water supply and sewer districts, local government** — engineer in charge of work, 7-13-3003
- **Water use**, ground water appropriation in closed basins — hydrogeologic assessments, 85-2-361

ENGLISH LANGUAGE
- **Adult education programs**, 20-7-702
- **Agricultural seed containers**, labeling, 80-5-123
- **Condemnation commissioners**, fluency required, 70-30-207
- **Consumer loan business loan contracts**, statement of terms, 32-5-303
- **Corporation documents**, filing requirements, 35-1-217
- **Court proceedings to be conducted in**, 3-1-314
- **Criminal procedure**, postconviction hearing — appointment of counsel when, 46-8-104
- **Fraternal benefit societies**
  - documents to be in, 33-7-208

ENGLISH LANGUAGE (Continued)
  Fraternal benefit societies (Continued)
    minutes of proceedings of supreme governing body and board of directors, 33-7-306
  Hazardous substances, labels, 50-30-202
  Insurance policies, language simplification, 33-15-324, 33-15-336
  Interpreters, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Interpreters; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Interpreters; DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
  Managed care plan access plans, covered persons with limited english proficiency — needs to be addressed, 33-36-201
  Montana State University-Northern, curriculum, 20-25-256
  Nonprofit corporation documents, filing requirements, 35-2-119
  Official and primary language, 1-1-510
  Partnership statements, 35-10-111
  Physicians, licensing requirements, 37-3-305, 37-3-315
  Schools, students with limited english proficiency, 20-1-101, 20-9-309
  Trappers, metal tags required on traps, 87-3-504

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL EASEMENTS, Title 76, chapter 7
  See **LAND USE PLANNING**

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Const., IX, 1
  Advertising adjacent to highways, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
  Aerospace transportation and technology project, infrastructure improvements — considerations, 17-5-820
  Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
  Agricultural seeds, restricted weed seeds, 80-5-120
  Air quality, Title 75, chapter 2
  Animal feeding operations, concentrated — permitting requirements, 75-5-803
  Aquatic ecosystem protection, Title 75, chapter 7, See **Phosphorus compounds; LAKES, Construction projects; Flathead Basin Commission; RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed alteration or modification projects**
  Asbestos, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5, See **ASBESTOS-RELATED OCCUPATIONS AND PROJECTS**
  Audits, voluntary, See **Voluntary environmental audits**
  CERCLA, state participation in, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
  Coal bed methane protection program, 76-15-901 — 76-15-905
  Coal tax trust fund, purpose and investment, 17-6-302 — 17-6-304, 17-6-309
  Crematory facilities, compliance with standards, 37-19-703
  Detergent phosphorus compounds, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4, See **Phosphorus compounds**
  Drinking water state revolving fund program, loan conditions, 75-6-224
  Economic development, compatibility, 90-1-101
  Energy policy, state, 90-4-1001
  Environmental contingency account, 10-3-1211, 10-3-1215, 10-3-1216, 15-38-202, 75-1-1101, 75-10-704, 82-4-357, 85-5-110
  Environmental control easements, Title 76, chapter 7
  Environmental Quality Council, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
  Environmental quality protection fund, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
  Environmental rehabilitation and response account, 75-1-110, 75-10-1223, 82-4-241, 82-4-311, 82-4-424
  Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20
  Fertilizers, commercial, Title 80, chapter 10, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
  Fishing access site improvement or development, 23-1-110
  Fish species, transplantation or introduction — scientific investigation requirement, 87-5-711
  Flathead Basin Commission, representation on, 2-15-3330
  Fuels, alternative — policy, 90-4-1011
  Geothermal exploration, See **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**
  Gray water reuse systems, 75-5-305, 75-5-325 — 75-5-327
  Hazardous material incidents, emergency response provisions, Title 10, chapter 3, part 12, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS, Hazardous material incidents, response to**

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Continued)
- **Hazardous substances**, Title 50, chapter 30, part 2, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
  - remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- **Hazardous wastes**, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- **Heritage property** — procedures, guidelines, and impact statements, 22-3-428, 22-3-433, 22-3-434
- **Impact statements**
  - administrative rules, economic impact — applicability, 2-4-405
  - air quality
    - electrical generation facilities, customer fiscal impact analysis, 69-2-216
    - local control program, authority — limitation, 75-2-301
    - permit requirements, 75-2-108, 75-2-211, 75-2-212
  - alternative livestock ranches, 87-4-433
  - animal feeding operations, concentrated — permitting requirements, 75-5-803
  - costs of preparation, 75-1-205
    - facility siting petitioners, 75-1-207
    - metal mine reclamation plan, amendment — permittee, 82-4-338
    - water use or appropriation permits or approval, 85-2-124, 85-2-310
  - definitions, 75-1-201, 75-1-220
  - energy supply emergencies, exemption, 90-4-310
  - environmental review procedure, 75-1-201, 75-1-205, 75-1-208, 75-1-220
  - facility siting
    - electrical generation facilities, customer fiscal impact analysis, 69-2-216
    - filing fee, credit against, 75-20-215
    - proposed facility, report on — inclusion, 75-1-208, 75-20-216, 75-20-223
  - fees
    - administrative procedure act, applicability, 75-1-204
    - agency rules to prescribe, 75-1-202, 75-1-203
    - facility siting applications, exemption, 75-1-207
    - multiple applications or combined facility, 75-1-206
    - schedule, 75-1-203
    - use, 75-1-205
    - water use or appropriation permits or approval, 85-2-124
  - general directions, 75-1-201, 75-1-205
  - hazardous waste management, electrical generation facilities — customer fiscal impact analysis, 69-2-216
  - heritage properties and paleontological remains, concerning, 22-3-433, 22-3-434
  - lakes, construction projects — for, 75-7-213
  - megalandfill siting
    - electrical generation facilities, customer fiscal impact analysis, 69-2-216
    - filing fee, credit against, 75-10-921
    - proposed facility, report on — inclusion, 75-1-208, 75-10-922
  - mining
    - metal mines, 75-1-208, 82-4-335, 82-4-337, 82-4-338, 82-4-342, 90-6-307
    - strip and underground mining permit application, 75-1-208, 82-4-231, 82-4-250
  - private property protection, 75-1-106, 75-1-201
  - public participation in governmental actions, compliance with notice provisions, 2-3-104
  - solid waste management, electrical generation facilities — customer fiscal impact analysis, 69-2-216
  - state land
    - actions
      - compliance and exemption when, 77-1-121
      - final agency action, 75-1-201
    - historic right-of-way deeds, exemption, 77-1-130
  - statutory obligations not impaired, 75-1-104
  - subdivisions, sanitation facilities when, 75-1-208, 76-4-125
  - timber sale, review, 77-5-208, 77-5-212
  - water quality
    - electrical generation facilities, customer fiscal impact analysis, 69-2-216
    - outstanding resource water classification, 75-5-316
  - water use or appropriation
    - blackfeet tribe water rights compact mitigation account, use, 85-20-1504

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Continued)
  Impact statements (Continued)
    water use or appropriation (Continued)
      lease applications, 85-2-141
      permits, 85-2-124, 85-2-310, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
    weather modification permits, criteria for issuance, 85-3-202
  Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
  Institutional controls, 50-1-101, 50-2-116, 75-10-701, 75-10-727
  Integrated waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
  Ionizing radiation, Title 50, chapter 79, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
  Junkyards, Title 75, chapter 15, part 2
  Lakeshore protection, Title 75, chapter 7, part 2, See **LAKES**, **Construction projects**
  Landscape architects, licensing, Title 37, chapter 66
  Landscape management, Title 75, chapter 15
  Licensing or permitting decisions, challenges
    constitutionality of decision, determination of unconstitutionality by petitioner or plaintiff, 2-4-704, 75-1-107
    petition for review, 2-4-702
  Local government multijurisdictional service districts, services, 7-11-1102
  Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9
  Mining lands, reclamation and restoration, See **MINES AND MINING**
  Motor vehicle wrecking facilities and graveyards, Title 75, chapter 10, part 5
  Municipal infractions when environmental violations, enforcement actions not precluded, 7-1-4152
  Noxious plants, determination of impact, 80-7-711
  Nuclear energy facilities, Title 75, chapter 20, part 12
  Nuclear regulation, Title 50, chapter 79, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
  Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — duties, 82-11-111
  Outdoor behavioral programs, requirements, 50-5-220
  Outfitters and guides, compliance with standards, 37-47-301
  Pest and pesticide management safety program, model school integrated, 80-8-404
  Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3, See **PESTICIDES**
  Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
  Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, representation on, 2-15-2108
  Phosphorus compounds, model rule for sale and distribution
    adoption and amendment, 75-7-401, 75-7-402
    county regulation, 75-7-411
      penalty for noncompliance, 75-7-412
    distribution, 75-7-402
    enforcement, 75-7-403, 75-7-411
    standards, 75-7-401, 75-7-403, 75-7-411
  Policy of state, 75-1-103
    challenges to actions taken, venue for proceedings, 75-1-108
    citation of Montana environmental policy act, 75-1-101
    energy supply emergency provisions, exclusion, 90-4-310
    fish and wildlife management plan subject to environmental policy act, 87-1-201
    impact statements, See **Impact statements**
    legislative intent and purpose of Montana environmental policy act, 75-1-102
    private property protection, 75-1-106, 75-1-201
    state land
      actions, compliance and exemption when, 77-1-121
      historic right-of-way deeds, exemption, 77-1-130
    statutory obligations not impaired, 75-1-104
    supplemental policies and goals, 75-1-105
  Pollution generally, See **POLLUTION**
  Procurement provisions, state — exemption for landowner's contract for environmental remediation projects when, 18-4-133
  Property, private
    action with taking or damaging implications, assessment, 2-10-101 — 2-10-105
    protection, 75-1-106, 75-1-201
  Public water supply, Title 75, chapter 6, part 1, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Continued)
  Radioactive substances, Title 50, chapter 79, See **FACILITY SITING**, **Nuclear energy conversion**; **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
  Radon control, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
  Reclamation, Const., IX, 2
  Reclamation and development grants program, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11
  Recycling, See **RECYCLING**
  Regents of Higher Education, Board of — land sales, requirements, 20-25-307
  Remedies to be provided, Const., IX, 1
  Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, Title 15, chapter 38, See **TAXATION, MINERALS**
  Right to clean and healthful environment, 90-8-102; Const., II, 3; IX, 1
  Rural special improvement districts, construction of sanitary sewers — protests overruled when, 7-12-2112
  Sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101
  Solid waste management and resource recovery plan, state — preparation, 75-10-111
  Solid waste management systems, Title 75, chapter 10, parts 1 and 2
  State agency electronic access systems, information provided by, 2-17-532
  State building construction provisions, nonapplicability to remediation projects, 18-2-101
  State lands
    contract harvesting sales, 77-5-214
    oil and gas leases, term — effect of compliance with environmental policy act and rules, 77-3-421
  State park improvement or development, 23-1-110
  Streambed and Land Preservation Act of 1975, Natural, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed alteration or modification projects**
  Subdivisions
    environmental assessments, 76-3-210, 76-3-504, 76-3-509, 76-3-603, 76-3-605, 76-3-608, 76-3-609, 76-3-616
    local regulations or standards, 76-3-501, 76-3-511
    sanitation facilities, state regulations and standards, 76-4-135
  Transportation energy policy, 90-4-1010
  Trusts, principal and income — disbursements related to environmental matters, 72-34-449, 72-34-451
  Underground storage tanks, Title 75, chapter 11, parts 2 and 5, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
  Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338
  Vertebrate pest management, 7-22-2501, 80-7-1101
  Violations, investigation and prosecution — authority of department of justice, 2-15-2005
  Water pollution control state revolving fund program, loan conditions, 75-5-1113
  Water quality, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**
  Watershed advisory groups, 75-5-103, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704
  Water use, Const., IX, 3, See also generally **WATER USE**
    hydroelectric power generation facilities, feasibility studies to consider, 85-1-501
    impact statement requirements, 85-2-124, 85-2-141, 85-2-310, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
    water storage policy, 85-1-703
  Weather modification
    permits, requirements, 85-3-202, 85-3-206
    research and development, 85-3-103
  Weed control considerations, 7-22-2123, 80-7-711

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL, 75-1-301
  See also **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
  Appointments to and composition, 5-16-101, 5-16-103, 5-16-104
  Clark Fork River Basin Task Force, reports, 85-2-350
  Compensation and expenses of members, 75-1-302
  Consolidation of legislative branch entities, 5-2-504
  Consultations, 75-1-313
  Contempt proceedings, 75-1-312
  Depositions, 75-1-312
  Duties generally, 5-5-202, 75-1-313, 75-1-324, 85-2-105
  Environmental impact statements
    availability of copies, 75-1-201
    environmental review procedure, 75-1-208

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL (Continued)
- **Establishment**, 75-1-102
- **Examination of state agency records**, authority, 75-1-311
- **Hazardous waste releases at certain facilities**, remediation — departmental reporting requirements, 75-10-743
- **Hearings**, 75-1-312
- **Legislative environmental analyst**, selection and duties, 75-1-323
- **Meetings**, 75-1-302, 85-2-105
- **Megalandfill siting**
  - application, copy to, 75-10-918
  - long-range plan filed with, 75-10-913
  - party to proceedings, 75-10-927
- **Officers**, 5-16-105
- **Qualifications for membership**, 5-16-102
- **Referral of issues to legislative committees**, 5-5-202
- **Renewable resource grant and loan projects**, report on, 85-1-621
- **Reports from state departments**, 75-1-314
- **Solid waste management and resource recovery plan**, submission to, 75-10-111
- **Staff**, 75-1-323, 85-2-105
- **State agencies**, assistance by, 75-1-201, 75-1-311
- **State land banking program**, report of results, 77-2-366
- **Subcommittees**, creation, 5-5-211
- **Subpoena power**, 75-1-312
- **Term of members**, 5-16-103
- **Utilization of services**, 75-1-313
- **Vacancies**, how filled, 5-16-104
- **Water**
  - adjudication, report requirements, 85-2-281
  - appropriation rights changed to instream flow purpose, report concerning, 85-2-436
  - state water plan, submission to, 85-1-203
  - water policy, duties, 85-2-105
- **Witnesses**, 75-1-312

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104; Title 2, chapter 15, part 35
- See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
- **Agricultural chemical ground water protection**, duties, Title 80, chapter 15
- **Air pollution control equipment**, certification and compliance procedures for tax purposes, 15-6-135
- **Air quality**, responsibilities, 69-2-216, 75-1-201, 75-1-205, 75-1-1001; Title 75, chapter 2
- **Alternative energy revolving loan account**, use, 75-25-101 — 75-25-103
- **Animal feeding operations, concentrated** — permitting requirements, 75-5-801 — 75-5-803
- **Asbestos-related occupations and projects**, duties, 75-1-1001; Title 75, chapter 2, part 5
- **Beavers and beaver dams obstructing streams**, investigation and reports, 87-1-224
- **Boats and boating**, waste disposal — rules, 23-2-522
- **CERCLA**, participation in and implementation, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6
- **Cities and towns, undertakings** — powers regarding, 7-7-4407
- **Community service volunteer projects**, 90-14-105
- **Dairy products manufacturing plants**, duties, 81-22-403
- **Detergent phosphorus compounds**, model rule for sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
- **Director**, 2-15-3501
  - drought advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-3308
  - flathead basin commission, ex officio member, 2-15-3330
  - ground water assessment steering committee, appointments to, 2-15-1523
  - land commissioners, board of — consultations when, 77-1-211, 77-2-302
  - small business compliance assistance advisory council, appointment to, 2-15-2110
  - small business registration and licensing system plan, board of review — duties, 30-16-302
  - water and wastewater operators' advisory council, appointment to, 2-15-2105
  - water pollution control advisory council, designation of secretary, 75-5-221
  - water well contractors, board of — appointment to, 2-15-3307
- **Drinking water state revolving fund program**, duties, Title 75, chapter 6, part 2, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- **Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Advisory Committee** — duties, representation on, and allocation, 75-6-231

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
- **Drought Advisory Committee**, representation on, 2-15-3308
- **Electric utility industry generation reintegration**, universal system benefits programs fund — administration, 69-8-412
- **Energy conservation**, tax deduction or credit applications — advice, 15-32-106
- **Energy development and conservation**, Title 90, chapter 4, parts 6, 10, and 11
- **Environmental control easements**, duties, Title 76, chapter 7
- **Environmental Quality Council**
  - interim functions, 75-1-324
  - report to, 75-1-314
- **Environmental rehabilitation and response account**, use, 75-1-110
- **Environmental Review, Board of** — allocation, 2-15-3502
- **Environmental violations investigation and prosecution**, authority of department of justice, 2-15-2025
- **Facility siting**, duties, 69-2-216, 75-1-201, 75-1-205, 75-1-1001; Title 75, chapter 20
- **Federal territory**, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
- **Geothermal exploration**, notification, 75-20-1001
- **Hazardous chemical information to employees and communities**, duties, Title 50, chapter 78
- **Hazardous material incidents**
  - notification of release, 10-3-1211
  - state emergency response commission, representation on, 10-3-1204
- **Hazardous substances**, remedial action upon release — duties, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7
- **Hazardous waste management**, 69-2-216, 75-1-201, 75-1-205, 75-1-1001, 80-8-110, 80-8-305; Title 75, chapter 10, part 4
- **Infectious waste management**, duties, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10
- **Integrated waste management**, duties, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
- **Local government energy performance contracts**, duties, Title 90, chapter 4, part 11
- **Local government with self-government powers**, certain powers denied, 7-1-111
- **Meat processing and slaughtering establishments**, duties, 81-9-233
- **Megalandfill siting**, duties, 69-2-216, 75-1-201, 75-1-205; Title 75, chapter 10, part 9
- **Methamphetamines**, residues created by manufacture — decontamination standard for cleanup of indoor property, Title 75, chapter 10, part 13
- **Methyl tertiary butyl ether, gasoline containing** — enforcement of prohibition and laboratory for testing, 82-15-102, 82-15-104, 82-15-120
- **Mines and mining**, duties
  - abandoned mine reclamation account, use, 82-4-1006
  - coal mines, large-scale development — impact grants, 90-6-207
  - hard-rock mining impact plan, requirements, 90-6-307
  - metal mine reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3
  - opencut mining reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4
  - strip and underground mine reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
  - strip and underground mine siting, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1
- **Motor oil recycling signs**, design and specifications, 75-10-1101
- **Motor vehicle wrecking facilities and graveyards**, 61-12-401, 75-1-1001; Title 75, chapter 10, part 5
- **Natural resource information system data source agency**, 90-15-102
- **Occupational health**, duties, 50-71-109
- **Penalties, fees, late fees, and interest** — collection, 75-1-1002, 76-4-1002, 82-4-1002
- **Penalty factors for violations**, determination, 75-1-1001, 76-4-1001, 82-4-1001
- **Pesticide cleanup**, 80-8-305
- **Petroleum storage tank releases**, cleanup — duties, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3
- **Phosphorus compounds**, model rule for sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
- **Plumbers, Board of** — representation on, 2-15-1765
- **Radon control**, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
- **Renewable energy, new energy technology, and clean coal tax classifications, rates, abatements, and exemptions** — duties, 15-6-158, 15-24-3101, 15-24-3112, 15-24-3116
- **Residential buildings**, energy labeling stickers, 50-60-803
- **Rural special improvement districts**, construction of sanitary sewers — protests overruled when, 7-12-2112
- **School facilities**, qualified energy projects — determinations, 20-9-471
- **Septage disposal requirements and licensing**, 75-1-1001; Title 75, chapter 10, part 12
- **Small Business Compliance Assistance Advisory Council**, representation on, 2-15-2110

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
  Small business registration and licensing system plan, cooperation in implementation, 30-16-303
  Solid waste management, duties, 69-2-216, 75-1-201, 75-1-205, 75-1-1001; Title 75, chapter 10, parts 1 and 2
  Solid waste management districts, applicability of laws, 7-13-202, 7-13-231
  Solid wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
  State building energy conservation program, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
  Subdivisions, duties, 75-1-1001, 76-3-504, 76-3-604, 76-3-622, 76-4-1001, 76-4-1002; Title 76, chapter 4, part 1
  Timber sales, onsite consultations — representation, 76-13-421
  Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train — transfer of funds for grant, 7-14-120
  Transmission line, alternating current — tax classification criteria, duties, 15-6-157
  Underground storage tanks, installers, and inspectors — duties, 75-1-1001; Title 75, chapter 11, parts 2 and 5
  Utilities, integrated least-cost resource plans — duties, 69-3-1204, 69-3-1205
  Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2105
  Water and wastewater treatment plant operators, certification, Title 37, chapter 42
  Water conservancy districts, authority, 85-9-104, 85-9-202, 85-9-204
  Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 75-5-221
  Water pollution control equipment, certification and compliance procedures for tax purposes, 15-6-135
  Water pollution control state revolving fund program, duties, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11
  Water quality, responsibilities, 69-2-216, 75-1-201, 75-1-205, 75-1-1001; Title 75, chapter 5
  Water supply systems, public
    duties, 75-1-1001; Title 75, chapter 6, part 1
    laboratories for analyses and reports, licensing, 50-1-210
  Water use
    appropriation permits
      objections to issuance, 85-2-311
      petition for adoption of rules, 85-2-319
    ground water
      aquifer test forms, consultation, 85-2-522
      investigations, 85-2-512, 85-2-514

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW, BOARD OF, 2-15-3502
  Agricultural chemical ground water protection, duties, Title 80, chapter 15
  Air quality, jurisdiction and authority, 75-1-1001; Title 75, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4
  Animal feeding operations, concentrated — permitting requirements, 75-5-801 — 75-5-803
  Environmental impact statements and review procedure, appropriate board, 75-1-220, See also generally **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
  Facility siting, duties, 75-1-1001; Title 75, chapter 20
  Geothermal exploration, duties, 75-20-1001
  Hazardous substances, remedial action upon release — hearings and appeals, 75-10-727, 75-10-732, 75-10-736
  Hazardous waste management, duties, 75-1-1001, 75-10-714; Title 75, chapter 10, part 4
  Megalandfill siting, duties, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9
  Methyl tertiary butyl ether, gasoline containing — regulation, rules for and hearings, 82-15-102, 82-15-110, 82-15-120
  Mines and mining, duties
    metal mine reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3
    opencut mining reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4
    strip and underground mine reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
    strip and underground mine siting, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1
  Motor vehicle wrecking facilities and graveyards, duties, 75-1-1001, 75-10-501, 75-10-515, 75-10-540
  Radiation control, duties, Title 50, chapter 79, part 4
  Septage disposal requirements and licensing, 75-1-1001; Title 75, chapter 10, part 12
  Solid waste management, duties, 75-1-1001; Title 75, chapter 10, parts 1 and 2
  Subdivisions, sanitation facilities
    monitoring or inspection, 50-2-116; Title 76, chapter 4, part 1
    penalty factors, rulemaking, 75-1-1001, 76-4-1001
  Underground storage tanks, installers, and inspectors — duties, 75-1-1001; Title 75, chapter 11, parts 2 and 5

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW, BOARD OF, 2-15-3502 (Continued)
  Water and wastewater treatment plant operators, revocation of certification or disciplinary actions — hearing, 37-42-102, 37-42-321
  Water quality districts, local — duties, 7-13-4502, 7-13-4513, 7-13-4517
  Water quality, responsibilities, 50-2-116, 75-1-1001; Title 75, chapter 5
  Water supply, public — duties, 75-1-1001; Title 75, chapter 6, part 1

EQUAL PROTECTION, Const., II, 4
  See generally **DISCRIMINATION**; **RIGHTS**

EQUITY CAPITAL INVESTMENT ACT, Title 90, chapter 10
  See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

ESCHEATED ESTATES ACT, Title 72, chapter 14, parts 1 — 3
  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Escheated estates**

ESCROW BUSINESSES
  Administration of provisions, 32-7-108
  Advertising, 32-7-121
  Appeals, 32-7-124
  Bond requirements, 32-7-109
  Cease and desist orders, 32-7-122
  Change of control, 32-7-111
  Citation of Regulation of Escrow Businesses Act, 32-7-101
  Complaints, 32-7-122
  Credit counseling service provisions, nonapplicability, 30-14-2002
  Definitions, 32-7-102, 32-7-111, 32-7-117
  Escrow accounts, 32-7-103, 32-7-115 — 32-7-117
  Evidence
    "escrow" defined, 32-7-102
    examinations, investigations, or hearings, 32-7-123
    exemption or exception, burden of proof, 32-7-104
    violations, of, 32-7-122
  Examination, 32-7-108, 32-7-110, 32-7-115, 32-7-123
  Exemptions or exceptions, 32-7-103, 32-7-104
  Fees, 32-7-108, 32-7-110
  Financial condition, statement of, 32-7-115
  Funds
    deposit requirements and disbursement, 32-7-115, 32-7-117, 32-7-121
    power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-231
  Hearings, 32-7-108, 32-7-123, 32-7-124
  Injunction, 32-7-122
  Investigations, 32-7-108, 32-7-122, 32-7-123
  Licenses
    application and issuance, 32-7-109
    cancellation, 32-7-122
    fees, 32-7-108, 32-7-110
    revocation or suspension, 32-7-121
    transferability, 32-7-111
  Purpose of provisions, 32-7-101
  Receiver, appointment, 32-7-122
  Records, 32-7-115, 32-7-121
  Regulation, 32-7-101
  Restraining orders, 32-7-122
  Rules, 32-7-108, 32-7-109, 32-7-122
  Subpoenas, 32-7-123
  Supervision, 32-7-101, 32-7-108
  Unauthorized business practices, 32-7-121
  Violations, 32-7-108, 32-7-122

ESTATES AND PROBATE
  See also **LIVING WILLS**; **PROPERTY, REAL**
  Abandonment of property, 72-3-613, 72-5-427
  Absence as Evidence of Death and Absentees' Property Act, Uniform, 72-1-108
  Accounting
    closing of estate, See **Closing of estate**
    conservatorships, 72-5-413, 72-5-424, 72-5-436, 72-5-438

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Accounting (Continued)
    escheated estates, 72-14-103, 72-14-202, 72-14-204
    personal representative, 72-1-109, 72-3-521, 72-3-522, 72-3-1005; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(4)
    public administrator, See **Public administrator**
    small estates, 72-3-1104
    special administrator, 72-3-703
  Acknowledgments
    advancements, 72-2-119
    gifts, ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-619
    wills, 72-2-521, 72-2-524, 72-2-903, 72-3-309
  Actions by or against decedent
    execution, 25-13-103, 25-13-306
    statutes of limitation, 27-2-404, 27-2-407, 72-3-123
    survival, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Survival of action**
  Actions by or against personal representative
    accounting, 72-3-612
    appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(4)
      substitution for decedent, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25(1)
    attorney fees, 72-3-632, 72-3-633
    beneficiary deeds, to assert liability, 72-6-122
    breach of duty, 45-1-205, 72-3-1011
    capacity, 72-3-604, 72-3-613; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
    claims against estate, for payment, 72-3-804
    closing of estate, statute of limitations, 72-3-1011
    community property, perfection of title, 72-9-109
    costs, 25-10-108, 72-3-632
    counterclaim
      against, 25-4-402
      by, 25-4-401
    declaratory judgments, 27-8-204
    execution, 25-4-402, 25-13-103, 25-13-306
    foreign personal representative, 72-4-310, 72-4-311
    indemnification, 72-3-612
    insurance benefits, to recover — when, 33-15-201
    liability, determination of issue, 72-3-612
    nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — accounting by surviving party or beneficiary receiving payment, 72-6-215
    party, capacity, 72-3-527, 72-3-604, 72-3-612, 72-3-613; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
      foreign personal representative, 72-4-310, 72-4-311
      small claims court, 25-35-505
    quiet title, 70-28-204
    real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
    recovery of possession or title determination, 72-3-606
    service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
    small claims court, in, 25-35-505
    substitution for decedent, 27-1-501, 27-2-404, 72-3-604; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(a), 25(a); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25(1)
    substitution for foreign personal representative, 72-4-311
    substitution for previous personal representative, 72-3-527
    successor as party, 72-3-527
    surcharge, 72-3-612
    surety, breach of obligation on bond, 72-3-516
    tort actions, 72-3-612
    wrongful death of decedent, 27-1-307, 27-1-308, 27-1-513
  Actions relating to estate
    community property, perfection of title, 72-9-109
    conservators and conservatorship
      accounting, 72-5-436

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Actions relating to estate (Continued)
    conservators and conservatorship (Continued)
      bond, breach, 72-5-412
      capacity of conservator, 72-5-427; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
      small claims court, in, 25-35-505
      surety on bond, against, 72-5-412
    creditor's claim for payment, 72-3-804, 72-3-814
    distributees, against, 72-3-1013
    elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-225, 72-2-228
    escheated estates, for, 72-14-103, 72-14-301
    exempt property and allowances, remedies, 72-2-415
    homicide of decedent, payors or other third parties, 72-2-813
    personal representative, See **Actions by or against personal representative**
    public administrator
      bond, action on, 72-15-213
      recovery of property by, 72-15-104
    small estates, recovery of property, 72-3-1102
    supervised administration, 72-3-401
    wills
      contest, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
      delivery to court compelled, 72-2-536
  Ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-616, 72-2-619, 72-3-911
  Administration
    ancillary, See **Ancillary administration**
    appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(4)
    appointment required, 72-3-103
    commencement, 72-3-103
    conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
    corepresentatives, 72-3-622
    costs and expenses, See **Costs and expenses**
    declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
    devolution of estate, subject to, 72-3-101
    expeditious, 72-3-605
    judgment or order, effect, 25-9-103, 26-3-201
    late discovery of property, subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
    letters, See **Personal representative**
    no administration, successors' rights, 72-3-911
    personal representative, See **Personal representative**
    principal and income, 72-34-423, 72-34-428, 72-34-450
    protected persons, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
    public administrator, See **Public administrator**
    receivers, by — applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
    restraint of specific acts, 72-3-617
    special administrator, See **Special administrator**
    supervised, See **Supervised administration**
    termination, See **Closing of estate**
  Adoption
    adults or emancipated minors, rights, 42-4-403
    decree, effect, 42-5-202
    dissolution or annulment of marriage, revocation of probate or nonprobate transfers by, 72-2-814
    intestate succession
      class gifts, 72-2-715
      decree, effect, 42-5-202
      relationship of parent and child, 42-4-311, 72-2-124
    stepparent, adoption by — retention of rights of inheritance, 42-4-304, 42-4-311
    wills, omitted after-adopted child, 72-2-332
  Affidavits
    ancillary administration, of foreign personal representative, 25-1-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-305, 72-4-306
    conservators, foreign — payment and delivery in response to, 72-5-439
    nonprobate transfers, securities registered in beneficiary form — information by personal representative, 72-6-308

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Affidavits (Continued)
    power of attorney, 72-5-502
    public administrator, required when, 72-15-211
    small estates, collection of personal property, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1102
    wills, of witnesses, 72-2-524, 72-3-213, 72-3-307, 72-3-309
  Affirmations on all filed documents, 72-1-206
  Agents, 72-1-103
    compensation, 72-3-634, 72-5-432
    conflicts of interest, 72-3-615
    conservators, employment, 72-5-427
    disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
    dissolution or annulment of marriage, revocation of nomination, 72-2-814
    elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-223
    employment for estate, 72-3-613, 72-3-634, 72-5-427
    homicide of decedent, effect, 72-2-813
    nonademption of specific devises when, 72-2-616
    nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts, Title 72, chapter 6, part 2
  Alcoholic beverages
    licenses, transfer under probate, 16-4-204, 16-4-404
    purveyor's liability for injuries involving consumption, action by consumer's estate allowed when, 27-1-710
  Aliens, 72-2-121, 72-2-215, See also **Nonresident decedents**
  Allowances and exempt property, See **Exempt property and allowances**
  Anatomical gifts, Title 72, chapter 17
  Ancillary administration
    actions by foreign personal representative, 72-4-310
    adjudication in other jurisdiction binding on local personal representative, 72-4-402
    bank payments to foreign personal representative, 32-1-448
    claims against decedent's estates, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822, 72-4-101, 72-4-308
    definitions, 72-4-101
    distribution to domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-822
    estate taxes, apportionment, 72-16-612
    filing of letters, bond, inventory, and affidavit by foreign personal representative, 25-1-201, 72-4-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-309
    "foreign personal representative" defined, 72-1-103
    foreign trust company, appointment as administrator, 32-1-1002
    inspection of assets, 72-4-305
    inventory, 72-4-303, 72-4-305
    jurisdiction of courts, 72-4-201, 72-4-202
    priority of domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-506, 72-3-526, 72-4-311
    local administration, 72-4-101
      effect on foreign personal representative, third persons, and local representatives, 72-4-311
    local personal representative, 72-4-101, 72-4-311, 72-4-401
      adjudication in other jurisdiction binding on, 72-4-402
    location of property, determination, 72-3-113
    mortgages, discharge or release by foreign personal representative, 71-1-213
    notice
      creditor to nonresident debtor, 72-4-308
      local administration, pending, 72-4-311
      service of process, 72-4-203
    payment of debt or delivery of property to foreign personal representative, 32-1-448, 72-4-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-306
      discharge of debtor or possessor, 72-4-307
      resident creditor notice, prohibited by, 72-4-308
    powers of foreign personal representative, 72-4-303, 72-4-310, 72-4-311
    proof of appointment and affidavit of foreign personal representative required when, 72-4-305, 72-4-306
    provisions governing, 72-4-401
    service of process on foreign personal representative, 72-4-203
  Annulment, See **Dissolution or annulment of marriage**
  Antilapse, 72-2-613

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Appeals, 72-1-207, 72-1-209; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(4)
    claims against estate, 72-3-808
    conservatorship, interim accountings, 72-5-438
    escheated estates, 72-14-301
    estate tax, 72-16-907
    formal testacy orders, 72-3-317, 72-3-318, 72-3-523
  Appraisement, See **Inventories**
  Assignments
    "beneficiary" defined, 72-1-103
    disclaimer of property barred by, 72-2-811
    distribution in kind, 72-3-904
    escheated estates, fiduciary deposit, 72-14-401
  Attachment of interest in, 27-18-412
  Augmented estate, 72-2-222
    elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-221, 72-2-225, 72-2-227
  Banks
    conservators, deposits by, 72-5-427
    consolidation or merger of bank, effect on fiduciary status, 32-1-371
    deposits and collections, effect of death of customer, 30-4-405
    foreign personal representatives, delivery of deposits or property to, 32-1-448
    nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts, Title 72, chapter 6, part 2
    securities, deposit with, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
  Beneficiary deeds, 72-6-111, 72-6-121, 72-6-122
  Beneficiary or beneficiary designation, 72-1-103
    alien heirs, report, 72-2-215
    beneficiary deeds, 72-6-111, 72-6-121, 72-6-122
    benevolent association death benefits, 33-6-405
    deceased beneficiary, substitute gift created in surviving descendants, 72-2-716
    elective share of surviving spouse, petition for payment, 72-2-228
    fiduciary deposit when person unable to take, 72-14-401 — 72-14-403
    future interest under terms of a trust, 72-2-717
    homicide, effect, 72-2-813
    interested person, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
    medicaid payments, recovery, 53-6-167
    nonprobate transfers
      multiple-party accounts, Title 72, chapter 6, part 2
      securities, registration in beneficiary form, Title 72, chapter 6, part 3
    qualified endowment contributions, tax credit, 15-30-167
    worthier title doctrine abolished, 72-2-720
  Bequests, See **Devise and devisees**; **Distribution and distributees**; **Wills**
  Boats, personal watercraft, or sailboats — involuntary transfer of interest, 61-3-221
  Bonds
    conservators, 72-5-411 — 72-5-413
    estate tax, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**
    nonprobate transfers on death, 72-6-111
    personal representative, See **Personal representative**
    public administrator, 72-15-103, 72-15-208, 72-15-213
    records, 72-1-204
    trustees of trusts, 72-3-916
  Business of decedent or person under disability
    continuation by conservator, 72-5-427
    continuation by personal representative, 72-3-613
    partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Death of partner**
  Capital companies, tax credits for investment in, 90-8-202
  Cemetery associations, hearing of annual report — applicability of laws, 35-20-207
  Child, 72-1-103, See also **Intestate succession**; **Minors**
    adoption, See **Adoption**
    afterborn, 72-2-118, 72-2-332, 72-2-1002
    beneficiary deeds, demand for accounting, 72-6-122
    class gifts, 72-2-715
    conservator, as, 72-5-410

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Child (Continued)
    distribution
      authority of personal representative, 72-3-611
      per capita at each generation or per stirpes, 72-2-719
    exempt property, 72-2-413, 72-2-415, See also **Exempt property and allowances**
    family allowance, 72-2-414, See also **Exempt property and allowances**
    formal testacy proceedings, notice, 72-3-305
    homestead allowance, 72-2-412, 72-2-415, See also **Exempt property and allowances**
    interested person, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
    nonprobate transfers from multiple-party accounts, demand for accounting, 72-6-215
    omitted, 72-2-332, 72-2-813, 72-3-611
    parent and child relationship, 72-2-124
    parent-child legal relationship termination, effect, 41-3-611
    pretermitted, 72-3-611
    representation, 72-1-303
    stepchild, 72-2-716
    support enforcement
      claim against estate, priority, 72-3-807
      death of parent, effect, 40-4-208, 40-6-213
      interstate family support, obligor, 40-5-103, See also **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**, **Interstate family support**
      lien, 40-5-242
    unemployment insurance benefits, continuation to, 39-51-2205
  Choice of law, See **Conflict of laws**
  Claims against estate, 72-1-103, See also **Insufficiency of estate**
    administration in more than one state, 72-3-821, 72-3-822
    allowance of claim, 72-3-805, 72-3-806
    ancillary administration, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822, 72-4-101, 72-4-308, 72-4-401
    appeals, 72-3-808; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(4)
    augmented estate, effect, 72-2-222
    beneficiary deeds, transfers resulting from, 72-6-122
    bond of personal representative, demand by creditor, 72-3-514
    child support, 40-6-213
    classification of claims, 72-3-807
    closing of estate
      liability of distributees, 72-3-1012
      statement by personal representative, 72-3-1004
      time for, 72-3-1001
    community property
      perfection of title, 72-9-109
      rights, 72-9-114
      security interest, 72-9-110
    compromise, 72-3-131, 72-3-132, 72-3-815
    conservatorships, 72-5-405, 72-5-427, 72-5-433
    contemplation of death, gifts in, 70-3-205
    contingent claims, 72-3-804, 72-3-814
    counterclaim, 72-3-806
    declaratory judgment to determine creditors, 27-8-204
    devolution of estate subject to, 72-3-101, 72-3-911
    disallowance of claim, 72-3-804, 72-3-805
    encumbered assets, 72-3-803, 72-3-812, 72-3-813
    enforcement, requirements, 72-3-104, 72-3-805
    execution upon property of estate, 72-3-813
    exempt property, priority, 72-2-413
    family allowance, exemption and priority, 72-2-414
    fiduciary deposit when person unable to take, 72-14-401 — 72-14-403
    foreign administration, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822, 72-4-101, 72-4-308, 72-4-401
    funeral expenses, 72-1-103, See also **Funeral expenses**
    future due date, claims with, 72-3-814
    homestead allowance, exemption and priority, 72-2-412
    institutions, state — ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-405, 53-1-412
    insufficiency of estate, 72-3-802, 72-3-807, 72-3-821, 72-36-302
    interested person, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Claims against estate (Continued)
    interest on allowed claims, 72-3-805
    judgment
      as claim, 25-9-103
      declaratory judgment to determine creditors, 27-8-204
      from another court to enforce claim, 72-3-805
    liability for manner of payment, 72-3-808, 72-3-906
    liens for salaries and wages, 71-3-302
    medicaid payments, recovery, 53-6-143, 53-6-167
    mortgage foreclosures, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222
    nonclaim, 72-3-803
    nonprobate transfers
      effect, 72-6-111
      multiple-party accounts, 72-6-206, 72-6-215
      securities registered in beneficiary form, 72-6-308, 72-6-309
    nonresident decedents, 72-3-113, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822
    not due, claims due in future, 72-3-814
    notice
      allowance, 72-3-805
      creditors, to, 72-3-801, 72-3-1103
      disallowance, 72-3-804, 72-3-805
      present claims, to, 72-3-801, 72-3-803
    order for payment, 72-3-808
    payment, 72-3-808
      actions for, 72-3-802, 72-3-804
      administration in more than one state, 72-3-821
      contingent claim, 72-3-814
      encumbrance of, 72-3-812
      improper, 72-3-906
      not due, 72-3-814
      personal representative, by, 72-3-104, 72-3-613, 72-3-614
      priority for, 72-3-807, 72-3-808, 72-3-821
      proportional, 72-3-821
      recovery of property for, 72-3-614
      restraint of specific acts, 72-3-617
      secured claim, 72-3-811
      security, 72-3-808, 72-3-814
      unliquidated claim, 72-3-814
    presentation, 72-3-801, 72-3-804, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1004
    principal and income, payment from, 72-34-428
    priority of claims, 71-3-302
    recovery from distributees, 72-3-104
    representation of parties, 72-1-303
    secured claims, 72-3-104, 72-3-804, 72-3-811, 72-3-812, 72-3-821, 72-9-110
    small estates, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
    statute of limitations, 72-3-802
    taxes, claims for, 72-3-131, 72-3-807
    torts, based on, 72-3-612, 72-3-803
    trustor's estate, creditor's rights, 72-36-302
    unliquidated claims, 72-3-804, 72-3-814
  Class gifts, 72-2-613, 72-2-715 — 72-2-718, 72-2-1004
  Closing of estate
    accounting, final, 72-3-1005
      compel or approve, petition to, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003
      small estates, 72-3-1104
    distribution
      compelled, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003
      domiciliary personal representative, to, 72-3-822
    escheat, order for sale of property, 72-14-204, 72-15-212, See also **Escheated estates**
    failure to close, 72-3-1015
    formal proceeding terminating administration, 72-3-1001 — 72-3-1003
    hearings, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1015
    informally probated will, administration under, 72-3-1003

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Closing of estate (Continued)
    intestacy, partial, 72-3-1003
    late discovery of property, 72-3-1016
    liability of distributees to claimants, 72-3-1012
    lien for fiduciary performance, discharge, 72-3-1014
    notice
      formal proceedings, 72-3-1001 — 72-3-1003
      subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
    omitted persons, adjudication of testacy, 72-3-1002
    order of complete settlement, 72-3-1001 — 72-3-1003
    order to close, 72-3-1015
    paternity proceedings, effect on, 40-6-108
    personal representative's statement, by, 72-3-1004
    petitions, 72-3-1001 — 72-3-1003, 72-3-1016
    small estates, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
    statutes of limitation
      distributees, actions against, 72-3-1013
      personal representative, actions against, 72-3-1011
    subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
    taxes
      certificate of payment or agreement as prerequisite to closing, 72-3-1006
      statement of personal representative, 72-3-1004
    time, 72-3-1015
  Community property
    application of provisions, 72-9-102, 72-9-120
    citation of uniform disposition of community property rights at death act, 72-9-101
    creditor's rights, 72-9-114
    disposition, 72-9-107
    married persons, acts of, 72-9-115
    nonprobate transfers
      multiple-party accounts, deposit to, 72-6-216
      securities, registration in beneficiary form, 72-6-302
    purchaser for value or lender, 72-9-110
    rebuttable presumptions, 72-9-103
    testamentary disposition, limitations, 72-9-116
    title, perfection
      personal representative, heir, or devisee, 72-9-109, 72-9-110
      surviving spouse, 72-9-108, 72-9-110
    uniformity of application and construction, 72-9-120
  Compromise
    admission to probate, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
    claims against estate, 72-3-815
    debtors, with, 72-3-613
  Conflict of interest
    conservators, 72-5-427, 72-5-434
    personal representative, 72-3-613, 72-3-615
    representation, 72-1-303
  Conflict of laws
    elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-221
    governing instrument, construction, 72-2-713
    public employees' retirement provisions to control, 19-2-1015
    teachers' retirement system provisions to control, 19-20-510
    uniform probate code controls, 72-1-106
    wills, execution, 72-2-526
  Conservators and conservatorship, See also **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
    accounting of estate, 72-5-413, 72-5-424, 72-5-436, 72-5-438
    actions, See **Actions relating to estate**
    applicability of laws, 53-20-141, 72-1-201
    appointment of conservator
      acceptance, 72-5-406
      cause for, 72-5-409
      commitment or treatment of person to be protected, admissibility when, 53-21-190
      defect, 72-5-435

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Conservators and conservatorship (Continued)
    appointment of conservator (Continued)
      dissolution or annulment of marriage, revocation of nomination, 72-2-814
      gambling violations, appointment for defendant, 23-5-136
      guardian, in lieu of, 72-5-316
      petition for, 25-1-201, 72-5-401 — 72-5-403
      priorities, 72-5-402, 72-5-410
      public defender system, applicability, 47-1-104
      temporary conservator, 72-5-421
      timeshare sales, appointment when, 37-53-505
      title to property vested by, 72-5-425
      transfer or alienation, not, 72-5-425
      trustee, for, 72-33-619
    bond of conservator, 72-5-411 — 72-5-413
    business and industrial development corporations, appointment when, 32-11-413
    child of protected person as conservator, 72-5-410
    child support, jurisdiction over nonresident individual's conservator, 40-4-210, 40-5-145
    claims
      contracts, based on, 72-5-436
      estate, against, 72-1-103, 72-5-405, 72-5-429, 72-5-433
      protected person, against, 72-5-433
    collection of estate, 72-5-104, 72-5-427
    compensation of conservator, 72-5-427, 72-5-432, 72-15-301
    conflict of interest of conservator, 72-5-427, 72-5-434
    consolidation of proceedings, 72-5-102
    corporate shareholders, signatures for — acceptance or rejection of vote, consent, proxy appointment, or waiver, 35-1-527
    counsel, court assignment, 47-1-104, 72-5-408
    court
      accountings and appeal, 72-5-438
      appointment of conservator, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, 72-5-421
      bond requirements, 72-5-411
      claims against estate or protected person, order for allowance, 72-5-433
      conflict of interest, transactions involving, 72-5-434
      instructions by, 72-5-413
      inventory filed with, 72-5-424
      jurisdiction, 72-1-103, 72-1-202, 72-5-102, 72-5-405, 72-5-406, 72-5-412
      orders for protection, 72-5-408, 72-5-409
      personal representative's powers, order granting to conservator, 72-5-429
      powers of conservator, enlargement or limitation, 72-5-430
      powers over property and affairs of protected person, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
      proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-413
      removal or resignation of conservator, 72-5-414
      termination of conservatorship, 72-5-437
      will of deceased person, delivery to, 72-5-429
    credit unions, operation when, 32-3-205, 32-3-211
    death of conservator, 72-5-414
    death of protected person, 72-3-122, 72-5-429
    default judgment against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
    definitions, 72-1-103, 72-5-101, 72-26-502
    delivery of estate to conservator, 72-5-104, 72-5-427, 72-5-435, 72-5-439
    developmental disabilities, persons with
      abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-803, 52-3-813
      commitment to residential facilities, creation upon, 53-20-141
      community treatment plan, creation upon imposition, 53-20-141
    disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
    distribution of estate
      conservator, to, 72-3-917, 72-3-918, 72-5-425
      estate plan, preservation, 72-5-431
      jurisdiction of court, 72-5-405
      nonademption of specific devises when, 72-2-616
      petition for order, 72-5-413
      powers of conservator generally, 72-5-427 — 72-5-429

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Conservators and conservatorship (Continued)
    distribution of estate (Continued)
      protected person, when to, 72-5-429
      title vesting in conservator, 72-5-425
    elderly persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-803, 52-3-813
    elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-223
    estate plan, preservation by conservator, 72-5-431
    executive clemency, application for — filing, 46-23-301
    expenses, 72-5-427, 72-5-429, 72-5-433, 72-5-437
    fees, notice subsequent to payment — request for, 72-5-404
    fiduciary duty of conservator, 72-5-410 — 72-5-413, 72-5-423, 72-5-427, 72-5-435, 72-5-436, See also **Fiduciary generally**
    foreign conservators, payment or delivery of property to, 72-5-439
    foreign trust company as conservator, 32-1-1001 — 32-1-1007
    grounds for, 72-5-409
    guardian, protective proceedings, 72-5-231, 72-5-321, 72-5-401, See also **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
    hearings
      accountings, 72-5-438
      appointment of conservator, 72-5-403, 72-5-408
      court's powers, before exercise, 72-5-421
      orders subsequent to appointment, petition for, 72-5-413
      protective order, 72-5-403, 72-5-408
      removal of conservator, 72-5-414
      termination of conservatorship, 72-5-437
    institutional care, state institutions — ancillary and per diem charges, payment, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4
    interested persons
      appointment or protective order, petition for, 72-5-401
      conflict of interest, notice to, 72-5-434
      notice to, 72-5-403, 72-5-404, 72-5-429, 72-5-434
      orders subsequent to appointment, petition for, 72-5-413
      records, request for, 72-5-424
      sureties, action against — petition for, 72-5-412
      termination of conservatorship, petition, 72-5-437
    inventory, 72-5-424
    investment of estate assets, 72-5-427, 72-5-431, 72-31-102
    letters of conservatorship, 72-1-103, 72-5-426, 72-5-429, 72-5-430, 72-5-435
    liability of conservator, 72-5-436, 72-5-438
    limited conservatorship, 72-5-316
    limited liability companies, disassociation of member, 35-8-803
    limited liability partnerships, exercise of partner's rights, 35-12-1105
    mental health facilities
      commitment of persons to, effect, 53-21-141, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
      transportation of protected person to, reimbursement of expense, 53-21-113
    minors, transfers to, Title 72, chapter 26
    missing persons, for, 72-3-122, 72-3-918, 72-5-409
    nomination, power of, 72-2-814, 72-5-410, 72-5-501
    nonprofit corporations
      as conservator, 72-5-410
      members, signatures for — acceptance of vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment, 35-2-542
    notice
      accountings, 72-5-438
      claim against estate or protected person, 72-5-433
      conflict of interest of conservator, 72-5-434
      conservator, to, 72-1-302, 72-5-314, 72-5-406
      court's powers, exercise of, 72-5-421
      interested persons, request, 72-5-404, 72-5-429
      orders subsequent to appointment, petition for, 72-5-413
      personal representative, conservator as, 72-5-429
      petition for appointment of conservator or protective order, 72-5-403

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Conservators and conservatorship (Continued)
    notice (Continued)
      removal of conservator, 72-5-414
      sureties, to, 72-5-412
      termination of conservatorship, 72-5-437
      waiver, 72-1-302, 72-5-403
    orders
      accounting, for, 72-5-438
      claims, allowance — for, 72-5-433
      conservatorship, for, 72-1-303, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, 72-5-421
      powers of personal representative to conservator, granting, 72-5-429
      subsequent to appointment, petition for, 72-5-413
      termination, for, 72-5-426
    parent
      as conservator, 72-5-410
      distributions, recommendations for, 72-5-428
      inventory to, 72-5-424
      notice of proceedings, 72-5-403
      petition for appointment of conservator or protective order, 72-5-401
    partnership partners, appointment for — effect, 35-10-616
    paternity proceedings, jurisdiction, 40-6-109
    personal representative
      conservator as, 72-5-429
      rights of conservator, 72-3-505, 72-3-522
      termination of conservatorship, petition by, 72-5-437
    petition for appointment of conservator or protective order, 72-5-401
      contents, 72-5-402
      fee for filing, 25-1-201
      hearing, 72-5-408
      notice, 72-5-403
    pleadings, 72-1-303
    power of attorney, 72-31-201, 72-31-231
    powers of conservator, 72-5-427 — 72-5-429
      enlargement, 72-5-430
      limitation, 72-5-430, 72-5-435
      temporary conservator, 72-5-421
    professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312
    protective services for aged persons or disabled adults does not create conservatorship, 52-3-207
    public administrator, appointment, 72-5-410, 72-5-415, 72-15-301
    public employees' retirement benefits, application and payment for minor beneficiary, 19-2-803, 19-3-1204
    records, 72-1-204, 72-5-424
    relative as conservator, 72-5-410
    removal of conservator, 72-5-413, 72-5-414, 72-5-438
    residence requirements, 72-5-407, 72-5-410
    resignation of conservator, 72-5-414, 72-5-438
    sales by conservator, 72-5-427
    securities
      bond of conservator, determination of amount, 72-5-411
      conservator's power, 72-5-427
      court's powers, 72-5-421
      exempt transactions, 30-10-105
      injunctive proceedings, appointment, 30-10-305
      living trust violations, appointment for defendant's assets, 30-10-913
      third persons, protection, 72-5-435
    spouse
      as conservator, 40-2-108, 72-5-410
      court's exercise of rights, 72-5-421
      notice of proceedings, 72-5-403
    successor conservator, 72-5-412 — 72-5-414
    support of protected person, 72-3-917, 72-5-409, 72-5-413, 72-5-428, 72-5-433
    taxation, conservator's duties, 72-5-427, 72-16-601, See also **TAXATION, ESTATES**

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
- **Conservators and conservatorship** (Continued)
    - temporary conservator, 72-5-413, 72-5-421
    - termination of conservatorship, 72-5-426, 72-5-437
    - third persons, protection of transactions, 72-5-427, 72-5-435
    - title to property, 72-5-425, 72-5-426, 72-5-437
    - tort claims against estate, 72-5-436
    - trusts, relationship, See **TRUSTS**
    - venue, 72-1-203, 72-5-407
    - visitor
        - compensation, 72-5-432
        - interview with, 72-5-403, 72-5-408
    - voidable transactions, 72-5-434
    - will of parent of protected person, nomination of conservator by, 72-5-410
    - will of protected person
        - consideration in protection of estate, 72-5-431
        - delivery to court, 72-5-429
        - examination by conservator, 72-2-535, 72-5-431
        - nonademption of specific devises when, 72-2-616
    - wills, appointment of conservator — effect, 72-5-425
- **Contempt**
    - misappropriation of estate, person's refusal to testify, 72-15-110
    - will, refusal to deliver to court, 72-2-536
- **Contracts**
    - beneficiary deeds, 72-6-121
    - claims against estate
        - interest on, contract for, 72-3-805
        - limitations when based on, 72-3-803, 72-5-436
    - conflict of interest, contracts involving, 72-3-615
    - disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
    - distribution, private agreements, 72-3-915
    - minors, disaffirmance, 41-1-304
    - personal representative, 72-3-612, 72-3-613, 72-3-631, 72-3-803
    - protected persons and conservatorship
        - conservator
            - appointment, effect, 72-5-425
            - capacity, 72-5-427
        - consideration in administration of estate, 72-5-431
        - court, capacity, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
    - spouse's rights, renunciation by, 72-2-224
    - succession, concerning, 72-2-534
- **Contribution**
    - abatement by, 72-3-901
    - claims against estate, distributees' right, 72-3-1012
    - elective share of surviving spouse, to, 72-2-225, 72-2-227, 72-2-230
- **Controversies**, admission to probate, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
- **Corporations**
    - close corporation shareholders, 35-1-550
    - directors
        - conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461
        - indemnification, 35-1-451
    - "entity" and "individual" defined, 35-1-113
    - nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — nonapplicability, 72-6-202
    - shareholders, signatures by fiduciary, 35-1-527
- **Costs and expenses**
    - attorney fees, See **ATTORNEY FEES**
    - augmented estate, reduction, 72-2-222
    - claim against the estate
        - as, 72-1-103, 72-3-807, 72-3-808
        - effect on, 72-3-803
    - closing of estate, failure to close, 72-3-1015
    - conservatorships, 72-5-427, 72-5-429, 72-5-433, 72-5-437
    - filing fee, 25-1-201
    - missing persons, search, 72-3-306

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
- **Costs and expenses** (Continued)
  - payment
    - closing, prerequisite to, 72-3-1004
    - conservator, by, 72-5-427
    - personal representative, by, 72-3-613, 72-3-915
    - priority, 72-3-807
  - personal representatives, 72-3-613, 72-3-915
  - principal and income, payment from, 72-34-428
  - public administrators
    - accounting, 72-15-207
    - bond, action on, 72-15-213
    - fees, 72-15-301
    - payment from estate, 72-15-210
  - small estates, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
  - trustor's estate, administration, 72-36-302
  - wills
    - contest of validity or probate, 72-12-206
    - handwriting analysis, 72-12-406
- **Court**, 72-1-103
  - agents, review of compensation or employment, 72-3-634
  - animals, trusts for — appointments pertaining to, 72-2-1017
  - appeals, See **Appeals**
  - attorney fees, determination, 72-3-633, 72-3-634
  - business of estate, order for continuation, 72-3-613
  - chambers, judges power at, 3-5-311
  - claim against estate
    - compromise, 72-3-815
    - payment, 72-3-808, 72-3-814
  - clerk of court's powers, 72-1-205, See **CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT**
  - closing of estate, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003 — 72-3-1005
    - show cause when not closed within 2 years, 72-3-1015
    - small estates, 72-3-1104
    - subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
  - compromise
    - approval, 72-3-132
    - consent for, 72-3-613, 72-3-815
  - conflicts of interest, approval of transactions involving, 72-3-615
  - conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  - distribution, petition for, 72-3-914
  - elective share of surviving spouse, duties, 72-2-223, 72-2-225, 72-2-228
  - escheated estates, 72-14-103
    - claim for, 72-14-301, 72-14-402
    - discovery motion, 72-14-201
    - investment of deposited money, order, 72-14-203
  - exempt property and allowances, petition for relief, 72-2-415
  - fiduciary deposits, claim for, 72-14-402
  - formal testacy and appointment proceedings, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
  - interested persons bound by orders, 72-3-111
  - jurisdiction
    - community property, perfection of title, 72-9-108
    - disclaimer of property interests, filing, 72-2-811
    - exclusive jurisdiction, 72-3-111
    - foreign personal representatives, personal jurisdiction, 72-4-201, 72-4-202
    - notice for hearing, method or time of giving, 72-1-301
    - original jurisdiction, 3-5-302
    - personal representative
      - defect, 72-3-618
      - invocation, power of, 72-3-605
      - personal jurisdiction, 72-3-511, 72-3-521; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    - subject jurisdiction, 72-1-202
    - surety of personal representative, personal jurisdiction, 72-3-516
    - third parties — payments, transfers, or deposits by, 72-2-712, 72-2-813, 72-2-814

- **ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
  - **Court** (Continued)
    - personal representative
      - appointment, 72-3-103, 72-3-501, 72-3-503, 72-3-504, 72-3-506, 72-3-507, 72-3-512
      - bond, 72-3-512, 72-3-513
      - compensation
        - renunciation, filing, 72-3-631
        - review, 72-3-634
      - foreign personal representative, 72-4-311
        - filing of letters, bond, inventory, and affidavit, 72-4-303, 72-4-309
        - personal jurisdiction, 72-4-201, 72-4-202
      - inventory, filing, 72-3-607, 72-3-609
      - jurisdiction
        - defect, 72-3-618
        - invocation, power of, 72-3-605
        - personal, 72-3-511, 72-3-521; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
      - limitation of powers, 72-3-618
      - removal, 72-3-526
      - restraining order against, 72-3-617
      - subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
      - surety on bond, 72-3-516
      - termination, effect, 72-3-521
    - public administrator
      - accounting, 72-15-203, 72-15-207, 72-15-208, 72-15-302, 72-15-303
      - bond, additional, 72-15-208
      - compensation, adjustment, 72-15-304
      - deposit of money, order, 72-15-213
      - misappropriation of estate by third parties, 72-15-109, 72-15-110
      - supervision, 72-15-201
    - records, 3-5-513, 72-1-204, See also **Records required**
    - small estate, closing, 72-3-1104
    - subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
    - supervised administration, 72-3-401, See **Supervised administration**
    - testamentary trusts, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
    - user surcharge, imposition, 3-1-317
    - waiver of rights, unconscionability — decision on, 72-2-224
    - wills
      - delivery to, 72-2-536
      - deposit with, 72-2-535
      - handwriting analysis, 72-12-401, 72-12-402, 72-12-407
  - **Creditors' claims**, See **Claims against estate**
  - **Crime victims compensation benefits**, See generally **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES, Compensation of victims**
  - **Criminal offenders**, restitution to victims, 46-18-241
  - **Curtesy**, abolishment, 72-2-122
  - **Damages**
    - future, periodic payments — property of estate, 25-9-403, 25-9-412
    - interested persons, failure to give notice to, 72-3-106
    - medical malpractice, future damages — periodic payments as property of estate, 25-9-412
    - personal representative, breach of fiduciary duty, 72-3-616
    - stranger's death, failure to give notice, 72-15-105
    - will, failure to deliver, 72-2-536
  - **Death certificates as evidence**, 72-1-108, 72-2-909
  - **Death or status of individual**, evidence of, 72-1-108
  - **Debts**, See **Claims against estate**; **Indebtedness to estate**; **Insufficiency of estate**
  - **Declaration of invalidity of marriage**, See **Dissolution or annulment of marriage**
  - **Decrees**, See **Judgments**; **Orders**
  - **Defect**
    - claim against decedent's estate, in presentation, 72-3-804
    - fiduciary sales, deeds and conveyances, 72-31-103
    - informal probate applications, 72-3-215
    - inventories, 72-3-609
    - letters, in issuance, 72-3-602
    - order, notice of — noncompliance, 72-3-106

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
- **Defect** (Continued)
    - petitions, incompleteness, 72-3-121
    - transactions with conservator, protection from, 72-5-435
    - transactions with personal representative, protection from, 72-3-618, 72-31-103
- **Definitions**, 72-1-103
    - ancillary administration, 72-4-101
    - antilapse provision, 72-2-613
    - augmented estate provisions, 72-2-222, 72-2-227
    - beneficiary deed provision, 72-6-121
    - conservatorships and guardianships, 72-5-101
    - deceased beneficiary, substitute gift created in surviving descendant provision, 72-2-716
    - disclaimer of property interests, representative of a person, 72-2-811
    - distribution, per capita at each generation or per stirpes, 72-2-719
    - divorce or annulment, revocation by, 72-2-814
    - estate, 70-1-702, 72-1-103
    - formal testacy proceeding, 72-3-302
    - future interest under terms of a trust, survivorship with respect to, 72-2-717
    - homicide provision, 72-2-813
    - international wills, 72-2-901
    - intestate succession, representation provision, 72-2-116
    - nonademption of specific devise, incapacitated principal, 72-2-616
    - nonprobate transfers
        - multiple-party account provisions, 72-6-201
        - securities, registration in beneficiary form provisions, 72-6-301
    - 120-hour rule, co-owners with right of survivorship, 72-2-712
    - supervised administration, 72-3-401
    - will, 1-1-205, 72-1-103, 72-2-527, 72-2-901
- **Denial of probate**, 72-3-213, 72-3-214, 72-3-223, 72-3-224
- **Descriptions of property in**
    - disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
    - pleadings, 72-1-303
- **Devise and devisees**, 72-1-103, 72-2-613, 72-3-901, See also **Distribution and distributees**; **Wills**
    - ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-619
    - administration, absence of, 72-3-911
    - alienage, 72-2-215
    - antilapse, 72-2-613
    - artist and art dealer relationship, Title 22, chapter 2, part 5
    - beneficiary, 72-1-103
    - cemetery perpetual care and maintenance fund, 37-19-822
    - child support, action by board of county commissioners for, 40-6-213
    - claims against estate
        - compromise, consent to, 72-3-815
        - statute of limitations, 72-3-803
    - closing of estate
        - petition for order, 72-3-1003
        - recovery of property, 72-3-1013
    - community property, title to property, 72-9-108 — 72-9-110
    - compromises, consent to, 72-3-613, 72-3-815
    - covenants, how answerable, 70-20-306
    - dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — inventory repurchase, 30-11-704
    - declaratory judgment, to determine, 27-8-204
    - decreased, 72-2-613
    - defeasible estate, 71-1-209
    - devolution of estate, 72-3-101
    - estate, devise to, 70-1-701 — 70-1-704, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**, **Gifts**
    - formal testacy proceedings, notice, 72-3-305
    - health care declaration registry, for, 50-9-502
    - heritage preservation and cultural tourism commission, acquisition of property, 90-1-163
    - indebtedness to estate, consent to compromise, 72-3-613
    - interested person, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
    - mausoleum-columbarium authorities
        - plots, disposition, 35-21-827, 35-21-828, 35-21-832

- **ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
  - **Devise and devisees** (Continued)
    - mausoleum-columbarium authorities (Continued)
      - property acquired by, 35-21-805
    - medicaid
      - burial funds, excess — to reimburse, 53-6-169
      - funeral insurance funds, excess — disposition, 33-20-1501
    - national guard and reserve personnel, group life insurance premiums — account for reimbursement, 10-1-1113
    - nonademption of specific devises, 72-2-616
    - nonprobate transfers
      - multiple-party accounts, payments, 72-6-223, 72-6-226
      - securities registered in beneficiary form, discharge of registering entity, 72-6-308
    - nonprofit corporations, merger — effect, 35-2-614
    - omission as parties, 72-3-1002
    - partition, petition and notice, 72-3-914
    - personal representative
      - notice of appointment, 72-3-603
      - priority as, 72-3-502
    - public library districts, property acquired by, 22-1-707
    - residuary devisees, 72-2-614, 72-3-902
    - restorative justice programs, for, 2-15-2014
    - state government broadcasting service, for, 5-11-1112
    - state land sales, canceled certificates of purchase
      - improvements on land, effect on, 77-2-332
      - reinstatement, application, 77-2-333
    - things in action, passage to, 70-2-102
    - transportation improvement authorities, authority, 7-14-1005
    - trusts, applicability, 72-33-106
    - unknown
      - effect of judgments, 25-3-505
      - parties, as, 25-3-504, 25-3-505; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    - viatical settlement provider, life insurance death benefits to, 33-20-1302, 33-20-1308, 33-20-1315
    - vital statistics, certificates generally — data pertaining to father of child, 50-15-109
  - **Devolution of estate**, 72-3-101, See also **Succession**
    - disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
  - **Disability, persons under** — distribution to, 72-3-917, See **Conservators and conservatorship; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
    - nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts, Title 72, chapter 6, part 2
  - **Disclaimer of property interests**, 72-2-811
  - **Discovery**, procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  - **Dissolution or annulment of marriage**
    - effect, 72-2-812
    - perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 72-2-1005
    - renunciation of succession, 72-2-224
    - revocation of probate or nonprobate transfers, 72-2-814
  - **Distribution and distributees**, 72-1-103, See also **Intestate succession**; **Succession**
    - abatement, 72-2-331, 72-2-332, 72-2-413, 72-3-901, 72-3-911
    - administration, absence of, 72-3-911
    - agriculture, department of — authority, 80-1-102
    - agriculture development council, acceptance, 90-9-202
    - airport authorities, authority, 67-11-201
    - ancillary administration, applicability of laws, 72-4-401
    - appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(4)
    - boats, personal watercraft, or sailboats — involuntary transfer of interest, 61-3-221
    - cemeteries, acceptance for, 7-8-103
    - cemetery districts, acceptance, 7-35-2109
    - chemical dependency treatment programs, for, 53-24-108
    - cities and towns, acceptance, 7-1-4124, 7-3-4313, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803, 67-10-201, 90-5-102
    - city-county consolidated governments, acceptance, 7-3-1203
    - claims against estate, payment — bond or security by distributee, 72-3-814
    - closing of estate, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1006

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Distribution and distributees (Continued)
    closing of estate (Continued)
      partial distribution, 72-3-1006
      statement by personal representative, 72-3-1004
    community college district trustees, acceptance, 20-15-109
    community property, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
    community service programs, to, 90-14-103
    conservation districts, authority, 76-15-404
    conservation easements, acquisition by, 76-6-204
    conservators, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, distribution of estate
    contemplation of death, gifts in, 70-3-205
    corepresentatives, authority, 72-3-622
    counties, acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-16-2105, 90-5-102
    county commissioners, board of — acceptance, 7-35-2201
    county park district commissions, acceptance, 7-16-2423
    county water and/or sewer districts, acceptance, 7-13-2217
    cultural and aesthetic projects, matches for challenge grants, 22-2-309
    deaf and blind, Montana school for the — acceptance, 20-8-111, 17-3-1001, 17-3-1002
    deed, 72-3-904, 72-3-905, 72-3-907
    development corporations, acceptance, 32-4-201
    devolution, 72-3-101
      when no administration, 72-3-911
    disability, person under, 72-3-917, See also **Conservators and conservatorship**, distribution of estate
    dissolution of marriage, property settlement — criteria for determining, 40-4-202
    domiciliary personal representative, to, 72-3-822
    encumbered assets, 72-3-812
    escheat, 72-3-918, See **Escheated estates**
    estate tax, Title 72, chapter 16
    evidence of succession, 72-3-905
    evidence of title, 72-3-904, 72-3-907, 72-3-911
    exempt property, effect, 72-2-413
    expeditious, 72-3-605, 72-3-610, 72-3-613, 72-3-621
    fiduciary deposit when interested person unable to take, 72-14-401 — 72-14-403
    fire department relief association disability and pension fund, to, 19-18-501
    firefighters' unified retirement system, additional employee contributions, 19-13-607
    fish and wildlife mitigation trust fund, to, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, authority, 23-1-102, 87-1-209, 87-1-703, 87-1-709
    foreign personal representative, to, 72-3-822, 72-4-401
    future interests
      in "heirs" and like, 72-2-223, 72-2-717, 72-2-721
      under terms of trust, 72-2-717
    grazing district preferences not subject to, 76-16-405
    hazardous or deleterious substance, release by facility — acquisition and liability of facility, 75-10-715
    health care declaration registry, for, 50-9-502
    heritage preservation and cultural tourism commission, acquisition of property, 90-1-163
    highway authorities, acceptance, 7-14-101, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
    historical society, acceptance, 22-3-107, 22-3-603
    hospitals, acceptance, 7-8-103
    housing authorities, municipal — acceptance, 7-15-4460
    housing, board of — acceptance, 90-6-104
    improper, 72-3-905 — 72-3-907, 72-3-1013
    indebtedness of successor, 72-3-912
    in "heirs" and like, 72-2-721
    in kind, 72-3-902, 72-3-904, 72-3-905, 72-3-907
    institutions generally, acceptance, 7-8-103, 17-3-1001, 17-3-1002
    interest on pecuniary devise, 72-3-913, 72-34-428
    investments, board of — authority, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1505
    land commissioners, board of — authority, 23-1-103, 77-1-213
    lenders to distributees, 72-3-907
    liability of distributees, 72-3-1012
    libraries, public — board of trustees, authority, 22-1-309

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Distribution and distributees (Continued)
    limited partnership, interest in, 35-12-802
    medicaid payments, recovery, 53-6-167
    migratory bird reservations, lands for, 2-1-211
    missing persons, to, 72-3-918
    Montana arts council, authority, 22-2-107
    Montana state university-bozeman local government center, acceptance, 20-25-237
    motor vehicles, trailers, semitrailers, pole trailers, or campers — involuntary transfer of interest, 61-3-221
    municipal commission-manager government, acceptance, 7-3-4313
    natural resources and conservation, department of — authority, 85-1-332, 85-3-103
    nonprofit corporations, merger — effect, 35-2-614
    omitted child, 72-2-332
    open-space lands
      authority of public bodies, 76-6-106
      land for, 7-12-4102
    park commissioners, board of — authority, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803
    parking commissions, acceptance, 7-14-4622
    parks, public — land for, 7-12-4102
    partial distribution, 72-3-1006
    partition for purpose of, 72-3-914
    paternity proceedings, effect, 40-6-108
    payment in, 72-3-905, 72-3-906
    per capita at each generation, 72-2-719
    personal representative, authority, 72-3-605, 72-3-611, 72-3-613
    per stirpes, 72-2-719, 72-6-310
    planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
    police officers' retirement systems
      employer contributions, as additional, 19-9-705
      police retirement fund, to, 19-19-304
    port authorities, acquisitions by, 7-14-1111
    principal and income, allocation, 72-34-434, 72-34-453
    private agreement among successors, 72-3-915
    procurement provisions, state — applicability, 18-4-132
    proposal and right to object, 72-3-903
    public employees' retirement systems
      family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
      support obligation, alternate payees, 19-2-909
    public health and human services, department of — acceptance, 53-20-504, 53-21-402
    purchases from distributees, 72-3-907
    recovery from distributees, 72-3-317, 72-3-1013
    recovery when improper, 72-3-905, 72-3-907, 72-3-1013
    reformation, 72-2-1004, 72-2-1006
    regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-402
    religious corporations sole, power, 35-3-205
    representation, by, 72-2-719
    residuary estate, 72-3-902
    restorative justice programs, for, 2-15-2014
    restraint of specific acts, 72-3-617
    reversion, 70-15-210, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Reversion**
    school districts, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-6-601, 20-7-803
    schools generally, for, 20-9-601
    school trustees, acceptance, 20-3-324, 20-9-604
    securities
      cash distribution prior to death, 72-2-615
      valuation, 72-3-902
    small estates, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
    snowmobiles, involuntary transfer of interest, 61-3-221
    spouse, entitlement, 72-2-331, See also **Spouse**
    state forests, acquisition by, 77-5-101
    state government broadcasting service, for, 5-11-1112
    state land acquired by, 77-1-101, 77-5-101
    state library commission, to, 22-1-103

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
- **Distribution and distributees** (Continued)
  - state, to
    - expenditure limitation, 17-8-105
    - investment funds for, 17-6-202, 17-6-203
    - veterans' and pioneers' memorial building, for, 22-3-303
  - successor personal representative, authority, 72-3-621
  - supervised administration, 72-3-401, 72-3-403, 72-3-405, See also **Supervised administration**
  - taxes, Title 72, chapter 16
  - television districts, acceptance, 7-13-2510
  - testamentary additions to trusts, 72-2-531
  - transportation, department of — authority, 67-2-301
  - trust company, purpose, 32-1-107
  - trustees, to, 72-3-915, 72-3-916
  - unclaimed assets, 72-3-918
  - university of Montana-missoula bureau of government research, acceptance, 20-25-207
  - university system, 17-3-1001, 17-3-1002, 20-25-402, 20-25-426
  - urban renewal, acceptance for, 7-15-4258
  - veterans' and pioneers' memorial building, for, 22-3-303
  - viatical settlement provider, life insurance death benefits to, 33-20-1302, 33-20-1308, 33-20-1315
  - water conservancy district board of directors, authority, 85-9-405
  - will, to be in accordance with terms of, 72-3-610
- **Divorce**, See **Dissolution or annulment of marriage**
- **Domicile**, See **Residence**
- **Dower**, See also **Elective share of surviving spouse**
  - abolishment, 72-2-122
  - partition, joinder of tenant in dower, 70-29-104, 70-29-105, 70-29-326
  - presumption property free from, 70-20-316
  - quiet title, subject to, 70-28-101, 70-28-105
- **Durable power of attorney**, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
  - "agent" defined, 72-1-103
  - elective share of surviving spouse, right of election, 72-2-223
  - nonademption of specific devises when, 72-2-616
- **Easements**, dedication by
  - conservator, 72-5-427
  - personal representative, 72-3-613
- **Elective share of surviving spouse**, 72-2-221
  - abatement, applicability, 72-3-901
  - augmented estate, 72-2-222
  - community property, 72-9-107
  - devolution of estate subject to, 72-3-101
  - divorce, annulment, or decree of separation — effect, 72-2-812
  - effect on statutory benefits, 72-2-226
  - exempt property, effect, 72-2-413
  - extension of time, 72-2-225
  - family allowance, effect, 72-2-414
  - governing instrument, conflict of laws — effect, 72-2-713
  - homestead allowance, effect, 72-2-412
  - homicide, effect, 72-2-813
  - incapacitated person, 72-2-223, 72-2-415
  - liability of others for balance, 72-2-227
  - payors and other third parties, protection, 72-2-228
  - perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1005
  - petition for, 72-2-223, 72-2-225, 72-2-227
  - proceeding for, 72-2-225
  - protected person, court's power, 72-5-421
  - recipients, liability, 72-2-230
  - right of election, 72-2-223
  - sources from which share payable, 72-2-227
  - supplemental elective-share amount, 72-2-221, 72-2-223, 72-2-225 — 72-2-227, 72-2-230
  - waiver of right, 72-2-224

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)

- **Encumbrance of assets of estate**, See also **Liens**; **Mortgages**; **Pledges**; **Security interest in property of estate**
  - conflict of interest, 72-3-615
  - conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  - nonademption of specific devises, 72-2-616
  - personal representative's authority, 72-3-812
  - small estate, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
- **Errors**, See **Defect**
- **Equity capital investment**, Title 90, chapter 10, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
- **Escheated estates**
  - accountings, 72-14-103, 72-14-202, 72-14-204
  - acquisition by state, 70-1-203, 70-6-420, 72-14-102, 72-14-103
    - collection by department of revenue, 17-4-103
    - procedure, Title 72, chapter 14, part 2
  - attorney general, duties, 72-14-103
    - special assistant attorney general, 72-14-103
  - citation of escheated estates act, 72-14-101
  - claim of escheated property, action for, 72-3-918, 72-14-301
    - amount, 72-14-210
    - fiduciary deposits, 72-14-402
    - statute of limitations, 72-14-302
  - delivery of property
    - intangible personal property, 72-14-205
    - real property, deed, 72-14-206
    - tangible personal property, 72-14-207
  - deposit of money
    - county treasurer, with, 72-14-202, 72-14-204, 72-14-401, 72-14-403, 72-15-212
    - fiduciary deposit, 72-14-401, 72-14-403
    - investment of deposited funds, 72-14-203
    - public administrator, by, 72-14-202
    - revenue, department of — with, 72-3-918, 72-14-204, 72-14-207, 72-15-212
    - state treasurer, with, 72-14-204 — 72-14-206, 72-14-209, 72-14-403
    - trust, funds held in, 20-9-601, 72-14-210, 72-14-403
  - discovery of existence, 72-14-103, 72-14-201
  - fiduciary deposits when, 72-14-401 — 72-14-403
  - hazardous or deleterious substance, release by facility — acquisition and liability of facility, 75-10-715
  - insurer's liquidation, unclaimed funds, 33-2-1374
  - joint action with other states, 70-9-823
  - notice of auction sale
    - intangible personal property, 72-14-205
    - real property, 72-14-206
    - tangible personal property, 72-14-207
  - personal property unsold by personal representative, disposition, 72-14-205, 72-14-207
  - real property unsold by personal representative, 72-14-206
  - sale of property, 72-14-208
    - final settlement, order upon, 72-14-204, 72-15-212
    - intangible personal property, 72-14-205
    - real property, 72-14-206
    - tangible personal property, 72-14-207
  - state forests, acquisition by, 77-5-101
  - unclaimed property, 70-9-805, 70-9-811, 70-9-814, 70-9-823, 72-3-918, 72-14-403
  - when title vests in state, 72-14-102
- **Estate tax**, Title 72, chapter 16
- **Evidence**
  - child, transfer in lieu of testamentary provision, 72-2-332
  - community property, presumption, 72-9-103
  - conservatorship, transfer of assets, 72-5-426, 72-5-437
  - death, 72-3-317
  - death or status of individual, 72-1-108
  - distributees
    - purchases from, for value, 72-3-907

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Evidence (Continued)
    distributees (Continued)
      succession to interest, 72-3-905
      title to property, 72-3-904
    distribution, negligence not inferred, 72-3-916
    elective share of surviving spouse, election by agent presumed to be on behalf of incapacitated spouse, 72-2-223
    escheat, no presumption of heirs or next of kin, 72-14-102
    guardianship, necessity — expert testimony, 72-5-315
    homicide of decedent, determination of criminal accountability of killer, 72-2-813
    informal probate, conclusive as to all persons, 72-3-215
    intestacy, 72-3-310, 72-3-1002
    marital relationship between decedent and beneficiary, 72-2-814
    judgments or orders, when conclusive, 26-3-201
    nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — ownership during lifetime, net contribution, 72-6-211
    120-hour rule, survivorship requirement, 72-2-114, 72-2-712
    personal property, separate writing for disposition — intention, 72-2-533
    possession of estate by personal representative, necessity, 72-3-606
    power of appointment, specific reference — presumption of donor's intention, 72-2-714
    power of attorney, affidavit of lack of knowledge of disability conclusive, 72-5-502
    preexisting estates, 72-1-107
    simultaneous death, presumption, 72-1-108, 72-2-712
    spouse, premarital will or transfer in lieu of testamentary provision, 72-2-331
    title to property, 72-3-904
    trust for domestic or pet animals, governing instrument and transferor's intent, 72-2-1017
    wills
      contest, burdens of proof, 72-3-310
      execution, 72-3-307, 72-3-309, 72-3-1002
      international wills
        death of testator, 72-2-909
        validity, certificate conclusive of, 72-2-906
      parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-2-522, 72-2-534
      revocation, presumption against not created by execution of joint or mutual wills, 72-2-534
      self-proved, presumptions, 72-3-309
      subsequent, presumption of intent to replace or supplement previous will, 72-2-527
      witnesses, See **Wills**
      writings intended as, 72-2-523
    worthier title doctrine abolished, 72-2-720
    writings of decedent, 26-1-607
  Execution against, 25-13-103, 25-13-306
    claims against estate, prohibited for, 72-3-813
    counterclaim, judgment on, 25-4-402
  Executor, See **Personal representative**
  Exempt property and allowances
    appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(4)
    applicability of laws, 72-2-411
    augmented estate, effect, 72-2-222
    claims against estate, priority, 72-3-808, 72-3-821
    definitions, 72-1-103
    devolution of estate subject to, 72-3-101, 72-3-911
    distribution, applicability, 72-3-902
    divorce, annulment, or decree of separation — effect, 72-2-812
    elective share by surviving spouse, effect, 72-2-221, 72-2-226
    exempt property, 72-1-103, 72-2-413
    family allowance, 72-2-414
    governing instrument, conflict of laws — effect, 72-2-713
    homestead allowance, 72-2-412
    homicide, effect, 72-2-813
    institutions, state — ancillary and per diem charges, effect, 53-1-412
    nonprobate transfers from multiple-party accounts, effect on allowances, 72-6-215
    120-hour rule, survivorship requirement, 72-2-114
    selection of property, 72-2-415

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Exempt property and allowances (Continued)
    small estates, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
    title to, establishment, 72-3-911
    waiver of rights, 72-2-224
  Expenses, See **Costs and expenses**
  Federal liens, certificates and notices — filing, 71-3-204
  Fiduciary generally, 72-1-103, See also **Conservators and conservatorship**; **Personal representative**; **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**; **TRUSTS**
    applicability of laws, territorial extent, 72-1-201
    "beneficiary" defined, 72-1-103
    compromise agreements, 72-3-132
    disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
    dissolution or annulment of marriage, revocation of nomination, 72-2-814
    escheated estates, claims — deposit of money, 72-14-401
    estate taxes, 72-16-601, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**, **Apportionment of taxes**
    homicide of decedent, effect, 72-2-813
    nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts, 72-6-202
    notice, waiver, 72-1-302
    perpetuities, statutory rule against
      exclusions, 72-2-1005
      honorary trusts, 72-2-1017
    prior, acts or accounts — review, extent of orders binding, 72-1-303
    sales by, validation, 72-31-103
  First-time home buyer savings account principal and interest, distribution to estate, 15-63-202
  Foreign conservators, 72-5-439
  Foreign estates, See **Nonresident decedents**
  Foreign-money claims, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
  Foreign personal representative, See **Ancillary administration**
  Formal testacy and appointment proceedings
    appeals, 72-3-317, 72-3-318, 72-3-523
    appointment, specific provisions, 72-3-319, 72-3-507, 72-3-523, 72-3-611
      bond of personal representative, effect, 72-3-513
      request for appointment not required, 72-3-302
      several instruments, which controls nomination, 72-3-314
    claims against estate, adjudication, 72-3-1013
    closing of estate, See **Closing of estate**
    commencement of proceedings, 72-3-302
    compromise as to admission to probate, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
    contested cases
      burdens in, 72-3-310
      priority of determinations, 72-3-311
      witness' testimony, 72-3-309
    death
      burden of proof, 72-3-310
      conclusive finding, 72-3-317
      fact of death in doubt, 72-3-306, 72-3-317
      recovery of estate when not dead, 72-3-317
    definitions, 72-1-103
    execution of will, proof, 72-3-307, 72-3-309, 72-3-310, 72-3-1002
    fees, 25-1-201, 72-12-206
    foreign wills, 72-3-301, 72-3-316
    hearings, 72-3-301, 72-3-302, 72-3-313
      notice, 72-3-305, 72-3-306, 72-3-317
      unopposed cases, 72-3-307
    heirship, reconsideration, 72-3-317
    informal probate and appointment proceedings
      confirmation of appointment, 72-3-304
      denial, effect, 72-3-214, 72-3-224
      stay of appointment, 72-3-319
      superseded by formal proceeding, 72-3-303, 72-3-523
    intestacy
      burden of proof, 72-3-310

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Formal testacy and appointment proceedings (Continued)
    intestacy (Continued)
      order, 72-3-307, 72-3-315, 72-3-317
      partial, 72-3-315
      petition for adjudication, 72-3-301, 72-3-302, 72-3-311
      unopposed petition, 72-3-307
    late discovery of wills, 72-3-311, 72-3-317
    nondomiciliary decedent, will filed and not probated in domiciliary state, 72-3-301, 72-3-320
    nonresidents, orders of domiciliary state, 72-3-312
    notice
      appointment, determination, 72-3-319
      failure to give, 72-3-1002
      hearing, 72-3-305, 72-3-306, 72-3-317
      petition, 72-3-301, 72-3-302, 72-3-304
      proof of notice, 72-3-313
    objections, 72-3-308
    omitted parties, 72-3-1002
    orders
      appeal, 72-3-317
      compromise, 72-3-132
      final, 72-3-314, 72-3-317
      intestacy, 72-3-307, 72-3-315, 72-3-317
      modification, 72-3-314, 72-3-317, 72-3-318
      out-of-state, effect, 72-3-312
      probate, 72-3-307, 72-3-313
      request for, 72-3-301, 72-3-302
      several instruments, 72-3-314
      vacation, 72-3-314, 72-3-317, 72-3-318, 72-3-611
      who bound, 72-1-303
    petitions, 72-3-301, 72-3-311
      appointment, for, 72-3-319
      dismissal or amendment, 72-3-313
      filing, 25-1-201, 72-3-302
      informal appointment, request for confirmation, 72-3-304
      order, for modification or vacation, 72-3-317
      several petitions, 72-3-314
      supervised administration, applicability, 72-3-403
      unopposed, 72-3-307
    pleadings, 72-3-307, 72-3-308
    rules of procedure, 72-1-207
    self-proved will, 72-3-309
    several instruments, priority for probate, 72-3-314
    special administrator, appointment, 72-3-701, 72-3-704, 72-3-705
    statutes of limitation, 72-3-122, 72-3-313
    supervised administration, joinder, 72-3-402
    validity of will, 72-3-313, 72-12-206
    venue, 72-3-112 — 72-3-114, 72-3-310, 72-3-313
  Fraternal benefit societies
    benefits, payment to estate, 33-7-521
    heirs, right of indemnification or reimbursement, 33-7-307
  Fraud
    alleged decedent, recovery by, 72-3-317
    distributees, recovery of property from, 72-3-1013
    personal representative, recovery from, 72-3-1011
    remedies, 72-1-111
    wills
      contested cases, burden of proof, 72-3-310
      extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
      self-proved, effect on execution, 72-3-309
  Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
  Funeral expenses, See also **MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES**
    augmented estate, effect on valuation, 72-2-222

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Funeral expenses (Continued)
    claim against estate, 72-1-103
      priority for payment, 72-3-807
    medicaid, excess burial funds to reimburse, 53-6-169
    personal representative's authority, 72-3-601
    principal and income, payment from, 72-34-428
    small estate, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
  Future interests, See also **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**; **PROPERTY, REAL**
    augmented estate, 72-2-222
    disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
    heirs and issue, meaning, 70-1-518
    "heirs" and like, in, 72-2-223, 72-2-717, 72-2-721
    passing of, 70-1-326
    perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
    trust
      animals, trust for domestic and pet — unexpended trust property, 72-2-1017
      survivorship under terms of, 72-2-717
  Generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
  Gifts
    ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-619, 72-3-911
    advancements, 72-2-119, 72-3-911
    anatomical, Title 72, chapter 17
    antilapse, 72-2-613
    causa mortis, 15-7-307, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205
    class gift, 72-2-613, 72-2-715 — 72-2-718, 72-2-1004
    nonprobate transfers on death, 72-6-111
    protected persons
      charitable contributions by conservator, 72-5-428
      court's authority, 72-5-421
    qualified endowment contributions, tax credit for, 15-30-167
    substitute gifts, 72-2-613, 72-2-716, 72-2-717
    to estate, 70-1-701 — 70-1-704, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**, **Gifts**
  Governing instrument, 72-1-103
    animals, trusts for, 72-2-1017
    augmented estate, 72-2-222
    beneficiary and beneficiary designation, 72-1-103, 72-2-712
      alternative, 72-2-716
    class gifts, 72-2-715 — 72-2-718
    compromise of controversies, 72-3-131
    construction
      conflict of laws, 72-2-713
      scope of rules, 72-2-711
      worthier title doctrine abolished, 72-2-720
    deceased beneficiary, substitute gift created in surviving descendants, 72-2-716
    disclaimer of property interests, restrictions or limitations, 72-2-811
    distribution of property, per capita at each generation or per stirpes, 72-2-719
    divorce or annulment, revocation of probate or nonprobate transfers by, 72-2-814
    elective share of surviving spouse, payors and other third parties, 72-2-228
    future interests
      in "heirs" and like, 72-2-223, 72-2-717, 72-2-721
      trust, under terms of — survivorship with, 72-2-717
    homicide, effect, 72-2-813
    120-hour rule, 72-2-712
    perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1002, 72-2-1003
    power of appointment, specific reference, 72-2-714
    taxes, apportionment directed in, 72-16-603
  Guardians, See **Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
  Health care information, Title 50, chapter 16, parts 5 and 6
  Hearings
    attorney fees, additional fees, 72-3-633
    closing of estate, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1015
    conservatorships, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
    elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-225

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Hearings (Continued)
    formal testacy or appointment proceedings, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
    notice, 72-1-301
    personal representative
      removal for cause, 72-3-526
      restraining order, 72-3-617
    special administrator, appointment, 72-3-701
    wills, handwriting analysis — determination of necessity, 72-12-402
  Heirs, 72-1-103, See also **Distribution and distributees**; **Intestate succession**
    administration, absence of, 72-3-911
    afterborn heirs, 72-2-118
    alienage, 72-2-121, 72-2-215
    animals, trust for domestic or pet — unexpended trust property, 72-2-1017
    artist and art dealer relationship, Title 22, chapter 2, part 5
    benevolent association death benefits, 33-6-405
    cemetery plots, inalienability, 35-20-216
    charitable trusts, enforcement prohibited, 72-33-503
    child support, action by board of county commissioners for, 40-6-213
    claim against estate
      compromise, consent to, 72-3-815
      statute of limitations, 72-3-803
    class gifts, 72-2-718
    closing of estate
      determination of heirs at, 72-3-1001
      recovery of property, 72-3-1013
    community property, title to property, 72-9-108 — 72-9-110
    compromises, consent to, 72-3-613, 72-3-815
    cooperative associations, proceeds of shares to, 35-15-404
    covenants, how answerable, 70-20-306
    dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — inventory repurchase, 30-11-704
    declaratory judgment to determine, 27-8-204
    defeasible estate, 71-1-209
    definitions, 72-1-103
    degrees of kinship
      collateral kinship, 72-11-102, 72-11-104
      computation, 72-11-101, 72-11-103, 72-11-104
      intestate succession, 72-2-113
      lineal kinship, 72-11-102, 72-11-103
    devolution of estate, 72-3-101
      disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
    elective share of surviving spouse, transfer from unexpended trust property, 72-2-223
    formal proceedings to determine, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
    fraternal benefit societies, right of indemnification or reimbursement, 33-7-307
    future interests in, 70-1-518, 72-2-223, 72-2-717, 72-2-721
    half blood, kindred of, 72-2-117, 72-2-715
    human skeletal remains or funerary objects, repatriation, Title 22, chapter 3, part 9
    indebtedness to estate, consent to compromise, 72-3-613
    interested person, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
    judicial determination, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
    jurisdiction of court, 72-1-202
    mausoleum-columbarium authorities, plots, 35-21-827
    medicaid
      funeral insurance funds, excess — disposition, 33-20-1501
      payments, recovery, 53-6-167, 53-6-169
    mere possibility not an interest, 70-1-319
    minors, contracts — disaffirmance, 41-1-304
    nonprobate transfers
      multiple-party accounts, payments, 72-6-223, 72-6-226
      securities registered in beneficiary form, discharge of registering entity, 72-6-308
    omission as parties, 72-3-1002
    120-hour rule, 72-2-114
    outfitters' licenses as part of estate, 37-47-310

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Heirs (Continued)
    partition, petition and notice, 72-3-914
    paternity proceedings, effect on, 40-6-108
    personal representative, appointment
      notice, 72-3-603
      priority, 72-3-502
    property management provisions, exemption, 37-51-602
    quiet title by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-201
    remainders, meaning of heirs and issue, 70-1-518, 70-15-215
    representation, 72-2-113, 72-2-116
    state land sales, canceled certificates of purchase
      improvements on land, effect on, 77-2-332
      reinstatement, application, 77-2-333
    statewide mutual aid system member jurisdiction employee's death, benefits, 10-3-911
    treason, conviction not to cause loss of property to relative or heirs, Const., II, 30
    unemployment insurance benefits, continuation to, 39-51-2205
    unknown
      judgment, effect, 25-3-505
      parties, as, 25-3-504, 25-3-505; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    usury, recovery of interest, 31-1-108
    veterans, interment responsibilities, 10-2-501
    vital statistics, certificates generally — data pertaining to father of child, 50-15-109
    workers' compensation
      employer or fellow employee, prosecution of action against, 39-71-413
      laws binding on, 39-71-411
      third party actions, prosecution, 39-71-412, 39-71-414
    worthier title doctrine abolished, 72-2-720
  Homicide victims, 46-18-243, See also **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**; **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**, **Restitution**
  Illegitimate individuals, class gifts, 72-2-715
  Incapacitated persons, 72-1-103, 72-1-201, 72-1-202, 72-5-101, See also **Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
    elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-223, 72-2-415
    nonademption of specific devises, 72-2-616
    nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts, Title 72, chapter 6, part 2
  Indebtedness of estate, See **Claims against estate**; **Insufficiency of estate**
  Indebtedness to estate
    conservator's authority, 72-5-427
    distribution of assets based on, valuation, 72-3-902
    foreign personal representative's authority, 72-4-306
    personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
    small estates, 72-3-1101
    successor's indebtedness, offset, 72-3-912
  Independence of proceedings, 72-3-121
  Indians, ownership or right to possession of property — adjudication not allowed, 2-1-304
  Informal probate and appointment proceedings
    application, 25-1-201, 72-1-103
      additional information, 72-3-203
      contents, 72-3-202, 72-3-203
      defect, 72-3-215
      interested person's right, 72-3-105
      stay, 72-3-403
      verification, 72-3-201
    appointment
      authority conferred by, 72-3-611
      clerk of court, duty to make, 72-3-225
    definitions, 72-1-103
    denial, 72-3-213, 72-3-214, 72-3-223, 72-3-224, 72-5-233
    findings of clerk of court, 72-3-212, 72-3-222
    formal proceedings
      confirmation of informal appointment, 72-3-304
      stay of informal appointment, 72-3-319
      supersedes informal applications, 72-3-303, 72-3-523

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Informal probate and appointment proceedings (Continued)
    granting, 72-3-213
    intestacy, appointment in, 72-3-204
    necessity, 72-3-102
    nondomiciliary decedent, will filed and not probated in domiciliary state, 72-3-203, 72-3-212, 72-3-220
    notice, 72-3-211, 72-3-221
    prevention, 72-3-302
    previous probate, 72-3-213
    set-aside, 72-3-302
    special administrator, appointment, 72-3-701, 72-3-703, 72-3-705
    statement of informal probate, 72-3-215
    statutes of limitation, 72-3-122, 72-3-203
    successor personal representative, appointment, 72-3-205
    vacation, 72-3-523
    venue, 72-3-112, 72-3-202, 72-3-212, 72-3-222
  Insufficiency of estate
    administration in more than one state, 72-3-821
    claims against estate
      conservatorship, 72-5-433
      priority for payment, 72-3-807, 72-3-821
      statute of limitations, waiver when, 72-3-802
    estate taxes, to pay, 72-16-608
    nonprobate transfers from multiple-party accounts, effect, 72-6-215
    trustor's estate, creditor's rights, 72-36-302
  Insurance, See also **Governing instrument**
    assets of estate, 72-3-613, 72-5-427
    augmented estate, 72-2-222
    conservator's authority, 72-5-427
    disability benefits, payment to estate, 33-22-212, 33-22-604
    insurance producer's estate, temporary license to dispose of property belonging to, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
    liability insurance, liability of decedent or personal representative — to establish, 72-3-803
    life
      deceased beneficiary, substitute gift created in surviving descendants, 72-2-716
      homicide, effect, 72-2-813
      industrial, beneficiaries, 33-20-115
      premarital agreements for ownership rights and disposition of benefits, 40-2-605
    nonademption of specific devises, 72-2-616
    nonprobate transfers on death, 72-6-111
    personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
    protected persons
      conservator
        appointment, effect, 72-5-425
        authority, 72-5-427
      court's authority, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
    recovery of benefits, action for — when, 33-15-201
    testamentary additions to trusts, 72-2-531
  Insurers, reciprocal — eligible subscribers, 33-5-503
  Interest
    claims against estate, 72-3-805
    mere possibility not, 70-1-319
    pecuniary devises, on, 72-3-913, 72-34-428
    usury, recovery of excessive interest, 31-1-108
  Interested persons, 72-1-103
    accountings to, 72-3-1005
    agents, petition for review of employment or compensation, 72-3-634
    closing of estate
      late discovery of property, petition for administration, 72-3-1016
      petition for, 72-3-1001
    compromise, submission of agreement for approval, 72-3-132
    conservatorships, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
    elective share of surviving spouse, notices, 72-2-225, 72-2-227

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Interested persons (Continued)
    exempt property and allowances, petition for relief, 72-2-415
    fiduciaries representing, 72-1-103, See also **Fiduciary generally**
    formal proceedings, 72-1-103
      appointment, notice, 72-3-319
      fact of death in doubt, demand for notice of hearing, 72-3-306
      petition for orders, 72-3-105, 72-3-302
    homicide, petition for determination of individual's criminal accountability, 72-2-813
    informal proceedings, application for determination, 72-3-105, 72-3-213
    inventory, copy to, 72-3-607, 72-3-609
    notice, 72-1-301, 72-1-303
      demand for, 72-3-106, 72-5-404
    orders, who bound, 72-3-111
    personal representative
      bond, demand by, 72-3-513, 72-3-514
      removal, petition for, 72-3-526
      resignation, notice, 72-3-525
      review of compensation and employment of other persons, 72-3-634
      surety, action for breach of obligation on bond, 72-3-516
    reformation of distribution, petition, 72-2-1004, 72-2-1006
    special administrator, application for appointment, 72-3-701
    supervised administration
      orders, application for, 72-3-405
      personal representative, duties and powers, 72-3-404
      petition for, 72-3-402
    voidable transactions with estate, 72-3-615
    wills
      delivery to, request, 72-2-536
      handwriting analysis, copy of expert's report, 72-12-407
      witness to, 72-2-525
  Intestate succession, 72-2-111, See also **Heirs**
    administration, when no, 72-3-911
    adoption, effect, 42-4-311, 42-5-202, 72-2-124
    advancements, 72-2-119, 72-3-911
    afterborn heirs, 72-2-118
    alienage, 72-2-121, 72-2-215
    appointment in intestacy, 72-3-204, 72-3-523, See also **Informal probate and appointment proceedings**
    class gifts, 72-2-715, 72-2-718
    closing of estate, See **Closing of estate**
    contract to die intestate, establishment, 72-2-534
    curtesy, abolishment, 72-2-122
    debt owed to decedent, 72-2-120
    devolution of estate, 72-3-101
    disclaimer, 72-2-813
    distribution, authority of personal representative, 72-3-611
    divorce, annulment, or decree of separation — effect, 72-2-812
    dower, abolishment, 72-2-122
    exempt property, effect, 72-2-413
    family allowance, effect, 72-2-414
    formal proceedings to determine, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
    future interests in "heirs" and like, 72-2-223, 72-2-717, 72-2-721
    group life insurance benefits, 33-20-1207
    half blood, kindred of, 72-2-117
    heirs, determination, See **Heirs**
    heirs other than surviving spouse, share of, 72-2-112, 72-2-113
    homestead allowance, effect, 72-2-412
    homicide, effect, 72-2-813
    informal proceedings, 72-3-204, See also **Informal probate and appointment proceedings**
    jury trial, 72-1-208
    kinship, degrees of, See **Heirs**
    national guard member's death while on state duty, death benefit payment, 10-1-1201

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Intestate succession (Continued)
    no taker, 72-2-115
    omitted child, 72-2-332
    120-hour rule, 72-2-114, 72-2-118
    parent and child relationship, 72-2-124
    partial intestacy, 72-3-315
    public administrator to take charge of estate, 72-15-102, 72-15-105, See **Public administrator**
    quiet title by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-201
    real property, effect on possession, 70-19-414
    representation, 72-2-113, 72-2-116
    securities registered in beneficiary form, 72-6-310
    state, passes to, 72-2-114, 72-2-115, 72-2-721
    surviving spouse, 72-2-112, 72-2-331, 72-2-721
    survivorship requirement, 72-2-114
    two lines, relation through, 72-2-123
    waiver of rights, 72-2-224
    will, distribution by — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-2-331
  Inventories, 72-3-607
    alien heirs, 72-2-215
    conservator, by, 72-5-424
    nonresident decedents, of, 72-4-303, 72-4-305
    public administrator, by, 72-15-201
    revenue, department of — copy to, 72-4-307
    small estates, 72-3-1103
    supplemental, 72-3-609
  Investigations
    death, when fact in doubt, 72-3-306
    escheated estates, discovery, 72-14-103
  Investment of estate
    advisors, employment, 72-3-613, 72-3-634
    conservators, by, 72-5-427, 72-5-431
    escheated estates, 72-14-203
    facility finance authority bonds, 90-7-113
    home owners' loan corporation or federal housing administrator issued bonds, 72-31-102
    personal representative, authority, 72-3-613
    public administrator, by, 72-15-205
  Joinder of proceedings, 72-3-121
  Joint tenants
    augmented estate, 72-2-222
    disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
    estate tax, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**
    homicide by joint tenant, effect, 72-2-813
    mausoleum-columbarium authorities, plots, 35-21-833
    medicaid payments, recovery, 53-6-167, 53-6-174
    protected persons
      consideration in administration of estate, 72-5-431
      court's authority, 72-5-421
    restaurant beer and wine license, 16-4-420
    right of survivorship, 16-4-420, 53-6-167, 53-6-174, 72-1-103, 72-2-222, 72-2-712, 72-2-811, 72-2-813, 72-2-814, 72-6-121, 72-6-302
    securities, registration in beneficiary form, 72-6-302
    termination of joint tenancy, 72-3-631, 72-3-633, 72-16-501
  Judgments, See also **Execution against**; **Orders**
    claim against estate, as, 25-9-103
    claims, allowance or disallowance, 72-3-805
    counterclaims exceeding claims, 72-3-806
    declaratory, availability, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
    effect, 26-3-201
    elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-225
    execution, 25-13-103, 25-13-306
    future damages, periodic payment — property of estate, 25-9-403, 25-9-412
    jurisdiction of court, 72-1-202

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
- **Judgments** (Continued)
  - medical malpractice, future damages — periodic payments as property of estate, 25-9-412
  - public administrator, against, 72-15-213
  - secured claims, deficiency judgment, 72-3-104
- **Jury trial**, 72-1-208
- **Kinship**
  - adoption, See **Adoption**
  - antilapse, 72-2-613
  - degrees of kinship, See **Heirs**
  - dissolution or annulment of marriage, revocation of probate or nonprobate transfers by, 72-2-814
  - future interests in "heirs" and like, 72-2-223, 72-2-717, 72-2-721
  - half blood, 72-2-117, 72-2-715
  - human skeletal remains or funerary objects, repatriation, Title 22, chapter 3, part 9
  - intestate succession, 72-2-113, See **Heirs**; **Intestate succession**
  - worthier title doctrine abolished, 72-2-720
- **Lapse**
  - antilapse, 72-2-613
  - devolution of estate, substitutes, 72-3-101
  - trusts, testamentary additions, 72-2-531
- **Leases**, 72-1-103
  - perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 72-2-1005
  - personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
  - protected persons
    - conservator's authority, 72-5-427
    - court's authority, 72-5-422
  - protection of lessee, 72-3-907
- **Legacy**, See **Devise and devisees**; **Distribution and distributees**; **Wills**
- **Letters testamentary**, See **Personal representative**
- **Liens**
  - beneficiary deeds, 72-6-121
  - child support enforcement, 40-5-242
  - claims against estate, effect, 72-3-803, 72-3-812, 72-3-813
  - conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  - estate tax, for, 72-16-911
  - generation-skipping transfer tax, 72-16-1005
  - judgment after death of decedent, not a lien, 25-9-103
  - nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — financial institutions, 72-6-227
  - personal representative's authority, 72-3-613, 72-3-614, 72-3-812, 72-3-1014
  - salaries and wages, for — claims, priority, 71-3-302
  - small estates, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
- **Life estates**, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates for life**
  - attorney fees, 72-3-633
  - cultural and aesthetic projects, matches for challenge grants, 22-2-309
  - estate tax, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**
  - medicaid payments, recovery, 53-6-167
  - personal representative's compensation, 72-3-631
  - remainders when limited to heirs of life estate, 70-15-215
- **Limited liability companies**, Title 35, chapter 8
- **Location of property**, determination, 72-3-113
- **Lottery, state** — prizes, payment to deceased winner's estate, 23-7-311
- **Mausoleum-columbarium authorities**, costs of interment — liability, 35-21-810
- **Medicaid payments**, recovery, 53-6-143, 53-6-167, 53-6-174, 53-6-178, 53-6-188
  - beneficiary deeds, from, 72-6-121
  - burial funds, excess — from, 53-6-169, 53-6-174, 53-6-178, 53-6-188
  - nursing facilities, deceased resident's personal funds — from, 53-6-168, 53-6-174, 53-6-178, 53-6-188
- **Medical care savings accounts**, principal and interest — distribution to estate, 15-61-202
- **Medical record information**, Title 50, chapter 16, parts 5 and 6
- **Minors**, 72-1-103, 72-1-201, See also **Child**
  - adoption, See **Adoption**
  - class gifts, 72-2-715
  - compromise, execution by parents, 72-3-132

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
- **Minors** (Continued)
  - conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  - contracts of, disaffirmance by heirs or personal representative, 41-1-304
  - distribution, authority of personal representative, 72-3-611, 72-3-917
  - escheated property, statute of limitations on recovery, 72-14-302
  - fiduciary deposit of estate when, 72-14-401
  - guardians of, See **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
  - interested person, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
  - jurisdiction of court, 72-1-202
  - nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — payment, 72-6-225
  - personal representative
    - contracts, disaffirmance, 41-1-304
    - custodial parent, priority, 72-3-502
    - prohibited as, 72-3-501
  - public employees' retirement benefits, 19-2-803, 19-3-1204
  - transfers to, Title 72, chapter 26
  - wills, making prohibited, 72-2-521
- **Missing persons**, See **Presumed decedents**; **MISSING PERSONS**
- **Mistake**, See **Defect**
- **Mortgages**, 72-1-103
  - beneficiary deeds, 72-6-121
  - claims against estate, effect, 71-1-222, 72-3-803, 72-3-812 — 72-3-814
  - conservator
    - authority, 72-5-427
    - security in lieu of bond, 72-5-411
  - devises, specific — nonademption, 72-2-616
  - discharge, 71-1-213
  - nonprobate transfers on death, 72-6-111
  - personal representative
    - authority, 71-1-210, 71-1-213, 72-3-613, 72-3-812
    - bond secured by, 72-3-515
  - protected persons
    - conservator's authority, 72-5-427
    - court's authority, 72-5-422
  - renewal, 71-1-210
- **Motor vehicles**
  - dealerships, succession to, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Dealers and wholesalers**, succession to ownership
  - surviving spouse or heir, transfer of interest, 61-3-222
  - transfer of interest, involuntary — motor vehicles, trailers, semitrailers, pole trailers, or campers, 61-3-221
- **Multiple proceedings**, 72-1-203
- **Negotiable instruments**
  - acquisition of instrument from estate, status of holder, 30-3-302
  - location of property, 72-3-113
  - payable to estate, 30-3-126
- **Next of kin**, See **Heirs**; **Intestate succession**; **Kinship**
- **Nonprobate transfers**, See also **Insurance**; **Pension, profit-sharing, or retirement benefits**
  - augmented estate, 72-2-222
  - beneficiary deeds, 72-6-111, 72-6-121, 72-6-122
  - death, on, 72-6-111
  - elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-221, 72-2-223, 72-2-225, 72-2-227, 72-2-228, 72-2-230
  - joint tenancy or life estate interest, recording of documents, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
  - multiple-party accounts
    - agency designation, 72-6-203 — 72-6-205
      - financial institution, authority, 72-6-221
      - ownership during lifetime, 72-6-211
      - payment to agent, 72-6-224, 72-6-226
    - alteration of rights, 72-6-213, 72-6-216, 72-6-226
    - community property, 72-6-216
    - creditors' rights, 72-6-215
    - death, rights at, 72-6-212, 72-6-213

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
- **Nonprobate transfers** (Continued)
  - multiple-party accounts (Continued)
    - definitions, 72-6-201, 72-6-211
    - existing, 72-6-203
    - financial institution, 72-6-201
      - accounts, payment on, 72-6-222
      - agent, payment to, 72-6-224
      - alteration of rights, 72-6-213, 72-6-226
      - authority, 72-6-221
      - discharge, 72-6-226
      - liability, 72-6-206
      - minor, payment to, 72-6-225
      - POD designation, payment on, 72-6-223
      - setoff, 72-6-206, 72-6-227
    - forms, 72-6-203, 72-6-204
    - limitation on scope of provisions, 72-6-202
    - nontestamentary, 72-6-214
    - ownership, 72-6-206
      - lifetime, during, 72-6-211
      - surviving party or beneficiary or decedent's estate, right, 72-6-212
    - POD designation, 72-6-201, 72-6-203, 72-6-204
      - alteration of rights, 72-6-213
      - creditors' rights, 72-6-215
      - financial institution, authority, 72-6-221
      - living trust provisions, nonapplicability, 30-10-903
      - ownership during lifetime, 72-6-211
      - payment on, 72-6-223
      - rights at death, 72-6-212
    - tenancy by entireties, 72-6-216
    - terms, 72-6-201, 72-6-213, 72-6-226
    - types, 72-6-203
  - public employees' retirement provisions to supersede, 19-2-1015
  - recipients, liability, 72-2-230
  - revocation by divorce or annulment, 72-2-814
  - securities, registration in beneficiary form
    - applicability of provisions, 72-6-311
    - applicable law, 72-6-303
    - beneficiary or beneficiary designation, 72-1-103
    - definitions, 72-6-301
    - effect, 72-6-306
    - form of registration, 72-6-305
    - governing instrument, 72-1-103, See also **Governing instrument**
    - nontestamentary transfer on death, 72-6-309
    - origination, 72-6-304
    - ownership
      - death of owner, on, 72-6-307
      - sole or joint tenancy, 72-6-302, 72-6-310
    - registering entity, 72-6-301
      - protection, 72-6-308
    - terms, conditions, and forms, 72-6-310
  - teachers' retirement system provisions to supersede, 19-20-510
  - "trust" defined, 72-1-103
- **Nonprofit corporations**
  - "entity" and "individual" defined, 35-2-114
  - indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-2-446
  - members, signature of fiduciary for, 35-2-542
- **Nonresident decedents**, 72-1-103
  - ancillary administration, See **Ancillary administration**
  - applicability of laws, 72-1-201
  - domicile, conflicting claims over, 72-3-114
  - elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-221
  - exempt property and allowances, 72-2-411
  - informal probate or appointment proceedings, 72-3-223, 72-3-225

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Nonresident decedents (Continued)
    testacy, orders of domiciliary state — effect, 72-3-312
    venue, 72-3-112 — 72-3-114
  Nonresident heirs, 72-2-121, 72-2-215
  Notice, 72-1-301
    ancillary administration, See **Ancillary administration**
    attorney fees, increase, 72-3-633
    claims against estate, See **Claims against estate**
    closing of estate, See **Closing of estate**
    conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
    demands for, 72-1-204, 72-1-206, 72-3-106
    dissolution or annulment of marriage or remarriage, 72-2-814
    elective share of surviving spouse
      hearing, 72-2-225
      petition for, filing, 72-2-228
    escheated estates, See **Escheated estates**
    formal testacy and appointment proceedings, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
    handwriting analysis of wills, 72-12-402, 72-12-403
    homicide of decedent, claim of forfeiture or revocation, 72-2-813
    informal probate and appointment proceedings, 72-3-211, 72-3-221
    nonresident decedents, resident creditor notice, 72-4-308
    120-hour rule, claimed lack of entitlement, 72-2-712
    partition proceedings, 72-3-914
    personal representative
      agents, review of employment, 72-3-634
      appointment, of, 72-3-603, 72-3-801
      claims, to present, 72-3-801
      compensation, review, 72-3-634
      conflict of interest, transactions involving, 72-3-615
      formal testacy proceedings, 72-3-305
      informal probate, 72-3-211
      removal for cause, to, 72-3-526
      resignation, of, 72-3-525
      restraining order, 72-3-617
      surety of, to, 72-3-516
      to, of any proceeding, 72-3-511
    public administrator
      property subject to loss or waste, 72-15-106
      stranger's death, 72-15-105
    special administrator, appointment, 72-3-701
    supervised administration, 72-3-402, 72-3-403
      closing, 72-3-406
    waiver, 72-1-302
    who bound, 72-1-303, 72-3-111
  Oath or affirmation to accompany each filed document, 72-1-206, 72-31-101
  Omissions, See also **Defect**
    child, in will, 72-2-332, 72-3-611
    intestate succession, omission of heirs in formal order, 72-3-317
    parties, heirs or devisees as, 72-3-1002
  120-hour rule, 72-1-108, 72-2-114, 72-2-118, 72-2-712, 72-3-215, 72-3-225, See also **Simultaneous death**
  Orders, 72-1-303
    claims against estate, payment, 72-3-808
    closing of estate, 72-3-1015
      complete settlement, 72-3-1001 — 72-3-1003
    conservatorship, for, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
    effect, 26-3-201
    elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-225
    formal testacy and appointment proceedings, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
    jurisdiction of court, 72-1-202, 72-3-111
    notice of, 72-3-106

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Orders (Continued)
    "petition" defined, 72-1-103
    records, 7-4-2613, 72-1-204
    small estates, closing, 72-3-1104
  Organ donation, Title 72, chapter 17
  Outfitters' licenses, use following death of outfitter, 37-47-310
  Parents, 72-1-103
    child support, death of parent — effect, 40-4-208, 40-6-213
    conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, incapacitated persons; minors
    disability, persons under — distribution to parent, 72-3-917
    intestate succession, 42-4-311, 72-2-113, 72-2-116, 72-2-124, See **Intestate succession**
    parent and child relationship, 72-2-124
    parent-child legal relationship termination, effect, 41-3-611
    paternity actions, determination of venue, 40-6-109
    personal representative, custodial parent as — priority, 72-3-502
    representation of child, 72-1-303
  Partition of estate land, See also **PARTITION**
    appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(4)
    conservator, by, 72-5-427
    distribution, for, 72-3-914
    personal representative, by, 72-3-613
  Partnerships
    death of partner, See **PARTNERSHIPS**
    nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — nonapplicability, 72-6-202
  Paternity actions, determination of venue, 40-6-109
  Pension, profit-sharing, or retirement benefits, See also **Governing instrument**
    augmented estate, 72-2-222
    deceased beneficiary, substitute gift created in surviving descendants, 72-2-716
    fire department relief association death benefits, payment to estate, 19-18-607
    nonprobate transfers on death, 72-6-111
    perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 72-2-1005
    public employees' retirement
      benefits, estate as beneficiary, 19-2-801 — 19-2-803, 19-2-902
      conflict of laws, 19-2-1015
      death payments, 19-3-1210
      payroll deduction for employee contributions, payment from estate, 19-2-704
    teachers' retirement system
      conflict of laws, 19-20-510
      contributions, payment to estate, 19-20-602, 19-20-717, 19-20-1001
      service credit, purchase — payment from estate, 19-20-415
  Perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1002
    application and construction, 72-2-1006, 72-2-1007
    citation of uniform statutory rule against perpetuities, 72-2-1001
    exclusions, 72-2-1005
    mausoleum-columbarium authorities
      endowment care fund and contributions to, 35-21-848
      property, dedication — effect, 35-21-821
    nonvested property interest or power of appointment, 72-2-1002 — 72-2-1006
    prospective application, 72-2-1006
    reformation of disposition, 72-2-1004, 72-2-1006
    violation, effect, 72-2-1006
  Personal representative, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
    acceptance of
      acts prior to appointment, 72-3-601
      appointment, 72-3-225, 72-3-511, 72-3-512
      assets, 72-3-613
    accountants, disclosure of information, 37-50-402
    accounting by, 72-1-109
      appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(4)
      small estates, 72-3-1104
      termination of appointment, upon, 72-3-521, 72-3-522
    actions by or against, See **Actions by or against personal representative**
    adoption of child of deceased parent, consent not required, 42-2-302

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)

- **Personal representative** (Continued)
  - agents, employment or compensation, 72-3-613, 72-3-634
  - alcoholic beverage license transferred to, when, 16-4-204, 16-4-404
  - alien heirs, report, 72-2-215
  - appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(4)
  - appointment, 72-3-103
    - acceptance, 72-3-511, 72-3-512
    - authority conferred by, 72-3-601
    - certificate of, 3-1-206
    - claims against estate
      - creditor, priority for appointment, 72-3-502
      - enforcement, required before, 72-3-104
    - conservators
      - appointment terminates personal representative, 72-3-522
      - as personal representative, 72-5-429
      - rights of, 72-3-505
    - denial, conclusion of proceeding, 72-3-121
    - dissolution or annulment of marriage, revocation of nomination, 72-2-814
    - domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-506
    - error in, 72-3-602, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25(4)
    - fee, 25-1-201
    - foreign personal representative, See **Ancillary administration**
    - formal proceeding, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
    - guardians, rights of, 72-3-505
    - homicide of decedent, effect, 72-2-813
    - informal proceedings, 72-1-103, See **Informal probate and appointment proceedings**
    - intestacy, in, 72-3-204
    - joinder of proceedings, 72-3-121
    - late discovery of property, 72-3-1016
    - nomination, 72-2-813, 72-2-814, 72-3-314, 72-3-504
    - notice, 72-3-603, 72-3-801
    - objections to, 72-3-503, 72-3-505
    - order of appointment, 72-3-121
    - prior appointment, effect, 72-3-213
    - priority, 72-3-204, 72-3-221, 72-3-222, 72-3-502, 72-3-503
      - domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-506
      - formal adjudication, 72-3-319, 72-3-507
      - letters, among, 72-3-602
      - no priority, 72-3-507
      - notice requirements, 72-3-221
      - successor personal representatives, 72-3-508
      - supervised administration, adjudication, 72-3-402
      - two or more persons, sharing, 72-3-504
    - public administrator as, upon termination of office, 72-15-302
    - renunciation, 72-3-504
    - several instruments, which controls, 72-3-314
    - special administrator, See **Special administrator**
    - subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
    - successor personal representative, 72-3-205
    - supervised personal representative, See **Supervised administration**
    - termination or vacation, 72-3-521 — 72-3-526
  - appraisal of property, 37-51-103, 72-3-607, 72-3-609, 72-4-305
  - artist and art dealer relationship, Title 22, chapter 2, part 5
  - attachment, service of writ upon, 27-18-412
  - authority
    - accrual and relation back, 72-3-601
    - corepresentatives, 72-3-623, 72-3-624
    - foreign personal representatives, 72-4-309 — 72-4-311
    - successor, 72-3-621
    - surcharge for acts prohibited, 72-3-611
    - termination, 72-3-521
    - territorial extent, 26-3-203
  - autopsy report, request for, 50-21-104

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
- **Personal representative** (Continued)
  - banks
    - consolidation or merger, status of trust in, 32-1-371
    - securities, deposit, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
    - subsidiary trust company as representative, 32-1-802, 32-1-807
  - beneficiary, as, 72-3-1005
  - beneficiary deeds, proceedings to assert liability, 72-6-122
  - boats, personal watercraft, or sailboats — involuntary transfer of interest, application for certificate of title, 61-3-221
  - bond, See also **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds**
    - amount and reduction, 72-3-515
    - demand by interested person, 72-3-514
    - failure to give bond, 72-1-109, 72-3-514
    - filing, 72-3-512
    - foreign personal representative, 25-1-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-309
    - required when, 72-3-512, 72-3-513
    - terms, 72-3-516
  - breach of duty, 72-3-616
    - actions, statutes of limitation, 45-1-205, 72-3-1011
    - claims, improper payment, 72-3-808
    - notice of appointment, failure to give information, 72-3-603
    - trustees, distributions to — negligence not inferred from failure to exercise authority, 72-3-916
  - building and loan association stock, association repurchase from, 32-2-245
  - burial arrangements by, 10-2-501, 72-3-601
  - care, duty of, 72-3-610
  - charitable trusts, enforcement prohibited, 72-33-503
  - claims against decedent's estate, duties, See **Claims against estate**, generally
  - close corporations, shares
    - compulsory purchase by corporation, 35-9-205 — 35-9-208
    - transfer, 35-9-202
  - closing of estate, duties, See **Closing of estate**, generally
  - community property
    - perfection of title, 72-9-108, 72-9-109
    - purchaser for value or lender, rights, 72-9-110
  - compensation, 72-3-613, 72-3-631
    - attorneys employed by, 72-3-633
    - claims against estate, effect, 72-3-803
    - closing of estate, failure to close — effect, 72-3-1015
    - expenses, 72-3-632, 72-3-803
    - refund, 72-3-634
    - review, 72-3-634
  - compromise
    - agreement, submission for approval, 72-3-132
    - claims against estate, by, 72-3-815
  - conflict of interest, 72-3-613, 72-3-615
  - conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  - construction equipment dealership agreements, designated successor, 30-11-901
  - contracts, 72-3-612, 72-3-613, 72-3-631, 72-3-803
  - corepresentatives
    - joint action, 72-3-622
    - protection of persons dealing with, 72-3-623
    - remaining corepresentative, authority, 72-3-624
  - corporations
    - authorized transactions, 72-3-613
    - indemnification, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459
    - oaths by, 72-31-101
    - vote, consent, proxy appointment, or waiver — acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
  - costs and expenses, payment by, 72-3-613, 72-3-915
  - county roads, local improvement district petitions — signing when, 7-14-2702
  - death, final disposition of body — authorizing agent, 37-19-101, See **MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES**
  - death of personal representative, 72-3-205, 72-3-522

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Personal representative (Continued)
    deed of distribution, execution, 72-3-904, 72-3-907
    delivery of assets, 72-3-606, 72-3-613, 72-3-618
      foreign personal representative, 72-4-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-306 — 72-4-308
      successor personal representative, 72-3-521, 72-3-522, 72-3-525
    dentists, deceased or disabled — estate of
      disposition of practice, time period and restrictions, 37-4-104
      practicing dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-101, 37-4-103, 37-4-327
    deposit of assets when interested person unable to take, 72-14-401
    disability, 72-3-522
    disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
    distributee, as, 72-3-907
    distribution, See **Distribution and distributees**
    drainage district elections, voting rights, 85-8-305
    elective share of surviving spouse, petitions to, 72-2-225
    escheated estate, duties, 72-14-205 — 72-14-207
    exempt property, selection, 72-2-415
    expeditious settlement by, 72-3-605, 72-3-610, 72-3-621
    family allowance, selection, 72-2-415
    farm implements dealership ownership, succession, Title 30, chapter 11, part 8
    fiduciary, 72-1-103, 72-3-516, 72-3-610, 72-3-612, 72-3-616, 72-3-618, 72-3-1011, 72-3-1014, 72-9-109, See also **Fiduciary generally**
    foreign jurisdiction, 26-3-203
    foreign personal representative, See **Ancillary administration**
    fraternal benefit societies, right of indemnification or reimbursement, 33-7-307
    funeral and burial arrangements by, 72-3-601
    funeral and death benefit payments to, liability insurance to provide when, 33-1-206
    health care information, authority, 50-16-522, 50-16-804
    homestead allowance, selection, 72-2-415
    informal probate, notice, 72-3-211, See **Informal probate and appointment proceedings**
    injunction to restrain acts of, 72-3-304, 72-3-521
    insurance, industrial life — payments to, when, 33-20-115
    interested persons
      defined as, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
      notice, demand — copy to, 72-3-106
    interest, recovery when excessive, 31-1-108
    inventory of property, 72-3-607, 72-3-609
      foreign personal representative, 25-1-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-305
    investment of funds from estate, 72-3-613, 72-31-102, 90-7-113
    irrigation districts
      elections, voting rights, 85-7-1710
      united states, indebtedness of district to — exclusion of lands, 85-7-1826
    judge or justice as, prohibited, 3-1-601
    judgments
      declaratory, availability to determine powers, 27-8-204
      enforcement, 25-13-103, 25-13-306
    jurisdiction of court, See **Court**
    letters, 72-1-103, 72-3-103
      appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(4)
      certified copies, 72-1-204
      foreign personal representative, 25-1-201, 72-4-303
      prerequisites, 72-3-512
      priority among, 72-3-602
      public administrators, effect on, 72-15-202
      supervised personal representative, 72-3-404, 72-3-618
    letters of credit, successor of a beneficiary, 30-5-122
    liability, 72-3-612
      breach of duty, 72-3-616
      claims against estate, improper payment, 72-3-808
      distribution, after, 72-3-104
      insurance, 72-3-613
      limitation, 72-1-109
      notice to creditor to present claims, 72-3-801

- **ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
  - **Personal representative** (Continued)
    - liability (Continued)
      - termination of appointment, effect, 72-3-521; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25(4)
    - limited liability companies, 35-8-310, 35-8-803, 72-3-613
    - limited liability partnerships, exercise of partner's rights, 35-12-1105
    - living trust proceedings, 30-10-908
    - local personal representative, 72-4-101, See **Ancillary administration**
    - mausoleum-columbarium authorities
      - disposition of remains, 35-21-810
      - removal of remains, 35-21-812
    - medicaid payments, recovery
      - burial funds, excess — from, 53-6-169
      - funeral insurance funds, excess — disposition, 33-20-1501
      - waiver for undue hardship, 53-6-167
    - midwife-client privilege, release of information and actions from claims, 37-27-310
    - minors
      - contracts, disaffirmance, 41-1-304
      - transfers to, 72-26-502, 72-26-605, 72-26-606
    - mortgages, discharge or release — nonissuance of certificate, effect, 71-1-212
    - motor vehicles
      - accident reports, examination by, 61-7-114
      - transfer of interest, involuntary — application for certificate of title for motor vehicle, trailer, semitrailer, pole trailer, or camper, 61-3-221
    - nonprobate transfers
      - multiple-party accounts
        - financial institution, notice concerning payment by, 72-6-226
        - payment to, 72-6-222, 72-6-223
        - surviving party or beneficiary receiving payment, liability, 72-6-215
      - securities registered in beneficiary form, discharge of registering entity — affidavit, 72-6-308
    - nonprofit corporations
      - indemnification, 35-2-446
      - vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542
    - notarial acts, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
    - notice, See **Notice**
    - orders binding, 72-1-303
    - outfitters' licenses as part of estate, 37-47-310
    - partition by, 72-3-914
    - paternity, action by, 40-6-107
    - possession of property, 72-3-122, 72-3-606
    - power of appointment, permissible uses, 70-1-704
    - powers and duties generally, 72-3-225; Title 72, chapter 3, part 6
      - declaratory judgments, availability to determine powers, 27-8-204
      - supervised administration, 72-3-403, 72-3-404
      - termination of appointment, 72-3-521, 72-3-523
    - preexisting estates, 72-1-107
    - principal and income, 72-34-422, See also **Principal and income**
    - professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312
    - professional counselor-client privilege, release of information and actions from claims, 37-23-301
    - property management provisions, exemption, 37-51-602
    - protection of persons dealing with, 72-3-618, 72-3-623, 72-4-307; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25(4)
    - public administrator as, upon termination of office, 72-15-302, See also **Public administrator**
    - public servant, defined as, 45-2-101
    - purchase from estate by, 72-3-613, 72-3-615
    - qualifications, 72-3-103, 72-3-501, 72-3-512
      - formal adjudication, 72-3-319, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
      - informal appointment subject to, 72-3-225
      - successor personal representative, 72-3-522
      - supervised administration, 72-3-402
    - quiet title action by, 70-28-204

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)

- **Personal representative** (Continued)
  - railroads
    - corporation stock, claim for installments in default, 69-14-505
    - employee death or injury, liability to personal representative for damages, 69-14-1006
  - ratification of acts
    - holder of general power, by, 72-1-109
    - prior to appointment, 72-3-601
    - vacation of appointment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25(4)
  - real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption, 37-51-103
  - recovery of
    - interest, excessive, 31-1-108
    - property, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 72-3-606, 72-3-614, 72-3-905
  - removal, 72-3-205, 72-3-319, 72-3-514, 72-3-526
  - resignation, 72-3-205, 72-3-223, 72-3-525
  - restraint by
    - bond, filing or cessation of requirements — prior to, 72-3-514
    - declaratory judgment, 27-8-204
    - formal proceedings, 72-3-304
    - injunction, 72-3-521
    - restraining order, 72-3-304, 72-3-521, 72-3-617
    - termination, 72-3-521
  - sales by
    - authority, 72-3-613
    - partition of property, when not possible, 72-3-914
    - validation, 72-31-103
  - securities, authority, 30-8-117, 30-10-908
  - security for fiduciary performance, 72-3-513, 72-3-515, 72-3-1014
  - service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4B, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
    - foreign personal representative, 72-4-203
  - small estate
    - closing, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
    - personal property, collection by affidavit, 72-3-1102
  - snowmobiles, involuntary transfer of interest — application for certificate of title, 61-3-221
  - social worker-client communications, release of information and actions from claims, 37-22-401
  - special administrator, See **Special administrator**
  - spouse, capacity as, 40-2-108, 72-3-502
  - successor personal representative, 72-1-103, 72-3-527, 72-3-621
    - appointment, 72-3-514, 72-3-522, 72-3-523, 72-3-527
      - application, 72-3-205
      - priority, 72-3-508
    - delivery of assets to, 72-3-521, 72-3-522, 72-3-525
    - late discovery of property, subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
    - qualification, 72-3-522, 72-3-527
    - recovery of property, 72-3-1013
    - surety, action for breach of obligation on bond, 72-3-516
  - suicide note of deceased, 7-4-2917
  - supervised administration, 72-3-401 — 72-3-405, 72-3-605, 72-3-611, 72-3-618, 72-3-1104
  - tax duties
    - apportionment of tax, See **TAXATION, ESTATES, Apportionment of taxes**
    - foreign personal representatives, 72-16-612
    - income tax, See generally **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
    - inventory of property, 72-3-607
    - liability, 72-16-908
    - payment by, 72-3-606, 72-3-613, 72-3-915
    - property taxes, assessment to, 15-8-502, 15-8-503
  - teachers' retirement system contributions, payment to, 19-20-717
  - termination of appointment
    - closing of estate, upon, 72-3-524, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1004
    - death or disability of personal representative, by, 72-3-522
    - effect, 72-3-521; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25(4)
    - foreign personal representative, applicability of laws, 72-4-401

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Personal representative (Continued)
    termination of appointment (Continued)
      informal appointment, 72-3-225, 72-3-313
      notice, 72-3-525, 72-3-526
      purchases from distributees, effect, 72-3-907
      removal for cause, 72-3-319, 72-3-526
      retroactive vacation, 72-3-225
      small estates, 72-3-1104
      special administrator, 72-3-705
      testacy status, change of, 72-3-523
      voluntary, 72-3-525
    things in action, passage to, 70-2-102
    third parties, protection of transactions with, 72-3-618
      corepresentatives, 72-3-623
      distributee, when personal representative is, 72-3-907
      foreign personal representatives, 72-4-307, 72-4-308, 72-4-311
      insurance against liability, 72-3-613
      restrictions on authority, 72-3-404
      small estates, collection of personal property by affidavit, 72-3-1102
    title to property, determination, 72-3-606
    torts, liability, 72-3-612
    transactions authorized, 72-3-613
    trust company as representative, 32-1-107
    trust laws, applicability, 72-1-103, 72-3-610, 72-3-615, 72-3-616, 72-33-108
    usury, recovery of interest, 31-1-108
    utilities
      rural cooperative, indemnification of trustee or officer, 35-18-327, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
      underground, excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
    veterans, interment responsibilities, 10-2-501
    water conservancy districts, voting rights, 85-9-421
    wills
      bond requirement, 72-3-513
      compensation provision, 72-3-631
      designation by, 72-3-502
    who may not be, 72-3-501
    workers' compensation
      claims, insurer's communication with health care provider — authorization, 39-71-604, 50-16-527
      employer, as, 39-71-117
      employer or fellow employee, prosecution of action against, 39-71-413
      laws binding on, 39-71-411
      third party actions, prosecution, 39-71-412, 39-71-414
    wrongful death of decedent, action by, 27-1-307, 27-1-308, 27-1-513
  Pleadings, 72-1-303
  Pledges
    claims against estate, effect, 72-3-803, 72-3-812, 72-3-813
    conservator
      authority, 72-5-427
      security in lieu of bond, 72-5-411
    disclaimer of property interests barred by, 72-2-811
    personal representative
      authority, 72-3-613, 72-3-812
      bond secured by, 72-3-515
  Possession of estate by
    conservator, 72-5-425 — 72-5-427
    personal representative, 72-3-606, 72-3-613
  Power of appointment, See also **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**; **TRUSTS**
    antilapse, 72-2-613
    augmented estate, 72-2-222
    disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
    dissolution or annulment of marriage, revocation by, 72-2-814
    future interest under terms of a trust, 72-2-717

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
- **Power of appointment** (Continued)
  - holders of general power, acts by, 72-1-109
  - homicide, effect, 72-2-813
  - instrument creating or exercising, See **Governing instrument**
  - 120-hour rule, effect, 72-2-712
  - orders binding one binds another, 72-1-303
  - perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1002 — 72-2-1006
  - protected persons, court's powers, 72-5-421
  - specific reference to, 72-2-714
  - transfer, 72-2-222
  - will, exercise of power, 72-2-618
- **Power of attorney**
  - "agent" defined, 72-1-103
  - "beneficiary" defined, 72-1-103
  - disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
  - distribution to person under disability, 72-3-917
  - durable power of attorney, 72-1-103, 72-2-223, 72-2-616, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
  - elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-223
  - instrument creating or exercising, See **Governing instrument**
  - nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — agency designation, Title 72, chapter 6, part 2
  - revocation, 72-5-502
  - statutory, authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-231
- **Predeceased successors**
  - disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
  - intestate succession, 72-2-116
  - 120-hour rule, 72-2-114, 72-2-712
  - trusts, testamentary additions to, 72-2-531
- **Preexisting estates**, 72-1-107
- **Premarital agreements**, 40-2-605, 72-2-1005
- **Presumed decedents**, 72-1-201, See also **MISSING PERSONS**
  - death, presumption, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 72-1-108
  - distribution of unclaimed assets and escheat, 72-3-918
  - formal testacy proceedings, notice to, 72-3-306, 72-3-317
  - proceedings, statute of limitations, 72-3-122
  - recovery of estate, 72-3-317
- **Principal and income**, 72-34-423
  - application of provisions, 72-34-427
- **Probate estate**, See also **Intestate succession**
  - augmented estate, 72-2-222
  - elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-221 — 72-2-223, 72-2-227
- **Profit-sharing benefits**, See **Pension, profit-sharing, or retirement benefits**
- **Property management provisions**, exemption, 37-51-602
- **Property tax, residential dwellings**
  - market value increase, phasein, 15-6-193
  - veteran's residence, exemption when, 15-6-211
- **Protected persons and protective proceedings**, 72-5-101, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
- **Public administrator**, 7-4-3004; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally
  - accountings, 72-15-201, 72-15-206, 72-15-207
    - conflict of interest, report, 72-15-211
    - court order, 72-15-203, 72-15-208
    - personal representative's appointment, upon, 72-15-202
    - termination, upon, 72-15-302, 72-15-303
  - appointment, 7-3-441, 7-4-2203
  - attorney fees, 72-15-301
  - bond, 72-15-103, 72-15-208, 72-15-213
  - city-county consolidated government department of law, duties of director, 7-3-1341
  - compensation, 7-4-2501, 72-15-301, 72-15-304; Const., XI, 3
    - accounting, 72-15-207
    - register, information in, 72-15-204
  - conflict of interest, 72-15-211

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Public administrator (Continued)
    conservator, appointment, 72-5-410, 72-5-415, 72-15-301
    consolidation of offices, See **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Consolidation of offices**
    death, final disposition of body — authorizing agent, 37-19-101, See **MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES**
    deposit of money with county treasurer, 72-14-202, 72-15-205, 72-15-206, 72-15-212, 72-15-213
    distribution, 72-15-203, 72-15-204
    election of, 7-3-441, 7-4-2203, 13-12-207; Const., XI, 3
    escheated estates
      deposit or payment of money, 72-14-202, 72-15-213
      sale of property, 72-14-204, 72-15-212
    fees
      collected by, 7-4-2501
      paid by, 72-15-210
    final settlement, 72-15-212, 72-15-213
    inventory by, 72-15-201
    investment of estate assets, 72-15-205, 90-7-113
    letters of administration, 72-15-102, 72-15-103, 72-15-107, 72-15-204, 72-15-302
    loss or waste, when property subject to — notice, 72-15-106
    mausoleum-columbarium authorities
      disposition of remains, 35-21-810
      removal of remains, 35-21-812
    misappropriation of estate by third parties, 72-15-109, 72-15-110
    notice
      loss or waste, when property subject to, 72-15-106
      stranger's death, 72-15-105
    oath
      administering by, 72-15-209
      of, 72-15-103
    personal representative
      as, 72-3-502, 72-15-302
      delivery of estate to, 72-15-202
    recovery of property
      action for, 72-15-104
      register, information in, 72-15-204
    register, duty to keep, 72-15-204
    sale of property
      bond required when, 72-15-103
      escheated property, order, 72-14-204, 72-15-212
      final settlement, at, 72-15-212
      register, information in, 72-15-204
    statement describing property, demand for, 72-15-107, 72-15-108
    stranger's death, notice, 72-15-105
    successor, 72-15-303, 72-15-304
    supervision by court, 72-15-201
    supplemental provisions, 72-15-101
    termination, 72-15-302 — 72-15-304
    when to take charge of estate, 72-15-102
  Quiet title, heirs of deceased entryman, Title 70, chapter 28
  Real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption from, 37-51-103
  Receivers, administration by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
  Records required, 3-5-513, 7-4-2613, 72-1-204
    conservatorship, 72-1-204, 72-5-424
    wills, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 72-1-204
  Recovery of estate property
    alleged decedent, by, 72-3-317
    appointment in error, when, 72-3-602
    conservator, right of, 72-5-427
    distribution, when improper, 72-3-905, 72-3-906, 72-3-1013
    insurance benefits, 33-15-201
    personal representative, right of, 72-3-606, 72-3-614, 72-3-905

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Recovery of estate property (Continued)
    small estates, for distribution, 72-3-1102
    statutes of limitation, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 72-3-1013
  Relatives, See **Heirs**; **Intestate succession**; **Kinship**
  Renunciation, See also **Waivers**
    devolution of estate, substitutes, 72-3-101
    personal representative
      compensation, 72-3-631
      right to nominate or to an appointment, 72-3-504
    succession, 72-2-224
      conservator, by, 72-5-421
  Representation, 72-1-303
  Representation, taking by, 72-2-113, 72-2-116, 72-2-613, 72-2-716, 72-2-717, 72-2-811
  Residence, See also **Nonresident decedents**
    certified copies to indicate, 72-1-204
    elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-221
    exempt property and allowances, 72-2-411, See **Exempt property and allowances**
    formal testacy proceedings to determine, 72-3-313
    notice at, 72-1-301
    personal representative, domiciliary — priority, 72-3-506, 72-3-526, 72-3-604
    venue determined by, 72-3-112 — 72-3-114, 72-5-407
    wills, conflict of laws, 72-2-526
  Retirement benefits, See **Pension, profit-sharing, or retirement benefits**
  Revocation of probate and nonprobate transfers by divorce or annulment, 72-2-814
  Rules of Appellate Procedure, applicability, 72-1-207, 72-1-209
  Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 72-1-207
  Rules of Evidence, applicability, 72-1-108
  Sales by
    conservator, 72-5-427
    court, for protected persons, 72-5-422
    personal representative, 72-3-613, 72-3-914, 72-31-103
    public administrator, 72-15-103
  Securities, 72-1-103
    accessions, 72-2-615
    conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
    devise, 72-2-615
    distribution in kind, 72-3-902
    escheat, sale by state, 72-14-205
    exempt transactions, 30-10-105
    living trust proceedings, 30-10-908, 30-10-913
    location, determination, 72-3-113
    nonprobate transfers on death, 72-6-111
    personal representative's authority, 30-8-117, 30-10-908, 72-3-613
    registration in beneficiary form, Title 72, chapter 6, part 3, See **Nonprobate transfers**
    small estates, transfer, 72-3-1101
  Security interest in property of estate
    claim against estate, 72-3-104, 72-3-804
    community property, 72-9-110
    conservator's authority, 72-5-427
    devise, specific — nonademption, 72-2-616
    devise subject to, nonexoneration, 72-2-617
    distribution
      effect, 72-3-812
      purchase from distributee, 72-3-907, 72-9-110
    exempt property, 72-2-413
    name of debtor, sufficiency, 30-9A-503
    payment, 72-3-812
    perfection upon attachment, 30-9A-309
    personal representative's authority, 72-3-812
    surrender of security, 72-3-811
  Separation
    decree of, effect, 72-2-812
    renunciation of succession, 72-2-224

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
- **Service of process**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
  - foreign personal representative, 72-4-203
  - nonprobate transfers, multiple-person accounts — financial institution, 72-6-226
  - personal representative, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
  - successor personal representative, 72-3-527
- **Settlement**, 72-1-103, 72-3-101, See **Administration**; **Closing of estate**; **Distribution and distributees**
- **Simultaneous death**
  - death or status of individual, evidence of, 72-1-108
  - 120-hour rule, 72-2-114
- **Small business investment capital companies**, tax credit for investment in, 90-8-202
- **Small estates**
  - distribution and closing statement, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
  - medicaid payments, recovery, 53-6-167
  - personal property, collection by affidavit, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1102
  - recovery of property, 72-3-1102
- **Snowmobiles**, involuntary transfer of interest, 61-3-221
- **Special administrator**, 72-1-103, See also **Personal representative**
  - alien heirs, report, 72-2-215
  - appointment, 72-3-304, 72-3-701 — 72-3-704
    - notice, exemptions, 72-3-603
    - priority, applicability of laws, 72-3-508
    - probate, effect, 72-3-222
    - termination, 72-3-705
  - bond, 72-3-513
  - inventory requirements, exclusion, 72-3-607
  - powers and duties generally, 72-3-703, 72-3-704
- **Spouse**, See also **Heirs**
  - allowances, See **Exempt property and allowances**
  - beneficiary deeds, demand for accounting, 72-6-122
  - community property, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
  - conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  - disability, person under — distribution to spouse, 72-3-917
  - dissolution or annulment of marriage or decree of separation, effect, 72-2-224, 72-2-812, 72-2-814
  - distribution, authority of personal representative, 72-3-611, 72-3-917
  - elective share of surviving spouse, See **Elective share of surviving spouse**
  - entitlement, 72-2-331
  - estate tax, apportionment and exemption, 72-16-607
  - exempt property, See **Exempt property and allowances**
  - formal testacy proceedings, notice, 72-3-305
  - heir, defined as, 72-1-103, See **Intestate succession**
  - interested person, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
  - intestate share, 72-2-112, See **Intestate succession**
  - medicaid
    - burial funds, excess — to reimburse, 53-6-169
    - funeral insurance funds, excess — disposition, 33-20-1501
  - nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts, Title 72, chapter 6, part 2
  - omitted, 72-2-813
  - personal administrator, as, 40-2-108, 72-3-502
  - premarital agreements, 40-2-605, 72-2-1005
  - premarital will, 72-2-331
  - remarriage, effect, 72-2-721, 72-2-814
  - silicosis benefits, continuation to, 39-73-109
  - unemployment insurance benefits, continuation to, 39-51-2205
  - veteran's employment preference to, Title 39, chapter 29
- **Subdivision of land by**, 72-3-613, 72-5-427
- **Succession**, See also **Distribution and distributees**; **Intestate succession**; **Wills**
  - acquisition of property by, 70-1-110, 70-19-406
  - contracts pertaining to, 72-2-534

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Succession (Continued)
    distribution, evidence of, 72-3-905
    farm implements dealership ownership, Title 30, chapter 11, part 8
    future interests in property, passing by, 70-1-326
    motor carrier certificates of public convenience and necessity, 69-12-325
    motor vehicle dealerships, succession to, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Dealers and wholesalers**, succession to ownership
    occupancy does not bar title by, 70-19-406
    paternity proceedings, effect, 40-6-108
    renunciation, 72-2-224, 72-3-101, 72-5-421
    "successors" defined, 72-1-103
  Suicides
    estates to descend or vest as in cases of natural death, Const., II, 30
    notes from deceased, to personal representative, 7-4-2917
  Summary administration and distribution, See **Small estates**
  Supervised administration, 72-1-103, 72-3-401
    ancillary administration, applicability of laws, 72-4-401
    claims against estate, order for payment, 72-3-808
    closing orders, 72-3-406
      domiciliary personal representative, distribution to, 72-3-822
      small estate, summary closing prohibited, 72-3-1104
      statement of personal representative, prohibited by, 72-3-1004
    effect, 72-3-403, 72-3-611
    formal proceedings, petition to indicate if supervised administration is sought, 72-3-301
    hearing, 72-3-403
    notice, 72-3-402, 72-3-403, 72-3-406
    orders, 72-3-402
      closing, 72-3-406
      distribution of estate, 72-3-401, 72-3-404, 72-3-405
      interim, 72-3-405
    personal representative, 72-3-404, 72-3-605, 72-3-611, 72-3-618, 72-3-1104
    petition, 25-1-201, 72-3-105, 72-3-402, 72-3-403
    purchase of property by personal representative, 72-3-613
    scope of provisions when no supervised administration, 72-3-121
    termination, 72-3-401, 72-3-406
  Sureties
    conservator, on bond, 72-5-411, 72-5-412
    personal representative, on bond, 72-3-515, 72-3-516, 72-3-1014
    public administrator, on bond, 72-15-103, 72-15-213
  Surviving spouse, See **Spouse**
  Survivorship, See also **Joint tenants**; **Simultaneous death**
    augmented estates, 72-2-222
    community property, 72-9-103
    120-hour rule, 72-1-108, 72-2-114, 72-2-712
    stepchild, 72-2-716
    survive, 72-1-103
    trust, future interest under terms of, 72-2-717
  Taxation, Title 72, chapter 16
  Tenancy in common
    dissolution or annulment of marriage, effect, 72-2-814
    homicide by joint tenant, effect, 72-2-813
    medicaid payments, recovery, 53-6-167
    nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts, 72-6-212
  Tenants by the entireties
    nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — effect, 72-6-216
    right of survivorship, 72-2-712
    securities, registration in beneficiary form, 72-6-302
  Tenants in common
    beneficiary deeds, 72-6-121
    securities registered in beneficiary form, 72-6-302, 72-6-307
  Testacy
    closing of estate, determination in, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1002
    formal proceedings, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Testamentary trusts, See also **TRUSTS**, generally
    additions to trusts, testamentary — exclusion, 72-2-531
    "beneficiary" defined, 72-1-103
    compromise agreements, 72-3-132
    construction equipment dealership agreements, designated successor, 30-11-901
    "devisee" defined, 72-1-103
    "distributee" defined, 72-1-103
    electronic records and signatures, applicability, 30-18-103
    estate and death taxes deductions, effect, 72-16-607
    farm implements dealership ownership, succession, Title 30, chapter 11, part 8
    jurisdiction, continuing — transfer or removal, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
    successor, trustee as, 72-3-915
    venue, 72-35-106
  Third parties
    alleged decedents, protection against, 72-3-317
    conservators, protection of transactions with, 72-5-427, 72-5-435
    dissolution or annulment of marriage, severance of interest — effect, 72-2-814
    distributees, protection of purchasers from or lenders to, 72-3-907
    elective share of surviving spouse, protection, 72-2-228
    foreign personal representatives, protection of transactions with, 72-4-307, 72-4-308, 72-4-311
    homicide of decedent, actions concerning, 72-2-813
    120-hour rule, notice of claimed lack of entitlement, 72-2-712
    personal representative, transactions with, See **Personal representative**
    small estates, collection of personal property by affidavit, 72-3-1102
  Title
    community property, 72-9-103, 72-9-108 — 72-9-110
    conservator, vesting in, 72-5-425 — 72-5-427
    determination, 72-3-606, 72-3-911
    distributee, purchaser from or lender to, 72-3-907
    distribution, evidence of, 72-3-904, 72-3-905
    escheat upon failure of, 72-14-102
    occupancy does not bar, 70-19-406
  Transfer of proceedings, 72-1-203, 72-3-112
  Treason, conviction not to cause loss of property to relatives or heirs, Const., II, 30
  Trusts, 72-1-103, See also **Governing instrument**; **TRUSTS**
    animals, domestic or pet — for, 72-2-1017
    augmented estate, 72-2-222
    beneficiary, 72-1-103
    beneficiary deeds, transfer to trustee by, 72-6-121
    claims against estate, payment, 72-3-814
    compromises affecting, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
    dissolution or annulment of marriage, revocation of nomination of trustee, 72-2-814
    distribution to, 72-3-915, 72-3-916
    elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-222, 72-2-223, 72-2-415
    fiduciary, 72-1-103, See also **Fiduciary generally**
    future interest under terms of, survivorship, 72-2-717
    homicide, effect, 72-2-813
    honorary, 72-2-1017
    location of trust property, determination, 72-3-113
    nonprobate transfers on death, 72-6-111
    notice binding one binds another, 72-1-303
    orders binding trustee bind beneficiary, 72-1-303
    perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1002, 72-2-1003, 72-2-1005
    pleadings, 72-1-303
    records, 72-1-204
    testamentary, See **Testamentary trusts**
    testamentary additions, 72-2-531
    venue, 72-1-203
    wills, construction and operation — applicability, 72-33-106
  Unborn persons
    afterborn
      heir, 72-2-118

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Unborn persons (Continued)
    afterborn (Continued)
      omitted after-born child, 72-2-332
      perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1002
    compromises affecting, 72-3-131
    disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
    notice, 72-1-303
    orders, who bound, 72-1-303
  Unclaimed estates, See **Escheated estates**
  Unemployment insurance, employing unit, 39-51-201, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
  Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
  Uniform Durable Power of Attorney Act, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
  Uniform Probate Code, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
    citation, 72-1-101
    clerk of the court, duties, 72-1-205
    definitions, 72-1-103
    effective date, 72-1-107
    implied repeal, construction against, 72-1-105
    oath or affirmation on filed documents, 72-1-206
    precedence of provisions, 72-1-106
    rules of appellate procedure, applicability, 72-1-207, 72-1-209
    rules of civil procedure, applicability, 72-1-207
    supplementary principles of law, 72-1-104
    territorial extent, 72-1-201
    venue, 72-1-203
  Uniform Statutory Rule Against Perpetuities, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
  Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, 72-2-531
  Uniform TOD Security Registration Act, Title 72, chapter 6, part 3
  Unknown persons
    compromises affecting, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
    formal testacy proceedings, notice, 72-3-305
    judgments and decrees, effect, 25-3-505
    notice, 72-1-301, 72-1-303, 72-3-305
    orders, 72-1-303
    parties, as, 25-3-504, 25-3-505; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P, Rule 4D
  Utilities, rural cooperative — indemnification of trustee or officer, 35-18-327, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
  Venue, 72-1-203, 72-3-112
    conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-407
    domicile of decedent, determination, 72-3-114
    escheated estates, action for claim of, 72-14-301
    formal testacy proceedings, 72-3-310, 72-3-313
    informal probate and appointment, determination, 72-3-202, 72-3-212, 72-3-222
    location of property, determination, 72-3-113
    paternity proceedings, effect, 40-6-109
    recovery of estate, 25-2-123
    testamentary trust, 72-35-106
  Veterans
    employment preference to surviving spouse, Title 39, chapter 29
    interment, responsibilities, 10-2-501
    residence, property tax exemption when, 15-6-211
  Violations
    falsification of documents relating to, 72-1-206
    public administrator, refusal to furnish statement to, 72-15-108
  Waivers
    appointment, right to, 72-3-221
    claim against the estate, statute of limitations, 72-3-802
    disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
    distribution, right to object, 72-3-903
    jury trial, 72-1-208

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Waivers (Continued)
    notice, 72-1-302, 72-3-106, 72-5-403
    spouse's rights, 72-2-224
    veterans, interment benefits, 10-2-501
  Wills, 1-1-205, 72-1-103, 72-2-901, See also **Governing instrument**
    acquisition of property by, 70-1-110, 70-19-406
    addition to, 72-2-523
    ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-616, 72-2-619, 72-3-911
    affidavits of witnesses when, 72-2-524, 72-3-213, 72-3-307, 72-3-309
    alteration, 72-2-523
    antilapse, 72-2-613
    appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(4)
    beneficiary deeds not revoked by, 72-6-121
    causa mortis gifts, effect, 70-3-203, 70-3-204
    certificate of probate, 3-1-206
    class gift, 72-2-613
    codicils, 1-1-205, 72-1-103, 72-2-717, 72-2-1017
    community property, applicability, 72-9-107, 72-9-116
    confidentiality, 72-2-535, 72-2-909
    conflict of interest, authorization of transactions involving, 72-3-615
    conflict of laws, 72-2-526
    conservator, examination by, 72-2-535, 72-5-431
    conservatorship, effect, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, will entries
    construction
      after-acquired property, 72-2-612
      controversies, compromise, 72-3-131
      declaratory judgments, 27-8-204
      extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
      international wills, 72-2-910
      jurisdiction of court, 72-1-202
      property, all passes, 72-2-612
      scope of rules, 72-2-611
      trusts, applicability, 72-33-106
    contest
      penalty clause unenforceable, 72-2-537, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
      proceedings, statute of limitations, 72-3-122
      validity or probate, 72-12-206
    contract for will, 72-2-534
      perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1005
    conveyance of property by, 70-1-110, 70-19-406, 70-21-301
    corepresentatives, authority provided by, 72-3-624
    cultural and aesthetic projects, matches for challenge grants, 22-2-309
    custodian, delivery by, 72-2-535, 72-2-536, 72-5-429
    declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
    deposit in court, 72-2-535
    destruction, 72-2-527, 72-3-301
    devisees, See **Devise and devisees**
    devolution of estate, 72-3-101
    distribution to be in accordance with, 72-3-610, See **Distribution and distributees**
    elective share of surviving spouse, petition filed when, 72-2-225
    electronic records and signatures, applicability, 30-18-103
    events of independent significance, reference to, 72-2-532
    execution, 72-2-522, 72-2-523
      conflict of laws, 72-2-526
      events of independent significance, 72-2-532
      formal testacy proceedings, proof, 72-3-307, 72-3-309
      health care information, disclosure for, 50-16-535, 50-16-811, 50-16-812
      informal probate, rules, 72-3-213
      international wills, 72-2-901, 72-2-904, 72-2-905, 72-2-909
      revocation by execution of new will, 72-2-527
      self-proved will, 72-2-524, 72-3-309
    extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Wills (Continued)
    failure of testamentary provision, 72-2-614
    failure to make will, 72-2-111, See also **Intestate succession**
    fees, 25-1-201, 72-12-206
    foreign trust company, appointment as executor, 32-1-1002
    foreign wills, 72-3-213, 72-3-301, 72-3-316, 72-5-212, 72-5-303
    formal probate, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
    fraud, See **Fraud**; **CONTRACTS**, **Consent**
    fraudulent conveyance, exclusion, 70-20-401
    future interests in property, passing by, 70-1-326
    generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
    guardian, testamentary appointment, See **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**, **Incapacitated persons**; **Minors**
    handwriting analysis, 72-12-401 — 72-12-407
    handwritten wills, 72-2-522, 72-2-903
    holographic wills, 72-2-522, 72-2-533
    homicide, effect, 72-2-813
    index, 7-4-2619
    informal probate, See **Informal probate and appointment proceedings**
    intent of testator controls
      abatement, 72-3-901
      lack of testamentary intent, 72-3-310
    international wills
      authorized person, 72-2-903, 72-2-904, 72-2-908, 72-2-905
      certificate, 72-2-904 — 72-2-906
      confidentiality of information, 72-2-909
      definitions, 72-2-901
      execution, 72-2-901, 72-2-904, 72-2-905, 72-2-909
      information registration, 72-2-909
      invalidity, 72-2-902, 72-2-904
      requirements, 72-2-903, 72-2-904
      revocation, 72-2-907
      source and construction of provisions, 72-2-910
      validity, 72-2-902, 72-2-903, 72-2-906
    intestate succession, exclusion or limitation, 72-2-111
    invalid
      anatomical gift, effect on, 72-17-201
      international wills, 72-2-902, 72-2-904
    joint tenancy, creation by, 70-1-307
    judgment or order, effect, 26-3-201
    late discovery of wills, 72-3-311, 72-3-317
    living wills, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1, 2, and 5
    lost, formal testacy or appointment petition — contents, 72-3-301
    marriage subsequent to execution, entitlement of spouse, 72-2-331
    mausoleum-columbarium authorities, plots — disposition, 35-21-827, 35-21-828
    minors, transfers to
      authorization, 72-26-605, 72-26-606
      nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
    mistake of fact or law, See **Defect**; **CONTRACTS**, **Consent**
    nonademption of specific devises, 72-2-616
    nondomiciliary decedent, filed and not probated in domiciliary state, 72-3-220, 72-3-320
    nonprobate transfers
      designation of persons for payment, 72-6-111
      multiple-party accounts, right of survivorship — alteration prohibited, 72-6-213, 72-6-216
    nonprofit corporations, promises to — merger, effect, 35-2-614
    omissions, child, 72-2-332, 72-3-611
    organ donation, document of gift or statement of refusal to make, 72-17-102, 72-17-201
    parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
    pecuniary devises, provision of interest rate, 72-3-913, 72-34-428
    penalty clause for contest, 72-2-537
    personal property, separate writing for disposition, 72-2-533
    personal representative
      bond requirement, 72-3-513

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
- **Wills** (Continued)
  - personal representative (Continued)
    - compensation, 72-3-631
    - designation, 72-3-502
  - power of appointment, 70-1-704, 72-2-618
  - power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-231
  - premarital agreement provisions, to carry out, 40-2-605
  - premarital will, 72-2-331
  - principal and income, 72-34-423, 72-34-430
    - application of provisions, 72-34-427
  - probate required, 72-3-102
  - property management provisions, exemption, 37-51-602
  - records, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 72-1-204
  - reference, incorporation of writings by, 72-2-530
  - residuary clause, 72-2-223, 72-2-613, 72-2-717, 72-2-1017
  - residuary devise, 72-2-614, 72-3-901
  - revocation, 72-1-103, 72-2-527, 72-2-528, 72-2-1005
    - anatomical gift, manner, 72-17-201
    - burden of proof, 72-3-310
    - events of independent significance, 72-2-532
    - international wills, 72-2-907
    - revival, 72-2-523, 72-2-529
    - writing, by, 72-2-523, 72-2-527
  - securities, devise, 72-2-615
  - security interest, devise subject to, 72-2-617
  - self-proved will, 72-2-524, 72-3-309
  - several instruments, 72-3-314
  - special administrator, appointment, 72-3-702
  - statute of frauds, applicability, 70-20-102
  - subsequent wills, 72-2-527, 72-2-529
  - supervised administration, may direct, 72-3-402
  - survivorship requirements, 72-2-613
  - taxes, apportionment directed in, 72-16-603
  - trusts, See also **Testamentary trusts**; **Trusts**
    - construction and operation, applicability, 72-33-106
    - named by, when, 72-33-207
    - testamentary transfer of property, creation by, 72-33-201
  - undue influence, 72-2-524
  - validity, 72-2-525, 72-2-526, 72-2-902, 72-3-102, 72-3-131, 72-12-206
  - who may make, 72-2-521
  - witnesses, 72-2-522
    - handwriting analysis, 72-12-401 — 72-12-407
    - health care information relevant to, 50-16-535, 50-16-811, 50-16-812
    - international wills, 72-2-903, 72-2-905
    - self-proved will, 72-2-524
    - who may be, 72-2-525
  - writings
    - intended as, 72-2-523
    - personal property, separate writing for disposition, 72-2-533
    - reference, incorporation by, 72-2-530
    - revocation, by, 72-2-523, 72-2-527
- **Workers' compensation**, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Death**

ESTATE TAX, Title 72, chapter 16
- See **TAXATION, ESTATES**

ESTHETICS AND ESTHETICIANS
- See **BARBERING, COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, OR MANICURING**

ESTOPPEL
- **Agency by**, 28-10-103, See **AGENCY**, **Authority of agent**, ostensible
- **Defense**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
- **Documents of title**, applicability of laws, 30-7-502
- **Estate distribution**, effect, 72-3-906
- **Foreign-money claims**, supplementary principles of law, 25-9-714

ESTOPPEL (Continued)
  Fraudulent transfers, applicability of laws, 31-2-342
  Insurers, title — policies issued in violation of provisions, 33-25-214
  Landlord and tenant, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
  Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant, applicability of laws, 70-33-105
  Motor vehicle liability insurance policy renewal, effect on grounds for cancellation, 33-23-214
  Municipal finance consolidation bonds or notes, validity, 17-5-1625
  Premarital agreements, defenses, 40-2-610
  Presumption, 26-1-601
  Royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, defense in action to challenge title, 15-17-326
  Subdivisions, sanitation facilities — applicability of laws, 76-4-110
  Trusts, principal and income — beneficiary's objection to proposed action in proceeding, applicability, 72-34-425
  Unemployment insurance determinations, applicability, 39-51-110
  Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 30-1-103
  Water, appropriation by — prohibited, 85-2-301
  Water pollution abatement, applicability of laws, 75-5-102
  Workers' compensation benefit claims, waiver of time limitation, 39-71-601

ETHANOL TAX INCENTIVE AND ADMINISTRATION ACT OF 1983, Title 15, chapter 70, part 5
  See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**

ETHICS
  Addiction counselors, 37-35-101, 37-35-201
  Chiropractic, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**
  Code of, 5-13-304; Title 2, chapter 2, part 1; Const., XIII, 4
  Fair campaign practices, 13-35-301, 13-35-302, See **ELECTIONS, Campaign practices**
  Lobbying, practice of, 5-7-101, See generally **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
  Local government mandates, 1-2-112
  Medical, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
  Midwives, direct-entry — standards, 37-27-105
  Nepotism, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3
  Open meetings, Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
  Tax personnel, 15-7-106

EUTHANASIA
  Animals, certification of agencies and technicians, 37-7-103, 37-18-104; Title 37, chapter 18, part 6
  Living will provisions, effect, 50-9-205
  Wild buffalo or bison, 81-2-120

EVELYN CAMERON GALLERY, 1-1-526

EVIDENCE
  See also **WITNESSES**
  Account, when pleading, 25-4-302
  Admissibility, See also **Excluded evidence**; **Relevant evidence**
    authentication, See **Authentication or identification**
    character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 404, 405, 608
    child hearsay testimony, 46-16-220
    conditional, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 104, 1008
    confessions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
    courts of limited jurisdiction, surcharge upon certain convictions — statement of inability to pay when, 3-1-318
    discovery of admissible evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
    electronic records and signatures, 30-18-112
    error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
    family law mediation agreements, when, 40-4-305
    foreign laws, books containing, 26-1-603
    habit and routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
    hearsay, 2-4-604; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 802
    inconsistent statements, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
    judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202

EVIDENCE (Continued)

- **Admissibility** (Continued)
  - liability, insurance against, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
  - limited, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 105
  - malpractice, medical — statement of apology, sympathy, or benevolence inadmissible, 26-1-814
  - mediator's report and information, inadmissibility, 26-1-813
  - pleas of guilty or nolo contendere, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
  - preliminary questions, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 101, 104
  - pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
  - questions of law, 25-7-102, 26-1-201
  - relevant evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 402
  - settlement, offer of — proceedings to determine costs, 25-7-105
  - standing masters, ruling on, 3-5-124
  - theft, photographs of items allegedly taken or converted — procedure, 26-1-608
  - transcript of testimony, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
  - voluntary payment of liability claim, inadmissibility, 26-1-704; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 409
  - workforce drug and alcohol testing results, nonadmissibility, 39-2-211
  - writings and recordings, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 1003, 1004, 1008
- **Affidavits as evidence**, 26-1-1001
  - injunction order granted on, 27-19-303
  - motions, evidence on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
  - person before whom taken
    - chiropractors, board of, 37-12-201
    - housing authority officials, 7-15-4458
    - judges and justices, 3-1-404, 26-1-1003 — 26-1-1006
    - labor and industry, commissioner of or his deputy, 39-3-210
    - notaries public, 1-5-416, 1-5-418, 26-1-1003, 26-1-1004
    - optometrists, board of — president and secretary, 37-10-201
    - when made in
      - another state, 26-1-1004, 26-1-1006
      - foreign country, 26-1-1005
      - this state, 26-1-1003
  - printer's or publisher's affidavit, 26-1-1011, 26-1-1012
    - certification of rates charged to state, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
    - county notices, proof of publication or posting, 7-1-2121
    - executive clemency, order for hearing, 46-23-304, 46-23-306
    - municipal notices, proof of publication or posting, 7-1-4127
    - oil and gas hearing notices, proof of service, 82-11-141
    - partnerships, fictitious names — register and proof of publication, 35-11-202
    - summons and complaint, proof of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - uses, 26-1-1002; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
  - verification, 26-1-1006
  - witnesses, declarations by, 26-1-101
- **Appeals, civil or criminal**
  - pendency, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  - statements of evidence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8(7); Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
  - supreme court to review questions of fact on evidence when, 3-2-204
  - writings to refresh witness' memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
- **Authentication or identification**
  - official records, 26-1-623; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  - pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
  - requirement of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  - self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  - subscribing witness, testimony unnecessary, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 903
- **Burdens of proof**
  - order of trial based on, 25-7-301
  - persuasion, burden of, 26-1-402, 26-1-403
  - who has, 26-1-401
  - writings, alteration — explanation, 26-1-106

EVIDENCE (Continued)
  Character evidence, 46-15-322, 46-15-323; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
    hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    proof, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 405
  Circumstantial evidence, 26-1-102, See also **Inference**; **Presumptions**
  City courts, specific provisions
    discovery, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
    exhibits or public records, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3
    offer to compromise and failure to accept, inadmissibility, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    presentation of evidence, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
    pretrial conferences, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
    service of process, affidavit of inquiry for personal service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    surcharge upon certain convictions, inability to pay — admissibility of statement when, 3-1-318
  Compromise or offers to compromise, admissibility, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
    appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation process, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(6)
    voluntary payment of liability claims, 26-1-703, 26-1-705
  Conclusive evidence, 26-1-102
    effect, 26-1-203
    judgments or final orders, 26-3-201, 26-3-205
    judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 201
    statutes, recitals in, 26-1-604
  Conduct, evidence on
    character, conduct proves, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608
    character evidence inadmissible to prove conduct, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
    compromise negotiations, inadmissible when from, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
    habit or routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
    hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 806
    hearsay statement, as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
    remedial measures, subsequent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
  Confidential communications, See **Privileges**
  Contemporaneity, preference for, 1-3-226
  Copies, See **Writings, recordings, and photographs**
  Corroborative evidence, 26-1-102, 46-16-220; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
  Court, powers
    admissibility
      conditional, determination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 104, 1008
      limited, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 105
      preliminary determination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 101, 104
    decisions, correctness of published reports presumed, 26-1-602
    informant, powers when identity undisclosed, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
    issues of fact, decisions, 26-1-202
    issues of law, decisions, 26-1-201
    judicial notice, See **Judicial notice**
    jurisdiction, presumption of lawful exercise, 26-1-602
    presumptions, application when inconsistent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
    privilege, comment improper, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 505
    printer's or publisher's affidavit — filing with, certification by, 26-1-1012
    rules of evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
    rulings by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
    weight of evidence judged by, 26-1-203
  Court reporter, transcript of proceedings, 3-5-612; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
  Crime victims and witnesses, protection, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
  Criminal convictions
    hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    witness' answer respecting, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 609
  Criminal procedure, specific provisions
    accomplices, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
    acquittal, insufficient evidence to warrant conviction, 46-11-503

EVIDENCE (Continued)
  Criminal procedure, specific provisions (Continued)
    additional evidence, disclosure, 46-15-327
    bail forfeiture used as restitution, inadmissibility, 46-9-512
    burden of persuasion, 26-1-403
    character evidence, 46-15-322, 46-15-323; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 404, 405
    child hearsay exception, 46-16-220
    child witnesses, testimony by two-way electronic audio-video communication, 46-16-226 — 46-16-229
    codefendant, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
    confessions
      admissibility, hearings out of hearing of jury, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
      entered into evidence when, 46-16-215
      homicide, to, 45-5-111
      suppress, motion to, 46-13-301
      treason, to, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
    crime victim, property returned to, 46-24-206
    death penalty
      review by supreme court, 46-18-310
      sentencing hearing, 46-18-302
    developmental disability, person with — testimony of third person in cases of abuse, 46-16-221
    DNA testing, 44-6-101
      petition for, 46-21-110
    domestic violence fatality review commission records not subject to introduction, 2-15-2017
    exclusion, 46-15-329
    exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
    execution, immunity when obtained in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
    expert testimony, 46-11-315, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
    extradition, evidence of transportation for, 46-30-226
    grand jury, before, 46-11-308, 46-11-314 — 46-11-316, 46-11-319; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
      indictment, sufficiency for, 46-11-331
    guilty intent, presumption, 26-1-602
    guilty plea or withdrawal, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
    habeas corpus, hearing, 46-22-305
    hearsay exceptions, 46-16-220, 46-16-221, 46-16-228; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
    informant
      discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-324
      effect when identity undisclosed, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
    information, evidence supporting, 46-11-201
    initial appearance, admissibility of statements made at, 46-7-102
    innocence, presumption, 26-1-602, 46-16-204
    insufficient to go to jury, 46-16-403
    judgment, review — consideration, 46-18-904
    judicial notice, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 201
    jury
      admonition to, presumption, 46-16-501
      deliberations, 46-16-503 — 46-16-505
      improper selection or drawing, burden of proof on movant, 46-16-112
      view of place or property, 46-16-502
    lesser included offense instruction to jury, 46-16-607
    mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant
      admissibility to prove lack of required mental state, 46-14-102, 46-14-217
      commitment, evidence for release, 46-14-301, 46-14-302
        revocation of conditional release, 46-14-304
      predisposition investigation, 46-14-301
      privileged information, 46-14-217
      psychiatrist, psychologist, or advanced practice registered nurse — testimony, 46-14-213, 46-14-221, 46-14-302
      sentencing, consideration in, 46-14-311
    new trial, hearing on motion for, 46-16-702
    nolo contendere, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410

EVIDENCE (Continued)
- **Criminal procedure, specific provisions** (Continued)
  - obstruction of investigation or prosecution, admissibility of evidence on compromise, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
  - order of presenting, 46-16-401
  - pen registers or trap and trace devices, procedural irregularity — effect, 46-4-405
  - postconviction hearing, 46-21-104, 46-21-201
    - petition, newly discovered evidence, 46-21-102
  - preliminary examination, 46-10-202, 46-10-204
  - pretrial diversion agreements, stipulations, 46-16-130
  - pretrial proceedings and records, closure and sealing when, 46-11-701
  - production compelled, 46-15-331
  - reasonable doubt, 26-1-403, 46-16-606, 46-16-607
  - release or detention of defendant, determination upon weight of evidence, 46-9-109
  - rules of evidence
    - applicability, 46-16-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
    - judges pro tempore or special masters, proceedings before, 3-5-113
    - other crimes, wrongs, or acts — notice, applicability, 46-13-109
    - persistent felony offender status, notice — applicability, 46-13-108
  - scientific identification evidence, preservation and disposal, 46-21-111
  - sentence
    - deferred or suspended, revocation hearing, 46-18-203
    - presumption of correctness, 46-18-904
  - sexual offenses, 45-5-511
    - medical evidence, payment, 2-15-2014, 46-15-411
    - videotaped testimony, 46-15-402, 46-15-403
  - sexual or violent offenses
    - child witnesses, testimony by two-way electronic audio-video communication, 46-16-226 — 46-16-229
    - developmental disability, person with — testimony of third person, 46-16-221
  - suppression, 46-11-701, 46-13-110, 46-13-302
    - appeal
      - by state, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(2)
      - errors noted on, 46-20-701
    - confessions or admissions, 46-13-301
    - obstructing justice by, 45-7-303
    - presumption created by, 26-1-602
  - suppress, motion to, 46-13-110, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
    - not proper when, 46-10-202
  - testing of evidence, costs, 46-4-306
  - treason, on trial for, 46-16-202
  - videotaped testimony, 46-15-402, 46-15-403
  - witnesses, See also **WITNESSES**, **Criminal proceedings, in**
    - accomplices, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
    - child witnesses, testimony by two-way electronic audio-video communication, 46-16-226 — 46-16-229
    - detention to secure testimony, Const., II, 23
    - developmental disability, person with — testimony of third person in cases of abuse, 46-16-221
    - exclusion from proceedings, 3-1-313
    - material witness, recognizance by or deposition of, 46-11-601
    - state's witness, 46-11-405
    - subpoena, certificate on, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
  - writing to refresh memory, noncompliance with order to produce, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
- **Cumulative evidence**, 26-1-102
- **Definitions**
  - advocate and victim, 26-1-812
  - affidavit, 26-1-1001
  - apology, benevolence, communication, and family, 26-1-814
  - business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  - general definitions, 26-1-101
  - habit and routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406

EVIDENCE (Continued)
  Definitions (Continued)
    hearsay, statement, declarant, and statements which are not hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
    inference, 26-1-501
    kinds of evidence, 26-1-102
    person, 26-1-702
    presumption, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
    relevant evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
    testify, 1-1-202
    unavailability as a witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
    writings and recordings, 1-1-203; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  Depositions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  Direct evidence, 26-1-102
  Discovery, procedure, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  Disputable presumptions, 26-1-602, 26-3-202; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301, See also **Presumptions**
  District courts, specific provisions
    court reporter's transcript of proceedings as prima facie evidence, 3-5-612
    custody and disposal, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 12
    proposed findings and conclusions, failure to file — effect, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 8
    standing masters, proceedings before, 3-5-124, 3-5-125
  Documents, See **Writings, recordings, and photographs**
  Effect, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
  Electronically stored information, disclosure or discovery, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(b), 26(b), 26(f), 33(c), 34(a), 34(b), 37(e), 45(a), 45(c), 45(d)
  Electronic records and signatures, 30-18-111, 30-18-112
  Error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  Evaluation, See **Court, powers**; **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
  Excited utterance, 26-1-103; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  Excluded evidence, See also **Admissibility**
    error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
    relevant evidence, grounds, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 403
  Expert or opinion testimony, See **WITNESSES**
  Extrinsic evidence, See **Parol**
  False swearing, 45-7-202
  Foreign laws, 26-1-603; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  Handwriting, See **Writings, recordings, and photographs**
  Hearsay, See also **Excluded evidence**
    administrative procedure, contested cases, 2-4-604
    admissibility, 2-4-604; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 802
    child abuse and neglect proceedings, 41-3-112, 41-3-432, 41-3-437, 41-3-438
    declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
      availability immaterial, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
      credibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 401, 806
      unavailable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
    definitions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
    exceptions, 26-1-103, 46-16-220, 46-16-221, 46-16-228, 50-4-711; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 803, 804
    hearsay within hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 805
    transaction, what comprises, 26-1-103
  Identification, See **Authentication or identification**
  Immunity, See **WITNESSES**
  Impeachment of evidence
    courts of limited jurisdiction, surcharge upon certain convictions — statement of inability to pay, admissibility, 3-1-318
    hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 806
    judicial record, 26-3-105
    plea of guilty, offer to plead guilty, or plea of nolo contendere — admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
    public defender system, indigent's application or financial information — admissibility, 47-1-111

EVIDENCE (Continued)
  Impeachment of evidence (Continued)
    relevance, subsequent remedial measures, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
    youth court, statements in, 41-5-1303
  Indirect evidence, See **Circumstantial evidence**; See also **Inference**; **Presumptions**
  Inference, 26-1-501, See also **Circumstantial evidence**
    arises when, 26-1-502
    experts' testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 703, 705
    privilege, no inference from claim, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 505
    ultimate issue, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704
    witness' testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 701
  Informants
    privilege, rule of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
    tampering with, 45-7-206
  Instruments, See **Writings, recordings, and photographs**; See also **INSTRUMENTS**, **Proof of execution**
  Insufficiency, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
  Interpreters, applicability of rules, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
  Interrogatories, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**
  Introduction
    dismissal of action prior to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(c)
    partial, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
    prohibited when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 35(b), 37(b)
  Issues, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Issues**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Issues**
    fact, province of jury, 26-1-202
    law, province of court, 25-7-102, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
    opinion on ultimate issue, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704
    pleadings, amendment for conformance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
  Judicial notice
    administrative procedure, contested cases — facts, 2-4-612
    facts, 2-4-612; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 201
    labor and industry, department of — seal, 39-51-301
    law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
    state tax appeal board seal, 15-2-106
  Judicial records, 1-1-202
    foreign court of admiralty, effect, 26-3-204
    foreign tribunals, 26-3-205
    impeachment, 26-3-105
    judgment, 26-3-102, 26-3-201, 26-3-205
    jurisdiction necessary to sustain, 26-3-101
    orders, effect, 26-3-201, 26-3-202
    out-of-state, effect, 26-3-203
    parties, 26-3-101, 26-3-103, 26-3-104
    presumptions, 26-1-602
    public writing, defined as, 2-6-101
    surety, principal also bound, 26-3-104
  Judicial Standards Commission, proceedings privileged, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1122
  Juries and jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
  Justices' courts, specific provisions
    discovery, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
    docket entries to be evidence of facts therein, 3-10-502
    exhibits or public records, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3
    jurisdiction of court, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
    offer to compromise and failure to accept, inadmissibility, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    postponement for, 25-31-705
    presentation of evidence, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
    pretrial conferences, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
    service of process, affidavit of inquiry for personal service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512
    small claims division, 25-35-702
    surcharge upon certain convictions, inability to pay — admissibility of statement when, 3-1-318

EVIDENCE (Continued)
  Justices' courts, specific provisions (Continued)
    variance, 25-31-523
  Kinds of evidence, 26-1-102
  Laws
    books, presumption of correctness, 26-1-602, 26-1-603
    conclusive evidence, 26-1-102
    issues, province of court, 25-7-102, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
    judicial notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
    Montana code annotated
      effect and presumption of legislative construction, 1-11-103
      references to other titles, chapters, parts, or sections within, 1-2-108
    recitals in statutes, conclusive evidence, 26-1-604
  Letters rogatory, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
  Liability, insurance against — admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
  Masters, powers of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(c), 53(d), 53(e)
  Media Confidentiality Act, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903, See also **Privileges**
  Missing persons, official reports and records — prima facie evidence, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
  Motions, evidence on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
  Motion to strike, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  Newly discovered evidence, 25-11-102, 25-11-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(3)
  New trial, decision on — reference to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
  Objections, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  Obligations
    presumptions, 1-1-206, 26-1-602
    third persons, 26-1-104
  Offers of proof, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  Official acts and writings, See also **Public records**; **Writings, recordings, and photographs**
    authentication, 26-1-623; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
      acts of congress relating to, Refer to Vol. 1 of 2000 Annotations to Montana Code Annotated or to the Legislative Branch website at http://leg.mt.gov/css/mtcode_const/sup_mat_annon/sup_mat_annon.asp
    missing persons, pursuant to federal law — prima facie evidence, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
    postconviction hearing, 46-21-201
    presumptions, 26-1-602
    prima facie evidence, 26-1-605, 26-1-606
  Oral, See **Parol**
  Parol, 1-4-102
    conduct of witness, prohibited for, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
    contracts, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 28-3-402, 30-2A-202, 70-20-202, 72-2-534
      sales, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
    documents not required for authentication when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
    inconsistent statements, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
    instruments, interpretation by judge, 1-4-102
    leases, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-214
    real property conveyances, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
    trusts for domestic or pet animals, transferor's intent, 72-2-1017
    wills, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-2-522, 72-2-534
  Perjury, 45-7-201, See also **WITNESSES**
  Perpetuation of testimony
    action for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(c)
    deposition, by, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  Persuasion, burden of, 26-1-402, 26-1-403, See also **Burdens of proof**
  Photographs, See **Writings, recordings, and photographs**
  Pleadings amended to conform to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
  Pleas of guilty or nolo contendere, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 410, 803
  Preponderance of evidence, 26-1-403, See also **Burdens of proof**
  Presentation, mode and order, 25-7-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  Presumptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301, See also **Circumstantial evidence**
    authentication of signatures and documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
    conclusive, 26-1-601, 26-3-201, 26-3-205; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Presumptions (Continued)
disputable, 26-1-602, 26-3-202; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
federal law, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 302
foreign laws, books containing — correctness, 26-1-603
grant includes essentials, 1-3-213
inconsistent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
jury, evaluation of evidence, 26-1-303
"malice or maliciously" denoting state of mind, establishment, 1-1-204
Montana code annotated
effect and presumption of legislative construction, 1-11-103
references to other titles, chapters, parts, or sections within, 1-2-108
truthfulness of witness, 26-1-302
writings, construction of terms, 1-4-107
Pretrial procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(b), 16(c), 16(d); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
Prima facie evidence, 26-1-102
authentication of signatures and documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
court reporter's transcript of proceedings, 3-5-612
decedent, writings of, 26-1-607
justice's court, docket entries, 3-10-502
missing persons, official reports and records, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
Montana code annotated, as official laws of Montana, 1-11-103
notarial acts, 1-5-604, 1-5-606 — 1-5-608
official acts and writings, 26-1-605, 26-1-606
printer's or publisher's affidavit, 26-1-1012
third person's obligation, 26-1-104
Privileges
accountant-client, 37-50-402
accounting review board members when, 37-50-403
administrative procedure, contested cases, 2-4-604
attorney-client, 26-1-803, 41-3-204, 41-3-437, 41-5-1303, 49-4-511, 52-3-811, 52-3-821, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
audiologist-client, 26-1-806
child abuse and neglect records and proceedings not subject to, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-437
child custody determination, enforcement hearings not subject to, 40-7-310
chiropractic legal panel members, 27-12-703
chiropractic physician-patient, waiver before chiropractic legal panel, 27-12-302, 27-12-306
claim of privilege
comment upon or inference from, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 505
no opportunity, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 504
clergy, confessions to, 26-1-804
comment improper, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 505
compulsion, disclosure under, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 504
crime victims compensation proceedings, effect, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
criminal proceedings
investigative subpoenas, 46-4-305
mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, 46-14-217
deaf persons and interpreters, official proceedings, 49-4-511
dentist-patient, 26-1-805, 41-1-403
medical legal panel, before, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
developmental disabilities, persons with — abuse, neglect, or exploitation reports excluded, 52-3-821
discovery, exempt from, 46-15-332; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation reports excluded from, 52-3-821
exclusions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501
family law mediation, mediator, 40-4-303
health care facility review committee information and proceedings, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205
health maintenance organizations, 33-31-113
hearsay declarants, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
informants, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502

EVIDENCE (Continued)
  Privileges (Continued)
    judicial standards commission, testimony given before, 3-1-1105
    media
      citation of media confidentiality act, 26-1-901
      extent of privilege, 26-1-902
      waiver of privilege or disclosure of source, 26-1-903
    mediation proceedings, parties to and mediator, 26-1-813, 40-4-303, 41-3-437
    medical legal panel members, 27-6-704
    medical professional review committees, proceedings and records, 37-2-201, 37-3-208
    mental health professionals, 27-1-1103
    midwife-client, 37-27-310
    motor vehicle theft and insurance fraud information, 61-3-106
    nurse-patient, 26-1-809, 41-1-403
    partner or family member assault, sexual assault, or stalking — victim's advocate, 26-1-812
    physician-patient, 26-1-805
      child abuse and neglect records and proceedings not subject to, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-437
      medical legal panel, before, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
      mentally ill persons, 53-21-141
      minors, release of information concerning, 41-1-403
      violent behavior of patient, duty to warn of — exception for, 27-1-1103
    policy of law, 26-1-801
    preliminary questions on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
    professional corporations, extended to, 35-4-405
    professional counselor-client, 26-1-809, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301, 41-1-403
    psychiatrist-client, 41-1-403
    psychologist-client, 26-1-807, 26-1-809, 27-1-1103, 41-1-403
    psychology teachers and observers, information gathered by, 26-1-808
    public officers, 26-1-810; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
    rules of evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
    sexually transmitted disease information, 50-18-109
    social worker-client, 27-1-1103, 37-22-401, 41-1-403
    speech-language pathologist-client, 26-1-806
    spouses, 26-1-802
      child custody determination, enforcement hearings not subject to, 40-7-310
      child support enforcement proceedings not subject to, 40-5-175
      criminal proceedings, 46-16-212
      prostitution, offenses of — admissibility, 45-5-604
    teacher-student, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
    voluntary disclosure, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 502, 503
    waiver of privilege, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 503
      child abuse and neglect reports, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-437
      health care information, production by compulsory process or discovery not waiver, 50-16-536, 50-16-812
    youth court, 41-5-1303
  Public records, See also **Official acts and writings**; **Writings, recordings, and photographs**
    authentication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(a), 44(c); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 902, 1005
      acts of congress relating to, Refer to Vol. 1 of 2000 Annotations to Montana Code Annotated or to the Legislative Branch website at http://leg.mt.gov/css/mtcode_const/sup_mat_annon/sup_mat_annon.asp
    copies, 2-6-102, 2-6-111; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 902, 1005
    hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    lack of record, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(b), 44(c); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    removal from office when essential, 2-6-105
    withdrawal at conclusion of hearing, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 12; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3
  Questions of fact or law, See **Issues**
  Reasonable doubt, 26-1-403, 46-16-606, 46-16-607

EVIDENCE (Continued)

- **Rebuttal**, 25-7-301, 30-14-904, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 46-16-401; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 611, 801
- **Recordings**, See **Writings, recordings, and photographs**
- **Records, official**, See **Official acts and writings**; **Public records**
- **Refusal to testify or produce evidence**
  - contempt, as, See **CONTEMPT**, **Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses
  - hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  - no privilege, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501
- **Relevant evidence**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
  - admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 402
  - character evidence, See **Character evidence**
  - exclusion, grounds, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 403
  - habit or routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
  - informant, testimony by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
  - remedial measures, subsequent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
- **Reputation evidence**
  - character, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608, 803
  - hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- **Res gestae**, 26-1-103; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 803
- **Res judicata**, 46-9-512; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c); Title 26, chapter 3
- **Rules of Evidence**, Const., VII, 2; Title 26, chapter 10
  - applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
    - administrative procedure, contested cases, 2-4-612
    - asbestos claims court, applicability, 3-20-102
    - bond election challenges, local government — hearings, 7-7-106
    - child abuse and neglect adjudicatory hearings and proceedings, 41-3-422, 41-3-437
    - commerce, department of — hearings on state building code variances, nonapplicability, 50-60-206
    - criminal proceedings, 46-16-201
    - dairy products, official test procedures, 81-22-101
    - depositions, use, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
    - eminent domain, 70-30-201
    - foreign law, determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
    - health care information, disclosure not waiver
      - patient authorization, patient's rights, 50-16-526
      - production by compulsory process or discovery, privilege, 50-16-536, 50-16-812
    - interpreters, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
    - interrogatories, use of answers, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(b)
    - judge pro tempore or special master, proceedings before, 3-5-113
    - masters, records of evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(c)
    - megalandfill siting certification proceedings, 75-10-928
    - mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-115
    - motor vehicle manufacturer, distributor, and importer franchise cancellation or termination hearings, 61-4-206
    - other crimes, wrongs, or acts — notice, 46-13-109
    - personnel appeals, board of
      - collective bargaining proceedings, nonapplicability, 39-31-207, 39-31-406
      - employee grievance hearings, nonapplicability, 2-18-1002, 2-18-1012
    - persistent felony offender status, notice, 46-13-108
    - police commission hearings and decisions, 7-32-4155
    - professional and occupational licensing and regulatory hearings, 37-1-310, 37-1-404
    - state tax appeal board, nonapplicability, 15-2-301
    - telecommunications
      - interconnection issues, expedited complaint proceedings, 69-3-830
      - services, interconnection of carriers — arbitration proceedings, 69-3-837
    - unemployment insurance
      - contribution-related issues, hearing on appeal — nonapplicability, 39-51-1109
      - disputed benefit claims hearings and appeals, 39-51-2407
    - videotaped testimony, 46-15-402
    - wage claim hearings, nonapplicability, 39-3-216
    - water quality hearings, nonapplicability, 75-5-307

EVIDENCE (Continued)
  Rules of Evidence (Continued)
    applicability (Continued)
      water-related administrative proceedings, 85-2-121
        ground water areas, controlled — hearings on designation or modification, 85-2-507
    citation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 100
    construction and purpose, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 102
      questions of law, 26-1-201
    health entity, nonprofit — conversion transaction hearings, 50-4-711
    health maintenance organization hearings, 33-31-404
    human rights, commission for — adoption, 49-2-204
    jury, instruction that deliberations be in subordination to, 26-1-303
    labor and industry, department of — adoption, 49-2-204
    Montana code annotated, effect on adoption of rules, 1-11-103
    questions of law, decision by court, 25-7-102
    scope, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
    standing masters, proceedings before — record of evidence, 3-5-124
    workers' compensation
      hearings, nonapplicability, 39-71-204
      mediation of disputes, party's argument not limited by, 39-71-2411
    workers' compensation judge bound by, 39-71-2903
  Rulings on evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
    error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  Search and seizure, Title 46, chapter 5, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
  Self-incrimination, See **WITNESSES**
  Statutes, See **Laws**
  Statutes of fraud, See **STATUTES OF FRAUD**
  Subpoenas for production of, 26-2-101, 26-2-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b), 45(c), See **SUBPOENAS**
  Sufficiency, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
  Suppression, See **Criminal procedure, specific provisions**
  Supreme court, original proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 14
  Tampering with, 45-7-206, 45-7-207
  Testimony generally, See also **WITNESSES**
    defined as evidence, 26-1-101
    party not bound, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 607
    perpetuation, action for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(c)
    "testify" defined, 1-1-202
  Transactional rule, 26-1-103
  Value of evidence, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
  Voluntary payment of liability claim
    admission of fault or waiver, payment is not, 26-1-703, 27-1-210
    inadmissibility, 26-1-704; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 409
    interest on damages, payment not admission, 27-1-210
    judgment, effect on, 26-1-706
    legislative policy, 26-1-701
    "person" defined, 26-1-702
    settlement, final — effect on, 26-1-705
  Weight and sufficiency of evidence
    burdens of proof, See **Burdens of proof**
    dismissal of action for insufficiency, 46-16-403
    false swearing, 45-7-202
    findings of fact, question of sufficiency when tried by court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 52(b), 52(d)
    jury to judge, 26-1-203, 26-1-303, 26-1-403
    new trial when insufficient, 25-11-102
    perjury, 26-1-301, 45-7-201
    preliminary evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
    presumptions, when inconsistent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
    relevant evidence, exclusion, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 403
    treason, 26-1-301, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
    who to judge, 26-1-203
    witnesses
      number necessary to prove a fact, 26-1-301, 45-7-201, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30

EVIDENCE (Continued)
  Weight and sufficiency of evidence (Continued)
    witnesses (Continued)
      number not to affect jury decision, 26-1-303
  Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
  Writings, recordings, and photographs, See also **Official acts and writings**; **Public records**
    affidavits, See **Affidavits as evidence**
    alterations, explanation, 26-1-106
    ancient documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 901
    authentication, See **Authentication or identification**
    collateral evidence, original unnecessary, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1004
    construction, questions of law, 26-1-201
    copies, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 1001, 1006
      admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1003
    court, determination on admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1008
    criminal proceedings, discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
    decedent, of — prima facie evidence, 26-1-607
    definitions, 1-1-203, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
    duplicate, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 1001, 1006
      admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1003
    foreign documents, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
    handwriting, 46-15-323; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
    hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 803
    issue of law, province of court, 25-7-102
    masters, authority, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(c)
    memory of witness, to aid, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 612, 803
    original, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 1001, 1004, 1006, 1007
      requirement of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1002
    partial introduction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
    presumptions, 26-1-602
    proof, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007, See also **Authentication or identification**
    publication, printer's or publisher's affidavit, 26-1-1011, 26-1-1012
    refusal to produce, no privilege, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501
    signature, 1-1-203; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
    summaries, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1006
    terms, presumption of use, 1-4-107
    theft, photographs of items allegedly taken or converted — description, 26-1-608
  Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**

EXAMINERS, BOARD OF, 2-15-1007
  Bonds and bond issues, duties
    CERCLA, 75-10-623, 75-10-625, 75-10-626
    coal severance tax, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7
    drinking water state revolving fund program, 75-6-225
    hard-rock mining reclamation bonds, 82-4-313 — 82-4-315
    highway general obligation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 5
    highway revenue, 60-3-201; Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
    interest rate, nonapplicability, 17-5-101
    refunding, Title 17, chapter 5, part 3
    renewable resource, 85-1-603, 85-1-617, 85-1-620, 85-1-624
    state building energy conservation program, 90-4-602, 90-4-611, 90-4-612
    state general obligation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 8
    validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
    volume cap, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13
    water development revenue bonds, 17-5-720, 17-5-721
    water pollution control state revolving fund program, 75-5-1121
  Composition, 2-15-201, 2-15-401, 2-15-501, 2-15-1007
  Drinking water state revolving fund program, duties, 75-6-211, 75-6-225
  Notes, tax and revenue anticipation — issuance and interest rate, 17-1-201, 17-1-203
  Water pollution control state revolving fund program, duties, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1121

EXCLUSIONARY RULE, 46-13-301, 46-13-302

EX-CONVICTS OR FELONS
  See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

EXECUTION
- See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**; **GARNISHMENT**; **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally
- **Actions**
  - debt or interest in property, recovery by judgment creditor, 25-14-104
  - redemption period, rents and profits — accounting, 25-13-822
  - sales
    - bidder's refusal to pay, recovery of loss and costs, 25-13-705
    - eviction, recovery of price with interest, 25-13-713
    - injury to property, recovery of damages, 25-13-825
- **Affidavits**
  - availability of property, proof, 25-14-102, 25-14-103
  - secured party, by, 25-13-506
  - redemption, 25-13-804, 25-13-807
  - warrant of execution, application for, 25-13-213
- **Alcoholic beverages seized under**, 16-6-301
- **Appeals**, for costs, 25-10-503
- **Arrest of defendant**, See **Imprisonment of judgment debtors**
- **Attachment**
  - plaintiff's affidavit, 27-18-202
  - property not exempt from execution subject to, 27-18-102
  - property under, subject to execution, 25-13-501, 27-18-903
  - sale of property, applicability, 27-18-801, 27-18-802, 27-18-804
  - satisfaction of judgment by, 27-18-903, 27-18-905, 27-18-906
  - third party claims, proceedings, 25-13-503
- **Attorney general**, duty, 2-15-501
- **Availability of property, determination**
  - answer of judgment debtor concerning property, 25-14-101, 25-14-102, 25-14-304
  - contempt, 25-14-108
  - debts owed to judgment debtor, 25-14-103, 25-14-104
  - holders of judgment debtor's property, 25-14-103, 25-14-104
  - order to apply property to satisfaction, 25-14-107
  - receiver, See also **RECEIVERS**, generally
    - appointment, 25-14-201, 25-14-202, 25-14-204, 25-14-205, 27-20-102
    - contempt when, 25-14-108
    - oath and undertaking, 25-14-203
    - title of receiver, relation back, 25-14-205
    - vesting of property when, 25-14-204
    - witnesses, 25-14-105, 25-14-106
  - withholding property, answer or arrest, 25-14-102
  - witnesses, 25-14-105, 25-14-106, 25-14-108
- **Bail forfeitures**, surety, 46-9-511
- **Bonds, official** — separate judgments, effect, 2-9-516
- **Child support enforcement**
  - exemptions, applicability, 25-13-608, 40-5-165, 40-5-185, 40-5-202, 40-5-247, 40-5-303, 40-5-403, 40-5-601
  - interstate family support, responding tribunal — duty, 40-5-162
  - time for execution, 25-13-101
  - writ for, See **Writ**
- **City-county consolidated government police department director**, powers, 7-3-1343
- **City courts**, 25-33-201, 25-33-204, 46-17-302; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23
- **Clerks of court generally**, See also specific court heading
  - contribution or repayment, notice of payment and claim to — filed with, 25-13-104
  - costs, collection, 25-10-406
  - receiver, order appointing filed with, 25-14-202, 25-14-204
  - recording by, 25-13-405
  - return to, 25-13-404
  - writ subscribed by, 25-13-301
- **Constables, deputy** — service, 3-10-704
- **Contribution**, 25-13-104
- **Corporations**, service on, 25-13-402

EXECUTION (Continued)

- **Counties or county officers**
  - judgment against, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111
  - nonpayment of money collected, commencement of action — statute of limitation, 27-2-209
- **County sheriff**
  - costs, collection, 25-10-406
  - money received by, failure to pay over, 7-32-2101
- **Crime victims**, restitution by offender — collection, 46-18-249
- **Criminal fines**, applicability, 46-19-102
- **Criminal judgments**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Judgment**
- **Criminal offender's assets**, forfeiture and sale for restitution to victim, 46-18-244
- **Death of party**, effect, 25-13-103
- **Delivery of property**, judgment requiring, 25-13-203, 25-33-201
- **Deposits in court**, judgment requiring, 25-13-203
- **Earnings of judgment debtor**, 25-13-402, 25-13-610, 25-13-614
- **Evidence**
  - execution book as, 25-13-405
  - immunity when obtained in proceedings in aid of execution, 25-14-106
  - imprisonment of judgment debtor, hearing on application for discharge, 25-14-304
- **Exemptions from**
  - assignment for benefit of creditors, effect, 31-2-213, 31-2-227
  - attachment, property exempt from execution exemption, 27-18-102
  - bankruptcy, applicability of laws, 31-2-106
  - cemeteries or burial plots, 25-13-608, 25-13-613, 35-20-217
  - child support enforcement, 25-13-608, 40-5-165, 40-5-185, 40-5-202, 40-5-247, 40-5-303, 40-5-403, 40-5-601
  - claim enforceable against, 25-13-607
  - claim for exemption by judgment debtor and hearing, 25-13-211, 25-13-212
  - cooperative association, shares in, 35-15-404
  - crime victims compensation benefits and exception, 53-9-129
  - earnings of judgment debtor, 15-72-113, 25-13-610, 25-13-614
  - electricity buying cooperative members, when, 35-19-204
  - entitlement, 25-13-606
  - escrow business escrow funds, 32-7-117
  - estate of decedent, 72-3-813
  - fire department relief association benefits, 19-18-612
  - governmental functions, property for, 25-13-613
  - grazing district preferences, 76-16-405
  - hail insurance benefits, 80-2-245
  - homesteads, 25-13-615, 70-32-201, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Homesteads**
  - housing authorities, municipal — property, 7-15-4532
  - individual retirement account assets, 25-13-608
  - insurance benefits, 33-15-511 — 33-15-514
  - insurers, delinquent — during pendency of liquidation proceedings, 33-2-1386
  - investments, board of, 17-5-1648
  - levy against, 25-13-607
  - liberal laws required, Const., XIII, 5
  - lien on real property of judgment debtor, judgment as — nonapplicability, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303, 25-31-914
  - life insurance
    - benefits, 33-15-511, 33-15-512
    - unmatured contracts, 25-13-608
  - medicaid recipients, lien on real property of — surviving spouse's assets not included, 53-6-182
  - motor vehicle financial responsibility, money or securities for proof of — when, 61-6-138
  - parking commission property, when, 7-14-4666
  - personal property
    - traceable proceeds, 25-13-610
    - value limitations, 25-13-609
  - police officers' retirement benefits, 19-19-504
  - property exempt without limitation and exceptions, 25-13-608
  - public assistance payments when, 25-13-608, 53-2-607

EXECUTION (Continued)
  Exemptions from (Continued)
    public employees' retirement
      benefits or payments and pension trust fund money, 19-2-1004, 25-13-608
      family law orders, alternate payee's rights and interests, 19-2-907
    satisfaction of judgment, order to apply property to — nonapplicability, 25-14-107
    silicosis benefits, 39-73-110
    sureties' qualifications, 2-9-507, 27-16-205, 27-16-403, 27-17-309, 33-26-102, 46-9-403
    taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
    teachers' retirement system
      benefits, contributions, and funds, 19-20-706, 25-13-608
      family law orders, alternate payee's rights and interests, 19-20-305
    unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-3105
    university system optional retirement program — contracts, benefits, and contributions, 19-21-212
    urban renewal property and funds, 7-15-4260
    utilities, rural cooperatives — private property of members, 35-18-302
    volunteer firefighters' compensation pension benefits, 19-17-407
    waiver in unsecured note unenforceable, 25-13-601
    withholding property from execution, disposal by debtor prohibited when, 25-14-102
    workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-743
    writ to contain document describing, 25-13-301
  Fees, 7-4-2525, 7-4-2631, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142, 25-1-201, 25-31-112
  Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-111, 70-27-205
  Foreign judgments
    distribution of proceeds, 25-9-504
    stay, 25-9-503, 25-9-505, 27-19-103
  Fraudulent transfer, remedy, 31-2-339
  Funds transfers, creditor process, 30-4A-502
  Gold dust, treated as payment of money, 25-13-501
  Imprisonment of judgment debtors, Const., II, 27
    arrest of debtor, 25-13-201, 25-13-308
    discharge, 25-14-301
      effect, 25-14-309
      hearing, 25-14-304
      interrogatories by plaintiff, 25-14-305
      judgment unaffected, 25-14-310
      justices' courts, 25-31-1106
      notice of application, 25-14-302, 25-14-303
      oath by prisoner, 25-14-306
      order, 25-14-307
      plaintiff's request for, 25-14-311
      reapplication, 25-14-308
      support of prisoner, discharge upon failure of plaintiff to advance, 25-14-312
    undertaking, for failure to enter, 25-14-102
  Indebtedness
    payment in satisfaction of execution, 25-13-502
    subject to execution, 25-13-501, 25-13-607
  Insurers
    levying against insurer, prevention when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386
    lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
  Joint debtors, 25-13-104
  Judgment for, 46-19-102
  Jurors, fines — upon, 3-15-321
  Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  Leases
    liens, priority arising by, 30-2A-307
    transfer of rights by, 30-2A-303
  Levying officers, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Process servers or levying officers**; **COUNTY SHERIFF**
  Liens
    death of party, effect, 25-13-103
    officers, special lien, 71-3-1503
    real property, judgment of, 25-13-305

EXECUTION (Continued)
  Liens (Continued)
    salaries and wages, priority, 71-3-303, 71-3-305
    sale of property invalidated, revival of judgment — effect, 25-13-713
  Mandamus, upon, 27-26-402
  Money judgments, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
    disobedience to judgment, 25-13-203
    order for payment, applicability of laws, 25-13-204, 61-8-711, 61-9-511
    surety, subrogation, 25-13-105
    writ to enforce, 25-13-201, 25-13-301
  Motor carrier compensation, fees, or charges as lien — effect, 69-12-422
  Motor vehicles
    financial responsibility, money or securities deposited as proof of, 61-6-138
    violations, enforcement of fines, 61-8-711, 61-9-511
  Negotiable instruments
    exemption, waiver unenforceable when, 25-13-601
    status of holder when instrument acquired in, 30-3-302
  Partnerships
    interest, 35-10-506
    partnership or partner assets, 35-10-312
  Perishable property, sale, 25-13-402, 25-13-701, See also **Sale of property**
  Personal property, specific provisions, 25-13-501
    claim and delivery
      plaintiff's affidavit, 27-17-201
      return of damaged property for sale, 27-17-404
      sureties' qualifications, 27-17-309
    possession, judgment for, 25-13-201, 25-13-203, 25-13-307
    priority, 25-13-304
    proceeds, tracing, 25-13-610
    representative, property in the hands of, 25-13-306
    sale, See **Sale of property**
    security interest, subject to, 25-13-505
    third party claims, 25-13-503
    value limitations on exemptions, 25-13-609
    warrant of execution, 25-13-213
  Person of judgment debtor, 25-13-201, 25-13-308
  Possession of property, judgment for
    delivery of, writ to enforce, 25-13-307
    writ to enforce, 25-13-201
  Possession, writ of, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 25-5-203
  Principal debtor, priority, 25-13-302
  Procedure on and proceedings supplementary to and in aid of, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
  Property subject to, 25-13-402, 25-13-501, 25-13-607, See also **Availability of property, determination**; **Perishable property**; **Personal property, specific provisions**; **Real property, specific provisions**; **Sale of property**
  Protection of property, 25-13-606
  Public officers, garnishment, 25-13-504
  Public Safety, Department of — officers' status for enforcement and execution, 7-32-105
  Real estate recovery account, applicants for payment from — remedies, 37-51-504
  Real property, specific provisions, 25-13-501
    conveyance, judgment requiring, 25-13-203
    eminent domain, for assessment, 70-30-308
    estates at will, 70-15-206
    homesteads, 25-13-615; Title 70, chapter 32; Const., XIII, 5, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
    lien, judgment for, 25-13-305
    partition costs or sales, applicability of laws, 70-29-218, 70-29-301
    possession, judgment for, 25-13-201, 25-13-307
    priority, 25-13-304
    redemption, See **Redemption of real property**
    representative, property in hands of, 25-13-306
    sale, See **Sale of property**
    sale under court order, applicability of laws, 70-21-206
  Receivers, See **Availability of property, determination**

EXECUTION (Continued)
  Redemption of real property
    amount to be paid, 25-13-802 — 25-13-805, 25-13-822
    certificate of redemption, 25-13-809
    certificate of sale, statement in, 25-13-711
    conveyance, 25-13-804, 25-13-810, 25-13-811
    corporation or stockholder, by, 25-13-801, 25-13-804
    injunctions, 25-13-823, 25-13-824
    injury to property, 25-13-824, 25-13-825
    medicaid and medical assistance secured by lien, sale to recover — nonapplicability, 53-6-184
    mortgages, applicability, 71-1-228, See **MORTGAGES**, **Redemption**
    notices, 25-13-806, 25-13-807, 25-13-810, 25-13-823
    papers required, 25-13-807
    payment to whom, 25-13-808
    possession during redemption period, 25-13-821
    property subject to, 25-13-710
    rents and profits, 25-13-822
    spouse, by or from, 25-13-801, 25-13-803, 25-13-805, 25-13-809
    subsequent redemption, 25-13-803
    time for, 25-13-802, 25-13-810, 25-13-822
    waste of property, restraint, 25-13-823
  Repayment, 25-13-104, 25-13-105
  Representative, 25-4-402, 25-13-103, 25-13-306
  Residence, effect, 25-13-606, 25-13-613, 25-14-101
  Return of execution, 25-13-301, 25-13-402, 25-13-404, 25-13-405, 25-31-112; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23
  Return of satisfaction, docketing, 25-9-311
  Revival of judgment, 25-13-713
  Sale of property
    alcoholic beverages seized under execution, 16-6-301
    boats, personal watercraft, or sailboats — involuntary transfer of interest, 61-3-221
    certificate of sale, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 25-13-708, 25-13-709, 25-13-711
    conduct of, 25-13-704
    crops, for satisfaction of hail insurance liens, 80-2-231
    drug violations, forfeited property, 44-12-205
    fees, 7-4-2525, 7-4-2631, 7-32-2141, 25-1-201
    fire hazards, demolition of structure — salvage sale, 50-62-107
    estates at will, not liable to, 70-15-206
    joint debtors, contribution or repayment, 25-13-104
    judgment requiring, 25-13-202
    landlord and tenant, tenant's abandoned personal property, 70-24-430
    liability of county sheriff, 7-32-2131
    livestock
      herd districts, trespassing livestock, 81-4-307
      range stock running at large, 81-8-315
      stolen, vehicles and other property used in theft — applicability of provisions, 81-5-110
    mausoleum-columbarium property, dedication — effect, 35-21-821
    medicaid and medical assistance secured by lien, recovery, 53-6-179, 53-6-184 — 53-6-186
    mobile home occupying mobile home lot, abandoned, 70-33-432
    motor vehicles, trailers, semitrailers, pole trailers, or campers — involuntary transfer of interest, 61-3-221
    notice, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 25-13-701 — 25-13-703
    payment, refusal by purchaser, 25-13-705 — 25-13-707
    personal property, specific provisions
      claim and delivery, return of damaged property for sale, 27-17-404
      gambling violations, seized property, 23-5-184
      loggers' liens, applicability, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
      manual delivery, capable of, 25-13-704, 25-13-708
      manual delivery, not capable of, 25-13-709
      notice, 15-17-911, 25-13-701
      security interest, subject to, 25-13-712
      tax lien sale, 15-17-911
    possession during redemption period, 25-13-821

EXECUTION (Continued)
Sale of property (Continued)
postponement or cancellation, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 25-13-703
proceeds, 25-13-202, 25-13-402, 25-13-712
real property, specific provisions, 25-13-704
certificate of sale, 7-4-2619, 25-13-711
conveyance, 25-13-810, 25-13-811
defect, 25-13-713, 25-13-714
index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
injury to property, 25-13-824, 25-13-825
notice, 25-13-701
partition sales, 70-29-301
redemption, subject to, 25-13-710, See **Redemption of real property**
validation and deed, 25-13-714
what interest transferred, 25-13-710
resale, 25-13-705, 25-13-707
revival of judgment, 25-13-713
rural rehabilitation, acquisition of property, 80-2-104
security interest, upon default, 30-9A-601
snowmobiles, involuntary transfer of interest, 61-3-221
state land purchaser, interest in irrigation district — applicability, 77-2-315
warranty, 30-11-222
what may be sold, 25-13-402, 25-13-704
Secured party, duty of, 25-13-506
Security interest, upon property subject to, 25-13-505, 25-13-506, 25-13-712, 30-9A-601
Seizure, notice of, 25-13-211
Sheriff's sale, See **Sale of property**
Small claims court, 25-35-807
Special proceedings in courts of limited jurisdiction, review of decisions other than by appeal — costs, 25-10-105
Specific performance, judgment requiring, 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
State funds due to judgment debtor, 25-13-402
Stay of execution when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 22(1), 24(1)
foreign judgment, 25-9-503, 25-9-505, 27-19-103
justice's court or city court, appeal from, 25-33-201, 25-33-204
workers' compensation judgments or orders, 39-71-2910
Supplemental proceedings, See **Availability of property, determination**
Surety, 25-13-104, 25-13-105, 25-13-302, 46-9-511
Taxes, delinquent
personal property, 15-16-401
state funds due to judgment debtor, offset, 25-13-402
warrant for distraint, 15-1-701, 15-1-706, 15-1-707
Tax liens, applicability, 15-16-401
Third party claims, 25-13-503, 25-13-704
Time for issuance, 25-13-101
Unemployment insurance
benefits, exemption, 39-51-3105
taxes, delinquent — collection, applicability, 39-51-1304
Warrant of execution, 25-13-213
Water commissioners
ditches under joint or corporate control, order for apportionment of costs, 85-5-408
orders for fees and expenses, upon, 85-5-206
Writ, See also **WRITS**, generally
assigned counsel, nonpayment of costs by defendant — for collection, 46-8-115
child support enforcement
administrative orders, force and effect, 40-5-227
distraint, warrant for — effect, 40-5-247
income-withholding order, 19-2-909, 40-5-423, 40-5-906
judgment, for enforcement, 25-13-101
proceedings supplementary to and in aid of writ, 40-5-202
contents, 25-13-301; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23
costs, security for, 25-13-403

EXECUTION (Continued)
 Writ (Continued)
  delivery of possession of property, when required, 25-13-307, 25-13-401; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  execution, 25-13-402
  fees, 7-4-2525, 7-4-2631, 7-32-2141
  foreign-money claims, united states dollar value of — determining, 25-9-712
  form, 25-13-301; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23
  governmental entities, security or collection of claims or judgments against — nonapplicability, 2-9-318
  identification of judgment debtor, 25-13-301
  issuance, 15-16-401, 25-13-101, 25-13-213, 25-13-301, 25-13-401; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23
  justice's court, service, 3-10-304
  liability of county sheriff, 7-32-2131
  lien on real property, effect, 25-13-305
  masters, entitlement for compensation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
  medicaid and medical assistance secured by lien, recovery, 53-6-175 — 53-6-187
  money judgment, for enforcement, 25-13-201
  multiple defendants, when only some served, 25-13-303
  partnerships, claims against, 35-10-312
  person of judgment debtor, when writ against, 25-13-201, 25-13-308
  possession of property, for enforcement, 25-13-201
  principal debtor, priority over surety, 25-13-302
  property, order of resort, 25-13-304
  railroads, grain elevators or warehouses along — right, privilege, and easement granted by, 69-14-904
  range stock running at large, sale under, 81-8-315
  recording of return, 25-13-405
  representative, when property in the hands of, 25-13-306
  return, 25-13-213, 25-13-301, 25-13-402, 25-13-404, 25-13-405
  sale of property, when judgment requires, 25-13-202
  taxes, delinquent
   collection by warrant for distraint, effect of notice of levy, 15-1-706
   personal property, issuance for, 15-16-401
  unemployment insurance, lien for unpaid taxes — effect of levy, 39-51-1304
  warrant of execution, conditions, 25-13-213
 Writ of possession, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 25-5-203

EXECUTIVE BRANCH
 See also specific agency or officer; **STATE GOVERNMENT**
 Administrative rules and procedure, Title 2, chapters 4 and 5, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE; ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**
 Advisory councils, 2-15-122, 2-15-123; Const., VI, 7
 Agencies, 2-3-301, 2-15-102, 2-15-121; Const., VI, 7
  accounting system, 17-1-102, See also **STATE FINANCE**
  administratively created, prohibited, 2-15-123
  advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
  allocation, 2-15-121, 2-15-125
  antiquities, duties concerning, Title 22, chapter 3, part 4, See **ANTIQUITIES**
  boards, quasi-judicial — designation as, 2-15-124
  department heads, rights prior to assumption of office, 2-15-113
  federal statutes
   implementation, 2-1-404
   legislative review, information to be provided, 2-1-408
  functions, abolition or transfer
   collective bargaining, redetermination of appropriate bargaining unit, 39-31-202
   existing transactions, rights and duties, 2-15-135
   legal proceedings, effect on, 2-15-134
   legislative review as result of, 2-8-121
   personnel, rights of, 2-15-131
   property, rights to, 2-15-132
   records, transfer, 2-6-211
   references, 2-15-136

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Continued)
  Agencies (Continued)
    functions, abolition or transfer (Continued)
      rules and orders, 2-15-133
    future agencies, 2-15-125
    heritage properties, 2-17-107; Title 22, chapter 3, part 4, See **ANTIQUITIES**
    information technology board, directors as members, 2-15-1021
    investments, board of — assistance by, 17-6-201
    legislative education and local government interim committee, recommendations, 5-5-224
    legislative interim committees, duties, 5-5-215
    privatization of programs, 2-8-301 — 2-8-304
    public comment pursuant to statute, rule, or policy — electronic acceptance, 2-3-301
    reapportionment commission, cooperation and assistance, 5-1-107
    rulemaking authority, statutes delegating, 5-4-103
    session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
    termination, procedures, 2-19-101, 2-19-102
    treasurer for, 17-6-105
  Appropriations, See **STATE FINANCE**, **Appropriations**
  Attorney general, opinions, 2-15-501, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
  Auditor, State, See **STATE AUDITOR**
  Audits, See **Legislative review**; See also **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION**
  Boards, Const., VI, 7
    quasi-judicial, 2-15-124
    session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  Broadcasting service, cooperation for facilitation, 5-11-1111
  Budget provisions, See **STATE FINANCE**, **Budget**
  Bureaus, 2-15-104; Const., VI, 7
  Charges for services — limit on fund balance, exceptions, audits, reduction, and reports, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304
  Collective bargaining, exclusions, 39-31-103
  Commissions, Const., VI, 7
  Constitutional provisions, Const. VI
  Contracts, public, Title 18, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  Definitions, 2-3-301, 2-8-102, 2-15-102, 2-15-124
  Department heads, 2-15-102, See also **Directors**
    administrative rule notices, appointment of person to review, 2-4-110
    advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
    agencies, See also **Agencies**
      administratively created, prohibition, 2-15-123
      duties, 2-15-121
      rights of department head prior to assumption of office, 2-15-113
    appointment, 2-15-111, 39-29-101, 39-30-103; Const., VI, 8
    data, security responsibilities, 2-15-114
    elected officials, powers as, 2-15-105
    impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
    legislative proceedings, fee exemption, 5-11-214
    lobbying prohibited when, 5-7-310
    motor vehicles, state-owned — violations by officers or employees, effect, 2-17-421
    nepotism, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3
    powers and duties, 2-15-112
    qualifications, 2-15-111
    termination of agencies and programs, testimony, 2-8-113
    term of office and vacancy, 2-15-111; Const., VI, 8
  Departments, 2-15-102, 2-15-104
    agencies allocated to and duties, 2-15-121, See also **Agencies**
    allocation of functions, 2-15-104, 2-15-125; Const., VI, 7
    directors, See **Directors**
    heads of departments, See **Department heads**
    number of departments, 2-15-101; Const., VI, 7
    offices, 2-15-112
    session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
    structure, 2-15-104, 2-15-112, 2-15-123
    supervision, 2-15-103; Const., VI, 8

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Continued)
  Departments (Continued)
    transfer of functions, 2-15-125, 2-15-132 — 2-15-137
  Directors, 2-15-102, 49-2-308, See also **Department heads**
    appointment and qualifications, 2-15-111, 49-2-308
    heritage properties, identification — request for, 2-17-107
    indian affairs, state coordinator of — meetings with, 90-11-102
    publishing policy committee, appointment to, 2-15-1017
    state employee incentive program awards, ineligibility, 2-18-1105
    travel expenses, 2-18-501, 2-18-502
  Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Disabilities, persons with**
  Divisions, 2-15-104
  Elected officers, Const., VI, 1, See also subject heading for specific officer; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
    agencies and records, rights prior to assumption of office, 2-15-113
    appointment of legislative members to entities, requests concerning, 5-5-234
    candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
    collective bargaining, exclusion, 39-31-103
    department heads, powers as, 2-15-105
    disabilities, persons with — employment preference, nonapplicability, 39-30-103
    discriminatory employment practices justifiable when, 49-2-308, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
    duties generally, Const., VI, 4
    election, Const., VI, 1; VI, 2; VI, 6
    general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
    governor's permission or approval required when, 2-15-105
    group insurance, 2-18-701, 2-18-702
    impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
    information to governor, Const., VI, 15
    legislative proceedings, fee exemption, 5-11-214
    lobbying prohibited when, 5-7-310
    oath, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
    personal staff, 2-18-101, 2-18-104, 5-7-310
    public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403, 19-3-412
    public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
    qualifications, Const., VI, 3
    records, official, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Executive branch officers**
    salaries, 2-16-405, 2-16-406, 17-7-140; Const., VI, 5
    statewide broadband classification and pay plans, exception, 2-18-103
    succession, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
    travel expenses, 2-18-501, 2-18-502
    vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6
    veterans' employment preference, nonapplicability, 39-29-101
  Energy conservation program, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
  Environmental Quality Council, duties, 85-2-105
  Ethanol-blended gasoline, use in state vehicles — requirements, 2-17-414
  Ethics, Code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1; Const., XIII, 4
  Evaluation, See **Legislative review**
  Federal funds
    advisory councils, creation when, 2-15-122
    compliance, 2-15-102
    department heads, authority, 2-15-112
    reorganization, conflicts regarding, 2-15-137
  Functions, 2-15-102, 2-15-125
  Governor, chief executive officer, 2-15-103; Const., VI, 4, See **GOVERNOR**
  Incentive program for employees, Title 2, chapter 18, part 11
  Indian affairs, state coordinator of — duties, 90-11-102
  Indian reservation residents, hiring preference, 2-18-111, 18-1-110
  Information technology systems and resources, See **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, State systems and resources**
  Investigation by gubernatorial committee, Const., VI, 15

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Continued)
  Legislative Branch computer planning and systems, coordination with, 5-11-401, 5-11-403, 5-11-404
  Legislative fiscal analyst, investigative authority, 5-12-303
  Legislative review
    criteria for, 2-8-112
    definitions, 2-8-102
    determination of agencies and programs for, 2-8-105
    hearings, 2-8-113
    prereview, agency responsibilities, 2-8-111
    purpose of provisions, 2-8-101
    reestablishment of agency or program, 2-8-101, 2-8-112, 2-8-113, 2-8-121, 2-8-122
    termination of agencies and programs, 2-8-101
      criteria for, 2-8-113
      effect, 2-8-121
      recommendations for, 2-8-105, 2-8-112
  Legislative Services Division, investigative authority, 5-11-106
  Lieutenant governor, See **LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**
  Nepotism, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM**
  Office hours, 2-16-117
  Officers, See **Elected officers**; See also subject heading for specific officer
  Open meetings, Title 2, chapter 3, part 2; Const., II, 9, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
  Performance audits, See **Legislative review**
  Policies, administration, 2-15-103
  Policy of state, 2-15-101
  Printing provisions, 18-7-302, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, state printing
  Privatization of state programs, Title 2, chapter 8, part 3
  Property, private — action with taking or damaging implications, assessment, 2-10-101 — 2-10-105, See also **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Property**
  Publications depository library program, 22-1-211 — 22-1-213
  Purchase of goods and services, Title 18, chapters 4 and 5
  Purpose of provisions, 2-15-101
  Records management and preservation, 22-3-203; Title 2, chapter 6, part 2, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Management**
  Records, official, Const., VI, 4; Title 2, chapter 6, part 3, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Executive branch officers**
  Reorganization, See **Agencies**, functions, abolition or transfer
  Reports to governor, See **GOVERNOR**, **Reports from other agencies**
  Review
    by governor, 2-7-103
    legislative, See **Legislative review**
  Secretary of state, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
  Separation of powers, Const., III, 1
  Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  State auditor, See **STATE AUDITOR**
  Statewide broadband classification and pay plans, exception when, 2-18-103
  Structure, 2-15-101, 2-15-104
  Superintendent of public instruction, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
  Veterans' employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Veterans**
  Workers' compensation database system, management information, 39-71-225

EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY, Const., VI, 12
  See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES
  Arson, 45-6-103
    negligent arson, 45-6-102
  Beaver dam destruction, for, 87-1-224
  Boiler and steam engine safety, 50-74-215
  Burglary, use of explosives in, 45-6-204, 45-6-205
  Cities and towns
    purchase contracts, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-4303

EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES (Continued)
  Cities and towns (Continued)
    smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-61-120
  City or town councils, powers, 7-33-4205, 7-33-4206
  Construction blasting, Title 37, chapter 72
  Counties
    purchase contracts, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-2304
    smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-61-120
  Definitions, 37-72-101, 45-8-332, 61-9-102
  Destructive device, 45-8-332
    possession, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
      street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
  "Disaster" defined, 10-3-103, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
  Drugs, dangerous — clandestine laboratories, operation involving use of booby traps, 45-9-131, 45-9-132
  Electrical installations in buildings, 50-60-601, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
  Electricians' licensing provisions, purpose, 37-68-101
  False alarm or report of explosion, 45-5-203, 45-8-101
  Fireworks, See **FIREWORKS**
  Fish, use in taking unlawful, 87-2-806, 87-3-206
  Hazardous material incidents, response to, 10-3-1203, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
  Innkeepers, eviction of guests or refusal of services when, 70-6-511, 70-6-512
  Insurance
    against loss or damage by, 33-1-206, 33-1-209, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE**
    agricultural commodity warehouse operators, 80-4-502
  Intimidation, offense of, 45-5-203
  Malicious use, 45-8-333
  Manufacture of explosives, 50-3-102
  Mines
    coal, firedamp in — notice, 50-73-306
    use in operations, 82-4-222, 82-4-231, 82-4-310, 82-4-356
  Minors
    charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201
    employment prohibited, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
    possession by, 41-5-206
    sale or giving to, 45-5-623
  Oil and gas
    pools, enhanced recovery — nonapplicability, 82-11-101
    seismic operations for geophysical exploration, use in, 82-1-108
  Possession of explosives, 41-5-206, 45-8-334, 45-8-335, 45-8-337
    street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
  Reckless use, 45-8-333
  Sale of explosives
    minors, to — unlawful, 45-5-623
    rulemaking authority, 50-3-102
  Schools, emergency closure, 20-9-802
  School trustee meetings, effect on, 20-3-322
  Smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-3-103, 50-61-102, 50-61-120, 50-61-121
  State buildings, threat of explosives in, 50-3-102
  Storage of explosives
    cities, in, 7-33-4205, 50-61-120
    rulemaking authority, 50-3-102, 50-3-103, 50-61-102
    smokeless powder and small arms primers, 50-3-103, 50-61-102, 50-61-120, 50-61-121
  Threat of explosion, 45-5-203
  Transportation of explosives, See **Vehicles carrying**
  Underground storage tanks, hazard, 75-11-202, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
  Vehicles carrying, 61-9-413
    definitions, 61-9-102, 61-9-412
    railroad grade crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349

EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES (Continued)
  Vehicles carrying (Continued)
    rulemaking authority, 50-3-102, 50-3-103
    warning devices, 61-9-411, 61-9-412
  Workforce drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211

EX POST FACTO LAWS, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
  See **LAW**

EXPRESSION, FREEDOM OF, 45-8-107; Const., II, 7

EXTENDED JURISDICTION PROSECUTION ACT, Title 41, chapter 5, part 16
  See **YOUTH COURT**

EXTRADITION
  Definitions, 46-30-101
  Detainers, interstate agreement, Title 46, chapter 31
  Detention centers, persons held in pending, 7-32-2242, 46-30-226, 46-30-302
  From another state, procedure
    affidavits, 46-30-401
    assistance of public officer, 46-30-412, 46-30-413
    confinement or prosecution pending in another state, 46-30-403
    demand, 46-30-401, 46-30-402
    expenses, 46-30-403, 46-30-411 — 46-30-413
    prosecution for other crimes, no immunity, 46-30-405
    service of civil process, immunity, 46-30-404
    transportation, 46-30-411
  Governor, authority, 2-15-201, 46-30-101, See also **GOVERNOR**
  Juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  Nonsupport, persons charged criminally for, 40-5-153, 40-5-154
  Nonwaiver by this state, 46-30-102
  Official detention, 45-2-101
    offenses committed while in, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
  Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  To another state, procedure
    absence from demanding state when crime committed, 46-30-204
    affidavits, 46-30-211, 46-30-227
    alias warrant, 46-30-214
    arrest, 46-30-201, 46-30-215 — 46-30-217, 46-30-227
    arrest warrant, 46-30-213 — 46-30-215, 46-30-227 — 46-30-229
    arrest without warrant, 46-30-301, 46-30-305
      bail, 46-30-302 — 46-30-305
      commitment awaiting demand, 46-30-302, 46-30-304
    confinement of accused, 46-30-226, 46-30-302, 46-30-304
    demand, 46-30-211, 46-30-212, 46-30-217
    duty of governor, 46-30-201
    guilt or innocence, inquiry prohibited, 46-30-225
    habeas corpus, 46-30-217, 46-30-228, 46-30-229
    investigation upon demand, 46-30-212
    involuntary departure from demanding state, 46-30-203
    prosecution pending in this state, 46-30-202
    rights of the accused, 46-30-217, 46-30-218, 46-30-228, 46-30-229
    waiver of proceedings, 46-23-215, 46-23-1011, 46-30-228, 46-30-229
  Western Interstate Corrections Compact, escaped prisoner under, 46-19-301

F

FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY, 2-15-1815, 90-7-102
  Actions generally, 90-7-201, 90-7-202
  Agent of, 90-7-204
  Audits, 90-7-121
  Bonds and notes, 90-7-202, 90-7-214, 90-7-301 — 90-7-303, 90-7-306, 90-7-317 — 90-7-319
    contracts financed by, standard prevailing wage requirement, 18-2-403, 90-7-302
    costs allowable for financing, 90-7-103
    credit of state not pledged, 90-7-111
    investment, legal — as, 90-7-113

FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY (Continued)
  Bonds and notes (Continued)
    pledge of state not to impair, 90-7-311
    prerelease center projects, 90-7-226, 90-7-317
    purchase, 90-7-212, 90-7-320
    refunding bonds, 90-7-202, 90-7-302, 90-7-307
    security, 90-7-304, 90-7-305, 90-7-318
    tax exemption, 90-7-112
    trust agreement to secure, 90-7-305
    trust, establishment, 72-33-108
    volume cap bond allocation, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1312
  Capital project loans, coal tax trust fund money for, 17-6-308, 90-7-202
  Citation of Montana Facility Finance Authority Act, 90-7-101
  Compensation of members, 90-7-201
  Contracts, 90-7-202 — 90-7-204, 90-7-226, 90-7-302, 90-7-305, 90-7-312, 90-7-317
  Conveyance of facility by, 90-7-214, 90-7-307
  Definitions, 90-7-102, 90-7-104
  Eligible facilities, 90-7-102, 90-7-104, 90-7-204, 90-7-303
    costs, allowable, 90-7-102, 90-7-103, 90-7-211, 90-7-213, 90-7-301, 90-7-305, 90-7-307
    financing, See **Bonds and notes**
    operation, restrictions, 90-7-214
  Expenses, 90-7-211, 90-7-319
  Fees, 90-7-211, 90-7-317
  Funds
    additional, 90-7-228
    audit costs, payment, 90-7-121
    capital reserve account, 90-7-102, 90-7-317 — 90-7-320
    enterprise fund, 90-7-202, 90-7-317
    expenses, payment from, 90-7-211
    investment of, 17-6-308, 90-7-202, 90-7-317
    trust, held in, 90-7-306
  Grants, 90-7-202, 90-7-211
  Indebtedness of, 90-7-202, 90-7-211, 90-7-302
  Investments by, 90-7-202, 90-7-317
  Leases, 90-7-202, 90-7-204, 90-7-214, 90-7-226, 90-7-302, 90-7-304, 90-7-307
  Loans, 17-6-308, 90-7-202, 90-7-211, 90-7-213, 90-7-220, 90-7-221, 90-7-226, 90-7-311, 90-7-317, 90-7-320
  Meetings, 90-7-201
  Montana Developmental Center, loan agreement, 90-7-220, 90-7-317
  Montana State Hospital, loan agreement, 90-7-221, 90-7-317
  Personnel, 2-15-1815, 90-7-202, 90-7-203, 90-7-311
  Pledge of revenue, money, or property, 90-7-312
  Powers and duties generally, 2-15-1815, 90-7-202
  Prerelease centers, specific provisions, 90-7-102, 90-7-104, 90-7-226, 90-7-227, 90-7-317
  Property, powers, 90-7-202, 90-7-312
  Quorum, 90-7-201
  Reserves, 90-7-103, 90-7-211, 90-7-214, 90-7-220, 90-7-221, 90-7-226, 90-7-228, 90-7-302
  Resolutions, 90-7-201, 90-7-228, 90-7-301, 90-7-305 — 90-7-307, 90-7-312, 90-7-317, 90-7-318
  Revenue, 90-7-102, 90-7-112, 90-7-301, 90-7-305 — 90-7-307, 90-7-312, 90-7-317, 90-7-319
  Rulemaking authority, 90-7-202
  Seal, 90-7-202
  Tax exemption, 90-7-112
  Vacancies, 90-7-201

FACILITY SITING
  Actions
    certificate of compliance, challenges to issuance, 75-20-201, 75-20-401, 75-20-406
    public officer's or employee's failure to enforce provisions, mandamus, 75-20-404
    violations, recovery of civil penalty or injunction to restrain, 75-20-408
    water supply, damage to — recovery of damages, 75-20-405
  Administration of provisions, 75-20-215, 75-20-408
  Air or water quality
    compliance with standards, 75-20-401

FACILITY SITING (Continued)
  Air or water quality (Continued)
    decisions, opinions, orders, or certification, 75-20-301
      review by board, 75-20-223
    discharge permits, water quality — not required when, 75-5-401
    electrical generation facilities, customer fiscal impact analysis — requirements, 69-2-216, 75-1-201, 75-1-205, 75-20-216, 75-20-223
    hazardous waste generation, disposal, transportation, or storage — concurrent studies, 75-10-407
    local air pollution control program, authority — limitation, 75-2-301
    permits, 75-20-219, 75-20-223, 75-20-301
  Alternative sites
    applications, requirements, 75-20-211
    exemption from study requirements when, 75-20-231
    waiver of compliance with provisions when, 75-20-304
  Appeals
    air or water quality decisions, 75-10-407, 75-20-223
    amendments to certificate, from departmental determination, 75-20-223
    decisions, from, 75-20-219, 75-20-223, 75-20-406
    order, from — stay or suspension when, 75-20-410
  Applications, 75-20-104
    amendments, 75-20-213
    combination of two or more facilities, 75-20-211, 75-20-215, 75-20-216
    contents, 75-20-211, 75-20-217
    decisions concerning, See **Decisions**
    environmental impact statement fees, exemption, 75-1-207
    false statements, 75-20-217, 75-20-403, 75-20-408
    filing, 75-20-211
      fee, 75-20-106, 75-20-112, 75-20-215 — 75-20-217, 75-20-304, 75-20-411
      information prior to, 75-20-106
    form and content, failure to file in, 75-20-217
    hazardous waste generation, disposal, transportation, or storage — effect, 75-10-407
    notices and proof thereof, 75-20-211, 75-20-213
    receipt of, procedures following, 75-20-216
    service of copies, failure of — cure for, 75-20-212
    supplemental material submitted when, 75-20-213
    utilities, integrated least-cost resource plan, 69-3-1205
    voiding when, 75-20-217
  Certificate of compliance, 75-20-104
    amendments, 75-20-213, 75-20-219, 75-20-223
    application for, See **Applications**
    challenges, 75-20-201, 75-20-401, 75-20-406
    compliance, 75-20-303, 75-20-402, 75-20-407, 75-20-408, 75-20-1205
    dam safety act, facilities exempt when, 85-15-107
    decision concerning, See **Decisions**
    denial, 75-20-301
    enforcement, 75-20-408
    extension, 75-20-303
    issuance, 75-20-201, 75-20-216, 75-20-303
      additional requirements following, not permitted when, 75-20-401
    judicial review, 75-20-303
    lapse, 75-20-303
    local government powers, 7-1-111
    noncompliance, 75-20-402, 75-20-403
    nuclear facilities, approval requirements, 75-20-201, 75-20-1203
    required, 75-20-102, 75-20-201, 75-20-408
    revocation or suspension, 75-20-403
    terms, conditions, and modifications, 75-20-201, 75-20-203, 75-20-219, 75-20-302, 75-20-406
      compliance statement, 75-20-303
      noncompliance, 75-20-403
    transferability, 75-20-203
    void when, 75-20-303
    yellowstone river diversions contingent upon, 85-2-806

FACILITY SITING (Continued)
  Certification proceedings
    decisions, See **Decisions**
    filing fee, refund when, 75-20-215
    findings necessary for certification, 75-20-301
    waiver of provisions, 75-20-304, 75-20-408, 75-20-1205
  Citation of Montana Major Facility Siting Act, 75-20-101
  Commence to construct, 75-20-104, 75-20-201, 75-20-303, 75-20-408
  Compliance with provisions, 75-20-102, 75-20-303, 75-20-304, 75-20-401, 75-20-402, 75-20-407, 75-20-1205
  Conflict of laws, 75-20-103, 75-20-232
  Construction of facilities
    additional requirements following issuance of certificate not permitted when, 75-20-401
    certificate of compliance required, 75-20-104, 75-20-408, See **Certificate of compliance**
    conformity with certificate of compliance, 75-20-201, 75-20-408
    electric transmission lines and associated facilities, requirements, 75-20-207, 75-20-208
    jurisdiction of courts, 75-20-407
    nuclear facilities, 75-20-1203
    time limitations, 75-20-303
    waiver of compliance with provisions when, 75-20-304
  Contracts for information, 75-20-106, 75-20-215
  Courts, jurisdiction restricted, 75-20-407
  Decisions
    air or water quality, 75-20-223, 75-20-301
    amendment to certificate, 75-20-219, 75-20-223
    appeals from, 75-20-219, 75-20-223, 75-20-406
    board review, 75-20-223
    expedited review, 75-20-231, 75-20-232
    information required, revenue for compiling, 75-20-215
    issuance when, 75-20-216, 75-20-301
    judicial review, 75-20-406
    opinion issued with, contents, 75-20-303
  Definitions, 75-20-104, 75-20-1202
  Educational impact statements required when, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
  Electrical generation facilities, customer fiscal impact analysis — requirements, 69-2-216, 75-1-201, 75-1-205, 75-20-216, 75-20-223
  Electric transmission lines and associated facilities, 75-20-104
    considerations applicable to, 75-20-301
    notice requirements, when, 75-20-207
    verification of requirements, 75-20-208
  Eminent domain, inclusion in definition of "commence to construct", 75-20-104
  Enforcement, 75-20-401, 75-20-404, 75-20-407, 75-20-408, 75-20-411
  Environmental evaluation statements, 75-20-303
  Evidence
    amendments to certificate, departmental decision not reasonable — burden of proof concerning, 75-20-219
    waiver of compliance, hearings for, 75-20-304
  False statements, 75-20-217, 75-20-403, 75-20-404, 75-20-408
  Federal energy regulatory commission jurisdiction, facilities subject to, 75-20-204
  Federal facilities, applicability of provisions, 75-20-201
  Fees
    applications, filing, 75-20-106, 75-20-112, 75-20-215 — 75-20-217, 75-20-304, 75-20-411
    disposition, 75-20-112
    federal energy regulatory commission, applications to, 75-20-204
  Funds, 75-20-111, 75-20-112
  Geothermal exploration, 75-20-1001, See also **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**
  Grants and gifts, 75-20-111
  Hazardous wastes
    coordination of programs, 75-10-404
    generation, disposal, transportation, or storage — effect of applications resulting in, 75-10-407
  Hearings
    amendment to certificate, 75-20-219

FACILITY SITING (Continued)
  Hearings (Continued)
    applications, for voiding, 75-20-217
    certificate, revocation or suspension, 75-20-403
    waiver of compliance, for, 75-20-304
  Impact of facilities, 75-1-208, 75-20-211, 75-20-216, 75-20-219, 75-20-231, 75-20-232, 75-20-301, 75-20-303, 75-20-304
  Impact statements, 75-1-207, 75-1-208, 75-20-215, 75-20-216
  Impact studies, 75-20-211
  Information
    amendments of applications or certificates, for, 75-20-213
    contracts for, 75-20-106, 75-20-215
    departments, from — reimbursement of costs, 75-20-216
    electric transmission lines and associated facilities, construction requirements, 75-20-207, 75-20-208
  Injunction, 75-20-408
  Landowner's property, optional payments for location of facility on, 75-20-409
  Laws and rules, other — provisions to supersede, 75-20-103
  Legislative intent and findings, 75-20-102
  Maintenance of facilities, 75-20-401, 75-20-407, 75-20-408
  Monitoring, plan for, 75-20-303, 75-20-402
  Noncompliance with provisions, 75-20-402, 75-20-403
  Noxious weeds, revegetation of rights-of-way and areas having potential for infestation, 7-22-2152
  Nuclear, Title 50, chapter 79, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
  Nuclear energy conversion
    approval requirements, 75-20-201, 75-20-1201
    certificate issuance, requirements, 75-20-1203
    definitions, 75-20-1202
    disposal of radioactive materials, effect of provisions for, 50-79-302
    emergency approval authority invalid, 75-20-1205
    evacuation and emergency medical aid plans, review, 75-20-1204
    purpose of provisions, 75-20-1201
  Operation of facility
    additional requirements following issuance of certificate not permitted when, 75-20-401
    certificate of compliance required, 75-20-104, 75-20-408, See **Certificate of compliance**
    conformance with certificate of compliance, 75-20-201, 75-20-408
    jurisdiction of courts, 75-20-407
  Opinions
    air or water quality, 75-20-223, 75-20-301
    amendment to certificate, effect, 75-20-219
    issuance when, 75-20-216, 75-20-303
  Orders
    air or water quality, 75-20-223, 75-20-301
    amendments of applications or certificates, information required for, 75-20-213
    amendment to certificate, effect, 75-20-219
    applications, pertaining to, 75-20-211, 75-20-212
    enforcement, 75-20-411
    issuance when, 75-20-216
    stay or suspension, 75-20-410, 75-20-411
    violation, 75-20-403, 75-20-408
  Permits
    air or water quality, 75-20-219, 75-20-223, 75-20-301
    application, 75-20-211
    decision concerning, See **Decisions**
    issuance when, 75-20-216
      additional requirements following, not permitted when, 75-20-401
    judicial review, 75-20-303
  Policy of state, 75-20-102
  Proposed facilities
    alternatives, 75-20-301
    expedited review, 75-1-208, 75-20-231, 75-20-232
    study, evaluation, and report, 75-1-208, 75-20-216

FACILITY SITING (Continued)
  Proposed facilities (Continued)
    waiver of compliance with provisions when, 75-20-304
  Public officers or employees, failure to enforce provisions, 75-20-404
  Reclamation and revegetation of project area, 7-22-2152, 75-20-302
  Reports, 75-20-216, 75-20-408
  Rules
    amendments of applications or certificates, information required for, 75-20-213
    applications, for, 75-20-104, 75-20-211
    enforcement, 75-20-404
    geothermal exploration, for, 75-20-1001
    implementation of provisions, for, 75-20-105
    penalty factors, 75-1-1001
    preliminary decision, for public review and comment, 75-20-216
    violation, 75-20-403, 75-20-408
  Safety
    nuclear facilities, 75-20-1201, 75-20-1203
    standards, failure to maintain, 75-20-403
  Surety bond requirements, 75-20-302, 75-20-411, 75-20-1203
  Taxes, disposition, 75-20-112
  Transmission substation, 75-20-104, 75-20-215
  Utilities, 75-20-104
    considerations applicable to, 75-20-301
  Violations, 75-20-408
    certificate revocation or suspension for, 75-20-403
    federal energy regulator commission jurisdiction, facilities subject to — failure to file federal application or noncompliance with provisions, 75-20-204
    penalties, 75-1-1001, 75-20-112, 75-20-408
    public officers or employees, failure to enforce provisions — false statements concerning, 75-20-404
  Water quality, See **Air or water quality**
  Water supply, damage to — recovery of damages, 75-20-405
  Water use
    appropriation permits or approval, 85-2-124, 85-2-311, 85-2-402
    yellowstone river
      diversions, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
      moratorium, applicability of laws, 85-2-607
  Wind generation facilities, 75-20-104, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**

FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, UNIFORM, 2-16-114
  See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Signatures**

FAIRS
  Agricultural products, promotion outside state, 7-21-3201
  Agriculture, Department of — duties concerning, 80-1-102
  Amusement games, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
  Amusement rides, 27-1-741 — 27-1-745
  Beer and wine sales, 16-1-106, 16-3-103, 16-4-111, 16-4-204, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
  Carnivals
    amusement games, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
    amusement rides, 27-1-741 — 27-1-745
    hours of work for employees, 39-4-112
    motor vehicle gross vehicle weight fees, exemption when, 61-10-211
  Circuses, 7-21-4201, 39-4-112, 87-4-801
  County fair commission
    amusement game operators, agreement with, 23-6-101
    appropriation and tax levy, funds from, 7-21-3410
    budget and revenue amount, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
    capital improvement fund, 7-21-3413
    creation and appointment, 7-1-202, 7-21-3401
    duties and powers, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3407
    fair districts, See **County fair districts**
    fairgrounds and buildings, 7-21-3409, 7-21-3410
    joint fair and civic center commission, 7-21-3451 — 7-21-3454

FAIRS (Continued)
  County fair districts
    additional counties, joining, 7-21-3424
    budgets, 7-21-3429 — 7-21-3432
    county fair money, transfer to, 7-21-3434
    creation, 7-21-3421 — 7-21-3423
    directors, board of, 7-21-3425
      additional counties joining district, authorization, 7-21-3424
      amusement game operators, agreement with, 23-6-101
      budget, 7-21-3429 — 7-21-3432
      organization and duties, 7-21-3426
      powers, 7-21-3427
      property, title provisions, 7-21-3428
      warrants, signing, 7-21-3435
    fairgrounds, 7-21-3427
    fairs, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3429, 7-21-3434
    money, management, 7-21-3435
    property, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428
    records and accounts, 7-21-3426
    tax levy, 7-21-3432, 7-21-3433
  County fair fund, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3409, 7-21-3435
  County fairs
    advertising, exemption from county printing provisions, 7-5-2414
    budget and revenue amount, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
    control and operation, 7-21-3406
    district fair, money transferred to, 7-21-3434
    duties of county fair commission, 7-21-3407
    fair districts, See **County fair districts**
    fairgrounds and buildings, See **Fairgrounds**
    funding, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2109, 7-21-3410 — 7-21-3412
    gift enterprise provisions, nonapplicability, 23-5-112
    horseracing, county funds not to be used for, 7-21-3411
    property, 7-21-3407
      acquisition, 7-21-3408
    tax levy for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2109, 7-21-3410, 7-21-3411, 7-21-3457
  District fair fund, 7-21-3435
  Equine activities, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728
  Exhibits at other fairs, payment of expenses, 7-21-3412
  Fair and civic center commission, joint, 7-21-3451
    amusement game operators, agreement with, 23-6-101
    authority of county commissioners, 7-21-3458
    budget and revenue amount, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
    duties, 7-21-3454
    organization, 7-21-3452
    powers, 7-21-3451
    records and accounts, 7-21-3452
    term of commissioners, 7-21-3453
  Fair associations, 50-37-107, 61-10-211
  Fairgrounds
    community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
    county fairgrounds and buildings, 7-21-3410
      beer and wine sales, 16-3-103, 16-4-111, 16-4-204, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
      budget, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
      land for, 7-21-3408, 7-21-3410
      lease, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3409
      revenue, 7-21-3409, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
      supervision and management, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3407, 7-21-3455
    fair districts, 7-21-3427
    joint management and operation of fairgrounds and civic centers, 7-21-3451, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
  Fireworks displays, 50-37-107, 50-37-108, See **FIREWORKS**
  Horseracing, 23-4-101, 23-4-201
    county funds not to be used for, 7-21-3411

FAIRS (Continued)
  Transportation of passengers or property, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-109

FALSE CLAIMS ACT, Title 17, chapter 8, part 4
  See **STATE FINANCE**

FALSE IMPRISONMENT
  See also **ARREST, False or unlawful arrest**; **CRIMES, Kidnapping**; **TORTS**, generally
  Contracts, consent obtained by, 28-2-402, 28-2-403
  Criminal charges, 45-5-301
  Justices' courts, no jurisdiction, 3-10-301
  Municipal infractions, citations or proceedings not to provide action for, 7-1-4152
  Protection from, personal right, 49-1-101
  Statute of limitations, 27-2-204

FAMILY EDUCATION SAVINGS ACT, 20-25-901, 20-25-902; Title 15, chapter 62
  See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

FAMILY LAW
  Appeal from contempt judgments and orders, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(3)
  Contempt judgments or orders, appeal when, 3-1-523
  Indigent persons, legal representation for alternative dispute resolution initiatives, 3-2-714
  Mediation
    agreement, 40-4-302, 40-4-305
    appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(2)
    appointment of mediator, 40-4-301
    child custody, 40-4-215, 40-4-219, 40-4-234
    confidentiality of proceedings and records, 40-4-303
    evidence, privilege provisions and confidentiality of records, 40-4-303
    exception, 40-4-301
    exclusion of attorneys, 40-4-302
    fees, 40-4-308
    list of mediators, maintenance, 40-4-301, 40-4-306
    paternity, questions of, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Paternity proceedings**
    privacy of proceedings, 40-4-303
    purpose of proceedings, 40-4-302
    qualifications of mediator, 40-4-307
    recommendation of mediator, 40-4-304
    records, confidentiality, 40-4-303
    required when, 40-4-301
    rules for implementation, 40-4-301
    statute of limitations, tolling, 40-4-302
    youth court, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
  Retirement systems, family law orders — alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907, 19-3-1501, 19-3-2111, 19-3-2112, 19-5-701, 19-7-1001, 19-20-305, 19-20-702

FAMILY PLANNING
  Clinics, contraceptive dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
  Services
    health maintenance organizations, basic health care services, 33-31-102
    MIAMI project services, 50-19-311
    programs for, 50-1-202

FAMILY POLICY ACT, 41-7-101, 41-7-102

FAMILY PRACTICE TRAINING ACT OF 1985, 37-3-305, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611
  See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

FAMILY SERVICES PROVIDER FACILITIES, 90-5-101, 90-5-108

FANTASY SPORTS LEAGUES, Title 23, chapter 5, part 8
  See also **GAMBLING**

FARM AND RANCH RISK MANAGEMENT ACT, 15-30-601 — 15-30-605
  See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Farm and ranch risk management accounts**

FARM ANIMAL AND RESEARCH FACILITIES PROTECTION ACT, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
  See **ANIMALS**

FARMING AND FARMERS
  See **AGRICULTURE**, generally

FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
  See **LIENS, Federal liens**

FEDERAL MANDATES ACT, Title 2, chapter 1, part 4
  See **STATE GOVERNMENT**

FEES
  See specific subject

FELONY MURDER RULE, 45-5-102

FENCES
  Adjoining owners, duties, 70-16-205 — 70-16-210
  Alternative livestock ranches, 87-4-427
  Animal and research facilities protection, “notice” defined, 81-30-102
  Barbed wire and other wire
    fallen
      notice to owner to repair, 81-4-106
      nuisance, declared as, 81-4-105
      removal and sale of wire, 81-4-107, 81-4-108
    repairs required, 81-4-104, 81-4-106
  “Barrier” defined, 23-2-301, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
  Cattle guards
    county roads, 7-14-2130
    highways, 60-7-103
    legal fence, effect of construction, 81-4-102
    railroads
      eminent domain for building, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
      placement and maintenance, 69-14-701, 69-14-703, 69-14-706
  Cemetery associations, sale of lots — use of proceeds, 35-20-214
  City or town council, regulation when, 7-15-4126
  Conservation districts, land use regulations, 76-15-706
  County roads
    encroachments, removal, 7-14-2134 — 7-14-2137
    livestock, control, 7-14-2130
  Crop research facilities protection, “notice” defined, 80-20-102
  Ditches, open, 7-31-4204
  Easements for, 70-17-101
  Entry upon land, requirements, 45-6-201, 77-1-806
  Fishing access sites, installation and repair, 23-1-127
  Fur farms, 87-4-1003, 87-4-1012
  Game bird farms, 87-4-904, 87-4-906, 87-4-913
  Gates
    failure to close, 45-6-101
      wardens, fish and game — enforcement powers, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
    livestock
      county roads, control, 7-14-2130
      open range, stock gates or passes, 60-7-103
  Grazing districts, within, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
  Highways, encroachment upon, 60-6-101 — 60-6-105
  Improvement, as, 15-1-101, 77-2-336, 77-6-112, 77-6-201, 77-6-212, 77-6-301
  Irrigation ditches, 85-7-2211
  Junkyards, screening, Title 75, chapter 15, part 2
  Legal fences, 81-4-101
    car pass construction, effect on character, 81-4-102
    grazing districts
      farmland within, requirements, 76-16-322
      trespassing livestock, impoundment, 76-16-312
    railroads, maintenance, 69-14-701
    trespassing livestock, 76-16-312, 81-4-215, 81-4-217
  Liability regarding, 69-14-701, 69-14-714, 81-4-103, 81-4-215, 81-4-217
  Life tenants, duties, 70-16-103

FENCES (Continued)
  Livestock
    alternative livestock ranches, 87-4-406, 87-4-408
    barbed wire fences, See **Barbed wire and other wire**
    county roads, control, 7-14-2130
    herd districts, building and maintaining, 81-4-311
    highways, grazing on, 60-7-201, 60-7-202
    injury to, liability, 69-14-701, 69-14-714, 81-4-103, 81-4-104
    open range for, 60-2-208, 60-7-101 — 60-7-103, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
    trespassing, 76-16-312, 81-4-215 — 81-4-217
  Livestock loss reduction program, wolf predation prevention measures, 2-15-3111
  Maintenance
    adjoining owners, 70-16-205, 70-16-206, 70-16-208, 70-16-209, 70-17-101
    county commissioners, board of, 7-14-2130
    execution, redemption period — waste of property, 25-13-823
    grazing districts, 76-16-320
    liability, 69-14-701, 69-14-714, 81-4-103
    railroads, 69-14-701, 69-14-714
    wildlife habitat, acquisition policies, 87-1-241
  Mining reclamation, 82-4-336
  Motor vehicle wrecking facilities and graveyards, shielding from public view, Title 75, chapter 10, part 5
  Partition fences, 7-15-4126, 70-16-206 — 70-16-210
  Prison fence, inmate housing outside when, 53-30-141
  Railroads
    eminent domain by, provision, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
    livestock protection, maintenance for, 69-14-701 — 69-14-706, 69-14-714
  Rangeland improvement loan program, 76-14-111
  Skiing, inherent dangers and risks, 23-2-702
  State lands
    construction or installation, liability, 77-1-125
    easements, opening or moving by lessee when, 77-2-107
    liens, 77-2-336, 77-6-112
    purchaser, removal of fence after default, 77-2-332
    recreational use requirements, 77-1-806
    surface leases, improvements and management, 77-6-201, 77-6-212, 77-6-301
  State parks, installation and repair, 23-1-127
  Transfers of real property, 15-7-303, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Transfers of real property**
  Well or other hole, failure to fence, 45-8-113
  Wire, See **Barbed wire and other wire**

FERRIES AND WHARVES
  See also **WATER USE**, **Navigable waters**
  Bond requirements, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2823, 7-14-2827
  Carriers
    freight, delivery, 69-11-404
    passenger, time schedule — establishment, 69-11-202
  Cities and towns, 7-7-4101, 7-14-2804, See also **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues and bonds**; **Indebtedness**
  Construction, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2807, 7-14-2823
    city financing, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues and bonds**; **Indebtedness**
    cost, report, 7-14-2828
    joint ferries, 7-14-2802
    lakes, construction on, 75-7-204, See **LAKES**, **Construction projects**
    land acquisition for, 7-14-2829, See also **Property**
    landowners, 85-16-101
      license or permit, 85-16-101, 85-16-103
      preference for, 7-14-2824
  County license, 7-14-2823, 7-14-2830
  County-owned, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2807
  Existing ferries, establishment near, 7-14-2825
  Free ferries, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2805
  Fund, combined ferry and bridge, 7-14-2502, 7-14-2807

FERRIES AND WHARVES (Continued)
  Insurance against loss or damage to wharves, 33-1-209, 33-1-226, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
  Joint ferries uniting two counties, 7-14-2802
  Landings and approaches
    acquisition and maintenance, 7-14-2802 — 7-14-2804
    banks, upkeep, 7-14-2826
    tolls, rates to be posted, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2826
  Laying out, 7-14-2801
  Lease, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2806
  Maintenance, 7-14-2801 — 7-14-2803, 7-14-2807
  Management and control, 7-14-2801, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2805
  Nighttime trips, 7-14-2826
  Operators of ferries
    banks of streams, upkeep, 7-14-2826
    bond requirements, 7-14-2827
    county-owned ferries, 7-14-2805
    joint ferries, 7-14-2802
    reports, 7-14-2802, 7-14-2828
    rules governing, 7-14-2826
  Penalties for violations, 7-14-2826, 7-14-2831
  Petition for establishment and operation, 7-14-2803
  Property
    acquisition for, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2829
    eminent domain for, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2829, 70-30-102, 70-30-103, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
    "land under water" defined, 85-16-104
  Public use of docks and wharves, 85-16-102
  Railroad employees, death or injury — liability, 69-14-1006
  Repairs, 7-14-2807, 7-14-2828
  Right-of-way, acquisition, 7-14-2829
  Rules, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2826
  Tax
    assessment, 15-8-405
    levy, 7-6-2527, 7-14-2502, 7-14-2801, 7-14-2807
    license, 7-14-2823, 7-14-2830
  Toll ferries
    establishment, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2825
    operation, notice of application, 7-14-2821, 7-14-2822, 7-14-2825
      hearing and decision, 7-14-2823
    rates, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2823, 7-14-2826
    reports, 7-14-2828
    term of operation, 7-14-2823

FETAL, INFANT, AND CHILD MORTALITY PREVENTION ACT, 44-5-303; Title 50, chapter 19, part 4

FICTITIOUS NAMES
  See **NAMES AND FICTITIOUS NAMES**

FIDUCIARIES
  Action against, demand prerequisite, 27-2-301
  Agricultural loan guaranty fund held by, 80-12-216
  Alcoholic beverages, employees of departments of justice and revenue — conflict of interest, 16-1-304
  Arrest, prejudgment — when, 27-16-102
  Art dealer-artist relationship, 22-2-504
  Banks and trust companies
    common trust funds, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
    consolidation or merger, 32-1-371
    foreign trust companies, 32-1-1001 — 32-1-1007
    purchase and sale, agreement for, 32-1-377
    removal of directors or officers, grounds, 32-1-905
    securities, deposit, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
    subsidiary trust companies, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8

FIDUCIARIES (Continued)
  Banks and trust companies (Continued)
    trust fiduciaries, investments by, 32-1-420
  Child support enforcement agency, relationship of attorney and client — effect of services to petitioner, 40-5-164
  Cigarette sales, 16-10-304
  Close corporations, number of shareholders, 35-1-550
  Conservators, as, 72-5-423, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**
  Corporations
    directors, conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461
    documents, execution, 35-1-217
    shares, voting entitlement, 35-1-524
    vote, acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
  Credit union directors, officers, or committee members — suspension upon breach of duties, 32-3-205
  Declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-204
  Economic development bonds, investment, 17-5-1525
  "Employee" defined, 39-2-206
  Employment, confidential — applicability of laws, 39-2-103
  Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Fiduciary generally**
  Estate taxes, 72-16-601, 72-16-609, See **TAXATION, ESTATES, Apportionment of taxes**
  Facility Finance Authority bonds as legal investment, 90-7-113
  Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
  Guardians, See **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**, generally
  Hazardous waste management, remedial action upon release of hazardous substance — liability, 75-10-701, 75-10-715
  Health maintenance organization personnel, responsibilities, 33-31-223
  Home owners' loan corporation bonds, investment in, 72-31-102
  Housing authority bonds, investment, 7-15-4505
  Human remains and funerary objects, repatriation — liability of possessing entity, 22-3-916
  Indian affairs, duty of federal agencies, 90-11-101
  Infants or incompetent persons, parties to actions — representation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(c)
  Insurance
    casualty, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
    disability
      multiple employer welfare arrangements, certificate of authority applications, 33-35-205
      small employer health insurance voluntary purchasing pools, collection of charges and premiums, 33-22-1817
  Insurance administrators, collection of charges and premiums, 33-17-613
  Insurance producers
    premiums, accountability, 33-17-1102
    title insurance producers
      accounts, maintenance, 33-25-201
      examinations, 33-17-213
  Insurers
    controlled insurers and controlling producers, 33-2-1501, 33-2-1510
    domestic mutual, membership, 33-3-503
    domestic stock and mutual, officers and employees, 33-3-307
    farm mutual — officers, managers, and employees, 33-4-311
    managing general agents, 33-2-1602
    reciprocal, exchange of interinsurance contracts, 33-5-503
    rehabilitation
      breach of fiduciary obligation, 33-2-1333
      grounds for, 33-2-1331
    reinsurance ceded by domestic to assuming insurer, reduction of liability, 33-2-1217
    reinsurance intermediaries, 33-2-1702, 33-2-1705
  Justices' and city courts, parties to action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
  Land Commissioners, Board of — duties, 77-2-364
  Lease contracts, injury to goods — actions against third parties, party plaintiff, 30-2A-531
  Limited liability companies
    documents, execution, 35-8-204

FIDUCIARIES (Continued)
  Limited liability companies (Continued)
    member's duties, 35-8-310
  Limited partnerships
    certificates, filing requirements, 35-12-606
    estate, distribution of interest in partnership, 35-12-802
  Livestock markets, custodial accounts for shippers' proceeds, 81-8-213
  Municipal finance consolidation notes or bonds, investments in, 17-5-1628
  Negotiable instruments, 30-3-102, 30-3-205, 30-3-308
  Nonprofit corporations
    documents, execution, 35-2-119
    votes, acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542
  Oil and gas conservation, "person" defined, 82-11-101
  Partnerships, duty of partners to each other, 35-10-405
  Perpetuities, statutory rule against
    exclusions, 72-2-1005
    honorary trusts, 72-2-1017
  Personal representatives, 72-3-610, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-231
  Professional corporations, disqualified person, 35-4-109
  Professional employer organizations and groups, contracts with clients — requirements, 39-8-207
  Property
    personal, unclaimed — payment or delivery made in good faith when, 70-9-811
    real, recording — effect of conveyance to grantee as trustee when no trust conditions provided, 70-21-307
    sales by fiduciary, validation, 72-31-103
  Property tax, residential dwellings — phasein of market value increase, 15-6-193
  Public employees' collective bargaining, labor organizations — guaranteed rights and safeguards, 39-31-206
  Public Employees' Retirement Board, authority, 19-2-511
  Public employees' retirement plans, liability, 19-2-511
  Public obligations, registration of — depositories, 17-5-1121
  Public retirement systems
    assets, investment — management, Const., VIII, 13
    governing boards, administration of systems, Const., VIII, 15
  "Public servant" defined, 45-2-101
  Residential mortgage lender licensing, exemption when, 32-10-207
  Sales, injury to goods — third party actions, 30-2-722
  Securities
    endorsement or instruction, assurances of effectiveness, 30-8-412
    registration, exempt transactions, 30-10-105
  State trust lands, principles of management, 77-1-901, 77-2-364
  Surety bonds, depository for money or assets, 33-26-107
  Taxation
    first-time home buyer savings accounts, administrator's duty, 15-63-204
    income tax, individual, 15-30-101, See generally **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
    medical care savings accounts, administrator's duty, 15-61-204
    property
      residential dwelling, rate of tax — adjustment for certain residences, 15-6-193
      transfers of real property, 15-7-303
    sales tax and use tax, "person" defined, 15-68-101, See generally **TAXATION, SALES**
  Theft involving, statute of limitations on prosecution, 45-1-205
  Treasury funds
    fiduciary fund category, 17-2-102
    investment funds, 17-6-203
  Trustees, See **TRUSTS, Fiduciary**
  University system optional retirement program, duties of board of regents of higher education, 19-21-103
  Urban renewal bonds, investment, 7-15-4306
  Water conservancy districts, owners of title to property, 85-9-103
  Water judges or water masters, 3-7-401, 3-7-402
  Workers' compensation state fund assets, investment — management, Const., VIII, 13

FINANCE COMPANIES
  See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES; CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales; INSURANCE, Premium finance companies; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**, financing purchase or sale of vehicles

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; CAPITAL COMPANIES; CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES; CREDIT UNIONS; DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**

FINES
  See also specific subject area
  Excessive fines prohibited, Const., II, 22

FINGERPRINTS, 44-5-103
  Alcoholic beverage license applicants, requirement, 16-4-414
  Concealed weapons, permits to carry — requirement, 45-8-322
  Criminal justice information, 41-5-1206, 44-5-102, 44-5-103, 44-5-202, 44-5-213, 44-5-214, 44-5-302, 44-5-307
  Criminal proceedings, defendants — requirements, 46-15-323
  Developmental disabilities, persons with — in residential facilities, 53-20-143
  Elections, persons with disabilities — in lieu of signature, 13-1-116, 13-13-114
  Gambling establishments, operator's license applicants — requirement, 23-5-177
  Hemp, industrial — grower's application for license, requirements, 80-18-103
  Insurance producers, background examinations, 33-17-220
  Law enforcement officers, qualification for employment, 7-32-213, 7-32-303
  Live card game dealers, applicants for temporary license, 23-5-308
  Local bureaus of investigation, 44-2-202
  Lottery, state — appointees or employees, 23-7-306
  Mental health facility patients, 53-21-143
  Mortgage broker and loan originator licensing requirements, 32-9-115, 32-9-116
  Motor vehicles, commercial driver's license hazardous material endorsement requirements, 61-5-220
  Private alternative adolescent residential or outdoor programs, licensing requirements, 37-48-103, 37-48-108
  Private investigator and security personnel license applicants, 37-60-303, 37-60-304
  Process server registration applicants, 37-60-303, 37-60-304
  Professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards, authority, 37-1-307
  Professional counselors, license applicants — requirements, 37-23-202
  Professional employer organization and group license applicants, 39-8-202
  Public safety communications officers, qualification for appointment, 7-31-202
  Residential mortgage lender license applicants, 32-10-202, 32-10-203
  Sexual or violent offender registration, requirements, 46-23-503, 46-23-504
  Social workers, license applicants — requirements, 37-22-301
  State Bar of Montana, applicants for admission, 44-5-302
  Youth court, order for and records, 41-5-216, 41-5-1206
  Youth foster home license applicants, background checks, 52-2-622

FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS
  Age requirements for firefighters, 7-33-4107
  Alarm system, 7-33-4201, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  Appointment of firefighters, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4466, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122
  Arbitration between firefighters and public employers, 39-34-101 — 39-34-106, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Arbitration**
  Arson-caused fires, See **ARSON; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  Assault with a bodily fluid, offense of, 45-5-214
  Chief engineer, 7-33-2315, 7-33-4105
  City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316, 7-33-4131, 19-18-107
  City fire departments, See **Municipal fire departments**
  City officers, personnel not considered as, 7-33-4113
  Collective bargaining, arbitration between firefighters and public employers, Title 39, chapter 34, part 1, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Arbitration**

FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS (Continued)

- **Compensation**
  - fire chiefs, 7-33-4127
  - firefighters, 7-33-4124, 7-33-4127
    - minimum wages, 7-1-111, 7-33-4128
    - overtime compensation, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
    - partial payment when injured in performance of duty, 7-33-4133
    - volunteers, 7-33-4109
- **Counties**, See also **Rural**
  - rural fire chiefs, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2203, 7-33-2208
  - volunteer fire companies, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2209
- **County fire department funds**, deposit or investment — interest, 7-6-204
- **Criminal justice agency**, local governmental fire agency as, 44-5-103
- **Deferred compensation**, normal retirement age, 19-50-104
- **Demolition of buildings**, order by fire chief, 50-62-103
- **Emergencies or disasters**, responsibilities, 10-3-102, 10-3-103, 27-1-714, 50-78-301, See generally **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS; EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
- **Emergency medical services personnel**, firefighters as, 50-9-102, See generally **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
- **Employees of local governmental fire agency**
  - legal representation when, 7-33-4501
  - liability, 45-2-204
- **Entrances to fire stations** — vehicle stopping, standing, or parking distance, 61-8-354
- **Execution**, exemption for firefighting equipment and facilities, 25-13-613
- **Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams** — representation on, 50-19-403
- **Fire chief of governmental fire agency**, 7-33-4103
  - appointment, 7-3-4254, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122
  - assistant chiefs, 7-33-4103
    - appointment, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122
    - city officers, not considered as, 7-33-4113
    - compensation, 7-33-4127
    - duties, 7-33-4104
    - firefighters, suspension, 7-33-4123
    - suspension, 7-33-4123
  - city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1345
  - city officers, not considered as, 7-33-4113
  - compensation, 7-33-4127
  - confidential criminal justice information, dissemination, 44-5-303
  - disciplinary rules, establishment, 7-33-4104
  - duties, 7-4-4110, 7-33-2001, 7-33-2315, 7-33-4104
  - fire companies, 7-33-2208, 7-33-2315
  - fire department relief association board of trustees, ex officio member, 19-18-104
  - firefighters
    - privately owned vehicles, use of red light — authorization, 61-9-227
    - suspension, 7-3-4259, 7-33-4123
    - volunteer, supervision, 7-33-4109
  - fire services training advisory council, membership, 2-15-1519
  - fireworks displays, supervision, 50-37-107
  - hazardous chemicals, duties, 50-78-102, 50-78-301
  - hazards
    - inspection by, 50-62-101
    - nuisance, public — declaration, 50-62-102
    - order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure, 50-62-103, 50-62-106
      - answer or objections, service upon fire chief, 50-62-104
      - salvage sale, conduct, 50-62-107
  - inspections, 50-61-102, 50-61-114, 50-62-101, 50-78-301, 75-11-213
  - investigation of fires, 50-63-202
  - municipal commission government, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4259
  - municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4466
  - powers and duties, 7-33-2001
  - public buildings, fire safety — assistance, 50-61-102
  - rural, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2203, 7-33-2208
  - smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage provisions, 50-61-121

FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS (Continued)
- **Fire chief of governmental fire agency** (Continued)
  - suspension, 7-33-4123
  - underground storage tank installations or closures, inspection, 75-11-213
- **Fire companies**, 19-17-102
  - audits and financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  - authorization, 7-33-2311
  - bylaws, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
  - certificates of membership, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
  - chief engineer, 7-33-2315, 7-33-4105
  - city-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316
  - duties of firefighters, 19-17-105
  - exempt certificates, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
  - exemptions for firefighters, 7-33-2314, 7-33-2315
  - fire chief, 7-33-2208, 7-33-2315, 19-17-502, See also **Fire chief of local governmental agency**
  - funds, deposit or investment — interest, 7-6-204
  - insurance, supplemental — carried by, 7-33-2316, 19-17-102, 19-17-103
  - liability
    - emergency care, 27-1-714
    - fire reports, delays in receiving and transmittal, 7-33-4114
    - fire suppression actions, 7-33-2208
    - requested assistance, upon receiving, 10-3-209
  - medical expense claims, affidavits, 19-17-502
  - meetings, 19-17-105
  - municipal fire department provisions, nonapplicability, 7-33-4110
  - mutual aid agreements, 10-3-209, 10-3-902; Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
  - organization and certificate, 7-33-2311, 7-33-2312, 19-17-402
  - penalties for offenses, 7-33-2312
  - records, 7-33-2315
  - requests for assistance, 10-3-209
  - rural fire districts
    - appointment and formation, 7-33-2105
    - contracts for services, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109
  - tax exemption, 15-6-201
  - training programs, 19-17-102, 19-17-105, 19-17-108, 19-17-402
  - volunteer, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2209, 7-33-2316
- **Fire engines and apparatus**, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
  - chief engineer, management and control, 7-33-4105
  - city or town council, authority, 7-14-4103, 7-33-4202
  - fire chief, responsibility, 7-33-4104
  - reports by city clerk, 19-18-511
- **Firehoses**
  - city or town council, authority, 7-33-4202
  - reports by city clerk, 19-18-511
  - vehicles crossing, 61-8-364
- **Fire hydrant maintenance districts**, Title 7, chapter 12, part 46
- **Fire losses**
  - insurer to provide information, 50-63-401
  - testimony in civil actions, 50-63-404
- **Fire Services Training Advisory Council**, membership, 2-15-1519
- **Fire Services Training School director**, qualifications, 2-15-1518
- **Fires, suspicious** — notification, 50-63-402
- **Fireworks displays**, supervision, 50-37-107
- **Hazardous chemicals**, responsibilities, 50-78-102, 50-78-301
- **Hazardous material incidents**
  - recovery of costs, 10-3-1215, 75-10-716, 75-10-717
  - state emergency response commission, representation on, 10-3-1204
- **Hazardous or deleterious substance cleanup**, liability, 75-10-725
- **Hazard removal**, See **Fire chief of governmental fire agency**, hazards
- **Hook-and-ladder houses or trucks**, 7-33-4202, 19-18-511
- **Hours of work, firefighters**, 7-33-4128, 39-4-107
- **Infectious disease**, exposure to, Title 50, chapter 16, part 7

FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS (Continued)
- **Injuries in performance of duties**, compensation, 7-33-4133
- **Inspections by**, 7-33-4105, 50-61-114, 50-62-101, 50-78-301, 75-11-213
- **Insurance for firefighters**, 7-33-2316, 7-33-4130, 19-17-102, 19-17-103, 19-18-203
  - coverage for spouse and dependents of deceased firefighter when, 33-22-136
  - disability income, for volunteer firefighters, 7-6-621, 7-33-2109, 7-33-2209, 7-33-2403, 7-33-4109, 7-33-4111
- **Investigation of fires**, 50-60-101, 50-63-202
  - arson-caused fires, recovery of costs, 46-18-261
  - justice, department of — assistance, 50-3-102
- **Justice, Department of** — assistance from, 50-3-102
- **Legal representation for firefighters when**, 7-33-4501
- **Liability of firefighters**, 45-2-204
- **Medical assistance by firefighters**, 19-17-105, 27-1-714, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
- **Memorial, Montana State Firefighters'**, 1-1-519
- **Military**
  - duty, firefighters exempt when, 7-33-2314, 7-33-2315
  - right-of-way not to interfere with fire department, 10-1-602
- **Municipal commission government**, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4259, 7-33-4102
- **Municipal commission-manager government**, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4466
- **Municipal fire departments**
  - applicability of provisions, 7-33-4102
  - audits and financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  - authorization, 7-33-4101, 7-33-4201
  - chief engineer, 7-33-4105
  - city electrician, inclusion, 7-33-4103, 7-33-4127
  - composition, 7-33-4103
  - consolidation, 7-33-4101
  - contracts for services, 7-33-4101
  - employment of personnel, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4121
  - fire chief, See **Fire chief of local governmental agency**
  - fire companies, nonapplicability of provisions, 7-33-4110
  - fire engines and apparatus, 7-33-4104, 7-33-4105
  - fire reports, liability for delays in receiving and transmittal, 7-33-4114
  - maintenance, 7-33-4105
  - mutual aid agreements, 7-33-4112, 10-3-902; Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
  - required, 7-33-4101
  - supplementary volunteer department, See **Volunteer fire departments**
- **Mutual aid agreements**, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2202, 7-33-4112, 10-3-902; Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
- **Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers**, duties, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
- **9-1-1 emergency telephone system**, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
- **Obedience to public safety workers**, 61-8-105, 61-8-201, 61-9-105
- **Officers of local governmental fire agency**
  - fireworks, seizure when, 50-37-109
  - liability, 45-2-204
- **Parking commissions**, cooperation with, 7-14-4632
- **Physical examinations of firefighters**, 7-33-4107, 7-33-4108
- **Privately owned vehicles, firefighters** — use of red light, 61-9-227, 61-9-514
- **Probationary period for personnel**, 7-33-4122
- **"Public servant"**, firefighter defined as, 45-2-101
- **Public service activities by volunteer firefighters**, 19-17-105
- **Qualifications of firefighters**, 7-33-4107
- **Reduction in number of firefighters**, 7-33-4125, 19-13-301
- **Reinstatement of personnel**, 7-33-4124
- **Reports of fires**, liability for delays in receiving and transmittal, 7-33-4114
- **Retirement**, See also **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS; FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
  - reduction in number of firefighters, 7-33-4125
  - social security provisions, exclusion, 19-1-103

FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS (Continued)
- **Rural**, See also **Counties**
  - district fire chiefs, 7-33-2202
  - fire chiefs, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2203, 7-33-2208
  - fire control crews, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2209
- **Salaries**, See **Compensation**
- **School fires**, 20-1-405
- **Search and rescue assistance by volunteer firefighters**, 19-17-105
- **State firefighters**, legal representation when, 76-13-140
- **Suspension of personnel**, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4259, 7-33-4123, 7-33-4124
- **Taxation**
  - exemption for firefighters when, 7-33-2314
  - levies
    - disability income insurance for volunteer firefighters, 7-6-621, 7-33-2109, 7-33-2209, 7-33-2403, 7-33-4109, 7-33-4111
    - group insurance for firefighters, 7-33-4130
    - municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4464
    - volunteer departments, for, 7-33-4111
- **Telephone party line or public telephone**, failure to yield to permit emergency call, 45-8-114
- **Training programs for firefighters**, 7-33-4501, 19-17-102, 19-17-105, 19-17-108, 19-17-402, 39-71-118
- **Training school**, Title 20, chapter 31, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
- **Transportation for firefighters**, free or reduced rates, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367, 69-11-208
- **Unincorporated cities and towns**, See **Fire companies**
- **University system tuition waiver for survivors of firefighter killed in course of employment**, 20-25-421
- **Vehicles**, See **Fire engines and apparatus**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
- **Volunteer fire departments**
  - authorization, 7-33-4109
  - city-county consolidation provisions, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316
  - fire reports, liability for delays in receiving and transmittal, 7-33-4114
  - insurance, blanket disability, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604
  - liability, 7-33-2208
  - mutual aid agreements, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2202, 10-3-902; Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
  - tax levy for, 7-33-4109, 7-33-4111
- **Volunteer firefighters**, 7-33-4109, 19-17-102, 39-71-118
  - assault with a bodily fluid, offense of, 45-5-214
  - disability income insurance, 7-6-621, 7-33-2109, 7-33-2209, 7-33-2403, 7-33-4109, 7-33-4111
  - duties as, 19-17-105
  - fire services training advisory council, membership, 2-15-1519
  - insurance coverage for spouse and dependents of deceased firefighter when, 33-22-136
  - liability for emergency care, 27-1-714
  - retirement benefits, Title 19, chapters 17 and 18, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS; VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
  - workers' compensation coverage and effect on retirement disability benefits, 19-17-501, 39-71-118, 39-71-123
- **Volunteer rural fire control crews**, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2209

FIREARMS
- See **WEAPONS**

FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- **Accounts**, review or examination, 19-18-204, 19-18-206
- **Applicability of provisions**, 19-13-102
- **Beneficiary**, payment to — when, 19-18-607
- **Benefits**
  - applications for, 19-18-611
  - assignment not allowed, 19-18-612
  - bankruptcy, exemption, 19-18-612, 31-2-106
  - claim procedures, 19-18-611
  - death benefit in absence of spouse or child, 19-18-607
  - disability pension, 19-18-203, 19-18-601, 19-18-604, 19-18-605
  - legal process and taxation, exempt from, 19-18-612

FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
  Benefits (Continued)
    service pension or partial service pension, 19-18-203, 19-18-502, 19-18-601 — 19-18-603, 19-18-605
    surviving spouse or children, 19-18-203, 19-18-502, 19-18-601, 19-18-603, 19-18-605
  Board of trustees, 7-33-4109, 19-18-103, 19-18-104
    accounts, review and report, 19-18-204
    benefits, duties, 19-18-611, 19-18-612
    disability and pension fund, duties, 19-18-201, 19-18-402
    local government consolidation or disincorporation, effect, 19-18-107
    management vested in, 19-18-401
    member contributions, accumulated — certification prior to transfer, 19-13-211
    service pension set by, 19-18-602
  City clerk, annual reports by, 19-18-511
  Contributions
    member, 19-18-501, 19-18-602
      accumulated contributions, certification prior to transfer, 19-13-211
      beneficiary, paid to — when, 19-18-607
      refunds, 19-18-502, 19-18-603
      return, 19-18-203
    state, 19-18-501, 19-18-512, 19-18-514
  Death benefit in absence of spouse or child, 19-18-605, 19-18-607
  Deferred compensation, normal retirement age, 19-50-104
  Definitions, 19-18-101, 19-18-403
  Disability and pension fund, 19-18-101
    bank depository securities, protection as, 19-18-208
    benefit payments from, 19-18-602 — 19-18-605, 19-18-611
    contributions to, 19-18-501, See also **Contributions**
    establishment, 19-18-105
    investment, 19-18-203, 19-18-402, 19-18-403, 19-18-501
    local government consolidation or disincorporation, effect, 19-18-107
    management, 19-18-201
    soundly funded, to be, 19-18-503, 19-18-504
    tax levy for, 19-18-501, 19-18-504
    theft, penalty, 19-18-207
    transfer of money into, 19-18-106
    use, 19-18-203
  Disability pension, 19-18-203, 19-18-601, 19-18-604, 19-18-605
  Examination of books and accounts, 19-18-206
  Financial reports, 19-18-205
  Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, resolution for election to join and transfer of cash and securities, 19-13-211
  Formation, 19-18-102
  Fund, See **Disability and pension fund**
  Funeral expenses, 19-18-203, 19-18-601
  Incorporation, 19-18-102
  Management, 19-18-201, 19-18-401
  Membership, eligibility, 19-18-102
  Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4466
  Officers, 19-18-103
  President, 19-18-103, 19-18-104, 19-18-611
  Reports
    board of trustees, by, 19-18-204
    city clerk, by, 19-18-511
    financial, 19-18-205; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
    secretary and treasurer, by, 19-18-205
  Secretary, 19-18-103, 19-18-205, 19-18-611
  Service pension or partial service pension, 19-18-203, 19-18-502, 19-18-601 — 19-18-603, 19-18-605
  Surviving spouse or children, payments to, 19-18-203, 19-18-502, 19-18-601, 19-18-603, 19-18-605
  Treasurer, 19-18-103
    annual report, 19-18-205
    benefit claim procedures, 19-18-611

FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
- **Treasurer** (Continued)
  - bond requirement, 19-18-106, 19-18-202
  - city treasurer, transfers from, 19-18-106
  - disability and pension fund, duties, 19-18-201
  - mishandling of funds, 19-18-206

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS
- See **FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS**

FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM
- See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**
- **Actuarial investigations**, 19-13-212
- **Administration**, 19-13-115; Title 19, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**
- **Air national guard**, firefighters hired by, 19-13-210
- **Beneficiary**, 19-2-303, 19-13-903
- **Benefits**, See also **Disability retirement benefit**; **Service retirement benefit**; **Survivorship benefit**
  - dependent child, to — payment to trust when, 19-2-803
  - execution, exempt from, 25-13-608
  - family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  - guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-2-908, 19-13-1010, 19-13-1011
  - minimum benefit adjustment, 19-13-1007
  - support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
- **Citation of Montana Firefighters' Unified Retirement Act**, 19-13-101
- **Contribution, state**, 19-13-601, 19-13-604, See also **Employer contributions**; **Member contributions**
- **Deferred compensation**, normal retirement age, 19-50-104
- **Definitions**, 19-13-104
- **Disability retirement benefit**, 19-13-802, 19-13-803, 19-13-903, See also **Benefits**
  - cancellation when, 19-13-804, 19-13-805
  - medical examination requirements, 19-13-804
  - minimum benefit adjustment, 19-13-1007
  - support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
- **Employer contributions**, 19-13-605, 19-13-607
  - tax levy for, 19-13-214
  - termination from employment, involuntary, 19-2-706
  - termination or reduction, 19-13-212
  - workers' compensation benefits, inclusion in compensation, 19-13-601
- **Employers**, 19-13-104
  - disability retirement benefit, notification of cancellation, 19-13-805
  - election to join system, transfers, 19-13-210, 19-13-211
  - employee contributions, pick up and payment, 19-13-601
  - inactive member, reinstatement procedures, 19-13-805
  - liabilities, adequate funding — payments for, 19-13-212
  - participation in system, 19-13-210
    - termination, 19-13-212
  - taxing authority, 19-13-214
  - unfunded liabilities, 19-13-213
- **Establishment**, 19-13-103
- **Family law orders**, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
- **Group life and accidental death and dismemberment insurance premiums**, 19-13-601
- **Legislators**, participation, 5-2-304
- **Member contributions**, 19-13-601
  - accumulated contributions, 19-13-601, 19-13-701
    - beneficiary, paid to — when, 19-13-903
    - certification of funds representing, 19-13-211
    - lump-sum payment or refund when, 19-13-301
  - guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-13-1010, 19-13-1011
  - military service, purchase, 19-13-403
  - service credit, additional — purchase, 19-13-405
  - workers' compensation benefits, inclusion in compensation, 19-13-601
- **Membership**, 19-13-301
  - ineligibility for other plans, 19-13-302

FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
  Membership (Continued)
    prior plans, effect, 19-13-310
  Membership service
    additional service credit, purchase, 19-13-405
    disability retirement
      benefit, amount, 19-13-803
      eligibility, 19-13-802
    inactive vested or nonvested members, 19-13-301
    military service, purchase, 19-13-403
    minimum benefit adjustment, 19-13-1007
    minimum retirement date, 19-13-104
    service retirement
      benefit, amount, 19-13-704
      eligibility, 19-13-701
    survivorship benefit, amount, 19-13-902
  Pension trust fund, 19-13-211, 19-13-213, 19-13-605, 19-13-607
  Prior law, applicability, 19-13-102
  Prior plans, 19-13-104
    excess and unfunded liabilities, 19-13-213
    members, effect on, 19-13-310
  Public Employees' Retirement System, election to remain in, 19-13-210, 19-13-301
  Purpose of provisions, 19-13-102
  Retired member, return to employment — limitation, 19-13-301
  Service credit
    additional, purchase, 19-2-706, 19-13-405, 19-13-406
    inactive vested members, purchase, 19-13-301
    military service, purchase, 19-13-403, 19-13-406
    Montana public service, purchase, 19-2-715
    public employees' retirement system, transfer from, 19-13-210
    sheriffs' retirement system, transfer to, 19-7-312
    termination from employment, involuntary — additional credit, 19-2-706
    workers' compensation benefits, inclusion in compensation, 19-13-601
  Service retirement benefit, 19-13-704, 19-13-903, See also **Benefits**
    disability retirement benefit, effect of cancellation, 19-13-804
    eligibility, 19-2-706, 19-13-701
    inactive member becoming active member, effect, 19-13-805
    minimum benefit adjustment, 19-13-1007
    retired member, return to employment — limitation, 19-13-301
  State Firemen's Association
    advisory capacity, 19-13-115
    member contributions, amount remitted to, 19-13-601
  Support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
  Survivorship benefit, 19-13-902, 19-13-903, See also **Benefits**
    family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
    minimum benefit adjustment, 19-13-1007
    support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
  Termination from employment, involuntary — additional service credit, 19-2-706

FIRE HYDRANT MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 12, part 46

FIRE MARSHAL, 2-15-2005
  See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
  Actions
    hazardous structures, order to repair or demolish, 50-62-103, 50-62-104
    insurers, information furnished by — liability, 50-63-405
    reports, liability for delays by persons receiving and transmitting, 7-33-4114
    safety violations, occupancy of building enjoined, 50-61-118
    setting or leaving a fire causing damage, damages and costs, 50-63-103
    suppression — liability of rural fire chiefs, fire districts, fire companies, or fire service areas, 7-33-2208
  Alarms, See also **Protection equipment**
    cities and towns, 7-33-4201
    false alarms, 45-5-203, 45-7-204, 45-8-101

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

- **Alarms** (Continued)
  - rules for, 50-3-103
  - schools, 20-1-405
  - security alarm system, nonapplicability, 37-60-101
  - underground communication lines, 69-4-303, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
- **Alcoholic beverage licenses**, denial when, 16-4-402
- **Arson**, 45-6-103, See also **ARSON**
  - county jail work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
  - highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  - home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
  - homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
  - hotel or motel outbuildings, liability, 70-6-505
  - investigation, 37-60-101, 46-18-261, 50-63-203
  - minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201
  - negligent arson, 45-6-102, 46-18-261
  - recovery of suppression and investigation costs, 46-18-261
  - release of offender, notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
  - setting or leaving a fire causing damage when, 50-63-102
- **Assembly buildings**, 50-61-103, See **Public buildings**
- **Attendance at fire**, volunteer firefighters, 7-33-4109, 19-17-105
- **Banks**
  - emergency closure, 32-1-561
  - safe deposit boxes, protection, 32-1-446
- **Boats**, equipment requirements, 23-2-521, 23-2-523
- **Boilers**
  - inspection, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204, 50-74-215
  - safe working pressure, 50-74-218
- **Bonfires**, regulation, 7-33-4206
- **Building codes**, 50-3-103, 50-60-201, 50-60-202, 50-60-204, See **Construction of buildings**; **Protection equipment**; **Public buildings**; See also **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**, **County, city, or town building codes**; **State building code**
- **Business buildings**, 50-61-103, See **Public buildings**
- **Chimneys**, See also **Hazards**
  - defective, 50-62-102
  - inspection, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204
- **Cigarettes**, ignition propensity standards, Title 50, chapter 65, See **TOBACCO PRODUCTS**
- **Cities and towns**
  - alarm system, 7-33-4201
  - annexation with provision of services, 7-2-4732, 7-2-4734
  - bonfires, regulation, 7-33-4206
  - codes, 7-5-4202, 7-33-4208, 50-61-102, 50-61-120
  - fire hydrant maintenance districts, See **Fire hydrants**
  - fire trucks, regulation — exemption, 7-14-4103
  - indebtedness, purpose for incurring, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104
  - industries with fire-causing potential, regulation, 7-33-4207
  - inflammable materials, regulation, 7-33-4205
  - inspection program, 50-61-102
  - mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2405, 10-3-902
  - purchase contracts, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-4303
  - rural fire districts
    - annexation, 7-2-4734, 7-33-2127, 7-33-2129
    - contracts for services, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109
    - mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108
  - rural fire protection tax levy, restriction, 7-33-2211
- **Coal mine safety**, Title 50, chapter 73
- **Community college districts**, “emergency” defined, 20-15-323
- **Community homes, certification**
  - developmental disabilities, persons with — for, 53-20-307
  - persons with severe disabilities, for, 52-4-204
- **Community service volunteer projects**, 90-14-105
- **Conservation district projects**, 76-15-403

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
- **Construction of buildings**
  - building codes, 50-60-201, 50-60-202, 50-60-204
  - plans and specifications, 50-60-202
  - rules for, 50-3-103
- **Contractor registration**, exemption when, 39-9-211
- **Counties**, See also **Rural fire districts**; **Rural fire protection**; **Rural fire service areas**
  - fire season, establishment, 7-33-2205
  - high fire hazard areas, restrictions on activities, 7-33-2212
  - insurance for buildings, 7-8-2104
  - purchase contracts, exemption from bid requirements when, 7-5-2304
  - state suppression costs, reimbursement when, 7-33-2210
  - suppression costs, reimbursement when, 7-33-2205
- **County officers**, storage of records — requirements, 7-4-2223
- **Credit reports**, security freezes on — temporary lifting prevented when, 30-14-1729
- **Crematory facilities**, rules for, 37-19-703
- **Criminal justice information system**, security, 44-5-401
- **Day-care facilities**, safety requirements, 50-61-103, 52-2-723, 52-2-724, 52-2-733, 52-2-734, See also **Public buildings**
- **Debris-burning fires**, permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 50-63-103, 76-13-121, 76-13-122
- **Definitions**, 7-33-2001, 39-71-118, 50-3-101, 50-30-209, 50-39-108, 50-61-103
- **Departments**, See **FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS**
- **Detention centers**, 7-32-2222, 50-61-103, See also **Public buildings**
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with**, See also **Institutional buildings**; **Public buildings**
  - community homes, standards, 53-20-307
  - residential facilities, standards, 53-20-142
- **Disasters**, 7-33-2108, 10-3-102, 10-3-103, See also generally **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
  - property tax, effect on, 15-16-611
- **Districts**, See **Rural fire districts**
- **Educational buildings**, 50-3-102, 50-61-103, See **Public buildings**; **Schools**
- **Election polling places**, unavailability due to loss by, 13-3-211
- **Electrical installations in buildings**, purpose of provisions, 50-60-601, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**, **Electrical installations**
- **Electricians' licensing provisions**, purpose, 37-68-101
- **Elevators**, loss or damage — casualty insurance inapplicable, 33-1-206
- **Emergency services**
  - cities and towns, expenditures, 7-5-4303
  - counties
    - expenditures, 7-5-2304
    - state suppression costs, reimbursement when, 7-33-2210
  - fire chief of governmental fire agency, powers and duties, 7-33-2001
  - hazardous chemicals, concerning, 50-78-301
  - mutual aid agreements, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112, 10-3-202, 10-3-902, 76-13-105; Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
  - 9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
  - requests for assistance, 7-33-2202, 10-3-209, 10-3-902; Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
  - responsibilities, See generally **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**; **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
  - rural fire districts, services and equipment, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2109
- **Environmental contingency account objectives**, nonapplicability, 75-1-1101
- **Exits**, See **Fire escapes or exits**
- **Explosives**, See **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES**
- **Extinguishing equipment**, See also **Protection equipment**; **FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS**, generally
  - boats, requirements, 23-2-521, 23-2-523
  - city or town councils, authority, 7-33-4202
  - insurance against loss or damage caused by, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  - motor vehicles to carry when, 61-9-413, 61-9-416, 61-9-517
  - purchase, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues and bonds**; **Indebtedness**
  - rules for, 50-3-103
  - volunteer firefighters, compensation when, 7-33-4109
- **Facility siting certification provisions**, waiver when, 75-20-304

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
  False alarms or reports of fires, 45-5-203, 45-7-204, 45-8-101
  Federal rules, adoption, 50-3-103
  Fire chief of governmental fire agency, See **FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS**
  Fire codes
    city or town, 7-5-4202, 7-33-4208, 50-61-102, 50-61-120
    detention centers, compliance, 7-32-2222
    farm and ranch storage tanks, 50-62-112
    governmental fire agencies, 50-61-102
    housing, lower income — "rehabilitation" defined, 90-6-103
    local government, 7-5-108
    pesticide regulations, local, 80-8-120
    smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage — exceeding limits, 50-61-120
    water supply, public — source water protection area ordinances, 75-6-120
  Fire companies, See **FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS**
  Fire drills
    rules for, 50-3-103
    schools, requirements, 20-1-402
  Fire engines, See **FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS**
  Fire escapes or exits
    city or town council, authority, 7-15-4124
    condominiums, as common element, 70-23-102
    lessee, correction of violations, 50-61-116
    obstruction unlawful, 50-61-106
    rules for, 50-3-103
  Fire extinguishers, See **Extinguishing equipment**; **Protection equipment**
  Firefighters, See **FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS**
  Fire hydrants, See also **Protection equipment**, generally
    maintenance districts, creation
      assessment
        resolution for and options, 7-12-4611, 7-12-4612
        water user entities, exemption, 7-12-4621
      authorization, 7-12-4601
      bankruptcy provisions, 7-7-131 — 7-7-134
      collection of costs with utility fees, 7-12-4612
      hearings, 7-12-4605
      protests, 7-12-4603 — 7-12-4606
      resolution of intention to create, 7-12-4602, 7-12-4606
        notices, 7-12-4603, 7-12-4604
      resolution to create, 7-12-4606
    vehicles — stopping, standing, or parking distance requirement, 61-8-354
  Fire incident reports, filing, 50-63-203, 50-63-204
  Fire inspectors, 50-3-106, 50-61-102, 50-61-114
  Fireplaces, inspection, 7-33-4204
  Fire prevention and investigation section, 2-15-2005, 50-3-101
    adult foster care homes, requirements for, 50-5-215
    building plans and regulations, review, 50-60-202
    day-care facilities, duties, 52-2-733, 52-2-734
    developmental disabilities, persons with — certification of community homes, 53-20-307
    disabilities, persons with — community homes, licensing requirements, 52-4-205
    fire chief of governmental fire agency, reports, 7-33-2001
    fire inspectors, functions, 50-3-106, 50-61-114
    fire services training advisory council, representation, 2-15-1519
    fireworks
      confiscation when, 50-37-109
      permits and liability insurance for supervised public display, 50-37-107, 50-37-108
    hazards, duties, 50-62-101 — 50-62-107, 50-62-110, 50-62-111
    petroleum storage tank systems, standards, 75-11-302
    smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage provisions, 50-61-121
      fire code limits, exceeding, 50-61-120
    state-owned buildings, fire protection services — information pertaining to, 2-17-112
  Fire season, establishment, 7-33-2205
  Fire service areas, See **Rural fire service areas**

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
  Fire Services Training Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1519
  Fire Services Training School, purpose and resources, 20-31-103, 20-31-104, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
  Fireworks, Title 50, chapter 37, part 1, See **FIREWORKS**
  Fishing access enhancement program benefits, application, 87-1-286
  Fishing, fire danger areas closed to, 87-3-106
  Flues, inspection, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204
  Forests, within, See **FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS**
  Governmental fire agencies, See generally **FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS**
  Hazardous chemicals
    fire chief of governmental fire agency, duties, 50-78-102, 50-78-301
    rules concerning, 50-3-103
  Hazardous material incidents
    costs, recovery, 75-10-716, 75-10-717
    fire chief of governmental fire agency, powers and duties, 7-33-2001
  Hazardous substances, determination of flammability or combustibility, 50-30-209
  Hazards
    appeals from orders, 50-62-110
    failure to comply with orders, penalty, 50-62-111
    farm and ranch storage tank violations, notice, 50-62-112
    inspection, 7-33-2001, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204, 50-62-101, 50-62-103
    mining operations, elimination, 82-4-231
    nuisance, public — declaration, 50-62-102, 50-62-103
    order of condemnation, 50-62-105, 50-62-106
      noncompliance, procedure upon, 50-62-107
    order to remove or remedy hazardous conditions or materials, 50-62-102
    order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure, 50-62-103
      answer or objections of owner or occupant, 50-62-103 — 50-62-105
      hearing, 50-62-104, 50-62-106
      judgment, 50-62-104, 50-62-106
        default judgment, 50-62-105
      service, 50-62-103
    railroad right-of-way, control along, 69-14-721
    revocation of orders, 50-62-110
    rules concerning, 50-3-103
    salvage sales, 50-62-107
    state scientific and recreational park, purpose, 23-1-201
    subdivisions, construction techniques in mitigation of, 50-60-901, 50-60-902, 76-3-504
    underground storage tank leaks, 75-11-202
  Health care facilities, 50-61-103, See also **Public buildings**
    certificate of need, emergency issuance, 50-5-308, 50-5-309
    standards, 50-5-103, 50-5-104, 53-6-106
  Historic properties, tax abatement — disqualification provisions inapplicable, 15-24-1607
  Hotels and lodging establishments, 50-51-103, 50-61-103, See also **Public buildings**
    liability for personal property losses, 70-6-503 — 70-6-505
  Housing accommodations, See also **Residential buildings**
    lower income, development — "rehabilitation" defined, 90-6-103
    smoke detectors, notice requirement upon sale of dwelling, 70-20-113
    unsafe, 7-15-2101, 7-15-2106, 7-15-4401, 7-15-4407
  Hunting
    fire danger areas closed to, 87-3-106
    hunting access enhancement program, benefits — application, 87-1-267
  Income tax, individual — estates or trusts, net income deductions, 15-30-136
  Industrial buildings, 50-3-102, 50-61-103, See also **Public buildings**
  Industries with fire-causing potential, regulation, 7-33-4207
  Inflammable materials, regulation, 7-33-4205, 50-3-103, 50-30-209, See also **Hazards**
  Injunction when, 50-3-102, 50-39-108, 50-61-118
  Inspection of buildings, 50-3-102, 50-61-101, 50-61-114, 50-61-115
    city or town councils, authority, 7-33-4204
    day-care facilities, 52-2-733, 52-2-734
    fire chief of governmental fire agency, by, 7-33-2001, 50-61-102, 50-61-114, 50-62-101, 50-62-103, 50-78-301

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
  Inspection of buildings (Continued)
    fire department chief engineers, by, 7-33-4105
    fire inspectors, 50-3-106, 50-61-102, 50-61-114
    hazardous chemicals, 50-78-301
    hazards, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204, 50-62-101, 50-62-103
  Institutional buildings, 50-3-102, 50-61-103, See **Public buildings**
  Insurance
    agricultural commodity
      dealers, requirements, 80-4-601
      warehouse operators, requirements, 80-4-502, 80-4-506
    condominiums, common expenses, 70-23-612
    county buildings, 7-8-2104
    credit unions, requirements, 32-3-201
    day-care facilities, requirements, 52-2-723, 52-2-724
    devise, proceeds acquired by — nonademption, 72-2-616
    farm property, stock, and rural buildings, 33-4-101, 33-4-501, 33-4-502, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
    home insurance, notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
    indemnity, measure of and rescission for fraud, 33-24-101
    insurer
      information to certain agencies, 50-63-401
        confidentiality, 50-3-102, 50-63-403
        liability limited, 50-63-405
        reports to department of justice, 50-63-203
        suspicious fires, report, 50-63-402, 50-63-405
        testimony by agency personnel when, 50-63-404
      insolvency declared when, 33-2-1303
      reinsurance, limit of risk, 33-2-1201
    leakage and fire extinguishing equipment, against loss or damage caused by, 33-1-206, 33-1-209, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, MARINE**
    nationwide inland marine, coverage inapplicable, 33-1-228
    premium tax, report requirements and payments from, 33-2-705
    rates, standards, 33-16-201
    recovery on policy, testimony of law enforcement and governmental fire agency personnel, 50-63-404
    tax lien on proceeds when, 33-24-104
  Investigation of fires
    arson-caused fires, recovery of costs, 46-18-261
    criminal justice agencies, investigative information, 44-5-103, 44-5-303
    entry on premises, authorization, 50-63-101
    failure to investigate or file report, 50-63-204
    fire chief of governmental fire agency, by, 7-33-2001, 50-63-202
    fire incident reports, 50-63-203, 50-63-204
    initial investigation, 50-63-201 — 50-63-204
    insurance
      adjuster, report by, 50-63-203
      information to certain agencies, 50-63-401 — 50-63-405
    investigators, licensing, 37-60-101, See also **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PERSONNEL**
    records, 50-3-102
    recovery of costs, 46-18-261, 50-63-103
    required when, 50-63-201
    state program, See **Fire prevention and investigation program**
    witnesses, 50-3-102
  Land-clearing fires, permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 50-63-103, 76-13-121, 76-13-122
  Landlord and tenant, applicability of laws, 50-61-103, 50-61-116, 50-61-118, 50-62-103, 70-24-105, 70-24-303, 70-24-409
  Leaving a fire causing damage, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-122, 76-13-123
  Lessee
    fire escapes, correction of violations, 50-61-116
    hazards
      order of condemnation, answer, 50-62-104
      order to remove or remedy, 50-62-102

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
- **Lessee** (Continued)
  - injunction of occupancy upon violation, 50-61-118
- **Liability**
  - fire suppression actions, for, 7-33-2208, 50-63-103
  - hotels and lodging establishments, for personal property losses, 70-6-503 — 70-6-505
  - insurance information to state agencies, 50-63-405
  - railroad right-of-way, hazard along — damages for fire caused by, 69-14-721
  - rural fire districts
    - annexed territory, for indebtedness of original district, 7-33-2125, 7-33-2129
    - detracted area, for indebtedness of original district, 7-33-2142, 7-33-2144
    - fire chiefs, 7-33-2208
    - fire suppression actions, 7-33-2208
    - requested assistance, upon receiving, 7-33-2208, 10-3-209
  - rural fire service areas, requests for assistance — upon receiving, 10-3-209
  - setting or leaving a fire causing damage, damages and costs, 50-63-103
  - state land recreational use, state and lessee, 77-1-805
- **Local government impact fees on new development**, 7-6-1601 — 7-6-1604
- **Mayors**, powers, 7-4-4303
- **Mental health facilities**, standards, 53-21-142, See also **Institutional buildings**; **Public buildings**
- **Mining operations**
  - developed water resources for water supply, 82-4-203
  - hazards, elimination, 82-4-231
  - preventive measures, 82-4-434
- **Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant**, applicability of laws, 70-33-105, 70-33-407
- **Motor vehicles**, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**; **Fire**
  - extinguishing equipment, to carry when, 61-9-413, 61-9-416, 61-9-517
  - new, extension of warranty period, 61-4-502
  - rural fire districts, 61-3-332
  - salvage when damaged by fire, 61-3-210 — 61-3-212
- **Natural resources generally**, protection, 76-13-136, See also **Rural fire protection**
- **9-1-1 emergency telephone system**, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
- **Occupational safety codes**, 50-71-312
- **Oil and gas operations**, requirements, 82-11-123
- **Open fires**
  - mining operations, 82-4-434
  - permits for igniting or setting, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206
  - setting or leaving a fire causing damage, 50-63-102, 50-63-103
  - state lands recreational use, restrictions, 77-1-804
- **Pedestrian malls**, facilities on, 7-14-4704
- **Planning boards**, growth policy, 76-1-601
  - infrastructure plan, 76-1-601, 76-3-616
- **Predators**, bounty scalps or skins — destruction, 81-7-115
- **Prevention information to public**, 20-31-103, 50-3-102
- **Property**
  - danger to, minimizing, 7-33-2001
  - involuntary deposit resulting from fire, 70-6-103
- **Protection equipment**, See also **FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS**
  - cities and towns, indebtedness — purpose for incurring, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104
  - insurance against loss or damage, 33-1-206, 33-1-209, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  - rural fire districts, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109
  - rural fire protection, financing, 7-33-2209
  - rural fire service areas, 7-33-2401, 7-33-2402, 7-33-2404
  - sale, installation, or servicing — license and endorsements
    - application, 50-39-102
    - contractor registration, exemption, 39-9-211
    - definitions, 50-39-108
    - examinations, 50-39-102, 50-39-103
    - fees, 50-39-102
    - hearings, 50-39-103

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
  Protection equipment (Continued)
    sale, installation, or servicing — license and endorsements (Continued)
      inspection of premises, 50-39-103, 50-39-108
      issuance, 50-39-102
      mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
      required, 50-39-101
      rulemaking authority, 50-39-107
      uniform regulation for licensing programs without boards, Title 37, chapter 1, part 4, See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
    smoke detectors, landlord-tenant provision, 70-24-303
    smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-61-121
    special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
    volunteer fire departments, financing, 7-33-4111
  Protection information to public, 50-3-102
  Protection, responsibilities of private property owners or local government fire agencies, 76-13-104
  Public buildings, safety in, See also this main heading generally
    administration of provisions, 50-61-102
    application of laws, 50-61-103
    construction, See **Construction of buildings**
    definitions, 50-61-103
    enforcement, 50-61-102, 50-61-114
    fire escapes or exits, 50-61-106, 50-61-116
    inspection, 50-3-102, 50-61-101, 50-61-114, 50-61-115, See also **Inspection of buildings**
    purpose of provisions, 50-61-101
    rules for, 50-3-102, 50-3-103, 50-61-102, 50-61-114
    smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-3-103, 50-61-102, 50-61-120, 50-61-121
    violations, 50-61-106, 50-61-119
      fire escapes, correction by lessee — reimbursement when, 50-61-116
      injunction, 50-61-118
      notice, 50-61-115
      prosecution, 50-61-117
  Public contracts, nonconstruction services, 18-2-401
  Public records, storage requirements, 2-6-111, 7-4-2223
  Public safety communications officers, 7-31-201 — 7-31-203, 44-4-401, 44-4-403, 44-4-404
  Railroads
    fireguards, maintenance, 69-14-722
    grain elevators and warehouses, location, 69-14-911
    right-of-way, hazard along — control, 69-14-721
  Recreational fires, 7-33-2205, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-10-102, 76-13-121, 76-13-123
  Reports of fires
    delays in receiving or transmittal, liability, 7-33-4114
    false, 45-5-203, 45-8-101
    fire chief of governmental fire agency, powers and duties, 7-33-2001
    incident reports, 50-63-203, 50-63-204
    state land lessees, 77-1-805
    telephone party line or public telephone, failure to yield to permit emergency call, 45-8-114
  Residential buildings, 50-61-103, See **Housing accommodations**; **Public buildings**
  Rules by Department of Justice, 50-3-102, 50-3-103, 50-60-204, 50-61-102
    noncompliance, injunction, 50-61-118
    violation, 50-61-114, 50-61-117
  Rural fire districts, See also generally **FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS**
    annexation of adjacent territory
      cities or towns, to, 7-2-4734, 7-33-2127, 7-33-2129
      contained in district, annexation to another district, 7-33-2126
      not contained in district, 7-33-2125
    appropriation to, 7-33-2129
    assistance, requests for, 7-33-2208, 10-3-209, 10-3-902; Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
    audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
    bonded indebtedness, 7-33-2125, 7-33-2129, 7-33-2144
    bond issues, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
  Rural fire districts (Continued)
    boundaries
      adjustments, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2103
      annexation of adjacent territory contained in a district, changes, 7-33-2126
      consolidation, map, 7-33-2120
      division of district, 7-33-2142
    budgets, 7-33-2105, 90-6-323
    bylaws, 7-33-2105
    campaign finance provisions, exception, 13-37-206
    city-county consolidation provisions, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316
    consolidation, 7-33-2120
    contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
    contracts for services, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109
      professional services, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
    county attorney as counsel for, 7-4-2711
    disability income insurance for volunteer firefighters, 7-6-621, 7-33-2109
    dissolution, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2128
    division
      assets and liabilities, distribution, 7-33-2144
      authorization, 7-33-2141
      owner of land adjacent to city or town, withdrawal and annexation, 7-33-2127
      petition, hearing, and notice, 7-33-2143
    equipment and facilities, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109
    establishment, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2101
      petition, hearing, notice, and decision, 7-33-2101 — 7-33-2103
    ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
    fire chiefs, See also **FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS**, **Fire chief of governmental fire agency**
      appointment and supervision, 7-33-2202
      fire control powers and liability, 7-33-2208
    fire companies
      appointment and formation, 7-33-2105
      contracts for services, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109
    fire suppression actions, liability, 7-33-2208
    fishing access enhancement program, payments to landowners — application to fire protection payments, 87-1-286
    funds
      capital improvement fund, 7-33-2111
      fire district fund, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2107
      interest on deposits or investments, 7-6-204
    hard-rock mining impact provisions, Title 90, chapter 6, part 3
    hunting access enhancement program, payments to landowners — application to fire protection payments, 87-1-267
    investigation of fires, 50-63-202
    motor vehicle license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **License plates**
    mutual aid agreements, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112, 10-3-209, 10-3-902; Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
    operation, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2120
    property, acquisition, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109
    retirement, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**; **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
    tax exemption, 15-6-201
    tax levies, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109, 7-33-2120
    trustees
      annexation procedures, 7-33-2125, 7-33-2127
      appointment, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2106
      assistance, requests for, 10-3-209
      capital improvement fund, establishment, 7-33-2111
      consolidation procedures, 7-33-2120
      contracts for services, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2107
      division of district, procedures, 7-33-2142
      election of, 7-33-2106

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
  Rural fire districts (Continued)
    trustees (Continued)
      equipment and facilities, financing for, 7-33-2109
      mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 10-3-209; Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
      powers and duties, 7-33-2105
      presiding officers or secretary, 7-33-2106, 7-33-2127
      terms of office, 7-33-2106
    withdrawal
      adjacent territory, annexation to another district, 7-33-2126
      city or town, notice of intent, 7-33-2101, 7-33-2125
      owner of land adjacent to city or town, by, 7-33-2127
  Rural fire protection
    appropriation for, 7-33-2209
    authority and functions of county governing body, 7-33-2201, 7-33-2202
    financing fire control activities, 7-6-2527, 7-33-2209
    fire chiefs, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2203, See also **FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS**, **Fire chief of governmental fire agency**
      fire control powers and liability, 7-33-2208
    fire seasons, establishment, 7-33-2205
    fire suppression actions, liability, 7-33-2208
    mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2202, 10-3-902, 76-13-105; Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
    state suppression costs, reimbursement when, 7-33-2210
    tax exemption for entities providing, 15-6-201
    tax levy for, 7-6-2527, 7-33-2209, 7-33-2211
    volunteer fire companies, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2209
    volunteer rural fire control crews, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2209
  Rural fire service areas, See also generally **FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS**
    annexation, effect, 7-33-2401, 7-33-2404
    assessments, 7-33-2404
    audits and financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
    boundaries, alteration, 7-33-2401
    contracts, professional services, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
    county attorney as counsel for, 7-4-2711
    disability income insurance for volunteer firefighters, 7-6-621, 7-33-2403
    dissolution, 7-33-2401
    emergency equipment and medical services, 7-33-2402
    establishment, 7-33-2401
    financing, 7-33-2404
    fire chiefs, See also **FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS**, **Fire chief of governmental fire agency**
      fire control powers and liability, 7-33-2208
    fire suppression actions, liability, 7-33-2208
    funds, deposit or investment — interest, 7-6-204
    indebtedness, 7-33-2401, 7-33-2404
    investigation of fires, 50-63-202
    mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112, 10-3-209, 10-3-902; Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
    operation and management, 7-33-2403
    rate schedules, 7-33-2401, 7-33-2403, 7-33-2404
    requests for assistance, 10-3-209, 10-3-902; Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
    retirement, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
    services provided, 7-33-2401, 7-33-2402, 7-33-2404
    trustees, 7-33-2402 — 7-33-2404
  Schools, 20-1-405, 20-3-322, 20-9-161, 20-9-802, 50-3-102, 50-61-114, See **Educational buildings**; **Public buildings**
  School trustee meetings, waiver of notice when, 20-3-322
  Setting a fire causing damage, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-122, 76-13-123, See also **Arson**
  Smoke detectors, 70-24-303, See also **Protection equipment**, generally
    dwellings, notice requirement upon sale of, 70-20-113
  Smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage
    fire code limits, exceeding, 50-61-120
    restrictions, 50-61-121
    rules for, 50-3-103, 50-61-102

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
  Special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  Sprinkler systems, See **Protection equipment**, generally
  Starting unlawfully, 7-33-2206, 45-6-102, 76-13-122, See also **Arson**
  State fire marshal, 2-15-2005, 37-60-101
    building codes council, membership, 50-60-115
    cigarettes, ignition propensity standards — test method and performance standard, duties, 50-65-102
    criminal justice agencies, investigative information, 44-5-103, 44-5-303
  State fire prevention and investigation section, See **Fire prevention and investigation section**
  State lands
    lease rental rates or fees, consideration in setting, 77-1-106
    recreational use
      damages resulting from, 77-1-805
      restrictions, 77-1-804
    sales, conservation easements — tree-cutting provisions, 77-2-319
  State-owned buildings, See also **Public buildings**
    inspections and reports, 50-3-102
    protection provisions, budget and review, 2-17-112
  Stoves and stovepipes, inspection, 7-33-4204
  Subdivision services
    environmental assessment, 76-3-603, 76-3-616
    local regulations, 76-3-501
      construction techniques in mitigation of fire hazards, 50-60-901, 50-60-902, 76-3-504
  Suppression
    arson-caused fires, recovery of costs, 46-18-261
    community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
    counties, reimbursement of costs when, 7-33-2205
    fire chief of governmental fire agency, powers and duties, 7-33-2001
    fire danger areas, request for closure — requirements, 87-3-106
    information to public, 20-31-103
    natural areas, costs — responsibility, 76-12-121
    planning boards, growth policy, 76-1-601
    recovery of costs, 46-18-261, 50-63-103, 76-12-121
    responsibilities of private property owners or local government fire agencies, 76-13-104
    rural fire protection, 7-33-2208 — 7-33-2210
    rural fire service areas, financing, 7-33-2404
    solid waste management systems, waste tire management, 75-10-204, 75-10-216
    state land recreational use, lessee's liability, 77-1-805
  Suspicious fires, 7-33-2001, 50-63-203, 50-63-402, 50-63-405
  Training programs, 7-33-2001
  Unincorporated places
    districts, See **Rural fire districts**
    fire companies, Title 7, chapter 33, part 23, See **FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS**
    fire service areas, Title 7, chapter 33, part 24, See **Rural fire service areas**
    mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-4112
  University system students' rooms, emergency entry, 20-25-513
  Urban renewal, blighted areas, 7-15-4202, 7-15-4206
  Violations
    arson, See **Arson**
    false alarms or reports, 45-5-203, 45-7-204, 45-8-101
    fire escapes or exits
      lessee, correction of violations, 50-61-116
      obstruction, 50-61-106
    fire protection equipment sales, installation, or servicing — license or endorsement, failure to have, 50-39-101
    hazards
      failure to comply with orders to correct, 50-62-111
      farm and ranch storage tank violations, notice, 50-62-112
    injunction, 50-61-118
    inspection to determine, 50-61-114

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
  Violations (Continued)
    investigations of fires, failure to investigate or to file report, 50-63-204
    permits to ignite or set fires in certain areas, failure to have, 7-33-2206, 76-13-122
    prosecution, 50-61-117
    public building provisions generally, 50-61-119
    rules of department of justice, 50-3-103, 50-61-114, 50-61-117
    setting or leaving a fire causing damage, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-122, 76-13-123
    starting unlawfully, 7-33-2206, 45-6-102, 76-13-122
    telephone party line or public telephone, failure to yield to permit emergency call, 45-8-114
  Volunteer fire companies, See **FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS**
  Water supply for, planning board growth policy, 76-1-601
  Water works for protection, 85-1-102, 85-1-210, See **WATER USE, Projects and works**
  Weather modification and control activities, exemption from licensing and permit provisions, 85-3-202
  Wildland areas, closure during extreme fire danger, 10-3-406
  Wildland fires and fire protection, See **FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS**
  Wildland-urban interface, 76-1-601
  Zoning regulations, purpose, 76-2-203, 76-2-304, 76-3-616

FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL
  Budget, 17-7-102, 20-31-102, See **STATE FINANCE, Budget**
  Contractual agreements, 20-31-401
  Coordination with other agencies, 20-31-104
  Cost recovery fee, 20-31-402
  Creation and allocation, 20-31-102
  Definitions, 20-31-101
  Director, 2-15-1518, 2-15-1519, 20-31-101, 20-31-201, 20-31-202, 20-31-302
  Fire Services Training Advisory Council, 2-15-1519, 20-31-101, 20-31-301, 20-31-302
  Gifts and grants, 20-31-401
  Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204
  Purpose, 20-31-103, 20-31-302, 20-31-401
  Supervision, 20-31-102

FIREWARDENS
  See **FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS**

FIREWORKS, 50-37-101
  Applicability of laws, 50-37-102
  City or town councils, regulation, 7-33-4206, 50-37-102
  Confiscation when, 50-37-109
  Penalties for violations, 50-37-110
  Permissible fireworks, 50-37-103 — 50-37-106
  Public display, supervised — authorization and liability insurance, 50-37-107, 50-37-108
  Sale, 7-33-4206, 50-37-102 — 50-37-104, 50-37-106, 50-37-107
  Transportation, 50-37-103
  Uses, 7-33-4206, 50-37-102 — 50-37-104, 50-37-107
  Wholesaler permits, 50-37-103, 50-37-104

FIRST SPECIAL SERVICE FORCE MEMORIAL MONUMENT PERMANENT TRUST ACT, 10-2-701 — 10-2-703

FIRST-TIME HOME BUYER SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT, Title 15, chapter 63
  See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

FISCAL YEAR
  City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1302
  Credit unions, 32-3-105
  Local governments, 7-6-610
  Public employees' retirement generally, 19-2-303
  Schools, 20-1-301
  State government, 17-2-110
  Unemployment insurance provisions, 39-51-1121
  Volunteer firefighters' compensation provisions, 19-17-102
  Workers' compensation provisions, 39-71-116

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, specific subject

FISH AND GAME WARDENS
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Wardens**

FISH AND WILDLIFE
  Access sites
    acquisition and funding, 87-1-209, 87-1-601, 87-1-605
    fees for use, 23-1-105
    funding, 15-1-122, 61-3-321
    improvement or development projects, 2-17-532, 23-1-110, 23-1-126, 23-1-127
    land use regulations, site-specific — signs, 87-1-202
    maintenance, priority, 23-1-126, 23-1-127
    motorized camping and off-highway vehicle use, limitation and prohibition, 23-1-128
    paddlefish fishery, 87-4-601
    recreational use, rules for, 87-1-303
    smith river management provisions, description of waterway applicable to, 23-2-404
  Administrative regions, 87-1-201, 87-1-301, 87-2-504, 87-2-506
  Agricultural activities, zoning restrictions — protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
  Aircraft — use restrictions and permits for herding, driving, or hazing, 87-3-126
  Animal calls or reproduced sounds, use, 87-3-108
  Antelope, See **Game animals**; **LIVESTOCK**, **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**
  Aquatic ecosystem protection, 23-2-409; Title 75, chapter 7
  Aquatic organisms, regulation of commercial taking, 87-4-609, 87-4-610
  Archery, See **Bow and arrow**
  Auctions
    confiscated or seized wildlife, sale, 87-1-511, 87-1-512
    elk license, auction or lottery, 87-2-812
    grizzly bear license, 87-2-814
    meat of animals destroyed for damaging property, 87-1-226
    mountain goat license, auction or lottery, 87-2-725
    mountain sheep license, 87-2-722
    mule deer license, auction or lottery, 87-2-811
    shiras moose license, 87-2-724
    wolf license, 87-2-813
  Bag limits, 87-1-102, 87-1-304, 87-3-121, 87-3-403, 87-4-527
  Bait, 87-2-101, 87-3-101, 87-3-111, 87-3-203, 87-3-204, 87-4-608, 87-4-609
  Bears, 87-2-101, See also **Game animals**
    black bears, specific provisions
      alternative livestock provisions, applicability, 87-4-406
      hunting license, 87-1-242, 87-2-501, 87-2-701, 87-2-711
      meat not suitable for food when, 87-3-102
      stock-killing, taking, 87-3-127
      unlawful taking, killing, possessing, or transporting, 87-1-102
        restitution, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113
    grizzly bears, specific provisions
      commercial sale prohibited, 87-4-702
      hides, heads, and mounts, 87-1-511, 87-3-102, 87-3-110, 87-3-111, 87-3-118, 87-4-702, 87-5-302
      hunting license, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-814
      livestock, attacking or killing, 87-3-130
      management, funds for, 87-2-814
      meat not suitable for food when, 87-3-102
      policy of state, 87-5-301
      regulations by commission, 87-5-302, 87-5-703
      sale, registration for, 87-3-110
      seized bears or parts, disposition, 87-1-511
      state animal, 1-1-508
      unlawful taking, killing, possessing, or transporting, 87-1-102, 87-3-110, 87-3-111
        restitution, 87-1-112, 87-1-113, 87-1-115
      waste of game, offense of — when, 87-3-102

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
  Bears (Continued)
    management of large predators, policy, 87-1-217
    menageries, 87-4-801, See **Zoos and menageries**
    supplemental feed attractants unlawful, 87-3-130
    tagging, possession, or transportation — rules for, 87-1-201, 87-5-302
    tattooing, 87-1-231 — 87-1-234
  Beavers and beaver dams, 87-1-224, 87-2-101, 87-3-501, 87-3-503, 87-4-1001, See also **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**
  Bighorn sheep, See **Mountain sheep**
  Biological matters, See **Scientific purposes**
  Birds, See also **Game bird farms**; **Game birds**; **Nongame and endangered species**; **Preserves and refuges**; **Raptors**; **Shooting preserves**
    unlawful possession, shipping, or transportation, 87-3-111
    unlawful sale, purchase, or exchange, 87-3-118
    wild birds and their nests and eggs, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
  Bison or wild buffalo, 87-2-101, See also **Game animals**; **LIVESTOCK**
    hunting license, 87-1-271
    indian tribes, wild buffalo hunting licenses — allocation, 87-2-731
    management, 87-1-216
    national bison range, establishment and development, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
    public hunting, 81-2-120, 87-1-216, 87-2-104, 87-2-701, 87-2-730, 87-2-731
    unlawful taking, killing, possessing, or transporting, 87-1-102
      restitution, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113
  Black bears, See **Bears**
  Boats and boating, See also **BOATS AND BOATING**
    fort peck dam territory, rights, 2-1-209
    use restrictions, 23-2-525, 87-3-126, 87-3-203
  Bobcats, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, 87-2-101, 87-2-521, 87-2-601, 87-2-602, 87-3-124, 87-3-127, 87-4-1001, See also **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**; **Trapping**
  Body parts
    carriers, violations, 87-3-115
    confiscated or seized wildlife, 87-1-506, 87-1-511, 87-1-513, 87-3-115
    eagles, possession or transportation, 87-5-201
    fur farms, sale, 87-4-1001, 87-4-1002
    game bird farm birds, sale, 87-4-901, 87-4-911
    grizzly bears, 87-1-511, 87-3-102, 87-3-110, 87-4-702, 87-5-302
    shippers, labeling of packages, 87-3-114
    waste of game, offense of, 87-3-102
  Bounty claims, 87-1-206, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
  Bow and arrow
    bowhunter education course required, 87-2-105, 87-2-805
    fish, taking with, 87-1-301, 87-3-204
    "hunter orange" requirements for clothing, nonapplicability, 87-3-302
    hunting with, 23-2-302, 87-1-301, 87-1-304
    licensing, 87-2-105, 87-2-708
    restrictions, 87-1-301, 87-3-135
    shooting ranges, 76-9-101 — 76-9-105, 87-1-278
  Buffalo, See **Bison or wild buffalo**
  Bull trout, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, 87-1-283, See also **Fish and fishing**
  Captivity, keeping in, See **Fur farms**; **Game bird farms**; **Tattooing of certain animals**; **Zoos and menageries**; **LIVESTOCK, Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**
  Carcasses
    confiscated or seized, sale, 87-1-512
    frozen food lockers, requirements, 50-50-401, 50-50-402
    tagging, 50-50-401, 87-2-509, 87-2-730, 87-4-526, 87-5-302
    waste, offense of, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
    wild buffalo or bison, 87-2-730
  Caribou, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, 87-2-101, 87-4-406, See also **Game animals**; **LIVESTOCK, Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**
  Carriers, 87-3-114, 87-3-115, 87-5-106, 87-5-107
  Checking stations, 87-1-207, 87-1-208
  Cities and towns, powers, 7-21-4202, 7-31-4110, 87-3-305

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

- **City-county consolidated governments**, powers, 7-3-1105, 7-3-1222, 87-3-305
- **Civet cat**, 87-2-101, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- **Commercial activities**
  - alternative livestock, Title 87, chapter 4, part 4, See **LIVESTOCK, Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**
  - aquatic organisms or fish, regulation, 87-4-609, 87-4-610
  - crayfish, regulation, 87-4-608 — 87-4-610
  - endangered species, effect on, 87-5-102
  - fish or spawn, sale unlawful when, 87-4-601
  - fur dealers, 87-4-301 — 87-4-306
  - fur farms, Title 87, chapter 4, part 10, See **Fur farms**
  - game animals and game birds, sale or possession for commercial purposes, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
  - game bird farms, Title 87, chapter 4, part 9, See **Game bird farms**
  - hunting access enhancement program, land ineligible for inclusion when, 87-1-267
  - hunting licenses or permits, unlawful possession when, 87-2-114
  - importation for commercial purposes, 87-5-703, 87-5-712
  - nongame wildlife, taking and exceptions, 87-5-102, 87-5-116
  - paddlefish roe as caviar, 87-3-111, 87-4-601
  - shooting preserves, Title 87, chapter 4, part 5, See **Shooting preserves**
  - taxidermy and taxidermists, 87-2-114, 87-4-201
  - upland game bird enhancement projects, funding ineligibility when, 87-1-248
  - whitefish sales, 87-4-605
  - zoos and menageries, Title 87, chapter 4, part 8, See **Zoos and menageries**
- **Commission**, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS COMMISSION**
- **Community service volunteer projects**, 90-14-105
- **Confiscation or seizure**
  - carriers' shipments of fish and game, 87-3-115
  - donations of meat to public entities, 87-1-512
  - exotic wildlife when, 87-5-721
  - fur-bearing animal pelts possessed unlawfully, 87-1-102
  - grizzly bears or parts, disposition, 87-1-511
  - records, 87-1-514
  - sales, 87-1-226, 87-1-511
    - certificate, issuance, 87-1-512
    - proceeds, disposition, 87-1-201, 87-1-513, 87-1-601
  - wardens' powers and liability, 87-1-506, 87-1-511, 87-1-513
  - wildlife or body parts, 87-1-201, 87-1-511, 87-1-513, 87-5-111
  - zoos and menageries, wildlife kept in violation of provisions, 87-4-807
- **Conservation district projects**, 76-15-403, See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
- **Conservation easements**, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
- **Construction or hydraulic projects**, Title 87, chapter 5, part 5, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Construction or hydraulic projects**
- **Contests prohibited when and exception**, 87-3-121, 87-3-307
- **Cooperative agreements**
  - federal preserves, hunting rights on contiguous land, 87-1-227
  - fishing access enhancement program, 87-1-285, 87-1-286
  - fish restoration and management projects, 87-1-703
  - flathead county migratory bird reserve, regulation, 87-1-706
  - hunter management and hunting access enhancement programs, 87-1-265, 87-1-267
  - indian lands, hunting and fishing regulations, 87-1-228
  - interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
  - nongame and endangered species, management programs, 87-5-108
  - research and management training, 87-1-210
  - wildlife restoration projects, 87-1-708, 87-1-709
- **Counties**
  - beaver dam destruction, explosives furnished for, 87-1-224
  - cost bills for prosecution of violations, payment, 87-1-104, 87-1-601
  - federal waterfowl and wildlife area acquisitions, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  - habitat, acquisition — impact analysis, 87-1-241
  - land owned by, multiple use, 7-8-2501
  - land payments to, in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603, 87-1-604

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
- **Coyotes**, 87-1-231 — 87-1-234, 87-2-101, 87-5-401, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- **Crayfish**, regulation of commercial taking, 87-4-608 — 87-4-610
- **Crimes**, See **Violations**
- **Crimestoppers program**
  - board, 2-15-3404
  - citation of fish, wildlife, and parks crimestoppers act, 87-5-601
  - confidentiality, 87-5-606
  - definitions, 87-5-602
  - expenses of board members, 87-5-604
  - functions of board, 87-5-603
  - powers and duties of department, 87-5-605
  - rewards, 87-5-603, 87-5-605
- **Cutthroat trout**, 87-1-283, See also **Fish and fishing**
- **Damage to property**, See **Lands or waters**, damage to
- **Dead animals**, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
- **Decoys**, 87-2-101, 87-3-109, 87-3-401
- **Deer**, See **Game animals**; **LIVESTOCK**, **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**
- **Definitions**
  - crimestoppers program, 87-5-602
  - fur dealer, 87-4-301
  - fur farms, 87-4-1001
  - game animals or game birds, commercial sale, 87-4-701
  - game bird farms, 87-4-901, 87-4-915
  - general, 87-1-101, 87-1-102, 87-1-266, 87-1-301, 87-2-101, 87-2-522, 87-2-702, 87-2-803, 87-2-903, 87-3-130, 87-4-603
  - harassment of hunters, anglers, or trappers, 87-3-141
  - hunter orange, 87-3-302
  - importation, introduction, and transplantation, 87-5-702
  - landowner tolerance, 87-1-301
  - "large game species" and "large predators", 87-1-217
  - "lawfully killed, captured, or taken" and "unlawfully killed, captured, or taken", 87-3-117
  - nongame and endangered species, 87-5-102
  - raptors, 87-5-202
  - resident, 87-2-102
  - river restoration program, 87-1-256
  - taxidermist, 87-4-201
  - warm water game fish, 87-3-236
  - zoos and menageries, 87-4-801
- **Department**, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
- **Disabilities, persons with**, 37-3-203, 87-1-301, 87-2-103, 87-2-403, 87-2-706, 87-2-802 — 87-2-804
- **Disease control**, 87-1-216, 87-3-130, 87-3-208, See also **Fish and fishing**
- **Districts**
  - annual game count, 87-1-201
  - class A-9 and class B-12 antlerless elk B tag licenses, 87-2-104
  - closed, posting, 87-5-402
  - creation and posting, 87-1-304, 87-5-402
  - elk hunting on surrounding public land, restriction when, 87-1-301
  - hunting licenses, restrictions, 87-2-506
  - special antelope licenses, 87-2-706
  - special antlerless moose, cow or calf bison, or adult ewe mountain sheep, 87-2-104
  - special elk permits, 87-2-704, 87-2-705
  - tagging of carcasses, 87-2-509
- **Dogs**, use and restrictions, 45-8-210, 87-2-101, 87-3-124, 87-3-127, 87-3-130, 87-3-134, 87-4-915, 87-5-401
- **Drawing system**, See **Hunting, general provisions**, licenses
- **Eagles**, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, 87-5-201, 87-5-202, 87-5-205, 87-5-209, See also **Raptors**
- **Elk**, See **Game animals**; **LIVESTOCK**, **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**
- **Endangered species**, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1, See **Nongame and endangered species**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
- **Enforcement**, 87-1-201, 87-1-203, 87-1-404, 87-1-502, 87-1-503, 87-1-506
  - aquatic organisms or fish, commercial taking regulations, 87-4-610
  - duties of attorney general and county attorneys, 87-1-105
  - flathead county migratory bird reserve provisions, 87-1-706
  - funding, 87-1-114, 87-1-271
  - fur-bearing animals, prevention of waste, 87-3-506
  - fur farm rules, 87-4-1012
  - game bird farm rules, 87-4-913
  - interstate wildlife violator compact, 87-1-802
  - justice, department of — program in, 44-4-115
  - migratory game birds, federal laws, 87-3-403
  - nongame and endangered species provisions, 87-5-111
  - private property, protection, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  - salmonid and nonsalmonid fish or egg provisions, 87-3-224
  - snare traps, lawful use, 87-3-107
  - wardens, See **Wardens**
  - zoo and menagerie provisions, 87-4-802, 87-4-807
- **Exotic wildlife**, 87-5-701, 87-5-702, 87-5-704 — 87-5-709, 87-5-712, 87-5-716, 87-5-721
- **Explosives**, use, 87-1-224, 87-2-806, 87-3-206
- **Falconry and falcons**, See **Raptors**
- **Farm animal and research facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- **Federal-state relationships**
  - avicultural permits, 87-2-807
  - benton lake wildlife refuge, water supply, 87-1-707
  - bison or wild buffalo, management, 87-1-216
  - cooperative agreements, 87-1-210, 87-1-303
  - dingell-johnson bill, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
  - falconry and raptors, conformance of laws, 87-5-204, 87-5-205, 87-5-209, 87-5-210
  - fish
    - hatching operations, 87-1-704
    - restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
  - fish and wildlife resources, projects adversely affecting, 87-5-508
  - flathead county migratory bird reserve, establishment and regulation, 87-1-705, 87-1-706
  - fort peck multispecies fish hatchery, 87-3-235
  - fur dealer's records, inspection, 87-4-302
  - grizzly bear parts, sale, 87-1-511
  - hunting, vehicle and aircraft use restrictions, 87-3-125, 87-3-126
  - land and water conservation fund act, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103
  - land ownership boundaries, maps identifying — cooperation, 87-3-308
  - migratory game birds, 87-3-403
  - national bison range, establishment and development, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
  - nongame and endangered species management, 87-5-107, 87-5-108, 87-5-112, 87-5-131
  - pittman-robertson act, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
  - preserves and refuges, hunting rights on adjoining land, 87-1-227
  - raptors, 87-5-204, 87-5-205, 87-5-209, 87-5-210
  - river restoration program, cooperation, 87-1-257
  - stock-killing animals, taking of 87-3-127
  - tattooing of certain animals, 87-1-231
  - waterfowl and wildlife area acquisitions, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  - wildlife restoration and management projects, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
  - wolf packs, radio-tracking collars for monitoring — use, 87-5-132
- **Fences**
  - fur farms, 87-4-1003, 87-4-1012
  - game bird farms, 87-4-904, 87-4-906, 87-4-913
  - habitat, acquisition — maintenance, 87-1-241
  - hunting access enhancement program plans, effect, 87-1-267
- **Field trials**, 87-3-124, 87-4-915
- **Finance**, See **Funds and funding**
- **Fines, bonds, and penalties generally**
  - collection, 87-1-103
  - disposition, 87-1-201, 87-1-228, 87-1-601, 87-4-808
  - fish pond licensees, bond requirements, 87-4-603

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
- **Fines, bonds, and penalties generally** (Continued)
  - license agents, bond requirements, 87-2-902
  - violations generally, penalties, 87-1-102, 87-1-125, 87-3-111, 87-3-118, See **Violations**, specific violation
- **Firearms**
  - concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
  - decoys, simulated wildlife — discharging at, unlawful, 87-3-109
  - disabilities, persons with — hunting from vehicle, off-highway vehicle, or snowmobile, 87-2-803
  - game preserves, carrying or discharge within, 87-5-401, 87-5-404
  - highway, shooting from or across, 61-8-369
  - hunter safety and education course requirements, 87-2-105, 87-2-805
  - hunting restrictions, 87-1-304
  - rifles, 87-1-278, 87-3-401
  - shooting ranges, use, 87-1-278
  - shotguns, 23-2-302, 87-1-278, 87-3-301, 87-3-401
  - silencers or mufflers, use prohibited, 87-3-123
  - university of Montana-missoula biological reserve, discharging within, 87-5-404
  - use regulations, 87-1-303
  - wardens, permits to carry, 87-1-201
- **Fish and fishing**, 87-2-101, 87-3-141
  - access sites, See **Access sites**
  - acquisition for propagation, experimental, or scientific purposes, 87-1-221
  - administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
  - aquatic organisms or fish, regulation of commercial taking, 87-4-609, 87-4-610
  - archery equipment used for, 87-1-301, 87-3-135, 87-3-204
  - artificial lakes or ponds, 87-4-603, 87-4-606, 87-4-607
  - bait, 87-3-111, 87-3-203, 87-3-204, 87-4-608, 87-4-609
  - barbed forks, 87-3-112
  - boats, use, 2-1-209, 23-2-525, 87-3-203
  - bull trout, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, 87-1-283
  - caged fish, placement in public waters, 87-3-207, 87-3-208, 87-5-703
  - "catch and release", 87-3-204
  - closed season, during, 87-3-104, 87-5-402
  - closure of areas to, 87-1-202, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
  - concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
  - conservation, 23-2-407, 87-1-701
  - construction or hydraulic projects affecting, Title 87, chapter 5, part 5, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
  - contests or derbies, 23-5-165, 87-3-121
  - crayfish, regulation of commercial taking, 87-4-608 — 87-4-610
  - cruelty to animals, applicability, 45-8-211
  - culture facilities, 87-3-225, 87-3-226
  - cutthroat trout, 87-1-283
  - dingell-johnson bill, assent to, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
  - diseased fish or eggs, 87-3-209, 87-3-224 — 87-3-227, 87-5-703
    - fish ponds, inspection, 87-4-603
  - easement for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
  - explosives or poison, use prohibited, 87-2-806, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
  - farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
  - federal lands, jurisdiction, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
  - fire danger areas, fishing in, 87-3-106
  - floodways, within, 76-5-401, See also **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within flood plains and floodways**
  - future fisheries improvement program, 87-1-272 — 87-1-274
    - bull trout and cutthroat trout enhancement program, 15-38-202, 87-1-274, 87-1-283
  - gaffs, 87-3-204
  - game fish, 87-2-101
    - fish ponds, risks from, 87-4-603
    - methods of taking, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
    - possession, 87-2-103, 87-3-102, 87-3-111
    - restitution for
      - illegal taking, killing, or possession, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
- **Fish and fishing** (Continued)
  - game fish (Continued)
    - restitution for (Continued)
      - unlawful sale, purchase, or exchange, 87-3-118
    - sale of fish or spawn unlawful, 87-4-601
    - state waters controlled for, 87-1-223
    - unlawful sale, purchase, or exchange, 87-3-118
    - violations generally, 87-3-111
    - warm water fishery enhancement account, 87-3-237
    - warm water — hatchery, surcharge, and stamp, 87-3-235, 87-3-236, 87-5-703
    - waste, offense of, 87-3-102
  - gigs, 87-3-112, 87-3-204
  - grayling, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113
  - harassment of anglers prohibited, 87-3-141 — 87-3-144
  - hatcheries
    - construction and maintenance, 87-1-221, 87-1-222, 87-3-201, 87-3-235, 87-3-236
    - federal operations, 87-1-704
    - fish, eggs, or spawn — taking for, 87-4-601
    - fish pathogens, 87-3-225 — 87-3-227
    - floodways, within, 76-5-401, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within flood plains and floodways**
    - fort peck multispecies hatchery, 87-3-235, 87-3-236, 87-5-703
    - funding, 87-1-221, 87-1-222, 87-3-235, 87-3-236
    - inspection, quarantine, and disinfection, 87-3-225
    - lands or waters for, 87-1-209
    - supervision and control, 87-3-201, 87-3-202
  - ice fishing, 87-3-204
  - illegal taking, killing, or possession — restitution, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, 87-3-111
  - implements, unlawful — possession and use, 87-3-112
  - importation, 87-3-210, 87-3-224, 87-4-603, 87-4-607, 87-5-703, 87-5-711, 87-5-714, 87-5-721, See also **Importation, introduction, and transplantation**
  - indians, provisions regarding, 2-1-304, 87-1-228
  - interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
  - ladders, screens, and wheels — construction and maintenance, 87-1-222
  - landing nets, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
  - landowner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  - lawful means of angling or fishing, 87-2-120
  - licenses
    - alteration, attachment, or transfer, 87-2-110
    - angler educational events and activities, exception, 87-2-808
    - application and identification, 87-2-106
    - aquatic organisms or fish, permit for taking, 87-4-610
    - blind persons, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
    - carrying and exhibiting, 87-2-109
    - checking stations, inspection at, 87-1-207, 87-1-208
    - class A, resident, 87-1-605, 87-2-301, 87-2-306, 87-2-803, 87-2-805, 87-2-809, 87-3-236
    - class A-8, resident temporary, 87-1-605, 87-2-306, 87-2-308, 87-3-236
    - class AAA, combination sports, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-259, 87-1-266, 87-2-711, 87-2-803
    - class B, nonresident, 87-1-605, 87-2-302, 87-2-306, 87-2-514, 87-2-805, 87-3-236
    - class B-4, two-day nonresident, 87-1-605, 87-2-104, 87-2-304, 87-2-306, 87-2-805, 87-3-236
    - class B-5, ten-day nonresident, 87-1-605, 87-2-104, 87-2-306, 87-2-307, 87-2-805, 87-3-236
    - disabilities, persons with, 87-2-802 — 87-2-804
    - exceptions to requirements, 87-2-801, 87-2-802, 87-2-804, 87-2-805, 87-2-808
    - family members, purchase for — when, 87-2-106
    - fees generally, 87-1-601, 87-1-701
    - fish ponds, for, 87-4-603, 87-4-606, 87-4-607
    - forfeiture, 87-1-102, 87-1-125, 87-2-106, 87-2-112, 87-3-102, 87-3-111, 87-3-116, 87-3-118, 87-5-721
    - form and blanks, 87-2-107, 87-2-202
    - indian tribal council, joint issuance with, 87-1-228
    - legion of valor members, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
    - minors under age 18, 87-2-306, 87-2-514, 87-2-805
    - national guard, federal reserve, and active duty military personnel, 87-2-803

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
  Fish and fishing (Continued)
    licenses (Continued)
      nonresident, 87-1-258, 87-1-259, 87-1-605, 87-2-302, 87-2-304, 87-2-306, 87-2-307, 87-2-514, 87-2-801, 87-2-805
        application or purchase unlawful when, 87-2-106, 87-2-114
      number allowed, 87-2-104
      paddlefish tags, 87-2-306
      privilege — revocation, suspension, or reinstatement, 87-1-102, 87-1-108, 87-1-120, 87-2-114, 87-3-111, 87-3-116, 87-3-118
      purple heart awardees, 87-2-801
      reciprocal fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
      recording, rules for, 87-2-202
      replacement licenses, permits, or tags, 87-2-104
      required, 87-2-103
      resident, 15-30-303, 87-1-258, 87-1-259, 87-1-605, 87-2-102, 87-2-301, 87-2-306, 87-2-308, 87-2-801, 87-2-805, 87-2-809
      revenue from, 87-1-201
      revocation, 87-1-120, 87-4-602, 87-4-607
      sale unlawful when, 87-2-203
      seining license, 87-4-602
      senior citizens, 87-2-306, 87-2-801, 87-2-804, 87-2-809
      surrender, 87-1-102, 87-1-108, 87-1-125, 87-1-803, 87-1-804, 87-3-102, 87-3-111, 87-3-116, 87-3-118
      telephone, mail, or electronic means — obtaining by, 87-2-105, 87-2-106
      termination, 87-2-111
      veterans in VA hospitals, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
      wardens, duties, 87-1-502
      warm water game fish surcharge and stamp, 87-3-236
      wildlife conservation license, prerequisite, 87-2-201, 87-2-203, 87-2-304, 87-2-308
      youth combination sports license, 87-2-805
    management projects, 87-4-601
    methods of taking, 87-2-120, 87-3-128, 87-3-204 — 87-3-206
    mysis shrimp, 87-4-609
    navigable waters subject to fishing rights, 87-2-305
    nonsalmonid fish or eggs, importation permit, 87-3-210, 87-3-224, 87-5-703
    nurseries and rearing ponds, construction and maintenance, 87-1-222
    outfitter's license, revocation period — conditions imposed, 87-3-116
    paddlefish, 87-2-101
      illegal taking, killing, or possession — restitution, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113
      roe, donation and sale as caviar and disposition of proceeds, 87-3-111, 87-3-118, 87-4-601
      snagging or taking with bow and arrow, 87-3-204
      tags, 87-2-306, 87-4-601
    pathogens, 87-3-209, 87-3-221, 87-3-222, 87-3-225 — 87-3-227
    possession, 87-1-111, 87-1-207, 87-1-208, 87-1-502, 87-1-506, 87-3-111, 87-3-204
    preserves and refuges, 87-5-402
    private fish ponds, 87-3-205, 87-4-601, 87-4-603, 87-4-606 — 87-4-609
    privileges — forfeiture, revocation, or suspension, 87-1-102, 87-1-108, 87-1-121, 87-1-125, 87-1-803 — 87-1-805, 87-2-106, 87-2-112, 87-2-805, 87-3-102, 87-3-111, 87-3-116, 87-3-118, 87-5-721
      landlord-tenant relationships, applicability, 70-24-104
      mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant provisions, applicability, 70-33-104
    prizes, 87-3-121
    public areas, lands or waters acquired for, 87-1-209, See also **Access sites**
    recreation, fishing as, 15-1-101, 23-2-301, 70-16-301, 77-1-101
    refuges, 87-1-305, See **Preserves and refuges**
    restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
    river restoration program, 87-1-257, 87-1-274
      account and funding for, 87-1-258, 87-1-259, 87-1-601, 87-1-605, 87-1-610
      definitions, 87-1-256
      purpose of provisions, 87-1-225
    rules for
      establishment, 87-1-301, 87-1-303

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
- **Fish and fishing** (Continued)
  - rules for (Continued)
    - publication, 87-1-202
  - sale of fish or spawn, 87-4-601, 87-4-603, 87-4-605, 87-4-606
  - salmonid fish or eggs
    - certification requirements, 87-3-221, 87-3-222
    - diseased, intrastate movement unlawful, 87-3-209
    - enforcement of provisions, 87-3-224
    - importation and permits, 87-3-221, 87-3-222, 87-5-703
    - intrastate movement unlawful when, 87-3-209, 87-3-224
    - liability, civil, 87-3-227
    - testing and inspections, rules and personnel, 87-3-223
  - scientific purposes, acquisition for, 87-1-221, 87-2-806
  - search and rescue missions and funding, 10-3-801, 87-1-601, 87-2-202
  - set guns or setlines, 87-3-204
  - smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
  - spears, 87-3-112, 87-3-204
  - state lands, recreational use agreement for, 77-1-106, 77-1-801, 77-1-802, 77-1-808, 77-1-815
  - stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
  - streamflow maintained by change or temporary change of appropriation right or lease, 85-2-102, 85-2-308, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-408, 85-2-419, 85-2-436, 85-2-602, 87-1-257, 87-1-274, 87-1-610
  - tourist-oriented directional signs, business eligibility, 60-5-522
  - traps, seines, and nets, 87-3-201, 87-3-204, 87-3-205, 87-4-601, 87-4-602, 87-4-610
  - wardens, inspection, 87-1-502
  - water quality
    - nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
    - outstanding resource water classification when, 75-5-316
    - TMDL advisory group, 75-5-702
  - watershed advisory groups, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704
  - whitefish, catching and sales, 87-2-101, 87-3-204, 87-4-601, 87-4-605, 87-4-609, 87-4-610, 87-5-714
- **Fish and game wardens**, See **Wardens**
- **Fishers**, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, 87-2-101, 87-4-1001, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**
- **Fishing access enhancement program**, 87-1-285, 87-1-286
  - review and advisory committee, 87-1-269
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks Commission**, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS COMMISSION**
- **Flathead Lake bird preserve**, 87-5-404, See also **Preserves and refuges**
- **Flood control projects**, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Water conservation and flood control projects**
- **Floodways**, areas within, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within flood plains and floodways**
- **Forest**
  - management of resources, policy of state, 76-13-115
  - streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
  - sustainable management practices, 76-13-701
- **Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**, purpose, 20-25-242
- **Fox, northern swift**, See **Fur-bearing animals**
- **Funds and funding**
  - alternative livestock ranches, 87-1-221
  - appropriations, 87-1-201, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-258, 87-1-601, 87-3-236
  - bounty claims, payment, 87-1-206
  - confiscated or seized wildlife sales, payment of advertising costs, 87-1-513
  - construction or hydraulic projects adversely affecting stream preservation, fines from, 87-5-509
  - control by department, 87-1-201, 87-1-206
  - counties, land payments to in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603
  - crimestoppers program, 87-5-605
  - deposit requirements for public funds, 23-1-105, 87-1-601
  - disposition of proceeds generally, 87-1-601
  - elk, deer, and antelope population program — sustainable, for, 87-1-324

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
  Funds and funding (Continued)
    emergency instream flows, 87-1-274
    environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101
    federal special revenue fund, 87-1-601, 87-1-602, 87-3-236
    fines, money from, 87-1-201, 87-1-601, 87-4-808
    fish and wildlife mitigation trust fund, 17-6-203, 87-1-610 — 87-1-615
    fish disease provisions, violation — money from recovery of damages, 87-3-227
    fish hatcheries, 87-1-221, 87-1-222
    fishing access enhancement program, 87-1-269, 87-1-285
    fish nurseries and rearing ponds, construction and maintenance, 87-1-222
    fish screens and wheels, installation, 87-1-222
    fur farm license fees, 87-4-1004
    future fisheries improvement program, 87-1-272, 87-1-273
    game bird farm license fees, 87-4-905
    game wardens' and peace officers' retirement contributions, 19-8-501, 19-8-504
    gifts, grants, or donations, 87-1-201, 87-1-258, 87-1-272, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614, 87-3-236, 87-3-237, 87-5-605
    habitat, for, 87-1-242, 87-2-504
    hunter education program for violators, 87-1-114, 87-1-120
    hunting access enhancement programs, 87-1-269 — 87-1-271
    importation, introduction, and transplantation violations — fines from, 87-5-721
    laws, publication expenses, 87-1-405
    lease of appropriation rights to maintain streamflow for fisheries, contributions and spending authority, 87-1-610
    licenses and permits
      accounts, 87-1-601, 87-2-801, 87-2-803
      auction proceeds, 87-1-601, 87-2-722, 87-2-724, 87-2-725, 87-2-811, 87-2-812
      drawing fees, 87-2-113
      fees, 87-1-201, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-601, 87-1-605, 87-1-701, 87-1-708, 87-1-710, 87-2-204, 87-2-307, 87-2-411, 87-2-504, 87-2-512, 87-4-602, 87-4-610
      lottery proceeds, 87-1-271, 87-2-725, 87-2-811, 87-2-812
    moose management, 87-1-601, 87-2-724
    mountain goat management, 87-2-725
    mountain sheep management, 87-1-601, 87-2-722
    nongame wildlife account, 15-30-150, 87-5-102, 87-5-121, 87-5-122
    paddlefish egg caviar products, from, 87-4-601
    parks, state — fees and charges, 23-1-105
    permanent fund account, 87-1-242, 87-1-601
    predator control, 81-7-102, 87-1-221, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
    prosecution of violations, cost bills — payment, 87-1-104, 87-1-601
    restitution payments for illegal killing or possession, disposition, 87-1-114, 87-1-120
    river restoration program, 87-1-258, 87-1-601
    salaries, per diem, fees, expenses, and claims — payment, 87-1-601, 87-1-602
    search and rescue missions, 10-3-801, 87-1-601, 87-2-202
    seized game or hides, from, 87-1-201, 87-1-513, 87-1-601
    smith river corridor enhancement account, use, 23-2-409
    upland game bird enhancement program, 87-1-246 — 87-1-249, 87-1-601
    wardens, ex officio — payment of travel expenses, 87-1-503
    warm water fishery enhancement account, 87-3-237
    warm water game fish accounts, 87-3-235, 87-3-236
    waterfowl food, introduction and propagation, 87-1-221
    wetlands protection, conservation, and development, 87-1-601, 87-2-411
    wildlife protection and propagation, 87-1-221
    zoo and menagerie fines, bonds, and penalties, 87-4-808
  Fur-bearing animals, 87-2-101, 87-4-1001, See also **Fur farms**
    beavers or muskrats, destruction or removal, 87-1-224, 87-3-501, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
    bobcats, hunting or trapping, 87-2-521, 87-2-601, 87-2-602, 87-3-124, 87-3-127
    closed season, hunting or trapping during, 87-3-501, 87-5-402
    dogs, use and restrictions, 87-3-124
    fur dealers, 87-4-301 — 87-4-306
    gates of the mountains game preserve, hunting unlawful, 87-5-406
    gray wolf, management following delisting as endangered species, 87-5-131
    harassment prohibited, 23-2-633, 87-3-126

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
  Fur-bearing animals (Continued)
    importation, 87-1-221, 87-2-103
    license to hunt or trap, 87-2-103, See **Hunting, general provisions**; **Trapping**
    methods of herding, driving, capturing, taking, locating, or concentrating, 23-2-633, 87-3-128
    pelts, hides, or skins, 87-1-102, 87-3-501, 87-4-301 — 87-4-303
    possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-207, 87-1-208, 87-1-502, 87-1-506, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-501
    preserves and refuges, 87-5-401, 87-5-402, 87-5-406, See also **Preserves and refuges**
    prizes allowed when, 87-3-121
    refuges, 87-1-305, See **Preserves and refuges**
    restoration and management projects, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
    sales or shipment, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-118, 87-3-501
    trapping, See **Trapping**
    unlawful taking, killing, trapping, possessing, purchasing, selling, transporting, shipping, labeling, or packaging, 87-1-102, 87-1-506, 87-3-111, 87-3-118
      restitution, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, 87-3-111, 87-3-118
    violations, 87-3-501, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
    wardens, inspection, 87-1-502
    waste, 87-3-506
  Fur dealers, 87-4-301
    fur farm owners, compliance with provisions, 87-4-1010
    license requirements, 87-4-303 — 87-4-305
    records and inspection, 87-4-302
    sales, 87-4-301 — 87-4-303
    violations, 87-4-306
  Fur farms, 87-4-1001, See also **Fur-bearing animals**
    capture of animals unlawful, 87-4-1014
    definitions, 87-4-1001
    employees, minimum wage and overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-404 — 39-3-406
    farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
    fences, 87-4-1003, 87-4-1012
    inspections, 87-4-1007
    licenses, 87-4-1002
      application, 87-4-1003
      fee, 87-1-606, 87-4-1004
      nontransferability, 87-4-1006
      renewal, 87-4-1004, 87-4-1005
      revocation, 87-4-1013
      rules, 87-4-1012
      term and conditions, 87-4-1005
    operation, 87-4-1005
    private property, furbearers as, 87-4-1008
    records and reporting, 87-4-1007, 87-4-1011, 87-4-1012
    rules, 87-4-1004, 87-4-1012
    sale or transfer of furbearers or furs, 87-4-1001, 87-4-1008, 87-4-1010, 87-4-1011
    species managed, 87-4-1003, 87-4-1005
    transportation of furbearers, 87-4-1009
    unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Agricultural labor**
    violations, 87-4-1005, 87-4-1013, 87-4-1014
    zoos and menageries, obtaining animals from, 87-4-804
  Game animal farms, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**
  Game animals, 87-1-217, 87-2-101, See also **Hunting, general provisions**; **LIVESTOCK**, **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**
    abandonment of carcasses, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
    acquisition for propagation, experimental, or scientific purposes, 87-1-221
    alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock laws, applicability, 87-4-414
    annual game count, publication, 87-1-201
    antlers, 87-3-102, 87-3-111, 87-3-118, 87-3-307
    bait, 87-2-101, 87-3-101
    bison or wild buffalo, 87-2-101, 87-2-104, See also **Bison or wild buffalo**
    bones of specific animals — possession, transportation, sale, or purchase, 87-3-111, 87-3-118
    boone and crockett trophy institute, 87-3-307

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
- **Game animals** (Continued)
  - cities or towns — control, removal, restriction, hunting, and feeding restrictions, 7-31-4110, 87-3-305
  - city-county consolidated governments — control, removal, restriction, hunting, and feeding restrictions, 7-3-1105, 7-3-1222, 87-3-305
  - city limits, taking deer within, 87-3-305
  - commercial sales, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
  - confiscation, See **Confiscation or seizure**
  - contests based on size, unlawful, 87-3-307
  - dogs chasing, stalking, pursuing, attacking, or killing, — destruction, 87-3-124
  - frozen food lockers, requirements, 50-50-401, 50-50-402
  - game preserves, within, 87-5-401
  - gray wolf, management following delisting as endangered species, 87-5-131
  - harassment prohibited, 23-2-633, 87-3-125, 87-3-126, 87-5-207
  - importation, 87-1-221, See also **Importation, introduction, and transplantation**
  - license to hunt, 87-2-103, See also **Hunting, general provisions**
    - antelope, 87-1-271, 87-2-104, 87-2-701, 87-2-706, 87-2-803
    - black bear, nonresident, 87-2-701
    - blind persons, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
    - class A-2, special bow and arrow, 87-2-708
    - class A-3, resident deer A tag, 87-2-104, 87-2-501, 87-2-506, 87-2-801, 87-2-803, 87-2-805, 87-2-809
    - class A-4, resident deer B tag, 87-2-104, 87-2-501, 87-2-506, 87-2-803
    - class A-5, resident elk tag, 87-2-501, 87-2-704, 87-2-801, 87-2-803, 87-2-805, 87-2-809
    - class A-6, resident black bear tag, 87-2-501, 87-2-711
    - class A-7, resident and nonresident antlerless elk tag, 87-2-501, 87-2-513
    - class A-9, resident antlerless elk B tag, 87-2-104, 87-2-501
    - class AAA, combination sports, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-259, 87-1-266, 87-2-711, 87-2-803
    - class B-7, nonresident deer A tag, 87-1-242, 87-2-104, 87-2-504, 87-2-506, 87-2-512, 87-2-514, 87-2-522, 87-2-803
    - class B-8, nonresident deer B tag, 87-2-104, 87-2-504, 87-2-506, 87-2-803
    - class B-10, nonresident big game combination license, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-266, 87-1-268, 87-1-301, 87-2-403, 87-2-501, 87-2-504, 87-2-505, 87-2-511, 87-2-512, 87-2-522
    - class B-11, nonresident deer combination, 87-1-242, 87-1-268, 87-2-403, 87-2-510 — 87-2-512, 87-2-522
    - class B-12, nonresident antlerless elk B tag, 87-2-104, 87-2-522
    - class B-13, nonresident youth big game combination license, 87-2-511, 87-2-522
    - class B-15, nonresident child's elk license, 87-2-514, 87-2-515
    - class D-1, nonresident mountain lion, 87-1-242, 87-2-507
    - class D-2, resident mountain lion, 87-2-508
    - class E-1, resident wolf, 87-2-523
    - class E-2, nonresident wolf, 87-2-524
    - deer, lottery, 87-1-271
    - disabilities, persons with, 37-3-203, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
    - disabled combat veterans, 87-2-506, 87-2-803
    - elk, auction or lottery, 87-1-271, 87-2-812
    - exceptions to requirements, 87-2-801, 87-2-803, 87-2-805
    - game management purposes, for, 87-2-104, 87-2-512, 87-2-513, 87-2-520, 87-2-702
    - grizzly bear, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-814
    - minors, 87-2-514, 87-2-515, 87-2-522 — 87-2-524, 87-2-805
    - moose, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-724
      - antlerless, 87-2-104, 87-2-702
      - shiras moose, lottery, 87-1-271
    - mountain goat, 87-1-271, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-725
    - mountain lion, 87-1-271
    - mountain sheep, 87-1-271, 87-2-104, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-722
    - mule deer, auction or lottery, 87-2-811
    - national guard, federal reserve, and active duty military personnel, 87-2-202, 87-2-711, 87-2-803
    - nonsupport, suspension for, 40-5-701
    - number allowed, 87-2-104
    - outfitter services, use — reserved, 87-2-505, 87-2-510 — 87-2-512
    - resident sponsor, hunting with, 87-2-510, 87-2-511

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
  Game animals (Continued)
    license to hunt (Continued)
      senior citizens, 87-2-801, 87-2-809
      special licenses or permits, 87-2-104, 87-2-701
        antelope licenses, 87-2-104, 87-2-506, 87-2-706, 87-2-803
        application prohibited when, 87-1-102
        bison, cow or calf, 87-2-104
        class A-2, special bow and arrow, 87-2-708
        disabilities, persons with, 37-3-203, 87-1-301, 87-2-706, 87-2-803
        drawings, 87-1-102, 87-1-266, 87-2-505, 87-2-511, 87-2-705, 87-2-706, See also **Hunting, general provisions**, licenses
        either-sex or antlerless elk permit to landowners, when, 87-2-513
        elk permits, 87-2-501, 87-2-704, 87-2-705
        holders, areas set aside for, 87-1-304
        minors, 87-1-301, 87-2-701
        moose, antlerless, 87-2-104, 87-2-702
        mountain sheep, adult ewe, 87-2-104, 87-2-702
        number allowed, 87-1-304, 87-2-104, 87-2-731
        restrictions, 87-2-702
        supplemental game damage license, 87-2-520
        youth combination sports license, 87-2-805
      tagging of carcasses, 87-2-509
      trophy license, 87-2-507, 87-2-508, 87-2-701
      wild buffalo or bison, 87-1-271, 87-2-104, 87-2-701, 87-2-730, 87-2-731
    limitation on kill, 87-3-103
    methods of herding, driving, capturing, taking, locating, or concentrating, 23-2-633, 87-3-128
    nonresident hunters, state policy, 87-3-303
    possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-1-115, 87-1-207, 87-1-208, 87-1-502, 87-1-506, 87-2-103, 87-2-501, 87-2-504, 87-2-507 — 87-2-509, 87-2-520, 87-2-701, 87-2-708, 87-3-102, 87-3-111, 87-3-125
    predators, large — management policy, 87-1-217
    preserves and refuges, 87-1-305, 87-5-402, See **Preserves and refuges**
    raptors, harassment by, 87-5-207
    restoration and management projects, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
    scientific purposes, acquisition or taking for, 87-1-221, 87-2-806
    sex of animal, destroying evidence of, 87-3-306
    supplemental feed attractants, unlawful, 81-2-121, 87-3-130
    tagging of carcasses, 87-2-509
    trapping, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, See also **Trapping**
    trophy animals
      boone and crockett institute, 87-3-307
      unlawful taking, killing, possessing, or transporting — restitution, 87-1-115
    trophy licenses, 87-2-507, 87-2-508, 87-2-701
    unlawful taking, killing, possessing, selling, purchasing, shipping, or transporting, 87-1-102, 87-1-506, 87-3-111, 87-3-118
      restitution, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, 87-1-115, 87-3-111, 87-3-118
    wardens, inspection, 87-1-502
    waste, offense of, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
    wolf, auction or lottery, 87-2-813
  Game bird farms, 87-4-901, See also **Game birds**
    definitions, 87-4-901, 87-4-915
    exemptions from provisions, 87-4-902
    fence or enclosure, requirements, 87-4-904, 87-4-906, 87-4-913
    field trials with dogs, permit, 87-4-915
    inspections, 87-4-908
    licenses, 87-4-903
      applications, 87-4-904
      fee, 87-1-606, 87-4-905
      nontransferability, 87-4-907
      renewal, 87-4-905, 87-4-906
      revocation, 87-4-916
      rules, 87-4-913
      term and conditions, 87-4-906

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
  Game bird farms (Continued)
    operation, 87-4-906, 87-4-916
    private property, birds as, 87-4-909
    records and reporting, 87-4-908, 87-4-912, 87-4-913
    release of birds into wild, 87-4-914
    rules, 87-4-905, 87-4-913, 87-4-916
    sale or transfer of birds, 87-4-901, 87-4-909, 87-4-911, 87-4-912
    transportation of birds, 87-4-910
    violations, 87-4-906, 87-4-915, 87-4-916
    zoos and menageries, obtaining animals from, 87-4-804
  Game birds, 87-4-901, See also **Game bird farms**; **Hunting, general provisions**
    abandonment of carcasses, 87-3-102
    acquisition for propagation, experimental, or scientific purposes, 87-1-221
    bag limits, 87-1-304, 87-3-121, 87-3-403
    bait, 87-2-101, 87-3-101
    closed season, hunting during, 87-3-402, 87-5-402
    commercial sales, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
    dogs, restrictions on use, 87-3-124, 87-4-915
    frozen food lockers, requirements, 50-50-401, 50-50-402
    harassment prohibited, 23-2-633, 87-3-125, 87-3-126
    importation, 87-1-221, 87-5-714, See also **Importation, introduction, and transplantation**
    licenses to hunt, See also **Hunting, general provisions**
      class A-1, resident upland game bird, 87-1-246, 87-2-401, 87-2-403, 87-2-805, 87-2-809
      class AAA, combination sports, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-259, 87-1-266, 87-2-711
      class B-1, nonresident upland game bird, 87-1-246, 87-1-270, 87-2-402, 87-2-403, 87-2-514
      disabilities, persons with, 37-3-203, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
      exceptions to requirements, 87-2-801, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
      migratory game birds, 87-2-411
      minors under age 18, 87-2-514, 87-2-805
      purple heart awardees, 87-2-801
      senior citizens, 87-2-801, 87-2-804, 87-2-809
      three-day nonresident captive-reared bird hunting stamp, 87-2-404
      wild turkey tags, 87-2-403
      youth combination sports license, 87-2-805
    methods of herding, driving, capturing, taking, locating, or concentrating, 23-2-633, 87-3-128
    migratory game birds, 87-2-101
      avicultural permits, 87-2-807, 87-4-902
      benton lake wildlife refuge, 87-1-707
      blinds, use, 23-2-302, 87-3-401
      boats, restricted operation near hunters, 23-2-525
      captive-reared, 87-3-111, 87-3-118
      federal areas, acquisition, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
      federal refuges, hunting rights on adjoining land, 87-1-227
      federal regulations, adoption and enforcement, 87-3-403
      flathead county migratory bird reserve, 87-1-705, 87-1-706
      food for waterfowl, funds for introduction and propagation, 87-1-221
      license to hunt, 87-2-411, 87-2-805, 87-5-204
      possession or transportation lawful when, 87-3-111
      resting, feeding, and breeding grounds, 87-1-305, 87-1-706
      shotguns, hunting restrictions, 87-3-401
      swans — restitution for illegal taking, killing, or possession, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113
      wardens, inspection, 87-1-502
      wetlands protection advisory council, representation on, 2-15-3405
    possession, 87-1-111, 87-1-208, 87-1-502, 87-1-506, 87-2-103, 87-2-401 — 87-2-403, 87-2-807, 87-3-102
    preserves and refuges, 87-5-402, See **Preserves and refuges**
    prizes allowed when, 87-3-121
    raptors, use in hunting, 87-5-204, 87-5-207
    shooting preserves, hunting in, 87-4-504, 87-4-522, 87-4-524, 87-4-526, See **Shooting preserves**
    tags
      failure to tag, 50-50-401, 87-3-405

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
  Game birds (Continued)
    tags (Continued)
      field trials, live birds, 87-4-915
    unlawful taking, killing, possession, purchasing, selling, shipping, or transporting, 87-1-506, 87-3-111
      restitution, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113
    upland game birds, 87-1-270, 87-2-101
      closed season, hunting during, 87-3-402
      enhancement program, 87-1-246 — 87-1-250, 87-1-601
      farms, See **Game bird farms**
      license to hunt, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-270, 87-2-401 — 87-2-403, 87-2-805, 87-4-504, 87-5-204
      mourning doves, open season on — applicability, 87-3-402
      rifles, hunting restrictions, 87-3-401
    wardens, inspection, 87-1-502
    waste, offense of, 87-3-102
    wild turkeys
      disabilities, persons with — ineligibility, 87-2-803
      license to hunt, 87-1-242
      rifles, use prohibited, 87-3-401
      tags and tagging, 87-2-403, 87-3-404, 87-3-405
      "upland game bird" defined, 87-2-101
  Game farms, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**
  Game fish, 87-2-101, See **Fish and fishing**
  Game preserves, See **Preserves and refuges**; **Shooting preserves**
  Game wardens, See **Wardens**
  Garbage, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233, 87-2-112
  Gates of the Mountains game preserve, 87-5-406, See also **Preserves and refuges**
  Gifts, grants, or donations, 87-1-201, 87-1-209, 87-1-221, 87-1-258, 87-1-272, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614, 87-1-702, 87-1-703, 87-1-708, 87-1-709, 87-3-121, 87-3-236, 87-3-237, 87-5-605
  Grayling, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, See also **Fish and fishing**
  Grazing districts, wildlife protection within, 76-16-107, See also **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
  Grizzly bears, See **Bears**
  Habitat
    acquisition, 87-1-241, 87-1-242, 87-5-108
    construction or hydraulic projects affecting, 87-5-504
    counties, improvement and enhancement, 7-8-2501
    elk, deer, and antelope populations, 87-1-201, 87-1-301, 87-1-321 — 87-1-325
    forests, sustainable management practices, 76-13-701
    funding, 87-1-242, 87-2-504, 87-4-601
    future fisheries improvement program, 87-1-272
      bull trout and cutthroat trout enhancement program, 87-1-283
    hunting access enhancement program plans, effect, 87-1-267
    megalandfill siting applicants, mitigation of loss, 75-10-929
    nongame and endangered species, 87-5-102, 87-5-104, 87-5-108
    planning board growth policy infrastructure plan, 76-1-601
    rangeland resources programs, Title 76, chapter 14
    river restoration program, 87-1-257
    smith river corridor enhancement account, use, 23-2-409
    streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
    upland game bird enhancement program, 87-1-246 — 87-1-250
    warm water fishery enhancement account, use, 87-3-237
    water conservancy districts, purpose, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
  Harassment unlawful, 23-2-633, 87-3-125, 87-5-102, 87-5-207, 87-5-401
    hunters, anglers, or trappers, 87-3-141 — 87-3-144
  Harvest heritage, preservation, Const., IX, 7
  Hatcheries, See **Fish and fishing**
  Hawks, 87-5-202, 87-5-209, See **Raptors**
  Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**, **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
- **Hides, heads, or mounts**
  - abandonment in field unlawful, 87-3-102
  - confiscated or seized hides or heads
    - certificate of sale, 87-1-512
    - sale and disposition of proceeds, 87-1-201, 87-1-511, 87-1-601
  - fur-bearing animals pelts, hides, or skins, 87-1-102, 87-3-501, 87-4-301 — 87-4-303
  - fur dealers, 87-4-301 — 87-4-303
  - grizzly bears, 87-1-511, 87-3-102, 87-3-110, 87-3-111, 87-3-118, 87-4-702, 87-5-302
  - sale, purchase, or transportation, 87-3-111
  - taxidermists, 87-4-201
- **Highways**, hunting from or on, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
- **Hunter management and hunting access enhancement programs**, 87-1-201
  - benefits for access, 87-1-264 — 87-1-267
  - cooperative agreements, 87-1-265, 87-1-267
  - creation, rules, and participation, 87-1-265, 87-1-266
  - fee, hunting access management — required when, 87-1-270, 87-2-202, 87-2-505, 87-2-510, 87-2-514, 87-2-522, 87-2-711, 87-2-803
  - funding, 87-1-269 — 87-1-271
  - liability of landowner, 87-1-266, 87-1-267
  - outfitter sponsored licenses, variable pricing, 87-1-242, 87-1-266, 87-1-268, 87-2-505, 87-2-510, 87-2-511
  - report requirements, 87-1-269
  - review and advisory committees, 37-47-201, 87-1-269
  - upland game bird enhancement program rules, requirements, 87-1-249
- **Hunter safety and education course requirements**, 45-8-321, 87-2-102, 87-2-105, 87-2-805
  - funding, 87-1-114, 87-1-120
  - instructors, 87-1-120, 87-2-105
    - immunity from liability, 27-1-721
  - remedial hunter education program for violators, 87-1-102, 87-1-120, 87-1-121
  - shooting ranges, use, 87-1-278
- **Hunting, general provisions**, 87-2-101
  - administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
  - aircraft, use restrictions, 87-3-126
  - archery equipment, use restrictions, 87-3-135
  - bison or wild buffalo, 81-2-120, 87-1-216, 87-2-701, 87-2-730
  - blind persons, companion to assist, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
  - block management program, 37-47-317, 77-1-804, 87-1-265 — 87-1-267
  - boats, use, 2-1-209, 23-2-525, 87-3-126
  - bow and arrow, See **Bow and arrow**
  - city limits, taking deer within, 87-3-305
  - closed season, during, 87-1-102, 87-3-104, 87-5-402
  - closure of areas to, 87-1-202, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
  - clothing for hunters, "hunter orange" requirements, 87-3-302
  - concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
  - cruelty to animals, applicability, 45-8-211
  - custom meat cutters or wild game processors, 50-50-102
  - decoys, simulated wildlife — attempting to take, 87-3-109
  - disability, companion of person with — pursuing, taking, or killing by, 87-2-103, 87-2-803
  - easement for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
  - equine activities, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728
  - federal lands, jurisdiction, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
  - federal preserves, rights on land adjoining, 87-1-227
  - fire danger areas, hunting in, 87-3-106
  - floodways, within, 76-5-401, See also **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within flood plains and floodways**
  - game animals, local government powers, 7-3-1105, 7-3-1222, 7-31-4110, 87-3-305
  - game preserves and refuges, within, 87-5-401, 87-5-402, 87-5-406, See also **Preserves and refuges**
  - gates of the mountains game preserve, prohibited in, 87-5-406
  - harassment of hunters unlawful, 87-3-141 — 87-3-144
  - heritage, official week of observance, 1-1-226
  - highways, hunting on or from, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-3-101

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

- **Hunting, general provisions** (Continued)
  - "hunter orange" requirements for clothing, 87-3-302
  - indians, provisions regarding, 2-1-304, 87-1-228, 87-2-731
  - injured person, failure to assist, 45-8-113
  - land ownership boundaries, maps identifying, 87-3-308
  - landowner's permission required, 87-2-803, 87-3-125, 87-3-304, 87-3-308
  - landowner's private property, on — lawful method, 87-2-121
  - licenses
    - alteration, attachment, or transfer, 87-2-110
    - application and identification, 87-2-106
    - attachment to animal
      - killed by other person, prohibited, 87-2-110
      - lawfully killed, 87-2-114
    - carrying and exhibiting, 87-2-109
    - checking stations, inspection at, 87-1-207, 87-1-208
    - class AAA, combination sports, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-259, 87-1-266, 87-2-711, 87-2-803
    - disabilities, persons with, 37-3-203, 87-1-301, 87-2-403, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
    - drawings, 87-1-304
      - account, 87-1-601
      - applications and fees, 87-2-113, 87-2-730
      - fees, 87-1-601, 87-2-113
      - landowner preference, 87-1-301
      - outfitter-sponsored licenses, unsold — reallocation, 87-1-268
      - special licenses and permits, 87-1-102, 87-1-266, 87-2-505, 87-2-511, 87-2-705, 87-2-706, 87-2-730
      - unlawful entry when, 87-1-102
      - upland game bird licenses, nonresident, 87-2-402
      - wild turkey tags, 87-2-403
    - family members, purchase for — when, 87-2-106
    - fees generally, 87-1-601, 87-1-708, 87-1-710
    - forfeiture, 87-1-102, 87-1-125, 87-2-106, 87-2-112, 87-3-102, 87-3-111, 87-3-116, 87-3-118, 87-5-721
    - form and blanks, 87-2-107, 87-2-202
    - habitat for wildlife, funding, 87-1-242
    - hunting without, 87-1-102
    - indian tribal council, joint issuance with, 87-1-228
    - indian tribes, wild buffalo licenses — allocation, 87-2-731
    - minors, 87-1-102, 87-1-301, 87-2-114, 87-2-401 — 87-2-404, 87-2-411, 87-2-501, 87-2-504, 87-2-505, 87-2-507, 87-2-508, 87-2-510, 87-2-522, 87-2-701, 87-2-711, 87-2-805
    - nonresidents, application or purchase unlawful when, 87-2-106, 87-2-114
    - number allowed, 87-2-104, 87-2-522
    - possession unlawful when, 87-2-114
    - preference systems, 87-1-301, 87-2-113, 87-2-505, 87-2-510
    - privilege — forfeiture, suspension, or reinstatement, 87-1-102, 87-1-108, 87-1-120, 87-2-114, 87-3-111, 87-3-116, 87-3-118
    - recording, rules for, 87-2-202
    - replacement licenses, permits, or tags, 87-2-104
    - required, 87-2-103
    - resident, 15-30-303, 87-2-102
    - restrictions, 87-2-506
    - revenue from, 87-1-201
    - revocation, 87-1-120
    - sale unlawful when, 87-2-203
    - shooting ranges, access to persons holding, 87-1-278
    - surrender, 87-1-102, 87-1-108, 87-1-125, 87-1-803, 87-1-804, 87-3-102, 87-3-111, 87-3-116, 87-3-118
    - telephone, mail, or electronic means — obtaining by, 87-2-105, 87-2-106
    - termination, 87-2-111
    - transfer prohibited when, 87-1-266, 87-2-110
    - wardens, duties, 87-1-502
    - wildlife conservation license, prerequisite, 87-2-201, 87-2-203
  - lights, artificial — use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  - motion-tracking devices, electronic — use restrictions, 87-3-134

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
  Hunting, general provisions (Continued)
    nonresident hunters, state policy, 87-3-303
    outfitter's license, revocation period — conditions imposed, 87-3-116
    outfitter-sponsored, 87-1-242, 87-1-268, 87-2-202, 87-2-505, 87-2-510 — 87-2-512, See also **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
    pittman-robertson act, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
    privileges — forfeiture, revocation, or suspension, 87-1-102, 87-1-108, 87-1-121, 87-1-125, 87-1-803 — 87-1-805, 87-2-106, 87-2-112, 87-2-805, 87-3-102, 87-3-111, 87-3-116, 87-3-118, 87-5-721
      landlord-tenant relationships, applicability, 70-24-104
      mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant provisions, applicability, 70-33-104
    public areas, lands or waters acquired for, 87-1-209
    public hunting, See also **Hunter management and hunting access enhancement programs**
      bison or wild buffalo, 81-2-120, 87-1-216, 87-2-701, 87-2-730
      elk, free public hunting on landowner's property — permits for, 87-2-513
      game damage assistance to landowner when, 87-1-225
        supplemental game damage license, 87-2-520
      migratory waterfowl, 87-1-228
      upland game bird enhancement project areas, 87-1-248, 87-1-249
    public shooting areas, agreements for and payment, 87-1-227
    raptors, 87-5-203, 87-5-208
    recreation, hunting as, 15-1-101, 23-2-301, 70-16-301, 77-1-101
    rules for
      establishment, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
      publication, 87-1-202
    salt licks to entice animals, 87-3-101
    search and rescue missions and funding, 10-3-801, 87-1-601, 87-2-202
    set guns, use, 87-3-101
    sex of animal, destroying evidence of, 87-3-306
    shooting preserves, size and location, 87-4-502
    shotgun loads, regulation, 87-3-301
    sponsor, resident — hunting with, 87-2-510, 87-2-511
    spotlighting, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
    state lands, recreational use agreement for, 77-1-106, 77-1-801, 77-1-802, 77-1-808, 77-1-815
    stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
    tagging of carcasses, 87-2-509, 87-2-730
    university of Montana-missoula biological reserve, 87-5-404
    vehicles, from, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-2-805, 87-3-101
    vehicle use restrictions, 87-3-125
    violations generally and penalties, 87-1-102, 87-1-803, 87-1-804, 87-2-103, 87-2-114, 87-3-101, 87-3-111, See also **Violations**
    water quality, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
    wild birds, 87-5-201, 87-5-404
  Importation, introduction, and transplantation, 87-1-221
    applicability of provisions, 87-5-703
    authority for control, 87-5-712
    beavers, transplanting, 87-1-224
    consultation with other agencies, 87-5-716
    definitions, 87-5-702
    endangered species, 87-5-112, 87-5-703
    exotic wildlife, 87-5-701, 87-5-702, 87-5-704 — 87-5-709, 87-5-712, 87-5-716, 87-5-721
    extermination or control, 87-5-704, 87-5-715
    feral species, 87-5-702, 87-5-715
    fish or eggs, 87-3-210, 87-3-224, 87-4-603, 87-4-607, 87-5-703, 87-5-714, 87-5-721
    fish species, environmental review requirement, 87-5-711
    grizzly bears, 87-5-302, 87-5-703
    hearings, 87-5-707, 87-5-711, 87-5-712
    permits and health certificates, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Importation**
    prohibited when, 87-5-701, 87-5-711, 87-5-712
    purpose of provisions, 87-5-701

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
  Importation, introduction, and transplantation (Continued)
    raptors, 87-5-205, 87-5-703
    rules, 87-5-702, 87-5-704, 87-5-705, 87-5-707, 87-5-712, 87-5-714
    species permitted, 87-5-704, 87-5-713, 87-5-714
    unlawful, 87-2-103, 87-3-105, 87-4-603, 87-5-721
  Indians
    agreement concerning hunting and fishing, 87-1-228
    eagle parts and plumage, possession or transportation, 87-5-201
    rights, privileges, and immunities reserved, 2-1-304
    river restoration program, cooperation, 87-1-257
    wild buffalo hunting licenses, allocation, 87-2-731
  Indigent persons, hunger as exception to violations, 87-3-129
  Infrared scopes, 87-1-102
  Interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
  Interstate wildlife violator compact, 87-1-801 — 87-1-805, See also **Violations**
  Introduction, See **Importation, introduction, and transplantation**
  Investigations, 44-4-115, 87-1-304, 87-1-502, 87-4-804, 87-5-104, 87-5-105, 87-5-107, 87-5-503, 87-5-711, 87-5-712, 87-5-714
  Lakes, See **Lands or waters**
  Landowners, See also **Lands or waters**
    beavers or muskrats, removal, 87-1-224, 87-3-501
    cooperative agreements, 87-1-210, 87-1-227
    criminal mischief and criminal trespass, enforcement, 45-6-101, 45-6-201, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
    damage to landowner's property, See **Lands or waters**, damage to
    elk, deer, and antelope populations — sustainable numbers, determination, 87-1-323
    elk, free public hunting on landowner's property — permits for, 87-2-513
    entry upon private land, policy, 45-6-201, 87-1-229, 87-4-603
    federal preserves, agreements for hunting on contiguous land, 87-1-227
    fishing access enhancement program, 87-1-269, 87-1-285, 87-1-286
    fish ponds, entry for disease inspection, 87-4-603
    future fisheries improvement program, 87-1-272, 87-1-273
    game damage assistance, eligibility, 87-1-225
      supplemental game damage license, 87-2-520
    game damage hunts, 87-1-323
    habitat, acquisition — impact and review, 87-1-241
    harassment of hunters, anglers, or trappers — applicability of provisions, 87-3-142
    hunter management and hunting access enhancement programs, See **Hunter management and hunting access enhancement programs**
    hunting and fishing access, review committee — representation on, 87-1-269
    hunting licenses, preferences, 87-1-301
      class A-7, antlerless elk — availability, 87-2-501
      special elk permits, availability, 87-2-705
    hunting on private property, lawful method, 87-2-121
    lands and waters conveyed to governmental entities, notification, 87-1-209
    liability of owner, 45-6-201, 70-16-301, 70-16-302, 87-1-266, 87-1-267, 87-1-286
    maps identifying land ownership boundaries, 87-3-308
    nongame wildlife, payment by for shooting or removal, 87-5-116
    permission required and failure to acquire, 23-2-302, 45-6-201, 87-2-604, 87-2-803, 87-3-107, 87-3-125, 87-3-304, 87-3-308
    posting of land, requirements, 45-6-201
    prairie dogs, control, 87-5-102
    protection of property, 87-1-504, 87-1-505, 87-3-125
    public shooting areas, agreement and payment for, 87-1-227
    refuges established on private land, 87-1-305, See also **Preserves and refuges**
    river restoration projects, consent, 87-1-257
    sponsor, nonresidents hunting with, 87-2-510, 87-2-511
    trapping
      license, 87-2-602
      metal tags on traps, exception, 87-3-504
      owner's consent required, 87-2-604, 87-3-107
    upland game bird enhancement program, 87-1-247 — 87-1-249
    upland game bird licenses, nonresident — impact, 87-2-402

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Lands or waters, See also **Landowners**
- acquisition or exchange, 87-1-209, 87-1-241, 87-1-242, 87-1-301, 87-1-303, 87-1-611, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703, 87-1-709, 87-1-713, 87-1-714, 87-5-108
- aquatic organisms or fish, commercial taking — overharvest or conflicts with fishing and recreational uses, 87-4-609
- artificial lakes or ponds, 87-4-603, 87-4-606, 87-4-607
- benton lake wildlife refuge, 87-1-707
- boats, regulation, 23-2-525, 87-3-126, 87-3-203
- closure of areas, 87-1-202, 87-1-304, 87-1-305, 87-3-106, 87-5-402
- conservation for wildlife, 75-5-101, 85-1-101, 85-1-102, 85-9-102, See also **WATER QUALITY**; **WATER USE**, **Projects and works**
- construction or hydraulic projects, Title 87, chapter 5, part 5, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
- counties
    - federal acquisition proposals, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
    - land owned by, multiple use, 7-8-2501
    - land payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
    - water or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
- damage to
    - beavers or beaver dams obstructing stream, destruction, 87-1-224
    - beaver or muskrats, by, 87-3-501
    - bison or wild buffalo, by, 87-1-216
    - captivity, by animals held in, 87-1-233
    - criminal trespass, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
    - warden's duties, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
    - wild animals, by, 87-1-202, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304, 87-2-520
- dewatered watercourses, chronically — identification factors, 85-2-150
- easements, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 77-2-101, 87-1-209, 87-1-286, 87-1-303, 87-1-611
- fire danger, closure of areas, 87-3-106
- fisheries — change or temporary change of appropriation right or lease to maintain streamflow for, 85-2-102, 85-2-308, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-408, 85-2-419, 85-2-436, 85-2-602, 87-1-257, 87-1-610
- fishing access enhancement program, 87-1-286
- fishing, designation of waters for specific methods of taking, 87-3-204
- fishing rights, navigable waters subject to, 87-2-305
- fish propagation, control of state waters for, 87-1-223
- fish restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
- flathead basin commission, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3
- future fisheries improvement program, 87-1-272
    - bull trout and cutthroat trout enhancement program, 87-1-283
- habitat, for — acquisition, 87-1-241, 87-1-242
- harassment of hunters, anglers, or trappers — applicability of provisions, 87-3-142
- indian, agreements for hunting and fishing, 87-1-228
- interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
- lakes, construction projects — permits for work not to diminish habitat, 75-7-208
- land use regulations, publication of orders and rules, 87-1-202
- nongame and endangered species management, for, 87-5-108
- nonresident hunters, state policy, 87-3-303
- no-wake waters, designation when, 87-1-306
- oil, gas, or mineral deposits — exploration and development, money from, 87-1-601
- personal watercraft, operation, 23-2-531, 87-1-303, 87-1-306
- "pollution" defined, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
- posting, 45-6-201, 87-1-227, 87-5-402
- preserves and refuges, federal — hunting on contiguous land, 87-1-228
- private property
    - entry upon, policy, 45-6-201, 87-1-229, 87-4-603
    - harvest heritage, preservation — certain rights not created, Const., IX, 7
    - protection, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
- recreational uses, See also **PARKS AND RECREATION**; **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**; **Smith River management**
    - aquatic organisms or fish, commercial taking — conflicts with, 87-4-609
    - enforcement, 87-1-504, 87-1-505

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

- **Lands or waters** (Continued)
  - recreational uses (Continued)
    - funds for facilities, 87-1-601, 87-1-605
    - rules, 23-2-302, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 87-1-303
    - warning signs or markers of hazards in water legally accessible to public, placement, 87-1-287
  - river restoration program, See **Fish and fishing**
  - sale procedures, 87-1-201, 87-1-209
    - surplus real property, money from, 87-1-601
  - salmonid fish, parts, or eggs — uncertified, entry prohibited, 87-3-222
  - smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
  - stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
  - streambed alteration or modification projects, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
  - swimming at public reservoirs and lakes, rules, 87-1-303
  - title held by state
    - fish restoration and management projects, 87-1-701, 87-1-702
    - wildlife restoration projects, 87-1-708
  - use rules, adoption and enforcement, 23-2-302, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 23-2-531, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
  - warning signs or markers of hazards in water legally accessible to public, placement, 87-1-287
  - water conservancy districts to enhance habitat, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
  - wetlands protection, conservation, and development, 87-2-411
  - wildlife restoration and management projects, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
  - yellowstone river basin appropriations, moratorium, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6
- **Laws** — compilation, publication, and distribution, 87-1-405
- **Leases**
  - federal, 87-1-705, 87-1-707, 87-1-711
  - federal preserves, agreements with lessors or lessees for hunting on contiguous land, 87-1-227
  - fisheries
    - appropriation right to maintain streamflow for, 85-2-436, 87-1-257, 87-1-610
    - fort peck multispecies fish hatchery, 87-3-235
  - fishing access to public waters, 87-1-285, 87-1-286
  - fur farms, license requirements, 87-4-1003
  - game bird farms, license requirements, 87-4-904
  - hunter management and hunting access enhancement program, public access across private property, 87-1-265
  - lands or waters, for, 2-1-211, 87-1-209, 87-1-703, 87-1-709
  - money from, disposition, 87-1-601
  - permission of lessee required for hunting, 87-3-304
  - public shooting areas, payment to lessors or lessees, 87-1-227
  - river restoration projects, consent of lessee, 87-1-257
  - rules for, 87-1-303
  - snares and traps, removal by lessees of land, 87-3-507
  - state land leases, effect of right to control state waters for fish propagation, 87-1-223
  - upland game bird enhancement projects, funding eligibility, 87-1-248
- **License agents**
  - applications and identification for licenses, 87-2-106, 87-2-202
  - appointment, 87-2-901
    - nontransferability or revocation, 87-2-903, 87-2-904
  - archery license purchases, not required to provide records for, 87-2-105
  - bond requirements, 87-2-902
  - compensation, fees, and duties, 77-1-802, 87-2-903
  - hunter safety and education course, proof of completion or achievement, 87-2-105
  - inspection of license account, availability, 87-2-903
  - late submission of license money, penalty, 87-2-903
  - laws, copies to, 87-1-405
  - regulations, public availability, 87-1-202
  - residence requirements of license applicants, determination, 87-2-102
  - sales unlawful when, 87-2-106, 87-2-202, 87-2-203
  - state land recreational use licenses, 77-1-802
  - unsold licenses, accountability, 87-2-902

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
  Littering, 75-10-212, 75-10-233, 87-2-112, See also **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
  Local government powers, 7-1-111, 7-3-1105, 7-3-1222, 7-31-4110, 87-3-305
  Lottery for hunting licenses, 87-1-271, 87-2-725, 87-2-811 — 87-2-814
  Lynx, Canada, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, 87-2-101, 87-2-601, 87-2-602, 87-4-1001, 87-5-401, See also **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**; **Trapping**; **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
  Management
    areas, 87-1-209, 87-4-915
    big game populations, 87-1-201, 87-1-301
    cruelty to animals, applicability, 45-8-211
    elk, deer, and antelope populations, 87-1-201, 87-1-301, 87-1-321 — 87-1-325, 87-2-501, 87-2-513
    elk, free public hunting on landowner's property — permits for, 87-2-513
    environmental policy act, plan subject to, 87-1-201
    fish restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
    generally, 87-1-201
    mountain goats, 87-2-725
    nongame and endangered species, 87-1-201, 87-1-209, 87-5-102, 87-5-103, 87-5-105, 87-5-106, 87-5-108, 87-5-121, 87-5-122
    predators, large — policy, 87-1-217
    programs, 87-1-234
    state forests, 77-5-116
    supplemental game damage hunting licenses for, 87-2-520
    upland game bird enhancement projects, plans for, 87-1-247
    wildlife habitat, goals, 87-1-241
    wildlife management areas, land use regulations — signs, 87-1-202
    wolf packs, radio-tracking collars for monitoring — use, 87-5-132
  Management and demonstration projects, 87-1-210
  Marten, 87-2-101, 87-4-1001, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**
  Megalandfill siting
    damage or impairment by facilities — reclamation, restoration, or replacement, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954
    evaluation of application, considerations, 75-10-920
    habitat, loss — mitigation by applicant, 75-10-929
  Menageries, See **Zoos and menageries**
  Migratory game birds, See **Game birds**
  Milk River basin economic development plan, focus, 85-20-1008
  Mining operations, protection of wildlife, 82-4-103, 82-4-202, 82-4-203, 82-4-227, 82-4-231 — 82-4-233, 82-4-235, 82-4-335, 82-4-402, 82-4-403, 82-4-434
  Mink, 87-2-101, 87-4-1001, See **Fur-bearing animals**
  Minors
    fishing, exclusive use of certain waters, 87-1-304
    forfeiture of license and privilege to hunt, fish, or trap, 87-1-102
    hunter safety and education course requirements, 87-2-105, 87-2-805
    hunting and fishing license requirements, See **Fish and fishing**; **Hunting, general provisions**
    nonresident child of resident, licenses, 87-2-514, 87-2-515
    terminally ill, free hunting license, 87-2-105, 87-2-805
    trapping licenses, 87-2-601, 87-2-603, 87-2-605
    upland game bird enhancement projects, qualification — preference, 87-1-248
    wildlife conservation license, free — when, 87-2-202, 87-2-805, 87-2-903
  Mitigation or enhancement, 87-1-611 — 87-1-615
  Moose, See **Game animals**; **LIVESTOCK, Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**
  Motor vehicles, See **Vehicles**
  Mountain goats, 87-2-101, 87-4-406, See also **Game animals**; **LIVESTOCK, Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**
    hunting license, 87-1-242, 87-1-271, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-725
    unlawful taking, killing, possessing, or transporting, 87-1-102
      restitution, 87-1-115

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
- **Mountain lions**, 87-2-101, See also **Game animals; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
  - alternative livestock provisions, nonapplicability, 87-4-406
  - dogs
    - class D-3 resident hound training license, 87-2-521
    - domestic, lion attacking or killing, 87-3-130
    - hunting or pursuing with, 87-2-521, 87-3-124, 87-3-127
  - game preserves, permits to destroy, 87-5-401
  - hunting license, 87-1-242, 87-1-271, 87-2-507, 87-2-508
  - management of large predators, policy, 87-1-217
  - nonresident hunters, limitation, 87-1-301
  - stock-killing, taking, 87-3-127
  - tattooing, 87-1-231 — 87-1-234
  - unlawful taking, killing, possessing, or transporting, 87-1-102
    - restitution, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113
  - waste of game, offense of — when, 87-3-102
- **Mountain sheep**, 87-2-101, 87-4-406, See also **Game animals; LIVESTOCK, Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**
  - hunting license, 87-1-242, 87-1-271, 87-2-104, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-722
  - unlawful taking, killing, possessing, or transporting, 87-1-102
    - restitution, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, 87-1-115
- **Muskrats**, 87-2-101, 87-3-501, 87-3-503, 87-4-1001, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
- **Natural areas preservation**, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
- **Nightscopes**, 87-1-102
- **Nongame and endangered species**, 87-2-101, 87-5-102
  - citation of nongame and endangered species conservation act, 87-5-101
  - commercial purposes, taking of nongame wildlife for and exceptions, 87-5-102, 87-5-116
  - construction of provisions, 87-5-112
  - definitions, 87-5-102
  - enforcement of provisions, 87-5-111
  - gray wolf, delisting — process for and management following, 87-5-131
  - importation or introduction provisions, applicability, 87-5-112, 87-5-703
  - investigations, 87-5-104, 87-5-105, 87-5-107
  - landowner's permission required for hunting, 87-3-304
  - legislative intent, findings, and policy, 87-5-103
  - list of endangered species, 87-5-107
  - management, 87-1-201, 87-1-209, 87-5-102, 87-5-103, 87-5-105, 87-5-106, 87-5-108, 87-5-121, 87-5-122, 87-5-131
  - mining of rock products, operating permit requirements, 82-4-335
  - nongame wildlife account, 15-30-150, 87-5-102, 87-5-121, 87-5-122
  - planning board growth policy infrastructure plan, 76-1-601
  - policies, 87-1-301
  - possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-201, 87-1-502, 87-5-116
  - prairie dogs, management, 87-5-102
  - protection and propagation, 87-1-221, 87-5-103
  - refuges, 87-1-305, See **Preserves and refuges**
  - regulations, 87-5-110, 87-5-111
  - removal, capture, or destruction, 87-5-109
  - reproduced bird or animal sounds, restrictions, 87-3-108
  - seizure of wildlife when, 87-5-111
  - state lands, recreational use — closure when, 77-1-804
  - taking for scientific, zoological, or educational purposes, 87-5-109
  - trapping of nongame wildlife, 87-2-103, 87-2-603, 87-2-604, 87-3-107, See also **Trapping**
  - unlawful taking, killing, possession, sale, or transporting, 87-5-106, 87-5-107
    - restitution, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113
  - violations, 87-5-106, 87-5-107, 87-5-111
  - wardens, inspection, 87-1-502
  - water quality, outstanding resource water classification when, 75-5-316
  - wild birds and their nests and eggs, protection, 87-1-111, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
- **Nonresidents**
  - big game combination license, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-266, 87-1-268, 87-1-301, 87-2-501, 87-2-504, 87-2-505, 87-2-512, 87-2-522

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
- **Nonresidents** (Continued)
  - black bear licenses, 87-2-501
  - bow and arrow licenses, 87-2-105
  - child's elk license, 87-2-514, 87-2-515
  - deer licenses or permits, 87-2-504, 87-2-505, 87-2-510 — 87-2-512
  - elk licenses or permits, 87-2-104, 87-2-501, 87-2-510, 87-2-514, 87-2-515
  - falconer's license, 87-5-204, 87-5-208
  - fishing licenses, 87-1-258, 87-1-259, 87-1-605, 87-2-302, 87-2-304, 87-2-307, 87-2-805
  - fur dealers, 87-4-301, 87-4-304
  - fur farm licensees, agent for, 87-4-1003
  - game bird farm licensees, agent for, 87-4-904
  - hunter education, remedial course for violators — sentencing requirements, 87-1-121
  - hunter management program, benefit limitations, 87-1-266
  - hunter safety and education courses, 87-2-105, 87-2-805
  - hunters, state policy, 87-3-303
  - hunting licenses generally
    - restrictions, 87-2-506
    - terminally ill youth, free license, 87-2-105, 87-2-805
  - interstate wildlife violator compact, 87-1-801 — 87-1-805
  - landowner's permission, requirements, 87-3-304
  - migratory game bird licenses, 87-2-411
  - mountain lion
    - hunters, limitation, 87-1-301
    - license, 87-1-242, 87-2-507
  - raptors, 87-5-204, 87-5-208
  - resident
    - considered as, when, 87-2-102, 87-2-106
    - licenses, application or purchase unlawful when, 87-2-106, 87-2-114
    - nonresident child of resident, licenses to fish and hunt, 87-2-514, 87-2-515
  - shooting preserves, hunting on, 87-4-504
  - supplemental game damage hunting licenses, 87-2-520
  - trapping license, 87-2-603
  - upland game bird license, 87-1-270, 87-4-504
  - wild buffalo or bison license, 87-2-701
  - wildlife conservation license, 87-2-202, 87-2-403, 87-2-504, 87-2-505, 87-2-510, 87-2-522, 87-2-701
  - wolf license, 87-2-524
  - youth big game combination license, 87-2-522
- **Noxious weed management**, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109, 80-7-701, 87-1-264, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
- **Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council**, representation on, 80-7-805
- **Off road vehicle use**, See **Vehicles**
- **Oil and gas conservation**, "pollution" defined, 82-11-101
- **Ospreys**, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, 87-5-202, See also **Raptors**
- **Otters**, 87-2-101, 87-4-1001, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**
- **Outfitters and guides**, Title 37, chapter 47
- **Owls**, 87-5-202, 87-5-209, See **Raptors**
- **Ownership**, 70-2-111, 87-2-807, 87-4-804
- **Paddlefish**, See **Fish and fishing**, game fish; paddlefish
- **Parks and park rangers**, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**, **Park rangers**; **State parks**
- **Penalties**, See **Fines, bonds, and penalties generally**; **Violations**, generally
- **Pesticide regulation**, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3, See **PESTICIDES**
- **Poaching**, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- **Possession generally**, See specific subject area
- **Possession limits**, 87-1-102, 87-1-304, 87-2-730, 87-4-527, 87-5-105, 87-5-302
- **Posting**
  - preserves, refuges, sanctuaries, rest grounds, closed districts, and closed seasons, 87-1-227, 87-5-402
  - private land, 45-6-201
  - shooting preserve boundaries, 87-4-502
- **Prairie dogs**, management, 87-5-102
- **Predators**, 87-1-217, 87-2-101; Title 81, chapter 7, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
- **Preservation**, 87-1-201, 87-1-241, 87-1-301, 87-1-502, 87-4-915
- **Preserves and refuges**, 87-5-401
  - abandonment or alteration, 87-5-402
  - benton lake wildlife refuge
    - water rights compact, 85-20-701
    - water supply, 87-1-707
  - black coulee national wildlife refuge, water rights compact, 85-20-701
  - boundaries, 87-1-227, 87-5-402
  - bowdoin national wildlife refuge, water rights compact, 85-20-1301
  - creation, 87-1-301, 87-1-305, 87-1-706, 87-5-401, 87-5-402
  - federal
    - acquisition proposals, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
    - hunting on contiguous land, 87-1-227
    - jurisdiction of state, 2-1-211
  - field trials with dogs, requirements, 87-4-915
  - flathead county migratory bird reserve, 87-1-705, 87-1-706
  - flathead lake bird preserve, 87-5-404
  - gates of the mountains game preserve, 87-5-406
  - hunting within, 87-5-401, 87-5-402, 87-5-406
  - local government, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
  - migratory birds, for, 87-1-305, 87-1-706
  - migratory waterfowl, hunting and shooting on contiguous land, 87-1-227
  - national bison range, establishment and development, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
  - natural areas as part of, 76-12-117, See also **LAND USE PLANNING**
  - posting, 87-1-227, 87-5-402
  - red rock lakes national wildlife refuge, water rights compact, 85-20-801
  - shooting preserves, See **Shooting preserves**
  - sun river game preserve, 87-5-402, 87-5-403
  - trapping within, 87-5-401
  - university of Montana-missoula biological reserve, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404
  - upland game bird enhancement projects, funding ineligibility, 87-1-248
  - violations and penalties, 87-5-402, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
- **Prizes**
  - fishing derbies, 23-5-165
  - prohibited when and exception, 87-3-121, 87-3-307
- **Propagation**
  - fish, fry, and fingerlings, 87-3-201
  - fish hatcheries, eggs for, 87-4-601
  - fish nurseries and rearing ponds, 87-1-222
  - flathead lake bird preserve, 87-5-404
  - furbearers, 87-4-1001 — 87-4-1003
  - game bird farm birds, 87-4-903
  - game birds, 87-4-902, 87-4-915
  - game fish, control of state waters for, 87-1-223
  - game preserves, capture of animals for, 87-5-401
  - generally, 87-1-201, 87-1-209, 87-1-221, 87-3-121
  - habitat for, 87-1-241
  - migratory game birds, taking for, 87-2-807
  - nongame and endangered species, 87-5-103, 87-5-109
  - policies, 87-1-301
  - shooting preserves, game hunted in, 87-4-522
  - wardens, qualifications, 87-1-502
  - zoos and menageries, confiscation of unlawfully propagated wildlife, 87-4-806
- **Property**, See **Landowners**; **Lands or waters**
- **Prosecution of violations**, See **Violations**
- **Purchase**
  - confiscated birds and animals, 87-1-512
  - fish or eggs, 87-4-603
  - fur-bearing animals, unlawful when, 87-2-103
  - fur farm furbearers, 87-4-1009, 87-4-1011
  - game bird farm birds, 87-4-901, 87-4-910, 87-4-912
  - licenses, unlawful when, 87-1-102

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
- **Purchase** (Continued)
  - propagation, experimental, or scientific purposes — for, 87-1-209, 87-1-221
  - raptors, 87-5-203
  - shooting preserves, species, 87-4-526
  - unlawful when, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-118
  - wild birds, 87-5-201
  - zoo and menagerie animals, 87-4-804
- **Rabies control**
  - definitions, 50-23-101
  - destruction, seizure, or quarantine of animals, 50-23-103
  - expenses, 50-23-104
  - injunction, 50-23-106
  - possession of animals, prohibition and exception, 50-23-102, 50-23-103
  - rulemaking authority, 50-23-101, 50-23-105
- **Rangeland and range management**, Title 76, chapters 14 and 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS; RANGELAND RESOURCES**
- **Raptors**, 87-5-202
  - captive breeding projects and permits, 87-5-208, 87-5-210
  - destruction of eagles, hawks, or owls — when, 87-5-209
  - eagles
    - destruction when, 87-5-209
    - parts and plumage, indian tribes — possession or transportation, 87-5-201
  - "hunt" defined, 87-2-101
  - licenses and permits, 87-5-204, 87-5-208, 87-5-210
  - nonresidents, 87-5-204, 87-5-208
  - records, 87-5-204
  - regulation, 87-5-203
  - rules, 87-5-204, 87-5-210
  - species allowed, 87-5-205, 87-5-703
  - unlawful taking, killing, or possession — restitution, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113
  - use restrictions, 87-5-204, 87-5-207
  - violations, 87-5-204
- **Recreation**
  - hunting and fishing as recreational use, 23-2-301, 70-16-301, 77-1-101, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use; STATE LANDS, Recreational use**
  - lands or waters used for, See **Lands or waters**
  - resources, See **PARKS AND RECREATION, Outdoor recreational resources; State parks**
  - state lands, on
    - agreement for hunting, fishing, and trapping, 77-1-106, 77-1-801, 77-1-802, 77-1-808, 77-1-815
    - closure of land when, 77-1-804
    - license, 77-1-801, 77-1-802, 87-1-102, 87-1-125, 87-1-502, 87-1-601
- **Refuges**, See **Preserves and refuges**
- **Reindeer**, See **LIVESTOCK, Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**
- **Renewable resource development**, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
- **Reproduced sounds of bird or animal calls**, use, 87-3-108
- **Research**, See **Scientific purposes**
- **Restitution for illegal taking, killing or possession**, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-1-115, 87-3-111
  - decoys, simulated wildlife — damage to, 87-3-109
  - disposition of proceeds, 87-1-114, 87-1-120
  - finding required, 87-1-112
  - forfeiture of bond or bail, portion paid as, 87-1-111, 87-1-112
  - indians, agreements, 87-1-228
  - payment and penalty for nonpayment, 87-1-113, 87-1-115
  - value of game fish, bird, game animal, or fur-bearing animal — determination, 87-3-111, 87-3-118
- **Restoration**
  - bull trout and cutthroat trout enhancement program, 87-1-274, 87-1-283
  - fisheries, river restoration program, 87-1-255 — 87-1-259, 87-1-274, 87-1-610
  - fish restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
  - lands or waters acquired for, 87-1-209
  - wildlife restoration and management projects, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
- **Revenue**, See **Funds and funding**
- **Rifles**, use, 87-1-278, 87-3-401, See also **Firearms**
- **Rivers**, See **Lands or waters**
- **Roads**
  - fishing access enhancement program plans, effect, 87-1-286
  - habitat, acquisition — maintenance, 87-1-241
  - hunting access enhancement program plans, effect, 87-1-267
  - hunting from or on, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
  - land use regulations, site-specific — signs, 87-1-202
- **Roadside menageries**, See **Zoos and menageries**
- **Sable**, 87-2-101, 87-4-1001, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**
- **Safety**, See **Hunter safety and education course requirements**
- **Sales**
  - aquatic organisms or fish, 87-4-609
  - carriers, violations, 87-3-115
  - cities and towns, regulation, 7-21-4202
  - confiscated birds and animals, See **Confiscation or seizure**
  - crayfish, 87-4-608, 87-4-609
  - endangered species, prohibited, 87-5-103, 87-5-107, 87-5-112
  - exotic wildlife, 87-5-705, 87-5-706, 87-5-708, 87-5-712
  - fish or spawn, 87-4-601, 87-4-603, 87-4-605, 87-4-606
  - fish pond licensees, 87-4-603, 87-4-606
  - fur dealers, by, 87-4-301 — 87-4-303
  - fur farm furbearers or furs, 87-4-1001, 87-4-1008, 87-4-1010, 87-4-1011
  - game animals or game birds, commercial sale, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
  - game bird farm birds, 87-4-901, 87-4-909, 87-4-911, 87-4-912
  - grizzly bears or parts, when, 87-1-511, 87-3-110, 87-3-111, 87-4-702
  - lands or waters, 87-1-201, 87-1-209
  - licenses, See specific type of license
  - meat of wild animals damaging property, 87-1-226
  - migratory game birds when, 87-2-807
  - mysis shrimp, 87-4-609
  - nongame wildlife, limitations, 87-5-102, 87-5-105, 87-5-106
  - paddlefish roe as caviar, 87-3-111, 87-4-601
  - raptors, 87-1-111, 87-5-203, 87-5-204
  - violations, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-118, 87-4-601, 87-4-705, 87-5-201
  - whitefish, 87-4-605
  - wild birds, 87-5-201
  - zoo and menagerie wildlife, 87-4-804
- **Sanctuaries**, See **Preserves and refuges**
- **Scientific purposes**
  - acquisition for, 87-1-221
  - collector's permits, 87-2-806
  - farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
  - grizzly bear parts, for, 87-1-511, 87-3-102
  - nongame and endangered species, 87-5-102 — 87-5-104, 87-5-109
  - no-wake water designation and personal watercraft use prohibition, nonapplicability, 87-1-306
  - permits for taking
    - endangered species, 87-5-109
    - fish and game generally, 87-2-806
    - game preserves, within, 87-5-401
  - research, training, and other projects, 87-1-210
  - tattooing of certain animals, exception to requirements, 87-1-234
  - university of Montana-missoula biological reserve, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404
- **Search and rescue missions and funding**, 10-3-801, 87-1-601, 87-2-202
- **Search and seizure**, 87-1-502, 87-1-506, See also **Confiscation or seizure**
- **Seasons**
  - aquatic organisms or fish, for taking, 87-4-609
  - archery season, 87-1-304, 87-2-708, 87-3-302
  - big game hunting, public access to public lands and roads, 87-1-201

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
  Seasons (Continued)
    closed season, 87-2-101
      declaration when, 87-1-202, 87-1-304
      grizzly bears, 87-5-302
      hunting, fishing, or trapping during, 87-1-102, 87-3-104, 87-3-402, 87-3-501, 87-5-402
    closing, 87-1-202, 87-1-304
    emergency closures, 87-1-202
    fixing, 87-1-202, 87-1-304
    game birds, use of raptors in hunting — restrictions, 87-5-207
    game damage assistance to landowners when, 87-1-225
    limits, 87-1-304
    minors and persons with disabilities, for hunting by, 87-1-301
    mountain lions or bobcats, 87-3-124
    opening, 87-1-304
    open season, 87-2-101
      fur-bearing animals, 87-3-501
      game preserves, trapping within, 87-5-401
      grizzly bears, 87-5-302
      migratory game birds, 87-3-403
      mountain lions, 87-3-124
      mourning doves, 87-2-101
      shooting preserves, wild game harvested on, 87-4-527
      wild turkey, 87-2-403, 87-3-401
    orders setting, publication, 87-1-202
    paddlefish, for, 87-4-601
    shooting preserves, 87-4-521, 87-4-522, 87-4-527
    shortening or lengthening, 87-1-304
    special season, 87-1-202, 87-1-225, 87-1-304
      drawing required for, 87-2-113
  Seizure, See **Confiscation or seizure**
  Sensitive species, management, 87-1-201
  Shipping
    endangered species, prohibited when, 87-5-103, 87-5-107, 87-5-109, 87-5-112
    fur-bearing animals, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
    game animals or game birds, commercial sale — receipts, 87-4-703 — 87-4-705
    labeling of packages, 87-3-114, 87-3-115
    nongame wildlife, limitations, 87-5-105, 87-5-106
    salmonid fish or eggs, importation, 87-3-221
    taxidermists, records, 87-4-201
    unlawful when, 87-3-111, 87-3-115
    wild birds, prohibited when, 87-5-201
  Shooting preserves
    amount of game recoverable, 87-4-523, 87-4-524, 87-4-526
    bird license or stamp required of shooters, 87-2-404, 87-4-504
    floodways, within, 76-5-401, See also **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within flood plains and floodways**
    game hunted within, 87-4-522
    inspections, 87-4-526, 87-4-528
    licenses or permits, 87-4-501, 87-4-502
      commercial and membership, 87-4-505
      fees, 87-4-503
      restrictions, 87-4-524
      revocation and reissuance, 87-4-506
    records, 87-4-526
    registration of shooters, 87-4-526
    restrictions and limitations, 87-4-524
    rules and regulations, 87-4-501
    season, 87-4-521, 87-4-522
    size, location, and posting, 87-4-502
    tagging of game, 87-4-525, 87-4-526
    violations, 87-4-506
    wild game, harvesting, 87-4-527
  Shooting ranges, See **SHOOTING RANGES**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
- **Shotguns**, use, 23-2-302, 87-1-278, 87-3-301, 87-3-401, See also **Firearms**
- **Skunks**, 87-2-101, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- **Smith River management**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
- **Snare traps**, See **Trapping**
- **Sportsman-landowner relationships**, See **Landowners**
- **Spotlighting**, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- **State-federal relationships**, See **Federal-state relationships**
- **State lands**
  - easements, 77-2-101
  - recreational use, Title 77, chapter 1, part 8, See **STATE LANDS**
  - timber sale, annual sustainable yield, 77-5-221
  - wildlife management areas, 77-5-116
- **Streams and rivers**, See **Lands or waters**
- **Streamside management zones**, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
- **Sturgeon**, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, See also **Fish and fishing**, game fish
- **Subdivisions**
  - applications, environmental assessments, 76-3-603, 76-3-616
  - local review, criteria, 76-3-608, 76-3-616
  - park dedication requirement, waiver when, 76-3-621
  - proposals, local review — criteria, 76-3-608, 76-3-616
  - sanitation facilities
    - policy, 76-4-101
    - rules and standards, 76-4-104
- **Sun River Game Preserve**, 87-5-402, 87-5-403, See also **Preserves and refuges**
- **Supervision**, 87-1-201
- **Swans**, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, See also **Game birds**, migratory game birds
- **Tags and tagging**
  - bears, 87-1-201, 87-5-302
  - carcasses, 50-50-401, 87-2-509, 87-4-526, 87-5-302
  - frozen food lockers, requirements, 50-50-401
  - game birds used in field trials, 87-4-915
  - paddlefish, 87-2-306, 87-4-601
  - shooting preserves, 87-4-525, 87-4-526
  - traps, metal tags, 87-3-107, 87-3-504
  - wild turkeys, 87-2-403, 87-3-404, 87-3-405
- **Taking of wildlife to protect persons or livestock**, 87-3-130
- **Tattooing of certain animals**
  - captivity, damage by animals held in, 87-1-233
  - exceptions, 87-1-234
  - records and fees, 87-1-232
  - requirement and penalty, 87-1-231
- **Taxidermy and taxidermists**, 87-2-114, 87-4-201
- **Transplantation**, See **Importation, introduction, and transplantation**
- **Transporting and transportation**
  - aircraft, use restrictions, 87-3-126
  - bears, rules, 87-1-201
  - carcasses of game animals, 87-2-509
  - carrier violations, 87-3-115
  - eagle parts or plumage, 87-5-201
  - endangered species, 87-5-103, 87-5-107, 87-5-109, 87-5-112
  - fish or eggs, 87-4-607
  - fur farm furbearers, 87-4-1009
  - game animals or game birds, commercial sale — receipts, 87-4-703 — 87-4-705
  - game bird farm birds, 87-4-910
  - grizzly bears, 87-5-302
  - lands and waters for, 87-1-209
  - meat of animals damaging property, 87-1-226
  - nongame wildlife, 87-5-105, 87-5-106, 87-5-116
  - raptors, 87-5-203
  - salmonid fish or eggs, 87-3-222
  - trophy animals, 87-2-507, 87-2-508, 87-2-701
  - unlawfully transporting, 87-1-102, 87-3-111

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
  Transporting and transportation (Continued)
    waste of fish or game, 87-3-102
    wild birds, 87-5-201
    wild buffalo or bison carcasses, 87-2-730
  Trapping, 87-2-101
    administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
    beavers or muskrats, 87-1-224, 87-3-501, 87-3-503
    bobcats, hunting with aid of dogs, 87-3-124
    closure of areas to, 87-1-202, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
    concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
    cruelty to animals, applicability, 45-8-211
    fish, 87-3-201, 87-3-204, 87-3-205, 87-4-601, 87-4-610
    fur dealer's records, 87-4-302
    game animals, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
    game preserves, within, 87-5-401
    harassment of trappers unlawful, 87-3-141 — 87-3-144
    indians, provisions regarding, 2-1-304
    landowner's permission required, 87-2-604
    lands or waters acquired for, 87-1-209
    licenses
      alteration, attachment, or transfer, 87-2-110
      application and identification, 87-2-106
      class C, resident trapper's, 87-2-601
      class C-1, landowner's trapping, 87-2-602
      class C-2, nonresident trapper's, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
      class C-3, youth trapping, 87-2-605
      forfeiture, 87-1-102, 87-1-125, 87-2-106, 87-2-112, 87-3-102, 87-3-111, 87-3-116, 87-5-721
      form and blanks, 87-2-107, 87-2-202
      fur dealer's records, inclusion of number, 87-4-302
      nonsupport, suspension for, 40-5-701
      number allowed, 87-2-104
      privilege — forfeiture, suspension, or reinstatement, 87-1-102, 87-1-108, 87-1-120, 87-2-114, 87-3-111, 87-3-116, 87-3-118
      recording, rules for, 87-2-202
      replacement licenses, permits, or tags, 87-2-104
      resident, 87-2-102
      required, 87-2-103
      revocation, 87-1-120
      sale unlawful when, 87-2-203
      surrender, 87-1-102, 87-1-108, 87-1-125, 87-1-803, 87-1-804, 87-3-102, 87-3-111, 87-3-116, 87-3-118
      telephone, mail, or electronic means — obtaining by, 87-2-105, 87-2-106
      termination, 87-2-111
      wildlife conservation license, prerequisite, 87-2-201, 87-2-203
    outfitter's license, revocation period — conditions imposed, 87-3-116
    predator control by, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
    privilege, forfeiture or suspension, 87-1-102, 87-1-108, 87-1-121, 87-1-125, 87-1-803 — 87-1-805, 87-2-106, 87-2-112, 87-3-102, 87-3-111, 87-3-116, 87-3-118, 87-5-721
    public areas, lands or waters for, 87-1-209
    raptors, 87-5-204
    rules for
      establishment, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
      publication, 87-1-202
    search and rescue missions and funding, 10-3-801, 87-1-601, 87-2-202
    state lands, recreational use agreement for, 77-1-106, 77-1-801, 77-1-802, 77-1-808, 77-1-815
    traps
      failure to pick up or attend, 87-3-506
      removal, destruction, or disturbance, 87-3-507
      snare traps, 87-2-101, 87-2-604, 87-3-101, 87-3-107, 87-3-507
      tagging requirements, 87-3-107, 87-3-504, 87-3-505
      violations, 87-3-101
    violations, 87-1-102, 87-1-803, 87-1-804, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-118, 87-3-505
    wasting of animals, 87-3-506

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
  Trapping (Continued)
    wild birds, 87-5-201
  Trophy animals
    boone and crockett institute, 87-3-307
    unlawful taking, killing, possessing, or transporting — restitution, 87-1-115
  Trophy licenses, 87-2-507, 87-2-508, 87-2-701
  Turkeys, See **Game birds**, wild turkeys
  Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
  University of Montana-Missoula Biological Reserve, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404
  Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
  Upland game birds, 87-2-101, See **Game birds**
  Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338
  Vehicles
    archers, use regulations, 87-1-304
    federal land, use restrictions — applicability, 87-3-125
    fish seines or nets found in, as evidence, 87-3-205
    hunting from, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-2-805, 87-3-101
    salmonid and nonsalmonid fish or egg provisions, violation, 87-3-224, 87-3-227
    searches, 87-1-506
    use restrictions, 87-3-125
  Vertebrate Pest Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-1104
  Violations, 87-1-102, 87-1-125, 87-2-103
    aircraft, use, 87-3-126
    alternative livestock ranch managers, conviction or forfeiture of bond — effect, 87-4-427
    archery equipment restrictions, 87-3-135
    arrest, 87-1-108, 87-1-502, 87-1-506
    boats, use, 87-3-126
    captivity, animals held in — failure to report, 87-1-231
    checking stations, failure to stop and report at, 87-1-208
    citations or sentence, noncompliance, 87-1-108, 87-1-804, 87-1-805
    closed season, fishing or hunting during, 87-3-104, 87-5-402
    compromise prohibited, 87-1-502
    confiscation of wildlife, See **Confiscation or seizure**
    construction or hydraulic project violations, stream damage by, 87-5-509
    crimestoppers program, 87-5-601 — 87-5-606
    criminal code, fish and wildlife code not to supersede, 87-1-110
    damages, 87-1-201, 87-1-601, 87-3-227
    decoys, simulated wildlife — attempting to take, 87-3-109
    dogs allowed to chase, stalk, pursue, attack, or kill game animals, 87-3-124
    endangered species, 87-5-107, 87-5-111
    fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
    firearms, silencers or mufflers prohibited, 87-3-123
    fire-danger areas, hunting or fishing in, 87-3-106
    fish and fishing, 87-1-102, 87-1-803, 87-1-804, 87-3-111, 87-3-118, 87-3-204
      aquatic organisms or fish, unlawful taking, 87-4-609
      caged fish, placement in public waters, 87-3-207
      closed season, fishing during, 87-3-104
      crayfish, unlawful taking, 87-4-608
      explosives or poisons, taking with, 87-3-206
      fish pond licensees, 87-4-607
      implements, unlawful — possession and use, 87-3-112
      importation, introduction, or transplantation, 87-4-603, 87-5-721
      license, failure to have, 87-2-103
      net or seine, possession unlawful when, 87-3-205
      sale of fish or spawn, 87-4-601
      salmonid fish or eggs, 87-3-209, 87-3-221, 87-3-222, 87-3-224, 87-3-227
    food locker owner, liability, 50-50-402
    forfeiture of bond or bail, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-1-112, 87-1-115, 87-1-125, 87-1-513, 87-1-601, 87-2-106, 87-3-111, 87-3-118, 87-5-721
    fur-bearing animals
      beaver or muskrat houses, destruction when, 87-3-503
      closed season, hunting or trapping during, 87-3-501

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
  Violations (Continued)
    fur-bearing animals (Continued)
      gates of the mountains game preserve, hunting within, 87-5-406
      provisions generally, 87-3-505
    fur dealers, 87-4-306
    fur farms, 87-4-1005, 87-4-1013, 87-4-1014
    game animals
      commercial sale provisions, 87-4-703, 87-4-705
      contests based on size, 87-3-307
      deer, taking in city limits, 87-3-305
      number hunted or killed, violation of limitation, 87-3-103
      sex of animal, destroying evidence of, 87-3-306
      supplemental feed attractants, 87-3-130
    game bird farms, 87-4-906, 87-4-915, 87-4-916
    game birds
      commercial sale provisions, 87-4-703, 87-4-705
      migratory, federal regulations, 87-3-403
      upland, hunting during closed season, 87-3-402
      wild turkey, failure to tag, 87-3-405
    game preserves and refuges, hunting in, 87-5-402, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
    gates of the mountains game preserve, hunting within, 87-5-406
    harassment of hunters, anglers, or trappers, 87-3-143, 87-3-144
    harassment of wildlife, 87-3-125
    highways, hunting on or from, 87-3-101
    hunter education program, remedial — for violators, 87-1-120, 87-1-121
    "hunter orange" requirements for hunter clothing, 87-3-302
    importation, introduction, and transplantation, 87-2-103, 87-3-105, 87-5-709, 87-5-721
    inchoate offenses, as, 87-1-109
    indian reservation boundaries, within — disposition of fines and restitution, 87-1-228
    injured person, failure to assist, 45-8-113
    interstate fishing privileges, orders or rules for, 87-2-1004
    interstate wildlife violator compact
      purposes, authorization to effect, 87-1-802
      suspension of hunting, trapping, or fishing privileges, 87-1-804
        hearing, 87-1-805
        reciprocal recognition, 87-1-803
      text, 87-1-801
    jurisdiction
      justice's court, in, 3-10-303
      state or tribal courts, agreement concerning, 87-1-228
    landowner permission, failure to acquire, 87-3-304
    licenses or permits generally, 87-1-102, 87-1-803, 87-1-804, 87-2-104, 87-2-106, 87-2-109, 87-2-114, 87-2-805
      exceptions to requirements, revocation, 87-2-804
      wildlife conservation licenses, 87-2-201, 87-2-202, 87-2-205
    lights, artificial — use, 87-3-101
    littering, 87-2-112
    motion-tracking devices, electronic — use, 87-3-134
    nongame wildlife, 87-5-106, 87-5-111
    orders or rules of commission or department, 87-1-125
    outfitters and guides
      license denial, suspension, or revocation — grounds for, 37-47-341
      net client hunter use requests, evaluation criteria, 37-47-317
      responsibility for, liability, and reporting, 37-47-404
    penalties prescribed, 87-1-102, 87-1-125
    prizes when, 87-3-121
    prosecution
      confiscated wildlife, sale money paid to defendants, 87-1-513
      cost bills, 87-1-104, 87-1-601
      enforcement program in department of justice, 44-4-115
      hunger as defense, 87-3-129
      statute of limitations, 87-1-110
      subpoenas, issuance, 87-1-506

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
- **Violations** (Continued)
  - prosecution (Continued)
    - time limitation, 45-1-205
  - purchase of wildlife generally, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-118
  - raptors, 87-5-204
  - reproduced sounds of bird or animal calls, use, 87-3-108
  - restitution, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, 87-1-115, 87-3-109, 87-3-111, 87-3-118
  - sales generally, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-118, 87-4-601, 87-4-705, 87-5-201
  - salt licks or bait, use, 87-3-101
  - search and seizure, 87-1-506
  - seizure of wildlife, See **Confiscation or seizure**
  - set guns, use, 87-3-101
  - settlement out of court prohibited, 87-1-502
  - shipping, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-114, 87-3-115
  - shooting preserves, 87-4-506
  - suspension of hunting, fishing, or trapping privileges, 87-1-108, 87-1-803 — 87-1-805, 87-5-721
  - tags, failure to validate, 87-2-509, 87-3-405
  - taxidermists generally, 87-4-201
  - transporting generally, 87-1-102, 87-3-111
  - trapping
    - provisions generally, 87-3-505
    - traps or snares — destroying, disturbing, or removal, 87-3-507
    - waste of animals, 87-3-506
  - traps and snares, use, 87-3-101, 87-3-107
  - trespass, criminal, 45-6-203
  - unlawful taking, killing, possessing, purchasing, selling, shipping, or transporting wildlife, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-118
    - restitution, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, 87-1-115, 87-3-118
  - vehicle, use restrictions, 87-3-101, 87-3-125
  - waste of fish or game, 87-1-102, 87-3-102, 87-3-506
  - wild birds, protection provisions, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
  - zoos and menageries, 87-4-803, 87-4-804, 87-4-807
- **Wardens**, 87-1-101, See also **Enforcement**; **PEACE OFFICERS**
  - appointment, 7-32-303, 87-1-404, 87-1-501, 87-1-503
  - beavers and beaver dams, removal by landowner — procedures, 87-1-224
  - boating accidents, investigation and report, 23-2-527
  - boats, transfer of ownership documents — inspection, 23-2-511
  - confiscated wildlife, sale and disposition, 87-1-511 — 87-1-514
  - dogs chasing, stalking, pursuing, attacking, or killing game animals — destruction allowed when, 87-3-124
  - dogs running at large, seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102
  - duties and powers, 23-1-122, 87-1-502, 87-1-504 — 87-1-506
  - employment, equipment, and procedures standards, 7-32-303
  - ex officio, enumeration, 87-1-503
  - firearms, permits to carry, 87-1-201
  - fur dealer's records, inspection, 87-4-302
  - game animals or game birds possessed or sold by merchants, inspection of records and receipts, 87-4-703
  - insurance coverage for spouse and dependents of deceased warden when, 33-22-136
  - laws distributed to, 87-1-405
  - license agents, inspection of accounts, 87-2-903
  - licenses
    - inspection, 77-1-801, 87-1-208, 87-1-502, 87-2-109
    - issuance, 87-2-106
  - litter control, enforcement, 75-10-233, 87-1-504
  - outfitters and guides, enforcement of provisions, 37-47-345, 87-1-506
  - private property, protection, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  - qualifications, 7-32-303, 87-1-502
  - retirement system, Title 19, chapter 8, See **GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  - selection, examination, and oath, 87-1-501
  - state land recreational use licenses, inspection, 77-1-801, 87-1-502

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
  Wardens (Continued)
    state parks
      enforcement powers, 23-1-122
      permits, inspection, 23-1-106
    taxidermist's records, inspection, 87-4-201
    training, 7-32-303
    trees and boughs, coniferous — bill of sale or authorization exhibited on request by, 76-13-601
    vacancy savings, exemption, 17-7-161
    zoo and menagerie provisions, enforcement, 87-4-807
  Waste, offense of, 87-1-102, 87-3-102, 87-3-506
  Waterfowl, See **Game birds**, migratory game birds
  Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2107
  Waters, See **Lands or waters**
  Weasels, 87-2-101, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
  Wetlands
    funds for protection, conservation, and development, 2-15-3405, 87-1-601, 87-2-411
    upland game bird enhancement projects, 87-1-249
  Whitefish, See **Fish and fishing**
  Wild birds and their nests and eggs, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
  Wildlife conservation license
    application and identification, 87-2-202
      false statements, 87-2-205
    blind persons or persons with disabilities, 87-2-803
    expiration, 87-2-202
    family members, purchase for — when, 87-2-106
    fees and disposition, 87-2-202, 87-2-204
    guides, professional — requirement for licensing, 37-47-303
    legion of valor members, 87-2-801
    minors, free license when, 87-2-202, 87-2-805, 87-2-903
    national guard, federal reserve, and active duty military personnel, 87-2-803
    nonresidents, 87-2-202, 87-2-403, 87-2-504, 87-2-505, 87-2-510, 87-2-514, 87-2-522, 87-2-701
      application or purchase unlawful when, 87-2-106
    prerequisite for other licenses, 87-2-201, 87-2-203, 87-2-304, 87-2-307, 87-2-308, 87-2-403, 87-2-504, 87-2-701, 87-2-711, 87-2-803
    purple heart awardees, 87-2-801
    resident minors, 87-2-403, 87-2-805
    residents over age 62, 87-2-202, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804, 87-2-805, 87-2-809, 87-2-903
    search and rescue surcharge, 87-2-202
    traps, metal tags — license number on, 87-3-504
    youth combination sports license, 87-2-805
  Wild turkeys, See **Game birds**, upland game birds
  Wolverines, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, 87-2-101, 87-2-601, 87-2-602, 87-4-1001, See also **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**; **Trapping**
  Wolves, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
  Zoos and menageries
    capture of wildlife and permits for, 87-4-804, 87-4-806
    confiscation of wildlife, 87-4-807
    definitions, 87-4-801
    enforcement of provisions, 87-4-807
    exotic wildlife possession and sale provisions, exemption, 87-5-709, 87-5-712
    fines, bonds, and penalties — collection and disposition, 87-4-808
    inspections, 87-4-806
    permits, 87-4-802, 87-4-803
      fees, 87-4-803, 87-4-808
      forfeiture, 87-4-807
      revocation, 87-4-806
    procurement of wildlife, 87-4-804
    rabies control, prohibition on possession of wild animals — nonapplicability, 50-23-102
    redemption of wildlife, 87-4-806
    regulations for, 87-4-802
    tax exemption, 15-6-201
    violations, 87-4-803, 87-4-804, 87-4-807

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS COMMISSION, 2-15-3402, 87-1-101, 87-2-101
  Alternative Livestock Advisory Council, representation on, 87-4-432
  Boating, use regulations and rules, 23-2-506, 23-2-525, 23-2-529, 23-2-531, 87-1-303
  Camping, rules concerning, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 87-1-303
  Crimestoppers Board, membership on, 2-15-3404
  Duties and powers generally, 87-1-301, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, specific subject
  Environmental impact statements and review procedure, appropriate board, 75-1-220, See also generally **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
  Fish and game wardens, 23-1-122, 23-2-806; Title 87, chapter 1, part 5
  Hearings, 87-1-241, 87-1-305, 87-4-807, 87-5-711, 87-5-712
  Historic site acquisitions, duties, 23-1-108, 87-1-209
  Lands or waters, acquisition and sale, 87-1-209, 87-1-301, 87-1-303, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters**
  Licenses and permits, duties, 87-1-268, 87-1-301; Title 87, chapter 2
  Livestock Loss Reduction and Mitigation Board
    appointments to, recommendations for, 2-15-3110
    reports from, 2-15-3113
  Meetings, 87-1-302
  Off-highway vehicles, rules, 23-2-806
  Offices, 87-1-106
  Park rangers, enforcement powers, 23-1-121, 23-1-122, 23-2-806
  Policies set by, 87-1-301, 87-1-401
  Publication of orders and rules, 87-1-202
  Records, 87-1-302
  Secretary, 2-15-3401, 87-1-302
  Smith River management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
  Snowmobiles, rules, 23-2-641
  State parks, duties, 23-1-106, 23-1-108, 23-1-110, 23-1-121, 23-1-122
  Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS CRIMESTOPPERS ACT AND BOARD, Title 87, chapter 5, part 6
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Crimestoppers program**

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104, 87-1-101; Title 2, chapter 15, part 34
  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
  Alternative Livestock Advisory Council, allocation, 87-4-432
  Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, jurisdiction, 87-4-408, 87-4-422, See **LIVESTOCK**
  American Master Indian Artists State Parks Partnership Pilot Program, transfer of inventory, 22-2-701
  Archaeological sites, authority, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 87-1-209
  Bannack, preservation or restoration of buildings and resources — advertising and bid requirements not applicable, 18-2-301
  Biological station, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404
  Boating Advisory Council, 23-2-536
  Boats and boating, duties, 16-4-210; Title 23, chapter 2, part 5
  Budget, 19-8-504, 87-1-301
  Bull trout and cutthroat trout enhancement program, 15-38-202, 87-1-283
  Cities or towns, game animals within — plans for control, removal, restriction, hunting, and feeding restrictions, 7-31-4110, 87-3-305
  City-county consolidated governments, game animals within — plans for control, removal, restriction, hunting, and feeding restrictions, 7-3-1105, 7-3-1222, 87-3-305
  Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
  Commission, duties, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS COMMISSION**
  Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
  Construction projects
    approval and review, 87-1-301
    streambed alteration or modification, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
    stream protection, Title 87, chapter 5, part 5
  County lands, cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
  Crimestoppers Board, allocation, 2-15-3404

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
- **Crimestoppers program**, 87-5-601 — 87-5-606
- **Criminal justice agency**, as, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502
- **Director**, 2-15-3401, 87-1-101
  - boating advisory council, appointment, 23-2-536
  - capitol complex advisory council, member, 2-17-803
  - counties, payments in lieu of taxes for department-owned land — approval or disapproval, 87-1-603
  - crimestoppers board, appointments to, 2-15-3404
  - deputy director, appointment, 87-1-404
  - drought advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-3308
  - duties and powers generally, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, specific subject
  - employees, regulation, 87-1-403
  - exotic wildlife classification review committee, appointment, 87-5-708
  - field trials, permission for, 87-3-124, 87-4-915
  - flathead basin commission, ex officio member, 2-15-3330
  - heritage preservation and development commission, member, 22-3-1002
  - hunting and fishing access enhancement program advisory committees, appointment, 87-1-269
  - land or water sales, bid requirements and signature on deeds, 87-1-209
  - laws, fish and game — compilation, publication, and distribution, 87-1-405
  - license agents, Title 87, chapter 2, part 9
  - licenses, issuance, 87-2-106, 87-4-201, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
  - oath and affirmation, 87-1-402
  - policies carried out by, 87-1-401
  - seasons, opening or closing — authorization, 87-1-304
  - state park enforcement personnel, employment, 23-1-106
  - wardens, appointment, 87-1-404, 87-1-503
  - wetlands protection advisory council, appointment, 2-15-3405
- **Drought Advisory Committee**, representation on, 2-15-3308
- **Duties generally**, 87-1-201, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, specific subject
- **Eminent domain**, power of — limitations and prohibitions, 23-1-102, 23-2-103, 70-30-102, 87-1-209, 87-1-703, 87-1-709
- **Employees**
  - angler educational events or activities taught by, 87-2-808
  - bull trout and cutthroat trout enhancement program, 87-1-283
  - confiscated or destroyed wildlife, 87-1-511 — 87-1-514, 87-4-807
  - ex officio wardens, employees as, 87-1-503
  - fish or eggs — testing, inspection, and approval, 87-3-210, 87-3-223
  - future fisheries improvement program, requirements, 87-1-272
  - grievance procedures, 87-1-205, 87-1-403
  - grizzly bear parts for scientific purposes, delivery to, 87-3-102
  - herding, driving, capturing, taking, locating, or concentrating wildlife — methods, 87-3-128
  - licenses, issuance, 87-2-106, 87-2-903
  - outfitters, board of — appointment to, 2-15-1773
  - political activities, 87-1-204
  - salaries and expenses, 87-1-403, 87-1-503, 87-1-601, 87-1-602
  - snowmobiles, game management with, 23-2-633
  - stock-killing animals, means of pursuit, 87-3-127
  - suspension or discharge, 87-1-201, 87-1-403
- **Enforcement of laws generally**, 87-1-201, 87-1-203
- **Enforcement program in Department of Justice**, 44-4-115
- **Environmental Quality Council**, interim functions, 75-1-324
- **Exotic Wildlife Classification Review Committee**, representation on, 87-5-708
- **Facility siting**, responsibility, 75-20-216
- **Firearms and hunter safety or hunter education instructors**, liability, 27-1-721
- **Firearms safety or training courses**, 20-7-132, 45-8-321
- **Fish and game wardens**, 87-1-404; Title 19, chapter 8; Title 87, chapter 1, part 5
  - vacancy savings, exemption, 17-7-161
- **Funds**, appropriation and control, 87-1-201; Title 87, chapter 1, part 6
- **Game Wardens' and Peace Officers' Retirement System**, contributions, 19-8-501, 19-8-504
- **Grazing districts**, wildlife protection within, 76-16-107

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
- **Hazardous material incidents**, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204
- **Hearings**, 87-1-403, 87-1-714, 87-1-805, 87-4-607, 87-4-916, 87-4-1013
- **Heritage Preservation and Development Commission**, construction of buildings — guidelines for, 22-3-1003
- **Historical sites and monuments**, authority, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 23-1-108, 87-1-209
- **Hunter safety and education courses**, 45-8-321, 87-2-105
- **Lands or waters**, acquisition and sale, 87-1-209, 87-1-301. See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Lands or waters**
- **Legal adviser**, 87-1-105
- **License agents**, Title 87, chapter 2, part 9
- **Licenses and permits**, duties, 87-1-201, 87-1-710; Title 87, chapter 1, part 8, and chapter 2
- **Lodging facility use tax proceeds**, allocation and use, 15-65-121
- **Makoshika State Park**, mineral rights within — negotiation for acquisition, 82-11-127
- **Megalandfill siting**, responsibilities, 75-10-913, 75-10-918, 75-10-927
- **Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains**, acquisition and transfer of ownership, 23-1-109
- **Montana Wildlife Rehabilitation and Education Center**, exclusion from capitol complex provisions, 2-17-802
- **Natural resource information system data source agency**, 90-15-102
- **Noxious weed control and management**
  - cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
  - easements to include plan for, 87-1-209
- **Off-highway vehicles**, authority, 23-2-806, 23-2-814
- **Offices**, 87-1-106
- **Outdoor recreational resources**, development, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103, 87-1-209
- **Park rangers**, 23-1-121, 23-1-122, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**
- **Pesticide registration**, duties, 80-8-201
- **Powers generally**, 87-1-201, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, specific subject
- **Predator control**, cooperation, Title 81, chapter 7, part 1
- **Property, state-owned** — sale and disposition of proceeds, 87-1-201
- **Publication**
  - annual game count, 87-1-201
  - orders and rules, 87-1-202, 87-1-203
- **Reports**
  - mountain sheep license auction proceeds, to office of budget and program planning, 87-2-722
  - state park or fishing access site improvement or development, requirements, 2-17-532, 23-1-110
  - upland game bird enhancement activities, to legislature, 87-1-250
- **Revenue, Department of** — information from income tax returns, 15-30-303
- **Schools**, firearms safety education courses — duties, 20-7-132
- **Shooting ranges**, grants for development, 87-1-276 — 87-1-279
- **Smith River management**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
- **Snowmobiles**, authority, 60-3-201, 70-16-302; Title 23, chapter 2, part 6
- **State lands**
  - island parks, latrine facilities — approval, 77-1-405
  - recreational use, Title 77, chapter 1, part 8
- **State parks**, authority, Title 23, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**
- **Statistics and information**, collection and diffusion, 87-1-210
- **Stream access law**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
- **Streambed and Land Preservation Act of 1975, Natural** — administration, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
- **Swimming pools or swimming areas operated by**, cooperative agreements for enforcement, 50-53-209
- **Timber sales**, onsite consultations — representation, 76-13-421
- **Water conservancy districts**, authority, 85-9-104, 85-9-202, 85-9-204
- **Water project lands**, leases for public recreational use, 85-1-802
- **Water rights adjudication**, public recreational uses — exclusive representation, 85-2-223
- **Wetlands Protection Advisory Council**, 2-15-3405
- **Zoos and menageries**, Title 87, chapter 4, part 8

FLAG
- **American flag in schools**
  - curriculum related to, 20-4-301
  - pledge of allegiance required and exception, 20-7-133
  - procurement and display, 20-3-324
- **Cities and towns**, 7-1-4124
- **Desecration unlawful**, 45-8-215
- **Flag Day**, 20-1-306
- **State**, 1-1-502, 2-16-107
- **Trademarks** — use of united states, state or municipality, or foreign nation flags unregistrable, 30-13-303

FLATHEAD BASIN COMMISSION ACT OF 1983, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3
- See **LAKES**

FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS
- **Alteration of flood plains or floodways**, 76-5-203, 76-5-204
- **Appropriation for beneficial uses**, flood waters subject to, Const., IX, 3
- **Artificial obstructions**, 76-5-103, See **Obstructions or nonconforming uses**
- **Banks**, emergency closure, 32-1-561
- **City and town purchase contracts**, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-4303
- **Coal mines**
  - designation of land unsuitable for, 82-4-228
  - safety, map of underground working, 50-73-203
- **Community college districts**, "emergency" defined, 20-15-323
- **Conservation districts**, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
- **Construction liens**, real estate improvement contract as claim when, 71-3-522
- **Control projects**, See **Water conservation and flood control projects**
- **County purchase contracts**, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-2304
- **Criminal justice information system**, security, 44-5-401
- **Dams and reservoirs**, See also **Obstructions or nonconforming uses**
  - "emergency" defined, 85-15-106
  - eminent domain for permanent flooding from construction, 70-30-104
  - failure or rupture, liability for damages caused by, 85-15-305
  - purpose, 85-15-115
- **Definitions**, 76-5-103
- **Designated flood plains or floodways**, 76-5-103
  - data concerning, 76-5-205
  - delineation, program for, 76-5-201
  - establishment, 76-5-201, 76-5-202, 76-5-204
  - land use regulations, See **Land use regulations**
  - minimum standards, enforcement, 76-5-301
  - obstructions or nonconforming uses, See **Obstructions or nonconforming uses**
  - streambed alteration or modification projects, effect, 75-7-105
- **Development of floodway areas**, 76-5-102, 76-5-406
- **Dikes**, See **Obstructions or nonconforming uses**; **Water conservation and flood control projects**
- **Disaster**, 10-3-103, See also **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
  - expenditures, restrictions and maximum amount, 10-3-311
- **Drainage districts to control**, Title 85, chapter 8
- **Drainways**, See **Watercourses or drainways**
- **Easements**
  - conservation, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2
  - right of flooding land for, 70-17-101
- **Emergency services**, Title 10, chapters 3 and 4, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
- **Entry upon lands and waters**, consent or notice, 76-5-105
- **Facility siting certification provisions**, waiver when, 75-20-304
- **Federal supremacy**, 76-5-107
- **Findings**, 76-5-101
- **Flood Control Act, Federal** — allocation of money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
- **Forest practices in streamside management zones**, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
- **Gray water reuse systems not to be located in flood plain**, 75-5-326
- **Hearings**, 76-5-202 — 76-5-204, 76-5-206, 76-5-208, 76-5-302

FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS (Continued)
- **Information concerning**, dissemination, 76-5-201
- **Insurance**, 10-3-311, 76-5-301
- **Investigations**, 76-5-105, 76-5-201, 76-5-206
- **Irrigation ditch owners and operators**, nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
- **Land use regulations**, 76-5-301
  - adoption, administration, and enforcement, 76-5-102, 76-5-103, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
  - establishment, 76-5-202
  - existing artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, effect, 76-5-404
  - minimum standards, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
- **Levees**, See **Obstructions or nonconforming uses; Water conservation and flood control projects**
- **Local government impact fees on new development of flood control facilities**, 7-6-1601 — 7-6-1604
- **Management**, 76-5-101, 76-5-102, 76-5-301
- **Minimum standards**, 76-5-102, 76-5-205, 76-5-301, 76-5-302, 76-5-402, 76-5-406
- **Mining operations**, developed water resources for water supply, 82-4-203, 82-4-222
- **Motor vehicles**, See also **Obstructions or nonconforming uses**
  - salvage when damaged by floods, 61-3-210 — 61-3-212
  - new, extension of warranty period, 61-4-502
- **Natural obstructions or nonconforming uses**, See **Obstructions or nonconforming uses**
- **Obstructions or nonconforming uses**, 76-5-103, See also **Uses within flood plains and floodways**
  - alteration, 76-5-404 — 76-5-406
  - damage actions, presumption of cause of flooding, 76-5-109
  - establishment prohibited when, 76-5-301, 76-5-404
  - exemption for small drainage area, 76-5-106
  - existing, effect of provisions, 76-5-404
  - floodway obstruction removal fund, 76-5-207, 76-5-405
  - investigation, 76-5-105
  - permit for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
  - prohibited uses in designated floodway, 76-5-403
  - removal or repair
    - entry upon lands or waters for, 76-5-105
    - funding, 76-5-207, 76-5-405
    - orders for, 76-5-206, 76-5-208
  - variances, 76-5-405, 76-5-406
- **100-year frequency, flood of**, 76-5-103
  - structures within area, construction requirements, 76-3-504, 76-5-402
- **Orders**, 76-5-208
  - alteration of flood plain or floodway, 76-5-203, 76-5-204
  - appeal from, 76-5-209
  - designated flood plain or floodway, establishment, 76-5-103, 76-5-201, 76-5-202, 76-5-204
  - obstructions
    - exemption for small drainage area when, 76-5-106
    - removal or repair, 76-5-206, 76-5-208
  - "watercourse" defined, 76-5-103
- **Ordinary high-water mark**, flood plain not considered to lie within, 23-2-301
- **Pedestrian malls**, protection facilities, 7-14-4704
- **Permits**, 76-5-401, 76-5-402, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
  - added requirement, as, 76-5-108
  - local control, substitution for state system, 76-5-302
  - remedies, effect on granting or denial, 76-5-109
- **Planning board growth policy infrastructure plan**, 76-1-601, 76-3-616
- **Policy**, 76-5-102
- **Property of state**, flood waters as, Const., IX, 3
- **Property tax reduction for property destroyed by flood**, 15-16-611
- **Purpose of provisions**, 76-5-102
- **Remedies**, 76-5-109
- **Reservoirs**, See **Dams and reservoirs**; **Water conservation and flood control projects**
- **Rules**, 76-5-205, 76-5-208
- **Schools**
  - budget amendment purpose, 20-9-161

FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS (Continued)
  Schools (Continued)
    closure during unforeseen emergency, 20-9-802
    federal flood control act funds, 17-3-231, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
    transportation services, determination of reasonable passage, 20-10-106
  Sheetflood areas, management regulations within, 76-5-103, 76-5-301
  Streambed alteration or modification projects, 75-7-105, 75-7-112, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed alteration or modification projects**
  Streams
    construction or hydraulic projects, emergency situations, 87-5-506
    recreational use, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
  Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
  Subdivisions
    floodways, prohibited within — when, 76-3-504
    preliminary plats, information to accompany, 76-3-622
  Surveys, 76-5-105, 76-5-201
  Uses within flood plains and floodways, See also **Obstructions or nonconforming uses**
    permissible, 76-5-401, 76-5-402
    restrictions or prohibitions, 76-5-102, 76-5-403
    violations and penalties, 76-5-110
  Water conservancy districts for prevention and control, 85-9-102
  Water conservation and flood control projects
    assessments, 76-5-1113, 76-5-1114, 76-5-1116
    authorization, 76-5-1101
    bonds, authorization and procedure, 76-5-1117
    boundaries, requirements to change, 76-5-1106
    construction of project, 76-5-1107, 76-5-1111
    construction of provisions, 76-5-1104
    contracts, 76-5-1105, 76-5-1109, 76-5-1110
    cooperation with other agencies, 76-5-1110
    costs, 76-5-1102, 76-5-1107, 76-5-1111, 76-5-1112, 76-5-1116, 76-5-1117
    county merger, effect, 7-3-122, 7-3-144
    county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2218
    division of work, 76-5-1105
    drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Flood control**
    eminent domain, public uses, 70-30-102
    fees and charges, 76-5-1115, 76-5-1116
    funds and funding, 76-5-1110, 76-5-1112 — 76-5-1116
    highways and railroads, right-of-way and property — right to cross or use, 76-5-1108, 76-5-1109
    property, acquisition, 76-5-1108, 76-5-1110
    public purpose, declared as, 76-5-1103
    rights-of-way, 76-5-1107 — 76-5-1109, 76-5-1111, 76-5-1112
    types, 76-5-1102
    water development activity, 85-1-102
  Watercourses or drainways, 76-5-102, 76-5-103
    delineation of designated flood plains and floodways, 76-5-201, See **Designated flood plains and floodways**
    depression presumed to be watercourse, 76-5-104
    exemption of obstruction when, 76-5-106
    flood control projects, See **Water conservation and flood control projects**
    titleholders of land abutting
      investigation requests by, 76-5-105
      orders and hearings affecting, 76-5-208

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS
  See also **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS; PRODUCE**
  Acupuncture, practice of, 37-13-103
  Additives, 50-31-103
    adulteration, as, 50-31-109, 50-31-202
    agricultural chemicals, 50-31-110
    color additives, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-109, 50-31-202, 50-31-203
    pesticide chemicals, exclusion, 50-31-103
    use, 50-31-109, 50-31-202

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)

- **Adulterated articles**, 50-31-202
  - additives, as adulteration when, 50-31-109, 50-31-202
  - condemnation, 50-31-509
  - contaminated with filth, 50-31-103, 50-31-202
  - detainer or embargo, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  - guaranty or undertaking against, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  - ingredients causing, 50-31-203
  - unlawful practices, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
- **Adult foster care homes**, 50-5-101
- **Advertisement**, 50-31-103
  - false or misleading, 50-31-107, 50-31-501, 50-31-502
    - liability, 50-31-507
    - Montana quality label, 81-8-705
  - honey, 50-31-502
  - unlawful practices, 50-31-501
- **Agricultural practices, sustainable**, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
- **Agriculture**, See **AGRICULTURE**
- **Alcoholic beverage bottle clubs prohibited**, 16-6-306
- **Artificial flavorings or colorings**, labeling requirements, 50-31-203
- **Assisted living facilities**, 50-5-225
- **Associations**, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS; COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Beef patty mix**, 50-31-103, 50-31-208, 50-31-506, 50-31-508
- **Bottled water**, 50-31-103, 50-31-237, 50-57-102
- **Bread**, unwrapped loaves — labeling not required, 30-12-302
- **Calcium-EAP, harnosal, or phosetamin as dietary supplement**, 50-43-107
- **Canola seed oil processing facility machinery and equipment**, tax exemption, 15-6-220
- **Carriers**, inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
- **Chewing gum**, 50-31-103, 50-31-202
- **Children**
  - endangering welfare of, 45-5-622
  - "physical neglect" and "physical or psychological harm to a child" defined, 41-3-102
- **Child support**, "need" defined, 40-5-201
- **City or town council**, duties, 7-21-4202
- **Community service organizations**, sale by, 15-6-209
- **Condemnation of perishables**, 50-31-510
- **Confectioneries**, 50-31-202, 81-22-411, 81-23-101
- **Consumer protection**, 50-31-105
- **Containers**
  - hazardous substance, reuse for, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
  - misleading, 50-31-203
  - soft drinks, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
  - standards, 50-31-201, 50-31-203
  - unsafe, 50-31-202
- **Contamination**, See **Adulterated articles**
- **Correctional facilities**
  - agricultural program for raising products, 53-1-203
  - private facilities, services, 53-30-605
- **County market master**, duties, 7-21-3322
- **Dairy products**, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- **Day-care facilities**, in, 52-2-702, 52-2-735
- **Definitions**, 50-31-103, 81-8-701
- **Destruction as restraint of trade**, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
- **Detention center inmates**, provision for, 7-32-2205, 7-32-2207, 7-32-2249
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with**
  - abuse and neglect, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
  - residential facilities, right to good nutrition in, 53-20-142
- **Dietary supplements**, 50-31-103, 50-57-102
- **Dietitians**, Title 37, chapter 21
- **Donated food**
  - confiscated game animals, 87-1-506
  - liability of persons donating for free distribution, 27-1-716

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)
  Drug, exclusion as, 37-7-101, 50-31-103
  Eggs, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
  Elder abuse and neglect, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
  Emergencies
    energy supply, priority of public services, 90-4-304, 90-4-307
    regulation, 10-3-505
  Enforcement of provisions, 50-31-104
  Factories
    filled dairy products, use, 81-22-411
    inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
  Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
  Federal laws
    adoption by reference, 50-31-104, 50-31-201
    applicability, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-201, 50-31-202, 50-31-501
  Fertilizers for production, 80-10-105, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
  Filled dairy products, restrictions, 81-22-101, 81-22-411
  Fish or game
    confiscated game animals, donation to Montana food bank network, 87-1-506, 87-1-513
    suitable for food, penalty for waste, 87-3-102
  Flavorings, labeling requirements, 50-31-203
  Food banks, 53-30-131, 87-1-506, 87-1-513
  Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act
    applicability, 50-31-102, See this heading generally; See also **COSMETICS**; **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
    citation, 50-31-101
  Food stamps, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  Fruit, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3, See **PRODUCE**
  Grains, Title 80, chapter 4, parts 4 — 7 and chapter 5, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**; **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
  Ground beef, 50-31-103, 50-31-208, 50-31-506, 50-31-508
  Hamburger, 50-31-103, 50-31-208, 50-31-506, 50-31-508
  Hazardous chemical information provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
  Hazardous substances, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
  Health care facility standards, 53-6-106
  Home arrestees, responsibility, 46-18-1005
  Honey, 50-31-103, 50-31-204, 50-31-502, 50-31-506, 50-31-508, See also **APIARIES**
  Huckleberry products, Montana — labeling criteria, 80-11-701, 80-11-702
  Indigent parents, duty of child to support, 40-6-301
  Injunction when, 50-31-508, 81-8-701
  Inspections
    agriculture, department of — by, 81-8-701
    authorization, 50-31-106
    city or town council, authority, 7-21-4202
    county market master, duties, 7-21-3322
    livestock, department of — by, 81-2-101, 81-8-701, 81-8-702
    municipal commission-manager government, duties of director of public welfare, 7-3-4463
    refusal to permit, 50-31-501
  Institutions
    agricultural program for raising products, 53-1-603
    persons in, right to good nutrition, 53-20-142, 53-21-142
    school food services, extension to, 20-10-206
  Investigations, publication of results, 50-31-105
  Judgments, decrees, and court orders — publication, 50-31-105
  Labels and labeling, 50-31-103, See also **Misbranded articles**
    additives, information on, 50-31-108
    adulterated or misbranded articles, correction, 50-31-509
    beef patty mix, 50-31-208
    bread, unwrapped loaves, 30-12-302
    compliance with requirements, 50-31-111
    contents, 50-31-203
    hamburger, 50-31-208
    honey, 50-31-204, 50-31-502, 50-31-506, 50-31-508

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)
  Labels and labeling (Continued)
    huckleberry products, Montana, 80-11-701, 80-11-702
    misleading, 50-31-107, 50-31-203
    Montana quality, See **Montana quality label**
    requirements, 50-31-111, 50-31-201
    unlawful practices, 50-31-501
  Laetrile as dietary supplement, 50-41-106
  Lawful product, discrimination for use during nonworking hours prohibited, 39-2-313
  Lodging establishments, 50-51-103
  Marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS**; **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
  Meat and meat products, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
  Mental health facility patients, right to good nutrition, 53-21-142
  Metabolism, inborn errors of — insurance coverage for treatment, 2-18-704, 33-22-131, 33-22-262, 33-31-102, 33-31-111, 33-35-306
  MIAMI project for women, infants, and children, 50-19-311
  Milk products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  Misbranded articles, 50-31-203, See also **Labels and labeling**
    condemnation, 50-31-509
    detainer or embargo, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
    guaranty or undertaking against, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
    unlawful practices, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  Montana produced products, state procurement provisions, 18-4-132
  Montana quality label, 81-8-702
    definitions, 81-8-701
    use and procurement, limitation, 81-8-703, 81-8-704
    wrongful use, penalties, 81-8-705
  Municipal commission-manager government, duties of director of public welfare, 7-3-4463
  Naturopathic physicians, therapies used by, 37-26-301, 37-26-302
  Nonprescription drugs, food does not include, 50-57-102
  Nonsupport, defenses, 45-5-621
  Nuisance, perishables as — when, 50-31-510
  Nutrition and nutritionists, Title 37, chapter 25
  Nutrition services and food programs, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
  Organic certification program, 80-11-601, 80-11-602
  Perishables
    condemnation when, 50-31-510
    donation, liability of persons donating for free distribution, 27-1-716
  Pesticide chemicals, applicability of laws, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-109, 50-31-202, See also **PESTICIDES**
  Pet food, 80-9-101, 80-9-103, 80-9-201, 80-9-205 — 80-9-207
  Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
  Poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
  Preservatives, labeling requirements, 50-31-203
  Prison, state
    deprivation of food as punishment prohibited, 53-30-104
    services, assistance by inmates, 53-30-151
    surplus food, disposition, 53-30-131
  "Processing" defined, 50-31-103
  Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Food stamp program**
  Publication of information by Department of Public Health and Human Services, 50-31-105
  Public markets, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
  Raw agricultural commodities, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-109, 50-31-202
  Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
  Resort tax, nonapplicability, 7-6-1501
  Restaurants, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
  Restraint of trade, destruction as, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
  Rules, 50-31-104
  Samples, examination, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
  Sanitarians, duties, 37-40-101
  School food services, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Food services**

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)
  Soft drinks
    containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
    establishments, licensing and regulation, 7-21-4201
  Spices, labeling requirements, 50-31-203
  Standards of quality or identity, 50-31-201, 50-31-203
  Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405
  Trade secrets, disclosure, 50-31-501
  University system food services, 20-25-302, 20-25-402
  Unlawful practices, 50-31-501
    adulterated or misbranded articles, removal or disposal when detained or embargoed, 50-31-509
    destruction of food when, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
    huckleberry products, Montana — false labeling, 80-11-702
    injunction to restrain, 50-31-508
    minor violations, prosecution not required, 50-31-503
    Montana quality label, wrongful use, 81-8-705
    notice, 50-31-503, 50-31-504
    penalties, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
    prosecution, 50-31-503, 50-31-505
      notice and hearing prior to, 50-31-504
    warning, 50-31-503
  Vegetables, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3, See **PRODUCE**
  Vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
  Warehouses, inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
  Warranty of merchantability, 30-2-314
  Work camps or youth camps, 50-52-101, 50-52-102

FOOD AND NUTRITION
  Citation of Montana Access to Food and Nutrition Act, 50-49-101
  Definitions, 50-49-103
  Gifts and grants, 50-49-106
  Programs and services, 50-49-103, 50-49-107
  Public health nutritionist, 50-49-107
  Purpose of provisions, 50-49-102

FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31
  See specific commodity

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
  See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
  Actions
    retail establishments
      food withheld from sale to public, report — admissibility, 50-50-304
      injunction, for, 50-50-106
      investigation costs and expenses, recovery, 50-50-110
      penalties, for imposition, 50-50-109
    wholesale establishments
      injunction, for, 50-57-106
      investigation costs and expenses, recovery, 50-57-110
      penalties, for imposition, 50-57-109
  Alcoholic beverage provisions, 16-3-305, 16-3-306, 16-4-210, 16-4-501
    restaurant beer and wine license, 16-4-420 — 16-4-423
      catering endorsement, 16-4-111
    wine license amendment, 16-4-105
  Beef patty mix, sale requirements, 50-31-208
  Card game tables, live — permits, 23-5-306
  Cigarette vending machines prohibited when, 16-11-306
  Dairy products, provisions regarding, 50-50-102, 81-22-101, 81-22-208, 81-23-101
  Definitions, 50-31-103, 50-50-102, 50-57-102
  Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
  Emergencies, energy supply — effect, 90-4-307
  Employees
    hours of work, 39-4-111
    seats for, 39-2-201

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)
  Employees (Continued)
    tips, gratuities, or service charges, 39-3-201, 39-3-402
      tax exemptions, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
  Farmer's markets, 50-50-102
    baked goods and preserves, sale, 50-50-102, 50-50-103, 50-50-202
    license not required, 50-50-202
  Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
  Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act
    applicability, 50-31-102, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally
    citation, 50-31-101
  Frozen food lockers
    game law violations, liability, 50-50-402
    liability, 50-50-402, 50-50-403
    lien of lockerman, 71-3-1505
    loss of food, 50-50-403
    tagging or declaration requirements, 50-50-401
    wholesale food warehouse, 50-57-102
  Game animals or birds
    custom meat cutters or wild game processors, nonapplicability of provisions, 50-50-102
    frozen food lockers, requirements, 50-50-401, 50-50-402
    possession and sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
  Hamburger, sale requirements, 50-31-208
  Hazardous chemical information provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
  Menus, 50-31-103, 50-31-208
  Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101
  Mining operations, reclamation plan, 82-4-203
  Minors, employment, 41-2-106 — 41-2-108
  Motorist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5
  Nonprofit organizations, 50-50-102
    baked goods and preserves, sale, 50-50-102, 50-50-103
    licensing exemption and registration required, 50-50-202
  Placards, 50-31-103, 50-31-208
  Private institutions, clubs, of places of accommodation, 50-50-102
    discrimination prohibited when, 49-2-101
  Railroads, maintained by, 69-14-559
  Regulatory authority, 50-50-102, See **Retail establishments**; **Wholesale establishments**
  Resort tax, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509, See also **TAXATION, SALES**
  Retail establishments, 50-50-102, 50-57-102
    administration of provisions, 50-50-216
    cooperative agreements, 50-50-104
    definitions, 50-50-102
    diseased persons not to handle food, 50-50-105
    enforcement of provisions, 37-40-101, 50-50-109, 50-50-110, 50-50-305
    food safety task force or advisory council, 50-50-103
    ice manufacturer, wholesale — nonapplicability, 50-57-102
    injunction, 50-50-106, 50-50-109
    inspections, 50-50-301
      access to establishment, 50-50-302
      food samples, analysis, 50-50-303, 50-50-304
      funding, 50-50-305
      local fee charged when, 50-50-205
    investigations, 50-50-110, 50-50-209, 50-50-301, 50-50-302
    licenses and licensing
      appeals, 50-50-215
      application, 50-50-203
      cancellation, 50-50-204, 50-50-207, 50-50-209 — 50-50-213
      denial, 50-50-204, 50-50-211, 50-50-212, 50-50-214, 50-50-215
      exemptions, 50-50-202
      expiration, 50-50-207
      fees, 50-50-205, 50-57-205
      hearings, 50-50-211, 50-50-215
      list of licensees to department of public health and human services, 50-50-208

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)
- **Retail establishments** (Continued)
  - licenses and licensing (Continued)
    - multiple establishments, 50-50-201, 50-50-212, 50-50-213
    - nontransferability, 50-50-206
    - required, 50-50-201
    - return for alteration or destruction, 50-50-213
    - right to license, 50-50-204
    - validation, 50-50-201, 50-50-214, 50-50-215
    - vending machines, 50-50-201
    - water haulers, 50-50-217
    - wholesale establishment, separate license, 50-57-201, 50-57-205
  - multiple establishments, 50-50-201, 50-50-212, 50-50-213
  - operation, 50-50-103
  - purpose of regulation, 50-50-101
  - regulatory authority
    - access to establishments, 50-50-302
    - baked goods and preserves, sale by farmer's markets and nonprofit organizations, 50-50-103
      - records pertaining to, 50-50-202
    - enforcement of provisions, 37-40-101, 50-50-305
    - injunction, action for, 50-50-106
    - inspections and investigations, 50-50-301, 50-50-302, 50-50-305
    - investigation costs and expenses, action for recovery, 50-50-110
    - licenses — validation, appeals from refusal, and hearings, 50-50-214, 50-50-215
    - list of licensees to department, 50-50-208
    - nonprofit organizations, registration, 50-50-202
    - violations
      - evidence of, furnishing, 50-50-107
      - report of, 50-50-304
  - rules, 50-50-103, 50-50-106 — 50-50-110, 50-50-202, 50-50-205, 50-50-207, 50-50-209, 50-50-215 — 50-50-217, 50-50-301, 50-50-303, 50-50-305
  - sanitary conditions, 50-50-103, 81-9-202, 81-21-103
  - special revenue account, 50-50-205, 50-50-216
  - violations
    - cancellation of license when, 50-50-209, 50-50-210
    - charges of, 50-50-211
    - civil penalties, 50-50-109
    - correction plan, effect, 50-50-210
    - fines, 50-50-108
    - injunction, 50-50-106, 50-50-109
    - investigation costs and expenses, 50-50-110
    - local inspection fee charged when, 50-50-205
    - prosecution, 50-50-107, 50-50-109, 50-50-210
  - water haulers, 50-50-102, 50-50-217
- **Smoking in public places prohibited**, 50-40-103, 50-40-115, See also **SMOKING AND SMOKERS**
- **Sports pools on animal races**, restrictions, 23-5-502
- **Tax classification for furnishings, fixtures, and equipment**, 15-6-138
- **Tour boats**, food services, 16-4-210
- **Vending machines**, 50-31-103, 50-50-102, 50-50-201
- **Water haulers**, 50-50-102, 50-50-217
- **Water bottlers**, 50-57-102
- **Wholesale establishments**, 50-57-102
  - administration of provisions, 50-57-213
  - cooperative agreements, 50-57-103, 50-57-104
  - definitions, 50-57-102
  - diseased persons not to handle food, 50-57-105
  - enforcement of provisions, 50-57-103, 50-57-109, 50-57-110, 50-57-305
  - injunction, 50-57-106, 50-57-109
  - inspections, 50-57-301, 50-57-302
  - investigations, 50-57-110, 50-57-210, 50-57-301, 50-57-302
  - licenses and licensing
    - appeals, 50-57-209

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)
  Wholesale establishments (Continued)
    licenses and licensing (Continued)
      application, 50-57-203
      cancellation, 50-57-207, 50-57-210 — 50-57-212
      denial, 50-57-207, 50-57-209, 50-57-210, 50-57-212
      expiration, 50-57-206
      fees, 50-57-205, 50-57-207
      hearings, 50-57-209, 50-57-212
      multiple establishments, 50-57-201, 50-57-210
      nontransferability, 50-57-206
      renewal, 50-57-205 — 50-57-207
      required, 50-57-201
      retail establishment, separate license, 50-57-201, 50-57-205
      rules, 50-57-103
      validation, 50-57-208, 50-57-209
    multiple establishments, 50-57-201, 50-57-210
    purpose of provisions, 50-57-101
    regulatory authority, 50-57-102
      access to establishments, 50-57-302
      cooperative agreements, 50-57-103
      injunction, action for, 50-57-106
      inspections and investigations, 50-57-301, 50-57-302, 50-57-305
      investigation costs and expenses, action for recovery, 50-57-110
      licenses — validation, appeals from refusal, and hearings, 50-57-208, 50-57-209
      performance standards, 50-57-103, 50-57-305
      violations, evidence of — furnishing, 50-57-107
    rules, 50-57-103, 50-57-106 — 50-57-110, 50-57-209, 50-57-210, 50-57-301, 50-57-305
    sanitation standards, 50-57-103
    special revenue account, 50-57-205, 50-57-213
    violations
      cancellation or denial of license when, 50-57-210, 50-57-211
      civil penalties, 50-57-109
      correction plan, effect, 50-57-211
      fines, 50-57-108
      injunction, 50-57-106, 50-57-109
      investigation costs and expenses, 50-57-110
      prosecution, 50-57-107, 50-57-109

FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
  See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER
  See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Recovery of possession**
  Affidavit, 70-27-204
  Answer, 70-27-116
  Appeals, 70-27-211, 70-27-212
  Appearance of defendant, 70-27-117, 70-27-202
  Application of laws, 70-27-101
  Bar to proceedings, quiet possession, 70-27-203
  City courts, venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
  Collusion, holdover of property by, 70-27-207
  Complaint, 70-27-113, 70-27-116, 70-27-204
  Continuance, 70-27-202, 70-27-204
  Costs, 70-27-205
  Damages, 70-27-205 — 70-27-209
  Definitions, 70-27-102, 70-27-103, 70-27-108
  Hardship, relief from forfeiture of lease, 70-27-210
  Holdover, damages, 70-27-207 — 70-27-209
  Judgment, 70-27-205
    default, 70-27-117
    forfeiture of lease, petition for relief served with, 70-27-210
    parties who are bound, 70-27-111
    treble damages, 70-26-206

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER (Continued)
  Jurisdiction of courts
    district court, 3-6-103, 3-10-302, 70-27-101
    justice's court, 3-10-302, 70-27-101
    municipal court, 3-6-103
  Jury trial, 70-27-201
  Justices' courts, proceedings in, 70-27-202
    evidence, 25-31-101
    jurisdiction, 3-10-302, 70-27-101
    venue, 25-31-205; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
  New trial, 70-27-212
  Notice
    forfeiture of lease, petition for hardship relief, 70-27-210
    holdover after notice, 70-27-207, 70-27-208
    tenancy at will, termination, 70-27-104
    unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, 70-27-110, 70-27-111
  Parties, 70-27-111, 70-27-112
  Possession, summary proceedings for, 70-16-109, 70-27-109
  Reentry, 70-27-105, 70-27-106
    right of, when and how, 70-16-401, 70-27-107
    contempt, as, 3-1-504
  Rent
    holdover or collusion, treble rent, 70-27-207 — 70-27-209
    nonpayment and continued possession as unlawful detainer, 70-27-108
      complaint, statement in, 70-27-113
      judgment, 70-27-205
  Restitution, writ of, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  Rules of practice, 70-27-109
  Service of notice or summons, 70-27-110, 70-27-114
  State lands, venue in actions regarding, 77-1-111
  Summons, 70-27-113, 70-27-114
  Tenancy at will, termination, 70-27-104
    remedies of landlord after notice, 70-27-105
  Trial, 70-27-201 — 70-27-205, 70-27-212
  Venue, 25-31-205, 77-1-111; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
  Verdict, 70-27-205

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
  See **CORPORATIONS**; **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM ENFORCEMENT OF, 25-9-501 — 25-9-508
  See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Foreign**

FOREIGN LAWS
  Accountants certified or licensed under, See **ACCOUNTANTS**, **Foreign accountants**
  Adoption
    decree, recognition, 42-2-101
    foreign decree, 42-5-205
    international placement, 42-2-104
  Affidavits taken under, 26-1-1004 — 26-1-1006
  Agricultural marketing associations, foreign-domestic mergers, 35-17-501
  Agricultural seeds, certification, 80-5-120
  Airports, jurisdiction and reciprocity, 67-11-401
  Books containing laws, presumption of correctness, 26-1-603
  Choice of law, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
  Conflict of laws, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
  Contracts, mistake of, 28-2-411
  Corporations, foreign-domestic mergers or share exchanges, 35-1-819
  Criminal justice agencies, approval for receipt of criminal justice information, 44-5-103
  Criminal offenders, exchange or transfer under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
  Depositions taken under, 26-1-1004; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
  Insurance risk retention groups, 33-11-102
  Judgment, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(e)
  Judicial determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
  Judicial notice, See **EVIDENCE**

FOREIGN LAWS (Continued)
- **Judicial record**, effect, 26-3-204, 26-3-205
- **Marriage**, validity, 40-1-104
- **Notarial acts**, 1-5-608
- **Official documents or records**, authentication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(a), 44(b)
- **Pleading of**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 9(d), 44.1
- **Reciprocity with laws of other states**
  - airports, 67-11-401
  - auctioneers, residency waiver, 30-11-509
  - barbering, licensing, 37-31-304
  - boating provisions, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511, 23-2-512, 23-2-514
  - boiler operator engineers, licensing, 50-74-305
  - building and loan associations, 32-2-105
  - children
    - custody, Title 40, chapter 7, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
    - delinquent, Title 41, chapter 6, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
    - placement, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
    - support enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**, **Interstate family support**
  - close pursuit, authority of arresting officer, 46-6-411
  - concealed weapons, permits to carry, 45-8-321
  - construction blasters, licensing, 37-72-305
  - credit unions
    - in state, doing business out of state, 32-3-216
    - out-of-state, doing business in state, 32-3-215
  - engineers, professional — licensing, 37-67-312
  - fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
  - foreign trust company — appointment as trustee, guardian, or conservator, 32-1-1002
  - fur dealers, license fee, 87-4-304
  - hearing aid dispensers, licensing, 37-16-406
  - insurance adjusters, 33-17-301
  - insurance producers, nonresident — when, 33-17-211, 33-17-401, 33-17-408
  - juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  - land surveyors, registration, 37-67-313
  - living wills, 50-9-111
  - marijuana, medical use registry identification cards, 50-46-201
  - naturopathic physicians, licensing, 37-26-201
  - physical therapists, licensing, 37-11-307, 37-11-310
  - physicians, licensing, 37-3-306
  - plumbers, medical gas piping installation endorsement, 37-69-401
  - psychologists, licensing, 37-17-304
  - public contracts, bid preference, 18-1-102
  - radioactive waste and transuranic waste, transportation through state — agreements for inspections of trains, 10-3-1309
  - social workers, licensing, 37-22-301
  - taxation, individual income tax, 15-30-306
  - transboundary pollution reciprocal access act, uniform, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
  - unemployment insurance, collection of taxes and special assessments, 39-51-1306
  - wage payment laws, 39-3-301 — 39-3-306
  - water and wastewater treatment plant operators, certification, 37-42-305
  - water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors — licensing, 37-43-202, 37-43-308
  - workers' compensation provisions, 39-71-402
- **Subpoena of witness under**, 26-2-102
- **Unemployment insurance**
  - definition of employment, effect on, 39-51-203
  - taxes and special assessments, reciprocal collection, 39-51-1306
- **Workers' compensation**, reciprocity, 39-71-402

FOREIGN-MONEY CLAIMS ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
  See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

FOREIGN MONEY-JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 6
  See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

FORENSIC SCIENCE
  Autopsies, 44-3-211, 44-3-401, 46-4-103, 46-4-110, 46-4-123, 50-21-103, 50-21-104
    air quality, incineration of medical waste, 75-2-103, See **AIR QUALITY**
    anatomical gifts, applicability of laws, 72-17-207, 72-17-215, 72-17-301
    expenses, 46-4-103, 53-9-123
    federal officers, requests by, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
    infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10
    insurance claims, required when, 33-22-213, 33-22-602
    liability or restriction of mortuary or physician, 46-4-104, 50-21-105
    occupational disease, death from, 39-71-714
    records, 44-3-214
    reports, 46-4-123, 50-21-104, 53-9-123
    "sudden infant death syndrome" defined, 50-15-411
    unauthorized postmortem examinations, penalty, 50-21-106
    victims services, office of — ordered by, 53-9-123
  Burial sites or materials and human skeletal remains, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 22-3-806
  Citation of Montana Forensic Science System Act, 44-3-101
  Coroner, See **Medical examiner, state**; **COUNTY CORONER**
  Dental records or examinations, use, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
  Division of, 44-3-104, 46-4-123, 61-8-404
  Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — representation on, 50-19-403
  Funding, 44-3-105, 44-3-302
  Genetic testing required when, 33-18-902
  Human skeletal remains and burial sites or material, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 22-3-806
  Inquests, See **COUNTY CORONER**
  Investigations, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 22-3-806, 44-3-102, 44-3-214, 44-3-401, 44-3-404
  Laboratory of criminalistics, 44-3-214, 44-3-301 — 44-3-303
  Medical examiner, state, See also **COUNTY CORONER**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
    anatomical gifts
      decedent's body under jurisdiction of, facilitation of gift, 46-4-103, 72-17-218
      procurement organization, cooperation with, 46-4-103, 72-17-217
    appointment and qualifications, 44-3-201
    associate medical examiners, 44-3-203, 44-3-204, 44-3-211, 46-4-103, 72-17-217
    autopsies, 39-71-714, 44-3-211, 44-3-214, 44-3-401, 46-4-103, 72-17-218, See also **Autopsies**
    cause of death, reports concerning, 44-3-213, 61-7-112
    child abuse and neglect, duties, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
    county coroner, inquiry or autopsy — reports from, 46-4-123
    death certificates, certification, 50-15-404
    dental records or examinations, use, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
    developmental disabilities, persons with — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, 52-3-813
    duties generally, 44-3-211
    elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, 52-3-813
    fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — representation on, 50-19-403
    health care information, disclosure to — when, 50-16-530
    human skeletal remains and burial sites or materials, forensic examination — determination of need for, 22-3-802
    infants, drug-affected — reporting, 41-3-201
    jurisdiction when, 46-4-101
    missing person investigations, 44-2-401
    motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-111, 61-7-112
    order for removal or disturbance of corpse, 44-3-404
    property with or upon person of deceased, 7-4-2917
    records, 44-3-214
    removal of body from place of death, 50-15-405
    suicide notes, disposition, 7-4-2917

FORENSIC SCIENCE (Continued)
  Personnel, facilities, and procedures, 44-3-102, 44-3-106
  Purpose of provisions, 44-3-102
  Removal of body from place of death, authorization, 44-3-404, 50-15-405
  Research, 44-3-211

FOREST LANDS TAX ACT, 15-44-101 — 15-44-105
  See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**

FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS
  Actions
    fire hazard reduction or management — injunction, writ of mandate, or recovery of costs, expenses, and penalty, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
    permits for setting specific fires, noncompliance — damages and costs, 50-63-103, 76-13-122
    wildland fire protection
      amount due, to collect, 76-13-211
      assessments, recovery of payment under protest, 76-13-210
  Advertising, outdoor — provisions concerning, 75-15-103, 75-15-113
  Agricultural areas, inclusion in forest land when, 76-13-102
  Arbor Day, official day of observance, 1-1-225
  Blowdown, removal, 77-5-201, 77-5-212, See also **Sale of timber**
  Burning permits, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 50-63-103, 76-13-121, 76-13-122
  Burning, prescribed or controlled, 76-13-115, 76-13-304
  Christmas trees
    timber does not include cultivated trees, 15-44-102, 77-5-215
    tree farms or harvesting not forest practices, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
  Cigarettes or lighted material, throwing prohibited, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372
  Cities and towns
    forestry program, community and urban, 77-5-401 — 77-5-404
    gift or devise for timberland, acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
    harvest of merchantable trees, exemption from slash and debris provisions, 76-13-401
    zoning, effect, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
  Clearcutting prohibited when, 77-5-303
  Community and urban forestry program, 77-5-402
    authority for, rulemaking, and advisory committee, 77-5-403
    citation of community and urban forestry act and purpose of provisions, 77-5-401
    definitions, 77-5-402
    gifts, grants, and donations, 77-5-404
  Coniferous trees and boughs, unlawful transportation, 76-13-601
  Conservation, 7-33-2201, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-104, 76-13-136
    classification of forest land for, 76-13-107
    funds, expenditure, 76-13-111
  Conservation districts, 76-15-101, 76-15-706, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
  Conservation Experiment Station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA**, **Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**
  Cooperation between agencies, 76-13-101, 76-13-104, 76-13-115, 76-13-136, 76-13-202, 76-13-301, 76-13-304, 76-13-701, 76-13-702
  Counties
    fire protection, 7-33-2201, 7-33-2202, 76-13-105, 76-13-206, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Rural fire protection**
    fire seasons, establishment, 7-33-2205
    fire suppression costs, reimbursement, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2210
    forestry program, community and urban, 77-5-401 — 77-5-404
    national forests, land for, 2-1-210, 7-8-2401
    new, creation — limitations, 7-2-2202
    noxious weed control, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109
    park commissioners, board of — employment of foresters, 7-16-2325
    permits for setting fires, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206
    protection by, 7-8-2601, 7-33-2201, 76-13-206
    rodent control and vertebrate pest management, 7-22-2222, 7-22-2512
    sale of timber, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2604 — 7-8-2607, 7-8-2610
    tax-deed lands, exchange, 7-8-2401, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
    wildland fire protection districts — hearings for creation, annexation of land, or dissolution, 76-13-204
    zoning, effect, 76-2-109, 76-2-205, 76-2-209, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS (Continued)
- **County forests**
  - construction of provisions, 7-8-2611
  - creation, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
  - permits for removal of timber
    - domestic use, for, 7-8-2608
    - small commercial timber harvest, for, 7-8-2609
  - protection, 7-8-2601
  - sale of timber or crops, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2604 — 7-8-2607, 7-8-2610, See also **Sale of timber**
- **Crops, sale**, 7-8-2604, 77-5-201, See also **Sale of timber**
- **Deadfall**, permits to remove, 7-8-2608
- **Debris**, See **Slash and debris**
- **Definitions**, 76-13-102, 76-13-302, 76-13-401, 76-13-601, 77-5-215, 77-5-221, 77-5-302, 77-5-402
- **Development**
  - state planning, 90-1-102
  - sustainable forest management practices, 76-13-702
  - wildland-urban interface, within — best practices, 76-13-104
- **Disease and insect pest control**
  - definitions, 76-13-302
  - policy, 76-13-115, 76-13-301
  - sale of timber, 77-5-201, 77-5-207, 77-5-212, 77-5-215, See also **Sale of timber**
  - zone of infestation — creation, suppression and eradication of infestation, or termination, 76-13-303 — 76-13-305
- **Easements**
  - state land sales, conservation easements — tree-cutting provisions, 77-2-319
  - wood, for taking, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Easements**
- **Eminent domain**
  - "farm operation" defined, 70-31-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**, **Federally assisted agency acquisitions**
  - logging — for roads, railways, or waterways for floating logs, 70-30-102, 70-30-109
  - products, for transportation, 70-30-102
  - rights in land, subject to, 70-30-104
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 76-13-104, 76-13-403, 76-13-409, 76-13-414, 77-5-103, 77-5-305
- **Experiment Station**, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA**, **Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**
- **Federal provisions**, See also **National forests; United States Forest Service**
  - disease and insect pest control, cooperation, 76-13-301, 76-13-304
  - fire hazard reduction or management
    - contracts or agreements, 76-13-405, 76-13-406
    - forestry extension service account, funds for, 76-13-415
  - fire protection cooperative funds, allocation, 76-13-111
  - forest management planning and policy process, role of department of natural resources and conservation, 76-13-702
  - forest reserve money and other federal funds, 17-3-211 — 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146
  - interagency cooperation and coordination, 76-13-115
  - signs erected or posted, destruction unlawful, 76-13-113
  - state forests, land for — acquisition agreements, 77-1-214
  - streamside management zones, forest practices in — inspection, 77-5-304
  - wildfire protection, cooperation, 76-13-202
- **Fire**
  - arson, 45-6-103
  - closure of area due to fire danger, 10-3-406, 76-13-115, 87-3-106
  - fire hazard, 76-13-401, See **Fire hazard reduction or management**
  - liability of offender, 50-63-103
  - lighted materials, throwing, 76-13-124
  - mining operations, preventive measures, 82-4-434
  - permit to ignite or set, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 50-63-103, 76-13-121, 76-13-122
  - policy of state, 76-13-115
  - recreational fires, 7-33-2205, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-10-102, 76-13-121, 76-13-123
  - reporting, 76-13-116, 77-1-805
  - sale of timber, 77-5-201, 77-5-212, See also **Sale of timber**
  - salvage of timber to prevent, 76-13-302, 77-5-207

FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS (Continued)
  Fire (Continued)
    state land recreational use, damages resulting from or lessee's liability, 77-1-805
    suppression, See generally **Fire protection**; **Wildland fire protection**
    wildland, See **Wildland** entries
  Firearms, silencers or mufflers on — hunting with prohibited, 87-3-123
  Firefighters, state — legal representation when, 76-13-140
  Fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-401
    administration of provisions, 76-13-409, 76-13-414
    agreements, 76-13-401, 76-13-408, 76-13-410
      bond requirements, 76-13-401, 76-13-408 — 76-13-410, 76-13-413
      compliance, determination, 76-13-411
      contractors, 76-13-401, 76-13-411
      forest fire protection agencies, 76-13-405, 76-13-406
      forest practices, notice prior to conducting, 76-13-104, 76-13-420
      master agreement, 76-13-401, 76-13-408, 76-13-414, 76-13-415
      purchaser of forest products, 76-13-401, 76-13-409
    audits, 76-13-414
    basis for, 76-13-402
    burning, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-401, 76-13-407, 76-13-408
    certificate of clearance, 76-13-401, 76-13-408, 76-13-411
    compliance with provisions, 76-13-409 — 76-13-411
    contractors, 76-13-401
      bond, money withheld by purchaser, 76-13-413
      certificate of clearance, 76-13-411
      costs and expenses of work, 76-13-410
      fees, 76-13-414
    costs and expenses, 76-13-410
    definitions, 76-13-401
    enforcement of provisions, 76-13-403, 76-13-409, 76-13-414
    exemption certificate, 76-13-401, 76-13-408 — 76-13-410
    fees, 76-13-409, 76-13-413 — 76-13-415
    forestry extension service account, 76-13-414, 76-13-415
    funds, 76-13-111, 76-13-409, 76-13-413, 76-13-414
    injunction or writ of mandate, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
    inspections, 76-13-403, 76-13-408 — 76-13-410, 76-13-414, 76-13-422
    liability, 76-13-406, 76-13-411
    minimum slash hazard, 76-13-401, 76-13-408, 76-13-410
    noncompliance with provisions, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
    policy of state, 76-13-115
    purchaser of forest products, 76-13-401
      bond requirements, 76-13-408, 76-13-409
      compliance, duty to ensure, 76-13-409
      withholding of money and fees and report requirements, 76-13-409, 76-13-413 — 76-13-415
    records and reports, 76-13-409, 76-13-413, 76-13-414
    right-of-way clearing operations, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
    rules, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-406, 76-13-408, 76-13-411
    sawdust piles, restrictions, 76-13-126
    supervision, 76-13-403
    violations, 76-13-412
    wildlands, See generally **Wildland** entries
  Fire prevention, state policy, 76-13-115
  Fire protection, See also **Wildland fire protection**
    agency, recognized — to provide, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2210, 76-13-102, 76-13-105, 76-13-108, 76-13-121, 76-13-201, 76-13-202, 76-13-206, 76-13-212
    applicability of provisions, 76-13-103
    appropriations, supplemental — emergency situations, 17-7-301
    assessments, 76-13-108, 76-13-111, 76-13-201, 76-13-207
      disposition, 76-13-209
      formula to set, 76-13-213
      lien, amount due — as, 76-13-211
      nature of, 76-13-208
      protest, payment under, 76-13-210

FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS (Continued)
  Fire protection (Continued)
    classification of forest land for, 76-13-107
    closure of areas due to fire danger, 10-3-406, 76-13-115, 87-3-106
    cooperative agreements, 76-13-136
    costs
      determination and collection, 76-13-104, 76-13-201, 76-13-207, 76-13-209, 76-13-213
      counties, reimbursement when, 7-33-2205
      funding, 76-13-207, 76-13-213
      hearings, owner's right to, 76-13-110
      liability of offender, 50-63-103
      natural areas, 76-12-121
      state, reimbursement by counties when, 7-33-2210
    counties, 7-33-2201, 7-33-2202, 76-13-105, 76-13-206, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Rural fire protection**
    districts, See **Wildland fire protection**
    enforcement of provisions, 76-13-104
    fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-402, 76-13-405, 76-13-406, See also **Fire hazard reduction or management**
    funds, expenditure, 76-13-111
    lands and improvements, 76-13-105, 76-13-212
    mining operations, preventive measures, 82-4-434
    owners of forest land or timber
      hearing before department of natural resources and conservation, right to, 76-13-110
      responsibilities, 76-13-108, 76-13-201, 76-13-206, 76-13-212, 76-13-213
    policy of state, 76-13-115
    role of department of natural resources and conservation, 76-13-104
    rules for, 76-13-102, 76-13-104, 76-13-112, 76-13-212
    sale of timber, rules for, 77-5-204
    signs erected or posted, destruction unlawful, 76-13-113
    spark arresters required, 76-13-125
    standards, 76-13-212
    state land sales, conservation easements — tree-cutting provisions, 77-2-319
    violations, 76-13-111 — 76-13-114, 76-13-116
    wildland-urban interface, guidelines for, 76-13-115
  Firewardens
    appointment, qualifications, duties, and liability, 45-6-203, 76-13-104, 76-13-116
    fireworks, seizure when, 50-37-109
    fish and game wardens as, when, 87-1-504
    legal representation when, 7-33-4501
    liability, 45-2-204
  Firewood
    harvesting not forest practices, 76-13-102
    trafficways and public grounds, prevention of obstructions on, 7-14-4104
  Fishing, areas closed to — when, 87-3-106
  Floodways, uses within, 76-5-401, See also **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within flood plains and floodways**
  Forage, noxious weed seed free provisions, 7-22-2126; Title 80, chapter 7, part 9, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
  "Forest fire" defined, 76-13-102
  Forest land, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
    classification, 76-13-105, 76-13-107, 76-13-201
    disease and insect pest control, 76-13-301 — 76-13-305
    fire hazard reduction or management, See **Fire hazard reduction or management**
    owner, 76-13-102
      hearing before department of natural resources and conservation, right to, 76-13-110
      responsibilities, 76-13-108
    pesticide application, posting or notification not required when, 80-8-120
    planning board growth policy infrastructure plan, 76-1-601
    protection, See **Fire protection**; **Protection of resources**; **Wildland fire protection**, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Rural fire protection**
    septage disposal, licensing — rules for application to, 75-10-1202
    state lands
      equalization amount, 77-1-501, 77-1-502

FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS (Continued)
  Forest land (Continued)
    state lands (Continued)
      trust beneficiaries, financial report to, 77-1-223 — 77-1-225
    taxation, 15-44-101 — 15-44-105, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Forest lands**
  Forest practices, 76-13-102, 77-5-302, See also **Sale of timber**
    best management practices, information, 76-13-101, 76-13-420
    emergency practices, 76-13-424
    fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-402
    inspection, 77-5-304
    notification requirements, 76-13-104, 76-13-420, 76-13-423
    onsite consultations, 76-13-104, 76-13-420 — 76-13-422, 77-5-304
    "operator" defined, 76-13-102
    streamside management zones, in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
    sustainable management practices, 76-13-701, 76-13-702
    timber management, 77-5-206
  Forest products, See **Products**
  Grassland, inclusion in forest land when, 76-13-102
  Grazing land, state land appraisals, 77-6-201, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Surface leases**
  Hunting
    aircraft or helicopters, use prohibited when, 87-3-126
    areas closed to, when, 87-3-106
    motor vehicles, use restrictions, 87-3-125
    silencers or mufflers on firearms, hunting with — prohibited, 87-3-123
  Insect pest control, See **Disease and insect pest control**
  Internal combustion engines, spark arresters required, 76-13-125
  Land-clearing fires, permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 50-63-103, 76-13-121, 76-13-122
  Lighted materials, throwing, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372, 76-13-124
  Logging and logs, See also **Timber, specific provisions**
    concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
    coniferous trees and boughs, transportation, 76-13-601
    construction blasting, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-72-101
    contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
    dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**
    disease and insect pest control, for, 76-13-304
    "forest product" defined, 76-13-401, See **Fire hazard reduction or management**; **Products**
    hoisting engine licenses, exclusions, 50-76-103
    liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 6
    minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
    overtime compensation exclusions for workers, 39-3-406
    rivers and streams, recreational use — "class I waters" defined, 23-2-301
    roads, railways, and waterways for floating logs, 70-30-102, 70-30-109, 76-13-407
    sawdust piles, restrictions, 76-13-126
    slash and debris, See **Fire hazard reduction or management**; **Slash and debris**
    state lands, contract harvesting sales, See **Sale of timber**, state lands
    transporters, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
    tree-spiking as criminal endangerment, 45-5-207
    trucks, 15-1-122, 61-3-321, 61-9-414, 61-10-104, 61-10-124
  Management
    counties, by, 7-8-2601
    policy of state, 76-13-115
    practices, See **Forest practices**
    slash, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
    state forests, 77-1-215, 77-1-216, 77-5-102, 77-5-103, 77-5-116, 77-5-217
    streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
    sustainable forest management practices, 76-13-701, 76-13-702
    timber, 20-25-242, 77-5-206, 77-5-215
  Mining operations, reclamation, 82-4-203, 82-4-222, 82-4-231, 82-4-233, 82-4-235, 82-4-403, 82-4-434
  Minors' employment prohibited when, 41-2-103, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
  Motor vehicle restrictions, 76-13-125, 87-3-125
  National forests, See also **United States Forest Service**
    aircraft used for hunting purposes unlawful when, 87-3-126

FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS (Continued)
  National forests (Continued)
    county land for, 2-1-210, 7-8-2401
    jurisdiction of state, 2-1-210, 61-8-111, 85-1-214
    livestock running at large, 81-4-210 — 81-4-213
      land and mining claims, marking boundaries, 81-4-218 — 81-4-220
    mining operations, strip and underground, 82-4-227
    roads within, 61-8-110 — 61-8-112
  National forest system lands, water appropriations and reservations, See **WATER USE, National forest system lands**
  Natural areas preservation, 77-5-116; Title 76, chapter 12, part 1, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
  Nonforest lands and improvements, protection when, 76-13-105, 76-13-212
  Noxious weed management, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109, 80-7-701, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
  Off-highway vehicle use, 23-2-821, 23-2-822, 61-5-104
  Open fires
    permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 50-63-103, 76-13-121, 76-13-122
    state lands, recreational use restrictions, 77-1-804
  Permits
    sawdust pile accumulation, for additional, 76-13-126
    setting specific fires, for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 50-63-103, 76-13-121, 76-13-122
    timber removal or sale
      commercial permits, 7-8-2609, 77-5-212
      domestic use, for — free permits, 7-8-2608
  Perpetuation, 7-8-2605, 76-13-136, 77-5-202
  Planning board provisions
    effect, 76-1-113
    growth policy infrastructure plan, 76-1-601
  Products, See also **Timber, specific provisions**
    agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
    air quality, incineration of solid waste — applicability, 75-2-103
    capital companies, qualified investments, 90-8-104
    city inspection, weighing, and measuring of wood, 7-21-4203
    coniferous trees and boughs, transportation, 76-13-601
    "cord" defined, 30-12-101
    easements for taking wood, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**
    ethanol-blended gasoline, state vehicles to use, 2-17-414
    ethanol production tax incentives, 15-70-522, See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**
    execution, redemption period — waste of property, 25-13-823
    fire hazard created by harvesting, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, See also **Fire hazard reduction or management**
    floodways, uses within, 76-5-401, See also **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within flood plains and floodways**
    industries for extraction or harvesting, new or expanding — real property improvements, tax benefits, 15-24-1401, 15-24-1402
    mining operations, reclamation, 82-4-203, 82-4-222
    overtime compensation exclusions for workers, 39-3-406
    purchaser of, See **Fire hazard reduction or management**, purchaser of forest products
    rail service competition council, representation on, 2-15-2511
    small business investment companies, investment in — tax incentives, Title 15, chapter 33, part 1
    solid waste, wood and wood products as, 7-13-202, 75-2-103, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-719, 75-10-903, 80-8-110
    state forest lands, from, 77-1-215, 77-1-216
    state lands, contract harvesting sales, See **Sale of timber**, state lands
    stoves or furnaces, energy-related tax incentives, Title 15, chapter 32
    sustainable forest management practices, 76-13-702
    timber management practices, 77-5-206
    transportation
      railroad branch lines, state funding program, 60-11-114
      roads for, 70-30-102

FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS (Continued)
  Products (Continued)
    transportation (Continued)
      state lands, contract harvesting costs, 77-5-215
    tree-spiking as criminal endangerment, 45-5-207
    trespass for taking wood, 70-16-107, 77-1-116
    value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405
    water quality, wood and wood products as other wastes, 75-5-103
    water supply, public — wood and wood products as other waste, 75-6-102
  Protection of resources, 76-13-104
    applicability of provisions, 76-13-103
    counties, by, 7-8-2601, 7-33-2201, 76-13-206
    disease and insect pest control, 76-13-301 — 76-13-305, See also **Disease and insect pest control**
    districts, 76-13-108
    enforcement of provisions, 76-13-104
    fire, See **Fire protection**; **Wildland fire protection**
    funds, expenditure, 76-13-111
    nonforest lands and improvements, 76-13-105
    owners of forest land or timber, responsibilities, 76-13-108, 76-13-213
    rules for, 76-13-104, 76-13-112
    signs erected or posted, destruction unlawful, 76-13-113
    state forests, 77-5-103
    violations, 76-13-111 — 76-13-114, 76-13-116
  Railroads
    branch lines, state funding program, 60-11-114
    fire hazard reduction along right-of-way, 69-14-721, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
    locomotive engines, spark arresters required, 76-13-125
    purchase of timber, 69-14-552
  Rangeland management, loans for improvement and development, Title 76, chapter 14
  Range resources, conservation and protection, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-104, 76-13-111, 76-14-103
  Recreational fires, 7-33-2205, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-10-102, 76-13-121, 76-13-123
  Reforestation, 15-44-103, 76-13-102, 76-15-101, 76-15-706, 77-5-204, 77-5-302, See also **Forest practices**; **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
  Regeneration of timber stand, 76-2-902, 76-13-102, 76-13-701, 77-5-302, See also **Forest practices**
  Roads within
    construction, 39-9-211, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-408, 77-5-302, 77-5-303
    forest development roads, 23-2-821, 61-5-104, 61-8-110 — 61-8-112
    forest practices, 76-13-102, 77-5-302, See **Forest practices**
    hunting, use of motor vehicles — restrictions, 87-3-125
    lighted materials, throwing, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372
    logging roads, 70-30-102, 70-30-109, 76-13-407
    off-highway vehicle use, 23-2-821, 61-5-104
    outfitters, net client hunter use expansion requests — public comment, 37-47-317
    special service roads, 61-8-110, 61-8-112
    streamside management zones, prohibited practices, 77-5-303
    timber harvesting, for, 77-5-204, 77-5-212, 77-5-215
    "wildland" defined, 76-13-102
  Rodent control, 7-22-2222, 7-22-2512
  Sale of timber, 76-13-102, 77-5-302, See also **Forest practices**
    contract for sale, 30-2-107, 30-9A-102
    counties, 7-8-2402
      advertisement, 7-8-2604
      agreements, 7-8-2605 — 7-8-2607
      bid requirements, 7-8-2604
      bond requirements, 7-8-2606, 7-8-2607
      proceeds, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2610
      rules, 7-8-2604, 7-8-2605
    forest practices, 77-5-302, See also **Forest practices**
    goods, severance from land, 30-9A-102
    management practices, 76-13-101, 77-5-206

FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS (Continued)
- **Sale of timber** (Continued)
  - notification, 7-8-2604, 76-13-423, 77-5-201
  - onsite consultations, 76-13-104, 76-13-420 — 76-13-422
  - operating plans for, 76-13-420
  - "operator" defined, 76-13-102
  - review of proposed sale, 76-13-420
  - school lands, on, 20-9-341, 20-9-343, 20-9-601, 20-9-620, 77-1-109
  - security interest, See **Timber, specific provisions**
  - state institutions, from lands granted to — revenue disposition, 17-3-1003
  - state lands, 77-1-613
    - advertisement, 77-5-201
    - agreements, 77-5-202, 77-5-203
    - annual sustainable yield, 77-5-221 — 77-5-223
    - appraisals, 77-1-113, 77-5-201, 77-5-204, 77-5-212, 77-5-218
    - approval or disapproval, 77-5-205
    - bid requirements, 77-5-201, 77-5-208, 77-5-215, 77-5-216
    - bond requirements, 77-5-202, 77-5-203, 77-5-208, 77-5-212
    - conservation license in lieu of, 77-5-208
    - contract harvesting, 77-5-201, 77-5-204, 77-5-215
      - account, 77-5-219
      - authorization, 77-5-216
      - costs, 77-1-613, 77-5-214, 77-5-215, 77-5-219
      - definitions, 77-5-215
      - forest health concerns, to address, 77-5-201, 77-5-215 — 77-5-217
      - policy statement, 77-5-214
      - rules, 77-5-218
      - termination or discontinuation of program, effect, 77-5-219
    - cruisers, forest wardens, and scalers — supervision, 77-5-206
    - designation of trees to be cut, 77-5-206
    - environmental review, 77-5-208, 77-5-212
    - fee for forest improvement, 77-5-204, 77-5-208
    - negotiation when, 77-5-201
    - notice, 77-5-201
    - permits, commercial, 77-5-212
    - price, 77-5-204
    - records of converting factors, units of measure, and scale of logs, 77-5-206
    - resource development account income, exclusion, 77-1-602
    - restrictions, 77-1-113
    - rules, 77-5-201, 77-5-202, 77-5-204, 77-5-212
    - salvage timber, 77-1-613, 77-5-207
  - state timber sale account, 77-1-613, 77-5-219
  - streamside management zones, 77-5-302, 77-5-307
- **Sawdust piles**, restrictions, 76-13-126
- **School of forestry at University of Montana-Missoula**, 20-25-205, 20-25-241, 20-25-243, 20-25-244
- **Shelterbelts**, 20-25-242, 76-13-104, 87-1-248
- **Signs erected or posted**, destruction unlawful, 76-13-113
- **Slash and debris**
  - air quality, incineration of solid waste — nonapplicability, 75-2-103
  - burning permits, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 50-63-103, 76-13-121, 76-13-122
  - disposal requirements, 7-8-2605, 77-5-202, 77-5-204
  - fire hazard, 76-13-401, See **Fire hazard reduction or management**
  - forest land, 76-13-102
  - management, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
  - onsite inspections, 76-13-422
  - retention of slash, 76-13-403
  - right-of-way clearing operations, as fire hazard, 69-14-721, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
  - solid waste management system provisions, nonapplicability when, 7-13-202, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-903, 80-8-110
  - streamside management zones, prohibited practices, 77-5-303
  - zoning and nuisance restrictions, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
- **Snowmobiling**, inherent risks, 23-2-654

FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS (Continued)
- **Soil resources**, conservation and protection, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-104, 76-13-111, 76-13-302
- **Soil survey and mapping program**, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
- **Spark arresters required**, 76-13-125
- **Spiking of trees as criminal endangerment**, 45-5-207
- **State forest officers as ex officio fish and game wardens**, 87-1-503
- **State forests**
  - annual sustainable yield, 77-5-221 — 77-5-223
  - classification, 77-5-101
  - designation, 77-5-101, 77-5-102, 77-5-116
  - development and management, 77-1-215, 77-1-216, 77-5-103
  - fireworks displays within, prohibited, 50-37-103
  - land donations for, 77-1-214 — 77-1-216
  - management, 77-5-116, 77-5-217
  - perpetuation, rules regarding, 77-5-202
  - sale of timber, See **Sale of timber**
  - salvage timber program, 77-5-207
- **Streamside management zones, forest practices in**
  - compliance with provisions, 77-5-304, 77-5-305, 77-5-307
  - definitions, 77-5-302
  - enforcement actions, violations, or site rehabilitation orders, 77-5-305
  - findings and purpose of provisions, 77-5-301
  - inspections and onsite consultation, 77-5-304
  - rules, 77-5-302 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
  - standards, 77-5-303, 77-5-307
- **Suppression of fire**, See generally **Fire protection**; **Wildland fire protection**
- **Timber, specific provisions**, See also **Logging and logs**; **Products**
  - construction lien, real estate improvement contract not applicable when, 71-3-522
  - corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114
  - counties, tax-deed lands — exchange for, 7-8-2401, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2603
  - cruising, surveying, or felling — overtime compensation exclusions for workers, 39-3-406
  - eminent domain, applicability, 70-30-102, 70-30-104, 70-31-102
  - execution, redemption period — restraint of waste of property, 25-13-823
  - grazing land appraisals, 77-6-201
  - harvesting, See also generally **Sale of timber**
    - coniferous trees and boughs, transportation, 76-13-601
    - farm vehicles, exemption from gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-206
    - fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-408, 76-13-410, See **Fire hazard reduction or management**
    - forest land tax, 15-44-102, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Forest lands**
    - forest practices, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, See **Forest practices**
    - state lands, 77-1-204, 77-5-204, 77-5-207, 77-5-215, 77-5-221, See also **Sale of timber**, state lands
    - streamside management zones, 77-5-301, 77-5-302, 77-5-307
    - wildlife habitat, acquisition policies, 87-1-241
    - zoning and nuisance restrictions, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
  - injunction against operations, undertaking required, 27-19-306
  - injury to, 70-16-107, 76-13-302, 76-13-402
  - management, 20-25-242, 77-5-206
  - minors' employment prohibited when, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
  - motor vehicle restrictions, 87-3-125
  - owner, 76-13-102
    - responsibilities, 76-13-108
  - permits for removal or sale, 7-8-2608, 7-8-2609
  - principal and income
    - conservator's power, 72-5-427
    - receipts from sales, allocation, 72-34-442, 72-34-444
    - separate accounting records, 72-34-435
  - railroads, purchase by, 69-14-552
  - real estate, as, 15-1-101, 15-7-303, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Timber**
  - sale, See **Sale of timber**

FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS (Continued)
- **Timber, specific provisions** (Continued)
  - salvage, 76-13-302, 77-1-613, 77-5-207
    - unemployment insurance, "agricultural labor" defined, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
  - scaling, scalers, and scale measurement, 7-8-2605, 76-13-126, 76-13-408, 76-13-414, 77-1-112, 77-5-202, 77-5-206, 77-5-215
  - securities transactions, exemption, 30-10-103
  - security interest, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
    - buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-9A-320
    - enforcement, 30-9A-203
    - financing statement, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-525
    - goods, timber as, 30-9A-102
    - perfection, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-316
  - state lands
    - classification, 77-1-401, See also **STATE LANDS, Classification**
    - contract harvesting, See **Sale of timber**, state lands
    - exchange of timbered, cut-over, or burned-over lands, 77-2-211, 77-2-215
    - false classification or scaling by officers or employees, 77-1-112, 77-1-115
    - purchase or lease restrictions, 77-1-113
  - taxation, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Forest lands**; **Timber**
  - tree-spiking as criminal endangerment, 45-5-207
  - trespass for taking, 70-16-107
  - trust assets that include timber interests, diversification of investments, 72-34-605
  - wildlife habitat, acquisition policy — additional land use, 87-1-241
  - zoning
    - county planning and zoning district recommendations, effect, 76-2-109
    - protection from, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
- **Timberland**
  - cities and towns, gift or devise for — acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
  - counties, exchange of tax-deed lands for, 7-8-2603
  - role of department of natural resources and conservation, 77-5-103
  - state lands
    - development, 77-1-605
    - exchange, 77-2-211, 77-2-215
  - taxation, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Timberland**
- **Timber stand improvement**
  - fire hazard created by, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-408, See **Fire hazard reduction or management**
  - streamside management zones, 77-5-302
- **Tree-spiking as criminal endangerment**, 45-5-207
- **Trespass**
  - firewardens, nonliability, 45-6-203, 76-13-116
  - taking timber or wood, for, 70-16-107, 77-1-116
- **United States Forest Service**, See also **National forests**
  - fish and game wardens, ex officio — officers as, 87-1-503
  - flathead basin commission, appointment to, 2-15-3330
  - forest development roads, 61-8-110, 61-8-112
  - gates of the mountains game preserve, boundaries, 87-5-406
  - grazing districts, cooperation, 76-16-113
  - lighted materials, throwing — posting of prohibition and penalty, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372
  - maps, replacement of word "squaw", 2-15-149
  - off-highway vehicle use, roads approved for, 23-2-821, 61-5-104
  - snowmobile area operators, 23-2-652, See also **SNOWMOBILES**
  - special service roads, 61-8-110, 61-8-112
- **Vertebrate pest management**, 7-22-2222, 7-22-2512
- **Violation of forest laws**, 76-13-111 — 76-13-114, 76-13-116, 77-5-103
- **Water conservancy districts**, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
- **Water quality TMDL advisory group**, representation on, 75-5-702
- **Water resources**
  - conservation and protection, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-104, 76-13-111, 76-13-115, 76-13-302, 76-13-701, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
  - jurisdiction of state, 85-1-214
- **Watershed advisory groups**, representation on, 75-5-103, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704

FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS (Continued)
- **Wildfire**, 76-13-102
  - firefighters, legal representation when, 76-13-140
  - planning board growth policy infrastructure plan, 76-1-601
  - policy of state, 76-13-115
  - role of department of natural resources and conservation, 76-13-104, 77-5-103
- **Wildfire season**, 7-33-2205, 76-13-102
  - burning during, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121, 76-13-122
  - extension, 76-13-121, 76-13-203
  - mill waste, disposal or treatment prior to, 76-13-126
- **Wildland**, 76-13-102
  - closure of areas during extreme fire danger, 10-3-406
  - fire protection, See **Wildland fire protection**
  - spark arresters required, 76-13-125
- **Wildland fire protection**, 76-13-102, See also **Fire protection**
  - assessments, 76-13-108, 76-13-111, 76-13-201, 76-13-207
    - disposition, 76-13-209
    - formula to set, 76-13-213
    - lien, amount due — as, 76-13-211
    - nature of, 76-13-208
    - protest, payment under, 76-13-210
  - costs
    - determination and collection, 76-13-104, 76-13-201, 76-13-207, 76-13-209, 76-13-212, 76-13-213
    - funding, 76-13-207, 76-13-213
  - districts, 76-13-102
    - assessments, 76-13-201
    - boundaries, 76-13-102, 76-13-205
    - compliance by landowners, what constitutes, 76-13-206, 76-13-212
    - creation, annexation of land, and dissolution, 76-13-204
    - forest land, 76-13-105, 76-13-201, 76-13-212
  - means of protection, how provided, 76-13-202
  - owners of land, responsibilities, 76-13-206, 76-13-212, 76-13-213
  - rural fire service areas, 7-33-2404
  - training programs, 76-13-102, 76-13-104
- **Wildland fires**
  - planning boards, growth policy, 76-1-601
  - role of department of natural resources and conservation, 76-13-104, 77-5-103
  - subdivisions, local regulations, 76-3-501
- **Wildland-urban interface**, 76-13-102
  - development within, best practices, 76-13-104
  - fire protection guidelines, 76-13-115
  - forest management activities, 76-13-702
  - planning boards, growth policy, 76-1-601
- **Wildlife**
  - habitat, acquisition policy — additional land use, 87-1-241
  - importation, introduction, and transplantation — regulation for protection, 87-5-701
  - policy of state, 76-13-115
  - sustainable forest management practices, 76-13-701
- **Windbreaks and woodlots**, 20-25-242, 76-13-104, 76-13-111
- **Wood and wood products**, See **Products**

FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING
- See **CRIMES**

FORMS
- **All-beverages license**, notice of application, 16-4-207
- **Answer presenting defenses**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16
- **Appellate procedure**
  - affidavit in support of motion to proceed on appeal without payment of filing fee, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 3
  - alternative dispute resolution/mediation
    - mediator
      - order of appointment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 6
      - report, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 8

FORMS (Continued)
  Appellate procedure (Continued)
    alternative dispute resolution/mediation (Continued)
      mediator (Continued)
        selection of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 5
      statement of position, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 7
    notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 1
    notice of cross-appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 2
    notice requiring filing of amended notice of appeal or cross-appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 4
  Caretaker relatives
    educational authorization affidavit, 20-5-503
    medical authorization affidavit, 40-6-502
  Cities and towns
    disincorporation election ballots, 7-2-4904
    general obligation bonds, notice of sale, 7-7-4251
  City-county consolidation, election ballots, 7-3-1206
  City court, civil summons, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  Civil actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 84; Appendix
  Community college districts
    organization, proposition for, 20-15-203
    trustee election, ballot, 20-15-220
  Complaint on or for
    account, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 3
    answer to complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 17
    claim for debt and to set aside fraudulent conveyance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 12
    conversion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 10
    election contest, 13-36-203
    goods sold and delivered, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 4
    interpleader and declaratory relief, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 14
    money had and received, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 7
    money lent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 5
    money paid by mistake, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 6
    negligence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 8; Form 9; Form 13
    promissory note, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 2; Form 12
    quiet title action, 70-28-104
    small claims court, justice's court — in, 25-35-602
    specific performance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
    third-party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 18
  Concealed weapon, application for permit to carry, 45-8-322
  Conciliation court, petition, 40-3-122
  Construction contracts, notices of alternative billing cycles and payment provisions, 28-2-2115
  Consumer reporting agencies, notice of consumer's right to obtain a security freeze on credit report, 30-14-1733
  Counterclaim, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16; Form 17
  Counties
    abandonment and consolidation
      election ballot, 7-2-2711
      resolution, 7-2-2708
    borrowing, election for approval — ballot, 7-7-2405
    general obligation bonds, notice of sale, 7-7-2251
    name change, petition, 7-2-2503
      certification of signatures, 7-2-2504
    new, creation by petition
      election ballot, 7-2-2218
      notice, 7-2-2209
  County high school unification election ballot, 20-6-312
  County officers, affidavit for fees collected, 7-4-2512
  County water and/or sewer districts, election for creation, 7-13-2211
  County weather modification authorities, petitions for
    creation, 85-3-412
    recall, 85-3-417
  Covenants, 30-11-110

FORMS (Continued)
- **Cross-claim**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16
- **Defenses**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16; Form 17
- **Deposition envelopes**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
- **Discovery**
  - admissions, request for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 21
  - production, motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 20
- **Dismissal of action**, motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 15
- **Door-to-door sales**, cancellation, 30-14-505
- **Drainage districts**, assessment roll, 85-8-342
- **Elections**
  - ballot issues, petitions
    - constitutional amendment, 13-27-207
    - constitutional convention, 13-27-206
    - initiative, 13-27-204
    - referendum, 13-27-205
    - signatures, certification, 13-27-302, 13-27-304, 13-27-307
  - ballots for judicial incumbents, 13-14-212
  - contest, complaint, 13-36-203
  - polling places, warning notices, 13-13-113
- **Emergency and disaster services personnel**, oath, 10-3-112
- **Estates**
  - beneficiary deeds, 72-6-121
  - nonprobate transfers, multiple-party account, 72-6-204
- **Execution**
  - imprisoned judgment debtor, oath, 25-14-306
  - justices' and city courts, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23C
  - sale, notice, 25-13-701
- **Executive clemency**, order for hearing, 46-23-302
- **Foreign-money claim judgments**, 25-9-708
- **Grants of real property**, 70-20-103
- **Horses, abandoned** — sale notices, 81-4-510
- **Interpleader**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 14; Form 17; Form 18
  - justice's court, affidavit, 25-31-119
  - small claims court, affidavit, 25-35-508
- **Intervention as defendant**, motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 19
- **Juror's oath**, 25-7-207
- **Justices' court**, civil summons, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- **Liens**
  - construction
    - notice of lien, 71-3-536
    - notice of right to claim, 71-3-532
  - loggers', 71-3-605
- **Living wills**, 50-9-103
- **Local government**
  - alteration of existing form, ballot requirements, 7-3-150, 7-3-151
  - review of government and establishing and funding study commission, election ballot, 7-3-175
  - service consolidation or transfer election ballots, 7-11-308
- **Militia**
  - enlistment oath, 10-1-302
  - officers' oath, 10-1-202
- **Minors**, transfers to — instrument creating transfer, 72-26-603
- **Mortgage loan origination disclosure statement**, 32-9-124
- **Mortgages**, 71-1-204
- **Municipal commission government**, election ballots
  - abandonment of commission form of government, 7-3-4227
  - reorganization, 7-3-4210
- **Municipal commission-manager government**
  - organization, election ballots for, 7-3-4307
  - ordinances, enacting clause, 7-3-4324
- **Museum**, notice to preserve an interest in property on loan to, 22-3-506
- **Necessary party**, omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 22
- **Notarial acts**, certificates of, 1-5-610

FORMS (Continued)
- **Oaths**, 1-6-102
    - affirmation or declaration in lieu of, 1-6-104; Const., III, 3
    - emergency and disaster services personnel, 10-3-112
    - jurors, 25-7-207
    - military enlistment, 10-1-302
    - military officers, 10-1-202
    - public officers, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
- **Personal solicitation sales**, cancellation, 30-14-505
- **Pleadings**, caption, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
- **Power of attorney, statutory**, 72-31-201
- **Pretrial order**, district court, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5
- **Public contractor's contract performance security**, notice for claim against, 18-2-204
- **Public library districts**, elections
    - creation, for, 22-1-703
    - tax levy, maximum — to change, 22-1-709
- **Quieting title**
    - complaint, unknown parties defendant, 70-28-104
    - memorandum when action by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-208
    - summons, 70-28-207
- **Recall**
    - certification and affidavit of signatures, 2-16-619, 2-16-620
    - county weather modification authority commissioners, 85-3-417
    - election
        - ballot, 2-16-633
        - notice, 2-16-631
    - petition, 2-16-616
- **Retail installment sales contracts**, 31-1-231
- **Sales**
    - execution, notice, 25-13-701
    - personal solicitation, cancellation, 30-14-505
    - real property under decree of court, record, 70-21-206
- **School districts**
    - bond election
        - ballot, 20-9-426
        - notice, 20-9-427
    - bonds, notice of sale, 20-9-430
    - joint interstate agreements for school facilities, proposition for approval, 20-9-705
- **School election ballots**, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, **Ballots, form**
- **School trustee election ballot**, 20-3-306
- **Service by mail**, notice and acknowledgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 18-A
- **Small claims court**
    - complaint and order of court/notice to defendant, 25-35-602
    - defendant's counterclaim, 25-35-606
    - interpleader affidavit, 25-35-508
- **Summons**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 1; Form 18
    - quieting title, 70-28-207
- **Supersedeas bond**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 23
- **Taxation**
    - income tax checkoff
        - agriculture in Montana schools contributions, 15-30-152
        - child abuse and neglect prevention program contributions, 15-30-155
        - end-stage renal disease, persons suffering from — assistance to, 15-30-169
        - nongame wildlife funding, 15-30-150
    - revenue increase, notice of budget increase from, 15-10-203
    - tax deed, 15-18-213, 15-18-215, 15-18-216
    - tax lien sales
        - assignment certificate, 15-17-323
        - certificate of redemption, 15-18-113
        - lien, notice of cancellation, 15-18-217
- **Trust indentures**, notice of intent to reconvey and reconveyance, 71-1-308

FORMS (Continued)
- **Water rights**
  - adjudication, order of supreme court, 85-2-212
  - ownership update disclosure, 85-2-424
- **Will**
  - international, certificate, 72-2-905
  - self-proved, acknowledgment, 72-2-524
- **Youth court proceedings**, petition, 41-5-1402

FOSTER HOMES, FOSTER CARE, AND FOSTER PARENTS
- See **ADULTS, Foster family care homes; CHILDREN'S SERVICES; DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Community homes; Community services**

FRANCHISES
- **Alcoholic beverages**
  - agency liquor stores and franchise agreements, 16-1-106, 16-2-101
  - beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers**, contracts, agreements, and franchises
- **Asbestos-related occupations and projects**, "person" defined, 75-2-502
- **Banks**, consolidation or merger — effect, 32-1-371
- **Cemetery association permanent care and improvement fund trusteeship**, pertaining to, 35-20-302, 35-20-304, 35-20-306, 35-20-307
- **Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trusteeship**, pertaining to, 7-35-2139, 7-35-2142, 7-35-2144, 7-35-2145
- **Cities and towns**, powers, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY FINANCE, Refunding revenue bonds, option two**, enterprise
- **City-county consolidation**
  - transfer, provision for, 7-3-1102
  - vote required when, 7-3-1225
- **Corporate abuses**, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
- **Corporations**, 35-1-115, 35-1-217, 35-1-1038
- **Counties**, franchise book, 7-5-2129
- **County clerk and recorder**, petitions and applications — preservation and filing, 7-4-2611
- **Declaratory judgments on**, 27-8-202, 27-8-301
- **Development corporations**, to secure indebtedness, 32-4-201
- **Election franchise**, See **ELECTIONS**, generally
- **Eminent domain**, subject to, 70-30-103, 85-1-209
- **Ferries and ferry operators or keepers**, 7-14-2826, 7-14-2828, 70-30-103
- **Fraternal benefit societies**, consolidation or merger — effect, 33-7-215
- **Housing authorities, municipal** — property, 7-15-4402
- **Insurance**
  - franchise disability, 33-22-401
  - medicare supplement policies, 33-22-903
  - title insurance business producer, 33-25-105, 33-25-403
- **Insurers**
  - reciprocal, 33-5-503
  - taxation, preemption by state, 33-2-707
- **Irrigation districts**
  - construction, right-of-way for, 85-7-1909
  - dissolution, 85-7-1003, 85-7-1004, 85-7-1007
- **Lobbying**, Title 5, chapter 7, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
- **Local government**
  - alteration of existing form, transfers, 7-3-143, 7-3-144
  - water supply system, private, 7-13-3041
- **Mold disclosure statements**, "person" defined, 70-16-702
- **Motorist information sign program**, 60-5-502, 60-5-504, 60-5-505, 60-5-509, 60-5-510
- **Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Dealers and wholesalers**, succession to ownership; **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
- **Municipal commission government**, 7-3-4201, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223, 7-3-4256
- **Municipal commission-manager government**, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
- **Nonprofit corporations**, 35-2-118, 35-2-119, 35-2-832
- **Public office**, usurpation or abuses, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
- **Radon control**, "person" defined, 75-3-602
- **Railroads**, See **RAILROADS**
- **Real estate brokers**, franchise agreements, 37-51-102, 37-51-321

FRANCHISES (Continued)
- **Religious corporations sole**, 35-3-205
- **Sales**, See **SALES**, **Construction equipment dealership agreements**; **Dealership or distribution contracts**; **Farm implements dealership agreements**
- **Secured transactions** — restrictions on assignment of promissory notes, health-care insurance receivables, and certain general intangibles ineffective, 30-9A-408
- **Special grant by law prohibited**, Const., II, 31
- **Taxation**
  - corporations taxable in another state, when, 15-31-303
  - federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-209
  - intangible personal property, exemption, 15-6-218
  - "property" defined, 15-1-101
  - utility property, assessment exemption, 15-23-303
- **Unfair trade practices**, corporate dissolution or franchise forfeiture, 30-14-141, 30-14-223
- **Utilities**
  - electricity buying cooperatives, 35-19-312
  - electric utility industry generation reintegration, transfer of transition property, 69-8-503
  - rural cooperative, 35-18-106, 35-18-107, 35-18-317, 35-18-403
  - unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed property**
- **Voting privilege**, See **ELECTIONS**
- **Water and wastewater authorities, regional**, 75-6-313, 75-6-321
- **Water conservancy districts**, "works" defined, 85-9-103
- **Water use**
  - "cost of works", "owner", and "works" defined, 85-1-102
  - irrigation works crossing, 85-1-208
  - state projects, 85-1-209

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
- **Actions**
  - damages resulting from duties or responsibilities, not allowed, 33-7-307
  - indemnification and reimbursement of persons when, 33-7-307
  - injunction, for, 33-7-120
  - quo warranto, 33-7-120
  - service of process, 33-7-123
  - voluntary associations, effect of incorporation, 33-7-208
- **Anatomic pathology services**, billing and reimbursement requirements, 37-2-315
- **Annual statements**, 33-7-118, 33-7-210, 33-7-306
- **Applicable provisions**, 33-7-117
- **Articles of incorporation**, 33-7-108, 33-7-208, 33-7-531, See also **Laws and rules**
- **Assembly**, 33-7-107, See **Supreme governing body**
- **Assets**
  - institutional property not allowed as, 33-7-210
  - liquidation, 33-7-120
  - reinsurance, reserves on ceded risks not allowed as, 33-7-214
  - rights of members or beneficiaries, 33-7-409
- **Assignment**
  - benefit contracts, 33-7-523
  - membership rights, nonassignability, 33-7-110
- **Authority to do business**, 33-7-118, 33-7-121
- **Benefit members**, 33-7-107, 33-7-108, 33-7-110, 33-7-306, 33-7-411
- **Benefits and benefit contracts**, 33-7-108, 33-7-126, 33-7-523, 33-7-533
  - applications for benefits, 33-7-208
  - assets, rights of members or beneficiaries, 33-7-409
  - assignability of contract, 33-7-523
  - attachment, garnishment, or other process prohibited, 33-7-522
  - bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  - beneficiary, change, 33-7-521
  - certificates, 33-7-108
    - beneficiary, vested interest in proceeds when, 33-7-521
    - foreign or alien societies, 33-7-531
    - forms and applications, filing, 33-7-208, 33-7-523
    - general provisions, 33-7-523
    - nonforfeiture benefits, cash surrender values, loans, and other options, 33-7-524

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)
  Benefits and benefit contracts (Continued)
    certificates (Continued)
      valuation, 33-7-118, 33-7-119, 33-7-126, 33-7-411
    enumeration of benefits, 33-7-520
    false or fraudulent statements, penalty, 33-7-125
    genetic traits, discrimination on basis of — prohibited, 33-18-903
    interest rate on policy loans, 33-20-135
    language simplification
      applicability schedule, 33-15-329
      application of provisions, 33-15-324
      citation of life and disability insurance policy language simplification act, 33-15-321
      construction of provisions, 33-15-326
      definitions, 33-15-323, 33-15-325
      exceptions, 33-15-324
      forms, approval, 33-15-328
      powers of insurance commissioner, 33-15-327
      purpose of provisions, 33-15-322
      standards, minimum, 33-15-325
    liability, personal, 33-7-307
    long-term care insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11
    medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9
    mortality standards, 33-7-411
    obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians under health benefit plans, 33-22-1901 — 33-22-1908
    payment of claims, timely — administrative process for, 33-18-231 — 33-18-235
    preexisting condition exclusion, waiver and prohibition, 33-22-241, 33-22-242
    premiums, 33-7-108, 33-7-208, 33-7-523, 33-18-903
      increases, proportionate distribution, 33-22-243
    purpose of society, 33-7-109
    reduction or termination of benefits, 33-7-523
    variable basis, contract issued on, 33-7-409
    what constitutes the contract, 33-7-523
  Board, 33-7-107, See **Supreme governing body**
  Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
  Bond requirement, 33-7-208
  Bylaws, 33-7-108, 33-7-208, 33-7-531, See also **Laws and rules**
  Certificate of authority, 33-7-120, 33-7-208, 33-7-217
  Charter, 33-7-108, 33-7-208, 33-7-217, See also **Laws and rules**
  Children, lodges or benefits provided for, 33-7-106, 33-7-110, 33-7-520, 33-7-523
  Chiropractic physical examinations, utilization review of services to patient, 33-22-125
  Comprehensive health association, participation in, Title 33, chapter 22, part 15
  Consolidation or merger, 33-7-214, 33-7-215
  Constitution, 33-7-108, See **Laws and rules**
  Conversion into mutual life insurer, 33-7-216
  Deceptive practices, 33-7-117, 33-7-533
  Definitions, 33-7-105, 33-7-108, 33-7-525, 33-18-901
  Delinquency proceedings, 33-2-1304, 33-7-117, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  Directors, board of
    articles of incorporation, contents, 33-7-208
    conversion into mutual life insurer, plans for, 33-7-216
    indemnification and reimbursement when, 33-7-307
    minutes of proceedings, 33-7-306
    officers, election, 33-7-107
    reserves, impairment, 33-7-523
    rules, 33-7-108, See **Laws and rules**
  Discontinuance of business, voluntary, 33-7-120
  Discrimination provisions, exemption for lodges of recognized national fraternal organizations when, 49-2-101, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
  Employees, 33-7-307, 33-7-525
  Evidence
    benefit contracts
      certificate as evidence, 33-7-108

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)
  Evidence (Continued)
    benefit contracts (Continued)
      documents as evidence of terms and conditions, 33-7-523
    certificate of authority, prima facie evidence of existence, 33-7-208, 33-7-217
    compliance with provisions, 33-7-208
    consolidation or merger, text of contract furnished to members and conveyance of property, 33-7-215
    foreign or alien societies, for withdrawal of suspension or refusal of authority to do business, 33-7-121
    insurability, of, 33-7-208
    laws, printed copies as prima facie evidence of adoption, 33-7-209
    officer's affidavit as prima facie evidence of mailing notices or documents, 33-7-215
    service of process, certified copies of appointment, 33-7-123
    standard of conduct required to justify indemnification or reimbursement, termination of action not conclusive presumption, 33-7-307
  Examination or investigation, 33-7-119 — 33-7-121, 33-7-126
  Exemption of certain societies, 33-7-126
  Filings
    annual statements, 33-7-118
    certificate of authority, application for, 33-7-217
    certificates
      forms, 33-7-523
      valuations, 33-7-118
    consolidation or merger, documents required, 33-7-215
    foreign or alien societies, 33-7-209, 33-7-531
    laws, amendments of or additions to, 33-7-209
    organization, documents required, 33-7-208
  Financial statements, 33-7-118, 33-7-215
  Foreign or alien societies, 33-7-119, 33-7-121, 33-7-122, 33-7-209, 33-7-408
    license requirements, 33-7-531
  Fraudulent practices, 33-7-120, 33-7-121, 33-7-125
  Funds, 33-7-208, 33-7-409
    investment, 33-7-408
    liquidation, distribution, 33-7-120
    state appropriations prohibited, Const., V, 11
    tax exemption, 33-7-410
  Genetic testing, information, and traits — requirements and prohibitions, 33-18-901 — 33-18-904
  Governing body, See **Supreme governing body**
  Hearings, 33-7-117, 33-7-120
  Incorporators, 33-7-208
  Information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19
  Injunction, 33-7-120, 33-7-122
  Insolvency, 33-7-214
  Institutions created and operated by, 33-7-210
  Insurance guaranty association, life and health — nonapplicability, 33-10-202
  Insurance producers, 33-7-117, 33-7-525
    license requirements, 33-7-532
  Investments, 33-7-408, 33-7-409
  Ladies' societies or auxiliaries, exemption, 33-7-126
  Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-104
  Laws and rules, 33-7-108
    adoption, amendment, or additions, 33-7-107 — 33-7-109, 33-7-209, 33-7-523
    beneficiary, changes or designations, 33-7-521
    benefit contract, inclusion and general provisions, 33-7-523
    benefit member, designation, 33-7-108
    benefits, who may be covered, 33-7-520
    directors, board of — vacancies, filling, 33-7-107
    filing, 33-7-208
    foreign or alien societies, 33-7-209, 33-7-531
    grievance or complaint procedures, provision for, 33-7-306
    members
      election, initiation, or admission, 33-7-106

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)
  Laws and rules (Continued)
    members (Continued)
      expulsion or suspension, 33-7-523
    membership qualifications, 33-7-110
    publication, official, 33-7-306
    reserves, impairment, 33-7-523
    supreme governing body delegates or board, election, 33-7-107
    violation, 33-7-523
    waiver not allowed, 33-7-308
  Liability insurance, purchase, 33-7-307
  Liquidation, 33-2-1304, 33-7-120
  Lodge system, operation on, 33-7-105, 33-7-106
  Management of affairs, 33-7-106, 33-7-109, 33-7-110, 33-7-208
  Meetings
    consolidation or merger of society, 33-7-215
    conversion into mutual life insurer, 33-7-216
    laws, amendments, 33-7-209
    location, 33-7-306
    subordinate lodges, 33-7-106
    supreme governing body assembly or board, 33-7-107
  Members
    admission, 33-7-106, 33-7-109, 33-7-110
    assembly or board of directors, eligibility for, 33-7-107
    assets, rights in — when, 33-7-409
    beneficiaries, 33-7-308, 33-7-409, 33-7-521, 33-7-523
    benefit members, 33-7-107, 33-7-108, 33-7-110, 33-7-306, 33-7-411
    benefits, See **Benefits and benefit contracts**
    consolidation or merger contract, copy to, 33-7-215
    election and initiation, 33-7-106
    expulsion or suspension, 33-7-523
    grievance or complaint procedures, 33-7-306
    laws
      amendments, 33-7-209
      waiver not allowed, 33-7-308
    publication, official — to, 33-7-306
    social members, 33-7-110
    supreme governing body delegates or board, election, 33-7-107
    voting members, 33-7-107, 33-7-209
  Membership
    application for, 33-7-125, 33-7-523
    eligibility requirements, 33-7-533
    less than required, 33-7-120
    qualifications, 33-7-110
    solicitation prohibited when, 33-7-125
  Merger or consolidation, 33-7-214, 33-7-215
  Name, 33-7-208
  Noncompliance with provisions, 33-7-120, 33-7-121
  Notices
    authority to do business, cessation, 33-7-118
    certificate of authority, expiration, 33-7-217
    consolidation or merger, 33-7-215
    deficiencies and correction requirement, 33-7-120, 33-7-121
    examination findings, 33-7-119
    hearings, 33-7-120
    laws, amendments, 33-7-209
    publication, 33-7-306
  Office, location, 33-7-306
  Officers
    articles of incorporation, contents, 33-7-208
    benefit applicants, list and statement of benefit amounts and premiums, 33-7-208
    benefit contract documents, certification, 33-7-523
    consolidation or merger, duties, 33-7-215
    election, 33-7-107, 33-7-208

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)
  Officers (Continued)
    foreign or alien societies, certification of documents, 33-7-531
    hearings, notification, 33-7-120
    indemnification and reimbursement when, 33-7-307
    insurance producer provisions, applicability, 33-7-525
    laws
      amendments, 33-7-209
      waiver not allowed, 33-7-308
    liability, personal, 33-7-307
    service of process, copy to, 33-7-123
    voluntary associations, 33-7-208
  Organization, 33-7-208
  Powers generally, 33-7-109, 33-7-208
  Preferred provider agreements, Title 33, chapter 22, part 17
  Premiums, 33-7-108, 33-7-208, 33-7-523, 33-18-903
  Property, 33-7-210, 33-7-215
  Publication, official, 33-7-306
  Purposes, 33-7-109, 33-7-208 — 33-7-210
  Receivership and appointment of receiver, 33-7-120
  Records, 33-7-120, 33-7-306
  Referendum when, 33-7-209
  Reinsurance, 33-7-214
  Reports, 33-7-118, 33-7-306
  Representative form of government, 33-7-105, 33-7-107
  Reserves, 33-7-214, 33-7-411, 33-7-523, 33-7-524
  Review of decisions and findings of insurance commissioner, 33-7-124
  Rules, 33-7-108, See **Laws and rules**
  Scope of provisions, 33-7-117
  Securities, registration and federal covered securities — exemption, 30-10-104
  Service of process, 33-7-123, 33-7-531
  Small employer health insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18
  State insurance laws, applicability, 33-1-102, 33-7-117, 33-7-126
  Subordinate lodges, 33-7-106, 33-7-126, 33-7-208, 33-7-306 — 33-7-308
  Supreme governing body, 33-7-106
    accounts, establishment and operation, 33-7-409
    assembly, 33-7-107
    benefit contracts, issuance on variable basis, 33-7-409
    board, 33-7-107
    consolidation or merger, approval, 33-7-215
    conversion into mutual life insurer, plans for, 33-7-216
    indemnification or reimbursement of persons, determination, 33-7-307
    laws, amendments, 33-7-209
    liability, personal — officers and members, 33-7-307
    meetings, location, 33-7-306
    minutes of proceedings, 33-7-306
    officers, election, 33-7-208
    organization, 33-7-107
    rules, 33-7-108, See **Laws and rules**
  Taxation, 15-31-102, 33-7-410
  Unfair or deceptive practices, 33-7-117, 33-7-533
  Violations and penalties, 33-7-120, 33-7-125, 33-7-523
  Voluntary associations, incorporation and continuation, 33-7-208

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
  Alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-3-306, 16-4-105, 16-4-201, 16-4-301, 16-4-501, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
  Amusement games, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
  Benevolent associations, applicability, 33-6-102
  Community services buildings, tax exemption, 15-6-209
  Discrimination provisions, applicability, 49-2-101, 49-2-304, 49-3-204, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  Gambling, See **GAMBLING**, **Nonprofit organizations**

FRAUD
- See also **CRIMES**, **Forgery and counterfeiting**; **Theft**; **TORTS**, generally
- **Actual fraud**, 28-2-404, 28-2-405, See **CONTRACTS**, **Consent**
- **Adoption**
  - consent obtained by, 42-2-417
  - interstate assistance compacts, coverage and benefits obtained by, 42-10-128
  - parental rights, order terminating — finality, 42-2-620
  - proceedings, 42-2-230
- **Agent**, no authority to defraud principal, 28-10-409
- **Agricultural chemical ground water protection confidential information and data**, 80-15-414
- **Agricultural commodity warehouse receipts**, 80-4-428
- **Agricultural statistics**, information furnished for, 80-1-204
- **Air quality orders procured by**, 75-2-411
- **Alcoholic beverages**, misrepresentation of age, 16-6-305
- **Amusement games**, 23-6-102
- **Arbitration award**, vacation, 27-5-312
- **Arrest, prejudgment** — when, 27-16-102
- **Arson**, purpose of, 45-6-103
- **Asbestos-related occupations**, in obtaining accreditation, 75-2-515
- **Athletic trainers**, licenses — revocation when, 37-36-202
- **Bank deposits and collections**, payor bank — transfer of item for purpose of defrauding, 30-4-302
- **Banks and trust companies**
  - "destruction in regular course of business" defined, 32-1-494
  - directors, officers, or employees — by, 32-1-464, 32-1-473
- **Boats, personal watercraft, and sailboats**
  - certificate of title applications, false or fraudulent statements, 61-3-219
  - insurance fraud, 61-3-106
- **Building and loan association directors, officers, agents, or employees**, 32-2-107
- **Business and industrial development corporations**
  - control of licensee, applicants — crimes involving, effect, 32-11-302
  - license applicants, crimes involving — effect, 32-11-204, 32-11-205
  - prevention, systems for, 32-11-103
- **Carnival games**, 23-6-102
- **Carriers**, liability, 69-11-105
- **Checks**, issuing bad checks or wrongful stop order, 15-16-403, 27-1-717, 45-6-316
- **Chemical dependency treatment facilities**, filing of fraudulent returns of requested materials, 53-24-208
- **Child support enforcement**
  - case registry and payment processing information, disclosure when, 40-5-923
  - interstate family support registered order, contest of validity or enforcement — defense, 40-5-190
  - registered order, validity contested when, 40-5-271
- **Chiropractors**, fraudulent practices, 37-12-324
- **Cigarette license stamp or insignia**, forgery, 16-11-134, 16-11-146
- **City-county consolidated governments**, claims to, 7-3-1314
- **Cities or towns**
  - claims to, fraudulent, 7-6-4311
  - suppression and punishment of fraudulent devices and practices, 7-31-4104
- **City treasurer**, 7-6-212
- **Close corporations**, board of directors — by, 35-9-501
- **Coal mine safety provisions**, 50-73-305
- **Commercial fertilizer registrants or distributors**, fraudulent practices, 80-10-211
- **Construction blasters**, in obtaining license, 37-72-203
- **Constructive fraud**, 28-2-404, 28-2-406, See **CONTRACTS**, **Consent**
- **Consumer counsel fee**, information, 69-1-230, 69-2-205
- **Contracts**, See **CONTRACTS**
- **Corporations**
  - certificate of incorporation obtained by, 35-6-102
  - directors, board of, 35-1-425, 35-1-938
  - dissolution, authority for, 35-1-938

FRAUD (Continued)
  Corporations (Continued)
    shareholders' right to dissent, 35-1-827
  Cosmetics, consumer protection, 50-31-105, 50-31-509
  Counselors, professional — obtaining or renewal of licenses by, 37-23-311
  County Commissioners, Board of — by, 7-4-2113
  County treasurer, 7-6-212
  Creditors
    fraudulent transfers to defraud, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
    imprisonment of debtor, Const., II, 27
  Credit reports, security freezes on — investigations, exceptions to provisions, 30-14-1734
  Credit unions, 32-3-412
  Crime victims compensation benefits, obtaining by, 53-9-111, 53-9-130
  Damages
    deceit with intent to defraud, 27-1-712
    interest, discretionary, 27-1-212
    punitive, 27-1-221
  Day-care facilities, to obtain license or registration, 52-2-726
  Debts, assignment for benefit of creditors — void, 31-2-209
  Deceit with intent to defraud, liability, 27-1-712
  Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  Deferred deposit lenders
    fraudulent practices, 31-1-723
    licenses, fraudulent or dishonest financial dealings — effect, 31-1-705
  Defined, 28-2-404 — 28-2-406, See also **CONTRACTS, Consent**
  Dentists, fraudulent practices, 37-4-326
  Developmental disabilities, persons with — exploitation by means of, 52-3-803
  Dispossession, fraudulent, 1-3-209
  Dissolution of marriage, summary dissolution — judgment, action to set aside, 40-4-135, 40-4-136
  Ditch company employees, liability actions, 27-1-731
  Documents of title, 30-7-502
  Drainage districts, creation — fraudulent deeds, 85-8-120
  Drivers' licenses, applications or fraudulent use, 61-5-201, 61-5-206, 61-5-302
  Drugs
    consumer protection, 50-31-105, 50-31-306, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
    dangerous drugs, obtaining by, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
    registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — application, 50-32-306, 50-32-311
  Elderly persons, exploitation by means of, 52-3-803
  Elections
    ballot issues, 13-27-303, 13-27-317
    counting or canvassing of votes, grounds for contest, 13-36-101
    counting votes, security of process, 13-15-206
    declarations or certificates of nomination, destruction or defacing, 13-35-206
    election officials, by, 13-35-204
    electors, coercion or undue influence, 13-35-218
    mail ballot elections, 13-19-105
    registration of elector, in, 13-35-207, 13-35-209
    voting systems, specifications, 13-17-103
  Engineers, professional — fraudulent practices, 37-67-331
  Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  Execution, in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
  Facsimile signatures or seals of public officers, misuse, 2-16-114
  False claims to governmental entities, 17-8-403, 45-7-210
  Filled dairy products, fraudulent practices, 81-22-411
  Fire Department Relief Associations, misappropriation of funds, 19-18-207
  Food, consumer protection, 50-31-105, 50-31-509
  Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, complaint, 70-27-113
  Foreign-money claims, supplementary principles of law, 25-9-714
  Foreign money-judgments, nonrecognition, 25-9-605
  Forest fire hazard reduction agreement bondholders, affidavits, 76-13-408
  Fraternal benefit societies, fraudulent practices, 33-7-120, 33-7-121
  Gambling, offering or obtaining anything of value by, 23-5-156
  Government resources — toll-free number to report fraud, waste, or abuse of, 5-13-311

FRAUD (Continued)
- **Hazardous substances**, offenses committed with intent to defraud, 50-30-304
- **Health care providers**, health care payments, 50-16-529
- **Health maintenance organization enrollees**, enrollment information, 33-31-312
- **Hearing aid dispensers**, fraudulent practices, 37-16-411
- **Housetrailer declarations of destination**, 15-24-204
- **Identification cards**, applications or fraudulent use, 61-5-302
- **Injunction**, 27-19-201
- **Instruments**, parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
- **Insurance**
  - against loss or damage by fraud, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  - applications, fraudulent statements, 33-15-403, 33-18-401
  - benefits, fraudulent practices, 33-15-511, 33-15-514, 33-18-401
  - claims, fraudulent statements, 33-18-401
  - commissioner of, upon, 33-2-1120
  - disability
    - blanket policies, applications, 33-22-602
    - group policies, applications, 33-22-502
    - misstatements, fraudulent, 33-22-205
    - multiple employer welfare arrangements, denial, 33-22-525
    - termination of coverage, 33-22-136, 33-22-140, 33-22-247, 33-22-524, 33-22-1501
  - fire loss, information from insurer — liability, 50-63-405
  - fraud, 33-1-1301 — 33-1-1303; Title 33, chapter 1, part 12
  - information and privacy protection, 33-19-104, 33-19-201, 33-19-303, 33-19-306
  - insurance producers, adjusters, consultants, and administrators — fraudulent practices, 33-17-1001, 33-18-401
  - liability risk retention groups, 33-11-104
  - life insurance or annuity contracts
    - applications, 33-20-106
    - contestability when, 33-20-119
    - standard valuation of reserve liabilities, actuary's liability for damages, 33-2-521
    - viatical settlement providers and brokers, 33-20-1307
  - motor vehicle, 61-3-106
  - policies, misrepresentations, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1103
  - premium finance company licenses obtained by, 33-14-203
  - property
    - defense to suit upon, fraud in obtaining policy as, 33-24-102
    - fraudulent valuation, rescission of contract, 33-24-101
  - rating or advisory organizations, fraudulent practices, 33-16-111
  - small employer health insurance, 33-22-1810
  - viatical settlement providers' or brokers' licenses — suspension, revocation, or refusal when, 33-20-1307
- **Insurers**
  - by, 33-2-1120
  - claim settlements, cause of action, 33-18-242
  - fire loss, information concerning — liability, 50-63-405
  - fraudulent transfers, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Transfers**
  - rehabilitation, grounds for, 33-2-1331
- **Irrigation districts**, defense to conclusiveness of tax or assessment, 85-7-2117
- **Judgment**, relief from when, 26-3-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)
- **Judicial record**, impeachment by, 26-3-105
- **Landlord and tenant**, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
- **Land surveyors, professional** — fraudulent practices, 37-67-331
- **Leases**
  - delivery procured through, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-305
  - possession of goods, 30-2A-302, 30-2A-308
  - rights and remedies, 30-2A-505
- **Letters of credit**, 30-5-128 — 30-5-130
- **Liens**
  - agisters', fraudulent taking of property, 71-3-1204
  - loggers', defects in claim, 71-3-607

FRAUD (Continued)
  Limited liability companies
    certificate of existence, procurement, 35-8-209
    members or managers, effect of fraudulent actions, 35-8-902
  Livestock
    dealers, 81-8-273
    market operators, 81-8-254
    marks and brands, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Marks and brands**
    meat and meat products, advertising, 81-9-220
    meat processing establishments, adulterated products, 81-9-234
  Living will declarations, execution by, 50-9-206
  Lottery, state — winning of prizes, 23-7-110, 23-7-411
  Manufactured home declarations of destination, 15-24-204
  Marriage
    breach of promise, basis for recovery, 27-1-602
    invalidity, grounds for, 40-1-402
  Medicaid, 45-2-101, 45-6-313, 53-6-111, 53-6-155 — 53-6-159
    managed care, legislative auditor oversight, 53-6-709
  Medical care discount cards and suppliers, 33-1-1301 — 33-1-1303, 33-38-103
  Milk or cream producers, deceit or defrauding, 81-22-602
  Mining and oil companies
    financing, 30-14-701
      applicability of laws, 30-14-702
      investigation of complaints, 30-14-703
      penalty, 30-14-704
    samples of ore, foreign substances — commingling, 82-2-403
    tax fraud, See **Tax fraud**
  Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant, applicability of laws, 70-33-105
  Mobile home declarations of destination, 15-24-204
  Mortgage brokers and loan originators, 32-9-115, 32-9-116, 32-9-124
  Mortgages, renewal, 71-1-210
  Motor club service companies, fraudulent practices, 61-12-306
  Motor vehicles
    certificate of title applications for motor vehicles, trailers, semitrailers, pole trailers, or campers — false or fraudulent statements, 61-3-219
    dealers — claims for compensation for delivery, preparation, warranty, and recall service, 61-4-204
    insurance fraud — motor vehicles, trailers, semitrailers, pole trailers, and campers, 61-3-106
    records, personal information — disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509
    wrecking facility licenses, obtaining by, 75-10-514
  Negotiable instruments
    alteration of instrument, 30-3-407
    defense of obligor, 30-3-305
    endorsement by employee, employer responsibility, 30-3-420
    fictitious payee, 30-3-405
    negotiation by, effectiveness, 30-3-209
    stop payment of check, 15-16-403, 27-1-717
    transfer of instrument, effect on, 30-3-210
  Nonprofit corporations
    articles of incorporation obtained by, 35-2-728
    certificate of incorporation obtained by, 35-6-102
    directors, board of, 35-2-423, 35-2-728
  Nurseries or plant dealers
    licenses, grounds for refusal or revocation, 80-7-107
    sales, 80-7-133
  Nurses, fraudulent practices, 37-8-443
  Nutritionists, obtaining license by, 37-25-308
  Obligations, relief from forfeiture and exception, 28-1-104
  Occupational safety violations, orders or decisions procured by, 50-71-334
  Oil companies, See **Mining and oil companies**
  Optometrists, fraudulent practices, 37-10-301
  Outfitters and guides, fraudulent practices, 37-47-302, 37-47-341
  Partnerships, by partners, 35-10-103

FRAUD (Continued)
  Paternity, presumption of — set aside when, 40-6-105
  Pesticides
    formulas, use or revealing of information, 80-8-306
    licensees or permittees — fraudulent claims, records, reports, or applications, 80-8-211
  Petroleum products
    license tax on, 15-70-212, 15-70-226
    price discrimination as, 82-15-203
  Petroleum storage tank releases, claims or documents pertaining to reimbursement, 75-11-321
  Pharmacists, utilization plans — approval, 37-7-323
  Pharmacy discount cards and suppliers, 33-1-1301 — 33-1-1303, 33-38-108
  Physical therapists or assistants, procurement of licenses, 37-11-302, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
  Physicians, fraudulent practices, 37-3-323
  Pleading, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
  Pledges, debtor's misrepresentation of value, 71-2-110
  Podiatrists, procurement of license, 37-6-311
  Predatory animal bounty claims, 81-7-113, 81-7-115, 81-7-122
  Professional and occupational licensees, fraudulent practices, 37-1-316, 37-1-410
  Professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-206, 39-8-302
  Property, personal — unclaimed, report of abandoned property, 70-9-819, 70-9-824
  Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  Public employees' retirement systems generally
    benefit payment errors, adjustment, 19-2-903
    records or statements, falsification, 19-2-1009
  Public Service Regulation, Department of — fee information, 69-2-205
  Public weigher, weighing receipts, 7-21-3108
  Residential mortgage lenders
    escrow funds, trust funds, reserves, or escrow closing funds transactions — improper disbursement, 32-10-405
    license applicants, representations, 32-10-208
    licensee's books and accounts, 32-10-403
    violations, conviction — effect, 32-10-512
  Sales
    creditors of seller, rights, 30-2-402
    delivery, 30-2-403
    remedies, 30-2-721
    solvency of buyer, misrepresentation, 30-2-702
    title, transfer, 30-2-403
  Sales finance companies, 31-1-222
  Secured transactions, fraudulent or improper liens, 30-9A-420
  Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
  Small business health insurance purchasing pool employers, issues relating to tax credit eligibility, 33-22-2008
  Snowmobiles
    certificate of title applications, false or fraudulent statements, 61-3-219
    insurance fraud, 61-3-106
  Social workers, obtaining license by, 37-22-411
  State agencies, toll-free number to report, 5-13-311
  State lands
    patents, cancellation, 77-2-345
    surface leases, cancellation, 77-6-210
  State procurement contract provisions, fraudulent acts by persons awarded, 18-4-242
  State treasurer, 17-6-101
  Statutes of fraud, See **STATUTES OF FRAUD**
  Statutes of limitation, 27-2-203, See **Tax fraud**, specific tax
  Tax fraud
    bentonite production tax, 15-39-108
    cement and gypsum producer's and importer's license tax, 15-59-114
    centrally assessed property, returns, 15-23-116
    coal severance tax, 15-35-114
    compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes, 15-70-718, 15-70-720
    corporation taxes, 15-31-521, 15-31-543, 15-31-544

FRAUD (Continued)
  Tax fraud (Continued)
    developmentally disabled, intermediate care facility utilization fee, 15-67-207
    direct-current converter stations, certification for tax classification — prior applications, 15-6-159
    dispute resolution agreements, 15-1-211
    electrical energy producers' license tax, 15-51-114
    electrical generation tax, 15-72-115
    gasoline license tax, 15-70-212, 15-70-226
    hospital utilization fee, 15-66-207
    income tax, individual, 15-30-145, 15-30-179, 15-30-307, 15-30-321, 15-30-323
    irrigation districts, defense to conclusiveness of tax or assessment, 85-7-2117
    local option motor fuel excise tax, 7-14-304
    lodging facility use tax, 15-65-113
    metal mines license tax, 15-37-116
    micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-212
    mines net proceeds tax, 15-23-506, 15-23-521
    mobile home, manufactured home, and housetrailer declarations of destination, 15-24-204
    9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access service fee, returns, 10-4-207
    nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-207
    oil and natural gas production tax, 15-36-321
    property tax rate adjustment, application, 15-6-193
    public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, 15-50-304
    resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-112
    sales tax and use tax, returns, 15-68-520
    special fuel license tax, 15-70-353, 15-70-355, 15-70-364, 15-70-365
    special fuel use tax, 15-70-333, 15-70-335
    telecommunications excise tax, retail, 15-53-150
    transmission line, certification for tax classifiction — prior applications, 15-6-157
  Teachers' Retirement System
    creditable service, in establishment, 19-20-401
    falsification of records or statements, 19-20-105
  Telecommunications carriers or unregulated entities, unauthorized change in choice of carrier or charges for products or services — criminal violations, notification to attorney general, 69-3-1316
  Telecommunications services and equipment for persons with disabilities, service provider fees — returns, 53-19-318
  Telemarketing and telemarketers
    consumer awareness program, 30-14-1402, 30-14-1406
    offense of telemarketing fraud, 30-14-1414
    principal or manager, effect on application for registration, 30-14-1404
  Television districts, taxpayer exemption claims, 7-13-2529
  Timeshare sales, 37-53-211, 37-53-307
    brokers or salespersons, effect of conviction for, 37-53-302
  Title loans for personal property, lenders
    licenses, fraudulent or dishonest financial dealings — effect, 31-1-805
    prohibited acts, 31-1-825
  Town clerk, 7-6-212
  Trademarks and service marks, registration, 30-13-318, 30-13-332
  Transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
  Underground storage tank installers or inspectors, license or permit applications or inspection reports, 75-11-211
  Unemployment insurance
    benefits, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203, 39-51-3206
    board of labor appeals, findings of facts, 39-51-2410
  Unfair trade practices, 30-14-142
  Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 30-1-103
  Vital statistics, certificates registered through, 50-15-121
  Volunteer firefighters' compensation records, fraudulent changes, 19-17-404
  Water and wastewater treatment plant operators, fraudulent practices, 37-42-321
  Water rights, adjudication — objections to decrees allowed when, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
  Weights and measures, rules to eliminate perpetration of, 30-12-202
  Workers' compensation
    benefits, in obtaining, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

FRAUD (Continued)
  Workers' compensation (Continued)
    independent contractor status, in obtaining, 39-71-419
  Wrongful discharge from employment, by employer, 39-2-905

FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS
  Actions for relief, 31-2-335, 31-2-339
    joinder of remedies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
    termination of cause, 31-2-341
  Application of provisions, uniformity, 31-2-327
  Assignment for benefit of creditors, applicability of laws, 31-2-201
  Citation of Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, 31-2-326
  Construction of provisions, uniformity, 31-2-327
  Definitions, 31-2-328
  Future creditors, transfers fraudulent as to, 31-2-333
  Injunction, 31-2-339
  Insolvency, 31-2-329, 31-2-342
  Insurers, liquidation, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1351, 33-2-1352
  Lease contracts, 30-2A-308
  Mortgages, renewal, 71-1-210
  Parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
  Present creditors, transfers fraudulent as to, 31-2-333, 31-2-334
  Real property
    drainage districts, to defeat creation, 85-8-120
    instruments void, 70-20-401, 70-20-402
    other provisions, 70-20-405
    purchaser in good faith, 70-20-404
    revocation, power of, 70-20-403
  Receivers, appointment, 27-20-102, 31-2-339
  Remedies of creditors, 31-2-339; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
  Set aside, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 12
  Supplementary provisions, 31-2-342
  Transferee — defenses, liability, and protection, 31-2-340
  Value, 31-2-330
  When transfer made or obligation incurred, 31-2-335

FREEDOM OF CHOICE IN DENTURE SERVICES ACT OF 1984, Title 37, chapter 29
  See **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**

FREEDOM OF INDIVIDUAL, Const., II, 3
  See **RIGHTS**, generally

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION, Const., II, 9
  See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; OPEN MEETINGS; PRIVACY; PUBLIC RECORDS**

FREEDOM OF SPEECH, 45-8-107; Const., II, 7

FRUIT AND FRUIT GROWERS, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3
  See **PRODUCE**

FUEL TAX AGREEMENT, INTERNATIONAL, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302

FUNDS TRANSFERS
  See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
  Actions
    beneficiary's bank, receipt of payment order — failure to notify beneficiary, 30-4A-404
    breach of agreement, claim for, 30-4A-305
  Agreement
    cancellation or amendment of payment order, 30-4A-211
    choice of law, 30-4A-507
    enforcement or retention of payment of payment order, extent, 30-4A-203
    funds-transfer system, loss-sharing, 30-4A-405
    improper execution of payment order, recoverable damages, 30-4A-305
    interest rate, 30-4A-506
    receiving bank, acceptance of payment order — liability and duty, 30-4A-212
    recovery of payment from beneficiary, 30-4A-405
    refund of payment, reasonable time fixed by, 30-4A-204
    rejection of payment order, means to be used, 30-4A-210

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Continued)
- **Agreement** (Continued)
  - security procedure, establishment, 30-4A-201
  - settlement of obligations, for, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-405
  - variance of law by
    - authorized and verified payment orders, not permitted, 30-4A-202
    - beneficiary, right to receive payment and damages not permitted and right to be notified permitted, 30-4A-404
    - execution of payment order, liability for late or improper — not permitted, 30-4A-305
    - originator, payment to beneficiary — rights of originator or beneficiary, 30-4A-406
    - parties to funds transfer, rights and obligations, 30-4A-501
    - sender excused from obligation to pay receiving bank, not permitted, 30-4A-402
    - unauthorized payment order, refund of payment — not permitted, 30-4A-204
- **Bank deposits and collections**, item — applicability, 30-4-104
- **Banks**
  - customer, as, 30-4A-105, See **Customer**
  - funds-transfer system, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-501, See **Funds-transfer system**
  - sender as, See **Sender**
- **Beneficiary**, 30-4A-103
  - account, withdrawals, 30-4A-504
  - creditor process, 30-4A-502
  - damages, notice and recovery, 30-4A-404
  - erroneous payment orders, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303
  - funds transfer, purpose, 30-4A-104
  - funds-transfer system, notice of use — choice of law, 30-4A-507
  - improper execution, liability, 30-4A-305
  - injunction or restraining order, 30-4A-503
  - misdescription, 30-4A-207
  - multiple payments, separate payment orders, 30-4A-103
  - notices, 30-4A-404 — 30-4A-406, 30-4A-507
  - originator, payment by, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-406, 30-4A-502, 30-4A-507
  - overpayments, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211
  - payment to, 30-4A-404 — 30-4A-406, 30-4A-507, See also **Payment order**; **Payments**
  - receipt of payment order, notice, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-404, 30-4A-406
  - receiving bank not agent of, 30-4A-212
  - refund of payment, 30-4A-405
  - refusal of payment, 30-4A-406
  - rights and obligations, choice of law, 30-4A-507, See also **Rights**
- **Beneficiary's bank**, 30-4A-103
  - acceptance of payment order, 30-4A-104, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-301, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-404 — 30-4A-406
  - cancellation or amendment of payment order, 30-4A-211
  - creditor process, 30-4A-502
  - execution of payment order not permitted, 30-4A-301
  - federal reserve bank, payment order from, 30-4A-501
  - injunction or restraining order, 30-4A-503
  - misdescriptions, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-208
  - notice to beneficiary, obligation, 30-4A-404
  - payment date, 30-4A-401
  - payment to beneficiary, 30-4A-404, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-502
  - provisional payments, 30-4A-405
  - rights and obligations, choice of law, 30-4A-507
- **Breach**
  - receiving bank
    - agreement for acceptance of order, 30-4A-212, 30-4A-305
    - obligations, 30-4A-208
  - security procedure, 30-4A-203
- **Choice of law**, 30-4A-507
- **Citation of Uniform Commercial Code—Funds Transfers**, 30-4A-101
- **Completion**, 30-4A-104, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-303, 30-4A-305
- **Conflict of laws**, 30-1-301, 30-4A-501, 30-4A-507
- **Consumer transactions governed by federal law**, exclusion, 30-4A-108
- **Creditor process**, 30-4A-502
- **Customer**, 30-4A-105

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Continued)
- **Customer** (Continued)
  - account, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-505
  - objection to debit of account, preclusion, 30-4A-505
  - refund of payment, 30-4A-204
  - security procedure, agreement for, 30-4A-201
  - "sender" defined to include, 30-4A-202
  - unauthorized payment order, duty to report, 30-4A-204
  - unenforceability of payment order when, 30-4A-203
- **Damages**, 30-4A-305, 30-4A-404
- **Definitions**, 30-4A-103 — 30-4A-105
  - code, 30-1-101
  - creditor process, 30-4A-502
  - executed and execution date, 30-4A-301
  - funds-transfer system rule, 30-4A-501
  - index of definitions, 30-4A-105
  - payment date, 30-4A-401
  - security procedure, 30-4A-201
  - sender, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-202
- **Electronic records and signatures**, applicability, 30-18-103, 30-18-115
- **Evidence**
  - breach of security procedure, information facilitating, 30-4A-203
  - erroneous payment order, proof of compliance with security procedure, 30-4A-205
  - misdescription, proof of notice
    - beneficiary, 30-4A-207
    - intermediary or beneficiary's bank, 30-4A-208
  - "prove" defined, 30-4A-105
- **Federal reserve banks**, 30-4A-206, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-501, 30-4A-506
- **Federal reserve regulations and operating circulars**, 30-4A-107
- **Funds-transfer business day**, 30-4A-105
  - acceptance of payment order, 30-4A-209
  - beneficiary's bank, payment to beneficiary, 30-4A-404
  - cutoff time, 30-4A-106
  - unaccepted payment order, cancellation, 30-4A-211
- **Funds-transfer system**, 30-4A-105
  - choice of law, 30-4A-507
  - designation, instructions concerning, 30-4A-302
  - multilateral settlements, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-405
  - participating banks, rights and obligations, 30-4A-501, 30-4A-507
  - payment order transmitted to, 30-4A-103
  - settlement of obligation, 30-4A-403
  - transmission of payment order, 30-4A-206, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-501, 30-4A-506, 30-4A-507
- **Funds-transfer system rule**, 30-4A-501
  - beneficiary's rights, varying by, 30-4A-404
  - cancellation or amendment of payment order, 30-4A-211
  - choice of law, 30-4A-507
  - interest rate, 30-4A-506
  - provisional payments, 30-4A-405
  - settlement of obligations and setoff, 30-4A-403
- **Good faith**, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-202, 30-4A-302
- **Injunction**, 30-4A-503
- **Interest**
  - improper execution of or failure to execute order, liability, 30-4A-305
  - rate, 30-4A-506
  - receipt of payment order, from failure to give notice to beneficiary, 30-4A-404
  - refundable amount of payment, on, 30-4A-204, 30-4A-304, 30-4A-402
  - rejected payment order, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-210
- **Intermediary bank**, 30-4A-104
  - designated bank, failure to use, 30-4A-305
  - federal reserve bank as, 30-4A-501
  - instructions to and designation, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-402
  - misdescription, 30-4A-208
  - payment order carried out by, 30-4A-104, See **Payment order**

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Continued)
- **Intermediary bank** (Continued)
  - refund of payment, 30-4A-402
- **Letters of credit**, conflict of laws, 30-5-136
- **Liability**, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-212, 30-4A-305
- **Mistake and restitution**, applicability of laws governing, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303
- **Mistake by bank or sender**, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303
- **Multilateral settlements**, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-405
- **Negotiable instrument law**, nonapplicability, 30-3-124
- **Noncompletion**, 30-4A-305, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-506
- **Notice**
  - acceptance of payment order, agreement restricting, 30-4A-202
  - beneficiary, to, 30-4A-404 — 30-4A-406, 30-4A-507
  - cancellation or amendment of payment order, communication for, 30-4A-211
    - time of receipt and processing, determination — applicability of rules for receipt of notice, 30-4A-106
  - erroneous payment orders, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-304
  - funds-transfer system, use in transfer and choice of law, 30-4A-507
  - misdescription
    - beneficiary, 30-4A-207
    - intermediary or beneficiary's bank, 30-4A-208
  - objection to debit of customer's account, 30-4A-505
  - provisional payment, 30-4A-405
  - receipt of payment order, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-404, 30-4A-406, 30-4A-505
    - time of, determination — applicability of rules for receipt of notice, 30-4A-106
  - refusal of payment, beneficiary's, 30-4A-406
  - rejection of payment order, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-210
  - unauthorized payment order, 30-4A-204
- **Obligation**
  - acceptance, nullification — effect, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-405
  - beneficiary's bank, to pay and give notice to beneficiary, 30-4A-404, 30-4A-405
  - choice of law, 30-4A-507
  - misdescription of intermediary or beneficiary's bank, upon, 30-4A-208
  - parties, 30-4A-501, 30-4A-507
  - payment orders, authorized and verified, 30-4A-202
  - receiving bank
    - breach, 30-4A-208, 30-4A-305
    - execution of payment order, 30-4A-302
  - refund of payment, 30-4A-204
  - satisfaction, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-406
  - sender, to pay receiving bank, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-405
  - settlement, 30-4-211, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-405
- **Order in charging to or withdrawing from account**, 30-4A-504
- **Ordinary care**
  - erroneous payment order, discovery, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-304
  - intermediary bank, selection, 30-4A-302
  - unauthorized payment order, determination, 30-4A-204
- **Originator**, 30-4A-104
  - beneficiary, payment to, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-406, 30-4A-502, 30-4A-507
  - erroneous payment orders, 30-4A-211
  - improper execution, liability, 30-4A-305
  - misdescription of beneficiary, 30-4A-207
  - provisional payment, notice, 30-4A-405
- **Originator's bank**, 30-4A-104
  - acceptance of payment order, 30-4A-209
  - injunction or restraining order, 30-4A-503
  - misdescription of beneficiary, recovery of payments made through, 30-4A-207
  - payment order issued by, 30-4A-104, 30-4A-302, See **Payment order**
  - provisional payments, 30-4A-405
- **Parties**, rights and obligations, 30-4A-501, 30-4A-507
- **Payment order**, 30-4A-103
  - acceptance, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-502
    - beneficiary, misdescription, 30-4A-207

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Continued)
  Payment order (Continued)
    acceptance (Continued)
      beneficiary's bank, 30-4A-104, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-301, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-404 — 30-4A-406
      canceled order, nonacceptance, 30-4A-211
      cancellation or amendment of order, 30-4A-211
      erroneous payment order, 30-4A-205
      liability based on, 30-4A-212
      nullification, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-405
      rejection precludes, 30-4A-210
      restriction, 30-4A-202
      unauthorized payment order, 30-4A-204
    authorized, 30-4A-202
    cancellation or amendment, 30-4A-211
      authorized and verified orders, 30-4A-202, 30-4A-203
      communication for, 30-4A-211
        security procedure, 30-4A-201
        time of receipt and processing, 30-4A-106
      erroneous orders, 30-4A-205
      funds-transfer business day, 30-4A-105
      originator's order, 30-4A-209
      transmission, 30-4A-206
      unaccepted order, 30-4A-210, 30-4A-211
    choice of law, 30-4A-507
    creditor process, 30-4A-502
    duplication, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303
    enforcement, extent — limitation, 30-4A-203
    erroneous, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303, 30-4A-304
    "executed" defined, 30-4A-301
    execution
      acceptance upon, 30-4A-209
      beneficiary's bank, by — not permitted, 30-4A-301
      breach of receiving bank's obligation, 30-4A-208, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-305
      erroneous, 30-4A-303, 30-4A-304
      failure to execute, 30-4A-210, 30-4A-305
      improper, liability, 30-4A-305
      injunction or restraining order, 30-4A-503
      liability, 30-4A-305
      misdescription of intermediary or beneficiary's bank, 30-4A-208
      obligation of receiving bank, 30-4A-302
      unauthorized order, 30-4A-211
    execution date, 30-4A-301
      acceptance of order, 30-4A-209
      funds-transfer business day, not falling on, 30-4A-106
      issuance of order on, 30-4A-302
      payment date as, 30-4A-301
      rejection of order, 30-4A-210
      sender, obligation to pay receiving bank, 30-4A-402
      unaccepted order, cancellation, 30-4A-211
    funds-transfer business day, 30-4A-105, See **Funds-transfer business day**
    injunction or restraining order, 30-4A-503
    instructions of sender, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-302
      charges for services and expenses of receiving bank, deduction from payment order, 30-4A-303
      execution date, determination, 30-4A-301
      intermediary bank, designation, 30-4A-402
      multiple payments, separate payment order, 30-4A-103
      payment date, 30-4A-301, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-401
    interest rate, 30-4A-506
    issuance, 30-4A-103 — 30-4A-105, 30-4A-301 — 30-4A-303, 30-4A-305, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-503, 30-4A-506
    item, 30-4-104
    liability of receiving bank, 30-4A-305

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Continued)
- **Payment order** (Continued)
  - misdescription
    - beneficiary, 30-4A-207
    - intermediary or beneficiary's bank, 30-4A-208
  - mistake by bank or sender, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303
  - negotiable instrument provisions, nonapplicability, 30-3-124
  - originator, 30-4A-104, See **Originator**
  - payment, See **Payments**
  - payment date, 30-4A-401
    - acceptance of order, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-404
    - beneficiary's bank, obligation to pay beneficiary, 30-4A-404
    - execution date, as, 30-4A-301
    - funds-transfer business day, not falling on, 30-4A-106
    - instruction by sender, 30-4A-301, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-401
    - rejection of order, 30-4A-209
    - sender, obligation to pay receiving bank, 30-4A-402
    - unaccepted order, cancellation, 30-4A-211
  - processing, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-106, 30-4A-507
  - receipt, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-301, 30-4A-404, 30-4A-406, 30-4A-502, 30-4A-505
    - time of, 30-4A-106
  - rejection, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-210, 30-4A-502
  - revocation, 30-4A-211
  - security procedure, See **Security procedure**
  - separate orders, multiple payments, 30-4A-103
  - terms, 30-4A-206, 30-4A-305
  - transmission, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-501
  - unaccepted, 30-4A-210 — 30-4A-212
  - unauthorized, 30-4A-202, 30-4A-204, 30-4A-211
  - unenforceability when, 30-4A-203, 30-4A-204
  - verified, 30-4A-202, 30-4A-203
- **Payments**
  - authorized account, 30-4A-105
  - beneficiary, See **Beneficiary**
  - beneficiary's bank, to beneficiary, 30-4A-404, 30-4A-405
  - choice of law, 30-4A-507
  - conditions, effect, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-405
  - date of, See **Payment order**, payment date
  - delay, 30-4A-305
  - excused when, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-405
  - injunction or restraining order, 30-4A-503
  - misdescription of beneficiary, 30-4A-207
  - multiple, separate orders, 30-4A-103
  - objection by customer, 30-4A-505
  - originator, to beneficiary, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-406, 30-4A-502, 30-4A-507
  - overpayments, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303
  - provisional, 30-4A-405
  - refund, 30-4A-204, 30-4A-304, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-506
  - refusal, 30-4A-404
  - rejection of payment order, 30-4A-210
  - retention, 30-4A-203, 30-4A-303, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-505
  - suspension, 30-4A-210, 30-4A-402
  - underpayment, 30-4A-303
- **Receiving bank**, 30-4A-103
  - acceptance of payment order, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-212, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-502, See also **Payment order**
  - breach of obligation, 30-4A-208, 30-4A-305
  - cancellation or amendment of payment order, 30-4A-211
  - charges for services and expenses, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-303
  - creditor process, service on, 30-4A-502
  - cutoff time, 30-4A-106
  - enforcement of payment order, agreement, 30-4A-203
  - erroneous payment orders, 30-4A-205
  - execution date and execution of payment order, See **Payment order**

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Continued)
  Receiving bank (Continued)
    funds-transfer business day, 30-4A-105, See **Funds-transfer business day**
    instructions of sender, See **Payment order**
    interest rate charged by, 30-4A-506
    intermediary bank, 30-4A-104, See **Intermediary bank**
    issuance of payment order, 30-4A-302, See **Payment order**
    misdescription of intermediary or beneficiary's bank, 30-4A-208
    originator's bank, 30-4A-104, See **Originator's bank**
    payment date and payment order, See **Payment order**
    refund of payment, 30-4A-204, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-506
    rejection of payment order, 30-4A-210
    retention of payment, 30-4A-203, 30-4A-505
    rights and obligations, choice of law, 30-4A-507
    security procedure, agreement for, 30-4A-201
    sender
      instructions, See **Payment order**, instructions of sender
      payment by, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-403
    unaccepted payment order, liability and duty, 30-4A-212
  Recovery
    cancellation or amendment of payment order, payment made, 30-4A-211
    damages and attorney fees, 30-4A-305, 30-4A-404
    erroneous payment orders, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303, 30-4A-304
    misdescription of beneficiary, payments received through, 30-4A-207
    originator's payment order, early execution or payment and subsequent cancellation, 30-4A-209
    payment, from beneficiary, 30-4A-405
    overpayment, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303
    refund of payment, 30-4A-204
  Restraining order, 30-4A-503
  Rights
    acceptance, nullification — effect, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-405
    beneficiary, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-404, 30-4A-406
    choice of law, 30-4A-507
    creditor process, 30-4A-502
    misdescription of intermediary or beneficiary's bank, upon, 30-4A-208
    originator, 30-4A-406
    parties, 30-4A-501, 30-4A-507
    payment orders, authorized and verified, 30-4A-202
    sender, excused from obligation to pay receiving bank or receive refund, 30-4A-402
    setoff, 30-4A-403
  Security procedure, 30-4A-201, 30-4A-202
    cancellation or amendment communication, verification, 30-4A-211
    erroneous payment orders, 30-4A-205
    unenforceability of payment order when, 30-4A-203
  Sender, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-202
    account
      charging of items and payment orders, order in which charged, 30-4A-504
      creditor process, 30-4A-502
    authorized order, 30-4A-202
    cancellation or amendment of payment order, 30-4A-211
    cutoff time, 30-4A-106
    death or incapacity, effect, 30-4A-211
    erroneous payment orders, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-303, 30-4A-304
    execution of payment order, See **Payment order**
    funds-transfer system as agent, 30-4A-206
    instructions by, See **Payment order**
    interest rate, agreement, 30-4A-506
    misdescription of intermediary or beneficiary's bank, 30-4A-208
    originator, 30-4A-104, See **Originator**
    receiving bank
      agent of sender, not, 30-4A-212
      payment to, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-405
      reimbursement, 30-4A-103

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Continued)
  Sender (Continued)
    rejection of payment order, notice, 30-4A-210
    rights and obligations, choice of law, 30-4A-507
  Service of process, 30-4A-502
  Setoff, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-502
  Short title, 30-4A-101
  Subject matter, 30-4A-102
  Subrogation, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-406
  Tender of settlement by, 30-4-211
  Third-party communication system, transmission through, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-206
  Variance of law by agreement, See **Agreement**

FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES, Title 37, chapter 19
  See **MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES**

G

GAMBLING
  Actions
    losses at illegal gambling, recovery, 23-5-131, 23-5-135
    penalties, recovery, 23-5-136
    violations
      prosecution, 23-5-172
      relief, for, 23-5-136
  Administration of provisions, 23-5-115
    funding, 23-5-110, 23-5-128, 23-5-129, 23-5-153, 23-5-306, 23-5-308, 23-5-317, 23-5-324, 23-5-407, 23-5-424, 23-5-502, 23-5-513, 23-5-612, 23-5-625, 23-5-706
  Administrative proceedings, 23-5-123, 23-5-135 — 23-5-137
    evidence in, 23-5-138
  Amusement games, 23-5-112; Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
  Animal fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
  Animals, races between, 23-5-502
  Applicability of provisions, 23-5-111
  Beer license, retail — limitation on use, 16-4-105
  Bingo, See **Live bingo and keno games**; **Video gambling machines**
  Blackjack, 23-5-112
  Calcutta pools, 23-5-221 — 23-5-224, 23-7-103
  Card games, illegal gambling enterprise, 23-5-112, See also **Live card games**
  Carnival games, 23-5-112; Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
  Cash basis, on — required, 23-5-157
  Casino nights, 23-5-701, 23-5-702, 23-5-705, 23-5-706, 23-5-710, 23-5-711, 23-5-715
  Charities, See **Nonprofit organizations**
  Checks, use, 23-5-112, 23-5-157
  Compulsive gamblers, assistance programs, 23-5-110
  Confidential information, 23-5-115, 23-5-116, 23-5-621
  Constitutional provision, 23-5-111; Const., III, 9
  Construction of provisions, 23-5-111
  Counterfeiting documents, 23-5-155
  Craps games, 23-5-112, 23-5-160
  Credit gambling or use of credit cards, 23-5-112, 23-5-157, 23-5-313
  Dealers, 23-5-112
    live card games, 23-5-308, 23-5-309, 23-5-317
  Defacing documents, 23-5-155
  Definitions
    antique illegal gambling device, 23-5-153
    calcutta pool, 23-5-221
    casino night, 23-5-701
    credit gambling, 23-5-157
    fantasy sports league, 23-5-801
    generally, 23-5-112, 23-5-118
    poker run, 23-5-318
    retirement home, 23-5-406
    sports pools and sports tab games, 23-5-501

GAMBLING (Continued)
  Definitions (Continued)
    video gambling machine provisions, 23-5-602, 23-5-629
  Dice games, 23-5-112, 23-5-160
  Disclosure of information, 23-5-115, 23-5-116
  Distributors, 23-5-112, 23-5-128, 23-5-153, 23-5-614, 23-5-625, 23-5-631
  Enforcement of provisions, 23-5-184
  Evidence
    administrative proceedings, in, 23-5-138
    casino night permit applications, nonprofit status of organization, 23-5-705
    seized property
      forfeiture, rebuttable presumption, 23-5-183
      summons, failure to answer, 23-5-181
    violations
      cease and desist orders, for issuance, 23-5-136
      judicial review of final order concerning, 23-5-137
  Fantasy sports leagues, 23-5-801, 23-5-802, 23-5-805, 23-5-806, 23-5-810
  Fees and charges generally
    administrative fees, 23-5-152, 23-5-801, 23-5-805
    assessment, collection, and disbursement, 23-5-115
    local governments, authority, 23-5-171
    revenue from, use, 23-5-110
  Fishing derbies, 23-5-165
  Gambling activities, 23-5-112
    cash basis required, 23-5-157
    credit gambling, 23-5-112, 23-5-157
    departmental employees, prohibited activities, 23-5-114
    fraud, offering or obtaining anything of value by, 23-5-156
    illegal activities, 23-5-110, 23-5-176
      highway patrol officers, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
    investigation, 23-5-113, 44-2-115
    minors, participation unlawful and exception, 23-5-158
  Gambling devices, 23-5-112
    amusement games, prohibited, 23-6-106
    contracts for manufacture, lease, or sale — conflict of interest, 23-5-114
    description on licenses, 23-5-177
    illegal devices, 23-5-112
      amusement games, prohibited, 23-6-106
      antique, possession and sale, 23-5-152, 23-5-153
      importation allowed when, 23-5-152
      losses at, civil action to recover, 23-5-131, 23-5-135
      manufacture, license required, 23-5-152
      operation, offering or obtaining anything of value by — unlawful, 23-5-156
      possession unlawful and exceptions, 23-5-152
      soliciting or advertising for participation in use prohibited, 23-5-154
    lien on, when, 23-5-136
    operators, See **Operators of gambling establishments**
    slot machines, See **Slot machines**
    video, See **Video gambling machines**
  Gambling enterprises, 23-5-112
    amusement games, prohibited, 23-6-106
    illegal enterprises, 23-5-112
      amusement games, prohibited, 23-6-106
      losses at, civil action to recover, 23-5-131, 23-5-135
      operation, 23-5-152, 23-5-156
      soliciting or advertising participation prohibited, 23-5-154
    operators, See **Operators of gambling establishments**
  Gaming Advisory Council, 2-15-2021
  Gift enterprises, 7-1-112, 23-5-112, 23-5-151; Const., III, 9
  Golf course beer and wine license does not authorize, 16-4-109
  Hearings, 2-15-2021, 23-5-136 — 23-5-138, 23-5-181, 23-5-182, 23-5-184
  Horseraces, Title 23, chapter 4
  Identification numbers or devices, counterfeiting or defacing, 23-5-155

GAMBLING (Continued)

- **Illegal activities, devices, or enterprises**, See **Gambling activities**; **Gambling devices**; **Gambling enterprises**
- **Implementation of provisions**, 23-5-115
- **Insurance policies executed by**, void, 33-15-207
- **Internet gambling**, 23-5-112
- **Investigations and investigators**, 19-7-101, 19-7-301, 19-7-302, 23-5-113, 23-5-114, 23-5-406, 23-5-610, 44-2-115, 44-13-103
- **I.O.U.s prohibited**, 23-5-157
- **Keno**, See **Live bingo and keno games**; **Video gambling machines**
- **Licenses or permits**, 23-5-112
  - antique illegal gambling devices, for selling, 23-5-153
  - applicant, 23-5-112, 23-5-116, 23-5-176, 23-5-324, 23-5-611
  - application, 23-5-112, 23-5-115, 23-5-116, 23-5-176, 23-5-177, 23-5-308, 23-5-317, 23-5-324, 23-5-611, 23-5-705
    - processing fees, 23-5-128, 23-5-129, 23-5-177, 23-5-317, 23-5-424, 23-5-513, 23-5-625
  - card room contractors, 23-5-324
  - casino night, 23-5-705, 23-5-706
  - conditions placed on, 23-5-115
  - conviction for violations, effect, 23-5-161, 23-5-162
  - counterfeiting or defacing, 23-5-155
  - denial, 23-5-115, 23-5-176
  - disclosure of information, 23-5-115, 23-5-116
  - distributors, 23-5-128
  - expiration, pursuing violation or determining suitability for licensure not prevented by, 23-5-185
  - fees, 2-15-2021, 23-5-128, 23-5-129, 23-5-152, 23-5-153, 23-5-177, 23-5-306, 23-5-308, 23-5-317, 23-5-324, 23-5-406, 23-5-407, 23-5-424, 23-5-513, 23-5-612, 23-5-625, 23-5-705, 23-5-706
  - live bingo and keno games, 23-5-177, 23-5-406, 23-5-407
  - live card game dealers, 23-5-308
  - live card game tables, 16-4-204, 23-5-119, 23-5-177, 23-5-306, 23-5-321
  - live card game tournaments, 23-5-317
  - local governments, authority, 23-5-171, 23-5-321
  - manufacture of illegal gambling devices, for, 23-5-152
  - manufacturer of video gambling machines, 23-5-625, 23-5-631
  - manufacturer of electronic bingo or keno equipment, 23-5-424
  - operators of gambling establishments, 23-5-117, 23-5-119, 23-5-177, 23-5-306, 23-5-406, 23-5-407, 23-5-611
  - persons involved with licensing, prohibited activities, 23-5-114
  - privilege, issuance as, 23-5-110
  - probation, licensee placed on — when, 23-5-136
  - procedures, 23-5-115, 23-5-176
  - qualifications, 23-5-176
  - raffles, 23-5-413
  - records, 23-5-115
  - revocation, 23-5-110, 23-5-115, 23-5-136, 23-5-161, 23-5-162, 23-5-176, 23-5-406
  - route operators, 23-5-129
  - sale, assignment, or lease prohibited, 23-5-110, 23-5-159, 23-5-706
  - sports tab game sellers, 23-5-513
  - suspension, 23-5-115, 23-5-136, 23-5-406
  - transfer prohibited, 23-5-110, 23-5-159, 23-5-706
  - video gambling machines, 16-4-204, 23-5-119, 23-5-130, 23-5-177, 23-5-603, 23-5-610 — 23-5-612, 23-5-621, 23-5-637
    - premises within 150 feet of another premises, 23-5-629
- **Live bingo and keno games**
  - authorization, 23-5-405
  - “authorized equipment” defined, 23-5-112
  - callers, 23-5-112, 23-5-412
  - cards, 23-5-112, 23-5-412
  - casino nights, 23-5-702, 23-5-710, 23-5-711
  - definitions, 23-5-112
  - electronic equipment
    - examination and approval, 23-5-425

GAMBLING (Continued)
  Live bingo and keno games (Continued)
    electronic equipment (Continued)
      manufacturer's license, 23-5-424
      specifications and rules, 23-5-426
    exempt organizations and facilities, 23-5-406
    gross proceeds tax, 23-5-136, 23-5-406, 23-5-409
    hours of play, 23-5-408
    lottery, state — prohibitions, 23-7-103
    operators, 23-5-177, 23-5-406, 23-5-407
    permits, 23-5-177, 23-5-406, 23-5-407
    prizes, 23-5-112, 23-5-412, 23-5-710
    records of gross proceeds, 23-5-409
    removal of game from premises, 23-5-177
    restrictions, 23-5-414
    senior citizen centers, 23-5-410
    variation of games, 23-5-412
    violations, 23-5-412, 23-5-431
  Live card games, 23-5-112
    authorized games, 23-5-311
    card room contractors, 23-5-112, 23-5-308, 23-5-325
      license, 23-5-324
    cash basis provision not applicable, 23-5-157
    casino nights, 23-5-702, 23-5-710, 23-5-711
    conduct, 23-5-309
    dealers, 23-5-112, 23-5-308, 23-5-309, 23-5-317, 23-5-325
    definitions, 23-5-112
    description on licenses, 23-5-177
    hours of play, 23-5-307
    house players, 23-5-112, 23-5-325
    lottery, state — prohibitions, 23-7-103
    operators, 23-5-112, 23-5-119, 23-5-177, 23-5-306, 23-5-308, 23-5-313, 23-5-317, 23-5-325
    permits, 16-4-204, 23-5-119, 23-5-177, 23-5-306, 23-5-321
    poker runs, 23-5-318
    prizes, 23-5-312, 23-5-317, 23-5-318, 23-5-710
    rake-off, 23-5-313, 23-5-317
    removal of game from premises, 23-5-177
    rules of play, requirements and posting, 23-5-313, 23-5-317, 23-5-318
    senior citizen centers, 23-5-112, 23-5-310
    social card games, 23-5-112, 23-5-306
    tables, 23-5-112, 23-5-306, 23-5-307, 23-5-309, 23-5-311, 23-5-317, 23-5-321
    tournaments, 23-5-112, 23-5-312, 23-5-317, 23-5-710
    violations, 23-5-331
  Local governments
    authority, 7-1-112, 23-5-171, 23-5-413
    live bingo and keno games, 23-5-408, 23-5-409
    live card game tables, 23-5-306, 23-5-307, 23-5-321
    raffles, 23-5-413
    video gambling machines, 23-5-612, 23-5-620
  Losses at illegal gambling, civil action to recover, 23-5-131, 23-5-135
  Lotteries generally, 23-5-112
    local government powers, 7-1-112
    prohibited unless authorized by law or by the people, 23-5-151; Const., III, 9
    raffles, 23-5-112, See **Raffles**
    state lottery, prohibitions, 23-7-102, See **LOTTERY, STATE**
  Lottery Commission, State — prohibited activity, 23-7-202
  Lottery, state, Title 23, chapter 7
  Manufacturers, 23-5-112
    antique illegal gambling devices, possession and sale, 23-5-153
    distributors licensed as, 23-5-128
    electronic bingo and keno equipment
      examination and approval, 23-5-425
      license for, 23-5-424
    illegal gambling devices, 23-5-112, 23-5-152, 23-5-153

GAMBLING (Continued)
  Manufacturers (Continued)
    route operators licensed as, 23-5-129
    video gambling machines, See **Video gambling machines**
  Methamphetamines, criminal possession — offenders, probation conditions, 45-9-102
  Minors, participation in gambling activities unlawful and exception, 23-5-158, 23-5-603, 41-5-203
  Natural occurrences, wagering on, 23-5-165
  Nonprofit organizations, 23-5-112
    antique illegal gambling devices, operation prohibited, 23-5-153
    calcutta pools, proceeds, 23-5-221
    casino nights, Title 23, chapter 5, part 7
    departmental employees, prohibited activities, 23-5-114
    fishing derbies, 23-5-165
    live bingo and keno games, tax and permit fee exemption when, 23-5-406
    live card game tournaments, 23-5-317
    natural occurrences, wagering on, 23-5-165
    poker runs, 23-5-318
    raffles, requirements, 23-5-158, 23-5-413
    sports pools and sports tab games, 23-5-503
  Operators of gambling establishments, 23-5-112
    alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-204, 23-5-117, 23-5-119, 23-5-177, 23-5-306, 23-5-502, 23-5-611, 23-5-629
    antique illegal gambling device sales, licenses — prohibited, 23-5-153
    departmental employees, prohibited activities, 23-5-114
    license requirements, 23-5-117, 23-5-119, 23-5-177, 23-5-306
    live bingo and keno games, 23-5-177, 23-5-406, 23-5-407
    live card game table permits, 16-4-204, 23-5-119, 23-5-177, 23-5-306
    ownership interest, transfer, 23-5-118
    video gambling machines, 16-4-204, 23-5-119, 23-5-130, 23-5-602, 23-5-603, 23-5-611, 23-5-616
    warrant for distraint, 23-5-136
  Orders by Department of Justice, 23-5-136, 23-5-137
  Payroll checks, promotional activities prohibited, 23-5-164
  Permits, See **Licenses or permits**
  Poker, See **Live card games**; **Video gambling machines**
  Poker runs, 23-5-318
  Policy of state, 23-5-110
  Pools, See **Sports pools and sports tab games**
  Premises generally, 23-5-112
    approval, requirements, 23-5-117, 23-5-177
    illegal gambling devices, possession unlawful and exceptions, 23-5-152
    lien on, when, 23-5-136
  Prohibited unless authorized by law or by the people, 7-1-112, 23-5-151, 23-7-102; Const., III, 9
  Promotional games of chance, 23-5-112, 23-5-164, 23-5-312, 23-5-412
  Public gambling, 23-5-112, 23-5-151
  Public policy, 23-5-110
  Pull tabs or punchboards, 23-5-112
  Raffles, 23-5-112
    authorization, 23-5-405
    cash basis provision not applicable, 23-5-157
    casino nights, 23-5-702, 23-5-711
    lottery, state — prohibitions, 23-7-103
    minors, participation, 23-5-158
    permits, 23-5-413
    prizes, 23-5-158, 23-5-413
    violations, 23-5-431
    winners, determination, 23-5-112
  Records
    bingo and keno games gross proceeds and tax, 23-5-409
    convictions, of — availability restricted, 23-5-161
    gambling activities, departmental employees — restrictions, 23-5-114
    inspection, 23-5-115, 23-5-409, 23-5-502, 23-5-503, 23-5-610, 23-5-628
    licensees, kept by, 23-5-115

GAMBLING (Continued)
  Records (Continued)
    sports pools and sports tab games, 23-5-502, 23-5-503
    video gambling machines, 23-5-130, 23-5-602, 23-5-610, 23-5-621, 23-5-628
  Regulation, 23-5-110
    license applicants, qualifications, 23-5-176
    local governments, authority, 7-1-112, 23-5-171
    persons involved with, prohibited activities, 23-5-114
  Report by Gaming Advisory Council, 2-15-2021
  Restaurant beer and wine license not qualification for gambling activity, 16-4-420
  Roulette wheels or tables, 23-5-112
  Route operators, 23-5-112, 23-5-129, 23-5-130, 23-5-602, 23-5-614, 23-5-625, 23-5-629, 23-5-631
  Rules by Department of Justice, 23-5-115
    casino nights, 23-5-715
    gambling activities regulated by, investigations, 23-5-113
    gambling device or enterprise, authorization, 23-5-112
    gaming advisory council, recommendations, 2-15-2021
    illegal gambling devices, manufacture or importation, 23-5-152
    licenses or permits, 23-5-112, 23-5-152, 23-5-176, 23-5-308
    live bingo and keno games, 23-5-406, 23-5-412, 23-5-431
      electronic equipment, specifications, 23-5-426
    live card games authorized by, 23-5-311, 23-5-317, 23-5-325
    raffle winners, determination, 23-5-112
    sports pools and sports tab games, 23-5-502, 23-5-512
    video gambling machines, 23-5-112, 23-5-130, 23-5-602, 23-5-603, 23-5-612, 23-5-616, 23-5-621, 23-5-637
    violations of, 23-5-112, 23-5-123, 23-5-136, 23-5-331, 23-5-431, 23-5-613
  Rules of games, posting or providing
    calcutta pools, 23-5-221
    fantasy sports leagues, 23-5-801
    live card games, 23-5-313, 23-5-317, 23-5-318
  Search and seizure, 23-5-113
    forfeiture of property
      disposition of property, 23-5-184
      hearing, 23-5-181, 23-5-182, 23-5-184
      petition, summons, service, and answer, 23-5-181
        failure to answer, 23-5-182
      property subject to, 23-5-180
      rebuttable presumption, 23-5-183
  Shake-a-day dice game, 23-5-160
  Slot machines, 23-5-112, See also **Gambling devices**
    bingo, poker, and keno machines — nonapplicability, 23-5-602
    illegal gambling device, 23-5-112
    lottery, state — operation not allowed, 23-7-102, 23-7-103
  Sports betting, 23-5-112, 23-5-806; Title 23, chapter 5, part 5
  Sports pools and sports tab games, 16-4-204, 23-4-301, 23-5-501, 23-5-503, 23-7-103
    authorization, 23-5-119, 23-5-502
    calcutta pools, 23-5-221 — 23-5-224
    design of sports pools, 23-5-512
    license, sports tab game seller, 23-5-112, 23-5-502, 23-5-503, 23-5-513
    records, 23-5-502, 23-5-503
    tax, 23-5-502
    violations, 23-5-509
  Taxes
    assessment and collection, 23-5-115
    bingo and keno games gross proceeds tax, 23-5-136, 23-5-406, 23-5-409
    delinquencies, 23-5-115, 23-5-116
    disbursement, 23-5-115
    disclosure of information, 23-5-115, 23-5-116
    live card game tables, fee in lieu of, 23-5-306
    local governments, authority, 23-5-171
    reports, 23-5-115, 23-5-116, 23-5-409, 23-5-610
    revenue from, use, 23-5-110
    sports tabs, 23-5-502

GAMBLING (Continued)
  Taxes (Continued)
    video gambling machine gross income tax, 23-5-130, 23-5-136, 23-5-610, 23-5-621
  Twenty-one, 23-5-112
  Undercover agents, 44-13-103
  Video gambling machines, 23-5-112
    approved automated accounting and reporting systems, 23-5-602, 23-5-621, 23-5-637
    authorized machines, 23-5-603, 23-5-631
    bonus games, 23-5-602
    credits, 23-5-602, 23-5-607, 23-5-608
    definitions, 23-5-112, 23-5-602, 23-5-629
    free games, 23-5-602, 23-5-608
    gross income, 23-5-130, 23-5-602, 23-5-610
    gross income tax, 17-2-124, 23-5-130, 23-5-136, 23-5-610, 23-5-621
    hours of play, 23-5-620
    illegal machines, importation, 23-5-152
    inspections, 23-5-610, 23-5-628, 23-5-631
    licensed machine owners, 23-5-116, 23-5-602, 23-5-610, 23-5-621, 23-5-637
    limitation on amount of money played, 23-5-608
    live bingo and keno or raffle provisions, nonapplicability, 23-5-405
    live card games, nonapplicability, 23-5-311
    manufacturers
      license, 23-5-625, 23-5-631
      new machines and equipment, examination and approval, 23-5-631
      sale provisions, 23-5-614
    minors, access to — prohibited, 23-5-603
    new machines and equipment, examination and approval, 23-5-631
    number allowed for play, 23-5-603, 23-5-611
    operators, 23-5-119, 23-5-177, 23-5-602, 23-5-603, 23-5-611, 23-5-614, 23-5-616, 23-5-621, 23-5-625, 23-5-631, 23-5-637
    payback value, 23-5-607
    payoff, manipulation — unlawful, 23-5-622
    permits, 16-4-202, 16-4-204, 23-5-119, 23-5-130, 23-5-177, 23-5-603, 23-5-610 — 23-5-612, 23-5-621, 23-5-637
      premises within 150 feet of another premises, 23-5-629
    prizes, 23-5-130, 23-5-608
    records, 23-5-130, 23-5-602, 23-5-610, 23-5-621, 23-5-628
    removal from public access, 23-5-177, 23-5-616
    repairs, 23-5-603
    research and development, importation for, 23-5-631
    resort areas, permit limitation, 16-4-202
    restrictions, 23-5-603
    sale provisions, 23-5-614
    slot machines, nonapplicability, 23-5-112
    smoking in public places, prohibition effective when, 50-40-103, 50-40-104
    specifications and requirements, 23-5-616, 23-5-621
    state entitlement share payments, basis for calculation, 15-1-121
    tampering, 23-5-622
    tax payments, status — disclosure when, 23-5-116
    theft from machines, 23-5-610
    tradeshows and exhibitions, importation for, 23-5-621
    transfer processing fee, 23-5-612
    violations, 23-5-613, 23-5-614, 23-5-622, 23-5-625
    winning percentage, verification, 23-5-607
  Violations
    calcutta pools, generally, 23-5-223
    cash basis provision, of, 23-5-157
    cease and desist orders for, 23-5-136, 23-5-137
    counterfeiting or defacing documents, 23-5-155
    credit gambling, 23-5-157
    criminal liabilities
      felony, 23-5-162
      misdemeanor, 23-5-161
    fantasy sports league provisions, 23-5-810

GAMBLING (Continued)
  Violations (Continued)
    fines, 23-5-123, 23-5-161, 23-5-162
    fraud, offering or obtaining anything of value by, 23-5-156
    illegal gambling devices or gambling enterprises
      offering or obtaining anything of value by operation of, 23-5-156
      possession or operation, 23-5-152
      soliciting or advertising participation in use, 23-5-154
    injunction and other remedies, 23-5-136
    licenses or permits
      assignment, sale, lease, or transfer, 23-5-159
      distributors, failure to have, 23-5-128
      expiration does not prevent pursuit of violation, 23-5-185
      operators of gambling establishments, failure to have, 23-5-177
      route operators, failure to have, 23-5-129
      sports tab game seller, failure to have, 23-5-513
      suspension or revocation for violations, 23-5-136
    live bingo and keno provisions generally, 23-5-431
      combining games to increase value of prize, 23-5-412
    live card games
      card room contractor's license, failure to have, 23-5-324
      provisions generally, 23-5-331
    lottery, state — ineligibility for employment with, when, 23-7-306
    minors, participation in gambling activities and exception, 23-5-158, 41-5-203
    penalties generally
      civil, 23-5-136
      disposition, 23-5-123, 23-5-136
      revenue from, use, 23-5-110
      taxes, delinquent reports and payments, 23-5-115
    prosecution, 23-5-172
    raffle provisions generally, 23-5-431
    reporting to county attorney, 23-5-113
    rules, of, 23-5-112, 23-5-123, 23-5-136, 23-5-331, 23-5-431, 23-5-613
    sports pools and sports tab games, provisions generally, 23-5-509, 23-5-513
    video gambling machines
      manufacturers, failure to have license, 23-5-625
      provisions generally, 23-5-613
      sale provisions, 23-5-614
      tampering, 23-5-622
  Yellowstone Airport beer and wine license, gambling activities not permitted under, 16-4-304
  Zoning to prohibit, 23-5-171

GAME ANIMALS AND GAME BIRDS
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

GAME FARMS
  See **LIVESTOCK, Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**

GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM
  See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**
  Administration, Title 19, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**
  Beneficiary, 19-8-801, 19-8-1001 — 19-8-1003, 19-8-1104
  Benefits, See also **Death payments**; **Disability retirement benefit**; **Service retirement benefit**; **Survivorship benefit**
    distributions, 19-2-1007
    early retirement, 19-8-604, 19-8-1003
    execution, exempt from, 25-13-608
    family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
    guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-2-908, 19-8-1105
    minimum monthly, 19-8-1104
    optional forms, 19-8-801, 19-8-1105
    support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
  Citation of The Game Wardens' and Peace Officers' Retirement Act, 19-8-105
  Contingent annuitant, 19-8-801, 19-8-1002, 19-8-1104, 19-8-1105

GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
  Death payments, 19-8-1002, See also **Benefits; Survivorship benefit**
    employment-related death, 19-8-1001
    nonduty-related death of active member, payment when, 19-8-1003
  Definitions, 19-8-101
  Disability retirement benefit, 19-8-701, 19-8-712, See also **Benefits**
    minimum monthly benefit, 19-8-1104
    service retirement status, change to — when, 19-8-712
    support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
  Early retirement benefit, 19-2-706, 19-8-604, 19-8-1003
  Employer contributions, 19-2-706, 19-8-501, 19-8-504, 19-8-903, 19-8-905
  Establishment, 19-8-102
  Family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907, 19-8-801
  Inactive vested or nonvested members, 19-8-301
  Investment fund, 17-6-203
  Legislators, participation, 5-2-304
  Member contributions, 19-8-502
    absence due to injury or illness, effect, 19-8-905
    accumulated contributions, 19-8-502
      beneficiary, paid to — when, 19-8-1002, 19-8-1003
      lump-sum payment, 19-8-301
      refunds, 19-8-301, 19-8-905, 19-8-1003
    federal employment, effect, 19-8-903
    military service, purchase, 19-8-901, 19-8-906
    pension trust fund, payment to, 19-8-501
    service credit, additional — purchase, 19-8-904, 19-8-906
  Membership, 19-8-301, 19-8-302, 19-8-308
  Membership service
    absence due to injury or illness, 19-8-905
    additional service credit, purchase, 19-8-904
    disability retirement benefit, eligibility, 19-8-701
    early retirement benefit, 19-8-604
    federal employment, purchase, 19-8-903
    highest average compensation, 19-8-101
    inactive vested or nonvested members, 19-8-301
    military service, purchase, 19-8-901
    service retirement benefit, eligibility, 19-8-601
  Pension trust fund, 19-8-501, 19-8-903
  Public Employees' Retirement System, transfers to or from, 19-8-302, 19-8-308
  Service credit
    absence due to injury or illness, 19-8-905
    additional, purchase, 19-2-706, 19-8-904, 19-8-906
    federal employment, purchase, 19-8-903
    inactive vested members, purchase, 19-8-301
    military service, purchase, 19-8-901, 19-8-906
    minimum monthly benefit, use in calculation, 19-8-1104
    Montana public service, purchase, 19-2-715
    public employees' retirement system, transfers from, 19-8-308
    sheriffs' retirement system, transfer to, 19-7-312
    survivorship benefit, calculation, 19-8-1001
    termination from employment, involuntary — additional service credit when, 17-7-304, 19-2-706
  Service retirement benefit, 19-8-603, See also **Benefits**
    disability retirement
      benefit, equivalency, 19-8-701
      status, change from — when, 19-8-712
    early retirement benefit, 19-2-706, 19-8-604, 19-8-1003
    eligibility, 19-2-706, 19-8-601
    minimum monthly benefit, 19-8-1104
    optional retirement benefit, conversion to, 19-8-801
  Social security system
    referendum, authorization, 19-1-301
    separateness, 19-1-104

GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
- **Support obligation**, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
- **Survivorship benefit**, See also **Benefits**; **Death payments**
  - employment-related death, 19-8-1001
  - family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  - minimum monthly benefit, 19-8-1104
  - optional retirement benefit, conversion to, 19-8-801
  - support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
- **Termination from employment, involuntary** — additional service credit, 19-2-706

GARNISHMENT
- See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**; **EXECUTION**
- **Child support enforcement**
  - income deduction, priority, 40-5-310
  - income withholding, priority, 40-5-423
  - lottery winnings, 23-7-312
  - medical support order, priority, 40-5-813
  - retirement benefits, alternate payees — exemption, 19-2-907
  - workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-743
- **Criminal offenders**
  - compensation as restitution to victims, 46-18-244
  - money received by, 46-18-237
- **Employment**, discharge or layoff due to — prohibited, 39-2-302
- **Exemptions from**
  - crime victims compensation benefits and exception, 53-9-129
  - fire department relief association benefits, 19-18-612
  - fraternal benefit society benefits, 33-7-522
  - insurers, delinquent — during pendency of liquidation proceedings, 33-2-1386
  - judgment debtor, earnings when, 25-13-610, 25-13-614
  - police officers' retirement benefits, 19-19-504
  - public assistance payments when, 53-2-607
  - public employees' retirement
    - benefits or payments and pension trust fund money, 19-2-1004
    - family law orders, alternate payee's rights and interests, 19-2-907
  - silicosis benefits, 39-73-110
  - teachers' retirement system
    - benefits, contributions, and funds, 19-20-706
    - family law orders, alternate payee's rights and interests, 19-20-305
  - university system optional retirement program — contracts, benefits, and contributions, 19-21-212
  - volunteer firefighters' compensation pension benefits, 19-17-407
  - workers' compensation benefits when, 39-71-743
- **Foreign-money claims**, united states dollar value of — determining, 25-9-712
- **Funds transfers**, creditor process, 30-4A-502
- **Insurance annuity contracts subject to**, when, 33-15-514
- **Insurers**
  - lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
  - liquidation, actions to forestall, 33-2-1345
  - prevention when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386
- **Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-232
- **Public officers or boards**, 25-13-504, 27-18-406
- **Service of process by publication**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

GASOLINE
- See **PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**; See also **OIL AND GAS**

GEM STONES
- See also **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program**; **STATE LANDS, Mining leases**; **TAXATION, MINERALS, Mines, metal; Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax**
- **State**, 1-1-505

GENDER BALANCE LAW, 2-15-108, 53-30-312

GENERIC SPECIALTY LICENSE PLATE ACT, 61-3-472 — 61-3-481
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**

GENETICS PROGRAM, STATEWIDE, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211, 50-19-212

GEOLOGIST, STATE, 20-25-301

GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION
  See **OIL AND GAS, Seismic operations for geophysical exploration**

GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION
  Alternative renewable energy source, 15-6-225
  Bottom-hole temperatures, availability for geothermal purposes, 82-11-123, 82-11-125, 82-11-126
  Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
  Geothermal facility, 15-24-3102, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Renewable energy, new energy technology, and clean coal**
  Injury caused by, statute of limitations, 27-2-303
  Leases, Title 77, chapter 4, part 1, See **STATE LANDS, Geothermal resource leases**
  State land commercial leases, nonapplicability, 77-1-902
  Tax incentives, energy-related, 15-32-102, 15-32-115

GIFT CERTIFICATES, 30-14-102, 30-14-108, 70-9-802, 70-9-803

GIFTS
  See also **CHARITIES**
  Administration, Department of — acceptance, 2-17-512
  Administrative rule negotiated rulemaking committees, acceptance, 2-5-110
  Agricultural Experimental Station director, acceptance, 20-25-230
  Agricultural seed purposes, 80-5-132
  Agriculture, Department of — acceptance, 80-1-102, 80-7-403, 80-7-813, 80-7-905, 80-7-1107, 80-8-111, 80-8-112, 80-11-208, 80-11-210, 80-11-517, 80-11-518, 80-11-602, 80-15-301
  Alcoholic beverages
    revenue, department of — employees, prohibitions, 16-1-304
    violations, proof, 16-6-206
  Alfalfa Seed Committee, acceptance, 80-11-304
  Anatomical, Title 72, chapter 17
  Apiaries, queen bees reared or kept for, 80-6-101
  Campaign contributions, See **ELECTIONS, Campaign finance**, generally
  Chemical dependency treatment, rehabilitation, or prevention programs, 53-24-108, 53-24-204
  Clean renewable energy projects, governmental bodies — authority, 90-4-1203
  Commercial feed purposes, 80-9-207
  Community college district trustees, acceptance, 20-15-109
  Counties, veterans' cemeteries — acceptance for, 7-35-2205
  Crime Control, Board of — acceptance, 44-2-703
  Cultural and aesthetic projects, matches for challenge grants, 22-2-309
  Death, in view of, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205
  Development corporations, acceptance, 32-4-201
  Economic Development, Office of — acceptance, 2-15-218
  Elections
    campaign contributions or expenditures, 13-1-101
    illegal influence or consideration, 13-35-215
    nominations, improper, 13-35-221
  Emergency or disaster purposes, for, 10-3-203, 10-3-313, 10-3-1204
  Environmental Quality, Department of — acceptance, 75-2-112, 75-3-607, 75-10-117, 75-10-412, 75-10-909, 75-20-111, 80-15-301
  Estates
    effect upon, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Gifts**
    to, 70-1-701 — 70-1-704, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY, Gifts**
  Evidence of
    death, in view of — presumption, 70-3-202
    unsolicited goods, presumption as, 70-3-104
  Executive branch department heads, authority, 2-15-112
  Facility Finance Authority, acceptance, 90-7-202
  Federal assistance programs, assistance to state agencies, Title 17, chapter 3, part 1

GIFTS (Continued)
  Fire Department Relief Association disability and pension fund, to, 19-18-501
  Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, additional employee contributions, 19-13-607
  Fish and wildlife
    bag limit prizes, 87-3-121
    mitigation trust fund, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614
  Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, acceptance, 23-1-102, 87-1-201, 87-1-221, 87-1-258, 87-3-236, 87-5-605
  Flathead Basin Commission, acceptance, 75-7-305
  Gift certificates, 30-14-102, 30-14-108, 70-9-802, 70-9-803
  Gift enterprises, 7-1-112, 23-5-112, 23-5-151; Const., III, 9
  Governor, acceptance, 61-2-104
  Ground water assessment, for, 85-2-905
  Health care declaration registry, for, 50-9-502
  Historical Society, acceptance, 22-3-107, 22-3-603
  Housing, Board of — acceptance, 90-6-104, 90-6-133
  Institutional funds — management, investment, and purpose, Title 72, chapter 30, See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
  Insurance, commissioner of and employees — prohibitions, 33-1-305
  Insurers, domestic stock and mutual — officials, prohibitions, 33-3-308
  Investments, Board of — authority, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1505
  Irrigation districts, to, 85-7-1411
  Labor and Industry, Department of — acceptance, 39-7-103, 50-70-105
  Land Commissioners, Board of — acceptance, 76-12-107
  Livestock, Department of — acceptance, 81-6-313
  Livestock loss reduction and mitigation programs and trust fund, 81-1-110, 81-1-111
  Lobbyists, by, 5-7-102, 5-7-210
  Mental health service area authority boards, 53-21-1006
  Methamphetamine watch program, for, 44-4-1004
  Minors, to, Title 72, chapter 26, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
  Montana Arts Council, acceptance, 22-2-107
  Montana Children's Trust Fund Board, acceptance, 52-7-103, 52-7-105
  Montana military family relief fund and account, for, 10-1-1303, 10-1-1310
  Montana Mint Committee, acceptance, 80-11-403, 80-11-415
  Montana State University-Bozeman Local Government Center, acceptance, 20-25-237
  Mosquito Control Board, authority, 7-22-2415
  Motor vehicle sales, 61-4-402
  National guard and reserve personnel, group life insurance premiums — account for reimbursement, 10-1-1113
  Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — acceptance, 76-12-123, 76-13-415, 77-1-808, 77-5-404, 85-1-332, 85-2-111, 85-3-103
    officers and employees, prohibitions, 85-1-622, 90-2-1121
  Nonprofit corporation mergers, effect, 35-2-614
  Noxious weed management, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813
  Open-space land, land for, 7-12-4102
  Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, acceptance, 75-11-313
  Police Officers' Retirement Systems
    employer contributions, as additional, 19-9-705
    police retirement fund, to, 19-19-304
  Procurement provisions, state — applicability, 18-4-132
  Property
    generally, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY, Gifts**
    personal, 70-3-101 — 70-3-104, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts**
    real, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Gifts**
  Public Health and Human Services, Department of, 50-6-304, 50-49-106, 50-79-201, 52-2-603, 52-2-711, 52-3-102, 52-3-115, 53-2-201, 53-7-102, 53-7-302, 53-19-402, 53-20-203, 53-20-504, 53-21-402, 53-21-1002, 53-24-204
  Public officers and employees
    acceptance prohibited, 2-2-104, 45-7-104
    lobbyists, gifts from, 5-7-102, 5-7-210
  Public parks, land for, 7-12-4102
  Public recreation programs, for, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803
  Public service commissioners and employees, prohibitions, 69-1-112

GIFTS (Continued)
- **Regents of Higher Education, Board of** — acceptance, 20-25-103, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-31-401
- **Resort tax**, "luxuries" defined, 7-6-1501
- **Restorative justice programs**, 2-15-2014
- **Rodent Control Boards**, authority, 7-22-2216
- **School districts**, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-6-601, 20-7-803
- **School food services**, for, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
- **School trustees**, administration, 20-3-324, 20-9-604, 20-10-204
- **Securities**, gift of stock considered offer and sale, 30-10-110
- **Solid waste management systems**, for, 75-10-112, 75-10-117
- **State**
  - expenditure, 17-8-105
  - investment funds, 17-6-202, 17-6-203
- **State government broadcasting account**, for, 5-11-1112
- **State Library Commission**, authority, 22-1-103
- **State Public Defender, Office of** — acceptance, 47-1-201, 47-1-202
- **State-Tribal Economic Development Commission**, duties, 90-1-132
- **Telecommunications Services for Persons with Disabilities, Committee on** — acceptance, 53-19-309, 53-19-310
- **Tobacco product sales**, 16-10-103, 16-11-102
- **Transportation, Department of** — acceptance, 60-11-202, 67-1-301
- **University of Montana-Missoula Bureau of Government Research**, acceptance, 20-25-207
- **University system**, 2-17-516, 20-25-108, 20-25-426
- **Utilities**, treatment of gifts, 69-3-307
- **Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building**, for, 22-3-303
- **Water and wastewater authorities, regional** — governing body, acceptance, 75-6-313
- **Water quality district board of directors**, authority, 7-13-4517

GOLF COURSES
- See **PARKS AND RECREATION**

GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING, IMPLIED COVENANT OF, 28-1-211

GOOD FAITH DONORS ACT, 27-1-716

GOOD SAMARITAN LAW, 27-1-714, 37-3-103, 41-1-405, 50-6-206, 61-8-909

GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY ACT, 2-11-101 — 2-11-104

GOVERNMENTAL CODE OF FAIR PRACTICES, Title 49, chapter 3
- See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**

GOVERNMENTAL INTERNET INFORMATION PRIVACY ACT, 2-17-550 — 2-17-553
- See **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY
- See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **COUNTIES**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**; **STATE GOVERNMENT**; specific form of government
- **Actions against governmental entities generally**, See also other **Actions** entries
  - attorney fees, approval, 2-9-314
  - claims, 2-9-101
    - appropriation for payment when, 2-9-315
    - attachment and execution, exemption from, 2-9-318
    - compromise or settlement, 2-9-303 — 2-9-305
    - disaster or emergency debris and wreckage removal, indemnification of state, 10-3-315
    - filing and disposition, 2-9-301, 2-9-302
    - limitation of actions, 2-9-301, 2-9-302
    - payment, 2-9-202, 2-9-211, 2-9-315
  - costs and fees, 25-10-405, 25-10-701, 25-10-711; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
  - crime victim and witness provisions, actions not created by, 46-24-105
  - district court
    - filing in, when, 2-9-301
    - jurisdiction, 2-9-311
  - employees — immunization, defense, and indemnification, 2-9-305
  - interest, provisions for discretionary award inapplicable, 27-1-212
  - judgments
    - appropriation for payment when, 2-9-315

GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY (Continued)
  Actions against governmental entities generally (Continued)
    judgments (Continued)
      attachment and execution, exemption from, 2-9-318
      declaratory, 2-9-305
      employees, payment and indemnification, 2-9-305
      no interest, when, 2-9-317
      political subdivisions, satisfaction, 2-9-316, 15-10-420
    venue, 25-2-126
  Actions involving cities and towns, See also **Actions against governmental entities generally**
    airport courtesy car program sponsors, 67-10-904
    annexation with provision of services, actions of governing body
      judicial review, 7-2-4741, 7-2-4742, 7-2-4751
      lawfulness, presumption, 7-2-4743
    bonds
      refunding revenue bond provisions, enforcement, 7-7-4633
      revenue bond provisions, enforcement, 7-7-4429
    claims, on account of, 7-6-4301, 7-6-4311
    declaratory judgments, 27-8-202, 27-8-301
    hearings, public, 7-1-4131
    immunity from suit when, 7-1-4125
    jurisdiction
      city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
      justice's court, 3-10-301
    legislative actions, status of those taken prior to reclassification, 7-1-4117
    notices generally, 7-1-4127
    ordinance violations, to restrain or enjoin, 7-1-4124
    police officers, reimbursement of salaries and medical expenses paid to — when, 7-32-4138
    resort tax, collection, 7-6-1505
    service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    sewer or water charges, past-due — collection, 7-13-4309
    sidewalks, curbs, and gutters — construction costs, recovery from property owners, 7-14-4122
    sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18
    statute of limitations, 27-2-209
    street grade changes, appeals from determination of damages, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205
    sue and be sued, power to, 7-1-4124
  Actions involving counties, See also **Actions against governmental entities generally**
    concealed weapons, permits to carry — arising from, 45-8-326
    corporate name to be used, 7-1-2102
    duplicate bonds, warrants, or coupons — owner or holder of original, recovery of money paid upon, 7-7-2106
    judgments, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111
    license requirements, enforcement, 7-21-2116
      defenses, 7-21-2117
    livestock seized and killed to ascertain brand, action by dissatisfied owner, 81-3-223
    money, recovery, 7-4-2713, 7-4-2714
    motor fuel excise tax, local option — delinquent, recovery, 7-14-304
    name change of county, effect, 7-2-2509
    new counties, creation — transfer, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
    prosecution and defense, 7-4-2711, 7-5-2104
    real property, transfer of actions affecting, 7-2-2411
    representation, special counsel when, 7-4-2705
    resort tax, collection, 7-6-1505
    royalty interest in land sold for taxes, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
    service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18
    sue and be sued, right to, 7-1-2103, 7-2-4917
    witness' fees, advance payment not required, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510
    zoning violations, prevention or abatement, 76-2-210
  Actions involving local governments, See also **Actions against governmental entities generally**
    change in form of government, effect, 7-3-106, 7-3-152

GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY (Continued)
  Actions involving local governments (Continued)
    initiative or referendum
      ordinances, new — determination of reenactment without change of repealed ordinance, 7-5-137
      petitions, to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
    services, consolidation or transfer — effect of adoption, 7-11-309
    sexual or violent offender registration information, dissemination — immunity from suit when, 46-23-511
  Actions involving state government, See also **Actions against governmental entities generally**
    appeals, notice to attorney general, 25-1-502
    attorney general
      notice to, 25-1-501, 25-1-502; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(d)
      prosecution and defense by, 2-15-201, 2-15-501
    costs and fees, 25-10-701, 25-10-702, 25-10-711; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
    counterclaim against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(d)
    emergency services mutual aid agreements — default, failure, or performance of parties causing liability under, 10-3-1113
    federal government, state employees as employees of — immunity from liability, 10-1-111
    flood plain and floodway management, legal remedies and immunity, 76-5-109
    governor's duty regarding, 2-15-201
    intervention by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 24(b), 24(c), 24(d)
    law enforcement mutual aid agreements, involving, 44-11-306
    service of process, 2-9-313; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    sexual or violent offender registration information, dissemination — immunity from suit when, 46-23-511
    shoplifting by minor, governmental entities responsible for minor — no liability, 27-1-718
    sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18
    statutes of limitation, applicability, 27-2-103
    stay of execution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
    uniform transboundary pollution reciprocal access act, applicability, 75-16-108
    venue, 25-2-126
    witness' fees, advance payment not required, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510
  Agricultural loan authority program, 80-12-308, 80-12-309
  Aircraft landings and takeoffs from public roads, nonliability of local governing jurisdictions, 67-1-204
  Capital companies, for actions of, 90-8-204, 90-8-205
  Cities and towns, See also **Actions against governmental entities generally**; **Actions involving cities and towns**; **Actions involving local governments**
    immunity when, 7-1-4125
    insurance, 2-9-211, 7-1-4124
  City-county consolidated government
    director of finance, claims and warrants, 7-3-1314
    sue and be sued, power to, 7-3-1203
  City officers, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
  City or town clerk, 7-6-212
  City or town councils, 7-7-4266
  City treasurer, 7-6-212
  Community college districts and trustees, 20-15-226, See also this heading generally
  Constables, 27-2-209
  Correctional or detention facilities, immunity when, 2-9-108
  Counties, See also **Actions against governmental entities generally**; **Actions involving counties**; **Actions involving local governments**
    claims, presentation, 7-6-2421
    insurance, 2-9-211, 7-4-2111
    livestock slaughtered for disease control, 81-2-201, 81-2-203, 81-2-207
    tax deeds, error of notification, 15-18-212
  County clerk and recorder, 7-4-2623
  County commissioners, board of, 7-4-2113, 7-7-2266, 7-14-2133, 7-14-2201
  County coroner, 27-2-209
  County officers, 7-4-2111, 7-4-2207, 7-4-2212, 7-4-2515, 7-4-2517, 7-4-2519, 7-7-121, 7-7-122, 15-18-212, 81-4-328, 81-4-515
  County sheriff, 7-32-2130, 7-32-2131, 27-2-209, 27-16-209, 27-18-302, 45-8-326, 76-16-316

GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY (Continued)
  County treasurer, 7-6-212, 7-21-2115, 7-35-2141
  Damages, exemplary and punitive — immunity, 2-9-105
  Dangerous drug felony offenders, agencies supervising treatment or education programs for — immunity from liability, 45-9-204
  Definitions, 2-9-101, 2-9-111, 33-11-102
  Detention centers
    administrators, liability, 7-32-2250
    private party indemnification when, 7-32-2232
  Disaster and emergency services personnel, immunity, 10-3-111, 10-3-912
  Emergency services mutual aid agreements, parties causing liability under, 10-3-1113
  Examiners, Board of, 17-5-713, 17-5-925
  Fire districts, fire service areas, and fire companies, 7-33-2208, 10-3-209
  Fire reports, delays in receiving and transmitting, 7-33-4114
  Foreign-money claims, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
  Forest fire protection agencies, fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-406
  Grazing districts, personnel involved with, 76-16-319, 76-16-322
  Hazardous material incidents, persons and response team members rendering assistance, 10-3-1210, 10-3-1216, 10-3-1217
  Housing authorities, municipal — bonds issued by, effect, 7-15-4503
  Housing, Board of — bonds issued by, effect, 90-6-114
  Immunity
    cities and towns, when, 7-1-4125
    damages, exemplary and punitive — from, 2-9-105
    gubernatorial actions, 2-9-113
    judicial acts and omissions, 2-9-112, 41-3-1010
    legislative acts and omissions, 2-9-111
    local elected executives, 2-9-114
    public employees, when, 2-9-305
    sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18
  Insurance
    business improvement districts, 7-12-1143
    cities and towns, 2-9-211, 7-1-4124, 67-10-904
    claims, compromise or settlement, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
    county fairground and fairground building lessees, 7-21-3409
    county officers, for, 7-4-2111
    hospital districts and officers and employees, 7-34-2122
    judgments or settlements, payment, 2-9-316
    legislative acts and omissions, immunity — purchase does not waive, 2-9-111
    local government, 7-1-4125
    Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102
    motorist information sign program franchisees, 60-5-509
    parking commission property and projects, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
    policy conditions, construction and exclusions, 2-9-306
    political subdivisions, 2-9-211, 2-9-212, 2-18-703, 15-10-420
    school districts and trustees, 2-9-211, 20-3-330, 20-3-331
    self-insurance, 2-9-111, 2-9-202, 2-9-211, 7-1-4124, 20-3-330, 20-3-331
    state, plan for and costs, 2-9-201, 2-9-202
      failure to have, effect, 2-9-315
    urban renewal projects, 7-15-4258
  Invalid law or rule, actions under, 2-9-103
  Investments, Board of, 17-5-1509, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
  Law enforcement
    mutual aid agreements, liability under, 44-11-305, 44-11-306
    mutual assistance, entities requesting, 44-11-102
  Limitations on liability, 2-9-108; Const., II, 18
  Local governments, 7-1-4125, See also **Actions against governmental entities generally**; **Actions involving local governments**
    elected executives, immunity, 2-9-114
    insurance, 7-1-4125
  Militia members as employees of federal government, immunity, 10-1-111
  Municipal commission government, effect of actions of former government, 7-3-4206

GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY (Continued)
  Municipal commission-manager government
    city attorney, prosecution and defense, 7-3-4461
    department directors, liability concerning claims, 7-3-4433
    former government, actions of — effect, 7-3-4304
    sue and be sued, power to, 7-3-4313
  Noxious weed management on highway rights-of-way, disclaimer statement, 7-22-2153
  Peace officers, detention of intoxicated persons and exception, 53-24-107, 53-24-303
  Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — nonliability of members, 2-15-1748
  Risk retention groups and purchasing groups, Title 33, chapter 11, part 1, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
  School districts and trustees, insurance and liability, 2-9-211, 20-3-330 — 20-3-332, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
  Schools
    pupils and their parents or guardians, 20-5-201
    special education surrogate parents of children with disabilities, immunity, 20-7-463
  Small business investment capital companies, for actions of, 90-8-204, 90-8-205
  State government, See **Actions against governmental entities generally**; **Actions involving state government**
  State lands, recreational use, 77-1-805, 77-1-809
  State officers and employees
    appropriations, mishandling, 17-8-104
    bonds issued by, liability, 17-5-713, 17-5-925, 17-5-1509
  State treasurer, fund deposits, 17-6-101
  Tort liability, 2-9-102; Const., II, 18, See this heading generally; See also **TORTS**
  Utility lines and facilities, excavations near underground facilities — improper or unauthorized installations, 69-4-507
  Water users' associations, 85-6-107
  Weather modification and control activities, 85-3-104
  Weed management districts and board members, supervisors, and employees, 7-22-2111
  Workers' compensation state fund board members, executive director, and employees — nonliability when, 39-71-2318

GOVERNMENT HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16, part 6
  See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

GOVERNOR
  See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Absence, 2-16-112, 60-4-207, 77-1-201, 77-2-342; Const., VI, 14
  Acting governor, 2-16-515, 2-16-521; Const., VI, 14
  Administrative powers, 2-15-103
  Advisory councils — creation, approval, and filing of records pertaining to, 2-15-122
  Affidavits, commissioner to take in foreign state — appointment, 26-1-1004
  Agencies, See **Executive branch**
  Aging, Advisory Council on — appointments to, 2-15-2206
  Aging, coordinator of — programs, assistance, 2-15-232
  Aging, recommendations on problems of and programs for, 2-15-232, 52-3-101
  Agricultural Commodity Research and Market Development Program Advisory Committees, record of creation filed with, 80-11-510
  Agricultural Experiment Station, executive or subordinate board or authority — appointment, 20-25-301
  Agricultural loan guaranty fund minimum reserve, certification of sum required, 80-12-216
  Agriculture Development Council, appointments to, 2-15-3015
  Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-2106
  Alfalfa Seed Committee, appointments to, 2-15-3004
  Alternative Health Care Board, appointments to or removal of members, 2-15-1730
  Alternative Livestock Advisory Council, appointments to, 87-4-432
  Amtrak, agreements to expand service, 60-11-201
  Animals, importation prohibited when, 81-2-112
  Appointments by, general provisions, 2-15-103, 2-15-201; Const., VI, 8, See also specific entity
    collective bargaining, appointees' exempt, 39-31-103
    commissions for, 2-16-204
    gender and racial balance, 2-15-108
    legislative approval, 5-5-301 — 5-5-303; Const., VI, 8
    public employees' retirement system, appointees' eligibility, 19-3-412

GOVERNOR (Continued)
  Appointments by, general provisions (Continued)
    public officers, 2-16-203, 2-16-213, 2-16-505, 2-16-506, 5-5-413; Const., VI, 6; VI, 8
    quasi-judicial boards, members, 2-15-124
    register of, 2-15-401
  Appropriations, See also **Budget**
    expenditures, quarterly allotment system — authorization, 17-8-102
    general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
    transfer supplemental, 17-7-311
  Architects and Landscape Architects, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1761
  Armed persons, importation into state, Const., II, 33
  Athletic Trainers, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1771
  Attorney general
    appointment when, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6
    requests to aid county attorneys, 2-15-201, 2-15-501
  Banking Board, State — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1025, 32-1-201
  Barbers and Cosmetologists, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1747
  Bills, action on, See **Legislature**
  Bison or wild buffalo, management plan approval, 81-2-120, 87-1-216
  Boards
    professional and occupational licensing and regulatory, nominees for appointment to, 37-1-132
    quasi-judicial, appointment or removal of members, 2-15-124, See also **Executive branch**
  Budget, See also **Appropriations**; **STATE FINANCE, Budget, executive**
    "approving authority" defined, 17-7-102
    capital construction budget, 17-7-203
    chief budget officer, as, 17-1-131, 17-7-103
    director — appointment, reports, and duties, 17-1-131, 17-7-103
    general fund budget deficit and spending reductions, 17-7-140, 17-7-304
    long-range building program, 17-7-204
    preliminary budget, 17-7-112, 17-7-121
    public defender commission and office of state public defender, requests, 2-15-1028
    recommendations and information, 17-7-121, 17-7-123, 17-7-124; Const., VI, 9
    submission
      by budget director, 17-7-112, 17-7-121
      to legislative fiscal analyst, 17-7-122
      to legislature, Const., VI, 9
  Building Codes Council, appointments to, 50-60-115
  Buildings
    construction, repairs, or alteration, 18-2-102
    emergency or disaster expenditures, 10-3-311
    energy conservation program, 90-4-605, 90-4-606, 90-4-614
    long-range building program, Title 17, chapter 7, part 2
  Burial Preservation Board, appointments to, 22-3-804
  Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
  Capitol Complex Advisory Council, appointment to, 2-17-803
  CERCLA cooperative agreements, effective when, 75-10-604
  Children, Interstate Compact on the Placement of — executive head and appointment of administrator, 41-4-109
  Children's Trust Fund Board, appointments to, 2-15-2214
  Child support enforcement, interstate — rendition, grounds and conditions, 40-5-103, 40-5-153, 40-5-154
  Chiropractors, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1737
  Civil defense, See **Emergencies or disasters**
  Claims
    against state, duty, 2-15-201
    disbursements, for — transmittal to, 17-8-202
  Clark Fork River Basin Task Force, designation, 85-2-350
  Clemency, See **Executive clemency**
  Clinical Laboratory Science Practitioners, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1753
  Coal Board, appointments to, 2-15-1821
  Coal field economic growth center in eastern Montana, certification, 90-6-210
  Collective bargaining, responsibilities, 39-31-301, 39-31-306
  Commissions, gubernatorial, 2-15-401, 2-16-204, 2-16-502, 13-15-504

GOVERNOR (Continued)

- **Community development programs**, coordination, 90-1-103
- **Community Health Centers Advisory Group**, appointments to, 50-4-810
- **Community service program and volunteer projects**, duties, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
- **Corporation management**, inquiries regarding, 2-15-201
- **Corrections**
  - commitment, designation of department of corrections to enter interstate contracts, 46-19-303
  - foreign offenders, exchange or transfer under treaty, 53-1-106
  - regional correctional facilities, contracts for — approval, 53-30-504
- **Counties**
  - abandonment and consolidation
    - election results, 7-2-2712
    - resolution, transmittal to, 7-2-2707, 7-2-2708
  - drinking and driving prevention programs, approval, 61-2-106
  - emergencies, declaration, 7-31-2101
  - new
    - commission to determine and adjust indebtedness, appointment, 7-2-2241
    - judicial district, designation of attachment to, 7-2-2228
- **County Printing, Board of**
  - appointments to, 2-15-1026
  - meetings ordered by, 7-5-2403
- **County sheriff**, claims for travel expenses, 7-32-2128, 7-32-2144
- **Courts open and judicial business conducted on nonjudicial days when**, 3-1-302
- **Crime Control, Board of** — appointments to or designation of functions, 2-15-2006, 44-4-301
- **Criminal justice agency technical assistance and supportive services assigned by**, 44-4-301
- **Death**, 2-16-513; Const., VI, 14
- **Death penalty** — pregnancy of defendant, satisfaction of termination, 46-19-204
- **Dentistry, Board of** — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1732
- **Department heads or directors**, See **Executive branch**
- **Departments**, supervision, Const., VI, 8, See also **Executive branch**
- **Depositions**, commissioner to take in foreign state — appointment, 26-1-1004
- **Detainers, Interstate Agreement on** — appointment of coordinator, 46-31-203
- **Developmental Disabilities, Montana Council on** — appointments to, 2-15-1869
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — budget amendments for community-based services, authorization, 53-20-214
- **Disability**, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
- **Disasters**, See **Emergencies or disasters**
- **Disqualification**, Const., VI, 14
- **District court judges**, appointment when, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1011, 3-1-1012, 10-1-1010, 13-16-503; Const., VII, 8
- **Drinking water state revolving fund program**
  - capitalization grant, reserves or transfers, 75-6-211
  - compliance with federal act, determination of progress, 75-6-204
- **Driver License Compact**, executive head, 61-5-404
- **Drought Advisory Committee**, appointments to and duties, 2-15-3308
- **Duties and powers generally**, 2-15-201, 2-16-521; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
- **Economic Development Advisory Council**, appointments to, 2-15-1820
- **Economic Development, Office of**, 2-15-218
  - chief business development officer, appointment and duties, 2-15-218, 2-15-219, 2-15-1820
- **Economic development**, problems adversely affecting — state action, 90-1-102
- **Education Commission**, membership and appointments to, 20-2-502
- **Education, State Board of** — member of and duties, 2-15-201, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9
- **Elected officials**
  - exempt from permission or approval requirements when, 2-15-105
  - information from, Const., VI, 15
- **Election duties**
  - ballot issues
    - certification of petition filing to, 13-27-308, 13-27-316, 13-27-317
    - certification of votes to, 13-27-503
    - committee to prepare arguments, appointment of member, 13-27-402, 13-27-403
    - veto, not subject to, Const., VI, 10
  - canvass report to, 13-15-507, 13-27-503

GOVERNOR (Continued)
  Election duties (Continued)
    certification of votes to, 2-15-401, 13-16-502, 13-27-503
    commissions, issuance, 2-15-401, 2-16-204, 13-15-504
    congressional elections
      issuance of certificates, 13-25-204
      tie vote, 13-16-502
      united states representative, to fill vacancy, 13-25-203
    constitutional convention, call for election for delegates, 13-26-102
    county abandonment and consolidation, proclamation of results — issuance, 7-2-2712
    nonpartisan nomination vacancies prior to general election, declaration of acceptance period for nominations, 13-14-118
    presidential electors, signing of list, 13-25-103
    special elections called by, 2-16-622, 13-16-502, 13-25-203, 13-26-102
    tie vote, duties, 13-16-502, 13-16-503
  Election of, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 1; VI, 2; VI, 6, See also **ELECTIONS**
    ballot
      absentee ballots for deceased candidate, counting, 13-15-106
      correction, method, 13-12-204
      placement, 13-12-207
      rotation, 13-12-205
    campaign contributions, limitation, 13-37-216
    declaration for nomination, 13-10-201
    joint nomination and election with lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 2
    legislature, by, 2-16-512, 2-16-513
    term of office, Const., IV, 8; VI, 1
    tie vote, 13-16-501, 13-16-504
    vacancy in candidacy, effect, 13-10-327, 13-10-328, 13-12-204
  Electrical Board, State — appointments to, 2-15-1764
  Electronic Government Advisory Council — appointments to, reports by, and coordination of activities, 2-17-1105
  Emergencies or disasters
    air contaminant emissions, reduction or discontinuance — effect, 75-2-402
    authority generally, 10-3-104
    commander-in-chief of militia during, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13
    debris and wreckage removal, 10-3-315
    declaration of emergency or disaster, 10-3-104, 10-3-105, 10-3-302 — 10-3-304, 10-3-505
      counties, in, 7-31-2101
      noxious weed emergency, 7-22-2120, 80-7-815
      school elections, rescheduling, 20-20-108
      state expenditure limitation, appropriations in excess of — when, 17-8-106
    disaster loans for communities, 10-3-314
    division of disaster and emergency services, duties prescribed by, 10-3-105
    energy supply emergencies, See **Energy supply emergencies**
    expenditure authorization and restrictions, 10-3-311, 10-3-312
    gifts, grants, or loans — acceptance, 10-3-203
    housing for victims, temporary — arrangement for, 10-3-313
    incident response, 10-3-310
    martial law, authority not limited, 10-3-102
    military personnel, extension of enlistment, 10-1-303
    motor vehicle size, weight, and load limitations — order for exemption when, 61-10-111
    mutual aid
      agreements, negotiation, 10-3-202
      interstate compact, authority to enter, 10-3-204, 10-3-205
    occupational health, workplace hazards — effect of emergency procedures, 50-70-117
    planning and program for services, 10-3-105
    policy, 10-3-101
    postattack resources management, 10-3-501 — 10-3-503, 10-3-505
    proclamation, 7-31-2101, 10-3-104, 10-3-105, 10-3-505
    response and recovery activities, 10-3-105
    seat of state government, relocation, 10-3-607
    tactical incident assistance, 10-3-704, 10-3-705
  Endangered species' management programs, responsibilities, 87-5-108
  Energy conservation program for state buildings, 90-4-605, 90-4-606, 90-4-614

GOVERNOR (Continued)

- **Energy supply emergencies**, 90-4-301, 90-4-310
  - compliance with orders, 90-4-313
  - curtailment plans, requirement and approval, 90-4-307, 90-4-310
  - declaration of alert or emergency, criteria, 10-3-312, 90-4-308 — 90-4-310
  - disaster and emergency services laws supplemented, 90-4-317
  - distributors, orders to, 90-4-314
  - expenditures authorized, 90-4-318
  - information gathering, 90-4-305, 90-4-306
  - public services, priority, 90-4-304
  - rules and executive orders, 90-4-316
  - state and local government executives, obligations, 90-4-311
- **Environmental contingency account**
  - control and financial report, 75-1-1101
  - environmental quality protection fund, grant application — submission to, 75-10-704
  - metal mines, environmental emergency — application for funds for abatement, approval, 82-4-357
  - water mediator, payment of costs, 85-5-110
- **Environmental impact statements**
  - copies, availability, 75-1-201
  - multiple applications or combined facility, lead agency to collect fee — designation, 75-1-206
- **Environmental Quality Council**
  - environmental quality studies, reports, and recommendations, 75-1-324
  - ex officio member, 5-16-101
- **Environmental Review, Board of** — appointments to, 2-15-3502
- **Equity capital investment designated investor group**, annual audit and report provided, 90-10-307, 90-10-308
- **Examiners, Board of** — member of, 2-15-201, 2-15-1007
- **Executive branch**
  - agencies
    - allocation by, when, 2-15-125
    - charges for services, approving authority, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304
    - creation by, prohibited, 2-15-123
    - transfer of functions, disposition of property, 2-15-132
  - boards, quasi-judicial — appointment or removal of members, 2-15-124
  - chief executive officer, as, 2-15-103; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
  - department heads or directors
    - appointment by, 2-15-111, 2-15-1001, 2-15-1801, 2-15-2201, 2-15-2301, 2-15-2501, 2-15-3001, 2-15-3301, 2-15-3401, 2-15-3501, 39-29-101, 39-30-103, 49-2-308; Const., VI, 8
    - duties concerning, 2-15-111, 2-15-112
  - departments, supervision, Const., VI, 8
  - legislative review and performance audits, recommendations for, 2-8-105
  - officers
    - information from, Const., VI, 15
    - vacancies, appointments to fill, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6
  - reorganization, federal aid — order to effectuate receipt, 2-15-137
  - review, 2-7-103
- **Executive clemency**, 46-23-301, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
  - application to, 46-23-301, 46-23-315
  - authority, 46-23-103, 46-23-301, 46-23-315; Const., VI, 12
  - decision of board of pardons and parole to, 46-23-307
  - definitions, 46-23-103, 46-23-301
  - report to legislature, 46-23-316
  - respite, application and authority for, 46-23-315
  - youth correctional facilities, approval or revocation of commutation of sentence to, 52-5-111
- **Executive orders**
  - agencies, for allocation, 2-15-125
  - attorneys, hiring, 18-4-132
  - criminal justice agency, designation, 44-5-103
  - emergencies and disasters, pertaining to, 10-3-104, 10-3-105, 10-3-302 — 10-3-304
    - incident response plan, activation, 10-3-310

GOVERNOR (Continued)
  Executive orders (Continued)
    energy supply emergency provisions, implementation, 90-4-316
    executive branch, manageability — action for improvement, 2-7-103
    federal aid, to effectuate receipt of — when, 2-15-137
    federal mandates not to be implemented, 2-1-407
    human services, substate planning districts — establishment, 53-10-501
    motor vehicle size, weight, and load limitations — authority for exemption when, 61-10-111
    tourism regions, for establishment, 2-15-1816, 15-65-101
    unemployment insurance claims for benefits — waiver, suspension, or modification of rules when, 39-51-301
  Extradition
    authority, 2-15-201, 46-30-101
    child support enforcement, 40-5-153, 40-5-154
    from another state
      application to, 46-30-401
      demand by, 46-30-402, 46-30-411
      expenses, audit by, 46-30-411
      prosecution pending in other state, agreement for extradition before conclusion, 46-30-403
    to another state
      absence from demanding state when crime committed, 46-30-204
      alias warrant, 46-30-214
      arrest warrant, 46-30-213, 46-30-214
      demand, 46-30-211
      duty of governor, 46-30-201
      guilt or innocence of accused, may not inquire, 46-30-225
      investigation, call for, 46-30-212, 46-30-225
      involuntary departure from demanding state, 46-30-203
      prosecution pending in this state, discretionary authority, 46-30-202
      waiver, filing with, 46-30-228
  Facility Finance Authority
    appointments to, 2-15-1815
    capital reserve account, certification of amount required to restore minimum reserve, 90-7-319
  Family Education Savings Program Oversight Committee, appointments to, 20-25-901
  Federal assistance programs and funds, duties, 17-3-101, 17-3-105
  Federal mandates
    budget recommendation requirements, 2-1-405
    information regarding, 2-1-405, 2-1-406
    legislative review, information to be provided, 2-1-408
    report and recommendations, 2-1-407
  Fire danger areas, closure of area to trespass when, 87-3-106
  Fire Department Relief Associations, mishandling of funds reported to, 19-18-206
  Fish and wildlife, state-federal relationships
    federal waterfowl and wildlife area proposals, submission for review, 87-1-713
    fish restoration and management, 87-1-701, 87-1-703
    nongame and endangered species management programs, 87-5-108
    wildlife restoration, 87-1-709
  Fish, Wildlife, and Parks Commission — appointments to, 2-15-3402
  Flathead Basin Commission
    appointments to, 2-15-3330
    recommendations, 75-7-305
    report, biennial, 75-7-304
  Funeral Service, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1743
  Future fisheries review panel, appointment, 87-1-273
  Governor-elect, 2-15-221, 17-7-112, 17-7-121
  Grass Conservation Commission, appointments to, 76-16-112
  Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, appointments to, 2-15-1523
  Hail Insurance, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-3003
  Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission
    appointments to and representation on, 10-3-1204
    reimbursement claims, recommendations and warrants for payment, 10-3-1215
  Hazardous waste management agreements, approval, 75-10-419
  Health care facilities plan, state — approval, 50-5-101

GOVERNOR (Continued)
  Hearing Aid Dispensers, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1740
  Heritage Preservation and Development Commission, appointments to and reports by, 22-3-1002, 22-3-1003
  Higher education
    federal higher education programs, commission on — appointments to and duties, 2-15-1515, 20-2-403
    regents of higher education, board of, See **Regents of Higher Education, Board of**
    services, creation of entity to facilitate, 2-15-203
    social security system, referendum procedures, 19-1-822, 19-1-823
    western interstate commission for higher education, appointment of commissioners, 20-25-802, 20-25-806
    western regional higher education compact — notice of approval, ratification, and adoption, 20-25-802
  Highway traffic safety program, duties, 61-2-102 — 61-2-105
  Historical Society board of trustees, appointments to and report by, 22-3-104, 22-3-107
  Historic preservation officer, appointment, 2-15-1512
  Holidays, designation, 3-1-302, 20-1-306
  Horseracing, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-3106
  Housing, Board of
    appointments to, 2-15-1814
    capital reserve account, certification of amount required to restore minimum balance, 90-6-120
  Housing needs and problems, recommendations, 90-1-106
  Human Rights, Commission for — appointments to, 2-15-1706
  Hunting and Fishing Access Enhancement Program Review Committee, appointment, 87-1-269
  Immunity from liability, 2-9-113, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  Inability to perform duties, 2-16-513, 2-16-515
  Indian affairs, state coordinator of
    appointment and allocation, 2-15-217
    report to, 90-11-102
  Indian Monument and Tribal Flag Circle Advisory Committee, appointments to, 22-2-602
  Indian tribes
    blackfeet highway, police jurisdiction — notification, 2-1-206
    crow tribe litigation, settlement agreement, 85-20-905
    state agency policies concerning, responsibilities, 2-15-143
    state jurisdiction, proclamation for, 2-1-302, 2-1-306
    state-tribal cooperative agreements, governing body, 18-11-103
    water uses on reservations, interim agreement for joint tribal and state administration, 85-2-708
  Information Technology Board, appointments to, 2-15-1021
  Information technology, state systems and resources
    accountability or assistance, 2-17-505, 2-17-512
    agency plans, request for information, 2-17-524
    biennial report, request for information and distribution, 2-17-521, 2-17-522
    budget summary of projects, request for information, 2-17-526
  Institutions, information from, Const., VI, 15
  Investigatory committees and reports, Const., VI, 15
  Investments, Board of
    appointments to, 2-15-1808
    economic development bond capital reserve account requirement, certification of sum, 17-5-1516
    reports by, 17-5-1650
  Judicial Nomination Commission
    appointments to, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1003
    list of nominees, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1007, 3-1-1008, 3-1-1010; Const., VII, 8
    nomination of judicial officer, 3-1-1011 — 3-1-1013
    secretary, duties, 3-1-1006
    senate confirmation, 3-1-1013
  Judicial Standards Commission, appointments to, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102; Const., VII, 11

GOVERNOR (Continued)
  Jurisdiction
    blackfeet highway, police jurisdiction — notification, 2-1-206
    fort peck dam territory, police or military jurisdiction — notification, 2-1-209
    glacier national park, police or military jurisdiction — notification, 2-1-205
    indian tribes, state jurisdiction, 2-1-302, 2-1-306
    national park purposes, acceptance for lands dedicated to, 2-1-215, 2-1-216
  Juveniles, Interstate Compact on — appointment of administrator, 41-6-102
  Labor and industry, commissioner of — appointment, Const., XII, 2
  Labor Appeals, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1704
  Land Commissioners, Board of — member and president of, 2-15-201, 77-1-201; Const., X, 4
  Land Information Advisory Council, appointments to, 90-1-405
  Land warrants and patents, issuance, 2-15-201
  Legislative Audit Committee, audit recommendations to, 5-13-313
  Legislative auditor, violations reported by, 5-13-304
  Legislature
    ability to govern, determination, Const., VI, 14
    appointment of legislators when, 13-16-503
    appointments by governor, approval procedures, 5-5-301 — 5-5-303; Const., VI, 8
    bills, action on, Const., VI, 10
      amendatory veto, 5-4-304, 5-4-305
      approval, 1-2-201, 2-9-113, 5-4-302; Const., VI, 10
      endorsement and exceptions, 5-4-301; Const., VI, 10
      line item veto, 5-4-303, 5-4-305
      no action, bill becomes law, 5-4-307; Const., VI, 10
      returned when legislature not in session, 5-4-306
      returned without approval, 5-4-305, 5-4-306
      veto power, 2-9-113, 5-4-303 — 5-4-306, 5-4-308; Const., VI, 10
    election of governor when, 2-16-512, 2-16-513
    political party of governor, candidate elected as officer when, 5-2-216
    reports to, 2-15-108, 2-15-125, 39-51-407, 46-23-316, 85-1-704; Const., VI, 9
    special sessions, call for, 2-9-113, 5-2-103, 5-3-101, 10-3-505; Const., V, 6; VI, 11
  Library Commission, State — appointments to, 22-1-101
  Lieutenant governor
    appointment when, Const., VI, 6
    duties delegated to, 2-15-302, See **LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**
    vacancy in office of, 2-16-504, 2-16-511
  Litigation involving state, 2-15-201
  Livestock
    importation prohibited when, 81-2-112
    marks or brands, rerecording fees — emergency expenditure authorized by, 81-3-107
  Livestock, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-3102
  Livestock Loss Reduction and Mitigation Board
    appointments to, 2-15-3110
    reports from, 2-15-3113
  Local government infrastructure projects, recommendations, 90-6-710
  Long-range building program, Title 17, chapter 7, part 2
  Lottery, state
    audit reports to, 23-7-410 — 23-7-412
    commission — appointments to, removal from, or reports by, 23-7-201, 23-7-202
    director, appointment, 23-7-103, 23-7-210
  Martial rule, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13
  Medal of Valor, awarding, 1-1-515
  Medicaid block grant, recommendations by legislative finance committee — consideration, 53-1-611
  Medical Examiners, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1731
  Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors
    appointment and allocation, 2-15-211
    reports by, 53-20-104, 53-21-104
  Mental health facilities, noncompliance — notice, 53-21-104
  Mental Health, Interstate Compact on — copy to, 53-22-106
  Mental health ombudsman — allocation, appointment, and report, 2-15-210
  Mentally ill persons, protection and advocacy system — designation, 53-21-169

GOVERNOR (Continued)
  Military affairs
    adjutant general's assistants, approval of appointments, 2-15-1203
    commander-in-chief, as, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13
    elected official entering service, appointment of acting official, 10-1-1010
    enlisted members of militia, 10-1-303, 10-1-304
    home guard, 10-1-701 — 10-1-703
    martial rule, declaration, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13
    militia, calling out — mayor's request, 7-4-4303
    national guard, state duty for special work, 10-1-505
    officers of militia
      appointment, 10-1-201
      discharge or resignation, 10-1-204, 10-1-205
      fitness examination, requirements and approval, 10-1-206
      retirement, 10-1-203
    rules, authority to prescribe, 10-1-105, 10-1-702
    tactical incident assistance, 10-3-704, 10-3-705
    veterans' affairs, board of — federal reimbursement funds, 10-2-107
  Military Affairs, Department of
    buildings, joint consent for construction required when, 18-2-102
    direction by governor, 10-1-102
  Mint Committee, appointments to, 2-15-3006
  Montana Arts Council
    appointments to, 22-2-102
    officers, designation, 22-2-103
  Montana Capital Investment Board, appointments to and removal from, 90-10-201
  Montana Consensus Council, appointments to, 2-15-1027
  Montana Public Safety Officer Standards and Training Council, appointments to, 44-4-402
  Montana 2-1-1 Community Coalition, appointments to, 53-1-704
  Motorcycle Safety Advisory Committee, appointments to, 20-25-1004
  Motor pool provisions, applicability, 2-17-411
  Municipal commission government, certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4212
  Municipal commission-manager government
    certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4309
    mayor, role, 7-3-4320
  Municipal finance consolidation bond or note defaults, trustee's notice of principal due and payable, 17-5-1647
  Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate — appointment of board member, 90-5-202
  Nuclear facilities, review of evacuation and medical aid plans concerning, 75-20-1204
  Nursing, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1734
  Nursing Home Administrators, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1735
  Occupational Therapy Practice, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1749
  Office, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
  Official acts, attestation, 2-15-401
  Oil and Gas, Interstate Compact to Conserve
    authorization to join, 82-11-301
    extension of expiration date and determination of withdrawal time, 82-11-303
    representative on commission, 82-11-304, 82-11-306
  Open-space lands, powers of public body exercised how, 76-6-109
  Optometry, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1736
  Organic certification program, submission to federal government, 80-11-601
  Outfitters, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1773
  Pacific Northwest Economic Region delegate council, membership, 5-11-107
  Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council — appointments to, removal from, duties, and compensation, 90-4-402 — 90-4-404
  Pardons, 2-15-401, 37-16-411
  Pardons and Parole, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-2302
  Personnel Appeals, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1705
  Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, appointments to, 2-15-2108
  Pharmacy, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1733
  Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1748
  Physicians' licensing fees, account reserves — approval for use when, 37-3-314

GOVERNOR (Continued)
  Plumbers, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1765
  Poet laureate, state — appointment, 2-15-242, 22-2-106
  Policymaking authority, 2-15-103
  Political Practices, Commissioner of
    appointment or removal, 13-37-102
    salary set by, 13-37-106
  Postsecondary scholarship program and advisory council, 2-15-1524; Title 20, chapter 26, part 6
  Preservation Review Board, appointments to, 2-15-1512
  Primary Sector Business Workforce Training Grant Review Committee, appointments to, 39-11-201
  Printing contracts, approval, 18-7-101
  Private Alternative Adolescent Residential or Outdoor Programs, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1745
  Private Security, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1781
  Privatization of state programs, action by, 2-8-302
  Proclamations
    animal importation, to prohibit, 81-2-112
    arbor day, 1-1-225
    counties
      abandonment and consolidation, election results, 7-2-2712
      new, designation of attachment to judicial district, 7-2-2228
    emergencies or disasters, 7-31-2101, 10-3-104, 10-3-105, 10-3-302 — 10-3-304, 10-3-505
    good roads day, 60-1-104
    indian tribes, state jurisdiction, 2-1-302, 2-1-306
    martial rule, 10-1-106, 10-3-102
    militia, extension of enlistment of enlisted members, 10-1-303
    seat of state government, relocation, 10-3-607
    special observance, for, 32-1-563
  Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1763
  Property, See also **State lands**
    deeds or patents, execution, 60-4-207, 77-2-342, 87-1-209
    private property, actions with taking or damaging implications — submission of impact assessment to, 2-10-105
    state property, sale
      approval, 18-6-101
      interagency transfers, approval, 18-6-102
  Psychologists, Board of
    appointments to, 2-15-1741
    meetings requested by, 37-17-201
    recommendations by, 37-17-202
  Public Accountants, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1756
  Public Assistance, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-2203
  Public Defender Commission, appointments to and reports by, 2-15-1028, 47-1-105
  Public Education, Board of
    appointments to and member of, 2-15-1507, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
    meetings called by, 20-2-112
  Public Employees' Retirement Board
    appointments to, 2-15-1009
    investments, board of — member appointed to, 2-15-1808
  Public Employees' Retirement System defined contribution plan, employer contribution allocation changes — notice, 19-3-2121
  Public Health and Human Services, Department of — federal health programs, request for administration and acceptance of funds, 50-1-202
  Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
  Public participation in government
    exception from provisions, 2-3-102
    guidelines ensured, 2-3-103
  Public service commissioners, appointment or suspension, 10-1-1010, 69-1-106, 69-1-113
  Publishing Policy Committee, designation of member, 2-15-1017
  Qualifications, Const., VI, 3

GOVERNOR (Continued)
  Quo warranto actions commenced when, 27-28-103
  Radioactive substance control, federal-state agreements for, 50-79-203
  Radiologic Technologists, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1738
  Rail passenger service applications, agreements for, 60-11-201
  Railroads, essential freight rail act — administration, consultations, 60-11-120
  Rail Service Competition Council, appointments to, 2-15-2511
  Rangeland Resources Committee, appointments to, 2-15-3305
  Real Estate Appraisers, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1758
  Realty Regulation, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1757
  Recall election, call for, 2-16-622
  Reclamation and development grants program projects, recommendations, 90-2-1111 — 90-2-1113
  Records, official, Const., VI, 1, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Executive branch officers**
  Regents of Higher Education, Board of
    appointments to and member of, 2-15-1505, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
    buildings, joint consent for construction required when, 18-2-102
    meetings called by, 20-2-112
  Reports from other agencies, 2-15-201; Const., VI, 15
    administration, department of, 2-18-102, 19-18-206, 32-2-306, 32-4-306, 90-1-404
    agency reports and financial statements generally, 5-13-308
    agriculture, department of, 80-7-713
    budget director, 17-1-131
    commerce, department of, 90-6-703
    department heads, 2-15-112
    domestic violence fatality review commission, findings and recommendations, 2-15-2017
    drought advisory committee, 2-15-3308
    environmental quality council, 75-1-324
    environmental quality, department of, 90-4-605
    equity capital investment designated investor group, 90-10-308
    flathead basin commission, 75-7-304
    governor's postsecondary scholarship advisory council, 2-15-1524
    heritage preservation and development commission, 22-3-1003
    historical society, 22-3-107
    hunting and fishing access enhancement program review committee, 87-1-269
    indian tribes, state agency policies concerning, 2-15-143
    investment program audits, Const., VIII, 13
    investments, board of, 17-5-1650
    justice, department of, 61-5-128
    labor and industry, department of, 37-15-202, 39-6-101, 39-7-103, 39-51-301, 39-51-407
    law enforcement academy, annually by department of justice, 44-10-202
    livestock loss reduction and mitigation board, 2-15-3113
    mental disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-104, 53-21-104
    public defender commission, 47-1-105
    public employees' retirement board, 19-2-407, 19-17-202
    public health and human services, department of, 52-3-101, 53-6-1005, 53-21-127, 53-21-1002
    research and commercialization, board of — by executive director, 90-3-1006
    revenue, director or department of, 2-7-104, 15-1-205
    state lottery commission, 23-7-202
    superintendent of public instruction, 20-9-328, 20-9-330
    supreme court administrator, 41-3-1004
    taxation, 2-7-104, 15-1-205
    unified investment program, Const., VIII, 13
    upper clark fork river basin steering committee, 85-2-338
    veterans' affairs, board of, 10-2-102
    workers' compensation
      rates, examination and review, 39-71-2362
      state fund, 39-71-2363
  Research and Commercialization Technology, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1819
  Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission
    appointments to, 2-15-212
    negotiations, duties, 85-2-701
  Residence, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1

GOVERNOR (Continued)
- **Resignations**, by and made to, 2-16-502; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**
- **Respiratory Care Practitioners, Board of** — appointments to and designation of presiding officer, 2-15-1750, 37-28-103
- **Revenue studies submitted to**, 2-7-104
- **Rewards offered by**, 2-15-201
- **Salary**, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
- **Sanitarians, Board of** — appointments to, 2-15-1751
- **Schools**, acceptance of federal money for, 20-9-603
- **Secretary of state**, appointment when, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6
- **Small Business Compliance Assistance Advisory Council**, appointments to, 2-15-2110
- **Small business health insurance pool board of directors**, appointments to, 33-22-2003
- **Small business registration and licensing system plan**, duties of and appointments to board of review and cooperation in implementation, 30-16-302, 30-16-303
- **Small employer health reinsurance program**, evaluation report, 33-22-1820
- **Social security system**
  - employment, service included — certification, 19-1-102
  - federal-state agreements, 19-1-401, 19-1-824
  - higher education, institutions of — referendum procedures, 19-1-822, 19-1-823
  - referendum procedures, 19-1-301 — 19-1-304, 19-1-822, 19-1-823
- **Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors, Board of** — appointments to, 2-15-1744
- **Solid waste management and resource recovery plan**, submission to, 75-10-111
- **Speech-Language Pathologists and Audiologists, Board of**
  - appointments to, 2-15-1739
  - recommendations by, 37-15-202
- **State auditor**, appointment when, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6
- **State employee classification and pay plans**, reports concerning, 2-18-102
- **State lands**, See also **Property**
  - certificates of purchase signed by, 77-2-327
  - patents, execution, 77-2-342
- **State Prevention Programs, Interagency Coordinating Council for** — appointments to and allocation, 2-15-225
- **State Tax Appeal Board**
  - appointments to and designation of chairman, 15-2-101, 15-2-103
  - salary of members set by, 15-2-102
- **State vehicles**, fuel economy standards — exemption, 2-17-415
- **Succession**, 2-16-511 — 2-16-514; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
  - acting governor, 2-16-515, 2-16-521; Const., VI, 14
  - emergency, 2-16-513, 10-3-602
  - governor-elect, Const., VI, 14
- **Suicide reduction plan**, submission to, 53-21-1102
- **Superintendent of public instruction**, appointment when, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6
- **Supreme court**
  - clerk, appointment when, 2-16-505
  - justices, appointment when, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1011, 3-1-1012, 13-16-503; Const., VII, 8
- **Surplus property, federal** — designation of state agency for, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201
- **Tactical incidents**, order for national guard assistance, 10-3-704, 10-3-705
- **Taxation**
  - agricultural land valuation advisory committee, appointment by, 15-7-201
  - consultation with and reports from department of revenue, 2-7-104, 15-1-204, 15-1-205
- **Teachers' Retirement Board**
  - appointments to, 2-15-1010
  - investments, board of — member appointed to, 2-15-1808
- **Telecommunications Access Services for Persons with Disabilities, Committee on** — appointments to, 2-15-2212
- **Term of office**, Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 6
- **Tourism Advisory Council** — appointments to, replacement by, and advice from, 2-15-1816
- **Tourism regions**, establishment, 2-15-1816, 15-65-101
- **Transportation Commission member**, selection when, 2-15-2502
- **Transportation furnished by Department of Justice**, 44-1-104
- **Transportation improvement authority commissioner**, appointment as, 7-14-1002

GOVERNOR (Continued)

- **Trauma Care Committee**, appointments to, 2-15-2216
- **Traumatic Brain Injury Advisory Council**, appointments to, 2-15-2217
- **Travel expenses**, 2-18-501
- **Treasure state endowment program projects**, review and recommendations, 90-6-710
- **Treasure state living cultural treasures program**, speakers' bureau registry of honorees — maintenance, 2-15-236, 2-15-238
- **United States senators**, temporary appointment, 13-25-202
- **University system**
  - local executive board members, appointment or removal, 20-25-303
  - student loan acquisition program, nonprofit corporation for — designation, 2-15-1520
- **Vacancies in public offices**, appointments to fill, 2-15-108, 2-15-201, 2-16-505, 2-16-506; Const., VI, 6; VI, 8; VII, 8
- **Vacancy in office**, 2-16-511, 10-3-602; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14, See also **Succession**
- **Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact**, executive head, 61-2-209
- **Veterans**, See **Military affairs**
- **Veterans' Affairs, Board of** — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1205
- **Veterinary Medicine, Board of** — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1742, 37-18-201
- **Volume cap bonds**, allocations — authorization by, 17-5-1312, 17-5-1314
- **Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council**, appointments to, 2-15-2105
- **Water mediator**, request for appointment, 85-5-110
- **Water Pollution Control Advisory Council**, appointments to, 2-15-2107
- **Water pollution control state revolving fund program**
  - capitalization grant, transfers, 75-5-1106
  - compliance with federal act, determination of progress, 75-5-1104
- **Water storage projects**, report concerning, 85-1-704
- **Water Well Contractors, Board of** — appointments to, 2-15-3307
- **Weapons, concealed** — advisory council on permit issues, 45-8-329
- **Western Governors' University**, creation, 2-15-203
- **Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**, appointment of commissioners, 20-25-802, 20-25-806
- **Western Regional Higher Education Compact** — notice of approval, ratification, and adoption, 20-25-802
- **Wheat and Barley Committee**, appointments to or removal from, 2-15-3002
- **Workers' compensation**
  - agreements with other states, approval, 39-71-402
  - rates, examination and review, 39-71-2362
  - state fund
    - board of directors, appointments to, 2-15-1019
    - budget and financial report, 39-71-2363
- **Workers' compensation judge**, appointment by, 2-15-1707
- **Workforce investment program**
  - coordination of services, 53-2-1207
  - local workforce investment boards, criteria for selection, 53-2-1204
  - state workforce investment board, membership and appointments to, 53-2-1203

GRAIN, Title 80, chapter 4, parts 4 — 7
See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

GRAND JURY
See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

GRANDPARENT-GRANDCHILD CONTACT, 40-9-101, 40-9-102
See also **CHILD CUSTODY**

GRANTS

- **Administration, Department of** — acceptance, 2-17-512
- **Administrative rule negotiated rulemaking committees**, acceptance, 2-5-110
- **Agricultural chemical ground water protection**, 80-15-301
- **Agricultural Experiment Station**, 20-25-231, 80-7-814
- **Agricultural seed purposes**, 80-5-132
- **Agriculture, Department of** — authority, 80-7-403, 80-7-813, 80-7-814, 80-7-905, 80-7-1107, 80-8-111, 80-8-112, 80-11-208, 80-11-210, 80-11-517, 80-11-518, 80-11-602, 80-15-301
- **Agriculture Development Council**, authority, 90-9-202, 90-9-306
- **Airports**, 67-1-301, 67-1-304, 67-2-403
  - airport affected area regulations not sufficient, acquisition of property rights, 67-7-210

GRANTS (Continued)
  Airports (Continued)
    airport authorities, 67-11-205, 67-11-211, 67-11-232, 67-11-303, 67-11-305
    municipal airports, 67-10-222, 67-10-302, 67-10-405, 67-10-901, 67-10-903, 67-10-904
  Alfalfa Seed Committee, acceptance, 80-11-304
  Antiquities, preservation, 22-3-422, 22-3-423, 22-3-603
  Art
    cultural and aesthetic projects, Title 22, chapter 2, part 3
    facilities, program for, 7-16-2202, 7-16-2205
    state buildings, for, 22-2-404
  Banks, federal deposit insurance corporation aid, 32-1-602
  Battered spouses and domestic violence grant program, Title 52, chapter 6, part 1
  Big sky economic development program, 90-1-203, 90-1-204
  Blindness or low vision, persons with — vending facilities, 18-5-404
  Block grants, See **BLOCK GRANTS**
  Brain injury, traumatic — trust fund, 53-6-502
  Burial Preservation Board, acceptance, 22-3-804, 22-3-811
  Chemical dependency treatment, rehabilitation, or prevention programs, 53-24-108, 53-24-204, 53-24-206
  Cities and towns
    airports, for courtesy cars, 67-10-901 — 67-10-904
    interest on deposits or investments, provision for, 7-6-204
    notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109, 75-5-1126
    private dwellings, rehabilitation, 7-15-4103
    water pollution abatement or prevention, 7-7-4405
  City-county consolidated governments, special services, 7-3-1311
  City finance, See **CITY FINANCE**
  Coal impact areas, for, Title 90, chapter 6, part 2
  Commerce, Department of — acceptance, 17-6-407, 17-6-409
  Commercial feed purposes, 80-9-207
  Community college district trustees, acceptance, 20-15-225
  Community health centers, grant program, Title 50, chapter 4, part 8, See **COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS**
  Community service program and volunteer projects, 90-14-103, 90-14-105, 90-14-107
  Conservation districts, 76-15-404, 76-15-408, 76-15-530
  Cooperative Extension Service, crop weed management research, 80-7-814
  Counties
    hard-rock mine trust account funds to provide, 7-6-2225
    health care facilities, 7-34-2402, 7-34-2411
    interest on deposits or investments, provision for, 7-6-204
    notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
    restrictions, 7-7-2103
    veterans' cemeteries, acceptance for, 7-35-2205
  County commissioners, board of — acceptance, 7-15-2120
  County finance, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  Crime Control, Board of — acceptance, 44-2-703
  Criminal investigations, federal grants — matching funds, 44-13-103
  Cultural and aesthetic projects, Title 22, chapter 2, part 3
  Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the, 20-8-101, 20-8-111
  Development corporations, 32-4-201, 32-4-206
  Discrimination in distribution prohibited, 49-3-206
  Displaced homemaker programs, 39-7-304 — 39-7-307
  District courts, to fund, 7-6-2511
  Domestic violence and battered spouses grant program, Title 52, chapter 6, part 1
  Domestic violence intervention program to provide, 44-4-311
  Drinking water state revolving fund program, 75-6-204, 75-6-224, 75-6-236
  Drug treatment courts, funding, 46-1-1112
  Economic development
    certified regional development corporations, 90-1-116
    commerce, department of — acceptance, 90-1-102
    federal community development block grant program, 90-1-103
    financial assistance programs, 90-1-141 — 90-1-147
    office of, acceptance, 2-15-218
  Emergency or disaster purposes, 10-3-203, 10-3-313, 10-3-315, 10-3-1204, 90-6-703

GRANTS (Continued)

- **Eminent domain**, federal financial assistance, Title 70, chapter 31
- **Energy**
  - conservation grants, 15-32-103, 15-32-201, 15-32-402
  - weatherization programs, 90-4-201
- **Environmental Quality, Department of** — authority, 75-2-112, 75-3-607, 75-5-503, 75-5-1104, 75-6-204, 75-10-105, 75-10-404, 75-10-704, 75-10-909, 75-11-504, 75-20-111, 80-15-301, 82-4-323
- **Executive branch department heads**, authority, 2-15-112
- **Facility Finance Authority**, acceptance, 90-7-202
- **Federal assistance programs**, Title 17, chapter 3, part 1
- **Federal community services block grants**, Title 53, chapter 10, part 5
- **Fish and wildlife**
  - future fisheries improvement program, implementation, 87-1-272
  - mitigation trust fund, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614
  - paddlefish egg caviar products sale proceeds used as seed money, 87-4-601
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**, authority, 23-1-102, 23-2-101, 87-1-258, 87-3-236, 87-5-605
- **Flathead Basin Commission**, authority, 75-7-305
- **Fort-Belknap-Montana Compact**, structure for issuance, 85-20-1002, 85-20-1005
- **Hard-rock mining impact areas**, 7-6-2225; Title 90, chapter 6, part 3
- **Health care declaration registry**, for, 50-9-502
- **Health care facilities**, 7-8-103, 7-34-2402, 7-34-2411, 50-5-232
- **Heritage and cultural tourism promotion and development programs**, 90-1-163
- **Heritage Preservation and Cultural Tourism Commission**, for, 7-16-2205
- **Higher education**
  - federal higher education programs, commission on — administration, 20-2-403
  - resident student financial assistance program, 20-26-201, 20-26-202
- **Historical Society**, acceptance, 22-3-603
- **Housing authorities**
  - county, acceptance, 7-15-2121
  - municipal, acceptance, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4511
- **Housing, Board of** — authority, 90-6-104, 90-6-133
- **Indian affairs, state coordinator of** — qualifications, 2-15-217
- **Indian child welfare specialist**, acceptance, 52-2-117
- **Industrial development**, tax levy for — use limitation, 90-5-112
- **Investments, Board of** — acceptance, 17-5-1504
- **Irrigation districts**, issuance and sale of notes in anticipation of, 7-7-109
- **Labor and Industry, Department of** — authority, 39-7-103, 39-7-304, 39-7-306, 50-70-105
- **Land Commissioners, Board of** — authority, 77-1-213
- **Land information plan**, to meet requirements, Title 90, chapter 1, part 4
- **Law enforcement academy**, acceptance by department of justice, 44-10-202, 44-10-204
- **Lewis and Clark bicentennial account**, from, 90-1-115
- **Libraries**
  - federations, 22-1-405, 22-1-413
  - public libraries or public library districts, 22-1-306, 22-1-309, 22-1-327, 22-1-331, 22-1-716
  - state library commission, authority, 22-1-103, 22-1-327, 22-1-331, 22-1-405, 22-1-413
- **Livestock, Department of** — authority, 81-6-313
- **Livestock loss reduction and mitigation programs and trust fund**, 2-15-3111, 2-15-3113, 2-15-3114, 81-1-110, 81-1-111
- **Local governments**, 7-6-4006
  - infrastructure projects, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
  - notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
  - transloading facility, demonstration truck/train — for construction, 7-14-120
- **Mausoleum-columbarium authority endowment care fund**, for, 35-21-848
- **Mental health service area authority boards**, 53-21-1006
- **Mental health treatment courts**, federal funds, 46-1-1212
- **Methamphetamine watch program**, for, 44-4-1004
- **Minors, chronically or critically ill** — organizations granting wishes of, funding, 61-3-415
- **Montana Children's Trust Fund Board**, acceptance, 52-7-103, 52-7-105
- **Montana military family relief fund and account**, 10-1-1303, 10-1-1305, 10-1-1310
- **Montana Mint Committee**, acceptance, 80-11-403, 80-11-415
- **Montana State University-Bozeman Local Government Center**, acceptance, 20-25-237

GRANTS (Continued)

- **Mosquito Control Board**, authority, 7-22-2415
- **Motorcycle safety training courses**, 20-25-1002
- **Museums**, program for, 7-16-2202, 7-16-2205
- **National guard and reserve personnel**, group life insurance premiums — account for reimbursement, 10-1-1113
- **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of** — authority, 76-15-408, 76-15-530, 77-5-404, 85-2-111, 85-3-103
- **Nonprofit corporation mergers**, effect, 35-2-614
- **Noxious weed management**, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
- **Open-space lands**, power of public bodies, 76-6-109
- **Park Commissioners, County Board of** — authority, 7-16-2332
- **Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board**, acceptance, 75-11-313
- **Planning boards**, acceptance, 76-1-408, 76-1-409
- **Port authorities**, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
- **Primary sector business workforce training**, Title 39, chapter 11
- **Property**, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**; **PROPERTY, REAL**
- **Public assistance**, temporary assistance for needy families block grant, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-210, 53-4-211, 53-4-221, 53-4-255, 53-4-702
- **Public Health and Human Services, Department of** — authority, 50-6-103, 50-6-304, 50-49-106, 50-79-201, 52-2-603, 52-2-711, 52-3-102, 53-19-402, 53-20-203, 53-20-504, 53-21-402, 53-21-1002, 53-24-204, 53-24-206
- **Public school fund**, to, Const., X, 2
- **Rail authorities**, 7-14-1624, 7-14-1636
- **Reclamation and development grants program**, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11
- **Regents of Higher Education, Board of** — acceptance, 20-25-103, 20-25-301, 20-25-402, 20-31-401
- **Renewable resource grant and loan program**, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
- **Research and commercialization projects**, 90-3-1003
- **Restorative justice programs**, 2-15-2013, 2-15-2014
- **Rodent Control Boards**, authority, 7-22-2216
- **Rural special improvement districts**, issuance and sale of notes in anticipation of, 7-7-109
- **School districts**
  - building fund, purpose, 20-9-508
  - federal money generally, acceptance, 20-9-603
  - interlocal cooperative agreements, 20-9-703
  - miscellaneous programs fund, purpose, 20-9-507
  - notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
- **Search and rescue operations**, 10-3-801
- **Shooting range development**, 87-1-277 — 87-1-279
- **Silicosis benefits**, for, 39-73-103
- **Solid waste management systems**, 75-10-105, 75-10-112
- **Solid waste management districts**, 7-13-236, 7-13-308
- **Special improvement districts**, issuance and sale of notes in anticipation of, 7-7-109
- **Sports pool and sports tab game values**, retention of portion by nonprofit organizations for educational grants, 23-5-503
- **State buildings**, construction or maintenance, 17-7-206
- **State government**
  - audits of grants from or on behalf of state, 5-13-304
  - broadcasting account, for, 5-11-1112
  - procurement contracts, 18-4-123, 18-4-132
- **State Public Defender, Office of** — acceptance, 47-1-201, 47-1-202
- **State-Tribal Economic Development Commission**, duties, 90-1-132
- **Telecommunications Services for Persons with Disabilities, Committee on** — acceptance, 53-19-309, 53-19-310
- **Transportation, Department of** — authority, 60-11-202, 67-1-304, 67-2-403
- **Transportation improvement authorities**, 7-14-1005
- **Transportation services for the elderly and persons with disabilities**, 7-14-112
- **Treasure state endowment program**, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
- **Treasury funds and accounts**
  - federal grants, identification, 17-2-103
  - investment of grants, funds for, 17-6-202, 17-6-203
- **2-1-1 telephone service providers**, 53-1-713

GRANTS (Continued)
  Unemployment insurance administration account, replacement funds, 39-51-407
  University of Montana-Missoula Bureau of Government Research, acceptance, 20-25-207
  University system, 2-17-516, 20-25-108, 20-25-426, 20-25-427
  Urban renewal, for, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4260, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301
  Veterans' programs, for, 10-2-102, 10-2-106
  Water and wastewater authorities, regional — governing body, acceptance, 75-6-313
  Water conservancy district directors, authority, 85-9-405, 85-9-408
  Water pollution control state revolving fund program, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1113, 75-5-1126
  Water quality, 75-5-502, 75-5-503, 75-5-512
  Water quality district board of directors, authority, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4536
  Water use
    blackfeet tribe water rights compact mitigation account, use, 85-20-1504
    ground water assessment, 85-2-905
    projects, 85-1-102, 85-1-206, 85-1-207, 85-1-307, 85-1-308, 85-1-322
  Youth detention services, 41-5-1901 — 41-5-1908

GRASS CONSERVATION ACT, Title 76, chapter 16
  See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally

GRAVEL
  See also **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases or permits**
  Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
  Construction lien, exclusions, 71-3-522
  Counties, reservations of interest, 7-8-2514
  County Commissioners, Board of — sale of surplus, 7-14-2124
  Eminent domain, rights in land subject to, 70-30-104
  Environmental control easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203
  Flood plains and floodways, natural obstruction, 76-5-103
  Highways, capital construction projects, 60-3-206
  Metal mining provisions, exclusion, 82-4-303
  Mining, 82-4-403, See **MINES AND MINING, Opencut mining reclamation**
  Mining operations
    inspections and inspectors, 50-72-201, 50-72-202
    zoning regulations, applicability, 76-1-113, 76-2-209
  Opencut mining, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4
  Primitive parks, unpaved roads, 23-1-117
  Railroads, purchase or acquisition, 69-14-552
  Road-building materials, 60-4-103, 60-4-107
  State lands
    nonmetallic mineral leases, 77-3-201, 77-3-207
    permits for public use, 77-3-208
    sale of land containing, 77-2-303, 77-2-304
  Unclaimed property, mineral proceeds, 70-9-802, 70-9-825
  Weight and measure provisions, applicability, 30-12-301

GRAZING DISTRICTS
  Actions
    sue or be sued, authority, 76-16-324
    trespassing livestock, recovery of damages, 76-16-311, 76-16-314
  Administrative procedure, applicability, 76-16-110
  Agreements
    consent and cooperation for, 76-16-113
    counties, cooperative use, 7-8-2507
    land
      acquisition, 76-16-305
      management, 76-16-306
  Alteration, 76-16-209
  Animal unit or animal unit month (AUM), 76-16-103
    fees based upon, 76-16-106
    preferences expressed in, 76-16-103
    trespassing livestock, charge for care and feeding, 76-16-311
  Appeal procedure, 76-16-109, 76-16-113

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)
- **Assessments**, 76-16-103
  - amount, determination, 76-16-323
  - fence construction and maintenance, for, 76-16-320
  - nonpayment, 76-16-412
- **Assets**
  - dissolution of district, distribution, 76-16-212
  - equalization, 76-16-414
  - mortgage, 76-16-323
  - preferences as basis for determining interest in, 76-16-103
- **Board of directors**, See **Directors, board of**
- **Borrowing**, authority, 76-16-323
- **Boundaries**
  - changes, 76-16-207, 76-16-209
  - grazing allotment, 76-16-208
  - livestock owners, responsibilities, 76-16-309
  - map or plat, 76-16-201, 76-16-207, 76-16-208
- **Bylaws**
  - adoption, review, amendment, or revision, 76-16-208
  - directors, powers and duties, 76-16-301, 76-16-325
  - dissolution of district, 76-16-211
  - fences, construction and maintenance costs — allocation, 76-16-320
  - meetings of members, notice, 76-16-206
  - permittee or new members, valuation for payment of assets and reserves, 76-16-414
  - preference and permit provisions, 76-16-306, 76-16-405, 76-16-413
  - voting provisions, inclusion, 76-16-303
- **Carrying capacity of range**, 76-16-306
  - permits, determination, 76-16-411
  - preferences, distribution, 76-16-401
  - wild game animals, maintenance, 76-16-107
- **Citation of Grass Conservation Act**, 76-16-101
- **Commensurate or dependent commensurage property**, 76-16-103
  - owners, incorporation procedures, 76-16-201, 76-16-202, 76-16-204
  - preferences, See **Preferences, grazing**
  - protection, 76-16-102
  - rating, 76-16-306
  - temporary permittee lands converted to, 76-16-402
- **Commission, Montana Grass Conservation**, 76-16-103, 76-16-112
  - powers, 76-16-113, See this heading generally
  - role, 76-16-104
  - secretary, 76-16-103, 76-16-112
- **Compliance with commission orders**, 76-16-325
- **Counties**
  - cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
  - lands, lease, 7-8-2709
- **Creation**, See **Incorporation**
- **Definitions**, 76-16-103
- **Dependent commensurate property**, See **Commensurate or dependent commensurate property**
- **Directors, board of**, 76-16-103
  - appeals from decisions by, 76-16-113
  - commission, representation on, 76-16-112
  - dissolution, distribution of assets and final report, 76-16-212, 76-16-213
  - orders by commission, compliance, 76-16-325
  - powers and duties, 76-16-204, 76-16-301
  - preferences
    - reduction, 76-16-403
    - transfer applications and hearings, 76-16-407
  - records, submission, 76-16-113
  - removal from office, 76-16-325
  - state land
    - appraisals, information for, 77-6-201
    - leasing, 76-16-307

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Directors, board of (Continued)
    stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
    streambed alteration or modification projects, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
    transfers of land or leases, determination of rights and interest involved, 76-16-304
  Dissolution, 76-16-210 — 76-16-213
  Employees, 76-16-306, 76-16-319
  Establishment, See **Incorporation**
  Fees
    assessments, nonapplicability, 76-16-103
    commission, imposition by, 76-16-106
    dependent commensurate property, 76-16-103
    driving stock through range, for, 76-16-308
    grazing, 76-16-323, 76-16-409, 76-16-412
    membership, 76-16-204
    nonpayment, 76-16-412, 76-16-409
  Fences
    acquisition or construction, 76-16-305
    failure to fence, 76-16-411
    farming land, requirements, 76-16-322
    maintenance and construction, 76-16-320
    remedies, provisions concerning, 76-16-321
    trespassing livestock, impoundment, 76-16-312
  Finances, 76-16-323
  Financial reports, 76-16-113
  Formation, See **Incorporation**
  Forms, 76-16-113
  Hearings
    appeals, 76-16-109
    boundary changes, 76-16-207
    dissolution of district, 76-16-211, 76-16-212
    incorporation of district, 76-16-201, 76-16-202
    merger or subdivision of district, 76-16-209
    noncompliance with commission orders, upon, 76-16-325
    powers of commission, 76-16-113
    preferences, transfer, 76-16-407
  Improvements
    compensation for value, 76-16-410
    construction, 76-16-323
  Incorporation, 76-16-102
    articles of, 76-16-204, 76-16-207, 76-16-325
      amendment, 76-16-206
    certificate of approval, 76-16-203 — 76-16-206
    certificate of incorporation, 76-16-205
    county land advisory boards, cooperation, 7-8-2709
    procedures for, 76-16-201, 76-16-202
    supervision, 76-16-104
  Injunction when, 76-16-321
  Investigations, 76-16-113
  Land, See **Property**
  Leases, See also **Property**
    authority of district, 76-16-305, 76-16-323
    county land, 7-8-2709
    improvements, compensation, 76-16-410
    land not controlled by district, owner's liability, 76-16-411
    preferences not subject to, 76-16-405
    state lands, 76-16-307
    transfer, effect, 76-16-304
  Liability, 76-16-319, 76-16-322
  Management of grazing lands, 76-16-306
  Maps, 76-16-207
  Members and membership, 76-16-302, See also **Permittee members**
    articles of incorporation, amendment, 76-16-206

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Members and membership (Continued)
    assets and reserves, payment of value, 76-16-414
    dissolution of district, 76-16-211
    fees
      grazing, 76-16-323
      membership, 76-16-204
    limitations, 76-16-302
    merger or subdivision of districts, consent, 76-16-209
    rights, nature of, 76-16-108
    state land leases, 76-16-307
    transfer of land or leases, effect, 76-16-304
    trespassing livestock, remedies, 76-16-321
  Merger, 76-16-209
  Mortgages, 76-16-323, 76-16-405
  Name, 76-16-201, 76-16-204
  Noncompliance with commission orders, 76-16-325
  Officers, 76-16-113, 76-16-204, 76-16-319, 76-16-325
  Operation, 76-16-104, 76-16-113, 76-16-323, 76-16-325, 76-16-414
  Permits, grazing, 76-16-103, See also **Preferences, grazing**
    failure to obtain, 76-16-310, 76-16-409, 76-16-411, 76-16-412
    nonuse permits, 76-16-409, 76-16-412
    owners of land not controlled by district, to, 76-16-411
    required, 76-16-310
    rights, nature of, 76-16-108
    size, determination, 76-16-306, 76-16-411
    temporary, 76-16-303, 76-16-401 — 76-16-403
  Permittee members, See also **Members and membership**
    assessments, See **Assessments**
    assets and reserves of district, payment of value, 76-16-414
    borrowing, consent for, 76-16-323
    designation, 76-16-302
    dissolution of district, 76-16-210, 76-16-212
    notices, receipt — what constitutes, 76-16-111
    temporary permit lands, conversion, 76-16-402
    trespassing livestock, remedies, 76-16-321
    voting rights, 76-16-303
  Planning boards, membership, 76-1-211
  Plats, 76-16-201, 76-16-207, 76-16-208
  Powers generally, 76-16-204, 76-16-206, 76-16-301, 76-16-323
  Preferences, grazing, 76-16-103, See also **Permits, grazing**
    application for, 76-16-404
    appurtenant to commensurate or dependent commensurate property, 76-16-405
    assessments based upon, 76-16-323
    assets and reserves, payment of value, 76-16-414
    changes in allocations, 76-16-208
    commission, representation by holders of rights, 76-16-112
    dissolution of district, 76-16-210, 76-16-212
    distribution, 76-16-401, 76-16-413
    reallocation when, 76-16-113
    reduction, 76-16-403
    revocation, 76-16-409, 76-16-412
      effect, 76-16-413
    rights, nature of, 76-16-108, 76-16-402
    size, determination, 76-16-306
    temporary permittees, 76-16-402
    transfer, 76-16-405, 76-16-406
      application, 76-16-406, 76-16-407
      effect, 76-16-408
    trespass actions, applicability of provisions, 76-16-415
    underlying property, transfer, 76-16-409
  Property
    acquisition and disposal, 76-16-305, 76-16-323

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Property (Continued)
    commensurate or dependent commensurate, See **Commensurate or dependent commensurate property**
    dissolution of district, distribution of assets, 76-16-212
    management, 76-16-306
    preferences, grazing, See **Preferences, grazing**
    transfer, effect, 76-16-304
  Purpose of provisions, 76-16-102
  Rangeland resources, Title 76, chapter 14, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
  Rangeland Resources Committee, recommendations by association for appointments to, 2-15-3305
  Records, 76-16-112, 76-16-113, 76-16-317
  Reports, 76-16-208, 76-16-213
  Reserve fund and reserves, 76-16-323, 76-16-414
  Reservoirs, 76-16-305, See also **Property**
  Riders, employment, 76-16-306
  Rules generally, violation, 76-16-412
  Running livestock at large or in herd, permit required, 76-16-310
  Sales
    assets, upon dissolution of district, 76-16-212
    preferences not subject to, 76-16-405
    trespassing livestock, 76-16-316
  State lands
    appraisals, information for, 77-6-201
    lease requirements, 76-16-307
  Stock grazing in district, regulation, 76-16-308
  Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
  Streambed alteration or modification projects, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
  Subdivision, 76-16-209
  Sue or be sued, authority, 76-16-324
  Taylor Grazing Act
    cooperation with, 76-16-102, 76-16-113
    money from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
  Trespassing livestock
    control, 76-16-311
    damages by
      excess charge, recovery, 76-16-314
      liability, 76-16-310, 76-16-311, 76-16-315
      owners of land not controlled by district, no recovery, 76-16-411
      payment, 76-16-311, 76-16-313, 76-16-315, 76-16-317
    impoundment, 76-16-312
    person responsible for, inability to locate — procedures, 76-16-315
    preference provisions, applicability to violations, 76-16-415
    release, 76-16-313
    remedies, provisions regarding, 76-16-321
    sale, 76-16-316
      proceeds, disposition, 76-16-317
    unlawful recovery, 76-16-318
  Wildlife protection within, 76-16-107

GREENBELT LAW, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2
  See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Agricultural land**

GREYHOUND RACES, 23-4-101

GRIZZLY BEARS
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bears**

GROCERY STORES
  See **RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS**

GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
  See **WATER USE, Ground water**

GROUP HOMES
  See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES, Residential facilities and services; DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Community homes**

GROWTH THROUGH AGRICULTURE ACT, Title 90, chapter 9
  See **AGRICULTURE, Growth through**

GUARANTY
  See also **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES; WARRANTY**
  Acceptance, notice of — when necessary, 28-11-106
  Agricultural loan authority loan guaranty program, 80-12-215
  Alteration of obligation, 28-11-211, 28-11-215
    rescission, 28-11-212
  Arrest bond certificates, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
  Attachment, prejudgment — when, 27-18-101
  Bank loans, limitations, 32-1-432
  Child support payments, delinquent — to secure, 40-4-209
  Conditional obligation, 28-11-206
  Consent of principal, 28-11-102
  Consideration, 28-11-103 — 28-11-105, 28-11-108
  Continuing, 28-11-108
  Contracts, liability
    illegal contract or contract void against principal, 28-11-203
    incomplete contract, 28-11-202
  Corporations, 35-1-115
  Cosmetics, prohibited acts and exception to penalty, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  Credit union loans, security for, 32-3-604
  Default of principal, 27-18-101, 28-11-205, 28-11-206
  Definitions, 28-11-101, 28-11-108
  Development corporations, secondary liability — restrictions, 32-4-201
  Drinking water state revolving fund program, requirements, 75-6-224, 75-6-232
  Drugs, prohibited acts and exception to penalty, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  Economic development project costs, 17-5-1503
  Exoneration of guarantor, 28-11-211, 28-11-212
    delay of creditor not applicable, 28-11-213
    discharge of principal not applicable, 28-11-214
    indemnification by principal, by, 28-11-215
    surety, applicability, 28-11-412
  Factors
    guaranty commission, 30-11-604
    writing not required, 28-11-105
  Food, prohibited acts and exception to penalty, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  Hazardous substances, prohibited acts and exception to penalty, 50-30-301, 50-30-305
  Hazardous substance releases, remedial action sites — liable person's financial assurance, 75-10-719, 75-10-721
  Hearing aid dispensers, 37-16-303
  Insurance guaranty associations, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
  Knowledge of principal, 28-11-102
  Letters of credit, 30-5-130
  Liability of guarantor
    conditional obligation, 28-11-206
    illegal contract or contract void against principal, 28-11-203
    incomplete contract, 28-11-202
    indemnification by principal, to creditor, 28-11-215
    obligation is good or collectible, 28-11-204
    obligation not to exceed that of principal, 28-11-201
    part performance, effect, 28-11-216
    payment or performance, when, 28-11-205
    rescission of alteration, not restored, 28-11-212
  Limited liability partnerships, ability of partners to act as guarantors, 35-10-307

GUARANTY (Continued)
  Mining, hard-rock mining
    impact plans, developer's costs when, 90-6-307
    large scale mineral development tax prepayment, 90-6-307, 90-6-309
    local government facility impact bonds, for principal and interest, 90-6-310
  Mortgage foreclosures, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222
  Municipal finance consolidation bonds or notes, 17-5-1645
  Negotiable instruments, 30-3-415
  Nonprofit corporations, 35-2-118, 35-2-435
  Offer of, binding when, 28-11-106
  Original obligation, as, 28-11-105
  Partial performance, effect, 28-11-216
  Public contracts, bid security, 18-1-203
  Sales, See **SALES, Warranties**
  Sales tax and use tax, corporations — as liability for payment, 15-68-512, 15-68-811
  Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Guarantor and guaranty; Warranties**
  Special improvement district bonds, 7-12-4245
  Statutes of fraud, 28-2-903, 28-11-104, 28-11-105
  Surety, applicability of provisions
    exoneration, 28-11-412
    rights of guarantor, 28-11-414
  Unconditional, when, 28-11-107
  Water pollution control state revolving fund program, financial assistance for municipal obligations, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1111
  Writing required when, 28-11-104

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP
  See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**
  Actions
    appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(4)
    default judgment against ward, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
    guardian ad litem, See **Guardian ad litem**
    injury to ward, for, 27-1-512
    justices' and city courts
      capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
      service of process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    minors, capacity as party, 27-1-511, 41-1-202
    notice to guardian, 72-5-202, 72-5-301
    representation of ward, 25-31-602, 27-1-511, 40-15-102, 41-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(a), 17(c)
    service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    small claims court, in, 25-35-505
    substitution of guardian, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(b)
    support of ward, enforcement, 72-5-231
    venue, 72-5-232, 72-5-323
  Adoption, See **ADOPTION**
  Aging persons, companionship services or respite care providers
    minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusion when, 39-3-406
    unemployment insurance coverage exclusion when, 39-51-204
    workers' compensation coverage exclusion when, 39-71-401
  Alcoholic beverages, purveyor's liability for injuries involving consumption — action by consumer's guardian allowed when, 27-1-710
  Anatomical gifts, decisions regarding, 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-214, 72-17-215
  Attorney fees set by court, 25-10-301
  Bond for guardian, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**, generally
  Child abuse and neglect — appointment, duties, revocation, or resignation, 41-3-422, 41-3-442, 41-3-444, 41-3-445, 41-3-607, 52-2-603, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Parents, guardians, or persons responsible for**
  Conflict of interest of guardian
    condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207
    incapacitated persons, 72-5-312, 72-5-317
    jury duty, 25-7-223, 46-16-115

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP (Continued)
- **Conservatorship of ward's property**, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
  - conservators, duties and powers as guardian, 72-5-427
  - distributions
    - by conservator, recommendations by guardian, 72-5-428
    - to guardian, 72-5-427
  - inventory to guardian, 72-5-424
  - petition, citing in, 72-5-402
  - priority of guardian for appointment, 72-5-410
- **Consolidation of proceedings**, 72-5-102
- **Corporate shareholders, as**
  - close corporations, 35-1-550
  - signature on vote, consent, proxy appointment, or waiver — acceptance, 35-1-527
- **Corporation as guardian**, oaths, 72-31-101
- **County interdisciplinary child information team**, release of information — written consent, 52-2-211
- **County roads**, local improvement district petitions — signed by guardian when, 7-14-2702
- **Declaratory judgments**, availability, 27-8-204
- **Deeds executed by guardian**, validation, 72-31-103
- **Delegation of powers**, 72-5-103
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — exploitation, 52-3-803, See also **Incapacitated persons**; **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
- **Disability**, persons under, See **Incapacitated persons**
- **Discrimination complaints**, filing, 49-2-501
- **Dissolution or annulment of marriage**, revocation of nomination, 72-2-814
- **Elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  - "exploitation" defined, 52-3-803
  - report disclosure to guardian, 52-3-813
- **Eminent domain**, condemnation commissioners — guardian-ward relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207
- **Executive clemency**, application for, 46-23-301
- **Fiduciary**, guardian defined as, 72-1-103, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Fiduciary generally**
  - breach of fiduciary obligation, 45-1-205
- **Force**, right to use — when, 45-3-107, 49-1-103
- **Foreign trust company as guardian**, 32-1-1001 — 32-1-1007
- **Gambling losses**, civil action to recover, 23-5-131, 23-5-135
- **Guardian ad litem**
  - abortion notification requirements, judicial waiver, 50-20-212
  - abused and neglected children, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
  - adoption
    - direct parental placement, information to be filed, 42-4-103
    - petition
      - copy to, 42-5-101
      - notice of hearing, 42-5-103
  - anatomical gift provisions, nonapplicability, 72-17-102
  - appointment, 3-5-901, 25-5-301, 25-31-602, 40-6-110, 40-6-403, 40-15-102, 41-3-112, 41-3-607, 41-5-333, 41-5-1411, 53-21-119, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-313; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 17(c), 25(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - child custody
    - educational program on effects of dissolution of marriage, costs to include services, 40-4-226
    - parenting and parental contact
      - appointment for and duties, 40-4-205
      - investigations by, 40-4-215
  - child support enforcement
    - appointment and duties, 40-4-205
    - minor obligee, requirements, 40-5-159
  - default judgment against ward, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  - disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
  - guardianship proceedings, representation in, 72-5-314

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP (Continued)
  Guardian ad litem (Continued)
    mentally ill persons, for, 53-21-119, 53-22-105
    newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, appointment for, 40-6-403
    notice, waiver, 72-1-302
    partition proceedings, 70-29-102
    paternity proceedings
      appointment and party to action, 40-6-110
      fees and costs, payment, 40-6-119
      pretrial recommendations accepted or refused by, 40-6-114
    personal representative, appointment — exclusion from rights relating to, 72-3-505
    service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    trust
      account or report, receipt, 72-34-511
      appointment, 72-33-705, 72-35-313
      modification or termination, consent for beneficiary, 72-33-408
    youth court
      appointment, 41-5-333, 41-5-1411
      compensation, 41-5-111
  Home loan corporation bonds, investment in by guardian, 72-31-102
  Incapacitated persons
    abortion notification requirements, Title 50, chapter 20, part 2
    abuse, neglect, or exploitation
      report disclosure to guardian, 52-3-813
      temporary guardian, 52-3-804
    accounting by guardian, 72-5-321, 72-5-323, 72-5-324
    AIDS testing, consent and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
    attorney, court assignment, 47-1-104, 72-5-315, 72-5-322
    chemically dependent incapacitated persons, rights and responsibilities, 53-24-301, 53-24-302
    child of incapacitated person as guardian, 72-5-312
    commitment of ward, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS, Guardians**
    compensation of guardian for support, 72-5-321
    conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
    court appointment of guardian
      acceptance, 72-5-301
      certificate, seal of court on, 3-1-206
      conflict of interest, 72-5-312, 72-5-317
      filing fee, 25-1-201
      hearing, 72-5-314, 72-5-315
      jurisdiction, 72-5-323
      notice of hearing, 72-5-314
      order, 3-1-206, 72-5-316
      petition, 72-5-319, 72-5-320
      priorities, 72-5-312
      procedure, 72-5-315
      public defender system, applicability, 47-1-104
      temporary guardian, 72-5-317
      testamentary nominee, of, 72-5-304
      venue, 72-5-311
      visitor, 72-5-313
    death of guardian or ward, 72-5-321, 72-5-324, 72-5-325
    default judgment against incompetent person, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
    definitions, 72-1-103, 72-5-101, 72-5-305
    elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-223
    evidence of necessity for guardianship, 72-5-306, 72-5-315
    hearings
      court as guardian, 72-5-316
      incapacity, issues on, 72-5-315
      removal or resignation of guardian, 72-5-325
      treatment of ward, 72-5-322
    HIV-related testing, consent and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
    incapacity of guardian, effect, 72-5-324, 72-5-325

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP (Continued)
- **Incapacitated persons** (Continued)
  - incapacity of ward
    - adjudication, 72-5-304, 72-5-325
    - findings, 72-5-316
    - hearing, 72-5-315
    - petition for finding, 72-5-315
    - presumption, none, 72-5-306
    - termination, 72-5-325
    - visitors' testimony, 72-5-315
  - insurance producers, temporary license — issued when, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
  - interested persons, 72-1-103
    - actions by, 72-5-301
    - incapacity, petition for finding, 72-5-315
    - notice, request for, 72-5-318
  - jurisdiction of court, 72-5-102, 72-5-301, 72-5-323
  - liability of guardian, 72-5-321
    - termination of appointment, effect, 72-5-324; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25(4)
  - limited guardian and guardianship, 72-5-305
    - order, 72-5-316
    - petition for, 72-5-319
    - powers and duties generally, 72-5-321
    - purpose of, 72-5-320
    - temporary guardian, 72-5-317
    - when, 72-5-312, 72-5-316
  - medical care, 72-5-320 — 72-5-322
  - midwife-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions from claims, 37-27-310
  - necessaries, contracts for, 28-2-204
  - notice
    - court as guardian, 72-5-317
    - guardian, to, 72-5-301
    - hearings, 72-5-314
    - interested person, request for, 72-5-318
    - payment of property and support funds to guardian, 72-5-321
    - testamentary appointment, 72-5-302
  - parent
    - as guardian, 72-5-312
    - delegation of powers, 72-5-103
    - notice of hearing, 72-5-314
    - testamentary appointment of guardian, 72-5-302, 72-5-304
  - powers
    - delegation by parent or guardian, 72-5-103
    - guardian, generally, 72-5-321
    - limited guardian, 72-5-320, 72-5-321
  - professional counselor-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions from claims, 37-23-301
  - protective proceedings, 72-5-321, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
  - purpose of guardianship, 72-5-306, 72-5-320
  - relative of incapacitated person, rights, 72-5-302, 72-5-312, 72-5-314
  - removal of guardian, 72-5-314, 72-5-323 — 72-5-325
  - reports by guardian, 72-5-315, 72-5-321
  - resignation of guardian, 72-5-323 — 72-5-325
  - rights, how affected, 72-5-306, 72-5-316, 72-5-319, 72-5-321
  - social worker-client communications, disclosure or actions regarding, 37-22-401
  - spouse
    - as guardian, 72-5-312
    - notice of hearing, 72-5-314
    - testamentary appointment of guardian, 72-5-302, 72-5-304
  - successor guardian, 72-5-325
  - support, provision for, 72-5-321
  - suspension of guardian's authority, 72-5-314, 72-5-317
  - temporary guardians, 52-3-804, 72-5-317, 72-5-319
    - notice provision, exclusion, 72-5-314

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP (Continued)
  Incapacitated persons (Continued)
    terminally ill persons, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment — consent when, 50-9-106, 72-5-321
    termination of appointment, 72-5-324; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25(4)
      objection, by, 72-5-302, 72-5-304
      petition for, 72-5-325
    testamentary appointment of guardian, 72-5-302
      acceptance, 72-5-301 — 72-5-303
      foreign will, by, 72-5-303
      jurisdiction, 72-5-323
      objections, 72-5-302, 72-5-304
      priority, 72-5-302
    third persons, guardian's liability to, 72-5-321
    tuberculosis, consent for treatment, 50-17-110
    venue
      court appointment proceedings, 72-5-311
      proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-323
    visitor, 72-5-313, 72-5-315
    workers' compensation benefits
      claims, appointment of guardian for, 39-71-602
      payment to, 39-71-742
  Injury to ward, action for, 27-1-512
  Institutional care, state institutions — ancillary and per diem charges, payment, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4
  Insurance producer as legal guardian of insured or policyholder, restrictions, 33-17-1005
  Jurisdiction of guardian, extent, 26-3-203
  Jurors, relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223, 46-16-115
  Jury trials, 72-5-315
  Letters of guardianship, 72-1-103, 72-5-201
    appeals, appointment of guardian, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(4)
  Limited liability companies, disassociation of member, 35-8-803
  Limited liability partnerships, exercise of partner's rights, 35-12-1105
  Long-term care facilities, safety devices — request for use, 50-5-1201
  Medical communications, interference — prohibitions against, 33-1-801 — 33-1-804
  Minors
    abduction of ward, action for, 27-1-515
    abortion, notice to guardian, Title 50, chapter 20, part 2
    abused and neglected children, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**, **Parents, guardians, or persons responsible for**
    accounting by guardian, 72-5-231 — 72-5-233
    actions, capacity as party, 27-1-511, 41-1-202
    adoption of ward, 72-5-103, 72-5-231, 72-5-233
    AIDS testing, consent and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
    alcoholic beverages, making available to minor, 16-6-305, 45-5-622
    at-home infant care program for low-income families, 52-2-710
    attorney for minor, court assignment, 47-1-104, 72-5-225, 72-5-234
    chemically dependent minor, rights and responsibilities, 53-24-301, 53-24-302
    child support enforcement
      action by minor parent's guardian, 40-5-159
      jurisdiction over nonresident individual's guardian, 40-4-210, 40-5-145
      medical care, no obligation when, 40-5-808
    compensation of guardian, 72-5-231
    conservators, powers and duties of guardian, 72-5-427
    court appointment of guardian, 72-5-222
      acceptance, 72-5-201, 72-5-202
      caretaker relative, petition for, 40-6-602
      certificate, seal of court on, 3-1-206
      filing fee, 25-1-201
      letters of appointment, 72-5-201
      parental authority ceases, 40-6-234
      procedure, 72-5-225
      proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-232
      public defender system, applicability, 47-1-104

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP (Continued)

- **Minors** (Continued)
  - court appointment of guardian (Continued)
    - qualifications, 72-5-223
    - temporary guardian, of, 72-5-224
    - testamentary nominee, of, 72-5-213, 72-5-222
    - venue, 72-5-221
  - credit cards, issuance to — consent, 31-1-115, 41-1-304
  - crime victims, minors as — copies of public documents in court file to guardian, 46-24-106
  - custody, See also **CHILD CUSTODY**
    - caretaker relative, petition for appointment, 40-6-602
    - child custody proceedings, inclusion, 40-7-103
    - delegation of powers, 72-5-103
    - interference with, 45-5-304
  - day care, See **DAY CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES**
  - deaf and blind, Montana school for the — transportation contracts, 20-8-121
  - death of
    - guardian or ward, termination of guardianship, 72-5-233
    - ward
      - arrangements and final disposition, 72-5-231, 72-5-233
      - suit for, 27-2-205
  - default judgment against infant, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  - definitions, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
  - delinquent, Title 41, chapters 5 and 6, See **YOUTH COURT**
  - delivery of property, 72-5-104, 72-5-231
  - disabilities, with — special education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4
  - drivers' licenses, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Drivers' licenses**
  - duration of guardian's appointment, 72-5-201, 72-5-224
  - "emancipated minor" defined, 41-1-401
  - endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
  - firearms, liability and exception when used by child under 14, 45-8-344, 45-8-345
  - force, guardian's right to use — when, 45-3-107, 49-1-103
  - grandparent-grandchild contact, 40-9-101, 40-9-102
  - health care information concerning minor, disclosure — authorization requirement, 50-16-542
  - health services for minor
    - abortion, notice to guardian, Title 50, chapter 20, part 2
    - caretaker relative medical authorization when, 40-6-501, 40-6-502
    - consent to, 72-5-231
    - emergency, notification, 41-1-402
    - financial responsibility, 41-1-404
    - generally, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS**, **Health services**
    - notification or disclosure, 41-1-403
    - pregnancy, serological test results to guardian, 50-19-107
    - tuberculosis, consent for treatment, 50-17-110
  - hearings
    - appointment of guardian, 72-5-225
    - removal or permission to resign, petitions for, 72-5-234
  - HIV-related testing, consent and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
  - hotel property, damage to — liability, 70-6-514
  - income from estate or trust, taxation, 15-30-135
  - injury to ward, suit for, 27-2-205
  - insurance contracts, binding when, 33-15-103
  - interested persons, 72-1-103
    - notice to, 72-5-202
    - reports to, 72-5-231
  - interstate placement, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1
  - jurisdiction of court, 72-1-202, 72-5-102, 72-5-202, 72-5-232
  - letters of guardianship, 72-1-103, 72-5-201
    - appeals, appointment of guardian, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(4)
  - liability of guardian, 72-5-231
    - alcoholic beverages, for damages involving sale or provision to ward when, 16-6-305
    - firearms, use by minor, 45-8-345
    - school property, damage or destruction by minor, 20-5-201

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP (Continued)
  Minors (Continued)
    liability of guardian (Continued)
      shoplifting by minor, 27-1-718
      termination of appointment, effect, 72-5-233; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25(4)
      ward, to, 72-5-231
    managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, approval for disclosure of records, 33-36-305
    marijuana, medical use provisions, 50-46-103
    marriage of minor ward
      consent requirements, 40-1-213, 40-1-402, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
      termination of guardian's appointment, 72-5-233
    midwife-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions from claims, 37-27-310
    missing children information program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5
    name change, petition by guardian, 27-31-101, 27-31-201
    necessaries, provision, 41-1-305
    newspaper carrier or freelance correspondent, minor as
      unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
      workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
    notice
      abortion, Title 50, chapter 20, part 2
      appointment, of, 72-5-211, 72-5-225
      guardian, to, 72-5-202
      removal or permission to resign, petition for, 72-5-234
    parenting
      plan, access, 40-4-234
      proceeding, notice, 40-4-211
    parents
      appointment of guardian terminates authority, 40-6-234
      delegation of powers by, 72-5-103
      notice of appointment proceedings to, 72-5-225
      testamentary appointment by, 72-5-211
    pawnbroker or junk dealer purchases from minor, written consent of guardian, 7-21-4208, 45-5-623
    payment of property, 72-5-104, 72-5-231
    police officers' retirement benefit payments, payment to guardian, 19-19-503
    powers
      delegation by parent or guardian, 72-5-103
      guardian generally, 72-5-231, 72-5-427
    pregnancy, See also **PREGNANCY**, **Minors**
      abortion, notice to guardian, Title 50, chapter 20, part 2
      serological test results to guardian, 50-19-107
    prescription drugs, administration to child, 40-6-233
    privileged communications, consent to disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
    professional counselor-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions from claims, 37-23-301
    prostitution, aggravated promotion of, 45-5-602
    protective proceedings, commencement by guardian, 72-5-231, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
    public employees' retirement benefits, application and payment for minor beneficiary, 19-2-803, 19-3-1204
    removal of guardian, 72-5-232 — 72-5-234
    reports by guardian, 72-5-231
    residence, determination, 1-1-215
    resignation of guardian, 72-5-232 — 72-5-234
    rodeos and similar events, approval of consent for minor's voluntary participation, 27-1-733
    schools
      armed forces recruiters speaking to child, right to refuse, 20-7-134
      asthma, severe allergy, or anaphylaxis medication prescribed for self-administration or possession by school pupils — authorization required, 20-5-420
      attendance requirements
        compulsory, 20-5-103
        noncompliance, 20-5-105 — 20-5-107
      caretaker relative educational authorization when, 20-5-501, 20-5-502

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP (Continued)
- **Minors** (Continued)
  - schools (Continued)
    - diabetic students, administration of glucagon — designation of school district employee for, 20-5-412, 20-5-413
    - enrollment of child
      - compulsory, 20-5-102
      - nonpublic nonaccredited school, from — assessment policy, 20-5-110
      - proof of identity required, 44-2-511
    - grades, diploma, or transcript of pupil — withholding when, 20-5-201
    - home schools, 20-5-102, 20-5-109, 20-5-111, 41-5-1203, 45-8-361, 53-30-607, 87-2-514, 90-14-105
    - kindergarten programs, enrollment, 20-7-117
    - immunization requirements, 20-5-405, 20-5-409
    - medical reports or health records, availability to guardian, 20-3-324
    - nonpublic schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
    - out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-3-210, 20-5-320 — 20-5-324
    - property damage or destruction by minor, liability of guardian, 20-5-201
    - public schools, legislative goals — cooperation, 20-1-102
    - religious instruction released time programs, requests for participation, 20-1-308
    - special education, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
    - teachers, abuse of — penalty, 20-4-303
    - transportation provisions, 20-10-101, 20-10-106, 20-10-121, 20-10-124, 20-10-142, 20-10-144
      - nonpublic school children, 20-10-123
    - weapons in school building, allowing possession of — offense of, 45-8-361
  - seduction of, action for, 27-1-514
  - sexual offender, suspended sentence — contact with victim, 46-18-207
  - sexual offense, victim of — sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256
  - shoplifting, liability of guardian, 27-1-718
  - social worker-client communications, disclosure or actions regarding, 37-22-401
  - status of guardian, how acquired, 72-5-201, 72-5-224
  - successor guardian, 72-5-234
  - support, funds for, 72-5-104, 72-5-231
  - tattooing or body-piercing of minor, consent required, 45-5-623
  - temporary guardians, 72-5-224
  - termination of appointment, 72-5-233; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25(4)
    - objection of minor, by, 72-5-213, 72-5-222
  - testamentary appointment of guardian
    - acceptance, 72-5-201, 72-5-202, 72-5-211
    - foreign will, by, 72-5-212
    - letters of appointment, 72-5-201
    - objections by minor, 72-5-211, 72-5-213, 72-5-222
    - priority, 72-5-211, 72-5-222
    - probate, denial — effect, 72-5-233
    - proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-232
  - transfers to, Title 72, chapter 26
  - university system students, residence requirements, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
  - venue
    - court appointment, 72-5-221
    - proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-232
  - volunteer firefighters' compensation survivorship benefit, payment to guardian of child, 19-17-405
  - voting program for youth, participation, 13-22-105
  - workers' compensation benefits
    - claims, appointment of guardian for, 39-71-602
    - payment to, 39-71-742
  - youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT, Parents, guardians, or persons responsible for**
  - youth residential services, Title 52, chapter 2, part 6
- **Motor vehicle dealer provisions**, nonapplicability, 61-1-101
- **Multiple proceedings**, 72-1-203
- **Nonprofit corporation members** — acceptance of signature on vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment, 35-2-542

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP (Continued)
  Notarial acts, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
  Nutrition administered through gastrostomy or jejunostomy tube, nursing provisions inapplicable when, 37-8-103
  Orders, who bound, 72-1-303
  Organ donations, decisions regarding, 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-214, 72-17-215
  Partnership partners, appointment for — effect, 35-10-616
  Paternity proceedings
    jurisdiction, 40-6-109
    party to action, 40-6-110
  Personal representative, appointment — rights of guardian, 72-3-505
  Pleadings, 72-1-303
  Power of attorney, 72-5-103, 72-5-501, 72-5-502, 72-31-201, 72-31-231
  Preexisting guardianships, 72-1-107
  Professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation by guardian, 35-4-312
  Property
    deeds executed by guardian, validation, 72-31-103
    delegation of powers, 72-5-103
    delivery or payment, 72-5-104, 72-5-231, 72-5-321, 72-5-439
    description in petition for guardian for incapacitated persons, 72-5-319
    disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
    drainage district elections, voting rights, 85-8-305
    exempt property, 72-2-415
    family allowance, 72-2-414
    force, right to use to protect, 49-1-103
    homestead allowance, 72-2-415
    irrigation districts
      united states, indebtedness of district to — exclusion of lands, 85-7-1826
      voting rights, 85-7-1710
    protective proceedings, See **Conservatorship of ward's property**; **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**
    real property
      holding over, damages for, 27-1-319
      partition proceedings, See **PARTITION, Incompetent persons; Minors**
      quiet title actions for heirs of deceased entrymen, as party, 70-28-204, 70-28-206
      waste by guardian, 70-16-106
    water conservancy district elections, voting rights, 85-9-421
  Prostitution, aggravated promotion of, 45-5-602
  Protection, right to use force, 49-1-103
  Protective services for aged persons or disabled adults does not create guardianship, 52-3-207
  Public servant, guardian defined as, 45-2-101
  Register of probate and guardianship proceedings, 3-5-513
  Securities
    exempt transactions, 30-10-105
    transfers, 30-8-117
  Seduction of ward, action for, 27-1-514
  Small claims court, representation of ward, 25-35-505
  Spouse, capacity as guardian, 40-2-108
  Taxation
    assessment of property, designation of guardian, 15-8-502
    income tax, fiduciary, 15-30-101, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
  Transfer of proceedings, 72-1-203
  Trust company as, 32-1-107
  Trusts, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; TRUSTS**
  Uniform Probate Code
    effective date, applicability, 72-1-107
    precedence, 72-1-106
    territorial extent, 72-1-201
  Venue, 72-1-203
    appointment proceedings, 72-5-221, 72-5-311
    proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-232, 72-5-323
  Veterans, incompetent — trusts exempt from property tax, 15-6-203

GUESTS
- **Boats**, "passenger" defined, 23-2-502
- **Carriers**, See **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**
- **Fish and wildlife shooting preserves**, amount of game recoverable, 87-4-523
- **Fraternal organizations**, permits to sell alcoholic beverages, 16-4-301
- **Hunting on landowner's private property**, lawful method, 87-2-121
- **Insurance, blanket disability**, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604
- **Landlord and tenant**, fire or casualty damage, 70-24-409
- **Lease warranties**, third-party beneficiary, 30-2A-216
- **Lodging establishments**, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
- **Long-term care facilities or retirement homes**, live bingo or keno games, 23-5-406
- **Meat and meat products**, custom slaughter and preparation provision, 81-9-218
- **Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Passengers**
- **Protection**, right to use force, 49-1-103
- **Sales warranties**, third-party beneficiary, 30-2-318
- **Senior citizen centers**
  - bingo games, 23-5-410
  - card games, 23-5-310
- **Shooting ranges**, members' privileges, 87-1-278
- **Surreptitious visual observation or recordation**, penalty, 45-5-223
- **Swimming pools**, private, 50-53-102
- **University system facilities and services**, 20-25-302
- **Veterans organizations**, permits to sell alcoholic beverages, 16-4-301

GUIDES AND GUIDING, Title 37, chapter 47
- See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**

GUNS
- See **WEAPONS, Firearms; Machine guns**

GUS BARBER ANTISECRECY ACT, 2-6-112

H

HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF
- See also **WRITS**, generally
- **Affidavit concerning petitioner**, 46-22-302
- **Alcoholics**, discharge from commitment, 53-24-302
- **Appeal by prosecution**, 3-5-901, 46-22-307
- **Appearance of petitioner**, 46-22-302
- **Availability**, 46-21-101, 46-22-101, 46-22-103; Const., II, 19
- **Bail**, availability to give, 46-22-103
- **Counsel**, assignment to petitioner, 47-1-104
- **County officers**, fees not allowed, 7-4-2516
- **Disobedience to writ**, 46-22-303
- **Disposition of petitioner**, 46-22-306
- **Evidence**, 46-22-305
- **Expenses of proceedings**, 3-5-901
- **Extradition**, upon arrest, 46-30-217, 46-30-228, 46-30-229
- **Form**, 46-22-205
- **Hearing and determination**, 46-22-302, 46-22-304 — 46-22-306
- **Issuance**, 3-1-302, 3-5-302, 46-22-202, 46-22-203, 46-22-204
- **Jurisdiction**
  - district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 4
  - supreme court, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 2
- **Petition**, 46-22-201, 46-22-205
- **Postconviction hearing**, applicability of laws, 46-21-101
- **Return of writ**, 46-22-202, 46-22-205, 46-22-301, 46-22-304
- **Service of writ**, 46-22-206
- **Supreme court**, proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 14(2), See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in**
- **Technical defects**, no release for, 46-22-102

HAIL INSURANCE
  See also **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  Administration of provisions, 80-2-201, 80-2-221, 80-2-222, 80-2-228, 80-2-232
  Applications, 80-2-203, 80-2-207
    crop liens, inclusion, 80-2-226
    rates printed on, 80-2-222
  Appraisal, disputed — procedures, 80-2-243
  Appraisers, 80-2-242, 80-2-243
  Benefits
    bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
    election of, 80-2-204
    execution, exempt from, 80-2-245
  Board of, 2-15-3003; Title 80, chapter 2, part 2
  Cancellation when, 80-2-207
  Cash payment, 80-2-206, 80-2-207, 80-2-226
  Crop lien, 71-3-904, 80-2-207, 80-2-226, 80-2-227, 80-2-230, 80-2-231
  Crops subject to provisions, 80-2-205
  Delinquent
    fee, 80-2-207, 80-2-230
    insurance, effect, 80-2-207
  Fee for
    agreement concerning, 80-2-203
    amount, 80-2-222
    annual, 80-2-228
    authorization, 80-2-221
    collection, 80-2-225, 80-2-230
    crop lien, as, 80-2-226
    delinquent, 80-2-230, 80-2-244
    disposition of money, 80-2-232
    exemption of crop when, 80-2-229
    failure to pay, 80-2-231
    increase, 80-2-228
    liability, 80-2-204
    liens, 71-3-711 — 71-3-713
    notice, 80-2-224
    payable when, 80-2-224, 80-2-230
    reinsurance, use of money for, 80-2-209
    unpaid, 80-2-225
  Foreclosure of lien, 80-2-231
  Insurers
    corporation license tax, exemption, 15-31-102
    tax on fire portion of direct premiums, 50-3-109
  Liens for, 71-3-125, 71-3-711 — 71-3-713
  Losses, 80-2-232, 80-2-241 — 80-2-244
  Maximum, 80-2-208, 80-2-244
  Participation in program, 80-2-203
  Policies, issuance, 80-2-204
  Real estate liens, creation, 80-2-225
  Reduction, 80-2-207
  Refunds when, 80-2-206, 80-2-222
  Reinsurance, 80-2-209
  Reserve fund, 80-2-208, 80-2-228
  Risks, classification, 80-2-203
  Rules, 80-2-201, 80-2-207, 80-2-229, 80-2-242
  Withdrawn when, 80-2-229

HANDICAPPED PERSONS
  See **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

HARD-ROCK MINING IMPACT BOARD, 2-15-1822, 82-4-335, 82-4-339, 90-6-402, 90-6-403; Title 90, chapter 6, part 3
  See also **MINES AND MINING**

HAY
    See **AGRICULTURE**

HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS
- **Accidents**, 50-78-102, 50-78-301, 50-78-401
- **Applicability of provisions**, 50-78-103
- **CERCLA**, "hazardous substance" defined, 75-10-602, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- **Citation of Employee and Community Hazardous Chemical Information Act**, 50-78-101
- **Definitions**, 50-78-102
- **Education and training programs for employees**, 50-78-204, 50-78-305
- **Emergency and community information**, 50-78-301
- **Exemptions from provisions**, 50-78-103, 50-78-104
- **Fire prevention and safety**, 50-3-103, 50-78-301
- **Information**
  - program, 50-78-306
  - to employee, effect on employers, 50-78-401
- **Injunction when**, 50-78-205
- **Inspections**, 50-78-301
- **Investigations**, 50-78-402
- **Labels**, 50-78-102, 50-78-206
  - interpretation, instruction for, 50-78-305
  - sealed containers during transportation, 50-78-103
- **Liability and responsibilities of employer**, 50-78-401
- **Material safety data sheets**, 50-78-102, 50-78-203
  - accessibility to employees, 50-78-103, 50-78-203, 50-78-204
  - interpretation, instruction for, 50-78-305
  - retention by employer, 50-78-103
  - trade secret, withholding of chemical name, 50-78-205
  - workplace chemical list, information for, 50-78-202
- **Methamphetamines**, residues created by manufacture — decontamination standard for cleanup of indoor property, Title 75, chapter 10, part 13
- **Notice to employees**, 50-78-201, 50-78-306
- **OSHA standard**, 50-78-102
  - medical emergencies or services, chemical identities to be provided, 50-78-205
  - relationship to, 50-78-104
  - training programs, 50-78-204
  - violations, reporting, 50-78-402
- **Rights of employees**, 50-78-201, 50-78-204, 50-78-306
- **Trade secrets**, 50-78-102, 50-78-205, 50-78-206
- **Violations**, 50-78-204, 50-78-205, 50-78-301, 50-78-402
- **Workplace chemical list**, 50-78-102, 50-78-202
  - availability to employees, 50-78-204
  - trade secret, withholding of chemical name, 50-78-205

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
    See also **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**; **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
- **Accidents**
  - investigation, 50-30-106
  - prevention programs and procedures, 50-30-104
- **Actions**
  - disclosure of information, 50-30-301
  - publication of judgments, decrees, or orders, 50-30-105
- **Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act**, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
- **Banned hazardous substances**, 50-30-203, 50-30-305
  - authorization and declaration of ban, 50-30-219
  - detainer or embargo, 50-30-307
  - prohibited acts, 50-30-301
  - toys and other children's articles, 50-30-202, 50-30-220
- **Boats**, ventilation system required when, 23-2-521
- **Carriers**, inspection and applicability of laws, 50-30-108, See also **Transportation**

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)
- **CERCLA**, state participation in, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- **Citation of Montana Consumer Product Safety Act of 1975**, 50-30-101
- **Combustible**, 50-30-209
- **Condemnation order**, 50-30-307
- **Containers**, 50-30-201 — 50-30-203, 50-30-209, 50-30-211, 50-30-217, 50-30-218, 50-30-301
- **Corrosive**, 50-30-202, 50-30-206
- **Cosmetics**, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
- **Declaration of**, 50-30-201, 50-30-215
- **Definitions**, 50-30-102
  - banned hazardous substance, 50-30-203
  - corrosive, 50-30-206
  - extremely flammable, flammable, and combustible, 50-30-209
  - hazardous substance, 10-3-1203, 50-30-201
  - highly toxic, 50-30-205
  - irritant, 50-30-207
  - label, 50-30-211
  - misbranded hazardous substance, 50-30-202
  - radioactive substance, 50-30-210
  - strong sensitizer, 50-30-208
  - toxic, 50-30-204
- **Drugs**, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
- **Educational programs and materials**, 50-30-104, 50-30-105
- **Electrical hazards**, 50-30-201, 50-30-203, 50-30-212, 50-30-220
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 50-30-103, 50-30-106 — 50-30-108
- **Environmental law violations**, liability, 27-1-705
- **Federal Hazardous Substances Act**, adoption by reference, 50-30-103
- **Flammable**, 50-30-202, 50-30-209
  - extremely flammable, 50-30-209
- **Food**, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
- **Glue sniffing unlawful**, 45-9-121
- **Hazardous material incidents**, response to, Title 10, chapter 3, part 12, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
- **Information**, publication, 50-30-105
- **Injunction when**, 50-30-306
- **Innkeepers**, eviction of guests or refusal of services when, 70-6-511, 70-6-512
- **Inspections**
  - access to information and premises, 50-30-107, 50-30-108
  - carriers, 50-30-108
  - refusal unlawful, 50-30-108, 50-30-301
- **Investigations**, 50-30-106
  - publication of results, 50-30-105
- **Irritant**, 50-30-207
- **Labeling**, 50-30-211
  - additional requirements, 50-30-202, 50-30-216
  - banned hazardous substance, 50-30-203
  - chemical sets for children, 50-30-203
  - compliance, 50-30-218
  - contents, 50-30-202
  - correction of misbranded article, 50-30-307
  - exemptions, 50-30-202, 50-30-217
  - inspection of, 50-30-107
  - misbranded hazardous substances, 50-30-202, 50-30-216, 50-30-307
  - prohibited acts, 50-30-301
  - radioactive substances, when, 50-30-201
- **Mechanical hazards**, 50-30-201, 50-30-203, 50-30-213, 50-30-220
- **Minors**, prohibited employment, 41-2-106
- **Misbranded**, 50-30-202, 50-30-216, 50-30-301, 50-30-305, See also **Labeling**
- **Nuclear regulation**, Title 50, chapter 79, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
- **Paint sniffing**, 45-9-121
- **Pesticides**, applicability of laws, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, See also **PESTICIDES**
- **Poison**, label designation, 50-30-202, See also **POISON**

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)
- **Prohibited acts**, 50-30-301
  - detained or embargoed substance, removal or disposal, 50-30-307
  - injunction, 50-30-306
  - inspections, refusal to allow, 50-30-108, 50-30-301
  - paint or glue sniffing, 45-9-121
  - penalty, 50-30-304
    - exceptions to, 50-30-305
  - prosecution and notice and hearing prior to, 50-30-302, 50-30-303
- **Radioactive substances**, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-204, 50-30-210, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
- **Release**, remedial action upon, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
- **Rules**, 50-30-103, 50-30-201 — 50-30-203, 50-30-209, 50-30-215 — 50-30-217, 50-30-220
- **Strong sensitizer**, 50-30-208
- **Thermal hazards**, 50-30-201, 50-30-203, 50-30-214, 50-30-220
- **Toxic**, 50-30-204
  - highly toxic, 50-30-202, 50-30-205
- **Toys and other children's articles**, 50-30-220
  - banned hazardous substance, 50-30-202, 50-30-203, 50-30-220
  - chemical sets, exemptions, 50-30-203
  - hazardous substance when, 50-30-201
  - misbranded hazardous substance when, 50-30-202
- **Trade secrets**, disclosure, 50-30-301
- **Transportation**
  - educational programs, 50-30-104
  - inspection of vehicles and records, 50-30-107, 50-30-108
- **Underground storage tanks**, Title 75, chapter 11, parts 2 and 5, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
- **Violations**, See **Prohibited acts**

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT
- See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**; **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
- **Actions**
  - administrative penalty, recovery, 75-10-424
  - enforcement proceedings, 75-10-413, 75-10-417
  - facilities
    - generally, venue, 75-10-420
    - release of waste, for relief, 75-10-425
  - injunction, for, 75-10-413 — 75-10-415, 75-10-425
  - remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-701
    - citizens suit, 75-10-726
    - contribution, for, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-718, 75-10-719, 75-10-724
    - indemnification, for, 75-10-704, 75-10-718
    - liability
      - controlled allocation decision, appeal, 75-10-751
      - resolution, 75-10-719
    - orders
      - cease and desist, 75-10-711
      - testimony or production of documents, requiring, 75-10-707, 75-10-711
      - validity, determination, 75-10-711
    - private right of, 75-10-724
    - recovery of costs, damages, penalties, or interest, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-720, 75-10-722, 75-10-728, 75-10-746
    - relief, legal or equitable — for, 75-10-711
    - third parties, by, 75-10-704, 75-10-718
    - venue, 75-10-715, 75-10-751
  - venue, 75-10-420, 75-10-715, 75-10-751
- **Administration of provisions**, 75-10-402, 75-10-404, 75-10-621
  - CERCLA, state participation in, 75-10-621
  - remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-701, 75-10-704, 75-10-743
- **Agriculture, Department of** — agreements with, 80-8-110
- **Appeals**, 75-10-407, 75-10-727, 75-10-732, 75-10-736, 75-10-744, 75-10-745, 75-10-751

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)
  CERCLA, state participation in, See also **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
    administration of provisions, 75-10-621
    bonds, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625 — 75-10-627
      CERCLA cost recovery account, 15-38-106, 75-10-622, 75-10-631
      CERCLA match debt service fund, 15-38-106, 75-10-622, 75-10-623, 75-10-631
    cooperative agreements, 75-10-603, 75-10-604
    definitions, 75-10-602
    hazardous waste/CERCLA special revenue account, 15-38-106, 15-38-202, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625, 75-10-743
    implementation of provisions, funding, 75-10-621
    penalties or damages collected under, disposition, 75-10-621
    purpose of provisions, 75-10-601
  Citations
    comprehensive environmental cleanup and responsibility act, 75-10-705
    controlled allocation of liability act, 75-10-742
    infectious waste management act, 75-10-1001
    Montana hazardous waste act, 75-10-401
    voluntary cleanup and redevelopment act, 75-10-730
  Classification of wastes, 75-10-405
  Cleanup
    orders, 75-10-416, 80-8-305
    remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-10-706, 75-10-707, 75-10-721, 75-10-725, 75-10-750
      voluntary cleanup and redevelopment, 75-10-730 — 75-10-738
    state land commercial leases, bond requirements, 77-1-907
  Compliance
    corrective action, schedule for, 75-10-406, 75-10-425
    injunction to compel, 75-10-414
    monitoring and reporting, 75-10-409
    remedial action upon release of hazardous substance
      citizens suit to compel, 75-10-726
      degree of cleanup, 75-10-721
      orders, 75-10-707
      voluntary cleanup plans, 75-10-736
    variance procedures, 75-10-408
    violations, 75-10-418, 80-8-305
    voluntary, obtaining, 75-10-413
  Conflict of laws, 75-10-421
  Cooperation with other agencies, 75-10-404, 75-10-419, 75-10-601 — 75-10-604, 75-10-621, 80-8-110
  Coordination of programs, 75-10-404
  Corrective action
    facilities, 75-10-405, 75-10-406, 75-10-425
    violations, order for, 75-10-413
  Definitions, 75-10-403, 75-10-426, 75-10-427, 75-10-431
    air quality provisions, 75-2-103
    CERCLA, state participation provisions, 75-10-602
    infectious waste management, 75-10-1003
    remedial action upon release of hazardous substance provisions, 75-10-701, 75-10-715, 75-10-716, 75-10-719, 75-10-746
  Destruction, remedial action, 75-10-602, See **CERCLA, state participation in**
  Disposal of waste, 75-10-402, 75-10-403
    agriculture, department of — agreements concerning, 80-8-110
    CERCLA, participation in, 75-10-601, See **CERCLA, state participation in**
    cleanup orders, 75-10-416, 80-8-305
    electronic waste, 75-10-215
    emergency permits, 75-10-406
    facilities, See **Facilities**
    facility siting decisions resulting in, 75-10-407
    halogenated solvents, 75-5-311, 75-10-451
    imminent hazard caused by, 75-10-415

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)
  Disposal of waste (Continued)
    infectious waste, 75-10-1003 — 75-10-1005
    inspections and sampling, 75-10-410
    inventory of sites, 75-10-411
    public health and human services, department of — authority, 50-1-202
    public nuisance, abatement, 75-10-404
    remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, See **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
    requirements, rules for, 75-10-405
    sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101
    solid waste disposal sites, at, 75-10-406
    streamside management zones, prohibited practices, 77-5-303
    unlawful or unapproved, 75-10-416, 75-10-422
    variance procedures, 75-10-408
    violations, 75-10-418
  Electrical generation facilities, customer fiscal impact analysis — requirements, 69-2-216, 75-1-201, 75-1-205
  Electronic waste, 75-10-215
  Emergencies
    hazardous material incidents response, Title 10, chapter 3, part 12, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
    permits for facilities, treatment, storage, or disposal, 75-10-406, 75-10-426
    remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-621, 75-10-712, 75-10-715 — 75-10-717, 75-10-746
    response plans of facilities, 75-10-441
    variances, effect, 75-10-408
  Enforcement of provisions, 75-10-402, 75-10-404, 75-10-418
    administrative, 75-10-413
    permit violations, 75-10-407
    proceedings, 75-10-417
    records, inspection for purposes of, 75-10-410
    remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-701, 75-10-707, 75-10-711, 75-10-746
  Environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101
  Environmental control easements, Title 76, chapter 7
  Facilities, 75-10-403, 75-10-701
    access to and entry by department, 75-10-707, 75-10-715, 75-10-733, 75-10-736
    air quality permits, 75-2-211, 75-2-215
    CERCLA, availability to state, 75-10-603
    classes or categories, 75-10-406, 75-10-431
    cleanup and redevelopment where releases exist, 75-10-730 — 75-10-738
    closure and postclosure, 75-10-405
    compliance monitoring and reporting, 75-10-409
    corrective action for releases, 75-10-405, 75-10-406, 75-10-425
    fees, 75-10-405, 75-10-412, 75-10-432, 75-10-433, 75-10-434
    financial assurance, 75-10-405, 75-10-406
    halogenated solvents, 75-5-311, 75-10-451
    information, public availability, 75-10-405
    injunction, 75-10-415, 75-10-425
    inspections, 75-10-405, 75-10-410, 75-10-427, 75-10-707
    inventory of storage or disposal sites, 75-10-411
    maintenance and operation, 75-10-405, 75-10-406, 75-10-412, 75-10-441
    monitoring, 75-10-405, 75-10-409, 75-10-411, 75-10-427, 75-10-715, 75-10-738
    permits
      administration and enforcement, 75-10-404
      applications, 75-10-406, 75-10-418, 75-10-426, 75-10-427, 75-10-432
      denial, 75-10-405 — 75-10-407, 75-10-427
      disclosure statement required, 75-10-426
      disposal unlawful without, 75-10-422
      emergency, 75-10-406, 75-10-426
      fees, 75-10-405, 75-10-432, 75-10-434
      filing and review fees, 75-10-432, 75-10-434
      injunction to compel compliance or enforcement, 75-10-414, 75-10-416, 75-10-418

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)
  Facilities (Continued)
    permits (Continued)
      issuance or reissuance, 75-10-405, 75-10-426, 75-10-427, 75-10-434
      modification, 75-10-405 — 75-10-407, 75-10-426, 75-10-427, 75-10-434
      moratorium on certain permits, 75-10-442
      records, inspection for purpose of enforcement, 75-10-410
      release of hazardous substance allowed by, 75-10-715
      renewal, 75-10-406, 75-10-407, 75-10-426, 75-10-427
      required, 75-10-406
      revocation, 75-10-405, 75-10-406, 75-10-414, 75-10-425
      suspension, 75-10-425
      terms and conditions, 75-10-406, 75-10-409, 75-10-418, 75-10-427
      violations, 75-10-407, 75-10-413, 75-10-414, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
    permitting, 75-10-402
    proposed, hearing and notice requirements, 75-10-405, 75-10-441
    records, 75-10-405, 75-10-409, 75-10-410, 75-10-427, 75-10-707
    remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-701, See **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
    reports, 75-10-405, 75-10-409, 75-10-411, 75-10-427
    rules regarding, 75-10-405, 75-10-406
    samples, collection and analysis, 75-10-409, 75-10-707, 75-10-734
    siting, 75-10-402, 75-10-405
    state, 75-10-405, 75-10-412
    training of personnel, 75-10-405
    variance procedures, 75-10-408
    venue for legal actions, 75-10-420
    water quality
      discharge permits not required when, 75-5-401
      local water quality district ordinances, limitations, 75-5-311
      nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
  Facility siting decisions, concurrent studies, 75-10-407
  Federal program, participation, 75-10-419
    rules necessary for, 75-10-405
  Federal provisions
    CERCLA, cooperative agreements, 75-10-603, 75-10-604
    remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, applicability, 75-10-701, 75-10-718, 75-10-721
    state lands and buildings acquired pursuant to, acceptance or disposal, 77-1-211, 77-2-302
    state more restrictive, prohibited when, 75-10-405, 75-10-408
  Fees, 75-10-405
    hazardous waste management, 75-10-433, 75-10-434
    infectious waste — regulation of professions, occupations, and health care facilities, 75-10-1006
    permit filing and review, 75-10-432, 75-10-434
    remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, controlled allocation of liability — allocator, 75-10-749
    state facilities, 75-10-412
  Fire agency, governmental — cleanup, liability, 75-10-725
  Generation of waste, 75-10-208, 75-10-402, 75-10-403, 75-10-407, 75-10-408, 75-10-410, 75-10-418, 75-10-719, 75-10-1003, 75-10-1004, 75-10-1006
  Generators, 75-10-403
    fees, 75-10-433, 75-10-434
    infectious waste, 75-10-1005, 75-10-1006
    injunction, 75-10-415
    registration requirements, 75-10-405, 75-10-434
    reports and records, 75-10-405
    variance procedures, 75-10-408
  Grants, 75-10-404, 75-10-704
  Halogenated solvents
    local water quality district ordinances, 75-5-311
    registration and sale, 75-10-451
  Hearings
    permits for facilities — denial, revocation, or modification, 75-10-406

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)
- **Hearings** (Continued)
  - proposed facilities, for, 75-10-405, 75-10-441
  - remedial action upon release of hazardous substance
    - noncompliance with orders, 75-10-714
    - priority listing and delisting of facilities, 75-10-702
    - voluntary cleanup plan, disapproval, 75-10-732
  - variances, partial variances, or renewal of, 75-10-408
  - violations and violators, concerning, 75-10-413, 75-10-424
- **Household hazardous waste**, 75-10-104, 75-10-203, 75-10-215, 75-10-807
- **Identification**
  - infectious waste, steam-sterilized, 75-10-1005
  - remedial action upon release of hazardous substance
    - costs, damages, and penalties, 75-10-720
    - persons liable, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-745
    - release or threat of, 75-10-711
    - substance, 75-10-707, 75-10-715
    - voluntary cleanup plans, sampling or treatability studies, 75-10-734
  - wastes, of, 75-10-405
- **Imminent hazards**, 75-10-415, 75-10-701, 75-10-702, 75-10-707, 75-10-711, 75-10-712, 75-10-720, 75-10-732, 75-10-746
- **Implementation of Montana Hazardous Waste Act**, funding, 75-10-621
- **Incineration**, See also **AIR QUALITY**
  - air quality permit, 75-2-103, 75-2-215, 75-2-216
  - infectious waste, 75-10-1003, 75-10-1005
  - remedial action, 75-10-602, See **CERCLA, state participation in**
- **Incinerators**, 75-10-431, 75-10-433
- **Industrial furnaces and boilers that burn wastes**, 75-10-405, 75-10-431, 75-10-433, 75-10-442
- **Infectious waste management**
  - citation of infectious waste management act, 75-10-1001
  - definitions, 75-10-1003
  - inspection and regulation, 75-10-208
  - licensed professions, occupations, and health care facilities — regulation, 75-10-1006
  - management standards and procedures for storage, transportation, treatment, and disposal, 75-10-1005
  - prohibition on and exception to treatment, storage, transportation, or disposal when, 75-10-1004
  - public health and human services, department of — authority, 50-1-202
  - purpose of provisions, 75-10-1002
  - rules, 75-10-208, 75-10-1004, 75-10-1006, 75-10-1007
  - "solid waste" defined, 75-2-103
  - violations and penalty, 75-10-1007
- **Information**, public availability, 75-10-405, 75-10-441, 75-10-451
- **Injunctions**, 75-10-413 — 75-10-415, 75-10-417, 75-10-418, 75-10-425, 75-10-707
- **Inspections**
  - agriculture, department of — agreements for, 80-8-110
  - facilities, 75-10-405, 75-10-427, 75-10-707
  - infectious waste transportation and management, 75-10-208
  - property, premises, or place, 75-10-410
- **Integration of programs**, 75-10-404
- **Interstate cooperation**, 75-10-419
- **Investigations**, 75-10-404
  - permit applicant's disclosure statement, 75-10-406
  - remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-621, 75-10-701, 75-10-704, 75-10-707, 75-10-711, 75-10-745
    - voluntary cleanup and redevelopment, 75-10-734
  - violations, 75-10-413
- **Landfills**, 75-10-431, 75-10-433, 75-10-701, 75-10-750, 75-10-920, 75-10-1005
- **Legislative intent and findings**, 75-10-402
- **Megalandfills**, illegal dumping, 75-10-920
- **Monitoring activities**
  - facilities or sites, 75-10-405, 75-10-409, 75-10-411, 75-10-427, 75-10-715, 75-10-738

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)
- **Monitoring activities** (Continued)
  - remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-10-711, 75-10-715
- **Motor oil recycling center**, notice, 75-10-1101
- **Noncompliance with provisions**, 75-10-406, 75-10-409, 75-10-711, 75-10-714, 75-10-715, 75-10-736, 75-10-746, 75-10-750
- **Nuclear**, Title 50, chapter 79, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
- **Oil, used**, 75-10-402, 75-10-403
  - cleanup orders, 75-10-416
  - identification, classification, and management, 75-10-405
  - imminent hazard caused by, 75-10-415
  - inspections and sampling, 75-10-410
  - recycling center, notice, 75-10-1101
  - unlawful disposal, 75-10-422
  - violations, 75-10-418
- **Orders**
  - administration and enforcement, 75-10-404
  - administrative penalty, assessment in conjunction with, 75-10-424
  - cleanup, 75-10-416
  - compliance or noncompliance by facilities, 75-10-406, 75-10-409
  - corrective action, for, 75-10-413, 75-10-425
  - imminent hazard, to protect public health or environment, 75-10-415
  - injunction to compel compliance or enforcement, 75-10-414, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
  - monitoring, testing, analysis, and reporting of facilities or sites — for, 75-10-411
  - records, inspection for purpose of enforcement, 75-10-410
  - remedial action upon release of hazardous substance
    - administrative order on consent, 75-10-713, 75-10-723, 75-10-732
    - cease and desist, 75-10-711
    - contracts, 75-10-701
    - enforcement, violation, or validity, 75-10-711
    - liability, controlled allocation, 75-10-746
    - noncompliance, 75-10-714, 75-10-715, 75-10-726
    - testimony or production of documents, requiring, 75-10-707, 75-10-711
    - voluntary cleanup and redevelopment, 75-10-732
  - violation of, 75-10-414, 75-10-417, 75-10-418, 75-10-711, 75-10-714, 75-10-726
- **Permits**
  - facilities, See **Facilities**
  - incineration, air quality permits, 75-2-215, 75-2-216
- **Pesticides**
  - applicability of laws, 75-10-701, 80-8-110
  - cleanup, 80-8-305
  - coordination of programs, 75-10-404
- **Petroleum and petroleum products**, See **CERCLA, state participation in**; **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**; See also **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
- **Policy of state**, 75-10-402
- **Program for**, 75-10-402
- **Public nuisances**, abatement, 75-10-404
- **Purpose of provisions**, 75-10-402, 75-10-601, 75-10-706, 75-10-731, 75-10-1002
- **Radioactive substances**, Title 50, chapter 79, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
- **Records**
  - CERCLA bonds and notes, 75-10-623
  - facilities, 75-10-405, 75-10-409, 75-10-410, 75-10-427, 75-10-707
  - false statements or noncompliance with provisions, 75-10-418
  - generators, 75-10-405
  - inspection, 75-10-410
  - remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-707, 75-10-722
  - transporters, 75-10-405
- **Recycling**, 75-10-451, 75-10-602, 80-8-110
  - motor oil recycling center, notice, 75-10-1101
- **Releases**, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
  - corrective action by facilities, 75-10-406, 75-10-425
  - environmental control easement holders, nonliability, 76-7-213

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)
  Releases (Continued)
    remedial action upon, See **CERCLA, state participation in**; **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
    site monitoring, testing, analysis, and reporting, 75-10-411
    voluntary cleanup and redevelopment, 75-10-730 — 75-10-738
  Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-711, See also **CERCLA, state participation in**
    access to and entry of facilities, 75-10-707, 75-10-715, 75-10-733, 75-10-736
    administration of provisions, 75-10-701, 75-10-704, 75-10-743
    agreements to perform, 75-10-723
    appropriations, 75-10-704, 75-10-743
    bid requirements, nonapplicability, 75-10-703
    bitterroot river subbasin, temporary closure — nonapplicability, 85-2-344
    cease and desist orders, 75-10-711
    CERCLA, under, 75-10-711, 75-10-718
    citations of specific acts, 75-10-705, 75-10-730, 75-10-742
    citizens suit, 75-10-726
    cleanup, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-10-706, 75-10-707, 75-10-721, 75-10-725, 75-10-730 — 75-10-738, 75-10-750
    compliance, action to compel, 75-10-726
    condemnation of property, 70-30-102, 75-10-720
    consent, agreements and orders on, 75-10-723, 75-10-732
    consent decree, 75-10-713, 75-10-732
    contracts, 75-10-701
    contractors, 75-10-701, 75-10-702, 75-10-715, 75-10-718
    contribution, 75-10-704, 75-10-711
      action for costs, 75-10-722, 75-10-744
      claims, 75-10-718, 75-10-719, 75-10-724
    costs, 75-1-110, 75-10-701, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-717 — 75-10-722, 75-10-728, 75-10-733, 75-10-738, 75-10-743, 75-10-744, 75-10-746
    damages, 75-10-704, 75-10-715, 75-10-718, 75-10-720, 75-10-722, 75-10-723, 75-10-744
    definitions, 75-10-701, 75-10-715, 75-10-716, 75-10-719, 75-10-746
    donations of funds or in-kind services, 75-10-704
    emergency actions, 75-10-712, 75-10-715, 75-10-716, 75-10-746
      responders, recovery of costs, 75-10-716, 75-10-717
    enforcement, 75-10-701, 75-10-707, 75-10-711, 75-10-746
    environmental quality protection fund, 75-10-701, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-720, 75-10-743
      revenue for, 15-38-106, 15-38-202, 75-1-1101, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-714, 75-10-719, 75-10-722
    environmental rehabilitation and response account, 75-1-110
    evidence, 75-10-707, 75-10-715, 75-10-718, 75-10-719, 75-10-743, 75-10-745, 75-10-747, 75-10-750
    failure of persons to provide appropriate action, 75-10-711, 75-10-715
    financial assurance, 75-10-704, 75-10-719, 75-10-721, 75-10-736
    fire company or department, volunteer — immunity, 75-10-725
    funding, 75-10-704, 75-10-706
    grant, application for, 75-10-704
    hearings, 75-10-702, 75-10-714, 75-10-732
    household refuse, 75-10-701, 75-10-715
    identification of
      persons liable, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-745
      release, 75-10-711, 75-10-715
      voluntary cleanup plans, sampling or treatability studies, 75-10-734
    immediate action required by persons liable, 75-10-711
    imminent hazard, 75-10-701, 75-10-702, 75-10-707, 75-10-711, 75-10-712, 75-10-720, 75-10-732, 75-10-746
    implementation of provisions, 75-10-702
    indemnification, claims, 75-10-704, 75-10-718
    information gathering, 75-10-707, 75-10-711, 75-10-750
    injunction, 75-10-707
    inspections of and samples from facilities, 75-10-707
    institutional controls, 50-1-101, 50-2-116, 75-10-701, 75-10-715, 75-10-721, 75-10-727
    investigations, 75-10-701, 75-10-704, 75-10-707, 75-10-711, 75-10-734, 75-10-745

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)
  Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance (Continued)
    jefferson river basin, partial closure — nonapplicability, 85-2-341
    judgments, 75-10-722, 75-10-724
    legislative intent, 75-10-706
    liability, 75-10-715, 75-10-720, 75-10-745, 75-10-746
      action not admission, 75-10-703
      contractor, 75-10-718
      controlled allocation, 75-10-745, 75-10-750, 75-10-751
        allocator selection, 75-10-748, 75-10-749
        appeals, 75-10-744, 75-10-745, 75-10-751
        citation of controlled allocation of liability act, 75-10-742
        decision, appeal, 75-10-751
        discovery, 75-10-745, 75-10-747, 75-10-750
        eligibility, 75-10-744
        emergency actions, 75-10-746
        enforcement, 75-10-746
        orphan share, 75-10-701, 75-10-728, 75-10-743, 75-10-750
        orphan share account/fund, 15-36-331, 75-10-701, 75-10-719, 75-10-720, 75-10-743, 75-10-744, 75-10-749, 75-10-750, 82-4-367
        preallocation negotiations, 75-10-748
        process and process initiation, 75-10-745, 75-10-750
        reimbursement of remedial action costs, 75-10-719, 75-10-728, 75-10-743, 75-10-750
        settlement, effect, 75-10-719
        statute of limitations, 75-10-744
      defenses, 75-10-715, 75-10-718, 75-10-719
      exclusions, 75-10-715
      exemption, 75-10-718
      immunity, 75-10-704, 75-10-718, 75-10-725, 75-10-736
      joint and several, 75-10-715, 75-10-724
      lien created when, 75-10-720
      settlement, 75-10-719, 75-10-743
    lien created when, 75-10-720
    madison river basin, partial closure — nonapplicability, 85-2-341
    monitoring, 75-10-701, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-738
    noncompliance, 75-10-711, 75-10-714, 75-10-715, 75-10-736, 75-10-746, 75-10-750
    notice
      letters, violation, 75-10-726
      noncompliance with order, hearing on, 75-10-714
      remedial action, order, or consent decree — of, 75-10-713, 75-10-732
      to persons liable, 75-10-711, 75-10-712, 75-10-715, 75-10-720, 75-10-722, 75-10-724, 75-10-743, 75-10-745
      voluntary cleanup plans, pertaining to, 75-10-735, 75-10-736, 75-10-738
    orders, 75-10-701, 75-10-706, 75-10-707, 75-10-711, 75-10-713 — 75-10-715, 75-10-723, 75-10-726, 75-10-732, 75-10-746
    participation and financial contribution of persons liable, 75-10-704, 75-10-711
    penalties, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-714, 75-10-715, 75-10-720, 75-10-722, 75-10-746, 75-10-750
    priority list for facilities, 75-10-702, 75-10-704, 75-10-744, 75-10-746
    private right of action, 75-10-724
    public comment required when, 75-10-702, 75-10-713, 75-10-723, 75-10-735, 75-10-736
    purpose of provisions, 75-10-706
    reclamation and development grants program projects, eligibility, 90-2-1112
    records, 75-10-707, 75-10-713, 75-10-722
    recovery of costs, damages, penalties, or interest, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-720, 75-10-722, 75-10-724, 75-10-728
    reimbursement of fund by persons liable, 75-10-711
    relief, action for, 75-10-711
    rules, 75-10-702, 75-10-726
    settlements, 75-10-704, 75-10-719, 75-10-743
    state lands and buildings acquired as, disposal, 77-2-302
    statutes of limitations, 75-10-722, 75-10-744
    studies, health or feasibility, 75-10-701
    subpoenas, 75-10-707

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)
  Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance (Continued)
    teton river basin, partial closure — nonapplicability, 85-2-330
    third parties, 75-10-715, 75-10-718
    trade secret information, confidentiality, 75-10-707
    upper missouri river basin, partial closure — nonapplicability, 85-2-343
    violations, 75-10-711, 75-10-714, 75-10-726
    voluntary, 75-10-703, 75-10-706
    voluntary cleanup and redevelopment
      citation of voluntary cleanup and redevelopment act, 75-10-730
      closure of facilities, 75-10-738
      degree of cleanup required, 75-10-721, 75-10-734
      eligibility, 75-10-732
      plan
        application, 75-10-732, 75-10-733, 75-10-736
        approval or denial, 75-10-736, 75-10-745, 75-10-746
        contents, 75-10-733
        public participation, 75-10-735, 75-10-736
        requirements, 75-10-733, 75-10-734, 75-10-736
      precludes remedial action, 75-10-737
      private right of action, 75-10-724
      proposal for remediation, 75-10-734, 75-10-736
      purpose of provisions, 75-10-731
      reimbursement of remedial action costs, 75-10-733, 75-10-738
  Remedies cumulative, 75-10-421
  Reports
    facilities or sites, 75-10-405, 75-10-409, 75-10-411, 75-10-427
    false statements or noncompliance with provisions, 75-10-418
    generators, 75-10-405
    transporters, 75-10-405
  Research programs, 75-10-404, 75-10-1003
  Rules
    administration and enforcement, 75-10-404
    adoption and enumeration, 75-10-405
    compliance or noncompliance by facilities, 75-10-409
    conflict of laws, 75-10-421
    disposal provisions, 75-10-422
    facilities, for, 75-10-405, 75-10-406
    halogenated solvents, waste disposal, 75-10-451
    infectious waste management, 75-10-208, 75-10-1004, 75-10-1006, 75-10-1007
    injunction to compel compliance or enforcement, 75-10-414, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
    motor oil recycling center signs, for, 75-10-1101
    penalty factors, 75-1-1001
    permits, for, 75-10-406, 75-10-422, 75-10-442
    records, inspection for purpose of development or enforcement, 75-10-410
    remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-702, 75-10-726
    solid waste disposal sites, for disposal at, 75-10-406
    variance procedures, 75-10-408
    violation of, 75-10-413, 75-10-414, 75-10-417, 75-10-418, 75-10-424
  Samples and analysis, 75-10-409 — 75-10-411, 75-10-707, 75-10-734, 75-10-736
  Sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101
  Site monitoring — testing, analysis, and reporting, 75-10-411
  Solid waste disposal sites, disposal at, 75-10-406, 75-10-719
  State facilities, 75-10-405, 75-10-412
  Storage of waste, 75-10-402, 75-10-403
    agriculture, department of — agreements concerning, 80-8-110
    emergency permits, 75-10-406
    facilities, See **Facilities**
    facility siting decisions resulting in, 75-10-407
    halogenated solvents, 75-5-311, 75-10-451
    household hazardous waste, 75-10-104, 75-10-807
    imminent hazard caused by, 75-10-415
    infectious waste, 75-10-208, 75-10-1003 — 75-10-1006
    inspections and sampling, 75-10-410

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)
- **Storage of waste** (Continued)
  - inventory of sites, 75-10-411
  - remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-602, See **CERCLA, state participation in**; **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
  - requirements, rules for, 75-10-405
  - streamside management zones, prohibited practices, 77-5-303
  - variance procedures, 75-10-408
  - violations, 75-10-418
- **Streamside management zones**, prohibited practices, 77-5-303
- **Studies**
  - publication, 75-10-404
  - remedial action
    - health or feasibility studies, 75-10-701
    - voluntary cleanup, sampling or treatability studies, 75-10-734
- **Subpoenas**, 75-10-413, 75-10-707
- **Transfer facilities**, 75-10-403, 75-10-405
- **Transportation of waste**, 75-10-402, 75-10-403
  - agriculture, department of — agreements concerning, 80-8-110
  - commercial motor vehicle, 61-1-101, 61-5-111, 61-5-114, 61-8-801, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-812, 61-10-154
    - "hazardous material" defined, 61-8-801
  - facility siting decisions resulting in, 75-10-407
  - imminent hazard caused by, 75-10-415
  - infectious waste, 75-10-208, 75-10-1003 — 75-10-1006
  - inspections and sampling, 75-10-410
  - manifests, 75-10-403, 75-10-405, 75-10-418
  - remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-602, See **CERCLA, state participation in**; **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
  - requirements, rules for, 75-10-405
  - variance procedures, 75-10-408
  - violations, 75-10-418
- **Transporters**, 75-10-403
  - infectious waste, 75-10-1005, 75-10-1006
  - injunction, 75-10-415
  - registration requirements, 75-10-405
  - reports and records, 75-10-405
  - variance procedures, 75-10-408
- **Treatment of waste**, 75-10-402, 75-10-403
  - agriculture, department of — agreements concerning, 80-8-110
  - cleanup orders, 75-10-416
  - emergency permits, 75-10-406
  - facilities, See **Facilities**
  - halogenated solvents, 75-5-311, 75-10-451
  - imminent hazard caused by, 75-10-415
  - infectious waste, 75-10-1003 — 75-10-1005
  - inspections and sampling, 75-10-410
  - remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-602, See **CERCLA, state participation in**; **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
  - requirements, rules for, 75-10-405
  - variance procedures, 75-10-408
  - violations, 75-10-418
- **Underground storage tanks**, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
- **Variance procedures**, 75-10-408
- **Violations**, 75-10-413, 75-10-417, 75-10-418, 75-10-424
  - disposal unlawful when, 75-10-422
  - halogenated solvents, sale when, 75-10-451
  - infectious waste management, 75-10-1007
  - injunction to restrain, 75-10-413, 75-10-414, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
  - notice to violator, 75-10-413, 75-10-424
  - penalties
    - administrative, 75-1-1001, 75-10-405, 75-10-424, 75-10-704, 75-10-714
    - civil, 75-1-1001, 75-10-413, 75-10-417, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-722
    - criminal, 75-10-418

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)
  Violations (Continued)
    permit provisions, 75-10-407
    permits, denial or conditions imposed when, 75-10-427
    remedial action upon release of hazardous substance
      citizens suit to compel compliance, 75-10-726
      orders, 75-10-711, 75-10-714
      penalties, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-714, 75-10-715, 75-10-722
        lien, as, 75-10-720
  Water supply, public — source water protection area ordinances, 75-6-120

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
  Abandonment, 50-5-115
  Abortion, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION**
  Abuse, neglect, or exploitation
    children, investigations and reporting, 41-3-201 — 41-3-207
    elderly persons or persons with developmental disabilities, reporting, 52-3-811
  Access, obstructing — criminal offense, 45-8-110
  Accreditation, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, 50-5-117, 50-5-308
  Admissions
    new, cessation when, 50-5-114
    policies, 53-6-106
  Adult day-care centers, 7-34-2201, 50-5-101
  Adult foster care homes, 50-5-101, See **ADULTS**
  Advance health care directives, 50-9-501 — 50-9-504, 50-10-103, 72-17-216
  AIDS
    exposure of personnel, 50-16-702, 50-16-1007
    persons with, discrimination prohibited, 50-5-105
    testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
  Airport affected area regulations, contents, 67-7-203
  Alcoholic beverages, allowances and restrictions, 16-1-204, 16-6-309, 53-1-103
  Alteration, See **Construction, alteration, or expansion**
  Ambulances, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, Transportation or treatment services**
  Ambulatory surgical facilities, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, 50-5-301
  Anatomical gifts, duties, 50-5-212; Title 72, chapter 17
  Anatomic pathology services, billing and reimbursement requirements, 37-2-315
  Animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
  Assault with a bodily fluid, offense of, 45-5-214
  Assisted living facilities, 50-5-101, See **ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES**
  Athletic Trainers, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1771
  Autopsies, See also **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
    conducted at facility, 46-4-103
    reports and records, 50-21-104
  Battered spouses programs for hospital personnel, 52-6-104
  Behavioral treatment programs, 50-5-101, 50-5-103
    outdoor behavioral programs, 50-5-101, 50-5-220
  Birth certificates, completion and filing, 50-15-221
  Blindness or low vision, persons with — vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-301
  Blood or blood products, liability, 50-33-101 — 50-33-104
  Bonds to fund, 90-5-108; Title 17, chapter 5, part 15; Title 90, chapter 7, See also **County facilities**
  Bones, furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102
  Building, See **Construction, alteration, or expansion**
  Capital expenditures, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-305, 50-5-308, 50-5-310
  Certificate of need, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
    appeals, 50-5-305, 50-5-306
    application, 50-5-101, 50-5-106, 50-5-302, 50-5-310
    decision, 50-5-302, 50-5-305, 50-5-306
    definitions, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
    expiration and extension, 50-5-305
    fees, 50-5-310

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)
  Certificate of need (Continued)
    health maintenance organizations, applicability, 33-31-111, 33-31-203, 33-31-221
    hearings, 50-5-302, 50-5-305, 50-5-306
    letters of intent, 50-5-301, 50-5-302, 50-5-310
    licensing provisions, applicability, 50-5-207
    reconsideration of application, 50-5-305
    review of application, 50-5-302, 50-5-304, 50-5-309
    special circumstances, issuance, 50-5-308
    violations and penalties, 50-5-305, 50-5-307
  Charitable hospitals, purchasing provisions, 18-4-401
  Chemical dependency
    facilities or treatment programs, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Treatment facilities**
    services provided by, 45-5-624
  Child abuse and neglect investigations and reporting, 41-3-201 — 41-3-207
  Closure when, 50-5-115, 53-6-107
  Collective bargaining for nurses, Title 39, chapter 32
  Communicable disease hospital, 7-34-4101
  Communication device, criminal destruction of or tampering with, 45-6-105
  Community service program and volunteer projects, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
  Consolidation, See **Cooperative agreements, mergers, and consolidations**
  Construction, alteration, or expansion, 50-5-101
    certificate of need requirements, 50-5-301, 50-5-304, 50-5-305, 50-5-308
    compliance with requirements, 50-5-103, 50-5-104
    county facilities, 7-34-2201, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2501 — 7-34-2504
      boarding homes for the aged, 7-34-2301, 7-34-2411
    development projects, See **FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY**; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
    plans and specifications, approval, 50-5-201
  Cooperative agreements, mergers, or consolidation, 50-4-602, 50-4-605
    administration of provisions, 50-4-623
    appeals from decisions, 50-4-610, 50-4-612
    amendments, 50-4-603
    certificates of public advantage, 50-4-601, 50-4-605
      application and hearing, 50-4-603, 50-4-612, 50-4-623
      duration and termination, 50-4-603
      reconsideration after denial, application and hearing, 50-4-604, 50-4-612
      revocation and hearing, 50-4-609, 50-4-610, 50-4-612
    definitions, 50-4-605
    enforcement, 50-4-621
    finding and purpose, 50-4-601
    records, 50-4-611, 50-4-623
    reports, 50-4-622, 50-4-623
    rules, 50-4-612, 50-4-623
    supervision, 50-4-601, 50-4-612
    termination, 50-4-609, 50-4-611
    void agreements when, 50-4-603
  Corridors, doors — applicability of building codes, 50-60-205, 50-60-301
  County facilities
    boarding homes for the aged, 7-34-2301, 7-34-2303, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2501 — 7-34-2504
    bond issues
      authorization, 7-34-2411
      boarding homes for the aged, 7-34-2303, 7-34-2411
      details, 7-34-2415
      election required, 7-34-2414
      leases, receipts from and termination date, 7-34-2204, 7-34-2303
      limitations, 7-34-2413, 7-34-2415
      tax-exempt status, 7-34-2416
      tax levy, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2414, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418
    buildings and sites, 7-34-2201
    commission for management of, 7-34-2202
    depletion allowance reserve fund, 7-34-2401 — 7-34-2404

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)
- **County facilities** (Continued)
  - employees
    - group insurance, exemption from participation, 2-18-641, 2-18-702
    - public employees' retirement system, membership in, 19-3-412
  - erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-34-2201
  - expenses as county charge, 7-6-2426
  - lease of county property, 7-34-2204, 7-34-2303, 7-34-2501, 7-34-2503
  - multicounty operation
    - authorization, 7-34-2502
    - bond issues and tax levy for, 7-34-2418
    - contracts for, 7-34-2501 — 7-34-2503
    - costs, division among counties, 7-34-2504
    - definitions, 7-34-2501
    - depletion allowance reserve fund, 7-34-2401 — 7-34-2404
  - services, 7-34-2201, 7-34-2203
    - fees and payments for, 7-34-2411
  - tax levy for, 7-6-2512, 7-6-2527, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2414, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418
- **Crime victims**, compensation benefits, 53-9-128
- **Critical access hospitals**, 7-34-2201, 15-66-101, 33-36-103, 37-31-101, 39-71-704, 50-5-101, 50-5-233, 50-6-401
- **Crop research facilities protection**, 80-20-101 — 80-20-104
- **Day care facilities**, administering of medicine to child — followup care, 52-2-736
- **Dead on arrival or death following admission**, inquiry by coroner, 46-4-122, 72-17-213
- **Definitions**, 7-34-2102, 7-34-2201, 45-8-110, 50-4-504, 50-4-605, 50-5-101, 50-5-117, 50-5-301, 53-6-106
- **Dental hygienists**, practice in, 37-4-405
- **Detention center inmates**, hospitalization, 7-32-2245
- **Detention hospitals**, 7-34-4101
- **Detoxification services**, 53-24-108, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with**
  - abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  - community-based services, 53-20-205
  - intermediate care facilities, 50-5-101, 50-5-238
    - bed day utilization fee, Title 15, chapter 67
- **Development projects**, Title 90, chapter 5, part 1; Title 90, chapter 7
- **Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO)**, use, 50-42-103, 50-42-104
- **Disabilities, persons with** — vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101
- **Disasters**, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS, Medical services**
- **Discontinuance of operation** 50-5-201
- **Discrimination prohibited**, 50-5-105, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
  - abortion, refusal to participate — no cause of action, 50-20-111
  - sterilization, refusal to participate — no cause of action, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
- **Domestic violence**
  - partner or family member assault victims, notice of rights, 40-15-103
  - programs for hospital personnel, 52-6-104
- **Do not resuscitate (DNR) provisions**, 50-10-101 — 50-10-103
- **Doors**, applicability of building codes, 50-60-205, 50-60-301
- **Drug distribution, wholesale** — exception to licensing provisions, 37-7-602
- **Drugs, dangerous**
  - infants, drug-affected — reporting, 41-3-201
  - outpatient centers for surgical services, 50-32-314
- **Drug standards for inpatients**, drug utilization review — nonapplicability, 37-7-406
- **Elderly persons** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See also **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Emergency medical services**, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
- **Emergency telephone communication**, recording, 45-8-213
- **Endowments for state hospitals**, 17-3-1003
- **Energy supply emergencies**, curtailment plans, 90-4-307
- **Environmental standards**, 53-6-106
- **Estates**, claims against — priority, 72-3-807
  - small estates, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

Expansion, See **Construction, alteration, or expansion**
Facility Finance Authority, development through, Title 90, chapter 7
Faith healing institutions, exemption from provisions, 50-5-104
Family practice training program, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611
Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — representation on, 50-19-403
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-5-103, 50-5-104, 50-5-308, 50-61-103, 53-6-106, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Fireworks, sale — proximity restricted, 50-37-103
Food and nutrition standards, 53-6-106
Grants, 7-8-103, 7-34-2402, 7-34-2411, 50-5-232
Hazardous chemical information provisions, compliance when, 50-78-103
Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health care professionals, student loan payments — income tax adjusted gross income, exclusion, 15-30-111
Health maintenance organizations, acquisition, 33-31-221
  providers, health care facilities as, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
HIV or HIV-related condition, See **AIDS**
Home health agencies and services, 50-5-101, 50-5-204, See **HOME HEALTH CARE**
Home infusion therapy agencies and services, 27-6-103, 50-5-101, 50-5-213
Hospices, 7-34-2201, 50-5-101, See **HOSPICES**
Hospital districts, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
Infectious disease, exposure of personnel to — responsibilities, Title 50, chapter 16, part 7
Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Infirmaries, 7-34-2102, 27-6-103, 50-5-101, 50-8-101
Injunctions, 50-5-108, 50-5-307, 50-5-504
Inpatient bed day utilization fee, Title 15, chapter 66
Inspections
  construction plans and specifications, 50-5-201
  facilities, 50-5-103, 50-5-116, 50-5-204, 50-5-207, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Insurance
  children's health insurance program (CHIP), coverage for services, 53-4-1005
  disability insurance
    home health care, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
    mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — treatment coverage, 33-22-262, 33-22-701 — 33-22-706
    payment of claims, direct — effect, 33-22-212, 33-22-505, 33-22-604
    practitioner, insured's choice of — effect of provision on licensing or use of hospitals, 33-22-111
    providers of health care benefits, jurisdiction of insurance department, 33-1-1102
  health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
  malpractice, Title 33, chapter 23, part 5, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
  managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, Title 33, chapter 36
  medical communications, interference — prohibitions against, 33-1-801 — 33-1-804
  professional liability, Title 33, chapter 9, part 1
    cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312
  state hospitals, 2-9-201
Insurers, accident and health — investment in real estate used for, 33-12-207, 33-12-307
Internet information privacy, 2-17-550 — 2-17-553
Laboratories
  clinical laboratories, 50-5-101, 50-78-103; Title 50, chapter 15, part 7
  clinical laboratory science practitioners, Title 37, chapter 34, See **CLINICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE PRACTITIONERS**
  cooperative agreements for, 50-4-605
  managed care, 33-36-103

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)
- **Laetrile**, use, 50-41-103, 50-41-104
- **Leases**
  - county facilities, for, 7-34-2204, 7-34-2303, 7-34-2501, 7-34-2503
  - facility finance authority, from, Title 90, chapter 7
  - health maintenance organizations, by, 33-31-221
- **Liability**
  - abortion, refusal to participate — no cause of action, 50-20-111
  - blood or blood products, services relating to, 50-33-103, 50-33-104
  - calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin — administering, immunity, 50-43-105
  - child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-203
  - dentistry, board of — information provided to, 37-4-314
  - DMSO, administration — no liability, 50-42-104
  - laetrile, administration — no liability, 50-41-104
  - midwives' patients, emergency care of, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
  - minors, in treatment of, 41-1-407
  - physicians, practice of medicine — prohibitions or limitations on, reporting, 37-3-404
  - professional liability, See **Insurance**; See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
  - state hospitals, 2-9-101, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  - sterilization, refusal to participate in, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
  - tissue banks, 50-33-104
  - utilization review or medical ethics review committees, 37-2-201
- **Licenses and licensing**
  - appeals when, 50-5-207, 50-5-208
  - application, 50-5-203
  - complaints concerning, 50-5-103
  - denial, 50-5-207, 50-5-208
  - eligibility, 50-5-103
  - fees, 50-5-202, 50-5-203
  - injunction, 50-5-108
  - inspection requirements, 50-5-103, 50-5-116, 50-5-204
  - issuance, 50-5-204
  - managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, disclosure of health care and quality assurance records, 33-36-305
  - one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  - operation without, 50-5-111, 50-5-115
  - organ procurement program, condition for, 50-5-212
  - provisional license, 50-5-203, 50-5-204, 50-5-207
  - renewal, 50-5-204
  - required and requirements, 50-5-201
  - revocation or suspension, 50-5-207, 50-5-208
  - specialty hospitals, 50-5-203, 50-5-245
  - spiritual healing institutions, 50-5-104
  - temporary, 50-5-203
  - violations, 50-5-108, 50-5-111 — 50-5-114, 50-5-207
- **Lien for services**, 39-71-743; Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
- **Living will provisions**
  - immunities, 50-9-204
  - transfer of patients when, 50-9-105, 50-9-203
- **Lodging facility use tax**, nonapplicability, 15-65-101
- **Long-term care**, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
- **Malpractice**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Managed care**, See **MANAGED CARE**
- **Medicaid**, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medicaid**
  - funding levels, recommendations, 53-6-110
  - managed health care entities, client education services, 53-6-705
  - reimbursement, 15-66-102, 53-6-149
  - services, payment, 53-6-101
  - standards, 53-6-106
    - sanctions or remedies and penalties, 53-6-107, 53-6-108
- **Medical assistance facilities**, 7-34-2201, 33-36-103, 39-71-704, 50-5-101, 50-6-401
- **Medical communications, interference** — prohibitions against, 33-1-801 — 33-1-804

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)
  Medical examination, third-party — duty of care, 27-1-746
  Medical records, See **Records and reports**; **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  Medical waste incineration, 75-2-231
  Mentally ill persons
    detention center inmates, transfer to, 53-21-138
    detention in prior to commitment, 53-21-120
    disability insurance, coverage for treatment, 33-22-262, 33-22-701 — 33-22-706
    escape or release from confinement, notice provisions, 44-2-601
    release from commitment, transitional care and treatment, 53-21-185
  Mergers, See **Cooperative agreements, mergers, and consolidations**
  Midwives, direct-entry
    emergency care of patients by hospital, liability, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
    practical experience, 37-27-201
  Minors
    abuse and neglect investigations and reporting, 41-3-201 — 41-3-207
    behavioral programs, outdoor, 50-5-101, 50-5-220
    children's health insurance program (CHIP), coverage for services, 53-4-1005
    consent for health services, 41-1-401, 41-1-402
    disabilities, with — special education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
    financial responsibility, 41-1-403, 41-1-404
    psychiatric hospitals, special education for children placed in, 20-7-403, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-435, 20-7-436
    treatment of, immunity and responsibility, 41-1-407
  Montana State Hospital, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**
  Morgue facilities in hospitals, 46-4-103
  Multiple sclerosis, medication for — administration and use, 50-43-104, 50-43-105
  Negligence, See **Liability**
  Newborn hearing screening, tracking, and intervention program, 53-19-402, 53-19-404
  Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, duties, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
  Nursing, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1734
  Nursing facility utilization fee, Title 15, chapter 60
  Nursing homes, See **NURSING HOMES**
  "Nursing", unlawful use of word, 50-5-107
  Nutrition
    administration through gastrostomy or jejunostomy tube, nursing law exemptions — nonapplicability, 37-8-103
    services, exemption from nutritionists' licensing requirements when, 37-25-304
    standards, 53-6-106
  Occupational disease, reporting, 50-70-107
  Oral surgeons, patient histories and physical examinations when, 37-4-515
  Organ procurement program and donations, duties, 50-5-212; Title 72, chapter 17
  Organs, furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102
  Outpatient centers
    for primary care, 50-5-101, 52-2-736
    for surgical services, 7-34-2201, 37-6-107, 33-36-103, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, 50-5-301, 50-32-314, 52-2-736
      lien for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
      recovery care beds, hourly limitation, 50-5-101, 50-5-235
  Outpatient facilities, 7-34-2102, 7-34-2201
  Outpatient services
    children's health insurance program (CHIP), coverage, 53-4-1005
    medicaid, payment, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
    workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-704
  Overtime compensation exclusion for employees, 39-3-406
  Parole of incarcerated persons, medical — placement, 46-23-210
  Paternity acknowledgment process at birth, 50-15-210, See also **PARENT AND CHILD**
  Patient protection account, 50-5-115, 50-5-232
  Patients, 50-5-101, See also this main heading generally
    care planning, 53-6-106
    do not resuscitate (DNR) provisions, 50-10-101 — 50-10-103

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)
  Patients (Continued)
    living will provisions, 50-9-105, 50-9-203, 50-9-204
    misappropriation or conversion of property or funds of, 50-5-207
    mistreatment, 50-5-112, 50-5-113, 50-5-207
    oral surgeons, histories and physical examinations by — when, 37-4-515
    physician-patient relationship, no interference, 50-5-105, 50-41-103, 50-42-103, 50-43-104
    receivers and receiverships, duties, 50-5-115
    records, confidentiality, 50-5-106, See generally **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
    relocation to other facilities, 50-5-114, 50-5-232, 53-6-107
    third-party medical examination, duty of care, 27-1-746
    transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
    utilization review of health care provider, Title 33, chapter 32
  Peer review, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**, **Health care facility review committees**
  Pesticide application within, notice, 80-8-107
  Pharmacy practice agreements, collaborative — establishment and approval, 37-7-101
  Physician assistant duties and delegation agreements, 37-20-301
  Physicians
    hospital privileges, 37-3-315, 37-3-342
      economic credentialing prohibited, 50-5-117, 50-5-207
      practice of medicine, prohibitions or limitations on — reporting, 37-3-403 — 37-3-405
    physician-patient relationship, no interference, 50-5-105, 50-41-103, 50-42-103, 50-43-104
  Podiatrists
    ankle surgery, requirements, 37-6-107
    staff membership or privileges, 50-5-105
  Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
  Primary sector business workforce training grants, eligibility when, 39-11-202
  Prisoners, diseased — removal to hospital, 50-2-121
  Professional employer organizations and arrangements, exemption from provisions, 39-8-102
  Prohibited activities, 50-5-108, 50-5-111 — 50-5-113
  Property, authority for acceptance by gift or devise, 7-8-103
  Public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Medicaid**; **Medical assistance**
  Public health centers, 7-34-2102, 7-34-2201, 50-16-701, 50-60-205, 50-60-301, 50-78-103, 53-6-106
  Purchase of supplies, price discrimination provisions — nonapplicability, 30-14-902
  Receiverships, 50-5-115, 50-5-232
  Records and reports, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
    abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811
    AIDS testing, consent, 50-16-1007
    autopsies, 50-21-104
    child abuse and neglect investigations, access for, 41-3-202, 41-3-203
    chiropractic legal panel, access to, 27-12-302, 27-12-306, 27-12-308
    chiropractors, board of — examination by, 37-12-322
    confidentiality, 50-5-106, See generally **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**; **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
    consumer reports, medical information, 31-3-102
    destruction or falsification prohibited, 50-5-113
    examination — prevention, interference, or impeding, 50-5-111
    health care declaration registry, passwords, 50-9-504, See also **LIVING WILLS**
    health care facility review committee access, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
    incident or occurrence reports, 50-16-201
    information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Information and privacy protection**
    inspection, 50-5-116, 50-5-204
    medical examiners, board of — examination by, 37-3-323, 37-6-311
    medical legal panel, access to, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
    public health and human services, department of — reports to, 50-5-106, 52-3-811
    required, 50-5-106
  Rehabilitation facilities, 7-34-2102, 7-34-2201, 33-36-103, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, 50-5-301
  Remodeling, See **Construction, alteration, or expansion**
  Renal dialysis facilities, 7-34-2201, 27-6-103, 50-5-101, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  Reports, See **Records and reports**

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

- **Research facilities, medical** — protection, Title 80, chapter 20, part 1; Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- **Residential care or treatment facilities**, 27-6-103, 33-36-103, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, 50-5-301, 53-6-101
- **Respiratory care practitioners**, Title 37, chapter 28
- **Retirement homes**, requirements, 50-5-214
- **Rulemaking authority**, 50-5-103, 50-5-104, 50-5-114, 50-5-220, 50-5-233, 50-5-245, 50-5-302, 50-5-304, 50-5-306, 50-8-105
- **Rural**
  - health care professionals employed by, tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
  - nursing, board of — representation on, 2-15-1734
- **Sales tax and use tax**, nonapplicability, 15-68-101
- **Sanitation standards**, 53-6-106
- **Sexual offense victims or persons helping**, information provided or statements made — effect, 45-5-624
- **Smoking in public places prohibited**, 50-40-103, 50-40-104, 50-40-115
- **Social workers, licensed clinical** — applicability of provisions, 37-22-305
- **Specialty hospitals**, 50-5-101, 50-5-203, 50-5-245
- **Spiritual healing institutions**, exemption from provisions, 50-5-104
- **Staff and staff privileges**
  - abortion, refusal to participate — no cause of action, 50-20-111
  - health care facility review committees, access to information, 50-16-201 — 50-16-205
  - "hospital" defined, 50-5-101
  - inspections without notice to, 50-5-116, 50-5-204
  - insufficiency of staff, 50-5-207
  - oral surgeons, patient histories and examinations, 37-4-515
  - physicians, hospital privileges, 37-3-315, 37-3-342
    - economic credentialing prohibited, 50-5-117, 50-5-207
    - practice of medicine, prohibitions or limitations on — reporting, 37-3-403 — 37-3-405
  - podiatrists, staff membership or privileges, 50-5-105
  - preferred providers, staff privileges not required as criteria for, 33-22-1705
  - receivers, powers, 50-5-115
  - sterilization, refusal to participate in, 50-5-502, 50-5-503, 50-5-505
- **Standards for operation**, 50-5-103, 50-5-104, 50-5-204
  - license denial, revocation, or suspension when, 50-5-207
  - medicaid requirements, 53-6-106 — 53-6-108
- **State health care facilities plan**, 50-5-101
  - certificate of need considerations, 50-5-301, 50-5-304, 50-5-308
  - medicaid funding, report and recommendations, 53-6-110
- **Statewide health coordinating council**, 50-5-101
- **Sterilization**, refusal to participate in, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
  - definitions, 50-5-501
  - effect of refusal, 50-5-505
  - interference with refusal unlawful, 50-5-504
- **Taxation**
  - county facilities
    - bond issues, tax-exempt status, 7-34-2416
    - levy for, 7-6-2512, 7-6-2527, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2414, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418
  - nonprofit facilities, exemption when, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- **Telecommunications services, discounted**, 69-3-841, 69-3-846
- **Telemedicine**, 27-6-103, 37-3-301, 37-3-341 — 37-3-345, 37-3-347 — 37-3-349, See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
- **Tissue banks**, liability, 50-33-104
- **Tissues**, furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102
- **Transfer of ownership**, 50-5-201
- **Trauma care system**
  - confidentiality of information, 50-6-415
  - definitions, 50-6-401
  - duties of department of public health and human services, 50-6-402
  - state trauma register, 50-6-401, 50-6-402, 50-6-415
  - trauma care committee, 2-15-2216

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)
  Trauma care system (Continued)
    trauma facility, 50-6-401, 50-6-412
      designation and revocation and appeal, 50-6-402, 50-6-410, 50-6-415
  Tuberculosis patients, Title 50, chapter 17, See **DISEASES**, **Tuberculosis control**
  Tumor registration, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7
  Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-201, 39-51-203, 39-51-2108, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  University system facilities, 20-25-302, 27-6-103
  Utilization review of health care provider, Title 33, chapter 32
  Violations
    alcoholic beverages administered to patients when, 16-6-309
    certificate of need violations, 50-5-305, 50-5-307
    child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
    corrective action, order for, 50-5-114
    hearings on, 50-5-114
    injunction, 50-5-108, 50-5-307
    license denial, suspension, or revocation when, 50-5-207
    medicaid, sanctions or remedies and penalties, 53-6-107, 53-6-108
    notice, 50-5-114
    "nursing", unlawful use of word, 50-5-107
    penalties, 50-5-112, 50-5-113, 50-5-232, 50-5-307
    prevention, abatement, or control — order for, 50-5-114
    prohibited activities, 50-5-111
  Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Benefits**, medical, hospital, and related services; **Hospitals**; **Medical service providers**

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION
  Abortion reports and documents, 50-20-110, 50-20-208
    parental notification requirements, 50-20-208
  Actions
    compulsory process or discovery, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, 50-16-536, 50-16-811, 50-16-812; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
    enforcement, for, 50-16-552
    health care providers, against
      action barred when, 50-16-528
      immunity pursuant to written authorization, 50-16-531
    infant mortality and morbidity, disclosure — action barred, 50-16-102
    violations, civil remedies for, 50-16-553, 50-16-817
  Adoption, nonidentifying information, 42-1-103
  Advance health care directives, 50-9-501 — 50-9-504, 50-10-103, 72-17-216
  Anatomical gifts
    donors or prospective donors, examination, 72-17-207, 72-17-218, 72-17-301
    requests and dispositions, 72-17-215
  Application of provisions, 50-16-503, 50-16-505, 50-16-802
  Artificial insemination, consent for, 40-6-106
  Audits of health care providers, 50-16-504, 50-16-529
  Autopsies, 50-21-104
  Bribery in obtaining, 50-16-551
  Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, do not resuscitate order, 50-10-101
  Child abuse and neglect investigation information, 41-3-112, 41-3-202, 41-3-203, 41-3-205, 41-3-208, 50-16-603
  Citations
    government health care information act, 50-16-601
    uniform health care information act, 50-16-501
  Compulsory process or discovery, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**
    falsification of certification, 50-16-551
    health maintenance organizations, 33-31-113
    information available by, when, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, 50-16-811
    method of, 50-16-536, 50-16-812; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
    physicians, rehabilitation program proceedings and records — applicability, 37-3-208
    workers' compensation information, 39-71-604, 50-16-527
  Confidentiality, See this heading generally; See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION (Continued)

- **Consent for disclosure**, See also **Disclosures**, authorization
  - compulsory process or discovery request, in response to, 50-16-535, 50-16-811
  - developmental disabilities, persons with — records, 53-20-161
  - health, local boards and officers — information in possession of, 50-16-603, 50-16-605
  - infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
  - midwives, direct-entry — clients, 37-27-310
- **Construction of provisions**, 50-16-503
- **Copying**, See **Examination and copying**
- **Corporate employees and officers to furnish when**, 50-16-101
- **Correction or amendment**
  - disagreement, statement of, 50-16-543 — 50-16-545
  - dissemination, 50-16-545
  - fee, 50-16-545
  - procedure, 50-16-544
  - requests for, 50-16-543
  - retention of records during pendency of request for, 50-16-513
- **Corrections, Department of** — commitment to, medical examination report required, 52-5-108
- **CPR**, do not resuscitate order, 50-10-101
- **Crime victims compensation claimants**, reports and records, 53-9-104, 53-9-107, 53-9-123
- **Deceased patients**
  - physical or mental condition as issue when, 50-16-535, 50-16-811
  - representatives or relatives, authority, 50-16-522, 50-16-804
- **Definitions**, 50-16-201, 50-16-504, 50-16-602, 50-16-803
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — residential facility records, 53-20-145, 53-20-161
  - medication, notations kept in, 53-20-145
- **Directory information**, 50-16-504, 50-16-530
- **Disclosures**
  - abortion information, 50-20-110
  - AIDS test results or identity of subject, 50-16-529, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
  - authorization, 7-1-4144, 50-5-106, 50-16-526, See also **Consent for disclosure**
    - disclosure without, 50-16-529, 50-16-530
    - falsification, 50-16-551
    - form required, 50-16-531
    - required, 50-5-106, 50-16-525
    - retention, 50-16-513, 50-16-527
    - revocation, 50-16-527, 50-16-528, 50-16-531
    - validity, 50-16-526, 50-16-527
  - chemical dependency treatment facility information, 53-24-306
  - child abuse and neglect investigations, for, 41-3-112, 41-3-202, 41-3-203, 41-3-205, 41-3-208, 50-16-603
  - child custody or child support enforcement proceedings, to guardian ad litem, 40-4-205
  - children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1010
  - chiropractic legal panel review proceedings, 27-12-302, 27-12-306
  - city or town records, 7-1-4144
  - commitment proceedings, for, 50-16-535, 50-16-811
  - communicable diseases, concerning, 50-16-602, 50-16-603
  - compulsory process or discovery, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, 50-16-536, 50-16-811, 50-16-812; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
  - consumer reporting agencies, nondisclosure, 31-3-102, 31-3-122
  - county coroner, to, 50-16-530
  - court order for, 50-16-536, 50-16-812
  - crime victims compensation claimants, records, 53-9-104, 53-9-107
  - developmental disabilities, persons with — records, 53-20-161
  - emergency medical services, for, 50-16-603
  - health care facility review committee publications or information, 50-16-204, 50-16-542
  - health, local boards and officers — information in possession of, 50-16-603
    - secondary release prohibited when, 50-16-604
  - health maintenance organizations, 33-31-113
  - HIV-related test results or identity of subject, 50-16-529, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
  - immunity from action, 41-3-203, 50-16-102
  - infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
  - infectious disease, exposure to — persons involved, 50-16-704, 50-16-712

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION (Continued)
  Disclosures (Continued)
    law enforcement authorities, to, 50-16-530, 50-16-805
    law enforcement proceedings, for, 50-16-535, 50-16-811
    medicaid managed care patient records, 53-6-709
    medical examiner, state — to, 50-16-530
    medical legal panel review proceedings, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
    mental health facility records and information, 53-21-166
    midwives, direct-entry, 37-27-310
    minors
      disclosure to, 50-16-542
      emancipated minors, rights, 41-1-501
      health care providers, 41-1-403, 50-16-521
      parent when party to parenting plan, 40-4-225
      prenatal serological test information, 50-19-107
      school district records, to parent or guardian, 20-3-324
    occupational disease provisions, 50-16-805, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
    prenatal serological test information, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
    public policy, 50-16-502
    record of, 50-16-525, 50-16-602
      health care information to include, 50-16-504
    sexually transmitted disease information, 50-16-603, 50-18-109
    statistical purposes, 50-16-603
    third-party health payors, to, 50-16-527, 50-16-529
    tuberculosis, concerning, 50-16-603
    tumor registry information, 50-15-704
    victims services, office of
      records, 53-9-107
      requests for information, 50-16-530, 53-9-104
    workers' compensation
      insurers, to, 39-71-604, 50-16-527, 50-16-805
      records or information, 39-71-224, 39-71-604, 50-16-527
  Discovery, See **Compulsory process or discovery**
  Do not resuscitate (DNR) order, 50-10-101
  Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, blood test results, 61-8-405
  Enforcement of provisions, 50-16-552
  Evidence
    access denied, burden of proof on provider to establish proper withholding, 50-16-553
    disclosure authorization not waiver of patient's rights under rules, 50-16-526
    health care facility care and treatment of patient, admissibility, 50-16-205
    health care facility review committee records, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205
    infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
    introduction, order prohibiting, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
    physicians, rehabilitation program proceedings and records — applicability, 37-3-208
    production by compulsory process or discovery not waiver of privilege, 50-16-536, 50-16-812
    testimony prohibited when, 50-16-605
    violations, of, 50-16-553, 50-16-817
  Examination and copying
    compulsory process or discovery requests, 50-16-536, 50-16-812
    denial, 50-16-536, 50-16-541, 50-16-542, 50-16-553, 50-16-812
    fees, 50-16-504, 50-16-536, 50-16-540, 50-16-541, 50-16-803, 50-16-812, 50-16-816
    requirements and procedures, 50-16-541
    retention of records during pendency of request for, 50-16-513
  Fees, 50-16-504, 50-16-526, 50-16-536, 50-16-540, 50-16-541, 50-16-545, 50-16-803, 50-16-812, 50-16-816
  Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams
    information provided to, 50-19-402
    representation of hospital medical records department, 50-19-403
  Government health care information
    citation of government health care information act, 50-16-601
    confidentiality, 50-16-603, 50-18-109
    definitions, 50-16-602
    disclosure when, 50-16-603, 50-16-1009, 50-18-109
    medicaid managed care records, disclosure, 53-6-709

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION (Continued)
  Government health care information (Continued)
    secondary release of information, 50-16-604
    testimony prohibited when, 50-16-605
    uniform health care information act, information subject to — when, 50-16-606, 50-16-1009
    violations, 50-16-611
  Health care facilities
    reporting obligations, 50-5-106
    review committees
      access to information, 50-16-202
      confidentiality, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205, 50-16-542
      definitions, 50-16-201
      infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
      information, disclosure for review, 50-16-529
      nonliability, 37-2-201, 37-3-208
      publication and use of information, 50-16-204, 50-16-542
  Health care providers subject to federal privacy laws, 50-16-802
    compulsory process or discovery, 50-16-811, 50-16-812
    deceased patient's estate, representative or relatives, 50-16-803, 50-16-804
    definitions, 50-16-803
    disclosure for workers' compensation and occupational disease claims or law enforcement purposes, 50-16-805
    fees for examination and copying, 50-16-803, 50-16-812, 50-16-816
    good faith, 50-16-817, 50-16-818
    legislative findings, 50-16-801
    physicians, rehabilitation program proceedings and records — applicability, 37-3-208
    uniform health care information act, nonapplicability, 50-16-502, 50-16-505, 50-16-801
    violations and civil remedies, 50-16-817
  Health carriers and managed care entities, review of adverse determinations — for, 33-37-102, 33-37-105
  Health, local boards and officers, confidentiality provisions, See **Government health care information**
  Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-113
  Identity theft, See **IDENTITY THEFT**
  Immunization records, 20-5-109, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-406
  Infant mortality and morbidity, 50-16-102
  Infectious disease, exposure to
    disclosure of persons involved, 50-16-704
    tracking and notification requirements, 50-16-711
  Insurance information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
  Insurers, property and casualty — utilization reviews, medical privacy requirements, 33-33-102, 33-33-201
  Legislative findings, 50-16-502, 50-16-801
  Living will declarations, 50-9-103, 50-9-104, 50-9-201, 50-9-206
  Local boards of health and health officers, See **Health, local boards and officers**
  Long-term care facility residents, interfacility transfer or discharge — documentation, 50-5-1104
  Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, availability and confidentiality, 33-36-204, 33-36-305
  Marijuana, medical use provisions, 50-46-102, 50-46-103, 50-46-206
  Mental health advance directives, 53-21-153
  Mental health facility records and information, 53-21-104, 53-21-145, 53-21-153, 53-21-165, 53-21-166, See also **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS, Records**
  Misrepresentation in obtaining, 50-16-551
  Motor vehicle records, personal information — privacy provisions, 61-11-503
  Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, 40-6-405, 40-6-407
  Notice of information practices, content and dissemination, 50-16-512
  Occupational disease reports, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
  Oral surgeons, patient histories taken by — when, 37-4-515
  Organ donations
    donors or prospective donors, examination, 72-17-207, 72-17-218, 72-17-301
    requests and dispositions, 72-17-215
  Peer review, 50-16-504, See **Health care facility review committees**

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION (Continued)
- **Pharmacist-patient communications in drug utilization review**, 37-7-406
- **Physical therapists or assistants**, effect of reporting of violations by other therapists or assistants, 37-11-320
- **Pine Hills Youth Correctional Facility**, commitment to — medical examination report required, 52-5-108
- **Policy, public**, 50-4-104, 50-16-502
- **Prenatal serological test information**, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
- **Privileged communications**, See this main category generally; **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**
- **Process**, See **Compulsory process or discovery**
- **Public officials to furnish when**, 50-16-101
- **Records**
  - disclosures, of, 50-16-525, 50-16-602
    - health care information to include, 50-16-504
  - health care facility care and treatment of patient, admissibility, 50-16-205
  - health care facility review committees, access to, 50-16-202 — 50-16-205
  - marijuana, medical use — written certification, 50-46-102, 50-46-103, 50-46-206
  - retention, 50-16-513, 50-16-527
  - testimony concerning, prohibited when, 50-16-605
- **Release of information**, See **Disclosures**
- **Representatives of patients**, authority, 50-16-521, 50-16-522
- **Research programs**
  - chemical dependency treatment facility information for, 53-24-306
  - disclosures for, 50-16-529
  - health care facility review committee information for, 50-16-202, 50-16-204
  - infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
  - institutional review board, duties, 50-16-504, 50-16-529
  - mental health facility records and information for, 53-21-166
- **School district records**, 20-3-324, 20-5-109, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-406
- **Security safeguards**, 50-16-511
- **Sexually transmitted diseases**, 50-16-603, 50-18-106, 50-18-109
- **Subpoenas, investigative** — issuance when, 46-4-301, 50-16-535, 50-16-811
- **Telemedicine**, transfer of records, 37-3-342, 37-3-348
- **Theft to obtain**, 50-16-551
- **Tumor registration and registry**, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7
- **Uniform application and construction**, 50-16-503
- **Uniform Health Care Information Act**, government health care information subject to — when, 50-16-606, 50-16-1009
- **Utilization reviews**, health care services, 33-22-125, 33-32-103, 33-32-203, 33-32-204
- **Viatical settlement contracts**, medical records released for, 33-20-1312
- **Violations**, 50-5-106, 50-16-551, 50-16-611, 50-16-817, 50-16-1009, 50-19-108
  - civil remedies, 50-16-553, 50-16-817
  - penalties, 50-5-106, 50-16-551, 50-16-611, 50-16-817
- **Workers' compensation**
  - insurers, to, 39-71-604, 50-16-527, 50-16-805
  - records or information, 39-71-224, 39-71-604, 39-71-1105, 39-71-1106, 50-16-527

HEALTH ENTITY, NONPROFIT — CONVERSION TRANSACTIONS
- **Actions for declaratory judgment or injunction**, 50-4-704
- **Annual report**, 50-4-720
- **Appeals**, 50-4-703
- **Application**, 50-4-704, 50-4-707 — 50-4-710
- **Approval**, 50-4-702, 50-4-704, 50-4-712 — 50-4-714
  - criteria for, 50-4-715, 50-4-717
- **Confidential or proprietary information or trade secrets**, 50-4-703, 50-4-704, 50-4-708
- **Conflicts of interest**, 50-4-712, 50-4-717, 50-4-720
- **Definitions**, 50-4-701
- **Disapproval**, 50-4-713, 50-4-714
- **Documents**, 50-4-703, 50-4-708
- **Experts**, 50-4-704, 50-4-707, 50-4-710, 50-4-712, 50-4-717
- **For-profit health entity**, 50-4-719
- **Hearings**, 50-4-703, 50-4-709 — 50-4-711
- **Injunctions**, 50-4-704

HEALTH ENTITY, NONPROFIT — CONVERSION TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
- **Notices**, 50-4-703, 50-4-704, 50-4-709
- **Proceeds**, distribution, 50-4-720
- **Public assets**, 50-4-701
  - application, contents, 50-4-707
  - declaratory judgment to ascertain, 50-4-704
  - distribution, 50-4-704, 50-4-715, 50-4-716, 50-4-718, 50-4-720
  - fair market value, 50-4-701, 50-4-712, 50-4-715, 50-4-716
  - rebuttable presumption, 50-4-704, 50-4-715
  - rights and powers, 50-4-704
- **Public benefit or religions corporations**, applicability, 35-2-609, 35-2-617, 35-2-722
- **Records**, 50-4-703, 50-4-708
- **Review**, 50-4-708, 50-4-715
- **Rulemaking authority**, 50-4-703

HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY
- See **FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY**

HEALTH INSURANCE
- See generally **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS; HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; MANAGED CARE**

HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF
- **AIDS**, disclosure of test subject or results when, 50-16-1003
- **Asbestos disease account**, use by lincoln county health board, 50-1-111
- **Campgrounds and trailer courts**
  - inspections and enforcement, funding, 50-52-302
  - license, validation refused — appeal from, 50-52-209
  - list of licensees to department of public health and human services, 50-52-204
  - violations, petition for injunction, 50-52-106
- **City and town health and quarantine ordinances**, approval, 7-4-4306
- **City boards of health**, 7-31-4101, 50-2-105, 50-2-110, 50-50-102, 50-57-102
  - milk price control provisions, effect, 81-23-103
  - solid waste management district board of directors, membership, 7-13-305
  - tattooing and body-piercing establishments, 50-2-116; Title 50, chapter 48, See also **TATTOOING AND BODY-PIERCING ESTABLISHMENTS, Regulatory authority**
- **City-county boards of health**, 7-6-2527, 50-2-106, 50-2-111, 50-50-102, 50-57-102
  - tattooing and body-piercing establishments, 50-2-116; Title 50, chapter 48, See also **TATTOOING AND BODY-PIERCING ESTABLISHMENTS, Regulatory authority**
  - water quality district board of directors
    - board of health designated as, 7-13-4516
    - membership, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4528
- **Communicable diseases**, See **DISEASES**
- **Conditions of public health importance**, 50-2-116
- **County boards of health**, 50-2-104, 50-2-109, 50-50-102, 50-57-102
  - city-county consolidated government commission as, 7-3-1347
  - milk price control provisions, effect, 81-23-103
  - solid waste management district board of directors, membership, 7-13-305
  - tattooing and body-piercing establishments, 50-2-116; Title 50, chapter 48, See also **TATTOOING AND BODY-PIERCING ESTABLISHMENTS, Regulatory authority**
  - water quality district board of directors, membership, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4528
- **Day-care facilities** — staff training, inspections, and certification, 52-2-735
- **Definitions**, 50-1-101
- **Dental hygienists**, practice under, 37-4-405
- **Departments of health**
  - adoption, putative father registration forms and notice, 42-2-214
  - cervical cancer, task force on — reports and testimony, 50-1-211
  - fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — representation on, 50-19-403
  - livestock, department of — cooperative agreements, 81-22-305
  - medicaid managed health care entities, community-based programs — cooperation, 53-6-705
  - mold growth, controlling — availability of information, 70-16-703
  - school food services for indigent pupils, certification of indigency, 20-10-205
  - school immunization requirements, duties, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410

HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF (Continued)
  Departments of health (Continued)
    subdivisions, sanitation facilities — reviewing authority, 76-3-604; Title 76, chapter 4, part 1, See also **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation facilities**
    tour boats, inspection and approval of food services, 16-4-210
    water quality provisions, 50-2-116, 75-5-103, 75-5-106, 75-5-211, 75-5-305
  Disease control, 50-2-116, See also **DISEASES**
  District boards of health, 50-1-106, 50-2-107, 50-2-112, 50-50-102, 50-57-102
    tattooing and body-piercing establishments, 50-2-116; Title 50, chapter 48, See also **TATTOOING AND BODY-PIERCING ESTABLISHMENTS, Regulatory authority**
  Food establishments, duties, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS, Retail establishments**, regulatory authority; **Wholesale establishments**, regulatory authority
  Funding and funds
    appropriations, by, 50-2-108 — 50-2-112
    campgrounds and trailer courts, inspections and enforcement, 50-52-302
    contributions from school boards and other agencies, 50-2-108, 50-2-113, 50-2-116
    federal funds, 50-2-103, 50-2-108, 50-2-116
    food establishments, for enforcement, 50-50-305, 50-57-103, 50-57-305
    hotels and lodging establishments, for enforcement, 50-51-303
    levies, by, 7-6-2527, 50-2-108, 50-2-111
    local board inspection fund account, 50-2-108, 50-50-205, 50-50-305, 50-51-204, 50-51-303, 50-52-202, 50-52-302, 50-53-203, 50-53-218, 50-57-205, 50-57-305
    nursing services, for, 50-2-119
    state funds, 50-2-108, 50-2-116
    swimming pools and swimming areas, inspections and enforcement, 50-53-218
  Health care information, confidentiality provisions, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Government health care information**
  Health officers, local — appointment and salary, 50-2-116, 50-2-117, See **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
  HIV, disclosure of test subject or results when, 50-16-1003
  Hotels and lodging establishments
    injunction, petition for, 50-51-402
    inspections and enforcement, funding, 50-51-303
    license, validation refused — appeal of decision, 50-51-215
    list of licensees to department of health and human services, 50-51-208
  Inspections, 16-4-210, 50-2-116
  Legal adviser, 50-2-115
  Livestock, Department of — cooperation and agreements with, 81-2-106, 81-22-305
  Local public health agencies, 50-1-101, 50-1-105, 50-1-106, 50-1-202
  Meetings, 50-2-116
  Naturopathic physicians, responsibilities and duties, 37-26-303
  Nuisances, abatement by, 50-2-116
  Nursing services, provision for, 50-2-119
  Officers and personnel, 50-2-116
  Powers and duties generally, 50-2-116
  Public health, administrative liaison, 50-2-116
  Public Health and Human Services, Department of — authority, 50-1-202
  Public health deficiencies, actions to correct, 50-1-203
  Public health districts, 50-1-106
  Public health standards, state regulations or guidelines — comparable stringency requirement, 50-2-116, 50-2-130
  Public health system, powers and duties, 50-2-116
  Quarantine and isolation authority, 50-2-116
    city and town health and quarantine ordinances, approval, 7-4-4306
  Rules, violations — penalties, 50-2-124
  Sewage disposal requirements, 50-2-116, 75-5-305
  Sexually transmitted diseases, information relating to — confidentiality and disclosure, 50-18-109
  Smoking prohibited in public places, enforcement of regulations, 50-40-108
  Subdivisions, sanitation facilities — reviewing authority, 76-3-604; Title 76, chapter 4, part 1, See also **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation facilities**
  Swimming pools and swimming areas, 50-53-102
    cooperative agreements, 50-53-103, 50-53-209
    enforcement authority, 50-53-104, 50-53-203, 50-53-206, 50-53-218

HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF (Continued)
  Swimming pools and swimming areas (Continued)
    inspections, 50-53-203, 50-53-206, 50-53-209, 50-53-218
    license validation, refusal — appeal from decision, 50-53-207
    performance standards, 50-53-103
  Tattooing and body-piercing establishments, 50-2-116; Title 50, chapter 48, See also **TATTOOING AND BODY-PIERCING ESTABLISHMENTS**, **Regulatory authority**
  Trailer courts, See **Campgrounds and trailer courts**
  Tuberculosis control, 50-17-102
    commitment for examination or treatment
      order, copies to, 50-17-109
      release, voluntary, 50-17-113
      transfer to another treatment location, notification, 50-17-111
    court order for examination or treatment of infected persons, application for, 50-17-105
  Water pollution, cleanup orders issued to, 75-5-601
  Water quality district board of directors, members or designation as, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4528
  Water supplies, public — survey or inspection agreements, 75-6-104

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
  See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  Abuse, victims of — discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216
  Acquisition, control, or merger — restrictions, 33-31-204
  Actions
    examination charges and expenses, recovery, 33-31-401
    injunction, to obtain, 33-31-405
    medical information, production, 33-31-113
  Administrative
    changes effected by complaints, 33-31-303
    penalty, 33-31-405
    procedure, applicability, 33-31-404, 33-31-405
    services and staff, 33-31-201
  Advertising, 33-31-111, 33-31-312, 33-31-402
  Advisory panels, 33-31-222
  Affiliation periods, 33-31-102, 33-31-307
  Anatomic pathology services, billing and reimbursement requirements, 37-2-315
  Annual statement, 33-31-112, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
  Applications, 33-18-215, 33-31-112, 33-31-202
  Assets, 33-31-216, 33-31-401
  Bond, fidelity — officers and employees, 33-31-223
  Cancellation of enrollees, 33-31-303, 33-31-312
  Capital requirements, 33-31-216
  Cease and desist orders, 33-31-405
  Certificate of authority
    application, 33-31-201, 33-31-202, 33-31-212
    continuation fee, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
    denial, 33-31-202, 33-31-404
    fees, 33-31-202, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
    issuance, 33-31-202
    required, 33-31-201, 33-31-312
    revocation or suspension, 33-31-201, 33-31-211, 33-31-402, 33-31-404
  Certification card, enrollee's — effect of use by nonenrollees, 33-31-312
  Children's health insurance program (CHIP), Title 53, chapter 4, part 10, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  Child support enforcement, inclusion of health insurance, 40-5-804
  Citation of Montana Health Maintenance Organization Act, 33-31-101
  Claims, 33-31-113, 33-31-303, 33-31-403
    timely payment, administrative process for, 33-18-231 — 33-18-235
  Complaints and complaint system, 33-31-201, 33-31-301, 33-31-303, 33-31-402
  Comprehensive health association, participation in, Title 33, chapter 22, part 15, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  Confidential information, 33-31-112, 33-31-113, 33-31-201, 33-31-303
  Construction of provisions, 33-31-111
  Contracts
    adopted children, coverage, 33-22-130, 33-31-114

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)
  Contracts (Continued)
    delegated management authority, for, 33-31-201
    dentists, for participation, 33-31-305
    deposit requirements, effect on, 33-31-216
    filing requirements, exception when, 33-31-221
    health service corporations or insurers, with, 33-31-203, 33-31-216, 33-31-221
    powers of organization, 33-31-221
    provider, 33-31-201
    reinsurance, of — filing, 33-31-201
    underwriting after issue date prohibited, 33-18-215
  Coverages, See also **Health care services**
    adopted children, 33-22-130, 33-31-114
    alcoholism, treatment, 33-22-1827, 33-31-102, 33-31-301
    breast cancer, postmastectomy care and reconstructive breast surgery following mastectomy, 33-22-134, 33-22-135, 33-31-111
    cancer screening, informational materials, 33-31-301
    childbirth, minimum hospital stay following, 33-22-133, 33-31-301
    continuing coverage when, 33-31-301, 33-31-312
    dependent, continuation, 33-22-152, 33-31-111
    diabetes, 33-31-301
      outpatient self-management training and education for treatment and certain equipment and supplies, 33-31-102, 33-31-111
    disenrollment of enrollee, alternate coverage, 33-31-312
    drug addiction, treatment, 33-22-1827, 33-31-102, 33-31-301
    evidence of, See **Evidence of coverage**
    genetic traits, discrimination on basis of — prohibited, 33-18-903
    home health care, 33-31-301
    insolvency of organization, alternate coverage, 33-31-216
    kidney disease treatment, 33-31-301
    limited coverage individual health benefit plan demonstration project, 33-22-261 — 33-22-263
    mammography examinations, 33-22-132, 33-22-1827, 33-31-102
    maternity benefits for dependent children, 33-31-301
    mental illness, treatment, 33-22-262, 33-22-706, 33-22-1827, 33-31-111, 33-31-301
    metabolism, inborn errors of — treatment, 33-22-131, 33-22-262, 33-31-102, 33-31-111
    newborn infant, 33-22-262, 33-31-102, 33-31-301, 33-31-402
    nursing care, skilled, 33-31-301
    preexisting conditions, 33-31-216, 33-31-301, 33-31-307
      exclusion, waiver and prohibition, 33-22-241, 33-22-242
    well-child care, 33-31-102, 33-31-301
  Credit reports, security freezes on — exceptions to provisions, 30-14-1734
  Deceptive practices, 33-31-301, 33-31-312, 33-31-402
  Definitions, 33-18-231, 33-18-901, 33-22-140, 33-31-102, 33-31-114
  Deposit of cash or securities, 33-31-202, 33-31-216
  Directors, 33-3-105, 33-31-111, 33-31-211, 33-31-223
  Disability insurance, 33-31-111, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  Disclosures, 33-31-113, 33-31-301, 33-31-312, 33-31-321
  Discontinuance, 33-31-202
  Disenrollment of enrollees, 33-31-303, 33-31-312
  Dual choice by employers, 33-31-304
  Employees, 33-31-211, 33-31-223
  Enforcement, 33-31-405
  Enrollment forms, 33-31-301, 33-31-321, 33-31-322
  Establishment, 33-31-201
  Evidence
    medical information, production, 33-31-113
    privileged communications, 33-31-113
    rules of, applicability, 33-31-404
  Evidence of coverage, 33-31-102, 33-31-301
    charges for health care services, 33-15-308, 33-31-111
    complaint system, description in, 33-31-301, 33-31-303
    deceptive practices, 33-31-301, 33-31-312
    disclosure of coverage, standards, 33-31-321
    disenrollment, cancellation, or nonrenewal of enrollees — disclosure in, 33-31-312

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)
  Evidence of coverage (Continued)
    exclusions, limitations, and exceptions, 33-31-301
    genetic traits, discrimination on basis of — prohibited, 33-18-903
    language simplification
      applicability schedule, 33-15-329
      application of provisions, 33-15-324
      citation of life and disability insurance policy language simplification act, 33-15-321
      construction of provisions, 33-15-326
      definitions, 33-15-323, 33-15-325
      exceptions, 33-15-324
      forms, approval, 33-15-328
      powers of insurance commissioner, 33-15-327
      purpose of provisions, 33-15-322
      standards, minimum, 33-15-325
    noncompliance with requirements, 33-31-402
    state statutes, conformity with, 33-31-301
    underwriting after issue date prohibited, 33-18-215
    uniform health benefit plan, 33-31-322
  Examinations, 33-31-202, 33-31-303, 33-31-401
  Fees, 33-31-202, 33-31-211, 33-31-212, 33-31-301
  Filings
    annual statement, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
    bond, fidelity — notice of cancellation or termination, 33-31-223
    certificate of authority application information — changes, alterations, or amendments, 33-31-201, 33-31-212, 33-31-402
    complaints, summary, 33-31-303
    coverage, outline of, 33-31-321
    delegated management authority contracts, 33-31-201
    enrollment forms and amendments to approved forms, 33-31-301
    evidence of coverage, 33-31-301
    exemption from requirements when, 33-31-201, 33-31-221
    fees, 33-31-212
    financial statements, 33-31-211
    forms, approval required, 33-31-301
    grievances, 33-31-312
    merger or acquisition of control, information, 33-31-204
    public documents, as, 33-31-112
    reinsurance contracts, 33-31-201
  Financial statements, 33-31-112, 33-31-201, 33-31-211
  Fines, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
  Forms, 33-31-201, 33-31-211, 33-31-301
  Funds, fiduciary responsibilities, 33-31-223
  Genetic testing, information, and traits — requirements and prohibitions, 33-18-901 — 33-18-904, 33-31-111
  Governing body, 33-31-222
  Grievances, filing, 33-31-312
  Group health plans
    affiliation periods, 33-31-307
    creditable coverage, 33-22-140 — 33-22-143
    deceased peace officer, game warden, or firefighter — coverage for spouse and dependents when, 33-22-136
    disenrollment of enrollee, effect, 33-31-312
    premium increase, restriction, 33-31-313
    termination and conversion, 33-31-301
  Health care expenses, 33-22-903, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates**
  Health care facilities, certificate of need requirements — applicability, 33-31-111, 33-31-203, 33-31-221
  Health care services, 33-31-102, See also **Coverages**
    agreement for, 33-31-102, 33-31-306, 33-31-311
    basic health care services, 33-22-262, 33-31-102, 33-31-201, 33-31-202, 33-31-221, 33-31-301, 33-31-402

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)
  Health care services (Continued)
    charges
      explanation, 33-15-308, 33-31-111
      schedule of, 33-31-202, 33-31-304, 33-31-402
    evidence of coverage, statement in, 33-31-301
    payment for, 33-31-202, 33-31-301
    point-of-service options, 33-31-102, 33-31-306
    powers of organization for providing, 33-31-221
    providers, See **Providers**
    reimbursement for, by enrollees, 33-31-201
    requirements, noncompliance, 33-31-402
  Health service corporations or insurers, operation by or as insurers, 33-31-102, 33-31-111, 33-31-201 — 33-31-203, 33-31-211, 33-31-216, 33-31-221, 33-31-301
  Hearings, 33-31-404
    certificate of authority — denial, suspension, or revocation, 33-31-404
    fines, imposition, 33-31-211
    penalty, administrative — imposition, 33-31-405
    plan — proposed change, alteration, or amendment, 33-31-201
    power, for exercise of, 33-31-221
    rules, for, 33-31-103
    rules of pleading and evidence, applicability, 33-31-404
    violations, concerning, 33-31-405
  Holding company systems, financial guaranties, 33-31-201
  Individual coverage, 33-31-301
    creditable coverage, 33-22-140 — 33-22-143
    disenrollment of enrollee, effect, 33-31-312
    premium increase, restriction, 33-31-313
  Information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19
  Injunction, 33-31-405
  Insolvency, 33-31-102, 33-31-201, 33-31-216
  Insurance guaranty association, life and health — nonapplicability, 33-10-202
  Insurance producers, 33-31-102, 33-31-111, 33-31-211, 33-31-311, 33-31-401
  Investments by, 33-31-215, 33-31-223
  Liquidation, 33-31-403
  Loans to medical groups, 33-31-221
  Long-term care insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  Malpractice claims, 33-31-303
  Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, 33-31-111; Title 33, chapter 36, See **MANAGED CARE**
  Management authority, delegation, 33-31-201
  Material transactions, disclosure, 33-31-111
  Medicaid, claims for payments — eligibility information and right of recovery, 33-1-111
  Medicaid managed care community networks and health care entities, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medicaid managed care**
  Medical care discount cards, Title 33, chapter 38
  Medical information, confidentiality, 33-31-113
  Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  Medicine, practice of — exemption from provisions, 33-31-111
  Merger or consolidation, 33-31-204
  Montana Insurance Code, applicability of provisions, 33-1-102, 33-31-111
  Name, use, 33-31-312
  Nonprofit health entity, conversion transactions, Title 50, chapter 4, part 7, See also **HEALTH ENTITY, NONPROFIT — CONVERSION TRANSACTIONS**
  Nonrenewal of enrollees, 33-31-303, 33-31-312
  Notices, 33-31-404
    bond, fidelity — cancellation or termination, 33-31-223
    certificate of authority — denial, suspension, or revocation, 33-31-404
    complaints, notice to enrollee of right to file, 33-31-303
    fines, imposition, 33-31-211
    forms, disapproval, 33-31-301
    newborn infant, notice of birth to organization when, 33-31-301
    operation of organization, changes — to enrollees, 33-31-302

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)
  Notices (Continued)
    penalty, administrative — imposition, 33-31-405
    plan — proposed change, alteration, or amendment, 33-31-201
    power, prior to exercise of, 33-31-221
    rules, for, 33-31-103
    violations, of, 33-31-405
  Officers, 33-3-105, 33-31-111, 33-31-211, 33-31-223, 33-31-401
  Operation, 33-31-201 — 33-31-203
    changes in, notice to enrollees, 33-31-302
  Partners, 33-31-211, 33-31-223
  Penalties, 33-1-804, 33-31-211, 33-31-405
  Pharmacy discount cards, Title 33, chapter 38
  Physicians, economic credentialing prohibited, 50-5-117
  Point-of-service options, 33-31-102, 33-31-306
  Policies, See **Evidence of coverage**
  Powers, 33-31-221
  Premiums
    deceased peace officer, game warden, or firefighter — spouse and dependents, 33-22-136
    disclosure, 33-31-321
    disenrollment, alternate coverage upon, 33-31-312
    genetic traits, discrimination on basis of — prohibited, 33-18-903
    income, administration costs in relation to, 33-31-201
    increase
      proportionate distribution, 33-22-243
      restriction and exception, 33-31-313
    nonpayment, 33-18-215, 33-22-136, 33-31-312
  Privileged communications, 33-31-112, 33-31-113, 33-31-201, 33-31-303
  Prohibited practices, 33-18-215, 33-31-301, 33-31-312
    genetic testing, information, and traits, 33-18-902 — 33-18-904
  Property, 33-31-216, 33-31-221, 33-31-401
  Providers, 33-31-102
    contracts with, See **Contracts**
    dentists, participation, 33-31-305
    designation by enrollee, when, 33-31-301
    governing body of organization, inclusion, 33-31-222
    health care services, See **Health care services**
    medicaid fraud, offense of, 45-6-313
    medical communications, interference — prohibitions against, 33-1-801 — 33-1-804, 33-31-111
    medical information, confidentiality and disclosure when, 33-31-113
    obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians, 33-22-1901 — 33-22-1908, 33-31-111
    physician-patient relationships, unsatisfactory, 33-31-312
    principals, examination, 33-31-401
    reimbursement for services, 33-31-201
    uncovered expenditures, priority of claims for, 33-31-403
  Records, 33-31-303, 33-31-401
  Rehabilitation, 33-31-403
  Reinsurance, 33-31-201
  Relationship to other laws, 33-31-111
  Reports, 33-31-112, 33-31-211
  Rules, 33-31-103, 33-31-201, 33-31-202, 33-31-212, 33-31-221, 33-31-312
  Service of process, 33-31-201
  Small employer health insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18
  Solicitation of business, 33-31-111, 33-31-311, 33-31-312, 33-31-402
  Supervision, 33-31-403
  Surety bond, officers and employees, 33-31-223
  Uncovered expenditures, 33-31-102, 33-31-216, 33-31-403
  Uniform health benefit plan, 33-31-322
  Utilization reviews, applicability, 33-22-125, 33-32-105, 33-22-262
  Violations, 33-1-804, 33-18-233, 33-31-211, 33-31-312, 33-31-405

HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL, 50-1-101
  Administrative liaison for public health, 50-2-116

HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL (Continued)
- **AIDS**, disclosure of test subject or results when, 50-16-1003
- **Anatomical gifts**, release and permitting removal of parts when, 72-17-215
- **Appointment**, 50-2-116, 50-2-117
- **Campgrounds and trailer courts**
  - inspections and investigations, 50-52-103, 50-52-301 — 50-52-303
  - licenses, validation, 50-52-201, 50-52-208, 50-52-209
- **Cemetery associations**, interment information furnished to, 35-20-210
- **Chiropractors**, reports by, 37-12-103
- **City-county consolidated government department of health**, director's powers and duties, 7-3-1346
- **Communicable disease cases reported to**, 37-2-301, See also **DISEASES**
- **Community homes**
  - persons with developmental disabilities, for — certification, 53-20-307
  - persons with severe disabilities, for — inspections, 52-4-204
- **Conditions of public health importance**, 50-2-118
- **County officers**, specific provisions
  - city-county consolidated government department of health, director's powers and duties, 7-3-1346
  - marriage license applicants, premarital examinations, 40-1-207
  - mosquito control board, ex officio member, 7-22-2419
- **Dairy or manufactured dairy product plant investigations, samples, or analyses** — agreements with department of livestock, 81-22-305
- **Day-care facilities** — staff training, inspections, and certification, 52-2-735
- **Detention center inmates**, removal from center when diseased, 50-2-121
- **Diseases**, authority, 50-2-118, See also **DISEASES**
- **Environmental Review, Board of** — representation on, 2-15-3502
- **Food establishments**, duties, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**, **Retail establishments**, regulatory authority; **Wholesale establishments**, regulatory authority
- **Hazardous chemical complaints**, duties, 50-78-402
- **Health care information**, confidentiality provisions, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**, **Government health care information**
- **HIV**, disclosure of test subject or results when, 50-16-1003
- **Hotels and lodging establishments**
  - inspections and investigations, 50-51-301 — 50-51-303
  - licenses, validation, 50-51-201, 50-51-214, 50-51-215
- **Inspection authority**, 50-2-118
- **Law enforcement officers**, assistance by, 50-2-120
- **Marriage license applicants**
  - medical certificates, laboratory statements or reports, applications, and waivers — availability, 40-1-208
  - premarital examinations, 40-1-207
- **Methamphetamines**, residues created by manufacture — contamination of indoor property
  - decontamination, list of certified contractors available, 75-10-1304
  - reporting requirements, 75-10-1304
- **Municipal commission-manager government**, supervision by director of public welfare, 7-3-4463
- **Notices of**, removal or defacing, 50-2-122
- **Obstruction in performance of duties**, 50-2-122
- **Orders and compliance orders**, 50-2-123
- **Organ donations**, release and permitting removal of parts when, 72-17-215
- **Pesticide applicator or dealer licensing provisions**, exemption when, 80-8-213
- **Powers and duties generally**, 50-2-118
- **Prenatal serological test results**, disclosure to, 50-19-108
- **Prisoners**, removal when affected, 50-2-121
- **Private alternative adolescent residential or outdoor program premises and facilities**, inspections, 37-48-115
- **Public health system**, powers and duties, 50-2-118
- **Qualifications**, 50-2-116
- **Quarantine and isolation authority and duties**, 50-2-118, 50-23-103
- **Rabies in wild animals**, authority, 50-23-103
- **Reports by**, 50-2-118
- **Salary**, 50-2-116

HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL (Continued)
- **Sanitarian licensing provisions**, exemption when, 37-40-102
- **School immunization requirements**, duties, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
- **Septage disposal sites**, certification, 75-10-1211, 75-10-1212
- **Sexually transmitted diseases**
  - disobedience to orders issued by, 50-18-113
  - information relating to, confidentiality and disclosure, 50-18-109
  - powers and duties generally, 50-18-107
  - report of cases or suspected sexual activity of infected person, 50-18-106
  - statement of freedom from disease, issuance, 50-18-111
- **Solid waste management system or disposal licenses**, duties, 75-10-222 — 75-10-224
- **Subdivisions, sanitation facilities** — duties, 76-4-106, 76-4-122, 76-4-125, 76-4-133
- **Swimming pools and swimming areas**, 50-53-102
  - licenses, validation, 50-53-202, 50-53-206, 50-53-207
  - performance standards, 50-53-103, 50-53-218
- **Tattooing and body-piercing establishments**, Title 50, chapter 48, See also **TATTOOING AND BODY-PIERCING ESTABLISHMENTS**, **Regulatory authority**
- **Tuberculosis control**
  - emergency detainment of person, notice, 50-17-115
  - examination or treatment of infected persons
    - court order, request for, 50-17-105
    - supervision of treatment, 50-17-108
- **Underground storage tank installations or closures**, inspection, 75-11-213
- **Water quality provisions**, "local department of health" defined, 75-5-103, See **WATER QUALITY**, **Health, local departments of**
- **Water supply systems, public** — complaints regarding pollution, 75-6-104

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
- See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Abuse, victims of** — discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216
- **Actions**
  - investigations not a bar to, 33-30-303
  - third-party actions, 33-30-1101, 33-30-1102
- **Administrative Procedure Act**, applicability, 33-30-106, 33-30-112
- **Advertising**, 33-30-305
- **Anatomic pathology services**, billing and reimbursement requirements, 37-2-315
- **Annual report**, 33-30-202
- **Annual statement**, 33-30-107, 33-30-204
- **Application of provisions**, 33-30-102
- **Articles of amendment**, submission, 33-30-109
- **Assets**, 33-30-105, 33-30-201
- **Biographical information from persons in control**, request for, 33-3-105
- **Cease and desist orders**, 33-1-318, 33-30-112, 33-30-113
- **Child support enforcement**, inclusion of health insurance, 40-5-804
- **Claims**, timely payment — administrative process for, 33-18-231 — 33-18-235
- **Comprehensive health association**, participation in, Title 33, chapter 22, part 15, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Conflict of laws**, 33-30-102
- **Construction of related laws**, 33-30-102
- **Contractees**, injuries caused by — nonliability, 33-30-304
- **Contracts allowed**, 33-30-302
- **Coverages**
  - adopted children, 33-22-130, 33-30-1016
  - alcoholism treatment, 33-22-701 — 33-22-705, 33-22-1827
  - breast cancer, postmastectomy care and reconstructive breast surgery following mastectomy, 33-22-134, 33-22-135
  - childbirth, minimum hospital stay following, 33-22-133
  - dentists, payments for care or services allowed when, 33-30-1011
  - disabilities, dependents with — continuation, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
  - drug addiction treatment, 33-22-701 — 33-22-705, 33-22-1827
  - genetic traits, discrimination on basis of — prohibited, 33-18-903
  - home health care, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003
  - limited coverage individual health benefit plan demonstration project, 33-22-261 — 33-22-263
  - mammography examinations, 33-22-132, 33-22-1827

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Coverages (Continued)
    mental illness, treatment, 33-22-262, 33-22-701 — 33-22-706, 33-22-1827
    metabolism, inborn errors of — treatment, 33-22-131, 33-22-262
    naturopathic physicians, services provided by, 33-22-262, 33-30-1017
    newborn infant, 33-22-262, 33-30-1001
    nurse specialists, services provided by, 33-30-1013
    physical therapists, services provided by, 33-30-1018
    physician assistants, services provided by, 33-22-114
    preexisting condition exclusion
      converted policies, 33-30-1008
      waiver and prohibition, 33-22-241, 33-22-242
    public medical assistance, coverage of persons eligible for, 33-30-1002
    reduction of work schedule, continuation, 33-30-1006
    state institutions, services received in, 33-30-1002
    well-child care, 33-30-1014
  Credit reports, security freezes on — exceptions to provisions, 30-14-1734
  Definitions, 33-1-201, 33-18-231, 33-18-901, 33-22-140, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101, 33-30-311, 33-30-1014, 33-30-1016
  Discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216, 33-18-903, 33-22-262, 33-30-306
  Examination or investigation, 33-30-105, 33-30-303, 33-30-305
  Fees, 33-30-107, 33-30-108, 33-30-204
  Filings, 33-30-107, 33-30-202, 33-30-204, 33-30-301
  Financial condition, 33-30-202, 33-30-305
  Fines, 33-30-107
  Forms, 33-30-301, 33-30-1007
  Genetics program fee, 33-2-712
  Genetic testing, information, and traits — requirements and prohibitions, 33-18-901 — 33-18-904, 33-31-111
  Grievance procedures for members, 33-30-303
  Group plans
    adopted children, coverage, 33-30-1016
    conversion to individual policies, 33-30-1007 — 33-30-1009, 33-30-1015
    creditable coverage, 33-22-140 — 33-22-143
    deceased peace officer, game warden, or firefighter — coverage for spouse and dependents when, 33-22-136
    dentists, payments for care or services allowed when, 33-30-1011
    disabilities, dependents with — continuation of coverage, 33-30-1004
    discrimination prohibited, 33-30-306
    genetic testing, information, and traits — requirements and prohibitions, 33-18-901 — 33-18-904, 33-31-111
    naturopathic physicians, coverage for services provided by, 33-30-1017
    newborn infant coverage, 33-30-1001
    nurse specialists, coverage for services provided by, 33-30-1013
    physical therapists, coverage for services provided by, 33-30-1018
    public officers and employees, 2-18-702
    reduction of work schedule, continuing coverage, 33-30-1006
    uniform health benefit plan, 33-22-522
    well-child care, coverage for, 33-30-1014
  Health maintenance organizations, as insurers or operation by, 33-31-102, 33-31-111, 33-31-201 — 33-31-203, 33-31-211, 33-31-216, 33-31-221, 33-31-301
  Hearings, 33-30-105, 33-30-107, 33-30-112
  Individual plans
    adopted children, coverage, 33-30-1016
    conversion from group plans, 33-30-1007 — 33-30-1009, 33-30-1015
    creditable coverage, 33-22-140 — 33-22-143
    dentists, payments for care or services allowed when, 33-30-1011
    disabilities, dependents with — continuation of coverage, 33-30-1003
    genetic testing, information, and traits — requirements and prohibitions, 33-18-901 — 33-18-904, 33-31-111
    limited coverage plan demonstration project, 33-22-261 — 33-22-263
    naturopathic physicians, coverage for services provided by, 33-22-262, 33-30-1017
    newborn infant coverage, 33-22-262, 33-30-1001
    nurse specialists, coverage for services provided by, 33-30-1013

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Individual plans (Continued)
    physical therapists, coverage for services provided by, 33-30-1018
    well-child care, coverage for, 33-30-1014
  Information and privacy protection, 33-30-102; Title 33, chapter 19
  Injunction, 33-1-318, 33-30-113
  Insurance administrators, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-17-102
  Insurance guaranty association, life and health — nonapplicability, 33-10-202
  Insurance producers, 33-30-105, 33-30-311
    health maintenance organization insurance producers, applicability of provisions, 33-31-311
  Investment provisions, 33-12-102, 33-12-205, 33-12-207, 33-12-307, 33-12-312, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  Jurisdiction to Determine Jurisdiction of Providers of Health Care Benefits Act, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11
  License, 33-30-107, 33-30-108, 33-30-201, 33-30-204
  Liens of physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, acupuncturists, chiropractors, dentists, psychologists, licensed social workers, licensed professional counselors, hospitals, and outpatient centers for surgical services — personal injury claims, when exempt from, 71-3-1118
  Long-term care insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, Title 33, chapter 36, See **MANAGED CARE**
  Medicaid, claims for payments — eligibility information and right of recovery, 33-1-111
  Medical care discount cards, Title 33, chapter 38
  Medical communications, interference — prohibited practices, 33-1-801 — 33-1-804
  Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  Membership contracts, 33-30-101
    charges, explanation, 33-15-308
    coverages, See **Coverages**
    discrimination in terms and conditions prohibited, 33-30-306
    filing fee, 33-30-204
    forms, 33-30-301
    genetic testing, information, and traits — requirements and prohibitions, 33-18-901 — 33-18-904, 33-31-111
    language simplification
      applicability schedule, 33-15-329
      application of provisions, 33-15-324
      citation of life and disability insurance policy language simplification act, 33-15-321
      construction of provisions, 33-15-326
      definitions, 33-15-323, 33-15-325
      exceptions, 33-15-324
      forms, approval, 33-15-328
      powers of insurance commissioner, 33-15-327
      purpose of provisions, 33-15-322
      standards, minimum, 33-15-325
    misrepresentations, 33-30-305
    notice of rate increase and policy changes, 33-22-107
    premiums, See **Premiums**
    rescission, right of, 33-30-1005
    terms favorable to insured, applicability of provisions, 33-30-1021
    underwriting after issue date prohibited, 33-18-215
    uniform health benefit plan, 33-22-245
  Montana Insurance Code, applicability of provisions, 33-1-102, 33-30-102
  Nonprofit health entity, conversion transactions, Title 50, chapter 4, part 7, See also **HEALTH ENTITY, NONPROFIT — CONVERSION TRANSACTIONS**
  Obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians, 33-22-1901 — 33-22-1908
  Pharmacy discount cards, Title 33, chapter 38
  Physicians, economic credentialing prohibited, 50-5-117
  Plans issued by, See **Coverages**
  Preferred provider agreements, Title 33, chapter 22, part 17
  Premiums
    deceased peace officer, game warden, or firefighter — spouse and dependents, 33-22-136
    genetic traits, discrimination on basis of — prohibited, 33-18-903

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Premiums (Continued)
    increases
      individual policies converted from group policies, 33-30-1007
      proportionate distribution, 33-22-243
      restriction, exception, and notice, 33-22-107
    individual policies converted from group policies, 33-30-1007, 33-30-1015
    newborn infant coverage, 33-30-1001
    refund when, 33-30-1005
  Premium tax exemption, 33-30-203
  Profit organizations as, prohibited, 33-30-104
  Prohibited practices, 33-18-215, 33-30-305
    genetic testing, information, and traits, 33-18-902 — 33-18-904
  Purposes, 33-30-103
  Rates, 33-30-306
  Receivership, 33-30-113
  Records, 33-30-105
  Reserves, 33-30-107, 33-30-201
  Small employer health insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18
  Subrogation rights, 33-30-1101, 33-30-1102
  Third-party actions for damages, 33-30-1101, 33-30-1102
  Utilization reviews, applicability, 33-22-125, 33-32-105, 33-22-262
  Violations, 33-1-318, 33-1-804, 33-18-233, 33-30-112, 33-30-113, 33-30-1002
    notice and conference, 33-30-111

HEARING AID DISPENSERS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Advertising, 37-16-301, 37-16-401, 37-16-411
  Audiologists, licensing as, 37-15-103, 37-16-402, 37-16-405, 37-16-411
  Board of, 2-15-1740, 37-16-102, 37-16-201 — 37-16-203
    licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 16, part 4
    regulatory duties, Title 37, chapter 16, part 3
  Change of address, notification, 37-16-301
  Competitors, prohibited practices, 37-16-411
  Complaints, 37-16-202, 37-16-411
  Definitions, 37-16-102, 37-16-405
  Dispensing fee, 37-16-304
  Enforcement of provisions, 37-16-413
  Exemptions from provisions, 37-16-103
  Injunction, 37-16-202, 37-16-413
  Inspection of equipment and facilities, 37-16-202
  Investigations, 37-16-301, 37-16-411
  Licenses and licensing, 37-16-102, 37-16-202, 37-16-301, 37-16-401, 37-16-402, 37-16-405, 37-16-406, 37-16-408, 37-16-411 — 37-16-413
  Mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
  Misrepresentation, 37-16-411
  Place of business, 37-16-301, 37-16-302
  Policy concerning, 37-16-101
  Practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids, 37-16-102, 37-16-411, 37-16-413
  Records, 37-16-301, 37-16-411
  Sales
    hearing aids and devices, 37-16-202, 37-16-303, 37-16-304, 37-16-401, 37-16-411
    place of business, 37-16-302
  Speech-language pathologist and audiologist provisions, applicability, 37-15-103
  Subpoenas, 37-16-411
  Trainees, 37-16-102, 37-16-301, 37-16-405
  Unethical conduct, incompetence, or negligence, 37-16-411
  Violations, 37-16-408, 37-16-411, 37-16-413

HEMP, INDUSTRIAL, Title 80, chapter 18, part 1
  See **AGRICULTURE**

HERBICIDES
  See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**; See also generally **PESTICIDES**

HERD DISTRICTS, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3
  See **LIVESTOCK**

HIGHER EDUCATION
  See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

HIGHER EDUCATION, COMMISSIONER OF, 20-1-101
  Appointment and term, 2-15-1506, 5-7-102; Const., X, 9
  Budget provisions, "university system unit" defined, 17-7-102, See **STATE FINANCE, Budget**
  Collective bargaining, responsibilities, 39-31-301, 39-31-306
  Community college district budget forms, approval, 20-15-309
  Duties, compensation, staff, and office space, 20-2-131
  Education, State Board of — participant, 20-2-101
  Employee group benefits plans and premium levels, duties, 2-15-1530, 20-25-1303, 20-25-1304, 20-25-1310
  Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on — administrative officer, 2-15-1515
  Fire prevention inspections, requests for and reports to, 50-3-102
  Governor's postsecondary scholarship program
    administration and duties, Title 20, chapter 26, part 6
    advisory council, allocation, 2-15-1524
  Higher education funds, interentity loan procedures and negative cash balance reports, 17-2-107
  Intellectual property of university system employees or individuals, reports concerning, 20-25-109
  Internal service funds revenue, budget amendment to spend, 17-7-402
  Lobbying, 5-7-102, See also **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
  Public Education, Board of — member, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9
  Quality educator loan assistance program, 20-4-501 — 20-4-506
  Regents of Higher Education, Board of — member and secretary to, 2-15-1505, 20-2-111
  Resident student financial assistance program, duties, 20-26-104, 20-26-201, 20-26-203
  State Library Commission, appointment to, 22-1-101
  State Prevention Programs, Interagency Coordinating Council for — membership, 2-15-225
  Student Loan Advisory Council, representation, 2-15-1520
  Student loan delinquencies, professional or occupational license suspension — appeal, 20-26-1116
  Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
  Vocational-technical education, state plan and committee — duties, 20-7-328, 20-7-330
  Workforce Investment Board, State — representation on, 53-2-1203

HIGH-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE AND TRANSURANIC WASTE TRANSPORTATION ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 13
  See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Transportation of high-level radioactive waste and transuranic waste**

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS, 61-1-101
  See also **LAW ENFORCEMENT**; **PEACE OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Arrests by, authority and procedure, 44-1-1001, 44-1-1003, 44-1-1101 — 44-1-1103, 45-5-637, 61-1-101, 61-12-701
  Bail, acceptance permitted, 44-1-1101 — 44-1-1103
  Chief of highway patrol, 44-1-201 — 44-1-203
    amateur radio operators' license plates, list to, 61-3-424
    arrests by, authority, 44-1-1001
    disciplinary actions, 44-1-303, 44-1-705, 44-1-804
    injured officer, salary benefit, 44-1-511 — 44-1-515
    patrol officers generally, powers and duties relating to, 44-1-301 — 44-1-303
    probationary training and service, permanent appointment recommendations, 44-1-601, 44-1-602
    supervisory personnel, 44-1-302, 44-1-402, 44-1-602
    vehicle equipment safety commission, as commissioner on, 61-2-204
  Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
  Creation of Montana highway patrol, 44-1-101
  Demotion or discharge, See **Disciplinary action**

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS (Continued)
- **Disability retiree**, reinstatement, 19-6-612
- **Disciplinary action**
  - appeal, 44-1-901 — 44-1-903
  - authority of chief of highway patrol, 44-1-303
  - causes for, 44-1-612
  - charges, 44-1-701 — 44-1-704, 44-1-801, 44-1-802, 44-1-805, 44-1-806
  - decision, 44-1-705, 44-1-802, 44-1-804, 44-1-902, 44-1-903
  - demotion or discharge of officer, 44-1-303, 44-1-611, 44-1-612, 44-1-701, 44-1-806, 44-1-808, 44-1-901
  - evidence, 44-1-802, 44-1-803
  - exoneration, 44-1-805, 44-1-903
  - hearings, 44-1-303, 44-1-701, 44-1-704, 44-1-705, 44-1-801 — 44-1-803
  - notice, 44-1-801
  - reinstatement and backpay, 44-1-805, 44-1-903
  - rights of accused, 44-1-803
  - suspension of officer, 44-1-303, 44-1-611, 44-1-612, 44-1-701, 44-1-705, 44-1-806, 44-1-807, 44-1-901
  - waiver of rights, 44-1-910
- **Employment standards**, 7-32-303
- **Equipment and uniforms**, 44-1-105, 44-1-106, 44-1-303
- **Evaluations of officers**, restrictions, 44-1-302
- **Expenses of highway patrol**, payment, 10-3-1304, 10-3-1306, 10-3-1308, 44-1-501
- **Forest development roads**, jurisdiction, 61-8-111, 61-8-112
- **Funeral processions**, 61-8-380
- **Governor**, transportation provided to, 44-1-104
- **Highways and highway property**, authority, 44-1-1003, 61-8-111
- **Injury while on duty**, salary benefit, See **Salary**
- **Labor disputes**, no authority, 44-1-1002
- **Litter control**, enforcement, 75-10-233
- **Livestock or livestock products in transit**, authority, 44-1-1004
- **Livestock permits or certificates**, exhibiting to, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
- **Maintenance**, 44-1-102
- **Memorial for slain officers**, 2-17-817
- **Military service**, status of replacements, 44-1-404
- **Mobile homes, manufactured homes, or housetrailers** — tax receipt, production required when, 15-24-203
- **Motor carrier safety standards**, enforcement, 44-1-1005, 61-10-154
- **Motor vehicles furnished for**, 44-1-105
  - confidential license plates and certificates of registration not permitted, 44-4-201
  - motor pool provisions, nonapplicability, 2-17-411
  - state vehicles, fuel economy standards — exemption, 2-17-415
  - traffic regulations, exemption from — when, 61-8-201
- **Motor vehicles generally**, duties
  - abandoned vehicles, duties, 61-12-401, 61-12-402, 61-12-407
  - accidents — notification, reports, and investigation, 61-7-108, 61-7-109, 61-7-111, 61-7-114, 61-8-111
  - drivers' licenses, exhibiting to officer, 61-5-116
    - bail, acceptance in lieu of, 44-1-1101, 44-1-1102
  - driving permit, temporary — issuance when, 44-1-1102
  - equipment regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  - fines and forfeitures, disposition, 61-12-701
  - gross vehicle weight fees and licensing, duties, 61-10-109, 61-10-154, 61-10-209, 61-10-213, 61-10-231
  - illegally stopped or unattended, removal, 61-8-705
  - liability insurance cards, exhibiting to officer, 61-6-302
  - license plates, original Montana — inspection and certification, 61-3-412
  - records of cases involving officers, 61-11-104
  - registration violations, 44-1-1003
  - size, weight, and load — excess size and weight permits, duties, 61-10-109, 61-10-141 — 61-10-143
  - special mobile equipment identification decal, receipt — inspection, 61-3-434
  - stolen, transportation — jurisdiction, 44-1-1001

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS (Continued)
- **Motor vehicles generally**, duties (Continued)
  - stop, stopping, or standing, 61-1-101
  - traffic control, 61-1-101, 61-8-212, 61-8-321, 61-8-344, 61-8-346, 61-8-349, 61-8-354, 61-8-380, 61-9-105
    - exceptions, 61-8-201
  - traffic laws, enforcement, 44-1-303
  - traffic violations, authority, 44-1-1003, 44-1-1103, 61-1-101
  - weighing vehicles and removal of excess weight, authority, 61-10-141
  - window tinting or sunscreening restrictions, waiver, 61-9-405, 61-9-428
- **9-1-1 emergency telephone system advisory council**, recommendations for membership, 10-4-102
- **Off-highway vehicle provisions**, enforcement, 23-2-806
- **Probationary training and service**, 44-1-601, 44-1-602
  - injury to officer, effect on status, 44-1-516
  - permanent appointment, salary, 44-1-503
  - replacements for officers entering military service, 44-1-404
- **Qualifications**, 7-32-303, 44-1-401
- **Radioactive waste and transuranic waste**, transportation through state — duties, 10-3-1304, 10-3-1306 — 10-3-1309
- **Reserve officers**, 44-1-404
- **Retirement system**, Title 19, chapter 6
- **Roadblocks**, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
- **Rules pertaining to**, 44-1-103, 44-1-612
- **Salary**
  - chief of highway patrol, 44-1-203
  - disciplinary action, effect, 44-1-805, 44-1-808, 44-1-903
  - injury while on duty, salary benefit, 44-1-511
    - assignment to light duty or another position, 44-1-511, 44-1-513, 44-1-515
    - disability retirement allowance, effect on, 44-1-514
    - eligibility determination, 44-1-512
    - medical examinations, 44-1-512, 44-1-513, 44-1-517
    - probationary status, effect on, 44-1-516
    - retirement contributions and service credits, 44-1-518
    - subrogation, 44-1-517
    - workers' compensation payment to offset, 39-71-742, 39-71-743
  - permanent appointment of probationary officer, upon, 44-1-503
  - special revenue account to fund, 44-1-504, 61-3-321
  - statewide broadband pay plan, 2-18-303
  - suspension without, 44-1-701, 44-1-806, 44-1-807
- **School bus two-way radios**, permission for operation, 20-10-108
- **Snowmobiles**, duties, 23-2-631, 23-2-641
- **Special fuel user's permits**, issuance or inspection, 15-70-302, 15-70-311, 15-70-317
- **Supervision**, 44-1-101, 44-1-102, 44-1-301
- **Supervisory personnel**, 44-1-302, 44-1-402, 44-1-602, 44-1-611
- **Suspension**, See **Disciplinary action**
- **Term of service**, 44-1-611
- **Tobacco possession or consumption or attempt to purchase by minors**, fines for violations — allocation, 45-5-637
- **Tow trucks**
  - complaint resolution committee, representation on, 61-8-912
  - inspections, 61-8-907, 61-8-908
  - law enforcement rotation system, administration, 61-8-908
- **Trees and boughs, coniferous** — bill of sale or authorization exhibited on request by, 76-13-601
- **Uniforms and equipment**, 44-1-105, 44-1-106, 44-1-303
- **University system tuition waiver for survivors of officer killed in course of employment**, 20-25-421
- **Vacancy savings**, exemption, 17-7-160

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM
- See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**
- **Administration**, Title 19, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
- **Beneficiary**, 19-2-303, 19-6-505, 19-6-903
- **Benefits**, See also **Disability retirement benefit**; **Service retirement benefit**; **Survivorship benefit**
  - death payments in absence of survivors, 19-6-903
  - dependent child, to — payment to trust when, 19-2-803
  - early service retirement, 19-2-706, 19-6-503, 19-6-902
  - execution, exempt from, 25-13-608
  - family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  - guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-2-908, 19-6-707, 19-6-710, 19-6-711
  - minimum monthly, 19-6-707, 19-6-709
  - supplemental, 19-6-709
  - support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
- **Citation of The Highway Patrol Officers' Retirement Act**, 19-6-106
- **Death payments in absence of survivors**, 19-6-903, See also **Benefits**
- **Definitions**, 19-6-101
- **Disability retirement benefit**, 19-6-601, See also **Benefits**
  - cancellation when, 19-6-612
  - injured officer's salary benefit, effect, 44-1-514
  - medical examination requirements, 19-6-612
  - minimum monthly benefit, 19-6-707, 19-6-709
  - service retirement status, change to — when, 19-6-612
  - supplemental, 19-6-410, 19-6-709
  - support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
- **Early service retirement benefit**, 19-2-706, 19-6-503, 19-6-902
- **Employer contributions, state**, 19-2-706, 19-6-404, 19-6-410, 44-1-518
- **Establishment**, 19-6-102
- **Family law orders**, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
- **Inactive vested or nonvested members**, 19-6-301
- **Injured officer**, transfer to position not covered by system, 44-1-515, 44-1-518
- **Investment fund**, 17-6-203
- **Legislators**, participation, 5-2-304
- **Member contributions**, 19-6-402
  - absence because of illness or injury, payment, 19-6-810
  - accumulated contributions, 19-6-402
    - beneficiary, paid to — when, 19-6-505, 19-6-903
    - lump-sum payments, 19-6-301
    - refunds, 19-6-301, 19-6-403, 19-6-810
  - guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-6-710, 19-6-711
  - injured officer's salary benefit, from, 44-1-518
  - military service, purchase, 19-6-801
  - out-of-state law enforcement employment, purchase of service in, 19-6-803
  - pension trust fund, payment to, 19-6-401
  - resignation or discharge of member, 19-6-403
- **Membership**, 19-6-301
- **Membership service**
  - absence due to illness or injury, qualification, 19-6-810
  - additional service, purchase, 19-6-804
  - disability retirement benefit, calculation, 19-6-601
  - early service retirement benefit, 19-6-503
  - highest average compensation, 19-6-101
  - inactive vested or nonvested members, 19-6-301
  - military service, purchase, 19-6-801
  - out-of-state law enforcement employment, purchase, 19-6-803
  - service retirement benefit, eligibility, 19-6-501
- **Pension trust fund**, 19-6-401, 19-6-404, 19-6-410
- **Service credit**
  - absence because of illness or injury, qualification, 19-6-810
  - additional, purchase, 19-2-706, 19-6-804, 19-6-805
  - inactive vested members, purchase, 19-6-301
  - injured officer, transfer to public employees' retirement system when, 44-1-518
  - military service, 19-6-801, 19-6-803, 19-6-805
  - minimum monthly benefit, use in calculation, 19-6-707

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
- **Service credit** (Continued)
  - Montana public service, purchase, 19-2-715
  - out-of-state law enforcement employment, purchase, 19-6-803
  - service retirement benefit, amount, 19-6-502
  - sheriffs' retirement system, transfer to, 19-7-312
  - supplemental benefits, distributions, 19-6-410, 19-6-709
  - termination from employment, involuntary — additional service credit, 17-7-304, 19-2-706
- **Service retirement benefit**, See also **Benefits**
  - absence because of illness or injury, qualification, 19-6-810
  - amount, 19-6-502, 19-6-503
  - death of member, effect, 19-6-505
  - disability retirement
    - benefit, equivalency, 19-6-601
    - status, change from — when, 19-6-612
  - early service retirement benefit, 19-2-706, 19-6-503, 19-6-902
  - eligibility, 19-6-501
  - inactive vested members, 19-6-301
  - minimum monthly benefit, 19-6-707, 19-6-709
  - payment, 19-6-505
  - supplemental, 19-6-410, 19-6-709
- **Social security system**
  - referendum, authorization, 19-1-301
  - separateness, 19-1-104
- **Support obligation**, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
- **Survivorship benefit**, See also **Benefits**
  - death from other causes, 19-6-902
  - employment-related death, 19-6-901
  - family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  - minimum monthly benefit, 19-6-707, 19-6-709
  - supplemental, 19-6-410, 19-6-709
  - support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
- **Termination from employment, involuntary** — additional service credit, 19-2-706

HIGHWAY REVENUE BONDS ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
- See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Highway revenue bonds**

HIGHWAYS
- See also **BRIDGES; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; STREETS AND ALLEYS**
- **Abandoning on highway**
  - animals, 45-8-211
  - vehicles, removal, 61-8-356; Title 61, chapter 12, part 4
- **Abandonment or vacation of highway**, 60-1-103, 60-2-107, 60-4-208, 60-4-209
  - contiguous subdivided property
    - applicability of other laws, 60-4-215
    - criteria for, 60-4-217
    - definitions, 60-4-214
    - procedure, 60-4-216
    - purpose of provisions, 60-4-213
    - title, 60-4-217, 60-4-218
- **Accidents upon**, 27-1-724; Title 61, chapter 7, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Accidents and accident reports**
- **Acquisition of property**, 60-4-102
  - compensation not required when, 60-4-108
  - controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 7-14-101, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
  - eminent domain, 2-17-105, 7-14-101, 60-1-103, 60-4-103, 60-4-104, 60-4-108, 60-4-111, 60-5-104, 70-30-103, 70-30-302, 70-30-304
  - fee simple, 60-1-103, 60-4-101, 60-4-102, 60-4-209
  - future needs, for, 60-4-106
  - irrigation lands, 60-4-109
  - public, rights acquired by, 60-4-101
  - purposes for, 60-4-103
  - railroads, canals, or ditches — highways crossing, 60-4-110
  - service roads, for, 7-14-101, 60-4-111
  - utility facilities, for relocation, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
  Acquisition of property (Continued)
    whole parcel, 60-4-105
  Actions
    animals, collision with motor vehicle — damage actions, 60-7-203
    encroachments, removal and costs, 60-6-104, 60-6-105
  Administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102, 2-5-103
  Advertising adjacent to, 60-2-602, 61-8-210; Title 60, chapter 5, part 5; Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
  Aircraft landings and takeoffs, 67-1-204
  Airports, roads to and from, 67-10-211
  Alcoholic beverages, open containers — unlawful possession, 61-8-460, 61-8-461
  Animals
    abandoning, 45-8-211
    dead animals, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
    impoundment, 7-1-4124
  Arterial highway, 60-5-102, See **Controlled access**
  Arterial street, 61-8-310, 61-8-704, See also **Controlled access**; **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
  Assemblages or processions on, local regulation, 61-12-101
  Barrow pits, 60-2-208, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
  Beautification, Title 75, chapter 10, part 5; Title 75, chapter 15, parts 1 and 2
  Bicycles and bicycle trails, See **BICYCLES**
  Bids and bidding
    construction contracts and reciprocity, 18-2-403, 60-2-112 — 60-2-114
    design-build contracting program, 60-2-134, 60-2-137
    equipment, sale, 18-6-103
    motorist information sign program, to establish and operate, 60-5-505
    sale of property, 60-4-202, 60-4-205
  Billboards, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
  Blackfeet highway, jurisdiction, 2-1-206
  Blind persons, rights and privileges, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
  Boundaries, as, 70-20-307
  Buildings, 60-4-103, See also **Encroachments**
  Business district, traffic within, 61-8-102, 61-8-336, 61-8-345
  Bypasses, 60-2-211
  Canals, highways crossing, 60-4-110
  Cattle guards, 60-7-103, 81-4-102
  Charles M. Russell trail, 60-1-205
  Checking stations, See **Ports of entry and checking stations**
  Cities and towns, responsibilities, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Highways through**
  Classification, 60-1-201
  Coal impact areas, revenue and construction, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
  Commemorative highways, marking, 60-2-242
  Commission, See **Transportation Commission**
  Coniferous trees and boughs, unlawful transportation on, 76-13-601
  Construction, 60-1-103, 60-2-112, 60-2-201, 60-2-206
    bicycle trails and footpaths, 60-3-303, 60-3-304
    blasting, Title 37, chapter 72
    bypasses, 60-2-211
    coal impact areas and grants, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
    contractor registration, Title 39, chapter 9
    contracts for, See **Contracts**
    costs, 60-2-210, 60-4-403
    design-build contracting program, 18-8-204, 18-8-205, 60-2-111, 60-2-112, 60-2-134, 60-2-137
    driving on right side of road, exception, 61-8-321
    federal contracts and agreements, 7-14-4108, 60-3-101
    funding, See **Federal-aid funds**; **State funds**
    highways not located entirely within state, 60-2-205
    parks, state — connecting roads, 23-1-104
    payment of contractors and subcontractors, 60-2-116, See also **CONTRACTS**, **Construction contractors and subcontractors, payment**
    postconsumer glass in recycled material, use — air quality permit fee credit, 75-2-220, 75-2-224 — 75-2-227
    priorities and projects, setting and selecting, 60-2-110, 60-2-201

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
  Construction (Continued)
    reckless endangerment of highway workers, 61-8-301, 61-8-314, 61-8-715, 61-9-402, 61-9-431
    relocation projects, 60-2-211
    revenue bonds for, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
    scenic loop highway signs, effect, 60-2-217
    slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415
    traffic regulations
      applicability, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
      violation, 61-8-301, 61-8-314, 61-8-715, 61-9-402, 61-9-431
    u.s. highway 2, four-lane highway along — planning and funding, 60-2-133
    utilities, relocation, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
    vehicles for
      motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102
      out-of-state, registration, 61-3-701
      special mobile equipment, 61-1-101, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
    wages, prevailing rate, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
    wetland mitigation sites, 60-4-207
  Contracts, 18-2-403, 60-2-111 — 60-2-115, 60-2-117, 60-2-201, 60-2-202, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
    bypasses or relocation projects, for, 60-2-211
    cities and towns, with, 7-14-4108
    design-build contracting program, 18-8-204, 18-8-205, 60-2-111, 60-2-112, 60-2-134, 60-2-137
    discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
    federal government, with, 7-14-4108, 60-2-207, 60-3-101
    footpaths and bicycle trails, for, 60-3-303
    indemnification provisions, 60-2-117
    motorist information sign program, requirements, 60-5-509, 60-5-510
    utility facilities, relocation, 60-4-403
    wages, prevailing rate, 60-2-111; Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
    weight analysis, for, 60-2-207
  Controlled access
    arterial streets, 61-8-310, 61-8-704
    blind vendors, installation of vending machines, 60-5-110
    commercial enterprises or structures prohibited when, 60-5-110
    definitions, 60-1-103, 60-5-102, 61-8-102
    designation of highway, 60-5-103
    driving restrictions, 61-8-331, 61-8-332, 61-8-720
    electronic communication equipment or informational kiosks, installation and fee, 60-5-110
    facilities, 60-2-209, 60-4-108, 60-5-102, 60-5-104, 60-5-105
    farm entrances, 60-5-106
    frontage roads, 60-5-108
    grade crossings, 60-5-106
    haystack movers, operation on — prohibited, 61-10-123
    marking, 60-5-105, 60-5-109
    motorist information signs, "crossroad" defined, 60-5-502
    policy, 60-5-101
    private driveways or roads, restrictions, 60-5-111, 61-8-331
    property acquired for, 7-14-101, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
    school buses, meeting or passing, 61-8-351
    service roads, 60-4-111, 60-5-104, 60-5-107
    snowmobiles, operation on, See **SNOWMOBILES**, **Roads and streets, operation on**
    traffic control devices
      injury to or removal of, 61-8-713
      unauthorized, removal, 61-8-706
    use restrictions and traffic control devices, 61-8-332
  Counties, responsibilities, See **COUNTIES**
  County roads, local improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27
  County water and/or sewer district projects, construction across, 7-13-2219
  Crossings
    grade crossings, 60-5-106
    marked, to be, 61-8-101, 61-9-101
    railroad crossings, See **RAILROADS**, **Highway crossings**

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
- **Crosswalks**, 61-8-102, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; PEDESTRIANS**
- **Custom combiners**, operation of trucks and trailers, 61-10-124, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
- **Deaf persons**, rights and privileges, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
- **Definitions**, 60-1-103, 60-2-125, 60-2-220
  - abandonment of contiguous subdivided property, 60-4-214
  - arterial street, 61-8-704
  - construction, 60-2-112
  - contract, 60-2-117
  - control of access provisions, 60-5-102, 61-8-102
  - crosswalk, 61-8-102
  - design-build contracting program, 60-2-134
  - funds, apportionment provisions, 60-3-206, 60-3-211
  - highway, 27-1-724, 60-1-103, 61-1-101, 61-8-102, 61-13-102
  - intersection, 61-8-102
  - laned roadway, 61-8-605
  - motorist information sign provisions, 60-5-502
  - open container provision, 61-8-461
  - open range provisions, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
  - public highway, 60-1-103, 61-1-101, 61-8-314, 69-12-101
  - roadway, 61-1-101, 61-8-605
  - through highway, 61-8-341
  - traffic, 61-1-101
  - utility facilities, relocation provisions, 60-4-401
  - ways of this state open to the public, 61-8-101
- **Destructive device**, possession on highway — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
- **Disorderly conduct**, offense of, 45-8-101
- **Ditches**, highways crossing, 60-4-110
- **Divided highways**, driving on, 61-8-330
- **Division of**, 2-15-2501
- **Donald J. Ruhl medal of honor highway**, 60-1-206
- **Drainage districts**
  - benefits of construction, assessment for, 85-8-342
  - construction costs, 60-4-109
  - location of drains, 85-8-365
- **Drainage systems**, 60-4-103, 85-8-365
- **Easements**, 60-1-103, 60-4-103, 60-4-207, 60-4-216, 60-5-102, 60-5-103, 77-2-101, See also **Rights-of-way**
- **Eminent domain**, 2-17-105, 7-14-101, 60-1-103, 60-4-103, 60-4-104, 60-4-108, 60-4-111, 60-5-104, 70-30-102, 70-30-103, 70-30-302, 70-30-304, 70-31-105, 70-31-311, 70-32-216
- **Encroachments**
  - railroad crossings, extended obstruction on — effect of provisions, 69-14-626
  - removal, 60-6-101 — 60-6-105
- **Evidence**
  - animals on highway, negligence not presumed or inferred from collision with motor vehicle, 60-7-203
  - proposed highways or improvements, order creating presumption of necessity, 60-4-104
  - railroad crossings, hearing on prioritization of expenditures, 60-2-121
- **Exchange of property**, 60-4-201, 60-4-217, See also **Acquisition of property**; **Sale of property**
- **Exchange of roadways or responsibilities**, 60-2-107
- **Farm entrances**, 60-5-106
- **Federal-aid funds**, 60-2-125, 60-3-101
  - allocation, 60-2-126, 60-2-127, 60-2-129, 60-3-206, 60-3-211, 60-3-219
  - apportionment, 60-2-127, 60-3-205, 60-3-206, 60-3-211
  - coal impact areas, for, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
  - commemorative highways, markers, 60-2-242
  - gross weight provisions, maximum — effect, 61-10-107, 61-10-110
  - motorist information sign program, restrictions or conflicts, 60-5-526, 60-5-527
  - railroad crossings, prioritization, 60-2-121
  - safety construction program funds, 60-7-103
  - state funds, interim apportionment, 60-3-212

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
- **Federal-aid funds** (Continued)
  - u.s. highway 2, construction of four-lane highway along, 60-2-133
- **Federal-aid highways**
  - abandonment, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
  - classification, 60-1-201
  - controlled access, See **Controlled access**
  - custodian, 60-1-102
  - custom combiner's trucks or trailers, operation on, 61-10-124, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
  - definitions, 60-1-103
  - exchange of roadways or responsibilities, 60-2-107
  - funds for, See **Federal-aid funds; State funds**
  - haystack movers, operation on — prohibited, 61-10-123
  - hay, vehicles hauling — flag vehicle escort required, 61-10-102
  - highways not located entirely within state, 60-2-106, 60-2-205
  - implements of husbandry, flag vehicle escort required, 61-10-102
  - off-highway vehicles, operation on or crossing prohibited, 23-2-821
  - parking regulations, 61-8-355
  - purple heart trail, 60-1-210
  - revenue bonds for projects, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
  - robert e. ewing jr. memorial highway, 60-1-213
  - slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
  - speed limit, 61-8-303, 61-8-310, 61-8-312
  - truck-trailer special combinations, operation on, 61-8-312, 61-10-124
  - utility facilities, relocation, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
  - warrior trail highway, 60-1-214
- **Federal law**, assent to, 60-3-101
- **Fencing**, See **Encroachments**; **Livestock**, open range
- **Ferries and wharves**, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
- **Financial districts**, 60-2-129, 60-3-205, 60-3-219
- **Firefighters' Memorial, Montana State** — location referenced on maps, 1-1-519
- **Flag persons**, 61-8-102, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- **Footpaths and bicycle trails**, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
- **Frontage roads**, 60-5-108
- **Funds**, distribution and apportionment, See **Federal-aid funds; State funds**
- **Funeral processions**, 61-8-380 — 61-8-384, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- **Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes**, allocation of revenue, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 17-5-507, 60-3-201, 60-3-202
- **Good Roads Day**, 60-1-104
- **Grade crossings**, 60-5-106
- **Highway authorities**, 60-1-103, 60-5-102
  - controlled-access highways or facilities, 7-14-101, 60-5-104 — 60-5-107, 60-5-111
  - property acquired by, 7-14-101, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
- **Highway patrol officers**, jurisdiction, 44-1-1003
- **Hunting from or on**, unlawful and exception, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
- **Improvements**, 60-2-201, 60-2-206
  - highways not located entirely within state, designation for, 60-2-106, 60-2-205
- **Information sites**, 60-4-103, 75-15-103, See also **Motorist information signs**; **Signs**
- **Integrated system**, 60-1-102
- **Intersections**, 61-8-102, 75-15-103, See **Controlled access**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- **Interstate agreements for tax and fee collection and port operation**, 60-2-311
- **Interstate emergency maintenance service agreements**, 60-2-213
- **Interstate highways**, See **Controlled access**; **Federal-aid highways**
- **Irrigation districts**, construction of irrigation works, 85-7-1909
- **Irrigation land acquired for**, 60-4-109
- **Irrigation works crossing**, 85-1-208
- **Junkyards adjacent to**, Title 75, chapter 15, part 2
- **Korean War Veterans' Memorials, State** — locations referenced on maps, 1-1-516, 1-1-517
- **Leases**
  - commercial enterprises or structures prohibited on leased land, 60-5-110
  - hay crops, land in fenced area on open range, 60-2-208
  - motorist information sign spaces, 60-5-505

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
  Leases (Continued)
    unused portions of land, 60-4-106
  Legislative findings, policy, and intent, 60-1-101, 60-1-102, 60-5-101
  Lewis and Clark highway, 60-1-202
  Lighting districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  Littering prohibited, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-365, 61-8-370, 61-8-372, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
    prison inmates, removal of litter, 53-30-132
  Livestock
    accidents involving motor vehicles, liability, 27-1-724
    cattle guards, 60-7-103, 81-4-102
    flagmen escorts, 60-7-204
    grazing or herding on highway, 60-7-201 — 60-7-205
    horses, abandoned — notice of roundup, posting, 81-4-504
    lanes or trails for, 60-4-103
    open range, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
      fencing right-of-way through, 60-2-208, 60-7-101 — 60-7-103
      grazing adjacent to, 60-7-202
    running at large, Title 81, chapter 4, part 2
  Loaded vehicles, securing of load required, 61-8-370
  Local authorities
    contracts for construction, 60-2-111, 60-2-112
    controlled access, regulation or use restrictions, 61-8-332
    exchange of roadways or responsibilities, agreements for, 60-2-107
    regulations by, 61-12-101
    scenic-historic byways, designation — concurrence, 60-2-601
    urban highway system, duties, 60-2-110, 60-2-125, 60-2-126
  Mailboxes, placement, 60-6-101, See also **Encroachments**
  Maintenance, 60-1-103, 60-2-201, 60-2-203, 60-2-206, 60-4-103
    abandonment or discontinuance, 60-2-107
    coal impact grants, 90-6-205
    costs within cities, payment, 60-2-210
    exchange of responsibilities, 60-2-107
    federal contracts and agreements, 60-3-101
    frontage roads, 60-5-108
    funds for, See **Federal-aid funds**; **State funds**
    highways not located entirely within state, 60-2-205
    interstate emergency service agreements, 60-2-213
    local governments, agreements for, 60-2-204
    mineral slag for road sanding or snow removal, use prohibited when, 60-2-241
    ownership records of land held for, 77-1-702, 77-1-706
    parks, state — connecting roads, 23-1-104
    paved secondary roads, 60-2-203
    reckless endangerment of highway workers, 61-8-301, 61-8-314, 61-8-715, 61-9-431
    revenue bonds for, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
    right-of-way for vehicles engaged in, 61-8-317
    scenic loop highway signs, effect, 60-2-217
    service districts, multijurisdictional — for, Title 7, chapter 11, part 11
    state system, 60-2-125, 60-2-128, 60-2-204, 60-3-202
    traffic regulations, applicability, 61-8-106
    traffic violations in construction or work zones, 61-8-301, 61-8-314, 61-8-715, 61-9-431
    vehicles for
      motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102
      out-of-state, registration, 61-3-701
      slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415
      special mobile equipment, 61-1-101, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  Mansfield Heritage Route, Maureen and Mike, 60-1-204
  Marking, 60-1-209, 60-1-212, 60-2-201, 60-2-206, 60-2-242, 60-5-105, 61-8-210, 61-8-706, See also **Encroachments**; **Signs**
  Military uses, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
  Mining, strip and underground mining permit applications — contents, 82-4-222
  Montana Highway 3, 60-1-208

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
- **Motor carriers**, compensation for use of, 61-4-304, 69-12-101, 69-12-402, 69-12-421, 69-12-422
- **Motorist information signs**, See also **Signs**
  - contracts, 60-5-509, 60-5-510
  - costs, 60-5-510
  - definitions, 60-5-502
  - federal requirements, conformance with, 60-5-505, 60-5-513, 60-5-521, 60-5-526, 60-5-527
  - franchises, 60-5-502, 60-5-504, 60-5-505, 60-5-509, 60-5-510
  - outdoor advertising provisions, applicability, 60-5-514, 60-5-522, 75-15-111
  - program, operation, 60-5-504, 60-5-505
  - purpose, 60-5-501
  - restrictions, 60-5-512, 60-5-513, 60-5-519, 60-5-521, 60-5-522, 60-5-526
  - rules, 60-5-503, 60-5-513, 60-5-514, 60-5-519, 60-5-521
  - scenic-historic byways, areas along, 60-2-602
  - specific information signs, 60-5-502, 60-5-511 — 60-5-514, 61-8-210
  - tourist-oriented directional signs, 60-5-502, 60-5-519 — 60-5-522
- **Motorized nonstandard vehicles**, local government regulation of operation, 61-12-101
- **Mountain highways**, driving on, 61-8-361
- **Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement**, 5-11-210, 61-10-1101
- **National highway system**, 60-2-110, 60-2-125 — 60-2-127, 60-3-205, 60-3-206, 60-4-401
- **New highways**, description and plan, 60-2-209, 60-4-108
- **Newspaper delivery boxes**, placement, 60-6-101, See also **Encroachments**
- **Nonresident motorists**, use conditional, 25-3-601
- **Noxious weed management**, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2151 — 7-22-2153
- **Obstructions**, See also **Encroachments**
  - impoundment, 7-1-4124
  - nuisance, as, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
  - securing of load on vehicle required when, 61-8-370
- **Old Forts Trail**, 60-1-207
- **163rd Infantry Regiment (Sunset Division) Heritage Highway**, u.s. highway 2 established as, 60-1-209
- **One-way highways**, 61-8-327, 61-8-605, 61-12-101, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Roadways**
- **Open containers of alcoholic beverages**, unlawful possession, 61-8-460, 61-8-461
- **Parking on**, 7-14-4511, 61-8-353 — 61-8-356, 61-8-719, 61-9-214, 61-9-217
- **Parks**
  - highways adjoining, 60-4-103
  - rural road mileage, nonapplicability, 60-3-206
  - state parks, connecting roads, 23-1-104
- **Patrick G. Galvin memorial highway**, 60-1-211
- **Pedestrians on**, 61-8-506 — 61-8-508, See also **PEDESTRIANS**
- **Pipelines or pipeline construction**, 69-13-101, 69-13-103
- **Planning boards**
  - growth policy infrastructure plan, 76-1-601, 76-3-616
  - purpose, 76-1-102
- **Ports of entry and checking stations**, 60-2-301, 60-2-303, 60-2-311
  - airports, near, 67-11-221
  - manufactured homes and mobile homes, imported — declaration of destination, 15-24-206
  - salmonid and nonsalmonid fish and egg provisions, enforcement of provisions regarding, 87-3-224
- **Primary highway system**, 60-2-110, 60-2-125 — 60-2-127, 60-3-205, 60-3-206, 60-3-219, 60-4-401, 61-8-704
- **Prison inmate labor**, removal of litter, 53-30-132
- **Public highways**, 60-1-103, 60-2-126, 60-2-128, 60-2-203, 60-2-204, 60-2-206
- **Purple Heart Trail**, 60-1-210
- **Rail-highway crossings and railroads**, See **RAILROADS**, **Highway crossings**; **Signaling devices**
- **Rawhide stampede rustlers and rendezvous trade corridor**, 60-2-140
- **Records**, sale of copies, 60-4-206
- **Recreational areas**, access, 7-16-2105
- **Relocation**
  - projects, consent for construction, 60-2-211
  - utility facilities, assistance, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
  Repairs, 60-2-201, 60-2-206
    coal impact grants, 90-6-205
    driving on right side of road, exception, 61-8-321
    federal contracts and agreements, 60-3-101
    revenue bonds for, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
    right-of-way for vehicles engaged in, 61-8-317
    traffic violations in construction or work zones, 61-8-301, 61-8-314, 61-8-715, 61-9-431
  Residence district, 61-8-102
  Rest areas, 44-1-1003, 60-4-103, 75-15-103, 75-15-113
  Revenue, 17-5-903; Const., VIII, 6, See also **Federal-aid funds**; **State funds**
    bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, parts 5 and 9
    gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 17-5-507, 60-3-201, 60-3-202
  Richard Dean Roebling memorial highway, 60-1-212
  Rights-of-way, 60-1-103, 60-4-103
    abandoned vehicles upon, removal, Title 61, chapter 12, part 4
    abandonment, 60-1-103, 60-2-107
    advertising adjacent to, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
    blind vendors, installation of vending machines, 60-5-110
    controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 60-2-209, 60-4-111
    easements, 60-1-103, 60-4-103, 60-4-207, 60-5-102, 60-5-103, 77-2-101
    electronic communication equipment or informational kiosks, installation and fee, 60-5-110
    encroachments, See **Encroachments**
    fencing through open range, 60-2-208, 60-7-103
    fire hazard reduction along, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
    flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1108, 76-5-1109
    hunting on, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
    irrigation districts, 85-7-1909
    irrigation works, 85-1-208
    junkyards along, Title 75, chapter 15, part 2
    livestock grazing on, 60-7-201 — 60-7-203
    loads in excess of maximum weight, unloading upon — prohibited, 61-10-141
    mailboxes, placement, 60-6-101
    military uses, 10-1-602
    motorist information signs within, 60-5-511, 60-5-519
    newspaper delivery boxes, placement, 60-6-101
    noxious weed management, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2153, 7-22-2154
    ownership records of land held for, 77-1-702, 77-1-706
    public works, installation on, 60-2-201
    real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption when, 37-51-103
    road building materials located within, 60-4-107
    scenic-historic byways program, inclusion, 60-2-601
    shooting from or across, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
    state lands, on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
    utility facilities, relocation, 60-4-401
  Roadblocks, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
  Road building materials, 60-4-103, 60-4-107
  "Roadway" defined, 61-1-101, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  Robert E. Ewing Jr. memorial highway, 60-1-213
  Rules
    department of transportation, 60-2-201, 60-2-602, 60-3-101, 60-5-503, 60-5-513, 60-5-514, 60-5-519, 60-5-521, 60-6-101
    transportation commission, 2-15-2502, 60-2-112, 60-2-121
  Sale of property, 60-4-201 — 60-4-203
    abandoned property, reversion for sale, 60-4-209
    abandonment of contiguous subdivided property, criteria for, 60-4-217
    conveyances, execution and contents, 60-4-207
    equipment, 18-6-103
    excess, from whole parcel, 60-4-105
    personal property and printed matter, 60-4-206
    private sale when, 60-4-205, 60-4-206
    tower rock site, nonapplicability of provisions, 22-3-1101
  Scenic-historic byways program and advisory council, 60-1-103, 60-2-601, 60-2-602

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
- **Scenic loop highways**, 60-2-217
- **School buses**
  - lighting equipment, use, 61-8-352
  - meeting or passing, 61-8-301, 61-8-351
- **School crossing guards**, purpose, 20-1-214
- **Schools**, isolation classification when, 20-9-302
- **Secondary highway system**, 60-2-110, 60-2-125 — 60-2-127, 60-3-206, 60-3-207, 60-4-401, 61-8-713
- **Seeding along**, 7-22-2152, 60-2-208
- **Shooting from or across and exception**, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
- **Shoulders**
  - bicycles, riding on, 61-8-605
  - disabled vehicles, 61-9-412
  - driving on, allowed when, 61-8-311, 61-8-323, 61-9-221
  - hunting from, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
  - maintenance, See **Maintenance**, generally
  - parking or stopping on, 61-8-355, 61-9-214, 61-9-412
  - pedestrians walking on, 61-8-506, 61-8-508
  - seeding and hay cropping, 60-2-208
  - slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-311, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
  - snowmobiles, operation on, See **SNOWMOBILES**, **Roads and streets, operation on**
  - wheelchairs, persons using, 61-8-506
- **Sidewalks**, See **PEDESTRIANS**; **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
- **Signs**, See also **Encroachments**; **Marking**
  - controlled-access highways or facilities, 60-5-105, 60-5-109
  - cultural heritage areas, 60-2-220
  - evelyn cameron gallery, official home of — designation, 1-1-526
  - firefighters' memorial, Montana state — identification, 1-1-519
  - footpaths and bicycle trails, 60-3-302, 60-3-304
  - heritage and cultural tourism resources, designation, 90-1-169
  - livestock areas, for, 60-7-202
  - manufacture, prison industry, 53-30-132
  - Montana highway 3, 60-1-208
  - motorist information, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5, See **Motorist information signs**
  - mountain ranges, identifying, 60-2-217
  - patrick g. galvin memorial highway, 60-1-211
  - robert e. ewing jr. memorial highway, 60-1-213
  - scenic loop highways, identifying, 60-2-217
  - state veterans' cemeteries, identifying, 10-2-601
  - traffic control devices, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  - unauthorized, 61-8-210, 61-8-706
  - visitor information centers, 60-2-243
  - warrior trail highway, 60-1-214
  - welcome and farewell, 60-2-218, 60-2-219
- **Slow-moving vehicle provisions**, 61-8-311, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
- **Snowmobiles**, operation on, See **SNOWMOBILES**, **Roads and streets, operation on**
- **Snow-removal equipment**, 61-9-228
- **Soil survey and mapping program**, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
- **Speed contests**, 61-8-308
- **Speed limits**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- **State funds**
  - allocation, 60-2-126
  - coal impact areas, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
  - commemorative highways, markers, 60-2-242
  - cultural heritage areas, signs for, 60-2-220
  - gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, allocation of revenue, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 17-5-507, 60-3-201, 60-3-202; Const., VIII, 6
  - highway nonrestricted account, 15-70-125
    - electronic communication equipment or informational kiosk fees, deposit, 60-5-110
    - fleet vehicle light vehicle registration fees, fees in lieu of tax, and license fees — deposit, 61-3-738
    - noxious weed state special revenue account, transfer to, 80-7-823

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
  State funds (Continued)
    highway nonrestricted account (Continued)
      rewards paid from, 61-8-204
      size, weight, and load — excess size and weight permit fees, deposit, 61-10-126
    highway revenue account
      gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, allocation, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 15-70-233, 15-70-357
      gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-225, 61-10-226
    interim apportionment, 60-3-212
    parks, state — connecting roads, construction and maintenance, 23-1-104
    railroad crossings, prioritization, 60-2-121
    scenic loop highway signs, restriction, 60-2-217
    state special revenue account
      bond debt service account, transfers from, 17-5-507
      bond proceeds accounts, interest and investment earnings, 17-5-911
      equipment sale proceeds, 18-6-103
      highway patrol expenses, 44-1-501
      outdoor advertising permit fees, 75-15-122
      tow truck inspection and decal fees, 61-8-907
      weed control program costs, payment, 7-22-2144
    welcome and farewell signs, for, 60-2-219
  State highways, 60-1-103, 60-2-110, 60-2-125 — 60-2-127, 60-2-201
    abandonment, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
    blind vendors, installation of vending machines, 60-5-110
    classification, 60-1-201
    controlled access, See **Controlled access**
    county roads, located over, 7-14-2109
    custodian, 60-1-102
    electronic communication equipment or informational kiosks, installation and fee, 60-5-110
    exchange of roadways or responsibilities, 60-2-107
    parking regulations, 61-8-355
    parks, state — connecting roads, 23-1-104
    rawhide stampede rustlers and rendezvous trade corridor, designation, 60-2-140
    revenue bonds for projects, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
    school bus pullouts, 61-8-351
    snowmobiles, operation on, See **SNOWMOBILES**, **Roads and streets, operation on**
    traffic control devices
      injury to or removal of, 61-8-713
      unauthorized, removal, 61-8-706
    utility facilities, relocation, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
    wayside camps and public conveniences contiguous to, 23-1-102
  State lands
    ownership records, 77-1-702, 77-1-706
    permits for stone, gravel, and sand use, 77-3-208
    right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
  Statistics, compilation, 60-2-206
  Stopping or standing on, 61-8-353 — 61-8-355
  Subdivisions
    abandoned property, reversion to state when, 60-4-209
    acquisition of land, no compensation when, 60-4-108
    exemption from surveying and platting requirements, 76-3-209
    plat filed when, 60-4-105
  Survey work, traffic violations in construction or work zones, 61-8-301, 61-8-314, 61-8-715, 61-9-431
  Through highways, 61-8-341
    designation, 61-8-344, 61-12-101
    use restrictions, 61-12-101
    vehicle approaching or entering, 61-8-339, 61-8-341, 61-12-101
  Timber, damages for taking when, 70-16-107
  Tourist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5
  Traffic control devices, placement on, 61-8-203, 61-8-206, 61-8-210, See also **Maintenance**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  "Traffic" defined, 61-1-101

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
- **Traffic regulations generally**, applicability of laws, 61-8-101, 61-9-101, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- **Traffic safety program**, purpose, 61-2-101, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- **Transportation Commission**, 2-15-2502, 60-1-103, 61-1-101
  - abandonment, vacation, or exchange of highways, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
  - bond issues
    - interest rate, nonapplicability, 17-5-101
    - validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
  - coal area highway construction, approval of expenditures, 90-6-210
  - contracts, requirements, 7-14-4108, 60-2-111 — 60-2-115, 60-2-134, 60-2-137, 60-2-202, 60-3-303
  - controlled access, duties, 60-2-209, 60-5-103, 60-5-106
  - designation of highways, 60-1-201, 60-2-106, 60-2-125, 60-2-126, 60-2-128, 60-5-102, 60-5-103
  - design-build contracting program, 60-2-111, 60-2-134, 60-2-137
  - districts, 2-15-2502, 60-3-219
    - capital construction, 60-3-206
    - environmental impact statements and review procedure, appropriate board, 75-1-220, See also generally **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
  - federal-aid highway funds, allocation, 60-2-127, 60-2-129
  - federal-aid interstate, primary, or secondary systems — selection, 60-1-103
  - fee simple interest, order for abandonment, 60-4-209
  - footpaths and bicycle trails, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
  - maintenance, abandonment or discontinuance, 60-2-107
  - motor vehicles
    - fleet vehicles, place for registration — determination, 61-3-712
    - size, weight, and load — special permits, confiscation, 61-10-143
    - snow-removal equipment, lighting standards and specifications, 61-9-228
    - speed limits, alteration, 61-8-303, 61-8-309 — 61-8-311, 61-8-313
  - national highway system, duties, 60-2-110, 60-2-125 — 60-2-127
  - outdoor advertising regulations, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
  - primary highway system, duties, 60-2-110, 60-2-125 — 60-2-127
  - public highways, duties, 60-2-126, 60-2-128
  - rail or transit intermodal transportation programs, 60-2-110, 60-2-129
  - railroad crossing expenditures, prioritization, 60-2-121
  - railroad rehabilitation projects, matching fund requirements and determination of funding recipients, 60-11-120
  - rawhide stampede rustlers and rendezvous trade corridor, designation, 60-2-140
  - records, 60-2-202
  - scenic-historic byways, designation, 60-1-103, 60-2-601, 60-2-602
  - scenic loop highways, 60-2-217
  - secondary highway system, duties, 60-2-110, 60-2-125 — 60-2-127
  - state highways, duties, 60-2-110, 60-2-126, 60-2-127
  - state maintenance system, designation of highways for, 60-2-128
  - sufficiency levels for apportionment of funds, designation, 60-3-205
  - urban highway system, duties, 7-7-110, 60-2-110, 60-2-125 — 60-2-127
- **Trees and shrubs along**, 60-4-103
- **Urban highway system**, 7-7-110, 60-2-110, 60-2-125 — 60-2-127, 60-3-211, 60-4-401
- **Urban renewal property or interest for**, 7-15-4262
- **Utilities**
  - abandonment of contiguous subdivided property, procedure, 60-4-216
  - lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**
  - mains, construction by county, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
  - relocation of facilities, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
  - rural cooperative utility facilities, location along, 35-18-106
- **Vacation**, 60-1-103, 60-2-107, 60-4-208, 60-4-209, 60-5-107
- **Veterans Memorial Highway**, 60-1-203
- **Veterans' Memorial Rose Garden, State** — location referenced on maps, 1-1-518
- **Vietnam Veterans' Memorial, State** — location referenced on maps, 1-1-512
- **Violations**
  - animals, abandoning on, 45-8-211

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
- **Violations** (Continued)
  - controlled access
    - private driveways or roads connecting with, operation of, 60-5-111
    - use restrictions, violation of, 60-5-111, 61-8-332, 61-8-720
  - destructive device, possession on highway, 45-8-334
  - disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  - hunting from or on, 87-3-101
  - littering on, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-365, 61-8-372, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
  - livestock, grazing or herding on, 60-7-201, 60-7-203, 60-7-205
  - railroad crossings, extended obstruction, 69-14-626
  - traffic control devices, unauthorized placement, 61-8-203
- **Visitor information centers**, 60-2-243
- **Warrior Trail highway**, 60-1-214
- **Weigh stations**, 60-4-103, 61-10-141
- **Weight on**, analysis agreements, 60-2-207, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**
- **Wetland mitigation sites**, 60-4-207
- **Wheelchairs**, persons using — use when, 61-8-506
- **Widening**, 17-5-903
- **Width**, 60-2-209, 61-1-101, 61-8-102, 61-8-353, 61-13-102

HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 22-3-101
- See also **ANTIQUITIES**
- **Acquisitions trust**, 22-3-113, 22-3-114
- **Administration**, 22-3-107
- **Administrative rules and register**, copy distributed to, 2-4-313
- **Allocation**, 2-15-1511
- **Appropriations**, nongeneral fund money expenditure priority — exception, 17-2-108, 22-3-114
- **Archives**
  - acquisitions, 22-3-114
  - archivist, 22-3-202, 22-3-203
    - local government records committee and subcommittee, membership, 2-6-402, 2-6-403
  - essential records, storage, 2-6-206
  - establishment and operation, 2-6-302, 22-3-202
  - noncurrent records of permanent value, preservation, 22-3-201 — 22-3-203
  - official records of executive branch officers, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304
  - transfer and storage of records, 2-6-211, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304
  - war records, 22-3-221
- **Board of trustees**, 2-15-1512, 22-3-102, 22-3-104
  - compensation, 22-3-105
  - cultural and aesthetic projects advisory committee, appointments to, 2-15-1521
  - executive committee, 22-3-102, 22-3-106
  - governance, management, and control of society, 2-15-1511, 22-3-108
  - heritage preservation and development commission, subcommittee — membership, 22-3-1003
  - historic preservation officer, approval of appointment, 2-15-1512
  - historic records network, duties, 22-3-211
  - powers and duties, 22-3-107
  - public buildings constructed with private funds, naming, 2-17-807
  - state archivist's compensation, approval, 22-3-202
  - war records, duties, 22-3-221
- **Budget**
  - amendment requirements, 17-7-402
  - historic records network, operation, 22-3-212
  - requests, 2-15-1511
- **Capitol complex artwork, displays, statues, and plaques** — protection, preservation, and inventory, 2-17-805, 2-17-812, 2-17-813
- **Creation**, 22-3-101
- **Cultural and aesthetic project grant proposals**, rulemaking authority, 22-2-303
- **Definitions**, 22-3-102, 90-1-161
- **Director and assistants**
  - appointment and compensation, 22-3-107
  - capitol complex advisory council, membership, 2-17-803
  - functions, 22-3-108

HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Continued)
  Director and assistants (Continued)
    heritage preservation and development commission
      membership, 22-3-1002
      sale of property, 22-3-1003
    heritage property, eligibility for listing in national register — findings concerning, 22-3-429
    historic preservation officer, nominations for and supervision, 2-15-1512, 22-3-423
    local government records committee, appointments to, 2-6-402
    state archivist, appointment, 22-3-202
  Donations, 22-3-107, 22-3-303, 22-3-603
  Electronic or nonprint information, public access — nonapplicability when, 2-6-110
  Executive committee, 22-3-102, 22-3-106
  Gifts or grants, 22-3-107, 22-3-303, 22-3-603
  Governance, management, and control, 2-15-1511, 22-3-108
  Heritage and cultural tourism resources, 90-1-161
    Montana-certified local government program, 90-1-160, 90-1-168
    promotion and development plan, creation — consultation, 90-1-164
  Heritage Preservation and Development Commission, 22-3-1002, 22-3-1003
  Heritage properties, state agency rules regarding, 22-3-424
  Historic Preservation Office and officer, 2-15-1512, 22-3-421, See **ANTIQUITIES**
  Historic records network, 22-3-102
    administration, 22-3-107
    creation and purpose, 22-3-211
    funding, 22-3-212
  Historic sites and buildings, duties, 22-3-601 — 22-3-603
  Hours for public visitation, 2-16-117
  Indian Monument and Tribal Flag Circle Advisory Committee, representation on, 22-2-602
  Lewis and Clark bicentennial license plate applicants, donations, 2-15-151, 90-1-115
  Librarian, 22-3-221, 22-3-302
  Library, historical, 22-3-101 — 22-3-103, 22-3-107, 22-3-110, 22-3-114
    session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  Local government public records, offering to certain entities prior to destruction, 2-6-405
  Lodging facility use tax proceeds, allocation and use, 15-65-121
  Magazine subscription fees, expenditure of deferred revenue from, 17-8-107
  Membership, 22-3-107
  Museum, historical, 22-3-101 — 22-3-103
  Natural resource information system data source agency, 90-15-102
  Offices, 22-3-110, 22-3-302
  Preservation Review Board, 2-15-1512, See **ANTIQUITIES**
  Public buildings constructed with private funds, naming, 2-17-807
  Purpose, 22-3-101
  Records management and preservation
    certified copies, 2-6-207, 2-6-307
    official records, transfer to archives, 2-6-302
      outgoing officials, 2-6-304
      public officers, 2-6-303
  Revenues, 17-7-402, 17-8-107, 22-3-107, 22-3-111, 22-3-114
  Roadside historical signs and historic sites, installation or maintenance, 15-65-121
  Roadside history of Montana, publication, 22-3-107
  Sales to public, 17-7-402, 22-3-107, 22-3-111, 22-3-114
  Seal, 22-3-109
  State publications, preservation — determination, 22-1-219
  State Records Committee, representation on, 2-15-1013
  Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building, 22-3-110, 22-3-301 — 22-3-303
  War records, 22-3-221

HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE AND OFFICER
  See **ANTIQUITIES**

HISTORIC SITES AND BUILDINGS ACT, LOCAL MANAGEMENT OF, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6
  See also **ANTIQUITIES**

HIV AND HIV-RELATED CONDITION
  See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**

HOISTING ENGINES
- **Classes of crane and hoist operators**, 50-76-112
- **Coal mines**, in, 39-4-101, 50-73-102, 50-73-302, 50-73-305, 50-73-306
- **Crane inspector**, 50-76-110
- **Definitions**, 50-76-111
- **Emergency operation**, 50-76-102, 50-76-103
- **Engineers**
  - boiler and steam engine licenses, nonapplicability, 50-74-303, 50-76-107
  - coal mines, 50-73-302
  - hours of work, 39-4-101
  - licensing, See **Licensing of engineers**
  - negligence, liability of mining company, 39-2-704
- **Exemptions from provisions**, 50-76-101
- **Federal regulation**, effect, 50-76-101
- **Inspections**, 50-76-112, 50-76-114
- **Insurance coverage** — marine, inland marine, and transportation, 33-1-226, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
- **Licensing of engineers**
  - application, 50-76-104, 50-76-108
  - crane and hoist engineers, 50-76-103, 50-76-110, 50-76-113
  - denial, 50-76-108
  - examinations, 50-76-103, 50-76-104, 50-76-113
  - failure to have, 50-76-102, 50-76-103, 50-76-109
  - fees, 50-76-104, 50-76-113
  - hoisting engineers, 50-73-302, 50-76-102
  - national certification, recognition, 50-76-113
  - possession or proof, failure to have, 50-76-114
  - required, 50-76-102, 50-76-103
  - scope of license, 50-76-107
  - uniform regulation for licensing programs without boards, Title 37, chapter 1, part 4, See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
- **Mailing list provision**, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
- **Minors**, prohibited employment, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
- **Operating and safety standards**, 50-76-110, 50-76-112
- **Rules**, 50-76-109, 50-76-110, 50-76-112
- **Unprofessional conduct of licensees**, 37-1-410
- **Violations**, 39-4-101, 50-76-102, 50-76-103, 50-76-109, 50-76-114

HOLIDAYS
- **Actions in law**, 1-1-306, 1-1-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(a); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 3; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6A; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 21
- **Alcoholic beverage agency liquor stores**, closure, 16-2-104
- **Appellate procedure**, time — computation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 3; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 20
- **Banks and trust companies**
  - closure for day of mourning, rejoicing, or special observance or when federal reserve bank closed, 32-1-563
  - emergency closing, effect, 32-1-563, 32-1-565
  - legal holidays, 32-1-481, 32-1-565
  - saturdays, 32-1-482, 32-1-483, 32-1-485
  - transactions on, 32-1-482
- **Child custody parenting plans**, criteria, 40-4-234
- **Cigarette sales**, "business day" defined, 16-10-103
- **Civil procedure**, time — computation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6A; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 21
- **Contracts**
  - performance, effect on time of, 28-3-603
  - teachers or specialists, requirements, 20-4-201
- **County offices**, open when, 7-4-102, 7-4-2211, 20-3-204
- **Courts**, transaction of business, 3-1-302, 3-1-303, 3-5-302, 3-5-401, 3-10-102
- **Dairies and dairy plants**, inspections, 81-22-304
- **Detention centers**, short-term, 41-5-103

HOLIDAYS (Continued)
  Elections
    campaign contributions deposited when, 13-37-207
    campaign statements and reports, time for inspection, 13-37-121
  Firefighters' unified retirement, holiday payments not compensation, 19-13-104, 19-13-604
  Irrigation districts, board of commissioners — sessions for determination of irrigable areas, 85-7-2107
  Legal holidays, 1-1-216
    school code, exception, 20-1-307
  Mental health facilities
    commitment
      jury trial, date set for, 53-21-125
      petition for, hearing, 53-21-122
      posttrial disposition hearing, 53-21-127
    rehospitalization, hearing on petition, 53-21-195
    voluntary admission, detention period following request for release, 53-21-111
  Motor vehicles
    commercial hay grinders, movement, 61-10-102
    tow truck operators, storage facilities — public access availability when, 61-8-906
  Police officers, days off duty does not include, 7-32-4118
  Police officers' retirement, holiday payments not monthly compensation, 19-9-104
  Public employees
    "holiday" defined, 2-18-601
    job-sharing positions, benefits, 2-18-107
    observance when occurring on day off, 2-18-603
  Public weighers, records not open to inspection, 7-21-3106
  Rural special improvement districts, protest of creation or extension — time period, 7-12-2109
  Schools, 20-1-305, 20-1-307
    commemorative days, 20-1-306
    county superintendent of schools, office open when, 20-3-204
    teachers or specialists, contract requirements, 20-4-201
  Slaughterhouses or meat processing establishments, hours for slaughtering or processing meat, 81-9-229
  Special improvement districts, protest against proposed work or district — time period, 7-12-4110
  State executive branch offices, open when, 2-16-117
  State Tax Appeal Board, open for business when, 15-2-103
  Taxation
    electronic funds transfer, payment by, 15-1-802, 15-70-113
    gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, time of mailing and filing, 15-70-103, 15-70-113
    property tax payments due on, payment when, 15-16-102
  Telecommunications services for persons with disabilities, operation of telecommunications relay system, 53-19-307
  Unemployment insurance
    educational institution employees, benefit eligibility, 39-51-2108
    "wages" defined, 39-51-201
  University system employees, 20-25-306
  Workers' compensation, "wages" defined, 39-71-123
  Youth court probable cause hearings, 41-5-332
    detention while awaiting, time limitation, 41-5-103, 41-5-349

HOME ARREST
  See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**

HOME HEALTH CARE
  Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of elderly persons or persons with developmental disabilities — report, 52-3-811
  Agencies, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
    dental hygienists, practice in, 37-4-405
    inspections, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
    licensing, 50-5-204, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
    living wills, form of reliable documentation adopted by, 50-9-102
  Aging, area councils on — coordination, 52-3-101
  Health maintenance organizations, coverage for, 33-31-301

HOME HEALTH CARE (Continued)
  Home infusion therapy services, requirements, 50-5-101, 50-5-213
  Hospital services, 50-5-301
  Insurance
    disability insurance
      comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
      coverage, availability, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003
      long-term care insurance benefits, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1115
      small employer health insurance, basic health benefit plan requirements, 33-22-1827
    information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
    life, long-term care benefits, 33-1-208
  Medicaid, payment for services, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  Older Montanans, services for, 52-3-101, 52-3-504
  Prevention and stabilization account, funding from, 53-6-1101
  Respiratory care practitioners, qualified medical direction, 37-28-102
  Tax, individual income — credit for qualifying elderly care expenses, 15-30-128
  Unemployment insurance, domestic or household service — exclusion, 39-51-201
  Workers' compensation, household or domestic employment — exclusion, 39-71-116

HOME INSPECTION TRADE PRACTICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 10
  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

HOME SCHOOLS, 20-5-102, 20-5-109, 20-5-111, 41-5-1203, 45-8-361, 53-30-607, 87-2-514, 90-14-105
  See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

HOMESTEADS
  See **PROPERTY, REAL**

HORSERACING
  Administration of provisions, 23-4-201, 23-4-302, 23-4-304
  Amusement games, 23-6-104
  Betting, See also **Parimutuel betting**
    board of horseracing, members — prohibited, 2-15-3106
    exotic wagering, 23-4-202, 23-4-204, 23-4-302, 23-4-304
    race officials, prohibited, 23-4-106
    simulcast races, 23-4-202
    unlawful when, 23-4-301
  Board of Horseracing, 2-15-3106, 39-71-401; Title 23, chapter 4
    executive secretary, 2-18-103, 23-4-104, 23-4-106
  Cities and towns, regulation within, 7-14-4102
  County fair appropriation or tax levy not to be used for, 7-21-3411
  Definitions, 23-4-101, 23-4-302
  Equine activities, liability — nonapplicability, 27-1-728
  Exercise persons, 39-71-401
  Fantasy sports leagues, 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-201, 23-4-202, 23-4-301, 23-4-302, 23-4-304, 23-5-801, 23-5-802, 23-5-805, 23-5-806
  Gambling enterprise, illegal — exception, 23-5-112
  Hearings, 23-4-105, 23-4-202
  Jockeys, 23-4-202, 39-71-401
  Justice, Department of — employees, participation, 23-5-114
  Licenses and licensing, 23-4-105, 23-4-201, 39-71-401
    advance deposit wagering hub operators, 23-4-101, 23-4-301
    failure to have, 23-4-201, 23-4-202
    fees, 23-4-104, 23-4-201
    records, 23-4-103
    renewal, 23-4-104
    rules, 23-4-104
    suspension, cancellation, or revocation, 23-4-104, 23-4-201, 23-4-202
  Match bronc and wild horse rides, 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-105, 23-4-201, 23-4-202
  New forms of racing, authorization, 23-4-105
  Owners of horses, 23-4-202, 23-4-302
  Parimutuel betting, 23-4-101, 23-4-202, 23-4-301, See also **Betting**
    advance deposit wagering and advance deposit wagering hub operators, 23-4-101, 23-4-202, 23-4-301, 23-4-302, 23-5-112

HORSERACING (Continued)
  Parimutuel betting (Continued)
    calcutta pools, applicability of provisions, 23-5-224
    distribution of money, 23-4-301, 23-4-302, 23-4-304, 23-5-805
    fantasy sports leagues, 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-201, 23-4-202, 23-4-301, 23-4-302, 23-4-304, 23-5-801, 23-5-802, 23-5-805, 23-5-806
    gross receipts, 23-4-304
      tax on, 23-4-303
    rules, 23-4-104
    tax on, 23-4-201, 23-4-303
    unclaimed money, 23-4-305
    withholding of deposits when, 23-4-303
  Pony persons, 39-71-401
  Purses, 23-4-105, 23-4-202, 23-4-204, 23-4-301, 23-4-302, 23-4-304
  Race meets and simulcast races and facilities, 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-202, 23-4-301
    advance deposit wagering and advance deposit wagering hub operators, 23-4-101, 23-4-202, 23-4-301, 23-4-302, 23-5-112
    authority of board of horseracing, 23-4-105
    calcutta pools, applicability of provisions, 23-5-224
    cruelty to animals, exception, 45-8-211
    duties of board of horseracing, 23-4-104
    executive secretary, duties and prohibition on activities, 23-4-106
    fantasy sports leagues, 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-201, 23-4-202, 23-5-806
    insurance, public liability — requirements, 23-4-205
    internet gambling, nonapplicability, 23-5-112
    lawful when, 23-4-203
    licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
    Montana-bred horses, race for and bonus to breeder, 23-4-204, 23-4-302
    new forms of racing, 23-4-105
    rules, 23-4-104
  Race officials, 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-106
  Rules, 23-4-104, 23-4-106, 23-4-201, 23-4-202, 23-4-301
  Simulcast races, See **Race meets and simulcast races and facilities**
  Stewards and board of stewards, 2-18-103, 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-106, 23-4-202
  Trainers and assistant trainers, 23-4-104, 23-4-202, 39-71-401
  Violations, 23-4-201, 23-4-202, 23-4-301
  Wagering, See **Betting**; **Parimutuel betting**

HORSES
  See **LIVESTOCK**; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**; **RODEOS**; **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Livestock**

HORTICULTURE
  See **PRODUCE**; See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

HOSPICES, 50-5-101
  See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  Barbering or cosmetology services, 37-31-101
  County facilities, 7-34-2201
  Home health care services, insurance coverage, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **HOME HEALTH CARE**
  Hospital programs, separate licensing exemption, 50-5-211
  Licensing, 50-5-210, 50-5-211
  Living wills, form of reliable documentation adopted by, 50-9-102
  Medicaid, payment for services, 53-6-101, 53-6-1101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  Older Montanans, services for, 52-3-504
  Parole of incarcerated persons, medical — placement, 46-23-210
  Standard of care, 50-5-210

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
  Admission to facilities, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2123
  Annexation of land, 7-34-2151
    effect, 7-34-2155
    petition, hearing, notice, and decision, 7-34-2152 — 7-34-2154
  Assets, 7-34-2131, 7-34-2164
  Audits, 7-34-2122; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS (Continued)
- **Board of trustees**
  - appointment when, 7-34-2117, 7-34-2121
  - budget, 7-34-2132, 7-34-2133
  - clerk, 7-34-2119, 7-34-2121
  - compensation, 7-34-2120
  - dissolution of district, duties, 7-34-2164
  - election, 7-34-2115 — 7-34-2117
  - group insurance for employees, exemption from participation, 2-18-702
  - notes, issuance, 7-34-2131
  - organization, 7-34-2119
  - powers, 7-34-2122
  - rates for services and facilities set by, 7-34-2123
  - term of office, 7-34-2115, 7-34-2117, 7-34-2118
  - vacancies, 7-34-2121
  - warrants, issuance, 7-34-2137
  - withdrawal of land, action on petition when, 7-34-2156
- **Bonds and notes**, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2131, 7-34-2160
- **Boundaries**, 7-34-2110, See also generally **Annexation of land**
- **Budget**, 7-34-2131, 7-34-2132, 90-6-323
- **Buildings and grounds**, 7-34-2122
- **Bylaws**, 7-34-2115, 7-34-2119
- **Campaign finance provisions**, exception, 13-37-206
- **Capital replacement fund**, 7-34-2138
- **Capital**, requirements, 7-34-2131
- **Contracts**, 7-34-2122; Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
- **Creation**
  - election for, 7-34-2109, 7-34-2110, 7-34-2112 — 7-34-2114
  - petition, details, filing, hearing, and notice, 7-34-2103 — 7-34-2108
- **Definitions**, 7-34-2102
- **Discrimination prohibited**, 7-34-2123
- **Dissolution**
  - effect, 7-34-2164
  - petition, hearing, notice, and decision, 7-34-2161 — 7-34-2163
- **Educational benefits for personnel**, 7-34-2122
- **Equipment**, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2138
- **Ethics, code of**, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
- **Facilities**, See **Services and facilities**
- **Federal funds**, 7-34-2131
- **Governance and management**, 7-34-2115
- **Hard-rock mining impact provisions**, Title 90, chapter 6, part 3
- **Hearings**
  - annexation of land, 7-34-2153
  - creation of district, 7-34-2106 — 7-34-2108
  - dissolution of district, 7-34-2162, 7-34-2163
  - withdrawal of land, 7-34-2157
- **Indigent persons**, terms and rates for admission, 7-34-2123
- **Insurance**, 7-34-2122
  - group insurance for employees, exemption from participation, 2-18-641, 2-18-702
- **Legal counsel**, 7-4-2711, 7-34-2115, 7-34-2122
- **Local government, alternative forms** — “authority” defined, 7-3-122
- **Motor vehicle license plates**, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
- **Personnel**, 7-34-2122
- **Powers**, 7-34-2122
- **Property**, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2138
- **Purpose of provisions**, 7-34-2101
- **Reports**, 7-34-2122; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- **Revenue**, 7-34-2131
- **Services and facilities**, 7-34-2122
  - capital replacement fund, 7-34-2138
  - funding of facilities, 7-34-2131

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS (Continued)
- **Tax levy**
  - annexation of land, effect, 7-34-2155
  - authorization, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2133
  - bonds or notes, payment, 7-34-2131
  - collection and disposition, 7-34-2137
  - health care facilities, county levy for — nonapplicability, 7-6-2512
  - withdrawal of land, effect, 7-34-2160
- **Territory**, 7-34-2111
- **Treasurer, ex officio**, 7-34-2137
- **Trustees**, See **Board of trustees**
- **Warrants**, 7-6-2701, 7-34-2137
- **Withdrawal of land**
  - effective date, 7-34-2159, 7-34-2160
  - indebtedness, existing — subject to, 7-34-2160
  - order for, review and appeal from, 7-34-2158
  - petition, hearing, and decision, 7-34-2156 — 7-34-2158

HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES
See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS
- **Actions**
  - injunction, for, 50-51-402
  - investigation and enforcement costs and expenses, recovery, 50-51-403
  - penalties, for imposition, 50-51-401
- **Administration of provisions**, funding, 50-51-110
- **Alcoholic beverages**
  - guests, unlawful consumption or possession by — effect, 70-6-513
  - restrictions, 16-3-105, 16-3-305, 16-3-306
- **Baggage**, See **Property of guests**
- **Bed and breakfasts**, 15-65-101, 15-68-101, 50-51-102, 50-51-103, 50-51-108, 50-51-212
  - outfitters' camps, 37-47-101
- **Business improvement districts**, composition of noncontiguous areas when, 7-12-1111
- **Condominium property**, name of, 70-23-303
- **Cooperative agreements**, 50-51-104
- **Definitions**, 50-51-102, 50-51-212, 50-51-114
- **Destructive device**, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
- **Discriminatory practices**, 70-6-512, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Public accommodations**
- **Dude ranches**, 15-65-101, 15-68-101, 16-3-310
- **Employees**
  - abuse of elderly persons or persons with developmental disabilities, reporting, 52-3-811
  - seats for, 39-2-201
  - tips, gratuities, or service charges, 39-3-201, 39-3-402
    - tax exemptions, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
- **Energy emergencies**, effect, 90-4-307
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 50-51-103, 50-51-303, 50-51-401 — 50-51-403
- **Eviction of guests**, 70-6-511
- **Fire**
  - property loss or damage by, 70-6-503 — 70-6-505
  - protection and safety regulations, 50-51-103, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- **Food service establishments**, nonapplicability of provisions, 50-50-102
- **Game animals or birds**, possession and sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
- **Guest ranches**, 15-65-101, 15-68-101, 50-51-101 — 50-51-103, 50-51-201, 50-51-401
- **Hostels**, 15-65-101, 15-68-101
- **Injunction**, 50-51-401, 50-51-402
- **Inspections**, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 50-51-103, 50-51-301 — 50-51-303
- **Investigations**, 50-51-107, 50-51-209, 50-51-301, 50-51-302, 50-51-403
- **Landlord-tenant provisions**, applicability, 70-24-104
- **Licenses and licensing**
  - amendment, 50-51-207
  - application, 50-51-103, 50-51-202, 50-51-204
  - cancellation, 50-51-203, 50-51-207, 50-51-209 — 50-51-213
  - denial, 50-51-203, 50-51-211, 50-51-212, 50-51-214, 50-51-215

HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)
  Licenses and licensing (Continued)
    expiration, 50-51-103, 50-51-207
    fees, 50-51-203 — 50-51-205, 50-51-207
    hearings, 50-51-211, 50-51-215
    list of licensees to department of public health and human services, 50-51-208
    multiple-type establishments, 50-51-201, 50-51-212, 50-51-213
    nontransferability, 50-51-206
    one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
    renewal, 50-51-203, 50-51-204
    required, 50-51-201
    return for alteration or destruction, 50-51-213
    validation, 50-51-214, 50-51-215
  Liens of
    agisters, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12
    hotel, Title 71, chapter 3, part 14
  Lodging facility use tax, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1
  Long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
  Managers, resident — minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  Methamphetamine-related child endangerment, 45-5-622
  Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, **Milk price control**, generally
  Mining operations, reclamation plan, 82-4-203
  Minor's damage to, liability, 70-6-514
  Motorist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5
  Nursing services, provision by facility prohibited, 50-51-107
  Outbuildings, guests' property stored in, 70-6-505
  Outfitter and guide facilities, 50-51-101 — 50-51-103, 50-51-201, 50-51-401
  Outfitters' camps, 37-47-101
  Personal care services by facility prohibited, 50-51-107
  Property of guests
    liability of innkeeper, 70-6-501 — 70-6-505, 70-6-511
    unclaimed, sale, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
  Purpose of regulation, 50-51-101
  Railroads, maintained by, 69-14-559
  Resort tax, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509, See also **TAXATION, SALES**
  Responsibilities of innkeeper, 70-6-512
  Rules, 50-51-101, 50-51-103, 50-51-105, 50-51-110, 50-51-209, 50-51-215, 50-51-301, 50-51-303, 50-51-401 — 50-51-403
  Safe for guest's property, 70-6-504
  Sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68
  Sanitation, 50-51-103, 81-9-202, 81-21-103
  Sexual or violent offenders, "residence" defined, 46-23-502
  Smoking in public places, prohibition not applicable when, 50-40-104
  State land commercial leases, 77-1-902, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Commercial leases**
  Taxation of furniture and fixtures, classification, 15-6-138
  Telecommunications services charges, exclusion from sales price of services, 15-53-129
  Temporary emergency lodging program, 50-51-114, 50-51-115
    tax credit, 15-30-196, 15-31-171, 50-51-114
  Tourist homes, 50-51-102, 50-51-103, 50-51-212, 50-53-102
    spa facilities, 50-53-102, 50-53-107
  Transient retail merchants, premises for, 7-21-2401, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
  Violations, 50-51-106, 50-51-403
    cancellation of license when, 50-51-209, 50-51-211
    correction, plan of — effect, 50-51-210
    injunctions, 50-51-401, 50-51-402
    penalties, 50-51-106, 50-51-401
    prosecution, 50-51-105, 50-51-210
  Waste disposal sites
    hazardous or deleterious substance, release — liability, 75-10-701, 75-10-715
    "household waste" defined, 75-10-203

HOT SPRINGS, 50-53-102, 50-53-115
- See generally **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**; **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**

HOUSE MOVERS, 69-4-601 — 69-4-604, 69-12-302, 69-12-331

HOUSING
- **Authorities**, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 21, 44, and 45
- **Blindness or low vision, persons with**, rights, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
- **Board of Housing**, 2-15-1814
  - agricultural loan authority program, funds borrowed by, 80-12-216
  - housing Montana fund, duties, 90-6-132 — 90-6-136
  - investments, board of — commitment agreement with, 17-6-211
  - lower income housing development, authority, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1
  - low-income housing tax credits, allocation, 15-6-221
  - reverse annuity mortgage loan program, duties, 90-6-504, 90-6-507
  - volume cap bond allocation, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1312
- **Building codes**, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
- **Cities and towns**
  - damaged structures, repair, 7-15-4125
  - houses and lots, numbering, 7-15-4101
  - unsanitary and unsafe private dwellings
    - policy and findings, 7-15-4102
    - rehabilitation, assistance, 7-15-4103
- **Condominiums**, Title 70, chapter 23
- **County tax-deed land**, donation for, 7-8-2301
- **Deaf persons**, rights, See **DEAF PERSONS**
- **Development**
  - commerce, department of — functions, 90-1-106, 90-6-103, 90-6-112, 90-6-114
  - housing authorities for, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 21, 44, and 45
  - industrial development project, as, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**
  - lower income, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1
- **Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Housing accommodations**
- **Emergencies**
  - disaster victims, temporary housing for, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
  - postattack regulation, 10-3-505
- **Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-61-103
- **First-time home buyer savings accounts**, Title 15, chapter 63
- **Home arrestees**, responsibility, 46-18-1005
- **Housetrailers**, See **MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS**
- **Housing Montana fund**, 90-6-132, 90-6-133, See also **Lower income, development**
  - coordination with other programs, 90-6-135
  - definitions, 90-6-132
  - legislative declaration, 90-6-131
  - loan program, 90-6-133, 90-6-134
  - rules, 90-6-136
- **Landlord-tenant relationships**, Title 70, chapters 24 — 26 and 33
- **Lodging establishments**, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
- **Lower income, development**, 90-6-104, See also **Housing Montana fund**
  - audits, 90-6-110, 90-6-124
  - authorities for, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 21, 44, and 45
  - bonds and notes, 90-6-102 — 90-6-104, 90-6-106, 90-6-111, 90-6-112
    - cancellation, 90-6-115
    - capital reserve account, 90-6-103, 90-6-107, 90-6-119, 90-6-120
    - credit of state not pledged, 90-6-123
    - liability, 90-6-114
    - negotiability, 90-6-117
    - pledge of state, 90-6-126
    - pledge to secure, 90-6-112, 90-6-113
    - proceeds, 90-6-107, 90-6-116, 90-6-119, 90-6-122
    - public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
    - purchase, 90-6-115

HOUSING (Continued)
  Lower income, development (Continued)
    bonds and notes (Continued)
      refunding obligations, 90-6-111, 90-6-112, 90-6-121, 90-6-122
      reserve funds, 90-6-107, 90-6-111, 90-6-112, 90-6-119
      security, 90-6-103, 90-6-104, 90-6-111 — 90-6-113, 90-6-116, 90-6-119
      signatures, 90-6-118
      state limit, allocation, 90-6-127
      taxation, 90-6-111, 90-6-125
      trust, establishment, 72-33-108
      trust indenture to secure, 90-6-116, 90-6-119, 90-6-122
    chronic economic distress, designation of areas, 90-6-127
    citation of housing act of 1975, 90-6-101
    definitions, 90-6-103, 90-6-109, 90-6-119
    federal sums in lieu of taxes, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305
    financing of housing development, procedure prior to, 90-6-109
    financing programs, 90-6-108, 90-6-126
    funds, deposit and expenditure, 90-6-107
    housing authority enterprise fund, 90-6-104, 90-6-107, 90-6-133
    housing sponsors, 90-6-103, 90-6-104, 90-6-106, 90-6-108 — 90-6-110
    legislative declaration, 90-6-102
    property management provisions, exemption, 37-51-602
    real estate broker and salesperson provisions, licensing exemption, 37-51-103
    resettlement projects, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305
    rules, 90-6-103 — 90-6-106, 90-6-110
  Manufactured homes, See **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
  Mining operations
    protection from, 82-4-227, 82-4-402, 82-4-403, 82-4-434
    reclamation plan, 82-4-203
  Mobile homes, See **MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS**
  Mold disclosure statement, 70-16-701 — 70-16-703
  Planning boards, growth policy, 76-1-601
    infrastructure plan, 76-1-601, 76-3-616
  Rental, See **Lower income, development**; **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
  Reverse annuity mortgage loan program, 90-6-504
    citation of reverse annuity mortgage loan act, 90-6-501
    definitions, 90-6-503
    mortgage requirements, 90-6-505
    purpose of provisions, 90-6-502
    repayment or termination of loans, 90-6-506
    rulemaking authority, 90-6-507
    terms and conditions of loans, 90-6-504
  Smoke detectors for dwellings, notice requirement upon sale of dwelling, 70-20-113
  State-Tribal Economic Development Commission, duties, 90-1-132
  Surreptitious visual observation or recordation, penalty, 45-5-223
  Timeshare sales, Title 37, chapter 53
  University system facilities, 20-25-302
  Urban renewal, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43
  Weatherization programs, low-income, 53-2-201, 53-2-211, 53-3-111, 53-3-115, 53-4-255, 53-4-609; Title 90, chapter 4, part 2
    universal system benefits program, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1408, 69-8-103, 69-8-402
  Work camps, health regulation, 50-52-101, 50-52-102

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY
  Actions, 7-15-2110
  Administration, 7-15-2112
  Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Borrowing, 7-15-2120, 7-15-2121
  Cities and towns, inclusion, 7-15-2111
  Collective bargaining for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  Commissioners
    appointment or removal, 7-15-2105, 7-15-2107, 7-15-2112
    incorporation, application for, 7-15-2107

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY (Continued)
- **Contracts**, 7-15-2110, 7-15-2120
- **Creation**
  - decision concerning, 7-15-2105
  - petition, hearings, and notice, 7-15-2102 — 7-15-2105
  - regularity, presumption of, 7-15-2110
- **Definitions**, 7-15-2112, 7-15-2124
- **Elderly persons**, eligibility for property tax relief, 15-30-171, 15-30-177
- **Farmers of low income**, 7-15-2123, 7-15-2124
- **Federal**
  - funds, 7-15-2120
  - rentals, payment from — in lieu of taxes, 7-15-2115
- **Financial reports**, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- **Findings**, 7-15-2101
- **Grants**, acceptance, 7-15-2120, 7-15-2121
- **Housing Montana fund**, loan eligibility, 90-6-134
- **Incorporation**
  - application, 7-15-2107 — 7-15-2109
  - certificate of, 7-15-2108, 7-15-2110
- **Laws controlling**, 7-15-2114
- **Municipal housing authority provisions**, applicability, 7-15-2112
- **Nonprofit**, to be, 7-15-2113
- **Operation**, 7-15-2112, 7-15-2122
  - area of, 7-15-2111
- **Policy**, 7-15-2101
- **Private dwellings**, rehabilitation, 7-15-2120
- **Rentals**
  - payments from, in lieu of taxes, 7-15-2115
  - rates, 7-15-2113
  - tenants' security deposit provisions, nonapplicability, 70-25-102
- **Rural housing projects**, authorization and operation, 7-15-2121, 7-15-2122
- **Social security for employees**, 19-1-102, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- **Taxation**
  - bond issues, exemption, 90-6-125
  - rentals, payments from — in lieu of taxes, 7-15-2115
  - rural dwellings, exemption when, 7-15-2122
- **Unsafe or unsanitary dwelling accommodations**
  - criteria for determining existence, 7-15-2106
  - farmers of low income, 7-15-2123, 7-15-2124
  - private dwellings, rehabilitation, 7-15-2120

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL
- **Actions**
  - contracts, involving validity or enforcement, 7-15-4412
  - incorporation, certificate of — admissibility in evidence, 7-15-4412
  - obligees, remedies, 7-15-4529, 7-15-4530
  - sue and be sued, power to, 7-15-4451
- **Agents**, 7-15-4439, 7-15-4452, 7-15-4529
- **Audits**, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- **Bonds**, 7-15-4402
  - borrowing upon, 7-15-4502
  - breach or default, 7-15-4527, 7-15-4530
  - contracts, amendment or abrogation, 7-15-4523
  - covenants, 7-15-4506, 7-15-4521, 7-15-4527, 7-15-4528
  - details, 7-15-4506
  - funds, creation, 7-15-4511
  - indebtedness, nature of, 7-15-4503
  - interim certificates, 7-15-4509
    - negotiability, 7-15-4504
  - investments, as, 7-15-4505, 17-6-103
  - issuance, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4503, 7-15-4506
  - liability, 7-15-4503
  - negotiability, 7-15-4504
  - powers generally, 7-15-4521

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)
  Bonds (Continued)
    property, provisions for management and use, 7-15-4525
    public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
    purchase by housing authority, 7-15-4508
    redemption, 7-15-4506, 7-15-4508, 7-15-4522
    rents, fees, and revenues — provisions for determination and use, 7-15-4524
    sale, 7-15-4507
    signatures, validity and sufficiency, 7-15-4510
    taxation, exemption, 90-6-125
    trustee, use of, 7-15-4528
  Borrowing, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4502
  Boundaries, 7-15-4413
    overlapping authorities, 7-15-4414
  Bylaws, 7-15-4451
  Cities and towns, See **Municipalities**
  Commissioners, 7-15-4402
    accountability required, 7-15-4530
    appointment, 7-15-4406, 7-15-4409, 7-15-4431, 7-15-4432
    bonds, liability, 7-15-4503
    compensation, 7-15-4433
    compliance with laws and contracts, 7-15-4453
    conduct of business, 7-15-4439
    conflict of interest, disclosure, 7-15-4435
    contracts and covenants, performance compelled, 7-15-4529
    dissolution of authority, discharge upon, 7-15-4423
    employees, 7-15-4439
    expenses, 7-15-4433
    incorporation, application and certification, 7-15-4409, 7-15-4410
    investigations or examinations, conduct, 7-15-4458
    misconduct in office or neglect of duty, 7-15-4435, 7-15-4436
    quorum, 7-15-4439
    removal, 7-15-4436 — 7-15-4438
    resident commissioners, 7-15-4431, 7-15-4432
    term of office, 7-15-4432
    vacancies, 7-15-4434
    violations, 7-15-4436, 7-15-4437
  Community facilities, 7-15-4402, See **Housing projects**
  Contracts, 7-15-4402
    bonds
      amendment or abrogation, 7-15-4523
      default, money advanced for, 7-15-4527
    compliance with provisions, 7-15-4453
    conflict of interest, 7-15-4435
    contractors, compliance with labor standards, 7-15-4466
    dissolution of authority, authorization — criteria, 7-15-4422
    execution, 7-15-4451
    federal financial assistance, for, 7-15-4457
    federal government, with, 7-15-4466
    obligees, remedies, 7-15-4529 — 7-15-4531
    rents, fees, or revenues — pledge for use, 7-15-4524
    title to property, subject to, 7-15-4463
    validity or enforcement, actions involving, 7-15-4412
    violations, 7-15-4437
  Cooperation
    governmental units and housing authorities, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4420
    housing authorities, between, 7-15-4415
    planning agencies, with, 7-15-4454
  Corporations, formation, 7-15-4452
  Counsel, 7-15-4439, 7-15-4458
  County housing authorities, applicability of municipal laws, 7-15-2112
  Creation
    boundaries, effect of existence of more than one city, 7-15-4413
    decision concerning, 7-15-4406

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)
  Creation (Continued)
    election required, 7-15-4408
    petition, hearings, and notice, 7-15-4403 — 7-15-4406
    regularity, presumption of, 7-15-4412
  Definitions, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
  Dissolution, 7-15-4422, 7-15-4423
  Elderly families, 7-15-4402
    low-rent housing for, 7-15-4456, 7-15-4457
    property tax relief, eligibility, 15-30-171, 15-30-177
  Eminent domain, 7-15-4460 — 7-15-4462, 70-30-102
  Employees, 7-15-4439
    collective bargaining, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
    conflict of interest, disclosure, 7-15-4435
    contracts and covenants, performance compelled, 7-15-4529
    investigations or examinations, conduct, 7-15-4458
    social security, 19-1-102, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
  Federal financial assistance
    grants, 7-15-4501
    housing projects, 7-15-4466
    low-rent housing for the elderly, 7-15-4457
  Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Findings, 7-15-4401
  Funding
    initial, 7-15-4417, 7-15-4420
    interim, 7-15-4418, 7-15-4420
    loans, 7-15-4419, 7-15-4420
  Funds
    bonds, purchase, 7-15-4508
    investment, 7-15-4502
    special, creation, 7-15-4511
  Gifts, authority, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460
  Government housing projects, 7-15-4461, 7-15-4466
  Grants, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4511
  Hearings
    commissioners, removal, 7-15-4436, 7-15-4437
    creation, petition for, 7-15-4403 — 7-15-4405
    investigations or examinations, 7-15-4458
  Housing Montana fund, loan eligibility, 90-6-134
  Housing projects, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
    additional, limitations when, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4525
    community facilities, 7-15-4402
    conflict of interest, 7-15-4435
    cooperation regarding, 7-15-4415, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4420
    covenants regarding, 7-15-4525
    disposal, limitations when, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4525
    government financing involved, mortgage powers, 7-15-4526
    government projects, 7-15-4461, 7-15-4466
    income and revenue
      bonds
        payable by, 7-15-4501
        purchase, 7-15-4508
      funds for, 7-15-4511
      obligee, collection, 7-15-4527
      pledge of, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4524, 7-15-4525
      receiver, collection, 7-15-4530
      use and disposition, 7-15-4524
    mortgages, See **Mortgages**
    nonprofit, to be, 7-15-4421
    obligee, to take possession when, 7-15-4527, 7-15-4529
    planning, zoning, and building laws — subject to, 7-15-4455
    powers regarding, 7-15-4452, 7-15-4454, 7-15-4466
    receivers, appointment, 7-15-4530

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)
  Housing projects (Continued)
    rentals
      determination and use, 7-15-4524
      establishment, 7-15-4421, 7-15-4454, 7-15-4524
      funds for, 7-15-4511
      low-income, tax exemption and tax credits, 15-6-221
      obligee, collection, 7-15-4527
      pledge of, 7-15-4524, 7-15-4525
      receiver, collection, 7-15-4530
      taxes, payment in lieu of, 7-15-4464
      tenants' security deposit provisions, nonapplicability, 70-25-102
    sale or disposal, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4525
  Incorporation
    application, 7-15-4409 — 7-15-4411, 7-15-4422
    certificate of, 7-15-4410, 7-15-4412, 7-15-4414
  Injunction, 7-15-4529
  Insurance, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4525
  Investigations or examinations, 7-15-4458
  Investments
    bonds, as, 7-15-4505
    funds, 7-15-4502
  Judgment, deficiency, 7-15-4532
  Laws
    compliance, 7-15-4453
    controlling, 7-15-4440
  Leases
    housing projects, 7-15-4454, 7-15-4466
    obligations incurred under
      bonds
        breach or default, 7-15-4527
        contracts, amendment or abrogation, 7-15-4523
        redemption, 7-15-4522
        trustee, use of, 7-15-4528
      funds, creation, 7-15-4511
      powers concerning, 7-15-4506, 7-15-4521
      property, provisions for management and use, 7-15-4525
      rents, fees, and revenues — provisions for determination and use, 7-15-4524
    obligees, remedies, 7-15-4530
    property, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460
  Legal services, 7-15-4439
  Liens, 7-15-4402
    judgment, deficiency — as, 7-15-4532
    mortgage foreclosures, effect, 7-15-4526
    property, not permitted, 7-15-4525
    rents, fees, and revenues — not permitted, 7-15-4524, 7-15-4525
  Loans
    municipalities, reimbursement, 7-15-4419, 7-15-4420
    powers regarding, 7-15-4502
    proceeds, funds for, 7-15-4511
  Low income, persons of, 7-15-4402
    dwelling accommodations, provision for, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
    rental housing providing affordable housing to, tax exemption and tax credits, 15-6-221
  Low-rent housing for the elderly, 7-15-4456, 7-15-4457
  Money deposited by, security, 7-15-4512
  Mortgages, 7-15-4402
    bonds
      covenants, 7-15-4506
      default, money advanced for, 7-15-4527
      interim certificates, 7-15-4509
      redemption, terms of, 7-15-4506
      secured by, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4526
    covenants concerning, 7-15-4525
    debts secured by, insurance, 7-15-4460

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)
- **Mortgages** (Continued)
  - federal government, required by, 7-15-4466
  - foreclosure, 7-15-4463, 7-15-4526, 7-15-4532
  - government financing of projects, power regarding, 7-15-4526
  - obligees, remedies, 7-15-4530
  - powers regarding, 7-15-4521, 7-15-4525, 7-15-4526
  - rents, fees, or revenues — pledge by, 7-15-4524, 7-15-4525
- **Municipalities**, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
  - bonds, liability, 7-15-4503
  - cooperation, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4420, 7-15-4454
  - donations or advances, 7-15-4418, 7-15-4420
  - loans by, reimbursement, 7-15-4419, 7-15-4420
  - payments to, 7-15-4465
  - plans, recommendations, 7-15-4454
  - property belonging to, consent for acquisition, 7-15-4462
  - reports to, 7-15-4467
- **Nonprofit**, to be, 7-15-4421
- **Obligations**
  - investments, as, 7-15-4505, 17-6-103
  - leases, incurred under, See **Leases**
  - negotiability, 7-15-4504
  - public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
  - temporary, issuance, 7-15-4509
- **Obligees**, 7-15-4402
  - bond contracts, amendment or abrogation, 7-15-4523
  - bonds and bond covenants, breach or default, 7-15-4527, 7-15-4530
  - commissioners, request for removal, 7-15-4437
  - housing projects, to take possession when, 7-15-4527, 7-15-4529
  - mortgages
    - foreclosure powers, 7-15-4526
    - remedies resulting from, 7-15-4530
  - remedies
    - cumulative, to be, 7-15-4531
    - general, 7-15-4529
    - limitations, 7-15-4532
    - special, 7-15-4530
- **Overlapping authorities**, 7-15-4414
- **Payments to local and state entities**, 7-15-4465
- **Perpetual succession**, 7-15-4451
- **Policy**, 7-15-4401
- **Powers**, 7-15-4451, 7-15-4452, 7-15-4454, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4521
  - investigatory, 7-15-4458
- **Presiding officer**, 7-15-4439
- **Property**
  - acquisition, 7-15-4460 — 7-15-4462
  - conflict of interest, 7-15-4435
  - covenants concerning, 7-15-4525
  - disposition, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4463
  - execution, exemption from, 7-15-4532
  - housing projects, cooperation regarding, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4420, 7-15-4454
  - insurance, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4525
  - investigations, 7-15-4458
  - management and use, 7-15-4525
  - "real property" defined, 7-15-4402
  - title to, 7-15-4463
- **Rentals**, See **Housing projects**
- **Reports**, 7-15-4467; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- **Reserves**, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4511
- **Resident commissioners**, 7-15-4431, 7-15-4432
- **Revenues**, See **Housing projects**, income and revenues
- **Rules**, 7-15-4451
- **Seal**, 7-15-4451
- **Services**, cooperation regarding, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4420, 7-15-4454

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)
- **Sinking funds**, investment, 7-15-4502
- **Subpoenas**, issuance, 7-15-4458
- **Sue and be sued**, power to, 7-15-4451
- **Taxation**
  - bond issues, exemption, 90-6-125
  - rentals, payment in lieu of, 7-15-4464
- **Trust indentures**, 7-15-4402
  - bonds
    - covenants, 7-15-4506
    - default, money advanced for, 7-15-4527
    - interim certificates, 7-15-4509
    - redemption, terms, 7-15-4506
    - secured by pledge of revenues, 7-15-4501
  - federal government, required by, 7-15-4466
  - obligees, remedies, 7-15-4530
  - rents, fees, or revenues — pledge by, 7-15-4524
- **Unsafe or unsanitary dwelling accommodations**, determination, 7-15-4406, 7-15-4454
  - availability of findings and determinations, 7-15-4459
  - criteria, 7-15-4407
- **Utilities**, property belonging to — acquisition, 7-15-4462
- **Witnesses**, 7-15-4458

HUCKSTERS, Title 7, chapter 21, part 25
- See **PRODUCE**

HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS, 53-10-501
- **Audits**, 53-10-505
- **Block grant funds**, 53-10-501
  - allocation, 53-10-502
  - eligibility, 53-10-503
  - plan for use, 53-10-504
- **Fiscal and program responsibility**, 53-10-505
- **Weatherization program funds**, 90-4-202

HUMAN RIGHTS
- See also **RIGHTS**
- **Commission for**, See **DISCRIMINATION**
- **Human Rights Act**, Title 49, chapter 2, See **DISCRIMINATION**

HUMAN SERVICES, Const., XII, 3
- See specific subject area

HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
- See **ANTIQUITIES**

HUNTING
- See **FISH AND WILDLIFE; RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**

HUSBAND AND WIFE
- See also **MARRIAGE**
- **Abandonment**, liability for support following, 40-2-104
- **Abduction**, action for, 27-1-515
- **Abuse of family or household member**, See **ABUSE; DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**
- **Actions**
  - abduction, for, 27-1-515
  - alienation of affections, abolishment, 27-1-601
  - capacity as parties, 25-5-201, 25-5-202, 40-2-106, 40-2-107, 40-2-109, 70-27-111
  - interspousal tort immunity, abolishment, 40-2-109
  - seduction, for, 27-1-514
  - sue and be sued, powers, 25-5-201, 25-5-202, 40-2-106, 40-2-107, 40-2-109
- **Acts of spouse**, liability for, 40-2-106
- **Adoption of children**, See **ADOPTION**
- **Affinity**, relationship by, 1-1-219
- **AIDS testing and counseling**, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
- **Alienation of affections**, 27-1-601, See also **REMEDIES, Abolished causes of action**
- **Anatomical gifts**, 72-17-214, 72-17-215
- **Annulment of marriage**, See **MARRIAGE, Declaration of invalidity**

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)
- **Assault**, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**
- **Autopsy**, authorization by spouse, 50-21-103, 50-21-104
- **Battered spouses and domestic violence grant program**, 52-6-101, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**
- **Boats**, liability of owner for negligent operation by spouse, 23-2-505
- **Chemically dependent spouse**, responsibilities, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members**
- **City judge**, conflict of interest, 3-11-203
- **Close corporations**, share transfers, 35-9-202
- **"Cohabit" defined**, 45-2-101, See **COHABITATION**
- **Community property**, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1, See also **Property**
- **Conciliation of controversies**, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION COURT**
- **Consent of spouse**, agreement to procure unenforceable by specific performance, 27-1-412
- **Conservator**, married person as, 40-2-108
- **Contracts**
  - alteration of legal relation, limitation, 40-2-303
  - duress, what constitutes, 28-2-402
  - liability of spouse, 40-2-302
  - power to make, 40-2-301
  - settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315
- **Corporation director's conflicting interest transactions**, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
- **Crime victim and witness provisions**, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
- **Death**, final disposition of body — authorizing agent, 37-19-101, See **MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES**
- **Debts of spouses**
  - contracted before marriage, 40-2-208
  - earnings and accumulations, liability when, 40-2-205, 40-2-206
  - general liability, 40-2-106
  - medicaid payments, liability for reimbursement, 53-6-144
  - property, individual — liability when, 40-2-209
  - wage assignment, consent of spouse required, 31-1-306, 32-5-310
  - work and labor, liability when, 40-2-207
- **Declaration of invalidity**, See **MARRIAGE**
- **Developmental disability of spouse**, rights and responsibilities, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
- **Disabilities, persons with** — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Disabilities, persons with**
- **Dissolution of marriage**, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
- **Domestic violence**, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**
- **Duress**, what constitutes, 28-2-402
- **Dwelling**, exclusion of spouse from, 40-2-201
- **Earnings and accumulations**
  - exemption from debts, how determined, 40-2-210
  - liability for debts, 40-2-205, 40-2-206
  - premarital agreements, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6, See **MARRIAGE**
  - wage assignment, consent of spouse required, 31-1-306, 32-5-310
  - work and labor of married person, 40-2-207
- **Elections**
  - judges of elections, qualifications, 13-4-107
  - special absentee election board members, qualifications, 13-13-225
- **Estates and probate**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
- **Evidence**
  - criminal cases, competency of spouses, 46-16-212
  - privileged communications, 26-1-802, 40-5-175, 40-7-310, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
  - property, personal — inventory, effect of filing, 40-2-204
  - prostitution, testimony of spouse — admissibility, 45-5-604
- **Farm implements dealership ownership**, succession, Title 30, chapter 11, part 8
- **Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer**, parties, 70-27-111
- **Fraudulent transfers**, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
- **Guardian**, married person as, 40-2-108, See also **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
- **HIV-related testing and counseling**, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)
- **Homesteads**, 70-32-103, 70-32-202, 70-32-213, 70-32-301, 70-32-302, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Homesteads**
- **Immunity defense based on relationship not applicable when**, 40-5-175, 40-7-310
- **Institutional care, state institutions** — ancillary and per diem charges, payment, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4
- **Insurance**, effectuation, 33-15-401
- **Interspousal tort immunity**, abolishment, 40-2-109
- **Judgment for or against married person**, 25-9-102
- **Judicial Standards Commission**, conflict of interest in proceedings, 3-1-1108
- **Jurors**, relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
- **Legal relation**, how altered, 40-2-303
- **Liens, construction** — contracting owner, 71-3-522
- **Mausoleum-columbarium authorities**
  - disposition of remains, 35-21-810
  - family plots, 35-21-828
  - interment, vested right in, 35-21-827
  - removal of remains, 35-21-812
- **Medicaid benefits**
  - assets, disposal by spouse — effect, 53-6-166
  - burial funds or assets, payment to department when, 53-6-169
  - recovery
    - death of recipient, following, 53-6-167
    - lien upon real property when, 53-6-171, 53-6-174, 53-6-178, 53-6-179, 53-6-182, 53-6-186, 53-6-187
  - reimbursement, liability of spouse for, 53-6-144
- **Medical record information**, 33-19-104, 50-16-522, 50-16-542
- **Minors, married**
  - child abuse and neglect, petitions alleging — service and contents, 41-3-422
  - contract powers, 41-1-302, See also **MINORS, Contracts**
  - health services
    - consent, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
    - financial responsibility, 41-1-404
    - information released when, 41-1-403
  - marriage settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315
  - parent-child legal relationship termination, guardian ad litem appointed for, 41-3-607
  - real property, power to act in relation to, 70-15-303
  - youth court proceedings, petition, 41-5-1402
- **Necessaries**
  - compensation to third person for support when, 40-2-103
  - determined how, 40-2-210
  - earnings and accumulations liable for, 40-2-205, 40-2-206
  - property, chargeable upon — when, 40-2-106
  - property, individual — liability, 40-2-209
  - separated persons, liability for, 40-2-206
  - work and labor of married person, 40-2-207
- **Obligations, mutual**, 40-2-101, 40-2-206
- **Organ donation of spouse**, 72-17-214, 72-17-215
- **Parent and child relationship**, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
- **Partner or family member assault**, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**
- **Paternity**, establishment, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT, Paternity; PARENT AND CHILD**
- **Personal representative**, married person as, 40-2-108
- **Power of attorney**, 40-2-202, See also **POWER OF ATTORNEY**
- **Pregnancy**
  - abortion, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION**
  - artificial insemination, determination of paternity, 40-6-106
  - serological test results, report to spouse, 50-19-107
- **Premarital agreements**, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6, See **MARRIAGE**
- **Privileged communications**, 26-1-802, 40-5-175, 40-7-310, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
- **Probate matters**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
- **Property**
  - community property, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)
- **Property** (Continued)
  - contracts
    - alteration of legal relation, effect, 40-2-303
    - power to make, 40-2-301
  - conveyance, 40-2-202
    - homestead, 70-32-301
    - prior to 1900, presumption grantor had no wife, 70-20-316
    - transfer certificate, information exception, 15-7-307
  - debts, liability, 40-2-106, 40-2-208, 40-2-209
  - dower, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  - estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  - execution, redemption of property sold, See **EXECUTION**, **Redemption of real property**, spouse
  - forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, parties, 70-27-111
  - homesteads, 70-32-103, 70-32-202, 70-32-213, 70-32-301, 70-32-302, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Homesteads**
  - individual property, 40-2-202
    - contract liability of spouse, 40-2-302
    - debts, exemption from — when, 40-2-210
    - earnings and accumulations, 40-2-205 — 40-2-207
    - exemption from debts and liabilities of spouse when, 40-2-209
    - interests separate when, 40-2-201
    - inventory, 40-2-203, 40-2-204, 40-2-209
      - index, 7-4-2619
      - recording, 7-4-2613
    - transfer, 40-2-202
  - joint tenancy, 40-2-105
  - necessaries chargeable against, when, 40-2-106
  - premarital agreements, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6, See **MARRIAGE**
  - real property, specific provisions
    - fee simple title, transfer or conveyance, 40-2-202
    - power to act in relation to, 70-15-303
    - title or possession, action affecting, 70-19-102
  - rights, how governed, 40-2-311
  - tenancy in common, 40-2-105, 70-1-314
  - theft — offender's spouse as victim, no defense, 45-6-303
  - title and ownership, 40-2-202 — 40-2-204
  - transfer, 15-7-307, 40-2-202
- **Prostitution, promotion of**, 45-5-603
  - testimony against spouse admissible in evidence, 45-5-604
- **Protection**, right to use force, 49-1-103
- **Public employees' retirement benefits**, effect of no designation or no surviving designated beneficiary, 19-2-802
- **Putative spouse**, rights and status, 40-1-404
- **Reconciliation of spouses**, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION COURT**
- **Retirement benefits generally**, See main subject heading for specific retirement system
- **Seduction**, action for, 27-1-514
- **Separation and agreement**, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**
- **Sexual offenses**, See **CRIMES**
- **Sue and be sued**, powers, 25-5-201, 25-5-202, 40-2-106, 40-2-107, 40-2-109
- **Support**, See also **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT; DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Maintenance**
  - abandonment by spouse, liability, 40-2-104
  - children of former marriage, liability, 40-6-217
  - correctional programs, employment income — support payments from, 53-1-501
  - dueling, death or injury inflicted by — as damages for, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
  - duty of, 40-2-102, 40-2-206
  - institutional care, state institutions — ancillary and per diem charges, payment, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4
  - interstate family support, immunity defense based on husband-wife relationship not applicable, 40-5-175, See also **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**, **Interstate family support**
  - failure to provide, 40-2-103, 40-5-601, 40-5-701, 45-5-621

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)
- **Support** (Continued)
  - mutual obligation, 40-2-101, 40-2-102
  - prisoners, disposition of earnings for, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
  - spouse, 40-5-601
- **Teachers' Retirement System benefits**, effect of no designation or no surviving designated beneficiary, 19-20-717
- **Terminally ill persons**, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment — consent, 50-9-106
- **Threats and other improper influence in official and political matters**, 45-7-102
- **Torts, intentional** — right to sue, 40-2-109
- **Trustee**, married person as, 40-2-108
- **University system tuition**, specific provisions, 20-25-503
- **Utilities, rural cooperatives** — as trustees, 35-18-311
- **Veterans, spouses of**
  - employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Veterans**
  - residence, property tax exemption when, 15-6-211
  - veterans' homes, admittance, 10-2-401, 10-2-403
- **Vital records**, copies to, 50-15-121
- **Wages**, See **Earnings and accumulations**
- **Water judge or master**, conflict of interest, 3-7-402
- **Work and labor of married person**, 40-2-207

HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
- See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**; **FACILITY SITING**; **STATE LANDS**, **Power site leases or licenses**; **WATER**

I

IDENTITY THEFT
- **Business records**, destruction, 30-14-1701 — 30-14-1703, 30-14-1705
- **Computer security breach**, notification requirements, 30-14-1704, 30-14-1705, 33-19-321
- **Consumer reporting agencies**, See **CONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING AGENCIES**
- **Credit card solicitations and renewals**, impediments, 30-14-1705, 30-14-1721, 30-14-1722
- **Criminal offense**, 45-6-332
- **Expungement from victim's records or entries relating to**, 33-18-612, 46-24-219
- **Fraudulent electronic misrepresentation (phishing)**, 30-14-1712, 30-14-1713, 33-19-410
- **Insurance information**
  - computer security breach, notification requirements, 33-19-321
  - fraudulent electronic misrepresentation (phishing), 33-19-410
- **Invasion of personal privacy, offense of**, 45-8-220
- **Passport**, 31-3-132, 46-24-218 — 46-24-220
- **Reports of theft by victims**
  - consumer reporting agencies, submission to, 30-14-1728, 30-14-1735, 31-3-132
  - process and investigation, 46-24-218, 46-24-220
- **Security freezes on credit reports**, requests for and placement, 30-14-1728, 30-14-1735
- **Telephone accounts**, impediments, 30-14-1705, 30-14-1722
- **Violations**, 30-14-1705, 30-14-1712, 30-14-1713, 33-19-410

IMMUNITY
- **Blood banks**, from liability, 50-33-104
- **Child abuse and neglect**, persons investigating or reporting — from liability, 41-3-203
- **Concealed weapons**, permits to carry — liability arising from, 45-8-326
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — abuse, liability of persons making required reports, 52-3-814
- **Disabilities, children with** — special education surrogate parent, from liability, 20-7-463
- **Do not resuscitate identification**, participants in withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining procedures — from liability, 50-10-102
- **Double jeopardy**, Const., II, 25, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Former prosecutions**
- **Drug offenses**, community service as sentencing alternative — supervisory personnel, 45-9-204
- **Elder abuse**, liability of persons making required reports, 52-3-814
- **Emergency medical services personnel**, from liability — when, 50-9-204, 50-10-102
- **Extradition from another state**
  - prosecution for other crimes, no immunity, 46-30-405

IMMUNITY (Continued)
  Extradition from another state (Continued)
    service of civil process, 46-30-404
  Governmental entities, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  Health care facilities, from liability — when, 50-9-204, 50-10-102, 50-33-103
  Indian tribes, coal board grants — waiver of immunity from suit prior to approval, 90-6-209
  Insurance
    guaranty association officials, from liability, 33-10-110, 33-10-207
    information and privacy protection, disclosure of information when, 33-19-408
  Interspousal tort immunity abolished, 40-2-109
  Legislative grant of irrevocable immunity prohibited, Const., II, 31
  Living wills, participants in withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment — from liability, 50-9-204
  Mines and mining, landowner notification requirements — liability of landowner, 82-2-306
  Physicians, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Immunity and responsibility**
  Psychiatrists, from liability — when, 41-1-407
  Psychologists, from liability — when, 41-1-407
  School trustees, from liability — when, 20-3-332
  Sovereign immunity abolished except as provided by law, Const., II, 18, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**; See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving**; **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY, Actions** entries; **Claims against**; **Immunity from liability**; **Liability**
  Tissue banks, from liability, 50-33-104
  Trusts, proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
  Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**

IMMUNIZATIONS
  Children's health insurance program (CHIP), coverage, 53-4-1005
  Community health centers, grant program, Title 50, chapter 4, part 8, See **COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS**
  Comprehensive health association plan, coverage, 33-22-1521
  Day-care facilities, requirements, 52-2-704, 52-2-735
  Developmental disabilities, persons with — residential facility records, 53-20-161
  Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, family investment agreement, 53-4-606
  Human papillomavirus vaccine, 50-1-211
  Livestock, 81-2-301 — 81-2-303
  Medicaid managed health care entities, requirements, 53-6-705
  Medical waste, commercial — incineration, 75-2-103, 75-2-231 — 75-2-233
  Pet shop, humane society, or animal shelter records, 7-23-4201
  Pharmacy provisions, "administer" defined, 37-7-101
  Schools, requirements, 20-5-109, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
  Well-child care, insurance coverage, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014, 33-31-102
  Wild buffalo or bison, 81-2-120

IMPEACHMENT
  Evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
  Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**

IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
  Articles of impeachment, 5-5-411
    answer or objection to, 5-5-419, 5-5-420
    delivery to senate, 5-5-412
    service upon defendant, 5-5-414, 5-5-415, 5-5-417
  Causes, Const., V, 13
  Conviction
    effect, Const., V, 13
    judgment, 5-5-420
      finalized how, 5-5-423
      nature and effect, 5-5-431
      pronouncement, 5-5-422
      suspension, judgment of — effect, 5-5-432
    majority vote required, 5-5-421; Const., V, 13
  Counsel for defendant appointed when, 5-5-418
  Court of, 3-1-101, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13, See also **COURTS GENERALLY**
    chief justice of supreme court to preside when, 5-5-404

IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)
- **Court of** (Continued)
  - contempt, See **CONTEMPT**, generally
  - judges, disqualification — nonapplicability, 3-1-803
  - jurisdiction, 5-5-403
  - oath required, 5-5-403, 5-5-416
  - officers, 5-5-404
  - record, court of, 3-1-102
  - rules of court, power to make, 3-1-112
- **Criminal prosecution not barred**, 5-5-433; Const., V, 13
- **Failure of defendant to appear**, 5-5-417, 5-5-418
- **Hearing**, time of, 5-5-414, 5-5-417
- **House of Representatives**, power vested in, 5-5-402; Const., V, 13
- **Notice to appear and answer articles**, 5-5-414, 5-5-415, 5-5-417
- **Officers subject to**, 5-5-401, 13-37-105; Const., V, 13
- **Official misconduct**, effect on impeachment proceedings, 45-7-401
- **Plea**, entry and effect, 5-5-419, 5-5-420
- **Political practices, commissioner of** — subject to, 13-37-105
- **Procedure**, provision for, Const., V, 13
- **Senate as court of**, 3-1-101, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13, See **Court of**
- **Suspension of officer pending trial**, 5-5-413
- **Trial**, 5-5-403, 5-5-413

IMPERSONATION
- **Communication services**, obtaining with intent to defraud — proof, 45-6-306
- **Electors**, of, 13-35-207, 13-35-209, 13-35-210
- **Engineers**, by, 37-67-332
- **Hearing aid dispensers**, by, 37-16-411
- **Landscape architects**, by, 37-66-104
- **Land surveyors**, by, 37-67-332
- **Offense of impersonation of a public servant**, 45-7-209, See also **INTIMIDATION**
- **Physicians and surgeons**, by, 37-3-325
- **Public assistance**, obtaining by, 53-2-107
- **Theft, offense of**, 45-6-301
- **Trade regulation** — weights, measures, standards, and labeling enforcement officers, 30-12-503

IMPORTATION PERMIT AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE ACT OF 1981, ANIMAL, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7
- See **LIVESTOCK**, **Importation**

INALIENABLE RIGHTS, Const., II, 3
- See also **RIGHTS**, generally

INCOME TAX
- **Generally**, Title 15, chapters 30 and 31, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**; **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
- **Local government powers**, 7-1-112

INDEMNITY
- See also **GUARANTY**; **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
- **Actions**
  - costs of defense, 28-11-315
  - defense by person indemnifying, 28-11-316
  - discovery scope and limits, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
  - joinder of claims or remedies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
  - judgment not conclusive when, 28-11-317
  - lease contracts, default — statute of limitations, 30-2A-506
  - venue, 25-2-121
- **Agents**, 28-10-703, 28-11-304
- **Agricultural chemical ground water protection violations**, compliance orders — effect, 80-15-403
- **Agricultural commodities**, levies for, Const., XII, 1
- **Bailees, of**, 70-6-209, 70-6-210
- **Banks presenting documentary drafts**, goods represented by — expenses incurred in following instructions for, 30-4-503
- **Bonds**
  - agisters' liens, required when, 71-3-1203

INDEMNITY (Continued)
  Bonds (Continued)
    building and loan associations, for transfer of shares or savings account, 32-2-212
    counties — lost bonds, warrants, or coupons, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
    facility finance authority bonds, to secure proceeds, 90-7-305
    motor vehicles
      liability insurance, in lieu of, 61-6-301, 61-6-302
      secured interests for motor vehicles, trailers, semitrailers, or pole trailers — for, 61-3-208
    natural gas, leases for underground storage — requirements, 77-3-505
    power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232
    private investigators, licensing provisions — nonapplicability, 37-60-105
    radioactive waste and transuranic waste, transportation through state — owner's responsibility, 10-3-1305
    securities, required when, 30-8-413, 30-8-415
    state agency money deposited in depositories, for, 17-2-202
    warrants and checks, duplicate — issuance requirements, 7-6-4304, 20-9-223
    water conservation revenue bonds, to secure proceeds, 85-1-307, 85-1-321
  Child support enforcement, medical support insurance — liability for, 40-5-822
  Cities and towns, duplicate warrants and checks — issuance requirements, 7-6-4304
  Community service volunteers, 90-14-108
  Construction contractors and subcontractors, contract provisions, 28-2-2111
  Contract, as, 28-11-301
    interpretation, 28-11-313
  Corporate directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459, 35-1-1111
  Correctional facilities, private — requirements, 53-30-605, 53-30-606
  County sheriff
    attachment, prejudgment — indemnification by third party, 27-18-602
    claim and delivery, indemnification by third party, 27-17-309
    livestock, liability for sale of, 76-16-316
  Defined, 28-11-301
  Detention centers, private party operation, 7-32-2232
  Ditch company employees, 27-1-731
  Documents of title, 30-7-301, 30-7-504, 30-7-601
  Employees, by employers, 39-2-701
  Estates and probate
    conservators, issues of liability between estate and, 72-5-436
    personal representative, issues of liability between estate and, 72-3-612
  Evidence, judgment against person indemnifying presumptive when, 28-11-317
  Execution, exempt personal property — tracing, 25-13-610
  Extent, 28-11-304, 28-11-305
  Fraternal benefit society officers and members, 33-7-307
  Guarantor, 28-11-211, 28-11-215
  Hazardous or deleterious substance, release
    claims for indemnification, 75-10-704, 75-10-718
    fiduciary's liability, 75-10-715
  Health carriers or managed care entities, contracts with health care providers, 33-37-104
  Health maintenance organization contracts, 33-31-221, 33-31-301
  Highway construction contracts, indemnification provision, 60-2-117
  Homestead proceeds, tracing, 70-32-216
  Injunction, indemnification of parties, 27-19-306, 27-19-405
  Insurance
    casualty insurance to provide, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
    county officers, for, 7-4-2111
    credit life and credit disability insurance to provide, 33-21-103, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and credit disability**
    credit union officers, for — when, 32-3-610
    disability insurance to provide, 33-1-207, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
    indemnification, as, 33-1-201, See **INSURANCE** headings generally
    insurance guaranty association, life and health — reinsurance agreement, 33-10-235
    marine protection and indemnity insurance to provide, 33-1-209, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
    medicaid managed care program, policy, 53-6-701
    professional employer services, sale constitutes sale of insurance when, 39-8-207
    property insurance, measure of indemnity, 33-24-101

INDEMNITY (Continued)
  Insurance (Continued)
    radioactive waste and transuranic waste, transportation through state — owner's responsibility, 10-3-1305
    reciprocal insurance, 33-5-102, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
    surety insurance to provide, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
    title insurance, 33-25-105, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
  Insurers, political purposes — money or property used for, prohibited, 33-18-305
  Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation
    claims distribution, priority, 33-2-1371
    recovery of property or avoidance of lien, 33-2-1354
    rehabilitator, liquidator, and employees, 33-2-1392 — 33-2-1394
  Interpretation of contract of, 28-11-313
  Joint and several liability, 28-11-311
  Law enforcement officers rendering mutual assistance, 44-11-102
  Leases
    action for, statute of limitations, 30-2A-506
    damages, liquidation, 30-2A-504
    merchant lessee, rejected goods, 30-2A-511
  Liability, 28-11-311, 28-11-314
  Limited liability company members, managers, agents, or employees, 35-8-107
  Livestock
    diseased, slaughter, 81-2-102; Title 81, chapter 2, part 2
    levies for, Const., XII, 1
    railroads, killed by — plaintiff's claim for indemnity, 69-14-709
    trespassing livestock, sale — county sheriff's liability, 76-16-316
  Mining companies, injury or death of employees — no bar or defense to cause of action, 39-2-704
  Motorsports vehicle dealers, unfair trade practices, 30-14-2502
  Negotiable instruments
    claims for, action for conversion — statute of limitations, 30-3-122
    refusal to pay, 30-3-603
  Nonprofit corporation directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-2-446 — 35-2-454, 35-2-912
  Partnership partners, requirements, 35-10-307, 35-10-401, 35-10-619, 35-10-625
  Pesticides, cleanup compliance orders — effect, 80-8-305
  Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-228, 72-31-232
  Property, personal — borrower, by lender, 70-7-111, 70-7-112
  Public contracts
    bid security, 18-1-201, 18-1-202
    construction contracts, indemnification provision, 18-2-124
  Public officers and employees, 2-9-305
  Railroads
    employees, injury or death — actions concerning, 39-2-703, 69-14-1006
    special peace officers, 44-4-904
  Reclamation and development grants program, purpose, 90-2-1102
  Recovery, 28-11-314, 28-11-316
  Reimbursement of person indemnifying, 28-11-312
  Religious corporations sole, officers and agents, 35-3-205
  Rental agreements, prohibited provisions, 70-24-202, 70-33-202
  Residential construction defect disputes, 70-19-426 — 70-19-428
  Resource extraction, Const., IX, 2; Title 15, chapter 38
  Sales
    merchant buyers, rejected goods — expenses, 30-2-603
    overseas shipment, bill of lading incomplete — payment upon furnishing indemnity, 30-2-323
  Securities, 30-8-413, 30-8-415
    commodity option, 30-10-103
  Service contracts, 33-1-102
  Several persons, of, 28-11-305
  State
    agency moneys deposited in depositories, indemnifying bonds, 17-2-202
    alcoholic beverages, agency liquor store franchise agreement requirements, 16-2-101
    buildings, insurance money received as indemnification for damage to, 2-17-105
    emergencies or disasters, debris and wreckage removal, 10-3-315

INDEMNITY (Continued)
  State (Continued)
    hazardous material incidents, persons and response team members rendering assistance — immunity, 10-3-1217
    natural gas, leases for underground storage — indemnification against loss or damage by lessee, 77-3-505
    warrants, replacement — indemnity required when, 17-8-306
  Surety bonds, furnishing by surety insurers prohibited when, 33-26-105
  Tax return preparers, indemnification of taxpayers, 15-1-108
  Telephone company provided with false information as to status of charges billed for service providers, right of, 69-3-1311
  Unlawful acts, for, 28-11-302, 28-11-303
  Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71
  Wrongful acts, for, 28-11-302, 28-11-303

INDEPENDENT LIABILITY FUND ACT, Title 33, chapter 27
  See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Small business independent liability funds**

INDIANS
  Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of elderly persons or persons with developmental disabilities — disclosure of records or reports, 52-3-813, 52-3-814
  Adoption of children, See **ADOPTION, Indian children**
  Aging, state planning and service areas — designation, 52-3-405
  Agriculture Development Council, duties, 90-9-202
  Air quality areas, applicability of redesignation of classification provisions, 75-2-112
  Alcoholic beverage licenses for tribal licensees, 16-4-110, 16-4-204, 16-4-209
  Alternative energy systems located within reservation, commercial investment — tax credit, 15-32-404
  American Indian Heritage Day, designation, 20-1-306
  American Indian Monument and Tribal Flag Circle, 22-2-601, 22-2-602
  Appellate procedure, certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15
  Arts or crafts articles
    sale, 30-14-601 — 30-14-604
    traditional arts and crafts account, funding and use, 22-2-701
  Big Hole National Battlefield, 2-1-213, 2-1-214
  Birth certificates and related records, disclosure to determine tribal enrollment, 50-15-122
  Bison or buffalo
    hunting licenses, allocation, 87-2-731
    transfer to or donation of meat, 81-2-120
  Blackfeet highway, jurisdiction, 2-1-206
  Blackfeet Tribe water rights compact mitigation and infrastructure accounts — implementation, administration, and use, 85-20-1503 — 85-20-1506
  Burial Preservation Board, representation on, 22-3-804
  Burial site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
  Child abuse and neglect, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Indian children**
  Child custody proceedings and determinations, jurisdiction, 40-7-103, 40-7-135
  Child support enforcement, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT, Indian tribes**
  Child welfare specialist, appointment and duties, 52-2-117
  Cigarette sales tax provisions, 16-11-111, 16-11-113, 16-11-155, 16-11-156, 16-11-158
  Clark Fork River Basin Task Force — designation, responsibilities, and representation on, 85-2-350
  Clean renewable energy bonds, 17-5-1604; Title 90, chapter 4, part 12, See **ENERGY**
  Clinics, urban Indian — dispensation of drugs from, 37-2-104
  Coal bed methane production wells, offset permitting, 82-11-172 — 82-11-174
  Coal impact grants, 90-6-205, 90-6-208, 90-6-209
  Colleges, tribal
    adult basic education funding, 20-7-712
    educational telecommunications network (METNET), use by, 20-32-102
    public assistance, families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project — educational programs, 53-4-201
    research and commercialization centers, 90-3-1001 — 90-3-1003
    school district running start program, 20-3-324, 20-9-706
  Community colleges, tribally controlled
    convicted persons exonerated by postconviction DNA testing, aid for, 20-25-421, 53-1-214
    financial assistance for students when, 20-1-225, 20-25-421, 20-25-428, 53-1-214

INDIANS (Continued)
  Community colleges, tribally controlled (Continued)
    governor's postsecondary scholarship program, Title 20, chapter 26, part 6
    indian education for all, requirements, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503; Const., X, 1
    legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6
    primary sector business workforce training grant review committee, representation on, 39-11-201
    "vocational-technical education" defined, 20-1-101, See also **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**
    workforce training, primary sector business — eligible training providers, Title 39, chapter 11
  Community health centers, grant program, Title 50, chapter 4, part 8, See **COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS**
  Community service program and volunteer projects, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
  Confederated Salish and Kootenai tribes
    clark fork river basin task force, appointment to, 85-2-350
    flathead basin commission, appointments to, 2-15-3330
    hunting and fishing, agreement concerning, 87-1-228
    jurisdiction of state, 2-1-301 — 2-1-303, 2-1-306
  Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
  Corrections facilities or programs, community, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
  Counties
    land information account funds, use, 7-6-2230
    new, establishment procedures when reservations involved, 7-2-2202
  Crown Butte land exchange, property interests — inventories and assessments, 77-1-1001
  Culture, protection, 1-1-510, 2-1-305, 20-1-501, 20-9-309, 82-4-227; Const., X, 1
  Day-care facilities, licensing, 52-2-722
  Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — admission of children, 20-8-107
  Developmental Disabilities, Montana Council on — representation on, 2-15-1869
  Developmental disabilities, persons with — community-based services, availability to, 53-20-210
  Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  Domestic violence, enforcement of foreign protection orders, 40-15-402, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, Foreign protection orders, enforcement**
  Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission, representation on, 2-15-2017
  Drinking water state revolving fund program, Title 75, chapter 6, part 2, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  Drivers' licenses of tribal members — suspension, revocation, or reinstatement provisions, 61-8-402, 61-8-403
  Driving under the influence, conviction, 61-8-734
  Eagle parts and plumage, possession or transportation, 87-5-201
  Economic development
    big sky economic development program, financial assistance, Title 90, chapter 1, part 2
    certified regional development corporation programs, 2-15-1820
    commerce, department of — duties, 90-1-105
    local government empowerment zones, criteria, 7-21-3704
  Economic Development Advisory Council, representation on and duties, 2-15-1820
  Economic Development Commission, State-Tribal
    assessment of conditions on reservations, 90-1-133, 90-1-135
    citation of native american economic development act of 1999, 90-1-130
    commerce, department of — assistance, 90-1-105
    composition and compensation, 90-1-131
    purposes, duties, and responsibilities, 90-1-132
    special revenue accounts, use, 90-1-135
    state coordinator of indian affairs, duties and membership, 90-1-131 — 90-1-133, 90-11-102
    waiver of sovereignty, none, 90-1-134
  Economic Development, State Office of
    chief business development officer as liaison, 2-15-219
    coordination of efforts, 90-1-114
  Education, cultural preservation in, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503, 20-9-309; Const., X, 1
  Electric energy generation facilities, exemption from electrical generation tax, 15-72-104
  Electronic records and signatures, 30-18-102, See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES**
  Emergency or disaster statewide mutual aid system, member jurisdiction when, 10-3-903, 10-3-906

INDIANS (Continued)
  Employment preference
    state construction projects within reservation, 18-1-110, 49-2-303, 49-3-103
    state jobs within reservation, 2-18-111
  English as official and primary language of state and local governments, effect of provision, 1-1-510
  Extradition provisions, applicability, 46-30-101
  Federal
    funds for welfare of indians, administration, 17-3-107
    indian child welfare act
      abuse and neglect cases involving, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Indian children**
      adoption proceedings subject to, 42-2-102, 42-2-604, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-4-203, 42-4-209, 42-5-101, 42-5-107
      child custody proceedings, 40-7-103, 40-7-135
      newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, 40-6-405
      public defender commission, composition, 2-15-1028
    jurisdiction, 18-11-110, 90-11-101; Const., I
  Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams
    information to and responsibilities, 50-19-402
    representation on, 50-19-403
  Fishing rights and privileges, 2-1-304, 87-1-228
  Flathead Basin Commission, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3
  Flathead Indian reservation
    criminal jurisdiction, 2-1-301
    hunting and fishing, agreement concerning, 87-1-228
  Forest fire hazard reduction or management, "private forest lands" defined, 76-13-401
  Foster Care Review Committee, representation on — when, 41-3-115
  Funerary objects, repatriation, Title 22, chapter 3, part 9
  Gambling
    information, disclosure to tribal governments, 23-5-116
    internet gambling, nonapplicability when, 23-5-112
    video gambling machines, 23-5-614
  Gaming Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2021
  Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee meetings, participation, 85-2-906
  Hazardous material incidents
    emergency response agreements, 10-3-1204
    private emergency response team members rendering assistance, immunity from liability, 10-3-1217
    state emergency response commission, representation on, 10-3-1204
  Historical Society board of trustees, authority, 22-3-107
  Housing loan program, 90-6-134, 90-6-135
  Human skeletal remains, protection or repatriation, Title 22, chapter 3, parts 8 and 9
  Hunting or trapping rights and privileges, 2-1-304, 87-1-228, 87-2-731
  Identification cards, tribal
    age, as identification to establish, 45-8-206
    alcoholic beverages, false procurement or alteration to obtain, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 61-5-206
    fishing, hunting, and trapping licenses — requirements, 87-2-106, 87-2-202
    identity theft victims, 46-24-218
    number, identification card
      beer keg sales, recording, 16-3-322
      concealed weapon, permit to carry — requirements, 45-8-322
      identity theft, personal identifying information, 30-14-1704, 33-19-321, 45-6-332
    unlawful use, 61-5-302
  Immunities generally, 2-1-304
  Indian health service
    fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams, representation on, 50-19-403
    insurance, disability — creditable coverage, 33-22-140
    medicaid, protection from cost-shifting, 53-6-146
    montana 2-1-1 community coalition, representation on, 53-1-704
    trauma care committee, representation on, 2-15-2216
  Insurance, disability — creditable coverage, 33-22-140

INDIANS (Continued)
- **Jurisdiction**
  - big hole national battlefield, 2-1-213, 2-1-214
  - blackfeet highway, 2-1-206
  - child custody proceedings, 40-7-135
  - federal, 18-11-110, 90-11-101; Const., I
  - state, Title 2, chapter 1, part 3
  - state-tribal cooperative agreements, limitations, 18-11-110
- **Land Information Advisory Council**, representation on, 90-1-405
- **Land information**, development and maintenance, Title 90, chapter 1, part 4, See also **LAND INFORMATION**
- **Language**, use, 1-1-510
- **Legislative Council**, role in intergovernmental cooperation, 5-11-303 — 5-11-305
- **Legislative State-Tribal Relations Interim Committee**, duties, 5-5-202, 5-5-229, 90-11-102
- **License plates, generic specialty** — sponsors, 61-3-472 — 61-3-481, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
- **Little Shell Band of Chippewa Indians**, 22-3-804, 90-1-131
- **Livestock Loss Reduction and Mitigation Board**, wolf predation — agreements for mitigation grants and reimbursement payments, 2-15-3112, 2-15-3113
- **Lobbying by tribal officials**, 5-7-102. See also **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
- **Marriage**, form of solemnization, 40-1-301
- **Microbusiness development corporations**, services to reservations, 17-6-406 — 17-6-408
- **Mineral royalty payment withholding**, nonapplicability, 15-30-264
- **Mining operations**, protection of history and culture, 82-4-227
- **Montana Public Safety Officer Standards and Training Council**, membership, 44-4-402
- **Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes**, applicability, 17-5-1604
- **Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers**, provisions for, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
- **Otter Creek tracts**, 77-1-1001, 77-1-1002
- **Pardons and Parole, Board of**
  - composition, 2-15-2302
  - training of members regarding culture and problems, 46-23-218
- **Parent-child legal relationship termination**, child's right to benefits, 41-3-611
- **Paternity proceedings**, presumption of paternity, 40-6-105
- **Petroleum storage tank releases**, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
- **Privileges generally**, 2-1-304
- **Procurement, state** — cooperative purchasing provisions, applicability, 18-4-401, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- **Professional and occupational licensing and regulation**
  - nonsupport, suspension of license, Title 40, chapter 5, part 7
  - unprofessional conduct, 37-1-316, 37-1-410
- **Property rights generally**, 2-1-304
- **Public assistance**
  - children's health insurance program, federal financial participation, 53-6-146
  - families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, temporary assistance for needy families, 53-4-202, 53-4-210, 53-4-245
  - local offices, participation in development of standards of operation when, 53-2-305
  - medicaid, protection from cost-shifting, 53-6-146
- **Public health system, public health agencies, and public health districts** — relationships and agreements, 50-1-106, 50-1-202, 50-2-116
- **Railroads**
  - extension upon reservations, 69-14-538
  - safety regulations, 69-14-562
- **Real estate broker and salesperson provisions**, exemption from — when, 37-51-103
- **Reclamation and development grants**, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11
- **Renewable resource grant and loan program**, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
- **Research and Commercialization Technology, Board of** — representation on, 2-15-1819
- **Rights generally**, 2-1-304
- **River restoration program**, cooperation, 87-1-257
- **School districts**, language consideration, 1-1-510
- **Schools**, See **SCHOOLS, Indian children**
- **Service of process**, 2-1-307

INDIANS (Continued)

- **Sexual or violent offenders**, registration, See **CRIMES**
- **Smoking in public places**, prohibition not applicable when, 50-40-104
- **"Squaw"**, sites and geographic features containing word — replacement of word, 2-15-149
- **State agency policies or administrative rules affecting** — guiding principles, training, and consultation, 2-15-141 — 2-15-143
- **State coordinator of Indian affairs**, 2-15-217
  - american indian monument and tribal flag circle advisory committee, representation on, 22-2-602
  - duties and assistance, 90-11-101, 90-11-102
  - legislative policy, 90-11-101
  - "squaw", sites and geographic features containing word — replacement of word, 2-15-149
  - state prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for — membership, 2-15-225
  - state-tribal economic development commission, duties and membership, 90-1-131 — 90-1-133, 90-11-102
  - tourism activities, promotion, 90-1-104
  - veterans' affairs, board of — representation on, 2-15-1205
- **State jurisdiction**, Title 2, chapter 1, part 3
- **State lands**, exchange with or sale to tribal governments, 77-2-201, 77-2-306
- **State-tribal cooperative agreements**
  - accounts, revenue and administrative, 18-11-112
  - authorization and contents, 18-11-103, 18-11-104
  - child support enforcement services, 40-5-264
  - cigarettes — sales quota, refunds or credits, or allocation of seized property, 16-11-111, 16-11-155, 16-11-158
  - citation of state-tribal cooperative agreements act, 18-11-101
  - community colleges, tribally controlled — financial assistance for students, 20-25-428
  - definitions, 18-11-102
  - economic opportunities, for promotion and enhancement, 90-1-105, 90-1-132
  - filing, 18-11-107
  - fishing and hunting regulations, 87-1-228
  - funds for, appropriation, 18-11-109, 18-11-112
  - limitations, specific, 18-11-110
  - motor fuels taxes, 15-70-234 — 15-70-236
  - purpose of provisions, 18-11-101
  - revenue, distribution, 18-11-112
  - revocation, 18-11-108
  - state-tribal economic development commission, cooperation for, 90-1-132
  - submission to attorney general, 18-11-105
  - water administration agreements, 85-2-708
  - wild buffalo or bison disease control programs, 81-2-120
  - wildcrafting and wildcrafters, 76-10-101
  - youthful offenders, services for, 52-5-103
- **Suicide**, public awareness campaigns and reduction plan, 53-21-1101, 53-21-1102
- **Taxation**
  - agreements for assessment, collection, or refund, 18-11-101, 18-11-103, 18-11-104, 18-11-112
  - coal severance tax, contract sales price, 15-35-102, See also **TAXATION, MINERALS**
  - land parcels with undivided interests located within reservation, notice of classification and appraisal, 15-7-138, 15-8-711
  - motor fuels taxes, cooperative agreements for, 15-70-234 — 15-70-236
  - oil and natural gas production royalties, tax exemption, 15-36-309
  - property, 2-1-304
  - resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment, royalties — tax exemption, 15-38-121
- **Tobacco education**, community programs, 17-6-602
- **Tourism activities**, promotion, 2-15-1816, 90-1-104, 90-1-105
- **Tourism Advisory Council**, representation on, 2-15-1816
- **Transportation Commission**, representation on, 2-15-2502
- **Transportation, Department of** — sale of interest in real property, 60-4-202
- **Treasure state endowment program and agreements under**, 90-6-701, 90-6-709
- **Treasure state living cultural treasures program**, participation, 2-15-238
- **Treaty of 1855**, 87-1-228
- **Tribal councils**
  - cities and towns, "public agency" defined, 7-1-4121

INDIANS (Continued)
  Tribal councils (Continued)
    jurisdiction of state, request for, 2-1-302
    renewable power production and rural economic development act, Title 69, chapter 3, part 20, See **UTILITIES**
    schools, compulsory attendance by children — authorization, 20-5-108
    state coordinator of indian affairs
      assistance, 90-11-102
      list of applicants for office and appointment approval, 2-15-217
    veterans' affairs, board of — names submitted for appointment to, 2-15-1205
  Tribal courts
    adoption of children, "court" defined, 42-1-103, See **ADOPTION**, **Court**; See also **VITAL STATISTICS**. **Adoption**
    child support orders issued by, specific provisions relating to, 27-2-201, 40-5-909
    drivers' licenses of tribal members — suspension, revocation, or reinstatement provisions, 61-8-402, 61-8-403
    fish and wildlife violations, judgments — effect, 87-1-228
    newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, provisions for, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
    youthful offenders, adjudication of delinquency — agreements for services, 52-5-103
  Unemployment insurance, tribe or tribal unit, 39-51-201, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
    contributions, payments in lieu of, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126, 39-51-1132
    employment exclusion, 39-51-204
  University system tuition and fees, waiver, 20-25-421, 20-25-428, 53-1-214
  Use tax, property or services acquired on reservations, 15-68-102
  Veterans' Affairs, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1205
  Voter identification, photo identification for, 13-2-110, 13-13-114, 13-13-201
  Water and wastewater authorities, regional — franchises, contracts, or agreements with, 75-6-313
  Water rights, See **WATER USE**, **Indian water rights**
  Wildcrafting and wildcrafters, permits or written permission requirements, Title 76, chapter 10, part 1
  Workers' compensation coverage for persons employed or businesses owned by, exclusions, 39-71-401
  Workforce investment program
    coordination of services provided, 53-2-1207
    state workforce investment board, consideration of needs, 53-2-1203
  Youth court
    secure detention facilities, contracts for, 41-5-348, 41-5-1803
    youth placement committees, composition, 41-5-121

INDIGENT PERSONS
  See also **LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF**
  Cemetery associations, record of interment, 35-20-209
  Child custody or child support enforcement proceedings, attorney fees waived when, 40-4-205
  Consultant services for facilities providing care for, 52-1-103, 53-2-201
  Court proceedings involving, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Indigent persons**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Indigent persons**
    child abuse and neglect proceedings, 41-3-423, 41-3-425, 41-3-432, 47-1-104
    counsel, assigned, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**, **Right to counsel**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Counsel**; **PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM**
    court information technology user surcharge, waiver, 3-1-317
    developmental disabilities, persons with — commitment to residential facility, 53-20-112, 53-20-131
    fees or security, waiver, 25-10-404; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
    indigent defendant acting pro se
      criminal proceedings, subpoenas for witnesses, 46-15-115
      transcript fees, 3-5-604, 40-6-119
      witness fees and expenses, 3-5-511, 27-2-506
    mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-121, 53-21-133

INDIGENT PERSONS (Continued)
  Court proceedings involving (Continued)
    municipal courts, appeals to district court, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 6, 9, 10, 11; Appendix, Form 2
    public defender system, Title 47, See **PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM**
    sentencing, presentence investigation costs, 46-18-111
  Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — admission of children, 20-8-108
  Death
    burial, 35-20-209, 40-6-301, 53-3-116
    interment records, 35-20-209
  Dentists or dental hygienists, retired or nonpracticing — volunteer services, 37-4-340
  Developmental disabilities, persons with — commitment to residential facility, 53-20-112, 53-20-131
  Discrimination complaints, contested case hearing expenses — how payable, 49-2-505, 49-2-510
  Domestic violence account, civil legal assistance for indigent victims of, 3-1-702, 3-2-714, 25-1-201
  Drug treatment court costs, reduction or waiver when, 46-1-1112
  Elections, as candidates, 13-10-201, 13-10-203, 13-10-204, 13-15-111
  Fish and wildlife violations, hunger as defense, 87-3-129
  Hospital district facilities, terms and rates for admission, 7-34-2123
  Hospitals, county, 7-6-2426, 7-34-2402
  Indian child welfare specialist, duties, 52-2-117
  Mental health treatment court costs, reduction or waiver, 46-1-1212
  Mentally ill persons, commitment proceedings, 47-1-104, 53-21-116, 53-21-121, 53-21-133
  Parents, support of — duty of child, 40-6-214, 40-6-301 — 40-6-303
  Public assistance, county programs, 53-2-612, 53-3-116, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  Public defender system, Title 47, See **PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM**
  School attendance, children, 20-5-107
  School food services for children, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
  Tax deed quiet title actions, deposit in court not required, 15-18-411, 15-18-412
  Transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
  Veterans' interment, restrictions on place, 10-2-501
  Youth in need of care or intervention and delinquent youth, chemical dependency treatment — funds, 52-2-603

INDIVIDUAL FAMILY DISABILITY INSURANCE CONTINUITY OF COVERAGE ACT, 33-22-305 — 33-22-311
  See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Individual family members continuity of coverage**

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT
  See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
  Accidents, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Safety**; **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  Agriculture, See **AGRICULTURE**
  Air pollution control, Title 75, chapter 2
  Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers**; **Distilleries, domestic**; **Distillers**; **Rectifiers**
  Alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment, 15-32-401, 15-32-402, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407
  Appropriation by state prohibited, Const., V, 11
  Big sky economic development program, financial assistance, 90-1-204
  Building codes, state — nonapplicability, 50-60-102
  Capital companies, development through, Title 90, chapter 8
  Child labor prohibited when, Title 41, chapter 2, part 1, See **MINORS**, **Employment**
  Cities and towns
    annexation of land, restrictions, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
    fire-causing potential, industries with — regulation, 7-33-4207
    licensing, 7-21-4101
    location, regulation, 7-21-4204
    water pollution abatement, agreements or contracts for, 7-7-4405
  Commercial feeds, Title 80, chapter 9
  Commercial fertilizers, Title 80, chapter 10
  Cooperative associations, 35-15-411, See also **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
  Crop research facilities protection, 80-20-101 — 80-20-104

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

- **Dairies and dairy products**, Title 81, chapters 21 — 23
- **Dams and reservoirs**, purposes, 85-15-115
- **Development corporations**, Title 32, chapter 4
- **Development projects**, 90-5-101, See also **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  - aeronautics, board of — powers and authority, 67-1-302
  - commerce, department of — functions, 90-1-102, 90-1-105, 90-5-113
  - cost, 90-5-106, 90-5-109
  - definitions, 90-5-101, 90-5-114
  - economic development, tax levy for, 7-6-2527, 90-5-112
  - hearings, 90-5-104
  - industrial park development, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
  - lease or loan agreements, 90-5-102, 90-5-105, 90-5-106, 90-5-110
  - local government powers, 90-5-102, 90-5-111
  - preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403, 90-5-114
  - revenue bonds, 90-5-101 — 90-5-104
    - aeronautics, board of — issuance by, 67-1-302
    - contracts financed by, standard prevailing wage requirement, 18-2-403, 90-5-114
    - cost of project, effect, 90-5-106, 90-5-109
    - proceeds, use, 90-5-102, 90-5-108
    - refunding bonds, 90-5-104, 90-5-107
    - security, 90-5-105
    - trust, establishment, 72-33-108
  - taxation, 90-5-106, 90-5-110, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Industries**
- **Economic development**
  - bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
  - state policy, 90-1-101
  - tax levy for, 7-6-2527, 90-5-112
- **Educational impact statements required when**, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
- **Environmental control easements**, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203
- **Environmental Policy Act**, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
- **Environmental Quality Council**, consultations with representatives, 75-1-313
- **Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20
- **Fire prevention, protection, and safety in industrial plants**, 50-3-102, 50-61-103
- **Fireworks use**, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
- **Flathead Basin Commission**, representation on, 2-15-3330
- **Floodways**, industrial uses within, 76-5-401, 76-5-402, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within flood plains and floodways**
- **Food services**, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**, generally
- **Forest practices in streamside management zones**, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
- **Gasoline**, Title 15, chapter 70; Title 82, chapter 15
- **Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee**, representation on, 2-15-1523
- **Hazardous chemical information to employees**, Title 50, chapter 78
- **Hazardous wastes**, furnaces and boilers that burn, 75-10-405, 75-10-431, 75-10-433, 75-10-442
- **Hoisting engines**, Title 50, chapter 76, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
- **Illnesses**, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- **Industrial parks**
  - development, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
  - economic development, tax levy for, 7-6-2527, 90-5-112
  - tax exemption, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
- **Infirmaries**, 50-5-101
- **Infrastructure development**, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts**
- **Inspection of workplace**, 39-1-103
- **Institutional**, Title 53, chapter 1, part 3, See also specific institution
- **Livestock**, Title 81
- **Local government empowerment zones**, 7-21-3701
- **Megalandfill siting**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9
- **Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts**, charges for costs, 7-13-143
- **Milk River basin economic development plan**, focus, 85-20-1008
- **Mining operations**, protection from and effect, 82-4-203, 82-4-222, 82-4-402, 82-4-403, 82-4-434
- **Mint and mint oil production**, Title 80, chapter 11, part 4
- **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
- **Nuclear facilities**, See **FACILITY SITING, Nuclear energy conversion**

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (Continued)
  Pesticide regulation, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3
  Planning boards, purpose, 76-1-102
  Plant closures, 75-20-304
  Plumbing installations, exemption from provisions, 50-60-503
  Pollution, Title 75, chapters 2 and 5
  Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104
  Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
  Poultry, Title 81, chapter 20
  Primary sector business workforce training, Title 39, chapter 11
  Rail authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 16, See **RAIL AUTHORITIES**
  Railroad spur tracks for, 69-14-811, 69-14-813, 69-14-814
  Research and commercialization projects, Title 90, chapter 3, part 10
  Safety provisions, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Safety**
  Seats for employees, 39-2-201
  Secondary, value-adding — tax increment financing, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, **Industrial districts**
  Sewage and/or water system services furnished to, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
  Skiing, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7
  Soil survey and mapping program, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
  State
    funding prohibited, Const., V, 11
    regulation when, 2-8-101
  State land commercial leases, 77-1-902, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Commercial leases**
  Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
  Subdivisions
    development, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4
    sanitation facilities
      policy of state, 76-4-101
      rules and standards, 76-4-104
  Sulfur dioxide, industrial sources — study of effects, 75-2-206
  Taxation, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
  Tax increment financing industrial development, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, **Industrial districts**
  Timber, See **FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS**, generally
  Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338
  Value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405
  Water conservancy districts, to benefit, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
  Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2107
  Water quality conservation for, 75-5-101, See **WATER QUALITY**
  Water supplies
    beneficial use, 85-2-102
    chronically dewatered watercourses, identification factors, 85-2-150
    county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2218, 7-13-2301
    ground water assessment, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
    ground water, order for controlled ground water area — preferences, 85-2-507
    mining, strip and underground — damage by, 82-4-253
    navigable waters as public ways, no abridgment of preexisting rights, 85-1-111
    resources, policy of state, 85-1-101
    sewage and/or water system services furnished to, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
    state water, sale or lease for, 85-1-210
    treasure state endowment program, financial assistance, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
    water works, defined as, 85-1-102, See **WATER USE**, **Projects and works**
  Water supply, public — contamination by industrial waste, See generally **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  Weather modification and control, research and development for, 85-3-103
  Workforce drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211
  Zoning regulations, 76-2-104, 76-2-202, 76-2-301, See also generally **ZONING**

INFECTIOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10
  See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**

INFORMATION ACCESS MONTANA ACT, 22-1-325 — 22-1-331
  See **LIBRARIES**, generally

INFORMATION AND PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 19
  See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Information and privacy protection**

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
  See also **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**
  Administrative rules
    distribution, 2-4-313
    notices, posting, 2-4-302, 2-17-532
      public comment, 2-3-301
    register, publication, 2-4-312
  Alcoholic beverages, computer orders or purchases prohibited when, 16-3-101
  Anatomical gifts, records, 72-17-102
  Appellate procedure
    briefs, disk copy, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 12(11)
    oral arguments, recording, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17(7)
    record of proceedings in courts of limited jurisdiction, filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8(9)
    transcripts filed with clerk of supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8(4)
  Assumed business names, registration, 30-13-203, 30-13-206
  Bank deposits and collections, delay caused by interruption of facilities, 30-4-108
  Bank records, storage, 32-1-492
  Birth certificates, certification, 50-15-221
  Blind or visually impaired persons, access — procurement requirements, 18-5-601 — 18-5-605
  Bond issues, public — bids for purchase, submission, 17-5-111
  Building code interpretations, accessibility, 50-60-117
  Business incubators, services, 15-24-1801
  Business registration and licensing, verification of information, 16-11-120, 30-16-104, 30-16-301
  Child abuse and neglect
    citizen review boards, access to records, 41-3-1008
    immediate protection and emergency protective services, petition — statements by parents, 41-3-427
    proceedings, audio or video testimony, 41-3-110
  Child custody jurisdiction
    records of communications between courts, 40-7-139
    testimony in another state, taking, 40-7-119
  Child support enforcement
    case registry and payment processing, Title 40, chapter 5, part 9
    health benefit plans, order requiring enrollment, 40-5-810
    income-withholding orders, service, 40-5-415
    interstate family support proceedings, testimony, 40-5-175
    warrant for distraint, 40-5-247
  Cities and towns
    electronic government services, convenience fee, 7-5-4125
    indebtedness, purposes for incurring, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104
  City court, filing and storage of records, 3-11-206
  Clerk of district court, filing and storage of records, 3-5-501
  Clinical laboratory technicians, accessibility of supervisors, 37-34-201
  Conservation easement information, 76-6-212
  Consumer loan payment receipts, authorization, 32-5-304
  Cooperative association information, fees for providing, 35-15-210
  Corporations
    forms, 35-1-1308
    information
      computer system maintained by secretary of state, 2-15-403
      fees for copying, filing, and services, 35-1-1206
    proxy appointments, transmission, 35-1-525
  Counties
    electronic government services, convenience fee, 7-5-2133
    records and documents, manner of keeping, 7-4-2221, 7-4-2613
  County clerk and recorder, recording of documents, 7-4-2613
    fees, use, 7-4-2637

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (Continued)
  Courts
    documents, filing and storage, 3-1-114, 3-1-115, 3-2-402, 3-5-501, 3-6-302, 3-10-501, 3-10-503, 3-10-511, 3-10-512, 3-11-206
    filings with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
    user surcharge and disposition of revenue, 3-1-317
  Credit reports, security freezes on — requirements, 30-14-1727 — 30-14-1729, 30-14-1733
  Credit union records or loans, 32-3-204, 32-3-602
  Crime related to
    communication services, obtaining with intent to defraud, 45-6-306
    defamation, criminal, 45-8-212, 46-3-112
    definitions, 45-2-101, 45-6-310
    fraudulent electronic misrepresentation (phishing), 30-14-1712, 30-14-1713, 33-19-410
    money laundering, "digital currency" defined, 45-6-341
    privacy in communications, 45-8-213, 46-3-112
    sexual abuse of children, visual medium in which children are engaged in sexual conduct, 45-5-625, 46-3-112
    stalking, offense of, 45-5-220, 46-3-112
    surreptitious visual observation or recordation, 45-5-223
    telecommunications charges, aiding the avoidance of, 45-6-307
    unlawful use of computers, 45-6-310, 45-6-311
      time limitation on prosecution, 45-1-205
  Criminal justice information systems, 40-5-162, 44-5-401 — 44-5-403, 44-5-405
  Criminal procedure
    audio-video communication, use of
      appearance of defendant, 46-7-101, 46-9-201, 46-9-206
      arraignment, 46-12-201
      district court judge pro tempore or special master, 3-5-113
      home arrest, monitoring device, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
      judgment, rendering, 46-18-102
      plea agreement, 46-12-211
      plea of guilty, 46-16-105, 46-17-203
      preliminary examination, 46-10-202
      sentencing hearing, 46-18-115
      verdict, return of or at sentencing, 46-16-123
    discovery, disclosure by prosecutor, 46-15-322
  Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — braille equipment loan program, 20-7-474
  Deferred deposit lenders, electronic transactions or deductions, 31-1-703, 31-1-705, 31-1-714, 31-1-715, 31-1-722, 31-1-723
  Disabilities, persons with — telecommunications services and equipment, Title 53, chapter 19, part 3
  Discovery or disclosure in civil actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(b), 26(b), 26(f), 33(c), 34(a), 34(b), 37(e), 45(a), 45(c), 45(d)
  District Court Council, policies and procedures for district courts, 3-1-1602
  DNA identification index, 44-6-102
  Documents of title
    electronic, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Electronic documents**
    records, storage, 30-7-102
  Domestic violence protection orders, foreign — storage, 40-15-404
  Elections
    absentee ballots, replacement for uniformed services and overseas electors, 13-21-211
    absentee voter registration and voting, 13-21-104, 13-21-202, 13-21-207
    campaign advertising intended for public distribution, final copies — notice period before election, 13-35-402
    campaign finance reports, filing, 13-37-226
    campaign practices, statements and reports — noncompliance, notification, 13-37-121
    election judges, vacancies — filling, 13-4-102
    election materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225
    political practices, commissioner of — forms, manuals, and election laws provided by, 13-37-117
    primary elections, declarations for nomination — filing, 13-10-201
    provisional ballots, identification requirements, 13-15-107
    statewide voter registration database, 13-2-107

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (Continued)
- **Elections** (Continued)
  - voter identification requirements, 13-15-107
  - voting systems
    - community college district elections, 20-15-221
    - performance certification, 13-17-212
    - specifications, 13-17-103
  - write-in candidates, declaration of intent — filing, 13-10-211
- **Electronic funds transfer**, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
- **Electronic government services**, See **State electronic services**
- **Electronic mail (e-mail)**, 30-14-1702
  - child support enforcement, central unit for information and administration — employer information, 40-5-206
  - corporations, proxy appointments — transmission, 35-1-525
  - elections
    - absentee ballots, replacement for uniformed services and overseas electors, 13-21-211
    - absentee voter registration, notification, 13-21-202
    - provisional ballots, identification requirements, 13-15-107
  - executive branch officers, official records, 2-6-301
  - fraudulent electronic misrepresentation (phishing), 30-14-1712, 30-14-1713, 33-19-410
  - governmental internet information privacy, personally identifiable information, 2-17-551
  - health entity, nonprofit — conversion transaction application, notice requirements, 50-4-709
  - identity theft
    - computer security breach, notification requirements, 30-14-1704
    - credit card renewals or telephone accounts, 30-14-1722
  - mortgage brokers and loan originators, advertising requirement, 32-9-121
  - multilevel distribution companies, required information, 30-10-326
  - public record, as, 2-6-101, 2-6-202, 2-6-401
    - copies, 2-6-102, 2-6-110
  - state agencies, acceptance of public comment and dissemination of address and documents, 2-3-301
  - veterans' affairs, newsletter, 10-2-102
- **Electronic records and signatures**, Title 30, chapter 18, See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES**
- **Electronic security companies**, Title 37, chapter 60, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PERSONNEL**
- **Electronic waste**, recycling or safe disposal, 75-10-215
- **Evidence**
  - voice identification, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  - writings and recordings, original, or duplicate, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- **Facsimile transmission**, unsolicited advertisements through — prohibited, 30-14-1501
- **Financial assistance programs**, website and electronic transactions, 90-1-144, 90-1-147
- **Fish and wildlife**
  - fishing, hunting, and trapping licenses — issuance and deletion of social security numbers when, 87-2-106, 87-2-125, 87-2-202
  - future fisheries improvement program report, posting, 87-1-272
  - hunting, use of motion-tracking devices — restriction, 87-3-134
  - license system fee, 87-2-903
  - orders, publication on departmental website, 87-1-202
- **Fraudulent electronic misrepresentation (phishing)**, 30-14-1712, 30-14-1713, 33-19-410
- **Funds transfers by**, See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**, generally
- **Gambling**
  - bingo or keno, See **GAMBLING**
  - devices, 23-5-112
  - internet gambling, 23-5-112
  - video gambling machines, See **GAMBLING**
- **Gift certificates**, 30-14-102
- **Health care declaration registry**, 50-9-501 — 50-9-504
- **Health care information**, 50-16-502
- **Health service corporations**, annual statements — filing, 33-30-107
- **Higher education services**, creation of entity to facilitate, 2-15-203
- **Highways**, electronic communication equipment or informational kiosks — installation and fee, 60-5-110
- **Horseracing**, advance deposit wagering — use, 23-4-101

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (Continued)
- **Identity theft**
  - computer security breach, notification requirements, 30-14-1704, 33-19-321
  - credit cards or telephone accounts, 30-14-1721, 30-14-1722
  - fraudulent electronic misrepresentation (phishing), 30-14-1712, 30-14-1713, 33-19-410
- **Institutional funds**, records, 72-30-102
- **Insurance**
  - commercial property floaters, electronic data processing policies, 33-1-228
  - fraud, 33-1-1202
  - health insurance claims, processing system for submission, 50-4-505
  - property or casualty policies, nonrenewal — notice, 33-15-1105
- **Insurance, commissioner of** — filings, request notification, 33-1-501
- **Insurance information and privacy protection**
  - computer security breach, 33-19-321
  - disclosure authorizations, 33-19-206
  - fraudulent electronic misrepresentation (phishing), 33-19-410
  - notice of information practices, 33-19-202
- **Insurance producers**
  - annuity transaction recommendations, records, 33-20-805
  - background examinations, filing of fingerprints, 33-17-220
- **Insurers**
  - annual statements, filing, 33-2-701, 33-11-103, 33-30-107
  - annuity transaction recommendations, records, 33-20-805
  - assets, as, 33-2-501, 33-2-502
  - examinations, 33-1-408
  - information and privacy protection, security standards, 33-19-105
  - insurance producers' appointments, filing and termination notices, 33-17-231, 33-17-236, 33-17-237
  - managing general agents, claims files, 33-2-1602
- **Internet**, 30-14-1702
  - annuity contract applications, disclosure documents, 33-20-905
  - ballot issue petitions, posting, 13-27-201
  - boat, personal watercraft, or sailboat validation decals — obtaining from department of fish, wildlife, and parks website, 23-2-512
  - corporations, proxy appointments — transmission, 35-1-525
  - elections
    - absentee voter registration and voting, 13-21-104, 13-21-207
    - election materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225
  - electronic access system, 2-17-506, See generally **State systems and resources**
  - electronic government advisory council, duties, 2-17-1105
  - energy performance contracts, local government — request for qualifications and proposals for qualified providers, postings on department of environmental quality website, 90-4-1105
  - fantasy sports leagues, wagering on — prohibited, 23-4-301, 23-5-802
  - financial assistance programs, website and electronic transactions, 90-1-144, 90-1-147
  - fishing, hunting, and trapping licenses — issuance, 87-2-106, 87-2-125
  - fraudulent electronic misrepresentation (phishing), 30-14-1712, 30-14-1713, 33-19-410
  - gambling prohibited, 23-5-112
  - "gift certificate" defined, nonapplicability, 30-14-102
  - governmental internet information privacy, 2-17-550 — 2-17-553
  - health care declaration registry, 50-9-501 — 50-9-504
  - health entity, nonprofit — conversion transaction application, notice requirements, 50-4-709
  - identity theft, computer security breach — notification requirements, 30-14-1704
  - medical care discount card users, health care provider information, 33-38-103
  - methamphetamine manufacture, list of contaminated property posted to department of environmental quality website, 75-10-1306
  - Montana products, electronic directory, 2-2-121, 30-17-101, 30-17-102
  - mortgage brokers and loan originators, advertising requirement, 32-9-121
  - motion picture and television industries and related media, production companies — tax incentives, Title 15, chapter 31, part 9
  - pharmacy discount card users, prescription drug provider information, 33-38-108
  - pornography, sexual offenders may not access, 46-18-207
  - prescription drug educational resource for consumers and professionals, 53-6-1006

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (Continued)
  Internet (Continued)
    private services providers, government competition prohibited and exceptions, 2-17-601 — 2-17-604
    public health and human services, department of — section 1115 waiver, public comment and posting of documents on website, 53-2-215
    residential mortgage lenders
      electronic transmissions, 32-10-103
      licensing, evidence of — posting, 32-10-208
    sexual or violent offenders
      community education curriculum, dissemination, 46-23-520
      registration information, dissemination, 41-5-216, 46-23-508
    state executive budget, departmental goals and objectives — availability of statement on, 17-7-123
    state general fund or state government function, donations to — information on official website, 17-1-111
    state government broadcasting service, 5-11-1102
    tobacco product manufacturers, directory listing on attorney general's website, 16-11-504
    veterans' affairs, information pertaining to and for, 10-2-102
    video gambling machine permit and tax information and transfer of funds, 23-5-637
  Judicial branch
    security responsibilities, 3-2-605
    supreme court administrator, duties, 3-1-702
  Jury selection process, 3-15-403, 3-15-404, 3-15-503, 3-15-506, 3-15-601, 3-15-602
  Justice's court of record
    proceedings, 3-10-101
    record on appeal to district court, 3-10-115
    records, filing and storage, 3-10-501, 3-10-503, 3-10-511, 3-10-512
  Labor and Industry, Department of — professional and occupational licensing
    boards and programs, disciplinary or legal actions — public notice requirements, 37-1-101, 37-1-311, 37-1-405
    forms, standardization, 37-1-104
  Land information, Title 90, chapter 1, part 4, See **LAND INFORMATION**
  Legislative branch computer system planning, Title 5, chapter 11, part 4
  Legislative Services Division, responsibilities, 5-11-112, 5-11-203
  Legislature, reports to, 5-11-210
  Letters of credit, records, 30-5-122
  Liens
    agricultural lien statements, centralized computer filing system, 71-3-125
    construction, filings, 71-3-531, 71-3-535
  Limited liability companies
    information, fees for providing, 35-8-211
    records, storage, 35-8-102
  Lobbying, federal — public expenditures, summary reports, 5-7-120
  Local government
    energy performance contracts, request for qualifications and proposals for qualified providers — postings on department of environmental quality website, 90-4-1105
    state program computer hardware or software costs not to shift to, 1-2-116
  Lottery, state
    lottery game chances vended by machines, 23-7-302
    "lottery game" defined, 23-7-103
    payment of prizes may not be made by computer, 23-7-311
    security
      assistant director, qualifications, 23-7-212
      audit for, 23-7-411
  Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance records, storage, 33-36-305
  Manufactured homes, record of title, 15-1-116, 15-1-118
  Medicaid claims, documents, and records, 45-2-101, 53-6-155, 53-6-160
  Meetings of public agencies, 2-3-202
  Mentally ill persons, precommitment costs related to and hearings using audio-video communication, 53-21-132, 53-21-140
  Military Affairs, Department of — search and rescue unit contact list, posting on website, 10-3-801

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (Continued)
- **Mineral royalty payment withholding**
  - publicly traded partnership exemption, transmittal of federal tax documents, 15-30-264
  - remittance and filing, 15-30-266
- **Money laundering**, "digital currency" defined, 45-6-341
- **Montana Code Annotated**, publication, 5-11-209
- **Mortgage brokers and loan originators**, disclosure statement — contents, 32-9-124
- **Motor vehicles**
  - address of record, submission, 61-3-119
  - automobile body repair businesses or locations, communication with insurance company, 33-18-224
  - car rental business, direct payments by insurer, 33-18-225
  - computer system for titling and registration and county motor vehicle computer committee, 61-3-345 — 61-3-347
  - convictions for offenses, nonresident drivers — transmittal of reports, 61-11-102
  - dealers or wholesalers, used motor vehicles — transmission of documents, 61-4-111
  - disabilities, persons with — parking permit, certification, 49-4-301
  - distracted driving, education on, 61-5-135
  - driver privacy protection, 61-11-503
  - driver's licenses
    - change of address, notice, 61-5-115
    - organ donation information, transfer, 61-5-301
    - records, 17-5-2001
  - driving records, 61-5-107, 61-11-102, 61-11-105, 61-11-207
  - electronic commerce operating account, 61-3-118, 61-3-224
  - electronic records, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Records and indexes**
  - electronic transmission of data, 61-3-109
  - highway traffic safety program, reports and records, 61-2-101
  - identification cards, organ donation information — transfer, 61-5-301
  - information technology system and account, 17-5-2001, 61-3-103, 61-3-203, 61-3-204, 61-3-550
  - records, storage, 61-11-102
  - registration and renewal, 61-3-535
    - temporary registration permit, issuance, 61-3-224
  - rental vehicle insurance, customer service representative's training, 33-17-1503
  - security interests — filing, perfection, and release, 61-3-109
- **Municipal court**
  - record on appeal to district court, 3-6-110; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 2, 9, 10, 13
  - records, filing and storage, 3-6-302
- **National Crime Information Center (NCIC) computer system**, 44-2-503, 44-2-505, 61-3-106
- **Natural resource information system**, 90-15-201, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**
- **Negotiable instruments**
  - notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
  - presentment, 30-3-504
- **Newborn hearing screenings**, audiologic evaluation information to Montana school for the deaf and blind, 53-19-402
- **Nonprofit corporations**
  - forms, 35-2-1108
  - information — fees for copying, filing, and services, 35-2-1003
- **Noxious weed actions**, agency or entity statements or summaries — posting, 7-22-2151
- **Obligations**, transfer of rights, 28-1-1001
- **Organ procurement organization, federally designated** — transfer of information to, 61-5-301, 72-17-106
- **Partner or family member assault**
  - no contact orders, contents, 45-5-209
  - offender's sentence, copy, 45-5-206
- **Partnerships**
  - information, fees for providing, 35-10-111
  - statements, filing, 35-10-113
- **Pen registers or trap and trace devices**, 46-4-401 — 46-4-405
- **Pesticide dealers**, verification of purchaser's license or permit, 80-8-207
- **Pharmacy**, 37-7-101

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (Continued)
- **Physical therapists**, licensing examinations, 37-11-303
- **POINTS computer system replacement**, 15-1-140, 17-5-2001
- **Prescription drug orders**, communication, 37-7-101, 50-32-101
- **Prescription drug plus discount program rebate account**, use, 53-6-1002
- **Privacy in communications**, violation, 45-8-213
- **Public agencies**, electronic or nonprint information — public access and fees, 2-6-103, 2-6-110
- **Public comment pursuant to statute, rule, or policy** — electronic acceptance, 2-3-301
- **Public contracts generally**, 18-1-101
- **Public Defender Commission and chief public defender**, services and use, 2-15-1028, 47-1-202
- **Public Health and Human Services, Department of**
  - section 1115 waiver, public comment and posting of documents, 53-2-215
  - suicide reduction plan, posting to website, 53-21-1102
- **Public records**, storage media and management, 2-6-202, 2-6-214, 2-6-301, 2-6-401, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
- **Putative father registration**, submission, 42-2-207
- **Radiologic technologists**, communication with supervisory personnel, 37-14-102
- **Railroads**
  - telemetry system, 69-14-116
  - vandalism of property, nonapplicability, 69-14-1203
- **Regents of Higher Education, Board of** — data, security responsibilities, 20-25-301
- **Registered agents**, record or sign, 35-7-102
- **Religious corporations sole**, annual reports, 35-3-209
- **Rental-purchase agreements**, bona fide errors, 30-19-116
- **Residential mortgage lenders**
  - advertising, 32-10-102
  - licensing, evidence of — posting, 32-10-208
  - records, books, accounts, and documents — maintenance, 32-10-310
  - transmissions by. 32-10-103
  - violations, conviction — effect, 32-10-512
- **Sales**, documents of title — delivery, 30-2-310, 30-2-401
- **School districts**
  - average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311
  - block grants, calculation, 20-9-630
  - offsite instructional settings, educational services at, 20-7-118
- **Schools**
  - records, transfer, 20-1-213
  - technology acquisitions, 20-9-343, 20-9-533, 20-9-534, 20-9-622
- **Search warrants issued by telephone**, testimony — recording, 46-5-222
- **Secretary of state**
  - fees for providing electronic information, 2-6-103
  - statewide electronic filing system, development and implementation, 2-15-401, 2-15-404
- **Secured transactions**
  - electronic chattel paper or software, 30-9A-102, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Chattel paper**; **Software**
  - filing office, delay by — when, 30-9A-524
  - records, 30-9A-102
- **Securities**
  - fraud actions, documents and data, 30-10-315
  - general securities principal's examination, verification of having passed, 30-10-201
- **Sexual or violent offenders**
  - community education curriculum, dissemination, 46-23-520
  - monitoring program, 45-5-503, 45-5-507, 45-5-601 — 45-5-603, 45-5-625, 46-18-206, 46-23-1010
  - registration information, dissemination, 41-5-216, 46-23-508
- **Small business licensing requirements and verification of information**, 30-16-104, 30-16-301
- **Small claims courts**
  - actions, recording, 25-35-703
  - record on appeal to district court, 25-35-804
- **Snowmobiles**, record of title, 23-2-616
- **State Census and Economic Information Center**, 90-1-109

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (Continued)
  State electronic services
    citation of Montana electronic government services act, 2-17-1101
    contracts, 2-17-1102, 2-17-1103, 2-17-1105
    convenience fees, 2-17-1102, 2-17-1103, 2-17-1105, 61-11-105, 61-11-510
    definitions, 2-17-1102
    electronic government advisory council, 2-17-1102, 2-17-1103, 2-17-1105
    reports, 2-17-1105
    responsibilities of department of administration, 2-17-1103
    rulemaking authority, 2-17-1104
  State government
    broadcasting service, 5-11-1101, 5-11-1102, 5-11-1111, 5-11-1112
    waste reduction and recycling program, 75-10-805
  State programs, computer hardware or software costs not to shift to local governments, 1-2-116
  State systems and resources
    acquisition, 2-17-512, 2-17-516, 2-17-518, 17-5-807
    administrative rule notices, posting, 2-4-302
    agency performance reports, 2-17-521, 2-17-524
    agency plans, 2-15-114, 2-17-512, 2-17-514, 2-17-516, 2-17-518, 2-17-521 — 2-17-524, 2-17-527, 17-7-111
    blind or visually impaired persons, access — requirements, 18-5-601 — 18-5-605
    bonds and bond anticipation notes for acquisitions, limitation, 17-5-807
    budget requests, 2-17-505, 2-17-512, 2-17-513, 2-17-516, 2-17-521, 2-17-526, 17-7-123
    budget summary of projects, 2-17-526, 17-7-111
    central computer center, 2-6-214, 2-17-506, 2-17-512, 2-17-513, 2-17-516, 2-17-534
    chief information officer, 2-17-506, 2-17-511, 2-17-512, 2-17-561, 17-5-807
      information technology board, membership, 2-15-1021
      POINTS computer system replacement, 15-1-140
      statewide broadband classification and pay plan, exception, 2-18-103
    citation of Montana information technology act, 2-17-504
    contracts and procurement, 2-17-512 — 2-17-514, 2-17-516, 2-17-518, 2-17-534, 18-4-313, 18-5-604, 18-5-605
    definitions, 2-15-102, 2-17-506
    development, 2-17-505, 2-17-512, 2-17-513, 2-17-518, 2-17-521
    electronic access systems, 2-4-302, 2-17-506, 2-17-512, 2-17-521, 2-17-532, 2-17-533, 7-22-2151, 75-10-805, 87-1-272
    enforcement, 2-17-511, 2-17-512, 2-17-514, 2-17-516
    exceptions to state agencies, 2-17-513, 2-17-515, 2-17-518
    exemptions from provisions, 2-17-513, 2-17-516, 2-17-546
    federal funds or gifts, grants, and donations, 2-17-512
    implementation, 2-17-512, 2-17-513, 2-17-518, 2-17-521, 2-17-524, 2-17-531
    information sharing by legislative and judicial branches, 2-17-517
    information technology board, 2-15-1021, 2-17-506, 2-17-512 — 2-17-515, 2-17-521
    inventory of services, equipment, and proprietary software, 2-17-521, 2-17-524
    legislative auditor, examination, 5-13-308
    legislative branch computer system planning council, representation, 5-11-402
    legislative finance committee, responsibilities, 5-12-205
    long-range information technology capital projects
      approval of project and security plans, 2-17-561
      funds, reappropriation, 2-17-560
    policies and standards, 2-15-404, 2-17-505, 2-17-512 — 2-17-516, 2-17-521, 2-17-533, 2-17-534, 5-12-205
    policy of state, 2-17-505
    powers and duties of department of administration, 2-17-512
    rates and charges, 2-17-512, 2-17-513, 2-17-526
    records management equipment or systems, compatibility standards, 2-6-214
    reports, 2-17-512, 2-17-521, 2-17-522, 2-17-524, 2-17-527
    rulemaking authority, 2-17-518
    security responsibilities, 2-15-114, 2-17-533, 2-17-534
    statewide telecommunications network, 2-17-506, 2-17-512, 2-17-513, 2-17-516, 2-17-534, 10-3-106
    strategic plan, 2-17-512 — 2-17-514, 2-17-516, 2-17-521, 2-17-522, 2-17-524, 2-17-527, 3-1-702, 5-11-403

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (Continued)
  State systems and resources (Continued)
    transfer of funds, equipment, facilities, and employees, 2-17-513, 2-17-516, 2-17-531
  State veterans' cemeteries, identifying on state websites, 10-2-601
  Supreme court
    data and information, security responsibilities, 3-2-605
    records, filing and storage, 3-2-402
  Tax appeal board hearings, testimony, 15-2-301, 15-15-103
  Taxation
    educational institutions, deductions for donation of computer equipment to, 15-30-126, 15-31-114
    gasoline license tax refund claims, filing, 15-70-225
    intangible personal property, exemption for, 15-6-218
    payment of taxes, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
    property appraisal, assessment, and taxation process — improvements for, 15-1-521
    property tax record, definition, 15-8-701
    reports by county treasurer, 15-16-301
    returns, filing, 15-1-208, 15-1-803, 15-68-502, 15-70-114, 15-70-115, 15-72-110, 16-11-110
    special fuel license tax refund claims, filing, 15-70-364
    special fuel user's agricultural product temporary trip permit applications, 15-70-311
    tax return preparers and preparation services, 15-1-108 — 15-1-110
  Telecommunications carriers, authorization for charges for services or products, 69-3-1302, 69-3-1303, 69-3-1308
  Telemarketing, solicitation, 30-14-1403
  Telemedicine, 37-3-341 — 37-3-345, 37-3-347 — 37-3-349, See also **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
  Telepharmacy, practice of, 37-7-101
  Telephone facsimile transmission, unsolicited advertisements through — prohibited, 30-14-1501
  Television districts, purpose and powers, 7-13-2502, 7-13-2510
  Tobacco products
    license information, verification, 16-11-120
    manufacturers, directory listing on attorney general's website, 16-11-504
    records, 16-11-102
    tax returns, 16-11-110
    youth access, violations by retail establishments — hearings, 16-11-308
  Trade secrets, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Trade secrets**
  Trauma register, state, 50-6-401, 50-6-402
  Tumor registry information, 50-15-704
  Unclaimed property
    owner's interest in property, indication, 70-9-803
    records, 70-9-802
  Unemployment insurance benefits, repayment of federal tax obligations — deduction or withholding for, 39-51-3107
  Uniform Commercial Code, general provisions — "record" defined, 30-1-201
  Utilities, underground facilities — excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
  Video gambling machines, Title 23, chapter 5, part 6
  Vital statistics
    certificates generally, filing, 50-15-109
    records and reports, preservation or contents, 50-15-123, 50-15-124
  Water quality, departmental information — compilation, 75-5-212
  Water use
    ground water
      aquifer test reports, submission, 85-2-522
      well log reports, 85-2-516
    water adjudication account, use — limitation, 85-2-280
  Workers' compensation
    claims
      documents related to, 39-71-107
      insurer's communication with health care provider, 39-71-604, 50-16-527
    database system, 39-71-225
    plan no. 2
      coverage, notice of, 39-71-2204

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (Continued)
  Workers' compensation (Continued)
    plan no. 2 (Continued)
      policies, cancellation notices, 39-71-2205
    state fund
      coverage, notice of, 39-71-2337
      policies, cancellation notices, 39-71-2339
  Youth court
    assessment of youth, monitoring, 41-5-1203
    records of department, law enforcement, or court, 41-5-103, 41-5-216, 41-5-220

INITIATIVES
  See **BALLOT ISSUES**; See also specific subject heading

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF
  See also generally **REMEDIES**; **WRITS**
  Abortion
    interference with right of refusal, 50-20-111
    public report by department of public health and human services, for issuance, 50-20-307
  Acupuncture, to enjoin unlawful practice of, 37-13-315
  Adoption provisions, violation — to enjoin, 42-7-105
  AEDs (automated external defibrillators), use violations by public or private entities, 50-6-504
  Aeronautics laws, enforcement, 67-2-501
  Agricultural chemical ground water protection, to restrain violations or to enforce provisions, 80-15-404, 80-15-411
  Agricultural commodities
    dealers or warehouse operators, failure to have license, 80-4-427
    research and market development programs, first purchaser's failure to pay commodity assessments, 80-11-504, 80-11-516
    warehouse operators, from interference with department, 80-4-538
  Agricultural marketing association, breach of marketing agreement, 35-17-401
  Agricultural seed violations, to restrain, 80-5-136
  AIDS testing and counseling violations, relief, 50-16-1013
  Airport affected area violations, to restrain, 67-7-305
  Air quality
    rules, orders, or permits — enforcement, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
    workplace emission control violations, to restrain, 50-70-118
  Alcoholic beverages
    beer brewer, importer, or wholesaler franchise cancellation or termination — to prevent, 16-3-225
    beer tax, collection may not be enjoined, 16-1-409
    distilleries, taxes — collection may not be enjoined, 16-1-424
    nuisance abatement, action for, 16-6-313
    table wine distributor and supplier violations, 16-3-421
  Anglers, harassment of — to restrain, 87-3-144
  Apiaries, orders and rules — actions for reversal or modification, effect, 80-6-301
  Appeals from injunction orders, 3-2-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(c); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 6(3), 22(1)
  Appeals generally, injunction during pendency, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 62(c), 62(g); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22(1)
  Arbitration proceedings, effect of stay by, 27-2-405
  Architects and Landscape Architects, Board of — action for, 37-65-323
  Asbestos-related occupation and projects
    enforcement of provisions, 75-2-514, 75-2-516, 75-2-517
    rules, standards for, 75-2-503
  Assignment for benefit of creditors, to enjoin assignee — when, 31-2-220
  Associations, action brought by, 27-19-104
  Banks and trust companies
    advertisement of banking business prior to certification and violation of corporate name restrictions, restraint, 32-1-402
    closure, recourse of aggrieved bank, 32-1-516
    transaction of banking business without certificate, restraint, 32-1-403
    unsafe or unsound practices, temporary cease and desist order — against, 32-1-904

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)
Barbers, cosmetologists, electrologists, estheticians, or manicurists — to restrain violations, 37-31-334
Building codes
  electrical installations in violation of provisions, 50-60-109, 50-60-608
  plumbing and elevator installations in violation of provisions, 50-60-109
  plumbing installations, to restrain from connection, 50-60-514
  violations, 50-60-109, 50-60-302
Business and industrial development corporation violations, to restrain, 32-11-402
Campground violations, 50-52-106, 50-52-107
Cemeteries, perpetually maintained — enforcement of provisions, 37-19-831
Chemical dependency treatment facility violations, restraint, 53-24-208
Child custody determination enforcement proceedings, 40-7-107
Child placement agency activities, to enjoin when, 52-8-108
Child support proceedings, 27-19-201, 40-4-121
Cities and towns
  legislative act, to prevent — prohibited, 27-19-103
  ordinance violations, to restrain or enjoin, 7-1-4124
  refunding revenue bondholders, to restrain violation of rights, 7-7-4633
Citizens' groups, action brought by, 27-19-104
Class actions maintainable, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(b)
Clinical laboratory science practitioners, action to suspend practice, 37-34-307
Collective bargaining, unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
Commercial feed violations, to restrain, 80-9-303
Commercial fertilizer violations, to restrain, 80-10-303
Conservation easements, enforcement, 76-6-210
Construction blasting violations, to restrain, 37-72-102
Construction equipment dealership agreements — against unlawful termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or substantial alteration, 30-11-909
Consumer loan business violations, restraint, 32-5-405
Contracts
  breach, prevention, 27-19-103
  construction, labor violations — persons restrained from proceeding with contract, 18-2-432
Corporations
  director's conflicting interest transaction, not allowed, 35-1-462
  dissolution, 35-1-940
    relief other than, 35-1-939
  ultra vires acts, to enjoin, 35-1-117
Cosmetics, quality violations — to restrain, 50-31-508
Costs in actions for, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 27-19-406
Courts generally, issuance on nonjudicial days, 3-1-302
Credit counseling service violations, for relief, 30-14-2015
Credit unions
  conservator's possession and control, to enjoin, 32-3-211
  use of name, restraint of violations, 32-3-103
Dairies and dairy products
  enforcement of provisions and rules, 81-22-105
  milk price control violations, remedy, 81-23-406
  violations, restraint, 81-21-104
Day-care facility violations, restraint, 52-2-741
Deferred deposit lenders, to restrain violations, 31-1-713, 31-1-724, 31-1-728
Definitions, 27-19-101, 27-19-306
Dentistry, Board of — action for, 37-29-411
Dentists, to restrain unlawful practice, 37-4-328
Denturists, to restrain violations, 37-29-411
Discrimination complaints, relief, 49-2-503, 49-2-510
Dissolution of marriage proceedings, 27-19-201, 40-4-109, 40-4-121
Documents of title, negotiation, 30-7-602
Domestic violence
  foreign protection orders, 40-15-402
  partner or family member assault victims, protection, 27-19-201, 40-4-121
Drugs
  dispensation violations by medical practitioners, to restrain, 37-2-105

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)
- **Drugs** (Continued)
  - quality violations, to restrain, 50-31-508
- **Election of injunction as provisional remedy**, 27-15-101
- **Elections**
  - nominations, restraint of placing name on ballot when improper, 13-35-221
  - powers of district court, 13-35-108
- **Electric facilities providers**, violations or omissions — restraint, 69-5-111
- **Electricians**, enjoinder of violations, 37-68-201
- **Elevators, escalators, dumbwaiters, and similar equipment** — design, construction, alteration, operation, maintenance, repair, inspection, installation, and testing violations, 50-60-720
- **Emergency medical service transportation or treatment service violations or noncompliance**, to restrain, 50-6-316, 50-6-326
- **Employment**, See **Labor and employment**
- **Enforcement**, 27-19-101
- **Engineers, professional** — violations, to restrain practice, 37-67-332
- **Environmental control easements**, enforcement, 76-7-211
- **Escrow business violations**, to restrain, 32-7-122
- **Execution**, redemption period for real property — waste of or injury to property during, 25-13-823, 25-13-824
- **Extent**, 27-19-105
- **Facility siting violations**, relief from, 75-20-408
- **Farm implements dealership agreements** — against unlawful termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or substantial alteration, 30-11-811
- **Final injunction granted when**, 27-19-102
- **Firearms or ammunition manufacturers, trade associations, or dealers** — state's right to sue for abatement, 7-1-115
- **Fire protection equipment sales, installation, or servicing** — unlicensed practice, 50-39-108
- **Fire safety regulation violations**, occupancy of building enjoined, 50-3-102, 50-61-118
- **Food**
  - quality violations, to restrain, 50-31-508
  - retail establishments, to restrain violations, 50-50-106, 50-50-109
  - wholesale establishments, to restrain violations, 50-57-106, 50-57-109
- **Forest fire hazard reduction or management**, enforcement, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
- **Forest practices in streamside management zones**, for compliance with site rehabilitation order, 77-5-305
- **Form**, 27-19-105
- **Fraternal benefit society violations**, to restrain, 33-7-120, 33-7-122
- **Fraudulent transfers**, to prevent, 31-2-339
- **Funds transfers**, to prevent, 30-4A-503
- **Funeral picketing**, 45-8-116
- **Gambling violations**, to restrain, 23-5-136
- **Grazing districts**, relief for trespassing stock and fence violations, 76-16-321
- **Hazardous chemical trade secret disclosure**, to prevent, 50-78-205
- **Hazardous or deleterious substances**, remedial action upon release, 75-10-707
- **Hazardous substance violations**, to restrain, 50-30-306
- **Hazardous waste management violations**, 75-10-413 — 75-10-415, 75-10-417, 75-10-418, 75-10-425
- **Health care facilities**
  - abortion, interference with right of refusal, 50-20-111
  - certificate of need violations, 50-5-307
  - cooperative agreements, mergers, and consolidations — enforcement, 50-4-621
  - sterilization, interference with right of refusal, 50-5-504
  - violations generally, to restrain, 50-5-108
- **Health entity, nonprofit** — conversion transactions, pertaining to, 50-4-704
- **Health maintenance organization violations**, to restrain, 33-31-405
- **Health service corporation violations**, to restrain, 33-30-113
- **Hearing Aid Dispensers, Board of** — enforcement of provisions, 37-16-202, 37-16-413
- **HIV-related testing and counseling violations**, relief, 50-16-1013
- **Hotel and lodging establishment violations**, 50-51-401, 50-51-402
- **Housing authority obligees**, to enjoin violation of rights, 7-15-4529
- **Hunters**, harassment of — to restrain, 87-3-144

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)
- **Husband and wife**, exclusion from dwelling, 40-2-201
- **Identity theft violations**, 30-14-1705, 30-14-1712, 33-19-410
- **Insurance**, liability risk retention and purchasing groups — effect of federal court order, 33-11-124
- **Insurance, commissioner of** — action or application for, 33-1-318, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119, 33-2-1321, 33-11-104, 33-11-121, 33-25-402, 33-30-113, 33-31-405
- **Insurers**
  - delinquency proceedings, 33-2-1305, 33-2-1309
  - fraudulent electronic misrepresentation (phishing), to restrain, 33-19-410
  - holding company systems, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119
  - liquidation order, inclusion, 33-2-1348
  - prohibited practices, to restrain, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1005, 33-25-402
  - supervision orders, enforcement, 33-2-1321
- **Interlocutory injunctions**, See **Preliminary injunctions**
- **Issuance**
  - by whom, 27-19-101
  - day for, 3-1-302, 3-5-302
  - procedure for, statutes to provide, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
- **Junkyards**, abatement of nuisance, 75-15-205
- **Jurisdiction**
  - action determines, 27-19-101
  - district court, 3-2-205, 3-5-302, 3-5-311; Const., VII, 4
  - supreme court, 3-2-202, 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 14(2), See also **SUPREME COURT**, **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
- **Labor and employment**
  - aliens, unauthorized — businesses employing, 39-2-305
  - safety violations, to enjoin, 50-71-326
- **Labor disputes**, prohibited in, 27-19-103
- **Lakes, construction projects** — enforcement, 75-7-215
- **Landlord-tenant disputes**, 70-24-406, 70-24-410, 70-24-422, 70-24-424
- **Land surveyors, professional** — violations, to restrain practice, 37-67-332
- **Laws**
  - execution, prohibited to prevent, 27-19-103
  - procedure for granting injunctions and restraining orders, to provide, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
- **Lease contracts**, transfer of rights — against transfer, 30-2A-303
- **Letters of credit**, to enjoin issuer from honoring presentation, 30-5-129
- **Livestock**
  - disease control violations, to restrain, 81-2-111
  - garbage feeder violations, to restrain, 81-2-511
  - market and dealer activities, restraint, 81-8-236
- **Long-term care facilities**, to enjoin violation of ombudsman's access to facility provisions, 52-3-605
- **Meat establishments and meat inspection violations**, to restrain, 81-9-236
- **Medical Examiners, Board of** — action for, 37-3-326, 37-20-104
- **Megalandfill siting**
  - reclamation and rehabilitation, to restrain interference with right to enter and inspect, 75-10-953
  - violations, to restrain, 75-10-943
- **Mental health facilities, advance directives** — relief upon failure to act in accordance with, 53-21-153
- **Midwives, direct-entry** — to restrain violations, 37-27-212, 37-27-325
- **Military personnel**, employment rights when called to active duty — remedy for violations, 10-1-1021
- **Mines and mining**
  - metal mine reclamation
    - interference with right to enter and inspect, for restraint of, 82-4-371
    - violations, to restrain, 82-4-361
  - opencut mining reclamation
    - interference with right to enter and inspect, for restraint of, 82-4-445
    - noncompliance, 82-4-434

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)
- **Mines and mining** (Continued)
  - opencut mining reclamation (Continued)
    - violations, to restrain, 82-4-441
  - safety and health violations, 50-72-103, 50-73-104
  - strip and underground mine reclamation
    - interference with right to enter and inspect, for restraint of, 82-4-239
    - violations, to restrain, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
  - strip and underground mine siting violations, 82-4-141
  - wages, failure to file bond guaranteeing, 39-3-510, 39-3-512, 39-3-516
- **Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant disputes**, 70-33-405, 70-33-408, 70-33-422, 70-33-424
- **Montana quality label violations**, restraint, 81-8-705
- **Mortgage broker and loan originator licensing violations**, to restrain, 32-9-130, 32-9-132
- **Mortgage foreclosure**, prevention of damage to property, 71-1-227
- **Motor carrier violations**, to restrain, 69-12-209
- **Motorsports vehicle manufacturers**, unfair trade practices, 30-14-2503
- **Motor vehicles**
  - dealers or wholesalers, to restrain from engaging in business, 61-4-107
  - manufacturers, distributors, importers, or dealers — to restrain from engaging in business, 61-4-209
  - wrecking facilities and graveyards, for compliance with provisions, 75-10-541
- **Municipal finance consolidation bond or note trustees**, to restrain violation of bondholder's rights, 17-5-1647
- **Naturopathic physicians**, to enjoin unlawful practice or violations, 37-26-401
- **Negotiable instruments**, prohibiting payment, 30-3-603
- **Nonprofit corporations**
  - attorney general, by, 35-2-131, 35-2-132
  - dissolution, 35-2-729
  - ultra vires acts, to enjoin, 35-2-132
- **Notice of order for**, effect, 27-19-105
- **Noxious weed seed free forage violations**, relief from, 80-7-923
- **Nuisances**, abatement by, 16-6-313, 16-11-145, 27-30-103, 45-8-112, 75-15-205
- **Nursing violations**, to restrain, 37-8-444
- **Obligation**, to prevent breach, 27-19-102
- **Oil and gas**
  - attorney general, against, 82-11-145
  - board of oil and gas conservation, against, 82-11-144, 82-11-145
  - lien, labor and materials — prevention of removal of property, 71-3-1010
  - violations, 82-11-142, 82-11-147, 82-11-149
  - wages, failure to file bond guaranteeing, 39-3-510, 39-3-512, 39-3-516
- **Optometrists**, to restrain unlawful practice, 37-10-301
- **Parking commission obligees**, to restrain violation of rights, 7-14-4664
- **Peace officers**, injunction prohibited to prevent execution of law, 27-19-103
- **Personal representative**, to restrain or enjoin, 72-3-304, 72-3-521, 72-3-617
- **Pesticide violations**, to restrain, 80-8-306
- **Petroleum products**, to restrain violations, 82-15-112, 82-15-120, 82-15-204
- **Pharmacists**, utilization plans — enforcement, 37-7-323
- **Physician assistants**, enforcement of provisions, 37-20-104
- **Physicians**
  - cooperative agreements for practice, enforcement, 50-4-621
  - practice of medicine, to enjoin from when, 37-3-326
- **Pipeline carriers**, enforcement, 69-13-102
- **Poultry industry violations**, restraint, 81-20-102
- **Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-232
- **Preliminary injunctions, general provisions**, See also generally **REMEDIES**
  - affidavits for, 27-19-303, 27-19-401
  - answer, 27-19-303, 27-19-314
  - application for, 27-15-103, 27-19-301, 27-19-314, 27-19-318, 27-19-401, 27-19-406
  - business and industrial development corporation violations, 32-11-402
  - consumer loan business violations, restraint, 32-5-405
  - costs upon dissolution, 27-19-406
  - counterclaim, availability to defendant upon, 27-15-102
  - deferred deposit lenders, to restrain violations, 31-1-728

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)
  Preliminary injunctions, general provisions (Continued)
    dissolution, 27-15-103, 27-19-306, 27-19-401, 27-19-404 — 27-19-406
    evidence required, 27-19-303
    findings of fact and conclusions of law to accompany granting or refusal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
    hearing, 27-19-301, 27-19-303, 27-19-307, 27-19-318, 27-19-403
    issuance when, 27-15-103, 27-19-201, 27-19-303
    modification, 27-15-103, 27-19-401, 27-19-404
    notice of
      application, 27-19-301, 27-19-314
      dissolution or modification, application for, 27-19-401
    order to show cause for injunction, 27-19-203, 27-19-301, 27-19-314, 27-19-401
    public service commission, pending action by, 27-19-203, 69-2-202
    residential mortgage lenders, to restrain violations, 32-10-505
    restraint of trade, pending action for, 27-19-202, 27-19-204
    temporary restraining orders preliminary to, 27-19-314, See **Restraining orders**
    time for issuance, 27-15-103, 27-19-303
    undertaking and sureties of enjoined party upon dissolution, 27-19-405
    undertaking and surety requirements, 27-19-204, 27-19-306, 27-19-307, 27-19-403, 75-2-211, 75-2-218
  Preventive relief, as, 27-1-403
  Price discrimination violations, to restrain, 30-14-906
  Private alternative adolescent residential or outdoor program violations, 37-48-118
  Produce
    stop sale order, enforcement, 80-3-305
    violations, to restrain, 80-3-305
  Professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards, to restrain practice of occupation or profession, 37-1-136, 37-1-302, 37-1-317, 37-1-318
  Professional and occupational licensing and regulatory programs without boards, to restrain practice of occupation or profession, 37-1-411, 37-1-412
  Professional employer organizations and groups, enforcement of orders or practice without license, 39-8-203, 39-8-303, 39-8-304
  Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, Board of — action for, 37-67-332
  Prohibited when, 27-19-103
  Psychologists, to enjoin unlawful practice or violations, 37-17-202, 37-17-313
  Public health law violations, to enjoin, 50-1-103, 50-1-203, 50-2-116
  Public interest groups, action brought by, 27-19-104
  Public officers, prohibited to prevent exercise of office, 27-19-103
  Rabies control, enforcement, 50-23-106
  Radioactive substance provisions, rules, or orders — to enjoin violations, 50-79-406, 50-79-407
  Railroad rates, rules, or orders — enforcement, 69-14-134
  Recall, election and petition certification or printing, 2-16-615
  Residential mortgage lenders, to restrain violations, 32-10-207, 32-10-505
  Restitution by offenders, property or assets for satisfaction of order — to preserve, 46-18-244
  Restraining orders
    agricultural marketing association, breach of marketing agreement, 35-17-401
    alcoholic beverages, nuisance abatement, 16-6-313
    arrest without warrant, violation as basis for, 46-6-311
    building codes, plumbing installations, 50-60-514
    business and industrial development corporation violations, 32-11-402
    child support proceedings, 3-10-301, 40-4-121, 40-4-122
    collective bargaining, unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
    consumer counsel, application for, 27-19-203, 69-2-202
    consumer loan business violations, 32-5-405
    contents, 27-19-105
    dairies selling or giving away milk or cream for public consumption when, 81-21-102
    deferred deposit lenders, to restrain violations, 31-1-728
    dissolution of marriage or legal separation proceedings, 3-10-301, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
    electric facilities providers, violations or omissions, 69-5-111
    emergency medical service transportation or treatment service violations, 50-6-326
    escrow business violations, 32-7-122

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)
  Restraining orders (Continued)
    facility siting violations, 75-20-408
    forest fire hazard reduction or management, enforcement, 76-13-410
    form, 27-19-105
    funds transfers, to prevent, 30-4A-503
    gambling violations, 23-5-136
    identity theft violations, 30-14-1705
    insurance, commissioner of — action for, 33-1-318
    insurers, 33-2-1305, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1321, 33-18-1003
    livestock
      garbage feeder violations, 81-2-507
      rendering or disposal plant violations, 81-9-303, 81-9-306
    megalandfill siting violations, 75-10-943
    mines and mining
      metal mine reclamation violations, 82-4-361
      strip and underground mine reclamation violations, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
      strip and underground mine siting violations, 82-4-141
      wages, failure to file bond guaranteeing, 39-3-510
    oil and gas
      enforcement, for, 82-11-145
      violations, 82-11-147
      wages, failure to file bond guaranteeing, 39-3-510
    optometrists, unlawful practices, 37-10-301
    personal representative, 72-3-304, 72-3-617
    procedure for granting, statutes to provide, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
    residential mortgage lenders, to restrain violations, 32-10-505
    restitution by offenders, property or assets for satisfaction of order — to preserve, 46-18-244
    scope of restraint, 27-19-105
    securities
      adverse claims, 30-8-125
      living trusts, violations, 30-10-913
      violations generally, 30-10-305
    snowmobile sound level limitations, sales violations, 23-2-641
    stalking victims, protection, 27-19-201, 40-4-121, 45-5-220
    state lands use or disposition, challenge — written undertaking required, 77-1-110
    temporary restraining orders, 27-19-301, 27-19-314
      contents and filing, 27-19-316
      dissolution or modification, 27-19-318, 27-19-319
      expiration, 27-19-316, 27-19-317
      military personnel, employment rights when called to active duty — remedy for violations, 10-1-1021
      notice, issuance without, 27-19-315, 27-19-316, 27-19-318
    timeshare violations, 37-53-505
    undertaking and surety requirements, 27-19-306
    unfair trade practices, 30-14-111, 30-14-142, 30-14-1705
    water quality violations, 75-5-614, 75-5-641
    water use violations, 85-2-114
    zoning boards of adjustment
      county, stay of proceedings of action appealed from, 76-2-226, 76-2-227
      municipal, stay of proceedings of action appealed from, 76-2-326, 76-2-327
  Sales
    honor of complying documents, 30-2-512
    security interest, against enforcement, 30-2-210
  Sanitarians, licensing provisions — enforcement, 37-40-312
  Schools
    immunization requirements, enforcement, 20-5-409, 20-5-410
    private high schools, conspiracy to prevent private school interscholastic competition — to enjoin, 20-1-210
  Scope of restraint, 27-19-105
  Securities
    adverse claimant, liability of securities intermediary and others — when, 30-8-125
    creditor's legal process, 30-8-122
    living trust violations, 30-10-913

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)
  Securities (Continued)
    registration of broker-dealer, salesperson, investment adviser, and investment adviser representative — effect on, 30-10-201
    registration of securities, effect on, 30-10-207
    registration of transfer, 30-8-413, 30-8-414
    violations generally, to restrain, 30-10-305
  Septage collection or disposal operation, to enjoin operation or maintenance, 75-10-1220
  Sexual assault victims, protection, 27-19-201, 40-4-121
  Snowmobile sound level limitations, sales violations, 23-2-641
  Solid waste management system or transporting violations, to enjoin, 75-10-231
  Specific performance, injunction prohibited when, 27-19-103
  Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, to enjoin unlawful practice or violations, 37-15-202, 37-15-323
  Stalking victims, protection, 27-19-201, 40-4-121, 40-15-402, 45-5-220
  State lands use or disposition, challenge — written undertaking required, 77-1-110
  Statutes of limitation, effect of stay by injunction, 27-2-405, 27-2-406
  Stay of proceedings, 27-2-405, 27-2-406, 27-19-103
  Sterilization, interference with right of refusal, 50-5-504
  Streamside management zones, forest practices in — for compliance with site rehabilitation order, 77-5-305
  Subdivisions
    sales or transfers of subdivided land, to enjoin, 76-3-301
    sanitation facilities, rules or orders — enforcement, 76-4-109
  Swimming pool or swimming area violations, 50-53-104, 50-53-216
  Tattooing and body-piercing establishment violations, 50-48-106, 50-48-109
  Taxation
    compressed natural gas tax, collection may not be enjoined, 15-70-719
    electrical energy producers, production enjoined upon failure to pay license tax, 15-51-113
    enforcement, to restrain when, 15-1-405
    gasoline license tax, collection may not be enjoined, 15-70-211
    remedies, alternative, 15-1-404
    special fuel license tax, collection may not be enjoined, 15-70-354
    tax return preparers, sales or disclosures by — to restrain, 15-1-108
  Telecommunications carriers and unregulated entities, unauthorized change or charges for products and services — to enjoin, 69-3-1305, 69-3-1309
  Telemarketers
    abusive acts and practices, to restrain, 30-14-1412, 30-14-1413
    principal or manager, effect on application for registration, 30-14-1404
  Telephone solicitation no-call list, to restrain violations, 30-14-1605
  Temporary injunction, See **Preliminary injunctions, general provisions**
  Temporary restraining orders, See **Restraining orders**, generally
  Timeshares
    brokers or salespersons enjoined from continuing business, effect, 37-53-302
    violations, to restrain, 37-53-505
  Title lenders' violations, relief, 31-1-812, 31-1-826
  Tobacco products
    ignition propensity standards for cigarettes, to restrain violations, 50-65-110
    master settlement agreement, violations by wholesalers — to restrain, 16-11-509
    nuisance, public — place where violations committed, abatement, 16-11-145
    sales
      reporting requirements, to restrain violations, 16-11-128
      violations, to restrain, 16-10-402
  Trademarks and service marks, restraint of use or manufacture, 30-13-334, 30-13-335
  Trade secrets, misappropriation, 30-14-403, 30-14-405
  Trailer court violations, 50-52-106, 50-52-107
  Trappers, harassment of — to restrain, 87-3-144
  Trusts, prevention or remedy of breach of obligation arising from, 27-19-102, 72-34-506
  Underground storage tank violations, to enjoin, 75-11-512 — 75-11-514
    installer or inspector violations, to enjoin, 75-11-218 — 75-11-220, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
  Unemployment insurance benefit payments, to suspend — prohibited, 39-51-2405
  Unfair trade practices, 30-14-111, 30-14-133, 30-14-134, 30-14-141, 30-14-142, 30-14-222, 30-14-223, 30-14-2503
    preliminary injunction, 27-19-202, 27-19-204

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)
  Unfair trade practices (Continued)
    proof of intent, 30-14-204
  Utilities
    enforcement of laws, 69-3-110
    public service commission orders or actions, relief, 69-3-401, 69-3-403
  Veterinary medicine, to restrain unlawful practice or violations, 37-18-502
  Water quality violations, 75-5-614, 75-5-622, 75-5-631, 75-5-641
  Water supply, public — compliance with orders, rules, or standards, 75-6-111, 75-6-114
  Water use
    distribution controversies, 85-2-406, 85-2-410
    ground water, enforcement of order for controlled ground water area, 85-2-507
    violations, to restrain, 85-2-114
    water right, to enforce, 85-2-125
    yellowstone river, moratorium of action on appropriations, 85-2-603
  Water Well Contractors, Board of — action for, 37-43-314
  Weights, measures, and grades violations, 30-12-505
  Workers' compensation, uninsured employer violations
    cease operation order, enforcement, 39-71-507
    relief to employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-516

INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, NATIONWIDE, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229
  See **INSURANCE, MARINE**

INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL
  See **PESTICIDES; PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**

INSTALLMENT SALES
  See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**

IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
  See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**, **Constitutional trust fund**, in-state investment

INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF, Title 72, chapter 30
  See **TRUSTS**, **Institutional funds**

INSTITUTIONS
  See also specific institution
  Abandonment, moving, or discontinuance — consent of legislature required, 53-1-202, 53-1-602
  Abuse and neglect, reporting
    children, 41-3-201, 41-3-202, 41-3-207
    elderly persons and persons with developmental disabilities, 52-3-803
  Accounting system, 17-1-102
  Agricultural programs for, 53-1-603
  Alcoholic beverages, distribution to resident patients, 16-1-204, 16-6-309, 53-1-103
  Appropriations
    expenditure in excess of, unlawful, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
    requests, legislative review, 5-2-202
  Audits, legislative, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13
  Autopsies of patients or inmates upon death, 50-21-103, 50-21-104
  Bonds for officers and employees, 2-9-602, 2-9-604
  Budget provisions, See **STATE FINANCE, Budget**
  Budget director, duties, 17-1-131, 17-1-132, 17-7-113
  Claims against, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  Closure of facilities, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
  Clothing for residents, state purchasing requirement exemption, 18-4-133
  Commitment, See also specific institution
    criminal defendants, when, 46-18-113
    residence of individual, effect of, 13-1-112
    rights of persons committed, Const., XII, 3
    school attendance, to facilitate, 20-5-107
  Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
  Conservatorships, interested persons, 72-5-413
  Construction of buildings, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  Contracts, public, Title 18, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)
- **Correctional**, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; DETENTION CENTERS; YOUTH COURT**
- **Costs of care, payment**
  - ability to pay
    - determination, 53-1-405
      - appeal, 53-1-406, 53-1-407
    - investigation, 53-1-405, 53-1-406
    - periodic review, 53-1-408
  - assignment of resident's resources from third party, 53-1-414
  - collections, 53-1-411 — 53-1-414
  - definitions, 53-1-401
  - deposit of payments and collections, 53-1-413
  - liability of residents and financially responsible persons, 53-1-402
    - limitations, 53-1-409
  - monthly amount, 53-1-405, 53-1-408
  - nonpayment not grounds for discharge, 53-1-410
  - per diem charge, 53-1-401
    - review and establishment, 53-1-404
  - rules, 53-1-403, 53-1-405, 53-1-408
  - third parties, 53-1-401, 53-1-405, 53-1-409, 53-1-412, 53-1-414
- **Crime victims compensation**, residents or patients ineligible for, 53-9-125
- **Crop research facilities protection**, 80-20-101 — 80-20-104
- **Custodial institutions**, special provisions
  - alcoholic beverages or drugs, supplying to resident patients unlawful, 53-1-103
  - health care information, disclosure to, 50-16-529
  - removal of resident patients without permission, 53-1-102
  - university system, research programs with, 20-25-108
  - work programs, unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
- **Custodial interference**, 45-5-304, 53-1-102
- **Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the**, Title 20, chapter 8, part 1
- **Debt collection service**, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1
- **Dental hygienists**, practice in, 37-4-405
- **Deposits of money**, 17-6-105
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — for, See generally **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
- **Dietitians**, training, 37-21-101
- **Discriminatory practices prohibited**, Const., II, 4, See **DISCRIMINATION**
- **Donations to**, 7-8-103; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
- **Eminent domain**, grounds exempted when, 70-30-102
- **Employees' classification, compensation, and benefits**, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
- **Endowments**, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10, See also **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
- **Environmental information to be provided by state agencies**, 75-1-201
- **Environmental Quality Council**
  - examination of records, 75-1-311
  - water policy duties, 85-2-105
- **Escape or release from**, notification to whom, 44-2-601
- **Establishment by state**, Const., XII, 3
- **Ethanol-blended gasoline**, use in state vehicles — requirements, 2-17-414
- **Expenditures**
  - accounting system, 17-1-102
  - appropriations, in excess of — unlawful, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  - contingent revolving accounts, establishment, 17-2-201
  - quarterly allotment system, 17-8-102
- **Fire protection and safety inspections and regulations**, 50-3-102, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- **Fiscal affairs**, Title 17, See generally **STATE FINANCE**
- **Fiscal analysis, legislative**, Title 5, chapter 12
- **Fishing permits for residents or patients**, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
- **Food for**
  - agricultural program for raising, 53-1-603
  - meat from wild animals distributed to, 87-1-226, 87-1-506, 87-1-512

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)
  Food for (Continued)
    school food services, extension to institutional schools, 20-10-206
  Former institutions, disposition, 77-2-302
  Fraternal benefit societies, operation by, 33-7-210
  Funds, management and investment, See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
  Gifts or grants, 7-8-103; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
  Governor, information to, Const., VI, 15
  Guardianship for incapacitated persons, 72-5-311, 72-5-312, 72-5-319, 72-5-321
  Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission — cooperation, 10-3-1204
  Health care facilities, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  Health care services, utilization reviews, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Utilization reviews**
  Higher education, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
  Industries, institutional, See also subject heading for specific institution
    labor of resident, arranging for — prohibited, 53-1-303
    permitted industries, 53-1-301
    public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
    revenue, disposition, 53-1-302
    supervision and administration, 53-1-304
    unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
  Inspections, 50-3-102
  Insurance
    damaged property, use of insurance proceeds — restrictions, 2-17-105
    disability, coverage of services, 33-22-112, 33-30-1002
    health maintenance organizations, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
    health service corporations, coverage of services, 33-30-1002
    information and privacy protection provisions, nonapplicability, 33-19-104
    liability, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 2 and 3, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
    professional liability, cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312
  Internet information privacy, 2-17-550 — 2-17-553
  Investigation by gubernatorial committee, Const., VI, 15
  Land
    granted to, revenue from, 17-3-1003, 17-3-1004
    lease or purchase for, 53-1-603
    used by, 77-1-101, 77-1-404, 77-2-302, See also **STATE LANDS**
  Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-104
  Layoffs at facilities, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
  Legislative Services Division, investigative authority, 5-11-106
  Liability
    generally, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
    professional liability insurance, Title 33, chapter 9, part 1
      cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312
  Libraries, interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328
  Long-range building program, 17-7-111; Title 17, chapter 7, part 2
  Long-range needs, programs proposed for, 53-1-603
  Long-term care, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
  Medicaid for residents or patients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  Medicare for residents or patients, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
  Mentally ill persons, for, See generally **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**
  Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101
  Mining operations, strip and underground — protection from, 82-4-227
  Minors
    abuse or neglect, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-202, 41-3-207
    correctional facilities, See **YOUTH COURT, Correctional facilities**
    disabilities, with — special education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
    school attendance, assistance to facilitate, 20-5-107
  Moving, abandonment, or discontinuance — consent of legislature required, 53-1-202, 53-1-602
  Museums, See **MUSEUMS**

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

- **Notices, legal** — publication, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2
- **Nursing education programs**, 37-8-301
- **Nursing homes**, See **NURSING HOMES**
- **Oil and gas royalties**, 77-3-436
- **Pesticide application within**, notice, 80-8-107
- **Physician assistant supervision agreements**, Title 37, chapter 20
- **Physicians employed by**, 37-3-307
- **Postsecondary**, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
- **Predatory animal skins, hides, and specimens** — to, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
- **Printing contracts**, Title 18, chapter 7, parts 1 and 3
- **Prison inmates**, repair and maintenance of property and equipment, 53-30-132
- **Products**
  - produced by, See **Industries, institutional**
  - purchasing, Title 18, chapters 4 and 5
- **Property**
  - charge to, 2-17-202
  - personal, sale of, 18-6-101, 18-6-102
  - repair and maintenance, 53-1-301, 53-30-132
- **Public assistance for residents**, See generally **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Public Employees' Retirement System**, applicability, 19-3-403
- **Purchase of goods and services**, Title 18, chapters 4 and 5
- **Research**
  - facility protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
  - libraries, interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328
  - university system programs, cooperation and participation in, 20-25-108
  - water-related, 85-2-105
- **Retirement systems for employees**, See subject heading for specific retirement system
- **Retrenchment of facilities**, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
- **School food services for institutional schools**, 20-10-206
- **Services by Department of Public Health and Human Services**, 53-2-201
- **Session laws**, copies to, 5-11-203
- **Sheltered workshops**, purchases from, 18-5-101 — 18-5-103
- **Silicosis benefits**
  - payment, 39-73-108
  - representative payee for eligible persons, 39-73-111
- **State land provisions**, 77-1-101, 77-1-107, 77-1-404, 77-1-601, 77-1-604, 77-2-302, See **STATE LANDS**
- **Superintendents**, See also main headings for specific institutions
  - advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
  - discharge of resident or patient for nonpayment of costs of care, consultation, 53-1-410
  - responsibility, 53-1-604
- **Support by state**, Const., XII, 3
- **Swine**, treatment of garbage fed to, Title 81, chapter 2, part 5
- **Teachers**
  - retirement, Title 19, chapter 20, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  - special education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
- **Torts**, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY; TORTS**
- **Treasurer for**, 17-6-105
- **Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions**, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- **Veterans**, See also **VETERANS**
  - interment, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5
  - Montana veterans' homes, Title 10, chapter 2, part 4
- **Vital statistics information** — reporting, copies, or disclosure, 50-15-108, 50-15-122
- **Vocational rehabilitation**, cooperation
  - blindness or low vision, persons with, 53-7-302
  - disabilities, persons with, 53-7-102
- **Water use contracts**, 85-1-224
- **Weights and measures**, testing, 30-12-204
- **Work programs for residents or patients**, See **Industries, institutional**

INSTRUMENTS
- See also **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS; CONTRACTS; DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; TRUSTS**
- **Abolished causes of action**, agreements settling to be void, 27-1-605
- **"Abstract" defined**, 33-25-105, 70-21-101
- **Agent, by** — when binding, 28-10-603
- **Airport authorities**, authority, 67-11-201
- **Attestation**, 1-4-201
- **Cancellation**, 27-1-433
- **Cemetery association permanent care and improvement fund trustees**, of appointment, 35-20-308
- **Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees**, of appointment, 7-35-2143
- **Cities and towns**, authority, 7-7-4405, 7-7-4622, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4263 — 7-15-4265
- **Conservation districts**, authority, 76-15-320
- **Construction**
  - circumstances surrounding execution, consideration, 1-4-102
  - hydrocarbons distinguished, 1-4-110
  - intention of parties, 1-4-103
  - notices, terms, 1-4-108
  - preference to natural right, 1-4-104
  - several provisions, effect, 1-4-101
  - terms, 1-4-107, 1-4-108, 1-4-110
- **Counties**
  - abandonment, records — disposition, 7-2-2724
  - name change, effect, 7-2-2509
- **County clerk and recorder**, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
- **County officers**
  - consolidation of offices, 7-4-2311
  - duties, 7-4-2221, 7-4-2222
- **Criminal code**, "property" defined, 45-2-101
- **Damages, estimating** — presumption of value of written instrument, 27-1-304
- **Definitions**, 1-1-203, 70-21-101
- **Escrow businesses**, "escrow" defined, 32-7-102, See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**, generally
- **Estates and probate**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Governing instrument**; **Wills**
- **Execution**, 1-1-203
  - attestation, 1-4-201
  - circumstances surrounding, consideration, 1-4-102
  - limited liability company members and managers, 35-8-301
  - partnership partners, 35-10-301
  - place of, interpretation of language, 1-4-106
  - proof, See **Proof of execution**
  - trustee, power of, 72-34-342
- **"Folio" defined**, 1-1-203
- **Forgery**, 45-6-325
- **General versus particular**, provisions, 1-3-225, 1-4-103
- **Housing authorities**, municipal — execution, 7-15-4451, 7-15-4521
- **Housing, Board of** — authority, 90-6-104
- **Hydrocarbons**, construction of terms, 1-4-110
- **Interpretation**
  - generally, Title 1, chapter 4, part 1
  - language, 1-4-106
  - reasonableness, 1-3-233
  - voidness not preferred, 1-3-232
- **Investments, Board of** — authority, 17-5-1504
- **Judges and justices**
  - interpretation by judges, 1-4-101, 1-4-102
  - powers, 3-1-404
  - restrictions on justices of the peace, 3-1-602
- **Leases**, goods — nonapplicability, 30-2A-103
- **Liability founded on**, statutes of limitation, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
- **Minors, transfers to**, See **TRUSTS**

INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
- **Municipal commission-manager government**, city attorney — duties, 7-3-4461
- **Notaries public**, duties, 1-5-416 — 1-5-418; Title 1, chapter 5, part 6
- **Notice**, construction of terms, 1-4-108
- **Parking commissions**, authority, 7-14-4621
- **Particular versus general**, provisions, 1-3-225, 1-4-103
- **Pleadings**, instruments as part of — effect, 25-4-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)
- **Port authorities**, authority, 7-14-1111
- **Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-223, 72-31-231, 72-31-232
- **Printed words versus written words**, 1-4-105
- **"Printing" defined**, 1-1-203
- **Proof of execution**
  - certificate, contents, 1-5-305
  - handwriting, by, 1-5-302, 70-21-204
    - facts required, 1-5-303
  - officers taking, 1-5-304, 1-5-305
  - subscribing witness, 1-1-203, 1-5-301 — 1-5-303, 70-21-203
  - who may prove, 1-5-301, 70-21-203
- **Public records**, Title 2, chapter 6, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
- **Rail authorities**, authority, 7-14-1624
- **Regents of Higher Education, Board of** — authority, 20-26-1103
- **Sealed and unsealed**, distinction abolished, 1-4-204, 1-4-206
- **Sealed**, change in, 1-4-206
- **Seals**, 1-4-201
  - contract for sale, inoperative, 30-2-203
  - "execution" defined, 1-1-203
  - foreign seals, acceptance, 1-4-203
  - lack of, effect, 1-4-205
  - lease contract, inoperative, 30-2A-203
  - manner of making, 1-4-202
- **Secretary of state**, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**, generally
- **Secured transactions**, 30-9A-102, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- **"Signature" or "subscription" defined**, 1-1-203
- **Subdivided lands**, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Instruments of transfer**
- **Subscribing witness**, 1-1-203, 1-5-301 — 1-5-303, 70-21-203
- **Terms**, construction, 1-4-107, 1-4-108
- **Timeshare instruments**, 37-53-102, 37-53-202, 37-53-303, 37-53-306
- **Title insurance**, "abstract" defined, 33-25-105
- **Transportation improvement authorities**, execution, 7-14-1005
- **Trusts**, See **TRUSTS, Instrument of trust; Instruments**
- **Unsealed**
  - change or discharge by, 1-4-206
  - debt, compromise or settlement, 1-4-207
  - effect, 1-4-205
  - sealed and unsealed, distinction abolished, 1-4-204, 1-4-206
- **Writing**, 1-1-203
  - language, interpretation, 1-4-106
  - terms of, 1-4-107
- **Written words versus printed words**, 1-4-105

INSURANCE
- See also specific INSURANCE heading
- **Adjusters**, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
- **Administrators**, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
- **Agricultural Loan Authority**, powers, 80-12-103, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
- **Banks subject to Title 33 provisions when**, 32-1-429
- **Building and loan associations**, insurance of accounts, 32-2-111
- **Casualty insurance**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
- **Cities and towns**, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
- **Claims and benefits**, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Losses and claims**
- **Coal mining operations**, compensation for subsidence, 82-4-243
- **Commissioner of**, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

INSURANCE (Continued)

- **Common trust funds**, exemption from insurance law when, 32-1-708
- **Construction contractors and subcontractors**, contract provisions, 28-2-2111
- **Consultants**, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
- **Consumer loan business loans**, requirements, 32-5-301, 32-5-303, 32-5-305, 32-5-306
- **Consumer reports**, purposes and user requirements, 31-3-101, 31-3-102, 31-3-111, 31-3-131
- **Contract of insurance**, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Policies**, generally
- **Corporations**, purpose of organization, 35-1-114
- **Correctional facilities, private** — requirements, 53-30-605, 53-30-606
- **Cost of doing business**, insurance expense as, 30-14-202
- **Counties**, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
- **Credit information in personal insurance**
  - adverse actions, 33-18-604, 33-18-605, 33-18-608
  - citation of Montana use of credit information in personal insurance act, 33-18-601
  - consumer reporting agencies, 33-18-604
    - adverse action notification, compliance, 33-18-608
    - incorrect or incomplete information, notice, 33-18-606
    - policy term information, sale prohibited, 33-18-611
  - definitions, 33-18-603 — 33-18-605
  - disclosure statement, 33-18-607
  - dispute resolution and error correction, 33-18-606
  - filing of scoring models or processes, 33-18-609
  - indemnification of insurance producers, 33-18-610
  - policy term information, sale prohibited, 33-18-611
  - purpose of provisions, 33-18-602
  - scope of provisions, 33-18-603
  - use of information, 33-18-605
- **Credit insurances**, 30-14-2013, 33-1-218
- **Credit unions**, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
- **Deferred deposit lenders**, fees charged for, 31-1-723
- **Definitions**
  - credit information in personal insurance provisions, 33-18-603 — 33-18-605
  - entities, 33-1-202
  - general, 33-1-201
  - insurable interest, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
  - kinds of insurance, definitions not mutually exclusive, 33-1-205
  - "policy" and "premium", 33-15-102
  - service contract, 33-1-102
- **Department of**, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — exploitation by means of offer or sale, 52-3-803
- **Disability insurance**, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Discrimination on basis of sex or marital status prohibited**, 49-2-309, See specific INSURANCE or INSURERS heading
- **Drinking water state revolving fund program**, 75-6-212, 75-6-232
- **Elderly persons**, exploitation by means of offer or sale, 52-3-803
- **Emergency medical services**, 50-6-323
- **Estates and probate**, assets of, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Governing instrument**; **Insurance**
- **Facility Finance Authority bonds**, requirements, 90-7-304
- **Factor's authority**, 30-11-606
- **Fire Services Training Advisory Council**, representation on, 2-15-1519
- **Fraud**, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Insurance fraud**
- **Gap insurance, gap amount, and insurance producers**, 33-1-206, 33-1-217, 33-17-102
- **Governmental entities**, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 2 and 3, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
- **Guaranty associations**, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
- **Hail insurance**, Title 80, chapter 2, part 2, See **HAIL INSURANCE**; See also **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
- **Hazardous material incidents**, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204
- **Hazardous substance releases**, remedial action sites — liable person's financial assurance, 75-10-719, 75-10-721

INSURANCE (Continued)
- **Industrial accidents and illnesses**, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- **Information and privacy protection**, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
- **Insurance producers**, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
- **Insurers**, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL; INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL; INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION;**
- **Involuntary unemployment insurance and insurance producers**, 33-1-206, 33-1-216, 33-17-102
- **Irrigation district undertakings**, 85-7-1419
- **Jurisdiction of courts**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- **Kinds of**, definitions not mutually exclusive, 33-1-205
- **Leases**
  - agreement for payment or beneficiary, 30-2A-218
  - default, effect on risk of loss, 30-2A-220
  - insurable interest, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-531
- **Life insurance**, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
- **Limited liability companies**, purpose of organization, 35-8-106
- **Limited lines credit insurance and producers**, 33-17-102, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-401
- **Limited lines insurance and producers**, 33-17-102
- **Marine insurance**, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
- **Mechanical breakdown insurance and insurance producers**, 33-1-206, 33-1-214
- **Medical care discount cards do not constitute insurance**, 33-38-102
- **Mineral and coal exploration activities**, tax incentive credit — certified expenditures, 15-32-502
- **Montana Insurance Code**
  - ambulance service insurance, nonapplicability of code when, 7-34-103, 33-1-102
  - citation, 33-1-101
  - compliance, 33-1-102
  - exceptions, 33-1-102, 33-6-101, 33-7-117, 33-7-126
  - health maintenance organizations, applicability, 33-31-111
  - health service corporations, applicability, 33-30-102
  - nonresident insurance producers subject to, 33-17-406
  - particular provisions prevail, 33-1-103
  - violations
    - actions, statute of limitations, 33-1-707
    - general penalty, 33-1-104
- **Mortgage insurances**, 33-1-219, 33-17-102
- **Motor carriers**, 69-12-402
- **Parking commission property or projects**, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
- **Personal insurance**, See **Credit information in personal insurance**
- **Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board**, representation on, 2-15-2108
- **Pharmacy discount cards do not constitute insurance**, 33-38-102, 33-38-108
- **Policies**, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
- **Premium finance companies**, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
- **Premiums**, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
- **Prepaid legal insurance and insurance producers**, 33-1-206, 33-1-215
- **Private alternative adolescent residential or outdoor programs**, requirements, 37-48-103
- **Private investigators and security personnel**
  - coverage required, 37-60-202
  - nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
- **Professional employer organizations and groups**, 39-8-202, 39-8-207
- **Prohibited practices**, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
- **Property insurance**, See **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
- **Public fund deposits**, on, 17-6-102
- **Public Health and Human Services, Department of** — programs established under title 53, responsibilities, 33-1-102
- **Radioactive materials**, licensing requirements, 50-79-202
- **Rates, rating plans, and rating or advisory organizations**, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
- **Religious corporations sole**, powers, 35-3-205

INSURANCE (Continued)

- **Sale of goods**
  - breach, effect on risk of loss, 30-2-510
  - C.I.F. terms, 30-2-320
- **Secured transactions**
  - claims transfer or assignment, exclusion, 30-9A-109
  - collateral or proceeds, 30-9A-207
- **Service contracts**, 33-1-102
  - providers, exemption from provisions, 30-14-1302
- **Solid waste management systems**
  - local governments, powers of, 75-10-112
  - waste tire disposal sites, financial assurance, 75-10-216
- **State**, for, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 2 and 3, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
- **Surety insurance**, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
- **Surplus lines insurance**, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
- **Timeshare owners**, 37-53-303
- **Title insurance**, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
- **Tow Truck Complaint Resolution Committee**, representation on, 61-8-912
- **Unemployment**, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- **University system employee group benefits plans and premium levels**, duties of commissioner of higher education — nonapplicability, 20-25-1303
- **Utilities, rural cooperative** — trustees, 35-18-311
- **Water conservation revenue bonds**, requirements, 85-1-306
- **Water pollution control state revolving fund program**, financial assistance for municipal obligations, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1111
- **Workers' compensation**, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

INSURANCE, CASUALTY, 33-1-206

- See also generally **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**; **INSURANCE, MARINE**
- **Abuse, victims of** — discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216
- **Actions**
  - evidence of or lack of insurance inadmissible when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
  - existence of insurance not to be made evident, 33-23-102
  - professional liability, unfounded actions not to be ground for insurance cancellation or premium rate increases, 33-23-301
- **Agricultural commodities**, pertaining to, 80-4-421, 80-4-502, 80-4-506, 80-4-534, 80-4-601
  - agriculture, department of — requirements, 80-4-538, 80-4-612
- **Alcoholic beverages**
  - agency liquor store franchise agreement requirements, 16-2-101
  - resort retail all-beverages license, tour boat endorsement requirement, 16-4-210
- **Apportionment among admitted insurers**, agreements for, 33-16-305
- **Business improvement districts**, requirements, 7-12-1143
- **Coal mining permit**, liability insurance requirement, 82-4-222
- **Corporate indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents**, 35-1-458
- **Credit unions**, requirements, 32-3-201, 32-3-610
- **Day-care facilities**, liability insurance, 33-15-1111, 52-2-723, 52-2-724
- **Definitions**, 33-1-206, 33-9-101, 33-11-102, 33-15-335, 33-15-337, 33-15-1102, 33-15-1105, 33-23-310, 33-27-103
- **Detention centers**, private parties operating — requirements, 7-32-2232
- **Discrimination**, 33-1-502, 33-11-107, 33-15-1101, 33-18-207, 33-18-210, 33-18-216
- **Drug distributors, wholesale** — license requirement, 37-7-604
- **Elderly drivers**, reduction in premium rates, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
- **Elevator contractors and inspectors**, requirements, 37-73-212, 50-60-716
- **Existence of insurance not to be made evident**, 33-23-102
- **Fishing access enhancement program**, benefits to landowner, 87-1-286
- **Fraternal benefit societies**, purchase, 33-7-307
- **Gap insurance, gap amount, and insurance producers**, 33-1-206, 33-1-217
- **Governmental entities**, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 2 and 3, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
- **Group casualty**, insurance producer provisions — exemption, 33-17-103
- **Group liability insurance**, See **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
- **Guaranty association**, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**
- **Highway construction contracts**, indemnification provision, 60-2-117

INSURANCE, CASUALTY (Continued)
- **Home insurance**
  - credit information in personal insurance, regulation of use, Title 33, chapter 18, part 6
  - notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
- **Horseracing**, public liability insurance required for race meet or simulcast facility, 23-4-205
- **Hospital districts**, requirements, 7-34-2122
- **Housing, Board of** — authority and housing development costs, 90-6-103, 90-6-104
- **Hunting access enhancement program**, benefits to landowners, 87-1-267
- **Industrial development projects**, 90-5-105, 90-5-106, 90-5-109
- **Information and privacy protection**, Title 33, chapter 19
- **Inquiries into coverage**, adverse use prohibited, 33-15-1105
- **Insurers**, See also **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**; **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
  - capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109
  - captive insurers, 33-28-102, 33-28-207
  - farm mutual, Title 33, chapter 4, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  - financial impairment, effect, 33-15-1103
  - home insurance, notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
  - inquiries into coverage, adverse use prohibited, 33-15-1105
  - investments, 33-12-301 — 33-12-312, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  - managing general agents, interim profits, 33-2-1602
  - parties to actions, joinder of remedies when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
  - professional liability, 33-9-101 — 33-9-105, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-310, 33-23-312
  - reinsurance
    - ceded agreements — nonrenewals, cancellations, or revisions, 33-3-704
    - intermediary-managers, interim profits, 33-2-1705
    - limit of risk, nonapplicability, 33-2-1201
  - reserves, 33-2-512, 33-2-518, 33-12-312
  - risk-based capital, Title 33, chapter 2, part 19
  - unclaimed funds held by, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
  - utilization reviews and review organizations
    - definitions, 33-33-103
    - insurers, standards for, 33-33-202
    - purpose of provisions, 33-33-101
    - rulemaking, 33-33-102
    - scope of provisions, 33-33-102
    - standards, 33-33-201
- **Involuntary unemployment insurance and insurance producers**, 33-1-206, 33-1-216
- **Lenders** — restrictions on solicitation, rejection, charges, and disclosure, 33-18-501
- **Malpractice, medical**, Title 33, chapter 23, part 5, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Mechanical breakdown insurance**, 33-1-206, 33-1-214
- **Mortgage guaranty insurance**, 33-1-219
- **Motorist information signs**, franchisee — requirements, 60-5-509
- **Motorsports vehicle manufacturers**, unfair trade practices, 30-14-2502
- **Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability insurance**
- **National guard members**, reduction in premium rates when, 33-16-203, 33-16-230
- **Nonprofit corporation directors, officers, employees, and agents** — for indemnification, 35-2-453
- **Policies**
  - abuse, victims of — discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216
  - cancellation, renewal, or nonrenewal
    - altered terms, renewal with, 33-15-1106
    - anniversary cancellation, 33-15-1104
    - definitions, 33-15-1102
    - grounds for, request for information, 33-15-1107
    - home insurance, 33-23-401
    - initial policy period, during, 33-15-1108
    - midterm cancellation, 33-15-1103
    - notice of nonrenewal, 33-15-1105
    - professional liability insurance, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312
    - purpose and applicability of provisions, 33-15-1101

INSURANCE, CASUALTY (Continued)
  Policies (Continued)
    cancellation, renewal, or nonrenewal (Continued)
      refusal to renew allowed when, 33-18-102
      unfair trade practices, 33-15-1121, 33-18-210
    defense costs, 33-1-502, 33-11-102
    home owner insurance, 33-15-1111, 33-23-401
    language simplification
      application of provisions, 33-15-336
      citation of property and casualty insurance policy language simplification act, 33-15-333
      compliance with other statutorily required language, 33-15-339
      definitions, 33-15-335, 33-15-337
      enforcement, 33-15-338
      liability and coverage not imputed, 33-15-340
      powers of insurance commissioner, 33-15-338
      purpose of provisions, 33-15-334
      standards, minimum, 33-15-337
    risk retention groups, 33-11-104
    state statutes, conformity with, 33-23-103
  Preferred rates prohibited when, 33-18-207
  Premiums, 33-15-1102
    abatement, rebates, and reduction prohibited, 33-18-210
    annual premium, increase not allowed when, 33-15-1104
    discrimination, 33-18-207, 33-18-210
    failure to pay when due, 33-15-1103, 33-15-1105, 33-15-1107, 33-23-401
    increase, notice to insured and effective date, 33-15-1106, 33-23-302
    midterm increases prohibited and exception, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1108, 33-15-1121
    professional liability insurance, 33-23-301, 33-23-302
    renewal premium, notice, 33-15-1105
  Prepaid legal insurance and insurance producers, 33-1-206, 33-1-215
  Professional employer organization and group employees, 39-8-207
  Professional liability, See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL, Insurance**
    cancellation or nonrenewal of policy, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312
    charitable services provided by medical practitioner, liability limited when, 27-1-736
    claims, 33-23-301, 33-23-310, 37-3-402, 37-3-404
    court reporters, 3-5-601
    insurers
      cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premiums prohibited when, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312
      definitions, 33-9-101
      foreign or alien, 33-9-102, 33-9-105
      incorporation and regulation, 33-9-103
      initial qualifications, 33-9-104
      medical malpractice insurance report, 33-23-310
      members, professionals as, 33-9-102
    premium rates, increase prohibited when, 33-23-301, 33-23-302
    public accountants, board of — rules for standards, 37-50-203
    telemedicine license, qualifications, 37-3-345
  Public contracts, construction contracts — indemnification provision, 18-2-124
  Purchasing groups, See **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
  Reciprocal insurers, surplus fund requirements, 33-5-401
  Risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-102
    annual statement, 33-11-103
    authority of commissioner of insurance, 33-11-121
    captive insurers, 33-28-101, 33-28-105, 33-28-107, 33-28-108, 33-28-202, 33-28-206
    charter and license requirements, 33-11-103, 33-11-104
    compulsory associations, 33-11-105
    definitions, 33-11-102
    examinations, 33-11-104
    injunction, 33-11-104, 33-11-121, 33-11-124
    insurance producers, 33-11-104, 33-11-109, 33-11-110, 33-11-123
    investigations, 33-11-121
    medical malpractice insurance joint underwriting association, nonapplicability, 33-23-502, 33-23-508

INSURANCE, CASUALTY (Continued)
- **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups** (Continued)
  - out-of-state groups doing business in state, requirements, 33-11-104
  - penalties, 33-11-104, 33-11-121, 33-11-122
  - plan of operation or feasibility study, 33-11-102 — 33-11-104
  - policies, 33-11-104
  - premiums, tax and reports, 33-2-1517, 33-11-104, 33-11-110
  - purchasing groups, specific provisions, 33-11-102
    - compulsory associations, 33-11-105
    - exemption from certain laws, 33-11-107
    - notice and registration requirements, 33-11-108
    - restriction on insurance purchased by, 33-11-109
    - taxation, 33-11-110
  - purpose of provisions, 33-11-101
  - registration requirements, 33-11-104, 33-11-108
  - reports and records, 33-11-104
  - rules and regulations, 33-11-125
  - service of process, 33-11-104, 33-11-108
  - united states district court, enforceability of orders issued by, 33-11-124
- **Roadside menageries**, requirements, 87-4-803
- **School districts and trustees**, requirements, 20-3-331
- **Small business independent liability funds**
  - additions to, 33-27-113
  - administration costs, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 33-27-117
  - citation of independent liability fund act, 33-27-101
  - composition, 33-27-115
  - contributions, taxation, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 33-27-118
  - definitions, 33-27-103
  - establishment, 33-27-111, 33-27-112
  - income, treatment, 15-30-107, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 15-31-118, 33-27-117
  - inviolability, 33-27-104, 33-27-116, 33-27-119
  - limitations on amount, 33-27-114
  - purpose of provisions, 33-27-102
  - rules, 33-27-104
  - taxation, 15-30-107, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 15-31-118, 33-27-118
  - termination, 15-30-107, 15-31-118, 33-27-119
- **Surplus lines insurance**
  - applicability of provisions, 33-2-317
  - insurance producer's licensing requirements, 33-2-305
- **Timber sale permits**, requirements, 77-5-212
- **Title lenders**, liability, 31-1-822
- **Trustees**, liability insurance for, 72-34-331
- **University system employee group benefits**, nonapplicability, 20-25-1302
- **Utilities, rural cooperative**, 35-18-332

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, 2-15-1903, 33-1-202, 33-2-1303, 33-31-102, 33-32-102
- See also specific **INSURANCE** or **INSURER** subject heading
- **Accountants**, employment, 33-1-408, 33-1-410, 33-2-1105, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1392
- **Actions**
  - controlled insurers or policyholders, recovery of damages, 33-2-1515
  - fines, recovery, 33-1-318
  - fraternal benefit societies, violations, 33-7-120
  - injunction, for, 33-1-318, 33-25-402, 33-30-113, 33-31-405
  - insurance producers, termination of appointment — privileged information in records pertaining to, 33-17-237
  - judicial review, 33-10-109, 33-10-228, 33-21-112, 33-30-106
  - legal or regulatory actions, 33-1-409
    - evidence, 33-1-408
  - life insurers or qualified actuaries, disciplinary actions, 33-2-521
  - liquidation and rehabilitation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  - premium tax and penalty, recovery — surplus lines, 33-2-312
  - prohibited practices, to enjoin and restrain, 33-18-1003, 33-25-402
  - rating or advisory organizations, collection of penalty, 33-16-114

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)
  Actions (Continued)
    service of process, See **Service of process on**
    surplus lines insurers, list of eligible — no action may lie in issuance of, 33-2-307
  Actuaries, employment, 33-1-303, 33-1-306, 33-1-408, 33-1-410, 33-2-1105, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1345
  Adjusters, duties, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  Administrators, duties, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  Appeals
    examination reports, orders adopting or rejecting, 33-1-409
    fines, from orders imposing, 33-1-317, 33-1-318
    guaranty association member insurers, by, 33-10-106, 33-10-228
    holding company systems, from actions pertaining to, 33-2-1123
    insurance guaranty association, final actions of board of directors — by member insurers, 33-10-215
    medical malpractice insurance joint underwriting association, 33-23-524
    motor vehicles, assigned risk plans — from orders or acts pertaining to, 61-6-144
    rating or advisory organizations, from orders pertaining to, 33-16-113
    unfair practices, from intervenors in actions, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
    workers' compensation insurers or advisory organizations — from orders, decisions, or acts pertaining to, 33-16-1036
  Appraisers, employment, 33-1-408, 33-2-607, 33-2-1345
  Armed forces, members of — protection from dishonest and predatory life insurance sales practices, 33-18-103
  Attorneys, employment, 33-1-306, 33-1-408, 33-2-1105, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1392
  Authority, delegation and responsibility, 33-1-304
  Benevolent associations, duties, Title 33, chapter 6, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**
  Cease and desist orders, 33-1-318, 33-2-1120, 33-2-1911, 33-17-1204, 33-18-1004 — 33-18-1006, 33-30-112, 33-31-405
  Certification of records, documents, or insurer's authority, 33-1-312
  Charitable organizations and charitable gift annuities, requirements, 33-20-704, 33-20-705
  Chief clerk for department, appointment, 33-1-303
  Compensation prohibited when, 33-1-305
  Comprehensive health association, duties, Title 33, chapter 22, part 15, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  Confidentiality of information and documents, 33-1-311
  Conflicts of interest, 33-1-305, 33-1-306, 33-1-410
  Consultants, duties, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  Credit information in personal insurance, regulation of use, Title 33, chapter 18, part 6
  Credit life and credit disability insurance, duties, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  Credit union share insurance, approval, 32-3-611
  Defined, 33-1-202, 33-2-1303, 33-31-102, 33-32-102
  Departmental control and supervision by, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301
  Deputies, 33-1-303 — 33-1-305, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1345
  Designation, 2-15-1903
  Disability insurance, duties, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  Domestic stock and mutual insurers, duties, Title 33, chapter 3, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
  Duties generally, 33-1-311
  Employees, 33-1-303 — 33-1-306, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1345
  Enforcement, 33-1-311, 33-1-315, 33-1-804, 33-2-1909, 33-11-121, 33-15-338, 33-17-1001, 33-20-705, 33-21-111, 33-36-401
  Evidence
    certificate of person's authority to transact insurance, of facts therein, 33-1-312
    examinations and investigations, for, 33-1-315, 33-1-316, 33-1-408, 33-1-409
    insurance fraud, 33-1-1203, 33-1-1204, 33-1-1206, 33-1-1210, 33-1-1302
    medical care and pharmacy discount card fraud, 33-1-1302
    records or documents, certified copies, 33-1-312
  Examinations and investigations, 33-1-311, 33-1-408, 33-18-1002
    actuary, assistance, 33-1-303
    administrators' records, 33-17-611

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)
  Examinations and investigations (Continued)
    benevolent associations, applicability, 33-6-101
    captive insurers, 33-28-102, 33-28-108
    confidentiality, when, 33-1-409, 33-2-1116
    continuing education for insurance producers, adjusters, and consultants, periodic reviews, 33-17-1204
    expenses, 33-1-311, 33-1-408, 33-1-413, 33-2-321
    farm mutual insurers, applicability, 33-4-101, 33-4-315
    field investigators, appointment, 33-1-303
    fraternal benefit societies, applicability, 33-7-117
    guaranty association, life and health, 33-10-209
    health maintenance organizations, 33-31-202, 33-31-303, 33-31-401
    health service corporations, 33-30-105
    hearings, 33-1-409
    hindrance, 33-1-411, 33-2-119
    holding company system registered insurers or affiliates, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1116
    insurance fraud, 33-1-1301 — 33-1-1303; Title 33, chapter 1, part 12
    insurance producers, managers, and promoters, 33-1-402, 33-11-104
    insurers, of, 33-1-401
    lenders, insurance-related activities, 33-18-501
    managing general agents, 33-2-1604
    medical benefit claims, insurer's failure to pay promptly, 33-18-232
    medical care discount card fraud, 33-1-1301 — 33-1-1303
    medical malpractice insurance joint underwriting association, 33-23-526
    out-of-state, 33-1-315
    pharmacy discount card fraud, 33-1-1301 — 33-1-1303
    rates, rating systems, and rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-105, 33-16-106
    records, 33-1-312
    refusal, effect, 33-2-119, 33-2-1331
    reinsurance
      accredited reinsurer, 33-2-1216
      intermediaries, 33-2-1708
    reports, 33-1-409
    rulemaking authority, 33-2-1517
    viatical settlement licensees and applicants, 33-20-1310
    witnesses, 33-1-315, 33-1-316, 33-1-408
  Examiners, 33-1-303 — 33-1-305, 33-1-408 — 33-1-410, 33-1-413, 33-31-401
  Family Education Savings Program Oversight Committee, membership, 20-25-901
  Farm mutual insurers, duties, Title 33, chapter 4, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  Fees and fines, 33-1-317, 33-1-318, 33-2-708, 33-2-1217, 33-20-705, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
    deposit, 33-2-708, 33-4-505, 33-6-401, 33-7-217, 50-3-109
    genetics program, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
    retaliatory, 33-2-709
    service of process, 33-1-603, 33-1-613
  Filings generally
    forms, 33-1-318, 33-1-501, 33-1-502, 33-2-127, 33-15-303
    records, 33-1-312
  Fraternal benefit societies, duties, Title 33, chapter 7, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
  Fraud — insurance, medical care discount card, and pharmacy discount card, 33-1-1301 — 33-1-1303, 33-22-150; Title 33, chapter 1, part 12
  Genetics program fee, payment and disposition, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
  Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, undertaking of surety — form prescribed by, 46-9-403, 46-9-412
  Guaranty association, casualty and property — duties, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**
  Guaranty association, life and health — duties, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
  Health care benefits, determination of jurisdiction of providers, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11
  Health entity, nonprofit — conversion transactions, duties, Title 50, chapter 4, part 7, See **HEALTH ENTITY, NONPROFIT — CONVERSION TRANSACTIONS**

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)
- **Health insurance claim forms and procedures, uniform** — adoption, 50-4-505
- **Health maintenance organizations**, duties, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
- **Health service corporations**, duties, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- **Hearings**, 33-1-701
  - alien insurers, trusteed assets trust agreements — withdrawal of approval, 33-2-208
  - benevolent associations, applicability, 33-6-101
  - cease and desist orders, 33-1-318
  - certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 33-1-411, 33-2-119
  - continuing education for insurance producers, adjusters, and consultants, noncompliance, 33-17-1205
  - controlling producers and controlled insurers, noncompliance, 33-2-1515
  - delinquency, liquidation, or rehabilitation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  - demand for, 33-1-701
  - examination reports, 33-1-409, 33-2-321
  - farm mutual insurers, applicability, 33-4-101
  - fines, for imposition, 33-1-318
  - forms, disapproval or withdrawal of approval — unresolved disputes, 33-1-501
  - fraternal benefit societies, applicability, 33-7-117, 33-7-120
  - insurance fraud, 33-1-1211, 33-1-1302
  - managing general agent violations, 33-2-1605
  - medical benefit claims, insurer's failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233
  - medical care discount card fraud, 33-1-1302
  - medical malpractice insurance
    - availability, 33-23-503
    - joint underwriting association, reauthorization of operations, 33-23-508
  - merger or acquisition of control, 33-2-1105
  - pharmacy discount card fraud, 33-1-1302
  - refused when, 33-1-701
  - rehearings or rearguments, 33-1-705
  - reinsurance
    - credit for — assuming insurer's accreditation, revocation, 33-2-1216
    - intermediaries, violations, 33-2-1709
  - risk-based capital events, 33-2-1904 — 33-2-1906, 33-2-1908
  - risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-121
  - small employer health insurance carriers, benefit plans, 33-22-1811
  - surplus lines advisory organizations, examination reports, 33-2-321
  - unfair practices, undefined — determination, 33-18-1003
  - witnesses, 33-1-409
- **Information and privacy protection enforcement**, duties, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
- **Injunctions**, 33-1-318, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119, 33-2-1321, 33-7-120, 33-7-122, 33-11-104, 33-11-121, 33-25-402, 33-30-113, 33-31-405
- **Insurance producers**, duties, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
- **Insurers generally**, duties, Title 33, chapter 2, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
- **Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation** — duties, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- **Investigations**, See **Examinations and investigations**
- **Jurisdiction to determine jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits**, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11
- **Legislative Economic Affairs Interim Committee**, duties, 5-5-223
- **Life insurance**, duties, Title 33, chapter 20, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
- **Long-term care insurance**, duties, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11; Title 53, chapter 6, part 8, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance**, duties, Title 33, chapter 36
- **Medical care discount cards**, duties, 33-1-1301 — 33-1-1303; Title 33, chapter 38
- **Medical malpractice insurance**, duties, Title 33, chapter 23, part 5

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)
  Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates, duties, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  Motor club service companies, duties, Title 61, chapter 12, part 3
  Motor vehicle liability insurance, duties, 61-6-144, 61-6-301; Title 33, chapter 23, part 2, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability insurance**
  Multiple employer welfare arrangements, duties, Title 33, chapter 35, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  Notices generally, 33-1-314
  Orders, 33-1-314
    appeals from, 33-1-711
    cease and desist, 33-1-318, 33-2-1120, 33-2-1911, 33-18-1004, 33-18-1005, 33-30-112, 33-31-405
    certificate of authority, for refusal or period of suspension, 33-2-116, 33-2-121
    deposits of insurers
      release, 33-2-612
      retaliatory, for, 33-2-602, 33-2-610
    examination reports, adoption or rejection, 33-1-409
    fines, for imposition, 33-1-317, 33-1-318
    hearings on or pursuant to, 33-1-701, 33-1-705
    holding company systems, pertaining to, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1117 — 33-2-1120, 33-2-1123
    investments or investment practices — to nonadmit, limit, dispose of, withdraw from, or discontinue, 33-12-103
    judicial review, 33-2-1605, 33-2-1709, 33-10-109, 33-10-228, 33-21-112, 33-21-113, 33-21-205, 33-23-524
    liability risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-121
    medical malpractice insurance joint underwriting association plan of operation, effective upon, 33-23-510
    merger or acquisition of control, exemptions, 33-2-1106
    service of process, 33-1-314
    stay of order, request for, 33-1-711
    surplus lines advisory organization violations, for discontinuance, 33-2-321
    violation of, 33-1-318, 33-2-119, 33-2-1331, 33-17-1001, 33-20-1307, 33-21-113
  Penalties, imposition, 33-1-317, 33-2-1217
  Pharmacy discount cards, duties, 33-1-1301 — 33-1-1303; Title 33, chapter 38
  Powers generally, 33-1-311
  Premium finance companies, duties, Title 33, chapter 14, part 2
  Premium tax, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
  Professional liability insurers, duties, 33-9-104, 33-9-105
  Protection analysts, employment, 33-1-303
  Public Health and Human Services, Department of — section 1115 waiver eligibility group program benefits, consultations, 53-2-215
  Rates, rating plans, and rating or advisory organizations, duties, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Rates, rating plans, and rating or advisory organizations**
  Reciprocal insurers, duties, Title 33, chapter 5, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
  Records, 33-1-312
    administrators, access and confidentiality, 33-17-611
    deposits of insurers, 33-2-605
    domestic stock and mutual insurers, availability or removal, 33-3-401
    farm mutual insurers, inspection, 33-4-316
    insurance producers, termination of appointment, 33-17-237
    premium finance companies, 33-14-204
    rating or advisory organizations, availability, 33-16-105
    supervision proceedings, confidentiality when, 33-2-1323
    unauthorized insurers, service of process, 33-1-613
  Reports from
    development corporations, 32-4-306
    fire departments and equipment, certification by city clerk, 19-18-511
    health service corporations, 33-30-202
    multiple employer welfare arrangements, 33-35-301
    rental vehicle entities, 33-17-502

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)
- **Reports from** (Continued)
  - small employer health insurance, voluntary purchasing pools, 33-22-1816
- **Retaliatory fees, taxes, and other obligations**, 33-2-709
- **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**, duties, Title 33, chapter 11, part 1
- **Rules generally**, 33-1-313, 33-2-1217, 33-2-1517
  - armed forces, members of — protection from dishonest and predatory life insurance sales practices, 33-18-103
  - medical benefit claims, timely payment by insurers, 33-18-235
  - violations, 33-1-318, 33-17-1001
  - workers' compensation classification review committee, 33-16-1012
- **Seal**, 33-1-302
- **Service of process of orders or notices**, 33-1-314
- **Service of process on**
  - attorney for, appointment as, 33-1-601, 33-1-612, 33-2-115, 33-2-315, 33-2-1106, 33-2-1216
  - benevolent associations, 33-6-101
  - captive insurers, 33-28-102
  - fee, 33-1-603, 33-1-613
  - foreign, alien, or domestic insurers, 33-1-602
  - fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-123, 33-7-531
  - health maintenance organizations, 33-31-201
  - insurance-support organizations doing business outside state, 33-19-403
  - merger or acquisition of control, 33-2-1106
  - nonresident insurance producers, 33-17-405
  - reciprocal insurers, 33-1-602, 33-5-301
  - reinsurance
    - ceding insurers, 33-2-1216
    - intermediaries, 33-2-1701
  - risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-104, 33-11-108
  - serving, 33-1-603
  - surplus lines insurers or advisory organization, 33-2-315, 33-2-321
  - unauthorized insurers, 33-1-612, 33-1-613, 33-2-104
  - viatical settlement provider and broker license applicants, 33-20-1304
- **Small business health insurance pool board of directors**, appointments to, 33-22-2003
- **Small business health insurance purchasing pool**, duties, 15-30-303, 15-31-511, 53-2-216, 53-6-1201; Title 33, chapter 22, part 20
- **Small business independent liability funds**, duties, 33-27-104, 33-27-117
- **State buildings and contents**, cooperation concerning insurance plan for, 2-17-104
- **Subpoenas**, 33-1-315, 33-1-408, 33-1-409, 33-2-521, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1909, 33-3-702, 33-11-121, 33-17-1001
- **Surety bonds as bail**, form of undertaking prescribed by, 46-9-403
- **Surplus lines insurance**, duties, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
- **Title insurance**, duties, Title 33, chapter 25, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
- **Viatical settlements**, duties, Title 33, chapter 20, part 13
- **Violations**
  - administrative penalties, 33-1-104
  - cease and desist orders, 33-1-318
  - fines and penalties, 33-1-104, 33-1-317, 33-1-318, 33-17-1001
  - forms, disapproval when, 33-1-502
  - investigation, 33-1-303, 33-1-311, 33-17-1001
  - witnesses — failure to appear and testify or produce evidence, 33-1-315
- **Witnesses**, 33-1-315, 33-1-316, 33-1-408, 33-1-409, 33-2-1345
- **Workers' compensation classification review committee**, 33-16-1011, 33-16-1012
- **Workers' compensation**, duties, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Workers' compensation, plan no. 2 insurers**

INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
- See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS, License, consultants**

INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-1902, 33-1-202
- **Administration**, 33-1-311
- **Appropriations**, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301, 33-1-303, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1345
- **Cease and desist orders**, enforcement, 33-18-1005
- **Chief clerk**, 33-1-303

INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
  Commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
  Continuing education for insurance producers, adjusters, and consultants, advisory council, 33-17-1204
  Criminal justice agency, as, 33-1-311
  Examination of insurers, 33-1-401, 33-1-409, See also **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations and investigations**
  Health care benefits, providers of — jurisdiction and authority, 33-1-1102
  Montana Insurance Code violations, actions — statute of limitations, 33-1-707
  NAIC information, confidentiality, 33-2-1504
  Retail installment sales, rates filed with, 31-1-233
  Service of process, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF; INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
  Supervision, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301

INSURANCE, DISABILITY, 33-1-207
  See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, LIFE**
  Abuse, victims of — discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216, 33-22-526
  Accident and health insurance, nonapplicability of investment provisions, 33-12-102
  Accident-only policies
    excepted benefits, 33-22-140
    long-term care insurance, applicability, 33-22-1107
    provisions not applicable to, 33-22-129, 33-22-131, 33-22-132, 33-22-241, 33-22-243, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-22-704, 33-22-706, 33-22-1003
    renewal, 33-22-232
  Actions
    applications as evidence, 33-15-402
    comprehensive health association, power to sue or be sued, 33-22-1503
    policies or certificates
      lapsed or forfeited, recovery on, 33-22-122
      recovery on, 33-22-214, 33-22-602
    subrogation and third-party actions for damages, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602
  Adoption of child with special needs, medical benefits, 42-10-127
  Anatomic pathology services, billing and reimbursement requirements, 37-2-315
  Applications for, 33-15-401, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Applications for insurance**
    alterations, 33-15-402
    blanket disability insurance, not required, 33-22-603
    comprehensive health association portability plan, 33-22-1513
    developmental delay or disability or genetic condition, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206
    evidence, as — when, 33-15-402
    genetic traits, discrimination on basis of — prohibited, 33-18-903
    health history, 33-22-110, 33-22-1108
    long-term care insurance, 33-22-1108
    material misrepresentations, 33-18-215, 33-22-121
    reinstatement, for, 33-22-207
    third-parties, 33-22-102
  Assignment
    insurer, payment of claim discharges, 33-15-501
    payment of claims, delays — notification to assignee, 33-18-232
    policies, 33-15-414, 33-22-215
  Bankruptcy, proceeds exempt from, 31-2-106
  Beneficiaries, 33-22-140, See also specific type of insurance in this subject heading
    application, request for copy, 33-15-402
  Benevolent associations, applicability, 33-6-101, 33-6-102
  Binders for temporary insurance, nonapplicability, 33-15-411
  Blanket disability insurance, 33-15-401, 33-22-601
    applications and certificates not required, 33-22-603
    exceptions to provisions, 33-22-101
    firefighters, 19-18-203
    insurance producer provisions, exemptions, 33-17-103
    mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction coverage — nonapplicability, 33-22-704, 33-22-706
    physical examination or autopsy required when, 33-22-602

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
  Blanket disability insurance (Continued)
    policies, 33-2-713, 33-22-602
      beneficiaries, 33-22-604
      claims, 33-22-101, 33-22-150, 33-22-151, 33-22-602, 33-22-604
      dependent coverage, continuation, 33-22-101, 33-22-152
      home health care coverage, nonapplicability, 33-22-1003
      mammography examinations, coverage for, 33-22-132
      newborn infants, coverage for, 33-22-101
      practitioners, freedom of choice in selection, 33-22-111
  Casualty insurance provisions, nonapplicability when, 33-1-206
  Child abuse or neglect, "adequate health care" defined, 41-3-102
  Children's health insurance program (CHIP), Title 53, chapter 4, part 10, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  Child support enforcement
    case registry information, 40-5-907, 40-5-922
    income-withholding orders, 40-5-157, 40-5-415
    information, filing or disclosure, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-5-443
    late enrollees, 33-22-140
    medical support orders, 40-4-208, 40-5-208; Title 40, chapter 5, part 8
    nonsupport, effect, 40-5-601, 40-5-701, 40-5-822
    paternity proceedings, judgments or orders, 40-6-116
    review of orders for support, 40-5-272, 40-5-277, 40-5-278
    temporary injunction, when, 40-4-121
  Claims, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Losses and claims**
    blanket disability insurance, 33-22-101, 33-22-150, 33-22-151, 33-22-602, 33-22-604
    comprehensive health association, 33-22-1513, 33-22-1514, 33-22-1523
    documentation, 33-18-231
    filing and audits, reciprocal limitations, 33-22-101, 33-22-150, 33-22-151
    group health plans, 33-22-530
    individual policies, 33-22-205, 33-22-208 — 33-22-212, 33-22-214, 33-22-228
    long-term care insurance, 33-22-1124, 33-22-1127
    medicare supplement insurance, 33-22-905, 33-22-924
    payment
      insurer, discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501, 33-22-212, 33-22-604
      timely payment, administrative process for, 33-18-231 — 33-18-235
    proofs of loss, 33-18-231
    reimbursements or offsets, time limitations and offset agreement, 33-22-101, 33-22-150, 33-22-151
    standards and procedures, uniform, 50-4-505
  Comprehensive health association and plan
    administration of plan, 33-22-1514
    administrative procedures, 33-22-1503
    assessment of members, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1513, 33-22-1524
    audits, 33-22-1502
    benefits, minimum, 33-22-1511, 33-22-1521
    borrowing, authority, 33-22-1503, 33-22-1524
    claims, 33-22-1513, 33-22-1514, 33-22-1523
    creation, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1503
    creditable coverage, 33-22-140, 33-22-142
    definitions, 33-22-1501, 33-22-1513
    directors, board of, 33-22-1504, 33-22-1514, 33-22-1515
    eligibility, limitations, 33-22-1501, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1517
    eligible persons, 33-22-140, 33-22-1501, 33-22-1512 — 33-22-1516
      section 1115 waiver eligibility group, 53-2-215
    expenses, 33-22-1513, 33-22-1514, 33-22-1523, 33-22-1524
    informational projects, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1515
    lead carrier, 33-22-1501, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1505, 33-22-1513 — 33-22-1516
    liability, 27-1-732, 33-22-1505, 33-22-1514
    loans, 33-22-1524
    losses due to claims expenses, 33-22-1513
    mandatory membership, 33-22-1503
    medicare supplement health insurance coverage, 33-22-1503
    meetings, 33-22-1504

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
- **Comprehensive health association and plan** (Continued)
  - mental illness, treatment coverage, 33-22-706, 33-22-1521
  - operation of plans, 33-22-1513, 33-22-1514
  - policies, 33-22-1514, 33-22-1516, 33-22-1517, 33-22-1523
  - portability plan, 33-22-1501, 33-22-1514 — 33-22-1516, 33-22-1523
    - application, 33-22-1513
    - creditable coverage, 33-22-140, 33-22-142
    - eligibility, limitations, 33-22-1517
    - preexisting condition exclusion not applicable when, 33-22-1516
    - premiums, 33-22-1501, 33-22-1512, 33-22-1523
  - powers generally, 33-22-1503
  - preexisting conditions, 33-22-1501, 33-22-1513, 33-22-1516, 33-22-1517
  - premiums, 33-22-1501, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1512 — 33-22-1515, 33-22-1524
    - failure to pay, 33-22-1517
  - premium tax payable by members, offset of assessments, 33-22-1513
  - public awareness programs, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1515
  - referral fees, 33-22-1515
  - reinsurance of risks, 33-22-1503, 33-22-1513
  - rules, 33-22-143, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1503, 33-22-1523
  - sue or be sued, power to, 33-22-1503
  - taxation, exemption, 33-22-1503
  - termination of membership, 33-22-1513
  - tobacco settlement proceeds, funding from, 17-6-606
  - unfair referral to, 33-18-214, 33-22-1518
- **Contract of**, See **Policies generally**
- **Coverages**
  - adopted children, 33-22-101, 33-22-130, 33-22-523
  - age limits, effect on, 33-22-302
  - alcoholism and drug addiction, 33-22-231, 33-22-521, 33-22-701 — 33-22-705, 33-22-1827
  - breast cancer, postmastectomy care and reconstructive breast surgery following mastectomy, 33-22-101, 33-22-134, 33-22-135, 33-35-306
  - childbirth, minimum hospital stay following, 33-22-133
  - comprehensive health association plans, 33-22-706, 33-22-1501 — 33-22-1503, 33-22-1512 — 33-22-1514, 33-22-1516, 33-22-1521
  - denturist services, 37-29-104
  - dependent, continuation, 2-18-701, 2-18-704, 33-22-101, 33-22-152
  - diabetes, outpatient self-management training and education for treatment and certain equipment and supplies, 33-22-129, 33-22-262
  - disabilities, dependents with, 33-22-101, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
  - elimination riders, 33-22-109, 33-22-140
  - employee's use of lawful product during nonworking hours, employer's discrimination prohibited when, 39-2-313
  - family members, continuity of coverage, 33-22-305 — 33-22-311
  - genetic traits, discrimination on basis of — prohibited, 33-18-903
  - group disability insurance, 33-22-504, 33-22-506, 33-22-507, 33-22-509, 33-22-512, 33-22-514
    - statement of features, 33-22-502
  - home health care, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, 33-22-1521, 33-22-1827
  - limited coverage individual health benefit plan demonstration project, 33-22-261 — 33-22-263, 33-36-205
  - long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1114
  - mammography examinations, 33-22-132, 33-22-1827
  - medicare supplement policies and certificates, 33-22-904, 33-22-907, 33-22-921, 33-22-923
  - mental illness, 33-22-262, 33-22-521, 33-22-701 — 33-22-706, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1827
  - metabolism, inborn errors of — treatment, 2-18-704, 33-22-131, 33-22-262, 33-35-306
  - newborn infants, 33-22-101, 33-22-262, 33-22-301, 33-22-504, 33-22-523, 33-22-1521, 33-22-1827
  - obstetricians or gynecologists as primary care physicians, 33-22-1901 — 33-22-1908
  - "other valid coverage" provisions, 33-22-225, 33-22-226
  - physician assistants, services provided by, 33-22-110, 33-22-114
  - preexisting condition exclusion, 33-22-101, 33-22-110, 33-22-140
    - adopted children, 33-22-130
    - comprehensive health association and plan, 33-22-1501, 33-22-1513, 33-22-1516, 33-22-1517

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
  Coverages (Continued)
    preexisting condition exclusion (Continued)
      conversion policies, 33-22-509
      group market, relating to, 33-22-514
      individual family members continuity of coverage, 33-22-308
      long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1113
      medicare supplement insurance, 33-22-904, 33-22-921, 33-22-923
      newborn infants, 33-22-504
      small employer health insurance, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1811
      waiver and prohibition, 33-22-242
    pregnancy, 33-22-509, 33-22-514, 33-22-1521, 33-22-1827
    public medical assistance, persons eligible for, 33-22-113
    small employer health insurance, See **Small employer health insurance**, generally
    state institution residents, services for, 33-22-112, 53-1-401, 53-1-405
    uniform health benefit plans, coverages and exclusions, 33-22-245, 33-22-522
    well-child care, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-22-1521
  Credit Life Insurance and Credit Disability Insurance, The Model Act for the Regulation of, Title 33, chapter 21, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  Credit union officials, 32-3-406
  Crime victims compensation, collateral sources, 53-9-103, 53-9-104, 53-9-125, 53-9-128
  Damages, payments as collateral source reduction, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  Definitions, 33-1-207, 33-18-901, 33-22-140, 33-22-241, 33-22-243
    attending health care provider, 33-22-133
    blanket disability insurance, 33-22-601
    "claim documentation", "insurer", and "proof of loss", 33-18-231
    comprehensive health association provisions, 33-22-1501, 33-22-1513
    disability income insurance, 33-1-235
    "franchise disability insurance" and "employees", 33-22-401
    "group disability insurance" and "employees", 33-22-501
    health care insurer, 33-22-125
    insured, 33-22-102
    long-term care insurance provisions, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1126, 33-22-1127
    "mastectomy" and "reconstructive breast surgery", 33-22-135
    medical foods and treatment, 33-22-131
    medicare supplement insurance provisions, 33-22-903, 33-22-907
    mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction coverage provisions, 33-22-702, 33-22-705, 33-22-706
    minimum mammography examination, 33-22-132
    multiple employer welfare arrangement provisions, 33-35-103
    obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians, 33-22-1902
    placement, 33-22-130
    policyowner, 33-22-122
    preferred provider agreement provisions, 33-22-1703
    small business health insurance purchasing pool provisions, 33-22-2002
    small employer health insurance provisions, 33-22-1803
    utilization reviews of health care providers, 33-32-102
    "well-child care", "developmental assessment", and "anticipatory guidance", 33-22-303, 33-22-512
  Dental policies
    excepted benefits, 33-22-140
    language simplification, 33-15-323, See **Policies generally**
    preferred provider agreements, freedom of choice in selection of dentist, 33-22-1706
    provisions not applicable to, 33-22-129, 33-22-131, 33-22-132, 33-22-241, 33-22-243
  Disability income insurance, 33-1-235
    captive insurers, 33-28-102, 33-28-207
    excepted benefits, 33-22-140
    genetic testing, information, and traits — nonapplicability of provisions, 33-18-902 — 33-18-904
    long-term care insurance, applicability, 33-22-1107
    preexisting conditions, coverage, 33-22-110
    premiums, comprehensive health association total disability insurance premiums — exclusion, 33-22-1513

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
- **Disability income insurance** (Continued)
  - provisions not applicable to, 33-22-129, 33-22-131, 33-22-132, 33-22-241, 33-22-243, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-22-907
- **Discrimination prohibited**, 33-18-206, 33-18-209, 33-18-216, 33-18-903, 33-22-262, 33-22-526, 33-22-904, 33-22-1704, 49-2-303, 49-2-309
- **Dissolution of marriage**, change in coverage or beneficiaries — temporary injunction when, 40-4-121
- **Do not resuscitate identification**, possession — effect, 50-10-104
- **Evidence**
  - cancellation notice, affidavit as prima facie evidence of notice, 33-22-122
  - insurability, of, 33-22-308, 33-22-508, 33-22-526
  - long-term care, association maintained for — organizational requirements, 33-22-1107
- **Exceptions to provisions**, 33-22-101
- **Execution**, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-513
- **Family support orders**, requirements, 40-4-121
- **Firefighters**, 19-17-102, 19-17-103, 19-18-203
- **Franchise disability insurance**, 33-22-401
- **Fraternal benefit societies**, applicability, 33-7-117
- **Genetics program fee**, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
- **Genetic testing, information, and traits**— requirements and prohibitions, 33-18-901 — 33-18-904, 33-31-111
- **Group disability insurance**, 33-22-501
  - credit disability insurance, Title 33, chapter 21, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Credit life and credit disability**
  - deceased peace officer, game warden, or firefighter — coverage for spouse and dependents when, 33-22-136
  - eligible groups, 33-22-501
  - genetic testing, information, and traits — requirements and prohibitions, 33-18-901 — 33-18-904
  - insurance producer provisions, exemptions, 33-17-103
  - marital status discrimination prohibition, effect, 49-2-303, 49-2-309
  - other valid coverage, exclusion when, 33-22-225, 33-22-226
  - policies and certificates
    - adopted children, coverage, 33-22-130, 33-22-523
    - alcoholism, coverage for, 33-22-701 — 33-22-705
    - application for, 33-22-502
    - beneficiaries, 33-22-141, 33-22-502, 33-22-514
    - breast cancer, postmastectomy care and reconstructive breast surgery following mastectomy, 33-22-101, 33-22-134, 33-22-135
    - cancellation or refusal to renew, 33-18-903, 33-22-122
    - cancer screening coverage, information materials, 2-18-704, 33-22-521
    - childbirth, minimum hospital stay following, 33-22-133
    - claims filing, audits, reimbursements, or offsets — reciprocal time limitations and offset agreement, 33-22-101, 33-22-150, 33-22-151
    - conversion on termination of eligibility, 2-18-704, 33-22-508 — 33-22-510, 33-22-513
    - death of insured, continuation of benefits to dependents, 33-22-503
    - dependent coverage, continuation, 2-18-701, 2-18-704, 33-22-101, 33-22-152
    - diabetes, outpatient self-management training and education for treatment and certain equipment and supplies — coverage, 33-22-129, 33-22-262
    - disabilities, dependents with — coverage, 33-22-506
    - disclosure of coverage, standards, 33-22-521
    - discrimination prohibited, 33-18-903, 49-2-309
    - drug addiction, coverage for, 33-22-701 — 33-22-705
    - exceptions to provisions, 33-22-101
    - genetic information, 33-18-901 — 33-18-904, 33-22-514
    - home health care, coverage for, 33-22-1002
    - hospital and medical services, direct payment, 33-22-505
    - individual family members, continuity of coverage — eligibility, 33-22-311
    - insured lives, report requirement, 33-2-704
    - long-term care, See **Long-term care insurance**
    - mammography examinations, coverage for, 33-22-132
    - medicare supplement, See **Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates**
    - mental illness, coverage for, 33-22-701 — 33-22-706

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
  Group disability insurance (Continued)
    policies and certificates (Continued)
      metabolism, inborn errors of — coverage for treatment, 2-18-704, 33-22-131, 33-22-262
      newborn infant coverage, 33-22-504, 33-22-523
      notice of rate increase and policy changes, 33-22-107
      outline of coverage provided when, 33-22-521
      physical examination required when, 33-22-512
      physician assistants, coverage for services provided by, 33-22-114
      practitioners, freedom of choice in selection, 33-22-111
      preexisting condition exclusion, 33-22-130, 33-22-143, 33-22-504, 33-22-509, 33-22-514
      pregnancy, coverage, 33-22-509, 33-22-514
      premiums
        conversion of policy, 33-22-508, 33-22-513
        disclosure standards, 33-22-521
        increase — restriction, exception, and notice, 33-22-107
        newborn infants, for coverage, 33-22-504
        nonpayment, 33-22-513
        reduction of work schedule, 33-22-506
      public officers and employees, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Group insurance**
      reduction of work schedule, continuing coverage after, 33-22-507
      required provisions, 33-22-502
      school districts and trustees, requirements, 20-3-331
      state statutes, conformity with, 33-22-502
      teachers' retirement system, 19-20-1101
      terms favorable to benefit of insured, 33-22-511
      uniform health benefit plan, 33-22-522
      well-child care, coverage for, 2-18-704, 33-22-512
  Group health plans, 33-22-140
    beneficiaries, 33-22-524
    captive insurers, 33-28-102, 33-28-207
    claims filing, audits, reimbursements, or offsets — reciprocal time limitations and offset agreement, 33-22-101, 33-22-150, 33-22-151
    comprehensive health association plans, creditable coverage, 33-22-1501
    contract of, 33-15-401
    creditable coverage, 33-22-101, 33-22-140 — 33-22-143, 33-22-530
    discontinuation, 33-22-524, 33-22-525
    discrimination prohibited, 33-22-143, 33-22-526
    enrollment periods, special, 33-22-140, 33-22-143, 33-22-523
    genetic information, 33-22-526
    mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for, 33-22-703
    multiple employer welfare arrangements, 33-22-143, 33-22-525, 33-35-306
    nonrenewal, 33-22-524
      misrepresentations in applications, effect of, 33-15-403
    obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians, 33-22-1901 — 33-22-1908
    preexisting condition exclusion, 33-22-241, 33-22-514
    premiums, 33-22-524 — 33-22-526
      nonpayment, cancellation for — notice requirement, 33-22-142, 33-22-530
    renewability, guaranteed, 33-22-143, 33-22-524
    small business health insurance purchasing pool, Title 33, chapter 22, part 20
  Guaranty association, casualty and property — nonapplicability, 33-10-101
  Guaranty association, life and health, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
  Health care practitioners
    childbirth, minimum hospital stay following — decisions concerning, 33-22-133
    comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
    diabetes, outpatient self-management training and education for treatment, 33-22-129
    freedom of choice in selection, 33-22-101, 33-22-111, 33-22-1706, 33-22-1903
    long-term care insurance, 33-22-1121, 33-22-1125, 33-22-1126
    obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians, 33-22-1901 — 33-22-1908
    small employer health insurance
      basic health benefit plan, requirements, 33-22-1827
      waiver of certain laws, 33-22-1821

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
  Health care practitioners (Continued)
    uniform health benefit plans, exclusion, 33-22-245, 33-22-522
  Health care providers
    claims filing, audits, reimbursements, or offsets — reciprocal time limitations and offset agreement, 33-22-101, 33-22-150, 33-22-151
    insurance fraud, 33-1-1202, 33-22-150, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Insurance fraud**
    medical communications, interference — prohibitions against, 33-1-801 — 33-1-804
    preferred provider agreements, 33-22-1701 — 33-22-1707
    victims services, office of — requests for information, 53-9-104
  Health service corporations, applicability, 33-30-102
  Home health care, 33-22-1001, See also **HOME HEALTH CARE**
    applicability of provisions, 33-22-1003
    comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
    coverage, availability, 33-22-1002
    excepted benefits, 33-22-140
    information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19
    long-term care insurance benefits, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1115
  Hospital indemnity policies
    excepted benefits, 33-22-140
    long-term care insurance, applicability, 33-22-1107
    provisions not applicable to, 33-22-129, 33-22-131, 33-22-132, 33-22-241, 33-22-303, 33-22-512
  Income tax withholding, wages — exclusion, 15-30-201
  Individual family members continuity of coverage, 33-22-307
    citation of individual family disability insurance continuity of coverage act, 33-22-305
    conversion or continuation, 33-22-307, 33-22-308, 33-22-310, 33-22-311
    form of coverage, 33-22-308
    insurability, evidence of, 33-22-308
    nonduplication of benefits, 33-22-310
    notice to carrier, 33-22-309
    overinsurance, 33-22-308, 33-22-311
    preexisting condition limitation, 33-22-308
    premiums, payment, 33-22-309
    purpose of provisions, 33-22-306
  Individual policies
    actions for recovery on, 33-22-214
    adopted children, coverage, 33-22-130
    age
      limits, effect on coverage, 33-22-302
      misstatement, 33-22-205, 33-22-223, 33-22-302
    applications, 33-22-207
    assignment, 33-15-414, 33-22-215
    autopsy required when, 33-22-213
    beneficiaries
      change of, 33-22-215
      claims, notice and payment, 33-22-208, 33-22-212
      policy provisions, 33-22-202, 33-22-203, 33-22-221, 33-22-224
      preexisting condition exclusion, 33-22-246
    breast cancer, postmastectomy care and reconstructive breast surgery following mastectomy, 33-22-101, 33-22-134, 33-22-135
    cancellation, 33-18-903, 33-22-302
    cancer screening coverage, informational materials, 33-22-244
    captions to precede provisions, 33-22-202, 33-22-221, 33-22-225, 33-22-226
    changes, 33-22-204
    childbirth, minimum hospital stay following, 33-22-133
    claims
      denial or reduction, 33-22-205
      forms, 33-22-209
      notice of, 33-22-208
      payment, 33-22-211, 33-22-212
      proofs of loss, 33-22-208 — 33-22-211, 33-22-214
      unpaid premiums, deduction, 33-22-228
    conflict of provisions, 33-22-203

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
  Individual policies (Continued)
    content, 33-22-201
    defenses, certain — time limit on, 33-22-205
    dependent coverage, continuation, 33-22-152
    diabetes, outpatient self-management training and education for treatment and certain equipment and supplies — coverage, 33-22-129, 33-22-262
    disabilities, dependents with — coverage, 33-22-304
    disability, continuance — notice regarding, 33-22-208
    disclosure of coverage, standards, 33-22-244, 33-22-262
    discontinuance of coverage, 33-22-247
    earnings, relation to insurance, 33-22-227
    endorsements, 33-22-204, 33-22-232
    entire contract, 33-22-204
    family members, 33-22-201, See also **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
    format, 33-22-201
    franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401
    genetic testing, information, and traits — requirements and prohibitions, 33-18-901 — 33-18-904
    grace period, 33-22-206
    group policies, termination of eligibility — conversion, 33-22-508
    hospital and medical services, direct payment, 33-22-212
    incontestability, 33-22-205
    indemnity exceptions and reductions, 33-22-201
    insured lives, report requirement, 33-2-704
    intoxicants, insured's use of — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
    lapse, 33-22-232
    long-term care, See **Long-term care insurance**
    loss-of-time provisions, 33-22-208, 33-22-227
    mammography examinations, coverage for, 33-22-132
    medicare supplement, See **Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates**
    mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction coverage — applicability, 33-22-262, 33-22-704, 33-22-706
    metabolism, inborn errors of — coverage for treatment, 2-18-704, 33-22-131, 33-22-262
    narcotics, insured's use of — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
    newborn infants, coverage, 33-22-262, 33-22-301
    notice of rate increase and policy changes, 33-22-107
    obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians, 33-22-1901 — 33-22-1908
    occupation of insured
      change, 33-22-222
      illegal, 33-22-230
      misstatement, 33-22-205
    omission of provisions, 33-22-202
    optional provisions, 33-22-221
    order of provisions, 33-22-202
    other insurance
      in this insurer, 33-22-224
      misstatement, 33-22-205
    other insurers, insurance with, 33-22-225, 33-22-226
    other jurisdictions, requirements, 33-22-203
    "other valid coverage" provisions, 33-22-225, 33-22-226
    physical examination required when, 33-22-213, 33-22-303
    physician assistants, coverage for services provided by, 33-22-114
    practitioners, freedom of choice in selection, 33-22-111
    preexisting condition exclusion, 33-22-130, 33-22-143, 33-22-241, 33-22-246, 33-22-308
      waiver and prohibition, 33-22-242
    premiums
      age
        limits, effect, 33-22-302
        misstatement — effect, 33-22-223, 33-22-302
      conversion or continuation of coverage, 33-22-309
      disclosure standards, 33-22-244
      increase
        notice, 33-22-107

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
  Individual policies (Continued)
    premiums (Continued)
      increase (Continued)
        proportionate distribution, 33-22-101, 33-22-243
      newborn infants, for coverage, 33-22-301
      nonpayment, 33-22-232, 33-22-247, 33-22-307
      occupation, change — effect, 33-22-222
      renewal or reinstatement, 33-22-207
      return, when, 33-22-224, 33-22-225, 33-22-227, 33-22-302
      unpaid, deduction from claim payments, 33-22-228
    reinstatement, 33-15-402, 33-22-207, 33-22-232
    renewal, 33-15-402, 33-22-107, 33-22-232, 33-22-308
      guaranteed renewability, 33-22-143, 33-22-247
      refusal, 33-18-903, 33-22-206, 33-22-232, 33-22-307, 33-22-308
    required provisions, 33-22-202
    return, notice of right to, 33-15-415
    riders, 33-22-232
    state statutes, conformity with, 33-22-229
    substitute provisions, 33-22-202, 33-22-221
    surrender, 33-22-215
    termination, 33-22-232, 33-22-247, 33-22-307
    text, 33-22-201
    uniform health benefit plan, 33-22-245
    violation, issued in — validity, 33-22-203
    well-child care, coverage for, 33-22-303
  Individuals, insurance for, 33-22-140
    creditable coverage, 33-22-101, 33-22-140 — 33-22-143
    limited coverage individual health benefit plan demonstration project, 33-22-261 — 33-22-263, 33-36-205
  Industrial disability policies, 33-20-142, 33-22-122
  Information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19
  Insurers, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
    accident and health insurers, investment provisions, 33-12-102, 33-12-205, 33-12-207
    benevolent association provisions, nonapplicability, 33-6-102
    cancellation or refusal to renew policies
      deceased peace officer, game warden, or firefighter — spouse and dependents, 33-22-136
      notice requirements, 33-22-121, 33-22-122, 33-22-206
    capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109
    captive insurers, 33-28-102, 33-28-207
    claims
      filing, audits, reimbursements, or offsets — reciprocal time limitations and offset agreement, 33-22-101, 33-22-150, 33-22-151
      payment discharges, 33-15-501, 33-15-502
    comprehensive health association, See **Comprehensive health association**
    coverage, outline of
      filing, 33-1-501, 33-22-244, 33-22-521
      furnishing, 33-22-244, 33-22-262, 33-22-521
    facility finance authority, 90-7-102, See also **FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY**
    franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401
    genetics program fee, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
    insured lives, report requirement, 33-2-704
    investments, 33-12-201 — 33-12-212, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
    long-term care insurance, See **Long-term care insurance**
    medical care discount cards, Title 33, chapter 18
    medical care savings account administrators, as, Title 15, chapter 61
    medicare supplement insurance, See **Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates**
    obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians, 33-22-1901 — 33-22-1908
    pharmacy discount cards, Title 33, chapter 18
    physician assistants, coverage for services provided by, 33-22-114
    policy provisions, See specific insurance entry in this subject heading
    preferred providers, See **Preferred provider agreements**

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
  Insurers (Continued)
    reserves, 33-2-511, 33-2-514
    risk-based capital, Title 33, chapter 2, part 19
    small employer health insurance, See **Small employer health insurance**
    state institutions, services of — policies excluding coverage unlawful, 33-22-112
    subrogation provisions, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602
    third-party actions, notice and costs, 33-22-1602
    unclaimed funds held by, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
    utilization reviews, applicability, 33-22-125, 33-32-105, 33-22-262
    victims services, office of — requests for information, 53-9-104
  Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination
    citation of jurisdiction to determine jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits act, 33-1-1101
    disclosure, 33-1-1114
    examination, 33-1-1113
    how to show jurisdiction, 33-1-1111
    insurance department, authority and jurisdiction, 33-1-1102
    state laws, subject to, 33-1-1112
  Legislators, employer contribution for coverage when and limitation, 5-2-303
  Liens of physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, acupuncturists, chiropractors, dentists, psychologists, licensed social workers, licensed professional counselors, hospitals, and outpatient centers for surgical services, 71-3-1118
  Life insurer, transaction by, 33-2-108
  Long-term care insurance
    accident and health insurance, nonapplicability of investment provisions, 33-12-102
    citation of long-term care insurance act, 33-22-1101
    definitions, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1126, 33-22-1127
    diabetes, outpatient self-management training and education for treatment and certain equipment and supplies — nonapplicability of provisions, 33-22-129
    excepted benefits, 33-22-140
    genetic testing, information, and traits — nonapplicability of provisions, 33-18-902 — 33-18-904
    insurance producers, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1121, 33-22-1127 — 33-22-1129
    life insurance, inclusion, 33-1-208, 33-20-127, 33-20-128, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1127
    medicaid benefits, qualification — policies and certificates for, Title 53, chapter 6, part 8
    medical care savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 61
    penalties for violations, 33-22-1121, 33-22-1129
    policies or certificates, 33-22-1107
      advertising, 33-22-1103, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1115
      applications, 33-22-1108
      benefits, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1111 — 33-22-1115, 33-22-1127
        appeals, 33-22-1125, 33-22-1126
        triggers, 33-22-1121, 33-22-1125
      cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-22-1114
      chronically ill individuals, 33-22-1126
      claims, denial, 33-22-1124, 33-22-1127
      compliance with provisions required, 33-22-1103
      content required for certificate, 33-22-1112
      contingent benefits upon lapse, 33-22-1116, 33-22-1121
      content, standards, 33-22-1113
      continuation or conversion, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1114
      death of insured, 33-22-1127
      delivery of policy or certificate, 33-22-1123, 33-22-1125
      disclosure standards, 33-22-1113
      eligibility, 33-22-1113
        prior hospitalization or institutionalization, 33-22-1115
      exclusions, limitations, or reductions, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1111 — 33-22-1113, 33-22-1115
      extraterritorial jurisdiction, group policies, 33-22-1120
      field-issued, 33-22-1127
      free look at policy, 33-22-1119
      health history of applicant, 33-22-1108
      home health care benefits, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1115

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
  Long-term care insurance (Continued)
    policies or certificates (Continued)
      income tax, credit or deduction for premiums, 15-30-121, 15-30-128
      incontestability period, 33-22-1127
      lapse, unintentional, 33-22-1113
      loss ratio standards, 33-22-1121
      marketing, 33-22-1103, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1115, 33-22-1121, 33-22-1128, 33-22-1129
      medicaid benefits, qualification for, Title 53, chapter 6, part 8
      nonforfeiture benefits, 33-22-1116, 33-22-1121
      outline of coverage, 33-22-1111
      out-of-state policies, 33-22-1120
      preexisting condition, 33-22-241, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1113
      premiums, 15-30-121, 15-30-128, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1115
        changes, 33-22-1111
        increase, contingent benefits upon lapse, 33-22-1116, 33-22-1121
        increase, proportionate distribution — nonapplicability, 33-22-243
        nonpayment, 33-22-1114
        refund, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1114, 33-22-1119
        rules, 33-22-1121
      prohibited practices, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1114
      records of insurers, 33-22-1128
      renewal, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1114
      replacement, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1114
      reports, monthly, 33-20-128, 33-22-1123
      return of policy, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1119
      rules, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1121, 33-22-1125
      sale criteria, appropriate, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1117, 33-22-1121
      summary to be provided, 33-20-127, 33-22-1123
      waiting or elimination period, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1114, 33-22-1122
    public employees' retirement system defined contribution plan disability benefits, for, 19-3-2143
    purpose of provisions, 33-22-1102
    reporting practices, 33-22-1121
    scope of provisions, 33-22-1104
  Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, Title 33, chapter 36, See **MANAGED CARE**
  Marijuana Act, Medical — limitations of, 50-46-205
  Medicaid
    claims for payments, eligibility information and right of recovery, 33-1-111
    long-term care insurance producers, training requirements, 33-22-1128
    managed care community network, requirements, Title 53, chapter 6, part 7
    medical assistance, insurance coverage and expenses for eligible persons, 53-6-131, 53-6-134
      recoverable medical assistance, 53-6-165
  Medical care savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 61
  Medical communications, interference — prohibitions against
    civil penalty, 33-1-804
    definitions, 33-1-801
    gag clauses and other actions and exceptions, 33-1-802
    health maintenance organizations, applicability, 33-31-111
    sanction because of medical communication, 33-1-803
  Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates
    advertising, 33-22-903, 33-22-906
      filing requirements, 33-22-910
    alternate policies or certificates, 33-22-921, 33-22-922
    benefits, 33-22-904, 33-22-905, 33-22-921, 33-22-923
    bulk reinsurance, 33-22-922
    captions or notice requirements, 33-22-907
    changes, notification requirements, 33-22-907
    citation of medicare supplement insurance minimum standards act, 33-22-901
    claims
      nonrenewal of policy or certificate, effect, 33-22-924
      payment, 33-22-905
    comprehensive health association, coverage by, 33-22-1503

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
  Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates (Continued)
    definitions, 33-22-903, 33-22-907
    diabetes, outpatient self-management training and education for treatment and certain equipment and supplies — nonapplicability of provisions, 33-22-129
    disclosure standards, 33-22-907
    discontinuance or nonrenewal, 33-22-921, 33-22-922, 33-22-924
    discrimination prohibited, 33-22-904
    examination, free — notice of, 33-22-908
    excepted benefits, 33-22-140
    forms, 33-22-903, 33-22-904
    grace period, 33-22-924
    informational brochure, 33-22-907
    insurance producers, compensation, 33-22-906
    long-term care insurance, applicability of provisions, 33-22-1104, 33-22-1107
    loss ratios, 33-22-904
      standards, 33-22-906
    mammography examinations, coverage for — nonapplicability, 33-22-132
    marketing practices, 33-22-905, 33-22-911
    mental illness, severe — coverage for, nonapplicability, 33-22-706
    metabolism, inborn errors of — coverage for, nonapplicability, 33-22-131
    newborn infant coverage, nonapplicability, 33-22-504
    penalties for violations by issuers, 33-22-911
    preexisting conditions, 33-22-241, 33-22-904, 33-22-921, 33-22-923
    premiums
      adjustments, 33-22-906
      alternate or replacement policies and certificates, 33-22-921 — 33-22-923
      disclosure standards, 33-22-907
      increase, proportionate distribution — nonapplicability, 33-22-243
      policy provisions, 33-22-904
      refunds, 33-22-908
      renewal premiums, 33-22-924
    public access, 33-22-904
    purpose of provisions, 33-22-902
    rates, rating schedules, and rating organizations, 33-16-103, 33-22-906, 33-22-911, 33-22-921, 33-22-923, 33-22-924
    renewal, 33-22-907, 33-22-924
    replacement policies or certificates, 33-22-921 — 33-22-924
    reporting practices, 33-22-905
    return, right to, 33-22-908
    rules, 33-22-904 — 33-22-907, 33-22-911
      administrative procedures, subject to, 33-22-909
    standards, 33-22-904, 33-22-905
    well-child care coverage, nonapplicability, 33-22-303, 33-22-512
  Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for, 33-22-521, 33-22-703
    applicability of provisions, 33-22-704
    comprehensive health association plan, 33-22-1521
    definitions, 33-22-702, 33-22-705, 33-22-706
    group disability insurance, 33-22-521, 33-22-526
    health maintenance organizations, applicability of provisions, 33-31-301
    inpatient and outpatient benefits, 33-22-702, 33-22-703, 33-22-705, 33-22-706
    narcotics or intoxicants, use by insured — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
    scope of part and purpose, 33-22-701
    severe mental illness, 33-22-262, 33-22-706
    small employer health insurance, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1827
  Minors
    applications, 33-15-401
    beneficiaries, as, 33-22-212
    contract, power to, 33-15-103
    disabilities, with, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
    group insurance policies, conversion on termination of eligibility, 33-22-510
    individual family members continuity of coverage, 33-22-306, 33-22-307
    individual policies, content, 33-22-201
    insured, as, 33-22-604, 41-1-404

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
  Minors (Continued)
    newborn infants, 33-22-101, 33-22-262, 33-22-301, 33-22-504
    payments, acquittance and discharge of insurer, 33-15-502
    small employer health insurance, 33-22-1803
    well-child care, 2-18-704, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-35-306
  Multiple employer welfare arrangements
    breast cancer, postmastectomy care and reconstructive breast surgery following mastectomy, 33-22-101, 33-22-134, 33-22-135, 33-35-306
    certificate of authority, 33-35-201, 33-35-203
      application, 33-35-205
      eligibility, 33-35-202
      failure to obtain or maintain, 33-35-303
      issuance, 33-35-211
      revocation, 33-35-211, 33-35-302
    citation of self-funded multiple employer welfare arrangement regulation act, 33-35-101
    deceased peace officer, game warden, or firefighter — coverage for spouse and dependents when, 33-22-136
    definitions, 33-35-103
    dependent coverage, continuation, 33-22-152, 33-35-306
    disclosure notice, 33-35-307
    failure to comply with provisions, 33-35-302
    funding levels, minimum, 33-35-210
    genetic testing, information, and traits — requirements and prohibitions, 33-18-901 — 33-18-904
    guaranty association provisions, nonapplicability, 33-10-201
    insurance code, applicability, 33-35-306
    medicaid, claims for payment — eligibility information and right of recovery, 33-1-111, 33-35-306
    metabolism, inborn errors of — coverage for treatment, 33-22-131, 33-22-262, 33-35-306
    obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians, 33-22-1901 — 33-22-1908
    organization after october 1, 1995, requirements, 33-35-203
    physicians, economic credentialing prohibited, 50-5-117
    professional employer organization and group plans, nonapplicability when, 39-8-207
    purpose of provisions, 33-35-102
    renewability, guaranteed, 33-22-143, 33-22-525, 33-35-306
    reporting requirements, 33-35-301
    reserve requirements, minimum, 33-35-209, 33-35-210, 33-35-302
    well-child care coverage, 33-22-512, 33-35-306
  Obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians, 33-22-1903
    certified advanced practice registered nurses, services provided by, 33-22-1906
    definitions, 33-22-1902
    disclosure, 33-22-1907
    enforcement of provisions, 33-22-1908
    scope and purpose of provisions, 33-22-1901
    self-referral permitted, 33-22-1904
    surcharges or additional copayments or deductibles not allowed, 33-22-1905
  Payments
    blanket disability claims, 33-22-602, 33-22-604
    hospital and medical services, direct payment, 33-22-212, 33-22-505, 33-22-604
    individual claims, 33-22-211, 33-22-212
    insurer
      claims filing, audits, reimbursements, or offsets — reciprocal time limitations and offset agreement, 33-22-101, 33-22-150, 33-22-151
      discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501, 33-22-604
    mammography examinations, minimum, 33-22-132
    mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction services — for, 33-22-262, 33-22-702 — 33-22-706
    preferred providers, See **Preferred provider agreements**
    state institutions, services of, 33-22-112
  Pharmacies, out-of-state mail service — consumer protection, Title 37, chapter 7, part 7
  Physicians, economic credentialing prohibited, 50-5-117

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
- **Policies or certificates generally**, See also **Individual policies**; specific type of insurance in this subject heading
  - abuse, victims of — discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216
  - agreements, to contain, 33-18-208
  - application required, 33-15-401, See **Applications for**
  - cancellation or refusal to renew, notice requirements, 33-22-121, 33-22-122
  - charges, explanation, 33-15-308
  - coverages, See **Coverages**
  - elimination riders, 33-22-109, 33-22-140
  - forfeited policies, actions to recover under, 33-22-122
  - forms, filing not required when, 33-1-501
  - grace period, 33-22-121
  - industrial disability, 33-20-142, 33-22-122
  - insurance producer, issuance requirements — nonapplicability, 33-18-502
  - language simplification
    - applicability schedule, 33-15-329
    - application of provisions, 33-15-324
    - citation of life and disability insurance policy language simplification act, 33-15-321
    - construction of provisions, 33-15-326
    - definitions, 33-15-323, 33-15-325
    - exceptions, 33-15-324
    - forms, approval, 33-15-328
    - powers of insurance commissioner, 33-15-327
    - purpose of provisions, 33-15-322
    - standards, minimum, 33-15-325
  - lapse, 33-22-122
  - multiple employer welfare arrangements, disclosure notice, 33-35-307
  - premiums, See **Premiums**
  - renewal, 33-22-121
  - riders, 33-22-109, 33-22-140
  - subrogation provisions, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602
  - third-party ownership, 33-22-102
  - underwriting after issue date prohibited, 33-18-215, 33-22-1113
- **Preferred provider agreements**
  - authorization, 33-22-1704
  - citation of preferred provider agreements act, 33-22-1701
  - definitions, 33-22-1703
  - emergency services, 33-22-1703, 33-22-1705
  - incentive in health benefit plans, 33-22-1704 — 33-22-1706
  - managed care plans, nonapplicability, 33-36-103
  - mandatory provisions, 33-22-1706
  - medical care discount card provisions, 33-38-102, 33-38-107
  - nonpreferred providers, payment difference, 33-22-1705, 33-22-1706
  - obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians, 33-22-1901 — 33-22-1908
  - permissible provisions, 33-22-1706
  - pharmacy discount card provisions, 33-38-102
  - physicians, economic credentialing prohibited, 50-5-117
  - purpose, 33-22-1702
  - rules, 33-22-1707
  - small employer health insurance, restricted network provision, 33-22-1803
  - utilization review of provider, 33-32-105
- **Preferred rate provisions**, nonapplicability, 33-18-207
- **Premiums**
  - abatement, 33-18-209
  - bonuses, 33-18-209
  - comprehensive health association plans, 33-22-1501, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1512 — 33-22-1515, 33-22-1517, 33-22-1523
  - discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206, 33-18-209
  - franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401
  - genetic traits, discrimination on basis of — prohibited, 33-18-903
  - group disability policies, 33-22-107, 33-22-136, 33-22-504, 33-22-506 — 33-22-508, 33-22-513, 33-22-521

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
  Premiums (Continued)
    group health plans, 33-22-524 — 33-22-526
    income tax, exemption or deduction, 15-30-111, 15-30-121
    increase — restriction, exception, and notice, 33-22-101, 33-22-107, 33-31-111, 33-35-306
    individual family members continuity of coverage, 33-22-309
    individual policies, See **Individual policies**
    long-term care insurance, See **Long-term care insurance**, policies or certificates
    medicare supplement insurance, See **Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates**
    nonpayment, 33-18-215, 33-22-121, 33-22-122, 33-22-136, 33-22-140, 33-22-207, 33-22-232, 33-22-247, 33-22-307, 33-22-513, 33-22-524, 33-22-525, 33-22-530, 33-22-1114, 33-22-1501, 33-22-1810
    rebates prohibited, 33-18-208, 33-18-209
    reduction, 33-18-209
    small employer health insurance, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1809 — 33-22-1811, 33-22-1815, 33-22-1817
  Professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-207
  Public contracts, worker or employee benefits, 18-2-412
  Rates and rating organizations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-103
  Reinsurance
    ceded agreements — nonrenewals, cancellations, or revisions, 33-3-704
    comprehensive health association, 33-22-1503, 33-22-1513
    exceptions to provisions, 33-22-101
    limit of risk, nonapplicability, 33-2-1201
    medicare supplement insurance, 33-22-922
    small employer health insurance program, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1803
  Secured transactions, health-care-insurance receivables, 30-9A-102, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  Small business health insurance purchasing pool, Title 33, chapter 22, part 20, See **SMALL BUSINESSES**, **Health insurance purchasing pool**
  Small employer health insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18, See **SMALL BUSINESSES**, **Health insurance availability**
  State institution residents, services for, 33-22-112, 53-1-401, 53-1-405
  Subrogation rights, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602
  Tax credits for providing and exception, 15-30-129, 15-31-132, 33-22-2007
  Teachers, reinstatement following termination of services — fringe benefits, 20-4-204
  Teachers' Retirement System
    earned compensation does not include, 19-20-101
    group insurance, 19-20-1101
  Third-party
    actions — subrogation, notice, and costs, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602
    claims filing, audits, reimbursements, or offsets — reciprocal time limitations and offset agreement, 33-22-101, 33-22-150, 33-22-151
    other valid coverage, exclusion when, 33-22-225, 33-22-226
    ownership, 33-22-102
  Unemployment insurance, wage exclusions, 39-51-201
  University system employee group benefits plans and premium levels, 20-25-1301 — 20-25-1304, 20-25-1310, 33-22-129
  Utilization reviews
    adverse decisions, appeal, or reconsideration, 33-22-125, 33-32-103, 33-32-201, 33-32-203
    applicability of provisions, 33-32-105
    chiropractors, specific provisions, 33-22-101, 33-22-125
    conduct, 33-22-125, 33-32-201
    confidentiality of medical records, 33-32-103, 33-32-201, 33-32-204
    criteria, standards, and procedures, 33-32-103, 33-32-204
    definitions, 33-22-125, 33-32-102
    exemptions, 33-32-105
    federal law, preemption, 33-32-104
    limited coverage individual health benefit plan demonstration project, applicability, 33-22-262
    plan for, 33-32-103, 33-32-202, 33-32-204
    purpose of provisions, 33-32-101
    rules, 33-32-204
    valuation, minimum standards — rules for, 33-2-537

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
- **Violations**, 33-22-103
  - claims, failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233
  - comprehensive health association plan, unfair referrals to, 33-18-214
  - individual policies issued in, validity, 33-22-203
  - long-term care insurance producers or insurers, 33-22-1129
  - medical communications, interference — prohibitions against, 33-1-804
  - medicare supplement insurance issuers, 33-22-911
  - multiple employer welfare arrangements, 33-35-303
  - small employer health insurance, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1813
  - state institutions, services of — exclusion from coverage, 33-22-112
- **Vision policies**
  - excepted benefits, 33-22-140
  - language simplification, 33-15-323, See **Policies generally**
  - provisions not applicable to, 33-22-129, 33-22-131, 33-22-132, 33-22-241, 33-22-243
- **Workers' compensation**
  - claims filing, audits, reimbursements, or offsets — reciprocal time limitations and offset agreement, 33-22-150
  - wage exclusions, 39-71-123
- **Wrongful discharge actions**, awarding of wages and fringe benefits, 39-2-903, 39-2-905

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY
- **Actions**
  - immunity from liability, 33-10-110
  - insured, against — when, 33-10-114
  - judicial review, subject to, 33-10-109
  - stay of proceedings when, 33-10-111
  - sue and be sued, power to, 33-10-105
- **Assessments**, 33-10-106, 33-10-109, 33-10-114, 33-10-116, 33-10-117
- **Assets**, 33-10-104 — 33-10-106, 33-10-116
- **Borrowing**, 33-10-105
- **Citation of Montana Insurance Guaranty Association Act**, 33-10-101
- **Claims**, 33-10-102
  - assessments, set offs against, 33-10-116
  - filing and forms of proof, 33-10-106
  - insured and receiver, effect as to, 33-10-114
  - judgments, arising from, 33-10-111
  - notice, 33-10-113
  - powers and duties of association, 33-10-105
  - recovery, 33-10-114, 33-10-115
- **Construction of provisions**, 33-10-101
- **Contracts**, party to, 33-10-105
- **Creation**, 33-10-103
- **Definitions**, 33-2-1303, 33-10-102
- **Delegation of power**, 33-10-106
- **Directors, board of**, 33-10-103, 33-10-104
  - financial reports, submission, 33-10-112
  - immunity from liability, 33-10-110
  - insolvent insurers, duties, 33-10-108
  - plan of operation, contents, 33-10-106
  - premiums, net direct written — request for statement, 33-10-109
  - refunds to member insurers, 33-10-105
  - reimbursements, 33-10-104, 33-10-106
- **Employees**, 33-10-105, 33-10-110
- **Examinations**, 33-10-108, 33-10-112, 33-10-116
- **Financial reports**, 33-10-112
- **Hearings**, 33-10-106, 33-10-109
- **Information and privacy protection**, disclosure of personal or privileged information, 33-19-306
- **Insolvent insurers**, 33-10-102, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  - claims, 33-10-102
  - default judgments, reopening, 33-10-111
  - duties of board of directors and insurance commissioner, 33-10-108

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY (Continued)
  Insolvent insurers (Continued)
    notice, 33-10-105, 33-10-109
    receiver or liquidator, claims provisions, 33-10-113, 33-10-114
    stay of proceedings when, 33-10-111
  Insurance producers, 33-10-106, 33-10-110, 33-10-113
  Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13
  Liability, immunity, 33-10-110
  Member insurers, 33-10-102, 33-10-103
    appeals by, 33-10-106
    assessments, 33-10-106, 33-10-109, 33-10-114, 33-10-116, 33-10-117
    certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 33-10-109
    directors, board of — selection of members, 33-10-104
    examination, 33-10-108
    immunity from liability, 33-10-110
    liquidation, rehabilitation, or supervision, 33-10-108
    plan of operation, compliance, 33-10-106
    premiums, net direct written, 33-10-102, 33-10-109, 33-10-116
    rates, assessments recognized in, 33-10-117
    refunds, 33-10-105
  Notices
    assessments, 33-10-105, 33-10-116
    certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 33-10-109
    claims, 33-10-105, 33-10-113
    insolvencies, 33-10-105, 33-10-109
    rules, adoption and promulgation, 33-10-106
  Occupational disease claims, 33-10-105
  Plan of operation, 33-10-103 — 33-10-106, 33-10-109
  Powers and duties, 33-10-103, 33-10-105, 33-10-106
  Purpose of provisions, 33-10-101
  Records, procedures for, 33-10-106
  Reports, 33-10-108, 33-10-112
  Risk retention groups and purchasing groups, applicability, 33-11-104, 33-11-105, 33-11-109
  Scope of provisions, 33-10-101
  Servicing facilities, 33-10-105, 33-10-106, 33-10-109
  Surplus lines insurance contracts not covered by, 33-2-303, 33-2-310
  Tax exemption when, 33-10-107
  Workers' compensation claims, 33-10-105, 33-10-115, 39-71-2215

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH
  Accounts, 33-10-202, 33-10-203, 33-10-227
  Actions
    appeals
      appeal bond not required, 33-10-205
      member insurers, by, 33-10-215, 33-10-228
      venue, 33-10-205
    assessments, unpaid — recovery, 33-10-205
    immunity from liability, 33-10-207
    standing to appear, 33-10-205
    stay of proceedings, 33-10-222
    sue and be sued, power to, 33-10-205
  Ancillary receiver, contracts with, 33-10-205
  Assessments, 33-10-227
    certificate of contribution, 33-10-227, 33-10-230
    collection, 33-10-216, 33-10-227
    distribution to stockholders, recovery prior to, 33-10-226
    failure to pay, 33-10-215, 33-10-228
    insufficiency, 33-10-220
    member insurers subject to, 33-10-201
    unpaid, recovery, 33-10-205
  Assets, 33-10-216
    certificate of contribution as, 33-10-227, 33-10-230
    directors, board of — reimbursement of expenses from, 33-10-204

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH (Continued)
- **Assets** (Continued)
  - impaired or insolvent insurers, 33-10-223 — 33-10-225
- **Borrowing**, power of, 33-10-205
- **Citation of Montana Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act**, 33-10-201
- **Claims**, payment provisions, 33-10-205
- **Construction of provisions**, 33-10-201
- **Contracts**, party to, 33-10-205
- **Creation**, 33-10-203
- **Creditor**, as, 33-10-225
- **Default judgments**, reopening, 33-10-222
- **Definitions**, 33-2-1303, 33-10-202
- **Delegation of powers**, 33-10-216
- **Deposits paid to**, 33-10-236
- **Directors, board of**, 33-10-203 — 33-10-205
  - appeals from actions by, 33-10-215, 33-10-228
  - assessments, duties, 33-10-227
  - financial reports, 33-10-209
  - immunity from liability, 33-10-207
  - impaired or insolvent insurers, duties, 33-10-215
  - impairments or insolvencies, duties, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
  - plan of operation, contents, 33-10-216
  - records of negotiations and meetings, 33-10-206
- **Employees**, 33-10-205, 33-10-207
- **Examination**, 33-10-209
- **Hearings**, 33-10-215, 33-10-216, 33-10-228
- **Impaired or insolvent insurers**, 33-10-202, 33-10-205, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  - assets, subrogation rights — priority, 33-10-223 — 33-10-225
  - creditor of, association as, 33-10-225
  - deposits paid to association, 33-10-236
  - foreign or alien insurers, 33-10-215, 33-10-220
  - liquidation, rehabilitation, or supervision
    - assessments, See **Assessments**
    - liquidator, nomination — notice, 33-10-221
    - records of negotiations, 33-10-206
    - reinsurance, election to continue, 33-10-235
  - notices pertaining to, 33-10-215, 33-10-217
  - ownership rights, distribution, 33-10-226
  - power of association
    - impaired insurer, 33-10-219
    - insolvent insurer, 33-10-220
  - premiums due after order of liquidation, liability of association, 33-10-220
  - stay of proceedings, 33-10-222
  - termination of impairment, 33-10-206
- **Information and privacy protection**, disclosure of personal or privileged information, 33-19-306
- **Insurance producers**, 33-10-210, 33-10-216
- **Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act**, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13
- **Liability**, 33-10-220, 33-10-224
  - immunity from, 33-10-207
- **Liquidators**, 33-10-205, 33-10-215, 33-10-221
- **Meetings**, 33-10-206, 33-10-216
- **Member insurers**, 33-10-202, 33-10-203
  - appeals, 33-10-215, 33-10-228
  - assessments, See **Assessments**
  - certificate of authority, suspension or revocation when, 33-10-215, 33-10-228
  - directors, board of — selection, 33-10-204
  - examination, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
  - immunity from liability, 33-10-207
  - impaired or insolvent, See **Impaired or insolvent insurers**
  - impairments or insolvencies, notices concerning, 33-10-217
  - liquidation, rehabilitation, or supervision, 33-10-215, 33-10-217, 33-10-221
  - plan of operation, compliance, 33-10-215, 33-10-216, 33-10-228

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH (Continued)
  Member insurers (Continued)
    premiums, 33-10-202, 33-10-215
    refunds, 33-10-227, 33-10-230
    reinsurance agreement, 33-10-235
  Negotiations, 33-10-206
  Notices
    certificate of authority, suspension or revocation, 33-10-215, 33-10-228
    impaired or insolvent insurers, pertaining to, 33-10-215
    impairments and insolvencies, of, 33-10-217
    liquidator, nomination, 33-10-221
    policies, termination of benefits, 33-10-220
    policyowners, to, 33-10-210
    reinsurance, election to continue, 33-10-235
    rules, adoption and promulgation, 33-10-216
  Plan of operation, 33-10-203, 33-10-204, 33-10-215, 33-10-216, 33-10-227, 33-10-228
  Policies, contracts, or annuities
    assignment by beneficiaries, 33-10-223
    definitions, 33-10-202
    description document and disclaimer, 33-10-210
    guaranteeing or reinsuring, 33-10-219, 33-10-220, 33-10-224
    impaired or insolvent insurers, obligation of association, 33-10-219, 33-10-220
    liability, extent, 33-10-224
    liens or moratoriums, 33-10-220
    payment of obligations, 33-10-219, 33-10-220, 33-10-235
    premiums, 33-10-202, 33-10-215, 33-10-220, 33-10-227, 33-10-235
  Powers, 33-10-203, 33-10-205, 33-10-216
  Prohibited practices, 33-10-210
  Purpose of provisions, 33-10-201
  Records, 33-10-206, 33-10-216
  Rehabilitators, 33-10-205, 33-10-215, 33-10-221
  Reinsurance, 33-10-219, 33-10-220, 33-10-235
  Reports, 33-10-206, 33-10-209, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
  Scope of provisions, 33-10-201
  Supervision, 33-10-203
  Tax exemptions or writeoffs, 33-10-208, 33-10-230
  Unfair trade practices, 33-10-210
  University System Optional Retirement Program contracts, benefits, and contributions not covered or assessable by, 19-21-212

INSURANCE, LIFE, 33-1-208
  Actions
    applications as evidence, 33-15-402
    credit life and credit disability insurers, violations — recovery of penalties, 33-21-113
    policies
      lapsed or forfeited, recovery under, 33-20-142
      prohibited provisions, 33-20-121
    reserve liabilities, standard valuation — for damages by reason of actions required by, 33-2-521
  Annuity contracts
    age, misstatement — effect, 33-20-305
    applications, disclosure document and buyer's guide, 33-20-905, See also **Applications for**
    arbitration laws, nonapplicability, 27-5-114
    assets of insurers, 33-2-501
    assignability of rights, 33-15-514
    bankruptcy, proceeds exempt from, 31-2-106
    banks, authorization to sell, 32-1-429
    cancellation, notice requirements, 33-20-141, 33-20-142
    consideration not included in premium income, 33-2-705
    damages, future — periodic payments through purchase of, 25-9-403, 25-9-406, 25-9-412
    deferred annuities, 33-20-301, 33-20-903, See also **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
    deferred compensation, investment options, 19-50-102
    disability insurance provisions, nonapplicability when, 33-22-101

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)
  Annuity contracts (Continued)
    disclosure
      rules for, 33-20-150
      standards
        applicability of provisions, 33-20-903
        citation of Montana annuity disclosure act, 33-20-901
        definitions, 33-20-904
        disclosure document and buyer's guide, 33-20-905
        penalties for violations, 33-20-907
        purpose, 33-20-902
        report to contract owner, 33-20-906
    discrimination, 33-18-206, 33-18-209
    dividends, 33-20-306
    entire contract, 33-20-304
    exceptions, 33-20-303
    execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-514
    forms, 33-1-501, 33-1-502, 33-15-303
    grace period, 33-20-302, 33-20-606
    group annuities
      claims, payment, 33-20-101, 33-20-114
      insurance producer provisions, exemption, 33-17-103
      loans on policies, 33-20-101, 33-20-131
      provisions not applicable when, 33-20-101, 33-20-301 — 33-20-307, 33-20-401, 33-20-502
    incontestability, 33-20-303
    information to prospective annuitants, rules for, 33-20-308
    investment company security does not include, 30-8-113
    loans, 33-20-101, 33-20-131, 33-20-135
    minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
    payments
      insurer, discharge, 33-15-501
      minor, acquittance and discharge, 33-15-502
    preferred rate provisions, nonapplicability, 33-18-207
    prohibited plans, 33-20-123
    prohibited policy provisions, 33-20-121
    reinstatement, 33-20-119, 33-20-307, 33-20-401, 33-20-606
    reserve liabilities, standard valuation, See **Reserve liabilities, standard valuation**
    reversionary annuities and annuity contracts, 33-20-211, 33-20-212, 33-20-301 — 33-20-307, 33-20-401, 33-20-502, 33-20-512
    securities, exclusion as, 30-10-103
    standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance — exception to, 33-20-212
    standard provisions, 33-20-103, 33-20-301, 33-20-401
    structured settlement annuities, 33-20-903, 33-20-904
      subrogation rights of life and health guaranty association, 33-10-202, 33-10-223
    structured settlements, transfer of payment rights
      additional transfers, 33-20-1406
      citation of structured settlement protection act, 33-20-1401
      compliance, responsibility, 33-20-1411
      conditions, 33-20-1404, 33-20-1411
      construction of provisions, 33-20-1412
      contingent payment conditions, 33-20-1410
      definitions, 33-20-1402
      disclosure to payee, 33-20-1403, 33-20-1407, 33-20-1411
      disputes, 33-20-1409
      judgment, confession or entry not authorized, 33-20-1409
      jurisdiction, 33-20-1407
      liability, 33-20-1411
      notice and hearing, 33-20-1407
      obligations after, 33-20-1405
      waiver not allowed, 33-20-1408
    survivorship annuities, 33-20-301 — 33-20-307
    trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
    unauthorized insurers, representing or aiding, 33-2-104
    unclaimed funds, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)
  Annuity contracts (Continued)
    variable contract law, 33-20-601 — 33-20-606
    viatical settlement providers, 33-20-1314
  Annuity transactions
    citation of Montana suitability in annuity transactions act, 33-20-801
    definitions, 33-20-804
    duties of insurers, insurance producers, and independent agencies, 33-20-805
    exemptions from provisions, 33-20-803
    mitigation of responsibility, 33-20-806
    purpose and scope of provisions, 33-20-802
  Applications for, 33-15-401, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Applications for insurance**
    alterations, 33-15-402
    contract, part of, 33-20-106, 33-20-304, 33-20-1204
    credit life and credit disability, 33-21-204, 33-21-205
    developmental delay or disability or genetic condition, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206
    evidence, as — when, 33-15-402
    group life policies, conversion to individual policies, 33-20-1111, 33-20-1209, 33-20-1211, 33-20-1212
    medical examination of applicants, charge for and collection, 33-18-212
    reinstatement, 33-20-112
    representations, statements as, 33-20-106, 33-20-1204
  Armed forces, members of — protection from dishonest and predatory sales practices, 33-18-103
  Assignment
    annuity contracts, 33-15-514
    creditors, for benefit of — exempt, 31-2-227
    execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-511
    funeral insurance, 33-20-1501
    insurer, payment discharges, 33-15-501
    loan, secured by, 33-20-1302
    policy, of, 33-15-414, 33-20-131
    viatical settlement contracts, death benefits or ownership of, 33-20-1302, 33-20-1308, 33-20-1315
  Beneficiaries or assignees
    annual distribution to, 33-20-123
    application, request for copy, 33-15-402
    credit life and credit disability, 33-21-204
    deferred annuities, 33-20-301
    execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-511, 33-15-512, 33-15-514
    funeral insurance, 33-20-1501, 33-20-1502
    group life policies, 33-20-1204, 33-20-1207
    industrial life policies, 33-20-115
    proceeds, holding — agreements for, 33-20-120
    viatical settlements
      contracts, 33-20-1302
      purchaser, 33-20-1317
  Benefits
    age, misstatement — effect, 33-20-107, 33-20-305, 33-20-1206
    group life, 33-20-1204, 33-20-1206 — 33-20-1208
    nonforfeiture, See **Nonforfeiture benefits**
    variable contract accounts, 33-20-603, 33-20-604
  Binders for temporary insurance, nonapplicability, 33-15-411
  Building and loan association stockholders, death — to fund purchase of capital stock upon, 32-2-245
  Cash surrender values
    domestic mutual insurers, lien when, 33-3-412
    liquidation of insurer, claims, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1364, 33-2-1372
    loan value equal to, 33-12-211, 33-20-131
    nonforfeiture law, life insurance, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**
    rehabilitation of insurer, effect, 33-2-1333
    reinstatement of policy, 33-20-112, 33-20-307
    reserve liabilities, standard valuation, 33-2-525, 33-2-526

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)
  Cash surrender values (Continued)
    table of values, 33-20-110, 33-20-202
  Casualty insurance provisions, nonapplicability when, 33-1-206
  Charitable gift annuities, 33-20-701
    insurance, annuity not, 33-20-702
    notice requirements, 33-20-703, 33-20-704
      failure to provide, 33-20-705
    tax deduction or credit, 15-30-121, 15-30-165, 15-31-114
  Child support orders, requirements, 40-4-121
  Claims, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Losses and claims**
    beneficiary, failure to make — effect, 33-20-115
    credit life and credit disability, 33-21-105
    grace period, during, 33-20-104, 33-20-302
    group life, 33-20-101, 33-20-114, 33-20-1111, 33-20-1207, 33-20-1211
    payment and proofs required, 33-20-114, 33-20-115
  Contract of, See **Policies**, generally; See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Policies**, generally
  Credit life and credit disability
    accident and health insurance, nonapplicability of investment provisions, 33-12-102
    amount, 33-21-202, 33-21-204
    application for, 33-21-204, 33-21-205
    banks, authorization to sell, 32-1-106, 32-1-429
    binders, 33-21-102, 33-21-205
    citation of the model act for the regulation of credit life insurance and credit disability insurance, 33-21-101
    claims, 33-21-105
    consumer loan business loans, 32-5-306, 32-5-504
    definitions, 33-1-207, 33-1-208, 33-1-218, 33-21-103
    enforcement of provisions, 33-21-111
    excepted benefits, 33-22-140
    existing insurance, 33-21-104
    forms, 33-21-205
    insurability, evidence of, 33-21-203
    insurers
      capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109
      choice of, 33-21-104
      claims, 33-21-105
      forms and rates, filing, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
      hearings, 33-21-111
      orders for compliance, 33-21-111, 33-21-113
        judicial review, 33-21-112, 33-21-205
      policy or certificate, delivery, 33-21-204
    lenders — restrictions on solicitation, rejection, charges, and disclosure, 33-18-501
    limited lines credit insurance and insurance producers, 33-17-102, 33-17-212
    mortgage insurances, 33-1-219
    policies, certificates of insurance, or notice of proposed insurance, 33-21-102
      delivery and contents, 33-21-204, 33-21-207
      disapproval, 33-21-205
      issuance, form, 33-21-201
      riders or endorsements, 33-21-102, 33-21-205
    preexisting condition exclusion, waiver provision — nonapplicability, 33-22-241
    premiums, 33-21-202 — 33-21-206
      comprehensive health association members, total disability insurance premiums — exclusion, 33-22-1513
      increase, proportionate distribution — nonapplicability, 33-22-243
    purpose of provisions, 33-21-102
    refunds, 33-21-203, 33-21-204, 33-21-206
    retail installment sales, 31-1-233
    rules, 33-21-111
    scope of provisions, 33-21-102
    term, 33-21-203, 33-21-204
    violation of provisions, 33-21-111, 33-21-113, 33-21-205
  Credit union officials, 32-3-406

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)
  Definitions, 33-1-208, 33-2-521, 33-20-102, 33-20-134, 33-20-135, 33-20-142, 33-20-701, 33-20-804, 33-20-904, 33-20-1002, 33-20-1302, 33-20-1312, 33-20-1402, 33-20-1501, 33-21-103
  Disability insurance provisions, nonapplicability when, 33-22-101
  Discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206, 33-18-209, 33-20-123, 33-20-1313
  Dividends, 33-20-108
    annuity contracts, 33-20-306
    death, exclusions or restrictions pertaining to — adjustment of amount payable, 33-20-121
    discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206
    distribution, 33-20-123
    domestic mutual insurers, lien when, 33-3-412
    increase when, 33-20-131
    nonforfeiture rights, policies issued before operative date, 33-20-117
    variable contract accounts, allocations, 33-20-603
  Do not resuscitate identification, possession — effect, 50-10-104
  Employee's use of lawful product during nonworking hours, employer's discrimination prohibited when, 39-2-313
  Endowment contracts, See **Annuity contracts**
  Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Governing instrument; Insurance**
  Evidence
    cancellation notice, affidavit as prima facie evidence of notice, 33-20-142
    credit life and credit disability
      insurability, of, 33-21-203
      insurance, of, 33-21-204
    group life, of insurability, 33-20-1203, 33-20-1205, 33-20-1209, 33-20-1212
      credit union groups, 33-20-1106
      debtor groups, 33-20-1105
      employee groups, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1111
      employer and labor union combination groups, 33-20-1103
      labor union groups, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1111
      public employee groups, 33-20-1104
    insurability, of, 33-20-112, 33-20-307, 33-20-401
    viatical settlement contracts, conditions precedent to entering, 33-20-1313
  Execution, proceeds exempt from, 25-13-608, 33-15-511, 33-15-512, 33-15-514
  Family support orders, requirements, 40-4-121
  Forms, filing not required when, 33-1-501
  Fraternal benefit societies, applicability, 33-7-117
  Funeral insurance, 33-17-211, 33-17-214, 33-18-301, 33-20-1501 — 33-20-1503
  Genetic testing, information and traits — nonapplicability of provisions, 33-18-902 — 33-18-904
  Group life, See also **Groups and group requirements**
    applications, 33-15-401, 33-20-1204
      conversion to individual policies, 33-20-1111, 33-20-1209, 33-20-1211, 33-20-1212
    bankruptcy, proceeds exempt from, 31-2-106
    benefits, 33-20-1204, 33-20-1206 — 33-20-1208
    certificate, 33-20-1111, 33-20-1208
    claims, payment, 33-20-101, 33-20-114, 33-20-1111, 33-20-1207, 33-20-1211
    conversion to individual policies
      death pending conversion, 33-20-1211
      rights, notice, 33-20-1208, 33-20-1212
      termination of eligibility, on, 33-20-1209
      termination of policy, on, 33-20-1111, 33-20-1210
    credit life and credit disability, See **Credit life and credit disability**
    death benefits, 33-20-1202, 33-20-1207
    "employee life insurance" defined, 33-20-1002
    execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-512
    firefighters, 19-13-601
    insurability, evidence of, 33-20-1203, 33-20-1205, 33-20-1209, 33-20-1212
    insurance producer provisions, exemptions, 33-17-103
    police officers, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123
    policies or certificates
      age, misstatement — effect, 33-20-1206
      applications, attachment, 33-20-1204

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)
  Group life (Continued)
    policies or certificates (Continued)
      benefits, payment provisions, 33-20-1207, 33-20-1208
      cancellation, notice requirements — nonapplicability, 33-20-142
      certificate provision, 33-20-1208
      conversion to individual policies, 33-20-1111, 33-20-1208 — 33-20-1212
      grace period, 33-20-1202
      group requirements, to meet, 33-20-1001
      illustrations, 33-20-150
      incontestability, 33-20-1203, 33-20-1204
      insurability, evidence of — provision for, 33-20-1205
      loans on, 33-20-101, 33-20-131
      nonforfeiture provisions required when, 33-20-1201
      prohibited provisions, 33-20-121
      reinstatement, 33-20-1210
      required provisions, 33-20-1201
      settlement period and interest, 33-20-114, 33-20-1207
      state statutes, conformity — provision for, 33-20-1213
    premiums
      age, misstatement — effect, 33-20-1206
      national guard and reserve personnel, group life insurance premiums — reimbursement, eligibility, and tax exemption, 10-1-1111 — 10-1-1114, 15-30-116
      nonpayment, 33-20-1203
    school districts and trustees, requirements, 20-3-331
    standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance — exception to, 33-20-212
    variable contracts, statement of essential features, 33-20-604
    viatical settlement contracts, 33-20-1302, See **Viatical settlements**
    violations, 33-20-1003
  Groups and group requirements, See also **Group life**
    credit union, 33-20-1106
    debtor groups, 33-20-1105, 33-20-1201
    employee, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1209
      dependents of, 33-20-1111
    employer and labor union combinations, 33-20-1103
    labor union, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103
      dependents of, 33-20-1111
    public employees, 33-20-1104, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Group insurance**
    trustee, 33-20-1103
    violations, 33-20-1003
  Guaranty association, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
  Guaranty association, casualty and property — nonapplicability, 33-10-101
  Indebtedness
    annuity contracts, on, 33-20-503, 33-20-505, 33-20-507
    cash surrender values, deduction from, 33-20-203, 33-20-210
    death, exclusions or restrictions pertaining to — adjustment of amount payable, 33-20-121
    interest, 33-20-112, 33-20-131, 33-20-135
    loan value or proceeds, deduction from, 33-20-131
    nonforfeiture provisions, 33-20-202
    nonforfeiture rights, policies issued before operative date — deduction from, 33-20-117
    reinstatement of policy, 33-20-112, 33-20-307, 33-20-401
    settlements, deduction from, 33-20-120
  Industrial life insurance, 33-20-102
    applications as evidence when, 33-15-402
    beneficiaries, 33-20-115
    dividends, 33-20-108
    nonforfeiture benefits, See **Nonforfeiture benefits**
    nonforfeiture law, life insurance, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**
    policies, 33-20-102
      cancellation, notice requirements — nonapplicability, 33-20-142, 33-22-122
      dividends, 33-20-108
      grace period, 33-20-104

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)
  Industrial life insurance (Continued)
    policies (Continued)
      loan provisions, nonapplicability, 33-20-131, 33-20-133
      prohibited provisions, 33-20-121, 33-20-122
      reinstatement, 33-20-112
      settlement period and interest, 33-20-115
    premiums, 33-2-705, 33-20-102, 33-20-104
    valuation, 33-2-523
  Information and privacy protection, 33-20-1310, 33-20-1311, 33-20-1313; Title 33, chapter 19
  Insurability, evidence of
    credit life and credit disability, 33-21-203
    group life, 33-20-1203, 33-20-1205, 33-20-1209, 33-20-1212
      group requirements, 33-20-1101 — 33-20-1106, 33-20-1111
    reinstatement, for, 33-20-112, 33-20-307, 33-20-401
  Insurers, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
    accident and health insurers, investment provisions, 33-12-102, 33-12-205, 33-12-207
    annuities
      granting, 33-2-108, 33-2-109
      structured settlements, See **Annuity contracts**
    assets, 33-2-501, 33-2-531, 33-20-120, 33-20-603
    benevolent associations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-6-102
    cancellation of policies, notice requirements, 33-20-141, 33-20-142
    capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109
    captive insurers, 33-28-102, 33-28-207
    claims, payment discharges, 33-15-501, 33-15-502
    credit life and credit disability, See **Credit life and credit disability**
    deposit requirements, 33-2-111, 33-2-531; Title 33, chapter 2, part 6
    disability insurance, transaction, 33-2-108
    domestic mutual insurers, lien on cash surrender values and dividends when, 33-3-412
    fraternal benefit societies
      applicable provisions, 33-7-408, 33-7-409, 33-7-411, 33-7-520
      mutual life insurer, conversion into, 33-7-216
    health care benefits, providers of — determination of jurisdiction, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11
    insuring powers, combinations, 33-2-108
    investments, 33-12-201 — 33-12-212, 33-20-603, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
    loans, authorization, 33-12-106, 33-12-211
    loans on policies and interest rates, See **Policies**
    medical examination of applicants, charge for and collection, 33-18-212
    mortuaries, prohibited relationships with, 33-18-301
    name, conflicts, 33-2-107
    nonforfeiture law, life insurance, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**
    nonforfeiture values, filing of changes in interest rates or mortality tables, 33-20-208
    proceeds, holding, 33-20-120
    reserve liabilities, standard valuation, See **Reserve liabilities, standard valuation**
    reserves
      deposit requirements, 33-2-111, 33-2-531; Title 33, chapter 2, part 6
      indeterminate premium plans, 33-2-537
      liability, as, 33-2-511
      loans on policies, 33-12-211
      variable contracts, 33-20-603
    reserve system, misrepresentations, 33-18-202
    risk-based capital, Title 33, chapter 2, part 19
    securities, 33-2-531
    surplus, apportionment, 33-20-108, 33-20-306
    unclaimed funds held by, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
    variable contracts, 33-20-603 — 33-20-606
  Liens
    physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, acupuncturists, chiropractors, dentists, psychologists, licensed social workers, licensed professional counselors, hospitals, and outpatient centers for surgical services — personal injury claims, when exempt from, 71-3-1118
    rehabilitation of insurer, 33-2-1333

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)
  Living wills, effect, 50-9-205
  Loans, policy, See **Policies**
  Long-term care provisions, 33-1-208, 33-20-127, 33-20-128, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1127
  Marine and transportation insurance, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-1-209
  Minors
    applications, 33-15-401
    contract, power to, 33-15-103
    group life, coverage of dependents, 33-20-1111
    industrial life policies, beneficiary, 33-20-115
    payments, acquittance and discharge, 33-15-502
    premiums, 33-20-204
    term insurance, 33-20-211
    transfers to, 72-26-603, 72-26-702, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
  Mortality tables
    nonforfeiture benefits, 33-20-121
    nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities, 33-20-503, 33-20-504, 33-20-506, 33-20-508
    nonforfeiture law, life insurance, 33-20-205 — 33-20-208
  Multiple employer welfare arrangements, provided by, 33-35-202
  Nonforfeiture benefits
    calculation, 33-20-121
    table of, 33-20-110, 33-20-202
  Nonforfeiture provisions
    cancellation of policy, effect, 33-20-142
    group life policies to contain when, 33-20-1201
    individual deferred annuities, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
    life insurance, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**
    surplus, payment, 33-20-108
    variable contracts, 33-20-606
  Payments
    insurer, discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501
    minors, acquittance, 33-15-502
    viatical settlements, 33-20-1308, 33-20-1311, 33-20-1314
  Policies, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Policies**
    accelerated benefits, 33-20-127, 33-20-128, 33-20-1302, 33-20-1311, 33-22-1127
    age, misstatement — effect, 33-20-107, 33-20-1206
    agreements, to contain, 33-18-208
    annuity contracts, See **Annuity contracts**
    application required, 33-15-401
    assignment, 33-15-414, 33-20-131, 33-20-1501
    beneficiaries, See **Beneficiaries or assignees**
    cancellation, notice requirements, 33-20-141, 33-20-142
    claims, payment, 33-20-114, See **Claims**
    contestability, 33-20-118, 33-20-119, 33-20-1317
    cultural and aesthetic projects, paid-up policies as matches for challenge grants, 22-2-309
    deferred compensation, investment options, 19-50-102
    dependent rider, 33-20-121
    dividends, 33-20-108, See **Dividends**
    endorsement, 33-20-114, 33-20-115
    entire contract, policy as, 33-20-106
    exclusions from coverage, 33-20-118, 33-20-119, 33-20-121, 33-20-127
    forfeiture, actions to recover under, 33-20-142
    funeral insurance, inclusion, 33-20-1501
    grace period, 33-20-104, 33-20-131, 33-20-141, 33-20-606, 33-20-1202
    group life, See **Group life**
    illustrations, 33-20-150
    incontestability, 33-20-105, 33-20-118, 33-20-1203
    industrial life, See **Industrial life insurance**
    language simplification
      applicability schedule, 33-15-329
      application of provisions, 33-15-324
      citation of life and disability insurance policy language simplification act, 33-15-321

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)
  Policies (Continued)
    language simplification (Continued)
      construction of provisions, 33-15-326
      definitions, 33-15-323, 33-15-325
      exceptions, 33-15-324
      forms, approval, 33-15-328
      powers of insurance commissioner, 33-15-327
      purpose of provisions, 33-15-322
      standards, minimum, 33-15-325
    lapse, 33-20-123
      actions to recover under, 33-20-142
    liability, 33-20-119, 33-20-121, 33-20-122
    loans on, 33-20-131
      interest rates, 33-20-131 — 33-20-136
      investments, as, 33-12-106, 33-12-211
      rehabilitation of insurer, effect, 33-2-1333
      settlements, amount withheld from, 33-20-120
      table of values, 33-20-110
      variable interest rates, 33-20-112, 33-20-132 — 33-20-136
    long-term care provisions, 33-18-502, 33-20-127, 33-20-128, 33-22-1107
    minors, power to contract, 33-15-103
    nonforfeiture law, life insurance, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**
    nonforfeiture rights, policies issued before operative date, 33-20-117
    pledge of, 33-20-131
    premiums, payment, 33-20-113, See **Premiums**
    prohibited plans, 33-20-123
    prohibited provisions, 33-18-502, 33-20-121, 33-20-122
    reinstatement, 33-15-402, 33-18-212, 33-20-112, 33-20-119, 33-20-606
    renewal, 33-15-402
    reserve liabilities, standard valuation, See **Reserve liabilities, standard valuation**
    restrictions on coverage, 33-20-118, 33-20-119, 33-20-121
    return, notice of right to, 33-15-415
    riders, 33-20-121, 33-20-127, 33-20-131, 33-20-133, 33-20-203, 33-20-204, 33-20-211
    scope of provisions, 33-20-101
    settlement, 33-20-114, 33-20-115, 33-20-120, 33-20-603, See also **Viatical settlements**
      cash settlements, 33-2-527 — 33-2-529
    standard provisions and exceptions, 33-20-103
      group life, nonapplicability, 33-20-1201
    state statutes, conformity — provision for, 33-20-124, 33-20-1213
    supplemental provisions, 33-20-131, 33-20-133, 33-20-203, 33-20-204
    surrender, 33-20-114, 33-20-115, 33-20-117, 33-20-123, 33-20-202
    tables of, 33-20-202, See also **Mortality tables**
      installments, 33-20-111
      values, 33-20-110, 33-20-202
    termination when, 33-20-131, 33-20-135, 33-20-1210
    term policies, 33-2-522, 33-20-103, 33-20-131, 33-20-133, 33-20-212
    title on, 33-20-116
    transfer, 33-20-1302
    variable contracts, 33-20-601 — 33-20-606
    viatical settlement purchase agreements, 33-20-1302, See also **Viatical settlements**
    void when, 33-20-122, 33-20-131
  Preferred rate provisions, nonapplicability, 33-18-207
  Premarital agreements for ownership rights and disposition of death benefits, 40-2-605
  Premiums
    abatement, 33-18-209
    age, misstatement — effect, 33-20-107
    assets of insurer, 33-2-501
    bonuses, 33-18-209
    credit life and credit disability, 33-21-202 — 33-21-206
    default, 33-20-112, 33-20-117, 33-20-131, 33-20-202, 33-20-203, 33-20-210, 33-20-211
    dependent rider, 33-20-121
    discrimination, 33-18-206, 33-18-209
    funeral insurance, 33-20-1501

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

- **Premiums** (Continued)
  - group life, 33-20-1203, 33-20-1206
    - conversion to individual policies, 33-20-1209, 33-20-1211, 33-20-1212
    - credit union groups, 33-20-1106
    - debtor groups, 33-20-1105
    - employee groups, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1111
    - employee life insurance, 33-20-1002
    - employer and labor union combination groups, 33-20-1103
    - labor union groups, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1111
    - police officers, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123
    - public employee groups, 33-20-1104
  - industrial life, 33-2-705, 33-20-102, 33-20-104
  - interest on, 33-20-112
  - loans on policies, See **Policies**
  - nonforfeiture law, life insurance, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**
  - nonpayment, 33-20-105, 33-20-141, 33-20-142, 33-20-1203
  - payment generally, 33-20-113
  - rebates prohibited, 33-18-208, 33-18-209
  - reduction, 33-18-209, 33-20-131
  - reports, 33-2-705
  - trust income applied to payment, 15-30-135
  - unpaid, deduction when, 33-20-120, 33-20-131
  - viatical settlement purchasers, 33-20-1317
- **Proceeds**
  - bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  - execution, exemption, 25-13-608, 33-15-511, 33-15-512, 33-15-514
  - holding, 33-20-120
  - installments, table of, 33-20-111
  - insurer, discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501
  - trusts, principal and income — allocation, 72-34-439
  - viatical settlements, 33-20-1308, 33-20-1311, 33-20-1314
- **Public contracts**, worker or employee benefits, 18-2-412
- **Rates and rating organizations**, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-103
- **Reciprocal insurers**, transaction prohibited, 33-2-108, 33-5-501
- **Reinsurance**, 33-20-101
  - ceded agreements — nonrenewals, cancellations, or revisions, 33-3-704
  - limit of risk, nonapplicability, 33-2-1201
  - policies, prohibited provisions — nonapplicability, 33-20-121
  - standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities — nonapplicability, 33-20-502
  - standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance — nonapplicability, 33-20-212
- **Reserve liabilities, standard valuation**, 33-2-521
  - contracts, operative date of july 1, 1979, 33-2-524
  - contracts, 33-20-213 operative date
    - on or after, 33-2-523
    - prior to, 33-2-522
  - deposit requirements, 33-2-531
  - interest rates, 33-2-527 — 33-2-529
  - limits, options, and minimum reserves, 33-2-526
  - methods of valuation, 33-2-524 — 33-2-526
- **Reserve liabilities**, variable contracts, 33-20-606
- **Sales illustrations**, 33-20-150
- **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
  - adjusted benefits, 33-20-511
  - application of provisions, 33-20-502
  - calculation of benefits, 33-20-512
  - cash surrender benefits, 33-20-503, 33-20-505, 33-20-507, 33-20-511, 33-20-512
  - citation of standard nonforfeiture law for individual deferred annuities, 33-20-501
  - death benefits, 33-20-503, 33-20-505, 33-20-507, 33-20-511, 33-20-512
    - statement of noninclusion of certain benefits; 33-20-510
  - exception, 33-20-504
  - maturity date, 33-20-509
  - minimum nonforfeiture amounts, 33-20-505 — 33-20-508, 33-20-512
  - mortality tables, 33-20-503, 33-20-504, 33-20-506, 33-20-508

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)
- **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities** (Continued)
  - nonforfeiture provisions, 33-20-503
  - operative date, 33-20-513
  - paid-up annuity benefits, 33-20-503 — 33-20-506, 33-20-508, 33-20-511, 33-20-512
  - special benefits excluded, 33-20-512
  - termination of contract when, 33-20-504
- **Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**
  - adjusted premiums, 33-20-203 — 33-20-208, 33-20-210
  - cash surrender values and paid-up nonforfeiture values, 33-20-202 — 33-20-209, 33-20-211
    - additional rules for calculation, 33-20-210, 33-20-512
  - citation of standard nonforfeiture law for life insurance, 33-20-201
  - exceptions, 33-20-212
  - industrial life insurance, 33-20-202, 33-20-205, 33-20-207, 33-20-208
  - mortality tables, 33-20-205 — 33-20-208
  - nonforfeiture provisions, 33-20-202
  - nonforfeiture values for special plans, determination, 33-20-209
  - operative date, 33-20-204, 33-20-206, 33-20-213
- **Standard valuation of reserve liabilities law**, See **Reserve liabilities, standard valuation**
- **Structured settlements**, transfer of payment rights, Title 33, chapter 20, part 14, See **Annuity contracts**
- **Teachers**, reinstatement following termination of services — fringe benefits, 20-4-204
- **Term insurance**
  - group life policies, conversion to individual policies, 33-20-1209
  - loans on policies, nonapplicability, 33-20-131
  - nonforfeiture law, life insurance
    - adjusted premiums, 33-20-204, 33-20-208
    - cash surrender values, 33-20-203, 33-20-211
    - mortality tables, 33-20-205 — 33-20-208
  - reinstatement of policy, 33-20-112
  - reserve liabilities, standard valuation, 33-2-522
  - variable interest rates, nonapplicability, 33-20-133
- **Unemployment insurance**, wage exclusions, 39-51-201
- **University system employee group benefits plans and premium levels**, 20-25-1301 — 20-25-1304, 20-25-1310
- **Variable contracts**
  - citation of variable contract law, 33-20-601
  - doing business requirements of insurer, 33-20-605
  - insurance contract requirements, to meet, 33-20-606
  - issuance and sale, regulation, 33-20-602
  - rules, 33-20-602
  - separate accounts, requirements, 33-20-603, 33-20-606
  - statement of essential features, 33-20-604
- **Viatical settlements**
  - annual report by providers, 33-20-1309
  - bond required of licensees, 33-20-1315
  - citation of viatical settlement act, 33-20-1301
  - confidentiality, 33-20-1310, 33-20-1311, 33-20-1313
  - contracts, 33-20-1302
    - conditions precedent to entering, 33-20-1312, 33-20-1313
    - disclosure of information, 33-20-1317
    - license applications, inclusion, 33-20-1303
    - terms, form, or rescission, 33-20-1308, 33-20-1311
    - void when, 33-20-1311, 33-20-1314
  - definitions, 33-20-1302, 33-20-1312
  - disclosure of information, 33-20-1310, 33-20-1311, 33-20-1313, 33-20-1317
  - discrimination prohibited, 33-20-1313
  - examination of licensees or applicants, 33-20-1307, 33-20-1310
  - false or misleading advertising, solicitation, or practice, 33-20-1313
  - finder's fee, prohibitions, 33-20-1313
  - licensing and licenses for providers and brokers
    - application, 33-20-1303, 33-20-1307
    - continuing education requirements, 33-20-1303, 33-20-1315

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)
- **Viatical settlements** (Continued)
  - licensing and licenses for providers and brokers (Continued)
    - expiration, 33-20-1305
    - fees, 33-2-708, 33-20-1303
    - issuance, 33-20-1304
    - material changes affecting qualification for, notification by licensee, 33-20-1306
    - suspension, revocation, or refusal to issue or renew, 33-20-1307
  - proceeds, 33-20-1308, 33-20-1311, 33-20-1314
  - purchase agreements and purchasers, 33-20-1302, 33-20-1317
    - security, agreement as, 30-10-103
  - records, 33-20-1310
  - rules, 33-20-1303, 33-20-1315
  - service of process, 33-20-1304, 33-20-1316
  - standards, 33-20-1315
  - violations, remedies, 33-1-318
- **Workers' compensation**, wage exclusions, 39-71-123
- **Wrongful discharge actions**, awarding of wages and fringe benefits, 39-2-903, 39-2-905

INSURANCE, MARINE, 33-1-209
- **Citation of Nationwide Inland Marine Definition Act**, 33-1-221
- **Contract of insurance provisions**, nonapplicability, 33-15-101
- **Coverages and risks**
  - commercial property, 33-1-228
  - domestic shipments, 33-1-225
  - exceptions, 33-1-229
  - exports, 33-1-224
  - imports, 33-1-223
  - instrumentalities of transportation and commerce, 33-1-226
  - personal property, 33-1-227
- **Forms**, filing and approval, 33-1-501
- **Guaranty association, casualty and property** — nonapplicability, 33-10-101
- **Insurers**, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
  - capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109
  - investments, 33-12-301 — 33-12-312, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  - reinsurance, limit of risk — nonapplicability, 33-2-1201
  - reserves, 33-2-513, 33-12-312
  - risk-based capital, Title 33, chapter 2, part 19
  - unclaimed funds held by, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
- **Policies, language simplification** — nonapplicability, 33-15-336
- **Purpose of provisions**, 33-1-222
- **Rates and rating organizations**, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-103
- **Surplus lines insurance provisions**, nonapplicability, 33-2-317
- **Unauthorized insurers**, service of process — exemption, 33-1-614
- **University system employee group benefits**, nonapplicability, 20-25-1302

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS
- **Adjusters**, 33-17-102, 37-60-101, See also **Administrators**; **Continuing education for insurance producers, adjusters, and consultants**
  - examinations, 33-1-402
  - farm mutual insurers, 33-4-411
  - "fire investigator" defined, 37-60-101
  - home inspection and inspector provisions, exclusion, 30-14-1003
  - license, 33-2-708, 33-17-102, 33-17-301, 33-17-1003, 33-17-1004, See also **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
  - motor vehicles
    - body repair and glass repair or replacement businesses or locations, prohibited practices, 30-14-225, 33-18-221 — 33-18-224, 33-18-1006
    - rental of car while person's car being repaired, designation of specific rental business prohibited and direct payment provisions, 33-18-225
    - transfer of ownership of motor vehicles, trailers, semitrailers, pole trailers, campers, boats, personal watercraft, sailboats, and snowmobiles when, 61-3-205
  - private investigators, licensing provisions — nonapplicability, 37-60-105
  - procurement provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-132

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS
(Continued)
Adjusters (Continued)
  public adjusters, 33-17-102, 33-17-301
  school district professional services contracts, exemption from bidding requirements, 20-9-204
  victims services, office of — requests for information, 53-9-104
  workers' compensation claims examiners, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-17-102, 39-71-116
Administrators, 33-17-102, See also **Adjusters**
  advertising, approval, 33-17-612
  agreements, written — required, 33-17-602
  availability of, notice to insureds, 33-17-618
  certificate of registration, 33-17-603, 33-17-604
  claims, 33-17-615
    adjustment and settlement, 33-17-617
  claims examiners, 39-71-116
  documents, delivery, 33-17-616
  fees, 33-17-603
  hearings, 33-17-603
  license, 33-17-102
  medical care discount card provisions, 33-38-102, 33-38-105, 33-38-106
  premiums and charges, collection, 33-17-613, 33-17-614, 33-17-618
  records, 33-17-602, 33-17-611, 33-17-613
  small business health insurance pool board of directors, contracts with, 33-22-2004
  small employer health insurance carriers, arrangements with, 33-22-1813
  utilization reviews of chiropractors, applicability, 33-22-125
  violations, 33-17-603
Banks, authorization as, 32-1-429
Cease and desist orders, 33-1-318, 33-17-1204, 33-18-1006
Consultants, 33-17-102, See also **Continuing education for insurance producers, adjusters, and consultants**; **License, consultants**; **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
  consideration for services, 33-17-502, 33-17-511, 33-17-512
  insurers recommended by, restrictions, 33-17-513
  violations, 33-17-502
Continuing education for insurance producers, adjusters, and consultants
  advisory council, 33-17-1204
  basic requirements and exceptions, 33-17-1203, 33-20-1303
  citation of insurance producer, adjuster, and consultant continuing education act, 33-17-1201
  compliance, 33-17-1205
  courses, review and approval, 33-2-708, 33-17-1204, 33-17-1205
  fees, 33-17-1204, 33-17-1207
  funding for program, 33-17-1207
  lapsed license, reissuance — requirements, 33-17-1002
  long-term care insurance producer training requirements, 33-22-1128
  mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
  noncompliance, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1205
  nonresident insurance producers, 33-17-408
  purpose, 33-17-1202
  rules, 33-17-1204, 33-17-1206
  waiver when, 33-17-219
Controlled business, 33-25-105, 33-25-401
Definitions, 33-7-525, 33-17-102, 33-17-103, 33-17-214, 33-17-1501, 33-19-104, 33-20-804, 33-25-105, 33-30-311, 33-31-102
Delinquency proceedings of insurers, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Fees, See also specific **License** entry
  administrators, certificate of registration, 33-17-603
  continuing education, 33-17-1204, 33-17-1207
  retaliatory, 33-2-709
Fines, 33-1-317, 33-1-318, 33-1-411, 33-17-411, 33-17-502, 33-17-603, 33-17-1004, 33-17-1205, 33-18-305, 33-18-401, 33-31-211
Forgery, 33-17-1001
Fraudulent practices, 33-1-1302, 33-1-1303, 33-17-1001, 33-18-401; Title 33, chapter 1, part 12
Holding company systems, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS (Continued)
  Information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19
  Insurance producers generally, See also **Continuing education for insurance producers, adjusters, and consultants**; **License, insurance producers**; **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
    adjusters, applicability of provisions, 33-17-102
    administrators, applicability of provisions, 33-17-102
    advances, 33-2-502
    advisory board contracts or agency company stock as inducements to insurance, prohibited, 33-18-211
    annuity contracts, disclosure standards, Title 33, chapter 20, part 9
    annuity transactions, Title 33, chapter 20, part 8
    applications for insurance, 33-17-103, 33-18-401
    appointment, 33-2-127, 33-17-231, 33-17-236
      registry, centralized, 33-17-210
      termination, 33-17-231, 33-17-232, 33-17-237
    association of licensed Montana insurance producers, 33-17-211, 33-17-212
    assumed business name, registration, 33-17-211
    authority suspended when, 33-2-120
    automobile body repair and glass repair or replacement businesses or locations, prohibited practices, 30-14-225, 33-18-221 — 33-18-224, 33-18-1006
    benevolent associations, 33-6-402, 33-6-403
    binders for temporary insurance, 33-17-236
    business entities as, 33-17-102, 33-17-211
      rental vehicle entities, 33-2-708, 33-17-1501, 33-17-1502, 33-17-1504, 33-17-1505
    captive insurers, protected cell — qualifications of sponsor, 33-28-302
    car rental while person's car being repaired, designation of specific rental business prohibited and direct payment provisions, 33-18-225
    casualty insurance, competition, 33-15-1101
    claims or proofs of loss, false or fraudulent, 33-18-401
    commissions, fees, or consideration, 33-17-1103, 33-18-210, 33-18-903, 33-25-202
    consumer loan business loans, requirements, 32-5-306
    controlled insurers and controlling producers, Title 33, chapter 2, part 15
    credit extended to policyholders, 33-18-213
    credit information or insurance scores in personal insurance
      information supplied by consumer reporting agencies, exception from restriction, 33-18-611
      obtaining and use, indemnification, 33-18-610
    death or disability, effect, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
    defined, 33-7-525, 33-17-102, 33-17-103, 33-19-104, 33-25-105, 33-30-311, 33-31-102
    disability insurance producers
      claims, notices, 33-22-208
      comprehensive health association plans, marketing and referral fees, 33-22-1515, 33-22-1518
      health maintenance organization insurance producers, applicability of provisions, 33-31-311
      long-term care facilities, prohibited relations, 33-18-502
      outline of coverage, providing, 33-22-244, 33-22-521
      ownership interest in policies prohibited when, 33-15-414
      reinstatement of policies, 33-22-207
    domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-206, 33-3-217
    employees, 33-17-103, 33-17-1103
    examinations, 33-1-402, 33-17-213, 33-17-1001, 33-25-201, 33-31-401
    exemptions from provisions, 33-17-103
    farm mutual insurers, 33-4-103, 33-4-312
    fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-117, 33-7-525, 33-7-532
    funds
      commingling, 33-17-1102, 33-25-301
      misappropriation, 33-17-1102
    funeral insurance, 33-17-211, 33-17-214, 33-20-1501, 33-20-1503
    guaranty association insurance producers
      casualty and property, 33-10-106, 33-10-113
      life and health, 33-10-210, 33-10-216

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS
(Continued)
- **Insurance producers generally** (Continued)
  - guardian of insured or policyholder, as — restrictions, 33-17-1005
  - health maintenance organization insurance producers, 33-31-102, 33-31-111, 33-31-211, 33-31-311, 33-31-401
  - health service corporation insurance producers, 33-30-102, 33-30-105, 33-30-311
  - inactive status when, 33-17-219
  - inducements to insurance prohibited, 33-18-210, 33-18-211
  - insurer's certificate of authority suspended or revoked, notification and effect, 33-2-120, 33-2-121
  - lenders, favoritism prohibited, 33-18-501
  - liability risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-104, 33-11-108 — 33-11-110, 33-11-123
  - life insurance producers, 33-2-708, 33-15-414, 33-17-102, 33-17-211, 33-18-502, 33-20-142, 33-20-1303, 33-20-1501
  - limited line credit insurance producers, 33-17-102, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-401
  - limited lines producers, 33-17-102
  - long-term care facilities, prohibited relations, 33-18-502
  - long-term care insurance producers, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1121, 33-22-1127 — 33-22-1129
  - managing general agents, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
  - medical care savings account administrators, as, Title 15, chapter 61
  - medical malpractice insurance, market assistance plan
    - committee for, 33-23-502
    - insurance placed in, commission for, 33-23-507
  - medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates, compensation, 33-22-906
  - military service, active — effect, 33-17-219
  - motor vehicle liability insurance, cancellation or nonrenewal notices — retention, 33-23-216
  - multiple employer welfare arrangements, contracts with, 33-35-202
  - nonresident insurance producers
    - continuing education requirements, 33-17-408
    - exemption from provisions when, 33-17-103
    - insurance code, subject to, 33-17-406
    - place of business, 33-17-1101
    - policies, 33-2-710
    - service of process, 33-17-405
    - status of license, 33-17-409
    - taxation, subject to, 33-17-407
    - viatical settlement brokers, as — when, 33-20-1303
    - violations, 33-17-411
  - place of business, 33-17-1101
  - policies or certificates, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Policies**
    - agreements as to insurance not expressed in, prohibited, 33-15-302
    - cancellation notices, 33-20-142, 33-22-122
    - casualty or property insurance, nonrenewal or cancellation
      - insured, request for information, 33-15-1107
      - notice to, 33-15-1105
    - credit extended to policyholders, 33-18-213
    - genetic traits, discrimination on basis of — prohibited, 33-18-903
  - political contributions prohibited, 33-18-305
  - premium finance companies, Title 33, chapter 14, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
  - premiums
    - credit extended to policyholders, 33-18-213
    - employees, receipts by, 33-17-103
    - misappropriation as theft, 45-6-301
    - reporting and accounting, 33-11-104, 33-17-1102
  - private investigators, licensing provisions — nonapplicability, 37-60-105
  - professional employer organization and group policies, 39-8-207
  - property insurance, competition, 33-15-1101
  - quotations from insurer, by, 33-17-236
  - rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-106
  - records, 33-17-1101, 33-17-1102, 33-20-805
  - reinsurance intermediaries, 33-2-1701

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS
(Continued)
Insurance producers generally (Continued)
    rental car entity producers, 33-2-708, 33-17-1501, 33-17-1502, 33-17-1504, 33-17-1505
    retail installment sales contract holders, insurance purchased by, 31-1-233
    retaliatory fees, taxes, and other obligations, 33-2-709
    small business health insurance purchasing pool coverage, marketing — commissions for, 33-22-2004
    small employer health insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18
    subsidiaries acting as or financing by, 33-2-1102
    surety companies, bonds for
        public contracts, 18-1-203, 18-2-201, 18-2-302
        state procurement contracts, 18-4-312
    surplus lines, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
    taxes, preemption of state, 33-2-707
    termination and notice of, 33-17-231
    title insurance producers, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
    viatical settlement brokers, as — when, 33-20-1303
    victims services, office of — requests for information, 53-9-104
    violations, 33-17-237, 33-17-1004, 33-17-1102, 33-20-805, 33-20-806, 33-20-907, 33-25-301
    workers' compensation
        classification review committee, appointment to, 33-16-1011
        state fund
            board of directors, representation on, 2-15-1019
            contracts with producers, 39-71-2316
License, adjusters, 33-2-708, 33-17-102, 33-17-301, 33-17-1003, 33-17-1004, See also **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
License, administrators, 33-17-102
License, consultants, 33-17-102, See also **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
    applications and renewal, 33-2-708, 33-17-503
    citation of Montana insurance consultant licensure act, 33-17-501
    examination, 33-17-505
    fees, 33-2-708, 33-17-503, 33-17-505
    issuance and limitation, 33-17-504
    lapse, 33-2-708, 33-17-102, 33-17-503, 33-17-1205
    required, 33-17-502
License, insurance producers, 33-17-102, 33-17-201, See also **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
    application, 33-2-708, 33-17-201, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-216, 33-17-401
    association of licensed Montana insurance producers, 33-17-211, 33-17-212
    background examinations, 33-17-201, 33-17-211, 33-17-220
    business entities as insurance producers, requirements, 33-17-211
    casualty insurance producers, 33-17-214
    change of address, notice, 33-17-214
    contents, 33-17-214
    continuation, 33-17-201, 33-17-216, 33-17-409
    conviction of producer, notice, 33-17-214
    corporations or partnerships, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-216, 33-17-217, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002, 33-17-1103, 33-31-311
    death or disability of insurance producer, effect, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
    disability insurance producers, 33-17-211, 33-17-214
    disciplinary action, final disposition — notice, 33-17-214
    discrimination prohibited, 33-17-213
    display, 33-17-1101
    domestic insurer, transfer of domicile — effect, 33-2-127
    domestic stock and mutual insurance producers, 33-3-206
    effective period, 33-17-214, 33-17-216
    examinations, 33-3-206, 33-17-211 — 33-17-213, 33-17-216
    expiration, 33-17-216, 33-17-1003
    failure to have, 33-17-1004
    fees, 33-2-708, 33-17-210, 33-17-211, 33-17-219, 33-17-401, 33-17-409, 33-17-1002
    forms, 33-17-201, 33-17-211
    funeral insurance, 33-17-211, 33-17-214, 33-20-1501
    health maintenance organization insurance producers, 33-31-111, 33-31-311

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS (Continued)
- **License, insurance producers** (Continued)
  - issuance, 33-17-201, 33-17-214
  - lapse, 33-2-708, 33-17-102, 33-17-214, 33-17-409, 33-17-1002, 33-17-1205
  - liability risk retention group or purchasing group insurance producers, 33-11-123
  - life insurance producers, 33-2-708, 33-17-211, 33-17-214, 33-20-1303
  - limited lines credit insurance producers, 33-17-214, 33-17-401
  - lines of authority, 33-17-102, 33-17-212, 33-17-214
  - lost, destroyed, or stolen, 33-17-1003
  - managing general agents, 33-2-1501, 33-2-1601
  - nonresident insurance producers, 33-2-708, 33-2-1601, 33-17-102, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-401, 33-17-408, 33-17-409, 33-17-411, 33-20-1303
  - partnerships, 33-31-311
  - premium finance companies, license not required, 33-14-201
  - property insurance producers, 33-17-214
  - qualifications, 33-17-211
  - reciprocity, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-401, 33-17-408
  - registry, centralized, 33-17-210
  - reinstatement, 33-2-708, 33-17-1002
  - reinsurance intermediaries, 33-2-1701, 33-2-1704, 33-2-1707, 33-2-1709
  - renewal, 33-2-708, 33-17-409, 33-20-1303
  - retaliatory fees, nonapplicability, 33-2-709
  - return of license, 33-17-1003
  - state, property of, 33-17-1003
  - surplus lines insurance producers, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**, **Insurance producers**
  - temporary license, 33-3-206, 33-17-216, 33-17-217, 33-17-1203
  - termination, 33-17-201, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-409, 33-17-1003
  - transportation, common carriers — ticket agents, 33-17-212
  - uniform application, 33-17-102
- **License, public adjusters**, 33-17-301
- **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
  - adjuster's license, 33-17-301
  - appeals from, 33-1-711
  - appointment of insurance producer, effect on, 33-17-231
  - association of licensed Montana insurance producers, 33-17-211
  - consultant's license, 33-17-503
  - continuing education requirements for insurance producers, adjusters, and consultants, noncompliance, 33-17-1205
  - domestic stock and mutual insurance producers, 33-3-206
  - grounds for, 33-2-313, 33-17-211, 33-17-214, 33-17-1001, 33-25-301
  - forms, 33-17-201
  - hearings, 33-2-1347, 33-17-211, 33-17-1001, 33-25-301
  - ineligibility following revocation, 33-17-1002
  - liquidation of insurer
    - notice requirements, noncompliance, 33-2-1347
    - premiums owed, violation of recovery provision, 33-2-1362
  - managing general agents, 33-2-1605
  - nonresident insurance producers, 33-17-401, 33-17-409, 33-17-411
  - penalty, as, 33-17-211
  - procedure following, 33-17-1002
  - reinsurance intermediaries, 33-2-1709
  - reissuance following revocation, 33-17-1002
  - return of license, 33-17-1003
  - "suspend" defined, 33-17-102
  - title insurance producers, 33-25-301
- **Liquidation of insurer**, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  - domiciliary liquidator, right to balances, 33-2-1381
  - employment by liquidator, 33-2-1345
  - order, notice, 33-2-1346
  - policyholders, notice to and compliance report, 33-2-1347
  - premiums owed, recovery, 33-2-1362

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS (Continued)
- **Misappropriation of funds**, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1102
- **Motor club service companies**, agents for, 61-12-301, 61-12-302, 61-12-309, 61-12-312
- **Motor vehicle liability insurance**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability insurance**
- **Multilevel distribution company**, nonapplicability of provisions, 30-10-324
- **Penalties**, 33-1-318, 33-2-1347, 33-17-211, 33-17-1001, 33-18-305
- **Prelicensing education**, nonapplicability of mailing list provision, 2-6-109
- **Professional employer organizations and groups**, applicability of provisions when, 39-8-207
- **Public adjusters**, 33-17-102, 33-17-301
- **Purpose of provisions**, 33-17-101
- **Scope of provisions**, 33-17-101
- **Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements**, exemption, 30-14-1405
- **Unauthorized insurers**, representing or aiding prohibited, 33-2-104
- **Unemployment insurance coverage exclusion**, 39-51-204
- **Violations**, 33-1-318, 33-17-1001
  - adjusters, failure to have license, 33-17-1004
  - administrators, 33-17-603
  - consultants, 33-17-502
  - false or fraudulent applications, claims, or proofs of loss, 33-18-401
  - insurance producers
    - license, failure to have, 33-17-1004
    - misappropriation of funds, 33-17-1102
    - nonresident insurance producers, 33-17-411
    - political contributions, 33-18-305
    - title insurance producers, 33-25-301
- **Workers' compensation coverage exclusion**, 39-71-401

INSURANCE, PROPERTY, 33-1-210
- See also generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, MARINE**
- **Abuse, victims of** — discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216
- **Agricultural Loan Authority loans**, requirements, 80-12-215
- **Condominiums**, 70-23-612, 70-23-805
- **Consumer loan business loans**, requirements, 32-5-306, 32-5-504
- **County fairground and building lessees**, 7-21-3409
- **Credit property insurance**, 33-1-218, 33-17-102
- **Definitions**, 33-1-210, 33-15-335, 33-15-337, 33-15-1102, 33-15-1105
- **Discrimination**, 33-15-1101, 33-18-207, 33-18-210, 33-18-216
- **Fire insurance**
  - agricultural commodities
    - dealers, requirements, 80-4-601
    - warehouse operators, requirements, 80-4-502, 80-4-506
  - condominiums, common expenses, 70-23-612
  - county buildings, 7-8-2104
  - credit information in personal insurance, regulation of use, Title 33, chapter 18, part 6
  - credit unions, requirements, 32-3-201
  - day-care facilities, 52-2-723, 52-2-724
  - devise, proceeds acquired by — nonademption, 72-2-616
  - farm property, stock, and rural buildings, 33-4-101, 33-4-501, 33-4-502, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  - fire loss information, reports regarding, 50-3-102, 50-63-203, 50-63-401, 50-63-405
  - home insurance, notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
  - indemnity, measure of and rescission for fraud, 33-24-101
  - leakage and fire extinguishing equipment, against loss or damage caused by, 33-1-206
  - nationwide inland marine, coverage inapplicable, 33-1-228
  - premium tax, report requirements and payments from, 19-17-301, 33-2-705
    - tax on fire portion of direct premiums, 33-2-708, 50-3-109
  - rates, standards, 33-16-201
  - recovery on policy, testimony of law enforcement and governmental fire agency personnel, 50-63-404
  - suspicious fires, reporting, 50-63-402, 50-63-405
  - tax lien on proceeds when, 33-24-104
- **Forms**, filing and approval, 33-1-501

INSURANCE, PROPERTY (Continued)

- **Foster parents**, for, 41-3-120
- **Governmental entities**, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 2 and 3, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
- **Group property**, insurance producer provisions — exemption, 33-17-103
- **Guaranty association**, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**
- **Home insurance**
  - captive insurers, restrictions, 33-28-102
  - credit information in personal insurance, regulation of use, Title 33, chapter 18, part 6
  - notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
- **Housing authorities, municipal**, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4525
- **Improvements**, insuring — insurance equal to true value, 33-24-102
- **Information and privacy protection**, Title 33, chapter 19
- **Inquiries into coverage**, adverse use prohibited, 33-15-1105
- **Insurable interests**, 33-15-205
  - insurance without interest or execution by wager, 33-15-207
  - interest of named insured and change or transfer, 33-15-206
- **Insurers**, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
  - capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109
  - captive insurers, 33-28-102, 33-28-207
  - contracts rescinded when, 33-24-101
  - defraud, damage or destruction to, 45-6-101
  - financial impairment, effect, 33-15-1103
  - fire loss information, reports regarding, 50-63-203, 50-63-401, 50-63-405
  - fires, suspicious — reporting, 50-63-402, 50-63-405
  - inquiries into coverage, adverse use prohibited, 33-15-1105
  - insolvency declared when, 33-2-1303
  - investments, 33-12-301 — 33-12-312, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  - managing general agents, interim profits, 33-2-1602
  - personal property, specific valuation — loss computations, 33-24-103
  - policies, fraud in obtaining — as defense to suit, 33-24-102
  - reinsurance
    - ceded agreements — nonrenewals, cancellations, or revisions, 33-3-704
    - intermediary-managers, interim profits, 33-2-1705
    - limit of risk, 33-2-1201
  - reserves, 33-2-512, 33-2-518, 33-12-312
  - risk-based capital, Title 33, chapter 2, part 19
  - utilization reviews and review organizations
    - definitions, 33-33-103
    - insurers, standards for, 33-33-202
    - purpose of provisions, 33-33-101
    - rulemaking, 33-33-102
    - scope of provisions, 33-33-102
    - standards, 33-33-201
- **Lenders** — restrictions on solicitation, rejection, charges, and disclosure, 33-18-501
- **Libraries, public** — authority of board of trustees, 22-1-309
- **Medicaid and medical assistance**, lien for recovery of assistance paid — preservation of property subject to, 53-6-175, 53-6-186
- **Open-space lands**, powers of public bodies, 76-6-109
- **Parking commissions**, 7-14-4622
- **Personal property**, specific valuation — loss computations, 33-24-103
- **Policies**
  - abuse, victims of — discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216
  - cancellation, renewal, or nonrenewal
    - altered terms, renewal with, 33-15-1106
    - anniversary cancellation, 33-15-1104
    - definitions, 33-15-1102
    - grounds for, request for information, 33-15-1107
    - home insurance, 33-23-401
    - initial policy period, during, 33-15-1108
    - midterm cancellation, 33-15-1103
    - notice of nonrenewal, 33-15-1105

INSURANCE, PROPERTY (Continued)
- **Policies** (Continued)
  - cancellation, renewal, or nonrenewal (Continued)
    - purpose and applicability of provisions, 33-15-1101
    - unfair trade practices, 33-15-1121, 33-18-210
  - home owner insurance, 33-15-1111, 33-23-401
  - insurable interests, 33-15-205 — 33-15-207
  - language simplification
    - application of provisions, 33-15-336
    - citation of property and casualty insurance policy language simplification act, 33-15-333
    - compliance with other statutorily required language, 33-15-339
    - definitions, 33-15-335, 33-15-337
    - enforcement, 33-15-338
    - liability and coverage not imputed, 33-15-340
    - powers of insurance commissioner, 33-15-338
    - purpose of provisions, 33-15-334
    - standards, minimum, 33-15-337
  - state statutes, conformity with, 33-24-105
- **Preferred rates**, prohibited when, 33-18-207
- **Premiums**, 33-15-1102
  - abatement, rebates, and reduction prohibited, 33-18-210
  - annual premium, increase not allowed when, 33-15-1104
  - discrimination, 33-18-207, 33-18-210
  - failure to pay when due, 33-15-1103, 33-15-1105, 33-15-1107
  - increase, notice to insured and effective date, 33-15-1106
  - midterm increases prohibited and exception, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1108, 33-15-1121
  - renewal premium, notice, 33-15-1105
  - tax on fire portion of direct premiums, 33-2-708, 50-3-109
- **Reciprocal insurers**, surplus fund requirements, 33-5-401
- **School district property**, 20-6-608
- **Surplus lines insurance**, See also **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
  - applicability of provisions, 33-2-317
  - insurance producers, licensing requirements, 33-2-305
- **Trust property**, against damage or loss, 72-34-331
- **Unauthorized insurers**, service of process — exemption, 33-1-614
- **University system employee group benefits**, nonapplicability, 20-25-1302
- **Urban renewal property**, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4258

INSURANCE, SURETY
- See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**

INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES
- **Actions**
  - insurers, against, 33-2-314
  - premium tax and penalty, recovery, 33-2-312
- **Advisory organizations**, 33-2-321
  - contracts filed with, 33-2-303
  - rules governing, 33-2-316
  - stamping fee, nonpayment — penalty imposed, 33-2-312
- **Certificate of insurance or cover note**, 33-2-303, 33-2-308, 33-2-310
- **Citation of the Surplus Lines Insurance Law**, 33-2-301
- **Contracts**, 33-2-302
  - actions relative to, 33-2-314
  - filing and endorsement, 33-2-303
  - validity and enforceability, 33-2-304
- **Definitions**, 33-2-301, 33-2-307, 33-15-1102
- **Evidence**
  - advisory organizations, examinations, 33-2-321
  - insurance, of, 33-2-308, 33-2-310
- **Examination**, 33-2-321
- **Exemptions**, 33-2-317
- **Hearings**, 33-2-321
- **Insurance producers**, 33-2-301
  - acceptance of business from other agents, 33-2-306, 33-17-1103
  - advisory organizations, membership, 33-2-321

INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES (Continued)
  Insurance producers (Continued)
    affidavit requirements, 33-2-310, 33-2-313
    annual statements, 33-2-310 — 33-2-313
    authority, 33-2-306
    certificate of insurance or cover note — issuance, delivery, and changes, 33-2-308
    contract endorsements, 33-2-303
    corporations as, 33-2-305
    examination of, 33-1-402, 33-2-310, 33-2-313, 33-2-321
    fees or fines, 33-2-305, 33-2-313, 33-2-708
    filings, 33-2-303, 33-2-310
    inspection of risk and fee, 33-2-306
    insurance procured from, conditions for, 33-2-302
    insurance producer licensing provisions, nonapplicability, 33-17-101
    insureds, failure to notify of policy changes, 33-2-308
    insurers, withdrawal of eligibility — notice, 33-2-307, 33-2-1217
    license, 33-2-305, 33-2-313, 33-2-708
      nonresidents, 33-17-401
      suspension or revocation, 33-1-711, 33-2-312, 33-2-313
    offices, closure, 33-2-313
    penalties, 33-2-308, 33-2-312, 33-2-313, 33-2-326
    policies, 33-2-308, 33-2-310
    premiums, 33-2-309, 33-2-310
    premium tax, 33-2-311 — 33-2-313
    producing, See **Producing insurance producers**
    records, 33-2-310, 33-2-313
    risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-108, 33-11-109
    rules governing, 33-2-316
    stamping fee, 33-2-312
    taxes, charging and collection in addition to premiums, 33-18-212
    violations, 33-2-308, 33-2-313, 33-2-326
  Insurers, 33-2-301, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
    actions against, 33-2-314
    certificate of authority requirements, exception to, 33-2-102, 33-2-104, 33-2-119
    eligible insurers, 33-2-301, 33-2-302, 33-2-307, 33-2-1217
    financial impairment, effect, 33-15-1103
    information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19
    insurance producers representing or aiding insurers in violations, 33-2-326
    liability as to losses or unearned premiums, 33-2-309
    liability risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-102, 33-11-109
    medical malpractice insurance
      market assistance plan, committee for, 33-23-502
      market review, 33-23-503
      voluntary market, 33-23-502
    representing or aiding unauthorized insurers, 33-2-104, 33-2-326
    service of process, 33-1-614, 33-2-315
  Losses covered by, insurer's liability, 33-2-309
  Policies, 33-2-308, 33-2-310
    cancellation, renewal, or nonrenewal
      altered terms, renewal with, 33-15-1106
      anniversary cancellation, 33-15-1104
      definitions, 33-15-1102
      grounds for, request for information, 33-15-1107
      midterm cancellation, 33-15-1103
      notice of nonrenewal, 33-15-1105
      purpose and applicability of provisions, 33-15-1101
      unfair trade practices, 33-15-1121
  Political subdivision insurance, excess coverage — procurement, 2-9-211
  Premiums, 33-2-309, 33-2-310, 33-2-321, 33-15-1102
    annual premium, increase not allowed when, 33-15-1104
    failure to pay when due, 33-15-1103, 33-15-1105, 33-15-1107
    increase, notice to insured and effective date, 33-15-1106
    midterm increases prohibited, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1121
    renewal premium, notice, 33-15-1105

INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES (Continued)
  Premiums (Continued)
    taxes, charging and collection in addition to, 33-18-212
  Premium tax, 33-2-311 — 33-2-313, 33-11-110
  Producing insurance producers, 33-2-301
    affidavit, execution, 33-2-310
    evidence of insurance, delivery to, 33-2-308
    requests for insurance, 33-2-302
  Rates and rating organizations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-103
  Rules governing, 33-2-316, 33-2-321
  Sale of, conditions precedent to, 33-2-302
  Stamping fee, 33-2-312, 33-2-321
  Unearned premiums, insurer's liability, 33-2-309
  Violations, 33-2-321

INSURANCE, TITLE, 33-1-212
  Abstracts of title, 33-25-105, 33-25-111
    subdivisions, local review — requirements, 76-3-612
  Action for violation of prohibited practices, 33-25-402
  Applicability of provisions, 33-25-106
  Approved attorney, 33-25-105, 33-25-213, 33-25-214
  Associate, 33-25-105, 33-25-403
  Banks, sale prohibited, 32-1-429
  Citation of Montana Title Insurance Act, 33-25-104
  Conservation district conservation practice loans, on land secured for, 76-15-546
  Consumer loan business loans, inclusion of fees or premiums, 32-5-301
  Contract of insurance, applicability of provisions, 33-15-101
  Controlled business, 33-25-105, 33-25-401
  Credit counseling service provisions, nonapplicability to title companies, 30-14-2002
  Definitions, 33-1-212, 33-25-105
  Discrimination prohibited, 33-18-210, 33-25-212
  Escrow business regulation provisions, exemption, 32-7-103
  Escrows, settlements, closings, or title indemnification, 33-25-201, 33-25-301
  Guaranty association, casualty and property — nonapplicability, 33-10-101
  Information and privacy protection provisions, nonapplicability when, 33-19-103
  Injunction, 33-1-318, 33-25-402
  Insurance producers, 33-25-105, 71-1-303
    agency contracts, 33-25-302
    claims, reporting, 33-25-215
    commissions, acceptance, 33-25-202
    continuing education, 33-25-201
    escrow, settlement, closing, or title indemnification — funds, records, and services provided, 33-25-201
    favoritism by, prohibited, 33-25-403
    inducements to insurance prohibited, 33-18-210
    irrigation districts, records of ownership as sufficient evidence of title, 85-7-102
    license, 33-17-212, 33-17-213, 33-25-301
    limited lines, 33-17-102
    mortgagee policy, issuance, 33-25-216
    obligations guaranteed, 33-25-213
    rates, 33-25-105, 33-25-202
    records, 33-17-1101, 33-25-201, 33-25-214
    stock of, investment in, 33-25-211
    title searches and examinations, 33-25-214
    trust indentures, reconveyance, 71-1-303, 71-1-307 — 71-1-310
  Insurers, 33-25-105, 71-1-303, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
    agency contracts, 33-25-302
    assets, 33-2-502
    authority, limitations, 33-25-213
    capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109
    claims, reporting to, 33-25-215
    commissions, acceptance, 33-25-202
    deferred deposit lender licensing provisions, nonapplicability, 31-1-704

INSURANCE, TITLE (Continued)
  Insurers (Continued)
    delinquency proceedings, applicability, 33-2-1304, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
    deposit requirements, 33-2-111
    escrow, settlement, closing, or title indemnification — funds, records, and services provided, 33-25-201
    favoritism by, prohibited, 33-25-403
    guaranteeing of obligations prohibited and exceptions, 33-25-213
    guaranty fund, establishment and maintenance, 33-2-517, 33-25-211
    investments, 33-12-301 — 33-12-312, 33-25-211, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
    mortgagee policy, issuance, 33-25-216
    rates, 33-25-202, 33-25-212
    records, 33-25-201, 33-25-214
    reinsurance, limit of risk — nonapplicability, 33-2-1201
    reserves for unearned premiums, 33-2-512, 33-2-517, 33-12-312, 33-25-211
    risk-based capital provisions, nonapplicability, 33-2-1902
    stock insurers, to be, 33-2-108
    trust indentures, reconveyance, 71-1-303, 71-1-307 — 71-1-310
    underwriting rules and standards, insurability determined by, 33-25-105, 33-25-214
  Law, practice of — not authorized, 33-25-106
  Mortgagee policy, issuance, 33-25-216
  Policies, 33-25-105
    abstracts of title distinguished from, 33-25-111
    claims, reporting, 33-25-215
    issuance, 33-25-214
    misrepresentation of terms, 33-25-301
    mortgagee policies, 33-25-216
  Preliminary report, 33-25-105, 33-25-111
  Premiums, 33-2-705, 33-18-210, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Premium tax**
  Prohibited practices, 33-1-318, 33-25-401 — 33-25-403
  Rates, 33-18-210, 33-25-105, 33-25-202, 33-25-212
  Reciprocal insurers, transaction by — prohibited, 33-5-501
  Records, 33-17-1101, 33-25-201, 33-25-214, See also **Title plant**
  Referrals, 33-25-105, 33-25-401
  Reinsurance, 33-2-1201, 33-25-105, 33-25-214
  Residential mortgage lenders, third-party fees, 32-10-103
  Rules, 33-25-201, 33-25-214, 33-25-301
  Splitting charges, 33-25-401
  Title abstracting, searching, and examining, 33-25-105, 33-25-214
    escrow business regulation provisions, exemption, 32-7-103
  Title plant, 33-25-105, 33-25-211
    subdivisions, local review — requirements, 76-3-612
    tax provisions, 15-6-219, 15-30-111, 15-31-114
  Trust indenture, insurer or agent as trustee for, 71-1-306
  University system employee group benefits, nonapplicability, 20-25-1302
  Violations, 33-1-318, 33-25-301, 33-25-402

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL
  See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
  Actions
    assessments, collection, 33-3-413
    equity securities, inside trading — recovery of profit, 33-3-442
  Advertising, 33-3-502
  Articles of incorporation or amendments to, 33-3-201 — 33-3-203, 33-3-303
  Assessment on members, 33-3-412, 33-3-413, 33-3-433
  Assets, 33-3-401, 33-3-415
    assessment on members when, 33-3-412
    dissolution, distribution upon, 33-3-604
    impairment, 33-3-432, 33-3-433, 33-3-435
    liquidation, member's share upon, 33-3-436
  Benevolent associations, applicability, 33-6-101

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)
- **Board of directors**, See **Directors, board of**
- **Bond requirements**, 33-3-205, 33-3-307
- **Branch offices**, 33-3-401
- **Bylaws**, 33-2-115, 33-3-301, 33-3-302
- **Capital**, 33-2-109
  - impairment, 33-3-432 — 33-3-435
- **Captive insurer**, conversion or merger with reciprocal insurer, 33-28-306
- **Certificate of authority**, 33-3-202, 33-3-204 — 33-3-208
  - amendment when, 33-3-432
  - application and documents required, 33-2-115
  - ineligibility, effect, 33-3-202
  - revocation or suspension when, 33-3-424, 33-3-502
- **Certificate of incorporation**, 33-3-202, 33-3-205, 33-3-206, 33-3-208
- **Comprehensive health association**, participation in, Title 33, chapter 22, part 15
- **Consolidation**, 33-3-217, 33-3-218, 33-3-401
- **Contingent liability of members**, 33-3-201, 33-3-411 — 33-3-415
- **Contracts**, management and agency, 33-3-309
- **Conversions**, 33-2-1212, 33-3-215, 33-3-216, 33-12-105, 33-28-306
- **Corporate**
  - charters, extinguishment when, 33-3-104, 33-3-217, 33-3-218
  - powers, cessation when, 33-3-208
- **Corporation statutes**, applicability, 33-3-103
- **Definitions**, 33-1-201, 33-3-102, 33-3-441, 33-3-451, 33-3-502
- **Delinquency proceedings**, 33-3-104, 33-3-401, 33-3-432, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- **Directors, board of**, 33-3-201, 33-3-301 — 33-3-303, 33-3-305, 33-3-306
  - assessments, levy, 33-3-412, 33-3-433
  - biographical information from, request for, 33-3-105
  - deficiency, liability for losses during, 33-3-434
  - dividends, illegal — penalty, 33-3-424
  - insurance, solicitation for applications, 33-3-206
  - merger or consolidation of insurer, consideration prohibited, 33-3-217
  - pecuniary interest prohibited, 33-3-308
  - policies, request for revocation of authority to issue, 33-3-415
  - policyholders, participation in election of, 33-3-306
  - property, control of disposition, 33-3-310
- **Dissolution, voluntary**, 33-3-103, 33-3-601 — 33-3-604
- **Dividends**, 33-3-412, 33-3-421 — 33-3-424
- **Employees**, bond requirements, 33-3-307
- **Equity securities**, See also **Stock**
  - arbitrage transactions, 33-3-445
  - exemptions, 33-3-444 — 33-3-446
  - inside trading, 33-3-442, 33-3-444 — 33-3-446
  - investment account, held in, 33-3-444
  - primary or secondary market, 33-3-444
  - registered securities, 33-3-446
  - rules and classifications, 33-3-447
  - short sales prohibited, 33-3-443 — 33-3-446
  - statement of ownership, 33-3-441, 33-3-445, 33-3-446
- **Evidence**
  - certificate of incorporation, certified copy as prima facie evidence, 33-3-202
  - contingent liability, assessment for and amount of assessment as prima facie correct, 33-3-413
  - merger or consolidation, for, 33-3-217
- **Examination of**, 33-3-601
- **Existence**, duration, 33-3-201
- **Expenditures**, vouchers for, 33-3-402
- **Farm mutual insurers**, applicability, 33-4-101
- **Filings**
  - articles of incorporation or amendments to, 33-3-202, 33-3-203
  - bonds, 33-3-205, 33-3-307
  - bylaws and modifications or additions to, 33-3-301

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)

- **Filings** (Continued)
  - contracts, management and agency, 33-3-309
  - deficiencies not made good, proof of, 33-3-432
  - dissolution, voluntary
    - plan and papers, 33-3-601
    - revocation proceedings, 33-3-603
  - loans, statement of purpose and proposed agreement, 33-3-431
  - merger or consolidation plans and agreements, 33-3-217, 33-3-218
  - trust agreements for premiums or fees, 33-3-207
- **Formation of mutual insurer**
  - applications for insurance, 33-3-206
  - bond requirements, 33-3-205
  - failure to qualify, 33-3-208
  - trust deposit of premiums, 33-3-207
- **Fraternal benefit societies**
  - applicability of provisions, 33-7-117
  - mutual life insurer, conversion into, 33-7-216
- **Funds**, 33-3-301, 33-3-308
- **Hearings**
  - conversion of mutual insurer to stock insurer, 33-3-216
  - dissolution plans, 33-3-601
  - merger or consolidation plans and agreements, 33-3-217, 33-3-218
  - mutualization of stock insurer, 33-3-215
  - solicitations in other states, 33-3-502
- **Incorporation**, 33-3-201
- **Incorporators**, 33-3-201, 33-3-202, 33-3-205
- **Insolvency**, 33-3-432, 33-3-601
- **Insurance**
  - applications, solicitation, 33-3-205, 33-3-206
  - kinds that may be transacted, 33-3-201, 33-3-204
  - policies, See **Policies**
  - premiums, 33-3-206 — 33-3-208, 33-3-604
  - solicitation of business in other states, 33-3-502
- **Insurance producers**, 33-3-206, 33-3-217, See also **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
- **Liquidation**, 33-3-436, 33-3-601, 33-3-602, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- **Loans**, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, 31-1-116, 33-3-431
- **Meetings of stockholders or members**, 33-3-303
  - amendment of articles of incorporation, 33-3-203
  - bylaws, pertaining to and provisions within, 33-3-301, 33-3-302
  - conversion of mutual insurer to stock insurer, 33-3-216
  - merger or consolidation of mutual insurer, 33-3-218
- **Membership in mutual insurers**, 33-3-503
- **Merger or consolidation**, 33-3-217, 33-3-218, 33-3-401, 33-28-306
- **Mutualization of stock insurer**, 33-3-215, 33-12-105
- **Name of corporation**, 33-3-201
- **Notices**
  - amendments to articles of incorporation, 33-3-203, 33-3-303
  - assessments, 33-3-412, 33-3-413, 33-3-433
  - bonds of officers, cancellation, 33-3-307
  - bylaws, disapproval, 33-3-301
  - conversion of mutual insurer to stock insurer, 33-3-216
  - deficiencies, 33-3-432
  - meetings of stockholders or members, 33-3-203, 33-3-302, 33-3-303
  - merger or consolidation of mutual insurer, 33-3-218
  - mutualization of stock insurer, 33-3-215
  - proxy, revocation, 33-3-304
- **Officers**
  - biographical information from, request for, 33-3-105
  - bond requirements, 33-3-307
  - bylaws, provisions within, 33-3-301
  - insurance, solicitation for applications, 33-3-206

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)
  Officers (Continued)
    meetings, failure to attend, 33-3-303
    merger or consolidation of insurer, consideration prohibited, 33-3-217
    pecuniary interest prohibited, 33-3-308
    reports, 33-3-303
  Offices or place of business, 33-3-401
  Policies
    cash surrender values, lien on, 33-3-412
    classification, 33-3-421, 33-3-436
    contingent liability, 33-3-201, 33-3-411 — 33-3-415
    dissolution, distribution of assets, 33-3-604
    dividends, 33-3-412, 33-3-421
    fees, 33-3-206, 33-3-207
    issuance, 33-3-207
    nonassessable, 33-3-201, 33-3-411, 33-3-414, 33-3-415
    participating or nonparticipating, 33-3-421
  Professional liability insurers, 33-9-101 — 33-9-105
  Property, 33-3-310, 33-3-401
  Proxies of stockholders, 33-3-203, 33-3-215, 33-3-216, 33-3-301, 33-3-303, 33-3-304
  Reciprocal insurers, conversion to, 33-5-202, 33-12-105
  Records, 33-3-203, 33-3-401
  Rehabilitation or reorganization, 33-3-215, 33-3-601, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  Reinsurance, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Reinsurance**
    bulk reinsurance, 33-2-1211, 33-2-1212
    membership in mutual insurer, nonapplicability, 33-3-503
    officers, pecuniary interest prohibited, 33-3-308
  Reserves, 33-3-415, 33-3-432
  Scope of provisions, 33-3-101
  Securities, deposit, 33-3-453
    book-entry systems, use, 33-3-452, 33-3-453
    definitions, 33-3-451
    purpose of provisions, 33-3-450
  Solicitation of business in other states, 33-3-502
  Stock, See also **Equity securities**
    amendment of articles of incorporation, effect, 33-3-203
    conversion of mutual insurer to stock insurer, 33-3-216
    dividends, 33-3-422
    impairment of capital or assets, 33-3-432, 33-3-433, 33-3-435
    incorporation, requirements, 33-3-201
    merger or consolidation of stock insurer, 33-3-217
    mutualization of stock insurer, 33-3-215, 33-12-105
  Surplus
    borrowed surplus, 33-3-431, 33-3-436
    conversion of mutual insurer to stock insurer, 33-3-216
    deficiency, 33-3-432 — 33-3-435
    dividends paid from, 33-3-422, 33-3-423
    health maintenance organizations, applicability, 33-31-111
    mutualization of stock insurer,, 33-3-215
    requirements, 33-2-109, 33-3-204
  Violations
    dividends, illegal — payment or declaration, 33-3-424
    equity securities, sales when, 33-3-443
    proxies, corrupt practices, 33-3-304
    records or assets, removal or concealment, 33-3-401
    solicitation of business in other states, 33-3-502

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL
  See also **HAIL INSURANCE**; **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
  Actions
    losses, collection, 33-4-415
    obligations of members, collection, 33-4-413
    sue and be sued, power to, 33-4-103

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL (Continued)
- **Adjusters**, 33-4-411
- **Affiliate companies**, investment in common stock of, 33-4-403
- **Agents**, 33-4-312
- **Annual statements**, 33-4-305, 33-4-313, 33-4-314
- **Appeals**, 33-4-411
- **Applicable provisions**, 33-4-101
- **Arbitration**, 33-4-302, 33-4-411
- **Articles of incorporation and amendments to**, 33-4-103, 33-4-202 — 33-4-205, 33-4-504
- **Assessment plan insurers**, 33-4-202, 33-4-412, 33-4-414, 33-4-504, 33-4-508
- **Assessments**, See **Obligation or assessment of members**
- **Assets**, 33-4-313, 33-4-502
- **Board of directors**, See **Directors, board of**
- **Bylaws**, 33-4-103, 33-4-301 — 33-4-303
  - arbitration provisions, 33-4-302, 33-4-411
  - cash premium or assessment plan provisions, 33-4-504
  - liability of members, 33-4-402
  - obligations or assessments of members, 33-4-412
  - reserves, safety fund, and surplus limitations, 33-4-407
  - voting rights of members, 33-4-307
- **Cash premium plans**, 33-4-202, 33-4-402, 33-4-406, 33-4-504
- **Certificate of authority**, 33-4-203, 33-4-505
  - amendment, 33-4-206
  - initial qualifications, 33-4-206
  - suspension or revocation, 33-4-314, 33-4-408, 33-4-505
- **Committee of reference**, 33-4-411
- **Corporate powers generally**, 33-4-103
- **County mutual insurer**, change to state mutual insurer, 33-4-204, 33-4-206, 33-4-401
- **Definitions**, 33-4-102, 33-4-502
- **Directors, board of**, 33-4-202, 33-4-302
  - biographical information from, request for, 33-3-105
  - business conducted by, 33-4-103
  - bylaws, adoption and contents, 33-4-301
  - election and term, 33-4-302, 33-4-309
  - insuring schools, community houses, or churches — validity, 33-4-511
  - investments, 33-4-403
  - losses, liability, 33-4-413
  - management by, 33-4-308
  - officers elected by, 33-4-310
  - quorum, 33-4-308
  - records, location and inspection, 33-4-316
- **Discrimination in rates**, 33-4-510
- **Dissolution**, 33-4-103
- **Dividends**, 33-4-407
- **Employees**
  - bond requirements, 33-4-311
  - licenses and fees, 33-4-312
- **Examination and investigation**, 33-4-315
- **Existence**, 33-4-202 — 33-4-204
- **Filings**
  - annual statement, 33-4-313, 33-4-314
  - articles of incorporation and amendments to, 33-4-202 — 33-4-204
  - fees, 33-4-202, 33-4-203
  - forms, application and policy, 33-4-509
  - incorporation, declaration of, 33-4-202
  - rates, not required, 33-4-510
- **Hail insurers**, 33-4-206, 33-4-502
- **Incorporation**
  - declaration of intention, 33-4-202
  - evidence of, 33-4-205
- **Incorporators**, 33-4-201, 33-4-203
- **Insurance**
  - annual statement, contents, 33-4-313

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL (Continued)
  Insurance (Continued)
    applications for, 33-4-206, 33-4-508, 33-4-509
    contracts of, 33-4-303, 33-4-414
    liability insurance offered by, requirements, 33-4-312
    power to transact, 33-4-103
  Insurance producers, 33-4-103
    insuring schools, community houses, or churches — validity, 33-4-511
    licenses and fees, 33-4-312
  Insuring powers generally, 33-4-501
  Investments, 33-4-403
  Liability of members, 33-4-302, 33-4-402, 33-4-413, 33-4-501
  Liability risks, insuring and retention of liability, 33-4-501, 33-4-502
  Losses and expenses
    annual statement, contents, 33-4-313
    bylaws, contents, 33-4-302
    cash premium or assessment plans to pay, 33-4-504
    claims
      arbitration, 33-4-411
      notice and adjustment, 33-4-410
      proportionate payment, 33-4-414
    collection, action for, 33-4-415
    liability of directors or officers, 33-4-413
    obligation or assessment of members, 33-4-412, See **Obligation or assessment of members**
  Managers, bond requirements, 33-4-311
  Meetings, 33-4-103
    adjourned meeting, notice, 33-4-306
    amendment of articles of incorporation, 33-4-204
    annual statement, presentation and contents, 33-4-305, 33-4-313
    bylaws, provisions in, 33-4-302
    investments, vote required, 33-4-403
    where held, 33-4-304
  Membership, 33-4-302, 33-4-506
  Montana Insurance Code, applicability, 33-1-102
  Name, 33-4-103, 33-4-202, 33-4-203
  Notices
    amendment of articles of incorporation, 33-4-204
    cancellation of member's policy, 33-4-507
    certificate of authority, impending expiration, 33-4-505
    loss or damage claimed by insured, 33-4-410
    meetings, 33-4-204, 33-4-302, 33-4-306
  Obligation or assessment of members, 33-4-412
    action to collect obligations, 33-4-413
    annual statement, contents, 33-4-313
    application for insurance, payment, 33-4-508
    bylaws, contents, 33-4-302
    insufficiency of obligations, 33-4-414
    withdrawal of member, 33-4-507
  Officers
    annual statement, preparation and filing, 33-4-313
    articles of incorporation, amendments signed by, 33-4-204
    biographical information from, request for, 33-3-105
    bond requirements, 33-4-302, 33-4-311
    business conducted by, 33-4-103
    bylaws, provisions in, 33-4-302
    election and term, 33-4-310
    insuring schools, community houses, and churches — validity, 33-4-511
    licenses and fees, 33-4-312
    losses, liability, 33-4-413
    records, location and inspection, 33-4-316
    reports, 33-4-302
  Offices, 33-4-202, 33-4-304, 33-4-316
  Policies, 33-4-302, 33-4-501, 33-4-507, 33-4-509, 33-4-510
  Profits, 33-4-407

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL (Continued)
- **Property**, 33-4-103
- **Rates**, 33-4-510
- **Records**, 33-4-203, 33-4-302, 33-4-316
- **Reinsurance**, 33-4-101, 33-4-502, 33-4-503
- **Reports**, 33-4-302, 33-4-314
- **Reserves**, 33-4-313, 33-4-406, 33-4-407
- **Risk, limit of**, 33-4-501, 33-4-502
- **Schools, community houses, churches, and public buildings** — insuring, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
- **Scope of provisions**, 33-4-101
- **Seal, corporate**, 33-4-103, 33-4-204, 33-4-302
- **Surplus**, 33-4-102
  - assessment plan, effect, 33-4-504
  - deficiency, 33-4-408
  - requirements, 33-4-206, 33-4-401, 33-4-407, 33-4-502
- **Suspension or expulsion of members**, 33-4-302, 33-4-313
- **Tax, corporation license** — exemption, 15-31-102
- **Violations or noncompliance**, 33-4-314, 33-4-505
- **Voting rights of members**, 33-4-302, 33-4-307, 33-4-403
- **Withdrawal of member**, 33-4-313, 33-4-507

INSURERS PROCESS ACT, UNAUTHORIZED, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
- See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Unauthorized insurers**, service of process

INSURERS, RECIPROCAL
- See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
- **Accounts**, audits, 33-5-305
- **Actions**
  - attorney's bond, on, 33-5-304
  - sue and be sued, power to, 33-5-103
- **Alien or foreign insurers**, 33-2-110, 33-5-104, 33-5-503
- **Annual statement**, 33-2-701, 33-5-413
- **Assessments**, 33-5-403, 33-5-406, 33-5-407, 33-5-412
- **Assets**, 33-5-201, 33-5-403, 33-5-409, 33-5-411, 33-5-412
- **Attorney-in-fact**, 33-5-104
  - annual statement, 33-2-701, 33-5-413
  - assessments, levy, 33-5-406, 33-5-407, 33-5-412
  - audits of accounts and records, 33-5-305
  - biographical information from, request for, 33-3-105
  - bond, 33-5-303, 33-5-304
  - captive insurer, 33-28-101, 33-28-306
  - certificate of authority issued to, 33-5-502
  - contingent liability, application for extinguishment, 33-5-409
  - contributions to insurer, 33-5-402, 33-5-411, 33-5-412
  - declaration, filing and acknowledgment, 33-5-201
  - deficiencies, making up, 33-5-412
  - foreign or alien insurers, 33-5-104
  - investment pools, manager, 33-12-204, 33-12-304
  - managing general agent, nonapplicability, 33-2-1501
  - power of attorney, 33-5-301
    - captive insurer, filing, 33-28-102
    - copy required when, 33-2-115, 33-5-201
    - deficiencies, making up — limitations, 33-5-412
    - existing insurers, compliance, 33-5-101
    - liability of subscribers, provisions contained in, 33-5-404, 33-5-408
    - modifications, 33-5-302
    - operations of insurer, conformity, 33-5-305
    - policy provisions, contained in, 33-15-305
  - rights and powers, 33-5-301
  - service of process, 33-1-602, 33-5-301
  - subscribers operating through, 33-5-102
- **Audits**, 33-5-305
- **Capital requirements**, 33-2-109

INSURERS, RECIPROCAL (Continued)
- **Captive insurers**, 33-28-105
  - applicability of provisions, 33-28-105
  - conflict of provisions, 33-28-105
  - conversion to or merger with reciprocal insurer, 33-28-306
  - definitions, 33-28-101
  - licensing, requirements, 33-28-102, 33-28-104
  - workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurer, as, 39-71-2201, 39-71-2215
- **Certificate of authority**, 33-2-115, 33-5-201, 33-5-502
- **Conservators**, 33-5-407
- **Contributions to**, 33-5-402, 33-5-411, 33-5-412
- **Conversion or merger**, 33-5-202
- **Deficiencies**, 33-5-406, 33-5-412
- **Definitions**, 33-5-102, 33-5-104
- **Discrimination in distribution of savings**, 33-5-410
- **Distribution of savings**, 33-5-410
- **Eligibility**, 33-2-106
- **Eligible subscribers**, 33-5-503
- **Existing insurers**, compliance, 33-5-101
- **Filings**, 33-5-201, 33-5-303, 33-5-413
- **Finances**, supervision, 33-5-305
- **Financial condition**, 33-5-201, 33-5-403, 33-28-102
- **Foreign or alien insurers**, 33-2-110, 33-5-104, 33-5-503
- **Impairment**, 33-5-412
- **Information and privacy protection**, Title 33, chapter 19
- **Insolvency**, 33-5-412
- **Insurance producers**, 33-17-101, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
- **Insuring powers**, 33-5-501
- **Judgments**, subscribers' liability on, 33-5-405
- **Liabilities**, 33-5-402, 33-5-403, 33-5-412
- **Liability of subscribers**, 33-5-301, 33-5-403 — 33-5-409, 33-5-503
- **Life insurance**, transaction prohibited, 33-2-108, 33-5-501
- **Liquidation**, 33-5-402, 33-5-406, 33-5-411, 33-5-412
- **Liquidators**, 33-5-304, 33-5-407
- **Merger or conversion**, 33-5-202
- **Name**, 33-5-103
- **Offices**, location, 33-5-201
- **Organization**, 33-5-201
- **Policies**
  - aggregate liability, 33-5-408
  - contingent liability provisions, 33-5-404, 33-5-409
  - existing insurers, compliance, 33-5-101
  - nonassessable, 33-5-301, 33-5-404, 33-5-409, 33-5-503
- **Power of attorney**, See **Attorney-in-fact**
- **Premiums**
  - deficiencies, subscriber's share — computation, 33-5-406
  - deposits, 33-5-201, 33-5-301, 33-5-403, 33-5-404
- **Premium tax**, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
- **Professional liability insurers**, 33-9-101 — 33-9-105
- **Rates**, filing and approval, 33-5-201
- **Receivers**, 33-5-304, 33-5-407, 33-5-503
- **Records**, audit, 33-5-305
- **Rehabilitators**, 33-5-407
- **Reinsurance**, 33-5-501
- **Representatives**, liability, 33-5-503
- **Reserves**, computation, 33-5-403
- **Scope of provisions**, 33-5-101
- **Service of process**, 33-1-602, 33-5-301
- **Subscribers' advisory committee**, 33-5-305
  - assessments, approval, 33-5-406
  - captive insurers, applicable provisions, 33-28-102, 33-28-105
  - contingent liability, extinguishment — approval, 33-5-409

INSURERS, RECIPROCAL (Continued)
  Subscribers' advisory committee (Continued)
    declaration, contents, 33-5-201
    modifications of subscribers' agreement or power of attorney, 33-5-302
    rights of subscribers, 33-5-301
  Subscribers' agreement
    captive insurers, applicable provisions, 33-28-102, 33-28-105
    certificate of authority applications, to accompany, 33-2-115
    declaration, contents, 33-5-201
    existing insurers, compliance, 33-5-101
    liability of subscribers, provisions contained in, 33-5-404, 33-5-408
    modifications, 33-5-302
    operations of insurer, conformity, 33-5-305
    policy provisions, contained in, 33-15-305
  Surplus funds
    contingent liability, extinguishment when, 33-5-409
    contributions, withdrawals and repayments — amount, 33-5-402
    conversion of insurer, 33-5-202
    declaration, contents, 33-5-201
    impaired insurer, 33-5-412
    impairment, 33-5-409
    requirements, 33-2-109, 33-2-110, 33-5-401
  Title insurance, transaction prohibited, 33-5-501
  Workers' compensation insurance
    coverage, organization for providing, 33-5-201
    rates and rating organizations, applicability of provisions, 33-16-1003
    surplus fund requirements, 33-5-401

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY
  See also subject heading for specific insurance or insurer; **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  Abuse, victims of — discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216
  Accounts, examination, 33-1-401, 33-1-402, 33-1-408, 33-2-119
  Actions
    appellate alternative dispute resolution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(5)
    applications for insurance as evidence, when, 33-15-402
    benefits, recovery — when, 33-15-201
    captive insurers, discovery and service of process, 33-28-102
    cease and desist orders, violation — enforcement and recovery of penalty, 33-18-1005
    claim settlements, unfair — independent cause of action for damages, 33-18-232, 33-18-242
    contracts of insurance, venue, 25-2-121
    controlled insurers or policyholders, recovery of damages, 33-2-1515
    deposits, recovery of income from, 33-2-608
    discovery, insurance agreements, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
    examination expenses and charges, recovery, 33-1-413
    information and privacy protection
      immunity from, when, 33-19-408
      violations, relief, 33-19-407
    insurance fraud, restitution awards — recovery, 33-1-1302
    insurance producers, termination of appointment, 33-17-231
    medical malpractice legal panel proceedings and decisions, privilege from disclosure, 27-6-704
    merger or acquisition of control provisions, arising out of violations, 33-2-1106
    NAIC, liability arising from information collected by, 33-2-1503
    prohibited practices, to enjoin and restrain, 33-18-1003
    punitive damages allowed when, 27-1-220, 33-18-242
    rating or advisory organizations
      acts done by authority of provisions not ground for action, 33-16-115
      penalty, collection, 33-16-114
    service of process, See **Service of process**
    unauthorized insurers, against or by, 33-1-612 — 33-1-616, 33-2-105, 33-2-314
  Advertising
    false or deceptive, 33-18-202, 33-18-203
    unfair claim settlement practices, 33-18-201
  Advisory board contracts as inducement, prohibited, 33-18-211

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

- **Advisory organizations**, See **Rates, rating plans, and rating or advisory organizations**; **Workers' compensation plan. no. 2 insurers**
- **Affiliation and merger**, See **Holding company systems**
- **Agency company stock as inducement**, prohibited, 33-18-211
- **Alien insurers**, See **Foreign or alien insurers**
- **Annual statements**, 33-2-701, 33-2-1517
  - assets and reserve requirements, reconciliation and summary, 33-12-312
  - captive insurers, 33-28-107, 33-28-109, 33-28-301
  - certificate of authority, filing during suspension, 33-2-121
  - failure to file, 33-2-701, 33-2-1331
  - life insurers, reserve liability valuations — actuarial opinion submitted with, 33-2-521
  - medical malpractice insurance joint underwriting association, 33-23-525
  - NAIC filing requirements, 33-2-1502 — 33-2-1504
  - professional liability insurers, medical malpractice insurance report — inclusion, 33-23-310
  - risk retention groups, 33-11-103
- **Annuity contracts**, disclosure standards, Title 33, chapter 20, part 9
- **Annuity transactions**, Title 33, chapter 20, part 8
- **Applications for insurance**
  - AIDS testing, consent, 50-16-1007
  - alteration without notice or consent, 33-18-201
  - consumer report, effect, 31-3-131
  - dating, antedating prohibited, 33-15-416
  - evidence, as — when, 33-15-402
  - false or fraudulent, 33-1-1202, 33-1-1205, 33-15-403, 33-18-401, See also **Insurance fraud**
  - forms — filing, approval, disapproval, or withdrawal of approval, 33-1-501, 33-1-502
  - genetic traits, discrimination on basis of — prohibited, 33-18-903
  - information and privacy protection, 33-19-104, 33-19-202, 33-19-205
  - life and disability, 33-15-401
  - private investigator licensing provisions, nonapplicability, 37-60-105
  - representations in, 33-15-403
- **Arbitration laws**, applicability, 27-5-114
- **Articles of incorporation and amendments to**, filing or violation of, 33-2-1331, 33-16-307, 33-16-308, 33-16-402, 33-28-105
- **Assets**
  - alien insurers, trusteed assets, See **Foreign or alien insurers**
  - allowable, 33-2-501
  - benevolent associations, applicability, 33-6-101
  - captive insurers, 33-28-102, 33-28-301
  - deficiency, effect, 33-2-118
  - deposit, See **Deposits**
  - disposal, conveyance, or encumbrance prohibited when, 33-2-1321
  - examination, 33-1-401, 33-1-408
  - exclusions, 33-2-502, 33-2-1113
  - farm mutual insurers, applicability, 33-4-101
  - investment provisions, See **Investments**
  - liabilities chargeable against, 33-2-503, 33-2-511, See also **Liabilities**
  - material transactions, disclosure, 33-3-702, 33-3-703
  - merger or acquisition of control, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1105
  - reinsurance, credit as asset — when, 33-2-1216
  - small business independent liability funds, 33-27-115
  - subsidiaries, ownership and management, 33-2-1102
  - treatment, 33-2-503
  - wrongful sequestration or diversion, 33-2-1331
- **Assignment**
  - controlling producers and controlled insurers, contracts between, 33-2-1510
  - deposited assets or securities, 33-2-606, 33-2-612
  - managing general agent contracts, 33-2-1602
  - policies
    - assignability, 33-15-414
    - misrepresentation to effect assignment prohibited, 33-18-202
  - premium finance company finance agreements
    - security interest, as, 33-14-306

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
  Assignment (Continued)
    premium finance company finance agreements (Continued)
      unearned premiums, security for, 33-14-102
    reinsurance intermediary-manager contracts, 33-2-1705
  Authority
    capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109, 33-2-110
    certificate of, See **Certificates of authority**
    deposit requirements, 33-2-601, See **Deposits**
    discontinued or withheld when, 33-2-112
    eligibility generally, 33-2-106
    insuring powers, combinations, 33-2-108
    names, conflict, 33-2-107
    termination, effect on insurance producers' appointments, 33-17-231
  Binders for temporary insurance, 33-15-411, 33-17-236
  Boiler insurance companies, special inspectors, 50-74-202
  Bonds
    assets, as, 33-2-501
    investment in, See **Investments**
    managing general agents, 33-2-1601
    merger or acquisition of control, security for mailing expenses, 33-2-1105
    reinsurance intermediary-managers, 33-2-1701
  Boycott prohibited, 33-16-402, 33-18-303
  Bylaws and amendments to, filing or violation of, 33-2-1331, 33-15-305, 33-16-307, 33-16-308, 33-16-401, 33-28-102, 33-28-109
  Capital and surplus
    investment provisions, 33-12-102 — 33-12-104, 33-12-212
    protected cell captive insurers, 33-28-101, 33-28-303
  Capital or surplus funds, 33-2-109, 33-2-110, 33-2-307, 33-2-1217, 33-16-102, 33-28-104, 33-28-106, 33-28-109, 33-28-202, 33-28-206, See also **Risk-based capital**
  Captive insurers, 33-2-1501, 33-28-101
    account, captive insurance regulatory and supervision, 33-28-120
    administration, 33-28-120
    annual report, 33-28-107, 33-28-109, 33-28-301
    applicable laws, 33-28-207
    assets, 33-28-102, 33-28-301, 33-28-310
    association captive insurers, 33-28-101, 33-28-102, 33-28-104, 33-28-105, 33-28-202
    authority, 33-28-102
    branch captive insurers, 33-28-101, 33-28-102, 33-28-104, 33-28-105, 33-28-107, 33-28-108, 33-28-201, 33-28-207
    bylaws, 33-28-102, 33-28-109
    capital and surplus, 33-28-101, 33-28-104, 33-28-106, 33-28-109, 33-28-202, 33-28-206, 33-28-303
    capital stock, 33-28-105
    compulsory organizations, exemption from, 33-28-205
    confidentiality, 33-28-102, 33-28-107, 33-28-108
    conflict of provisions, 33-28-105
    coverages and rates, 33-28-102
    definitions, 33-28-101, 33-28-201
    disclosure of information, 33-28-102
    dividends or distributions, 33-28-106, 33-28-201, 33-28-301
    examination, 33-28-102, 33-28-108, 33-28-109, 33-28-206
    fees, 33-28-102, 33-28-120, 33-28-206
    financial conditions, statements, 33-28-102, 33-28-107, 33-28-301
    fines and penalties, 33-28-120
    foreign captive insurers, 33-28-101, 33-28-104, 33-28-105, 33-28-107, 33-28-108
    formation, 33-28-105, 33-28-206
    forms, 33-28-206
    hearings, 33-28-109, 33-28-306
    holding company systems, 33-28-206
    incorporation, 33-28-105, 33-28-206
    industrial insured captive insurers, 33-28-101, 33-28-102, 33-28-104, 33-28-105, 33-28-107, 33-28-202
    investigations, 33-28-102, 33-28-108, 33-28-206

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
  Captive insurers (Continued)
    investments, 33-28-202, 33-28-310
    licensing and license, 33-28-102, 33-28-206, 33-28-301
      suspension or revocation, 33-28-109, 33-28-206
    loans to parent company or affiliates, 33-28-202
    medical malpractice insurance, voluntary market, 33-23-502
    mergers, consolidations, conversions, mutualizations, and voluntary dissolutions, 33-28-105, 33-28-306
    names, 33-28-103
    noncompliance with laws, 33-28-109
    organizational documents, 33-28-102, 33-28-105, 33-28-109
    physicians, economic credentialing prohibited, 50-5-117
    protected cell captive insurers, 33-28-101, 33-28-102, 33-28-104, 33-28-105, 33-28-110, 33-28-201, 33-28-301 — 33-28-304, 33-28-310
    pure captive insurers, 33-28-101, 33-28-102, 33-28-104, 33-28-107, 33-28-202, 33-28-206
    rating organizations, 33-28-204
    reciprocal insurer, as, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
    redomestications, 33-28-206
    reinsurance, 33-28-101, 33-28-102, 33-28-105, 33-28-110, 33-28-201, 33-28-203, 33-28-301, 33-28-302
    reports, 33-28-107 — 33-28-109, 33-28-206
    restrictions, 33-28-102
    risk retention groups, 33-28-101, 33-28-105, 33-28-107, 33-28-108, 33-28-202, 33-28-206
    rules, 33-28-101, 33-28-206
    service of process, 33-28-102
    tax on premiums, 33-2-708, 33-28-107, 33-28-109, 33-28-120, 33-28-201, 33-28-207
    workers' compensation insurance
      compliance, 33-28-207
      deductible reimbursement, 33-28-206
      excess, 33-28-101, 33-28-110
  Cease and desist orders, 33-1-318, 33-2-1120, 33-18-1004 — 33-18-1006
  Certificate of redomestication, 33-2-126
  Certificates of authority, 33-2-101
    amendment, 33-2-117
    application, 33-1-401, 33-2-115, 33-2-117, 33-2-708, 33-22-1908, 33-35-201, 33-35-205, 33-36-401
    benevolent associations, 33-6-101, 33-6-401
    exceptions to requirements, 33-2-102, 33-2-104
    expiration, 33-2-116, 33-2-117
    farm mutual insurers, 33-4-203, 33-4-206, 33-4-505
    fees, 33-2-115, 33-2-117, 33-2-701, 33-2-708
    foreign insurers, 33-2-103, 33-2-118, 33-2-122, 33-2-126, 33-2-127
    fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-120, 33-7-208, 33-7-217
    issuance, 33-2-116, 33-2-117, 33-35-211
    kinds of insurance, specification, 33-2-116
    limitations, 33-2-116, 33-25-213
    multiple employer welfare arrangements, 33-35-201 — 33-35-203, 33-35-205, 33-35-211, 33-35-302, 33-35-303
    professional liability insurers, 33-9-104
    reciprocal insurers, 33-2-115, 33-5-201, 33-5-502
    refusal or nonrenewal, 33-1-408, 33-2-116
    reinstatement, 33-2-117, 33-2-121
    renewal, 33-2-117, 33-2-701, 33-2-708
    service of process, designation of person to whom served — filing, 33-1-601
    state property, as, 33-2-116
    suspension or revocation, 33-2-117
      alien insurers, 33-2-211
      annual statement, failure to file, 33-2-701
      appeals from, 33-1-711
      credit life and credit disability insurers, when, 33-21-113
      delinquency proceedings or investigations, obstruction or interference, 33-2-1310
      deposit deficiency, for, 33-2-611
      domestic stock and mutual insurers, when, 33-3-424, 33-3-502

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
  Certificates of authority (Continued)
    suspension or revocation (Continued)
      duration of suspension, 33-2-121
      examinations, refusal to submit to or hindrance, 33-1-408, 33-1-411
      farm mutual insurers, 33-4-314, 33-4-408, 33-4-505
      foreign insurers, 33-2-122
      fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-217
      grounds, special, 33-2-119
      guaranty association assessments or plans of operation, nonpayment and noncompliance, 33-10-109, 33-10-228
      health carriers, obstetrician or gynecologist as primary care physician provisions — noncompliance, 33-22-1908
      hearings, 33-1-411, 33-2-119
      holding company system violations, 33-2-1122
      managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, health carriers, 33-36-401
      mandatory when, 33-2-118
      multiple employer welfare arrangements, 33-35-211, 33-35-302
      notice, 33-2-118, 33-2-120, 33-2-1122
      premium tax, for nonpayment, 33-2-705
      rating or advisory organization violations, for, 33-16-111, 33-16-112
      reciprocal insurers, 33-5-502
      records, for destruction of, 33-1-411
      restoration, 33-2-1391
      return of certificate upon, 33-2-116
      violations, for, 33-2-119
    termination, 33-2-116, 33-2-117
    title insurers, 33-25-213
    unauthorized insurers, procurement, 33-1-615
  Child support obligors, disclosure of information concerning, 40-5-924
  City warrants and checks, duplicate — indemnity bond not required, 7-6-4304
  Claims, See **Losses and claims**
  Coercion prohibited, 33-16-402, 33-18-221, 33-18-224, 33-18-225, 33-18-303
  Complaints, 33-16-204, 33-18-501, 33-18-1001
  Confidentiality, See **Information and privacy protection**
  Consideration for insurance, See **Premiums**
  Consolidation, See **Holding company systems**
  Consumer loan businesses, limitations, 32-5-306
  Consumer reports, See **Information and privacy protection**; See also **CONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING AGENCIES**
  Contract of insurance, See **Policies**, generally
  Controlled insurers and controlling producers, 33-2-1501
    annual reports, 33-2-1512, 33-2-1513
    audit committee, 33-2-1511
    compliance and applicability of provisions, 33-2-1516
    disclosure of relationship, 33-2-1514
    farm mutual insurers, applicability, 33-4-101
    managing general agent provisions, nonapplicability when, 33-2-1603
    minimum standards, 33-2-1509, 33-2-1510
    penalties, 33-2-1515
    rulemaking authority, 33-2-1517
  Corporation law, nonapplicability, 35-1-114
  County bonds, warrants, or coupons — duplicate, indemnity bond not required, 7-7-2104
  Credit information in personal insurance, regulation of use, Title 33, chapter 18, part 6
  Credit reports, security freezes on — exceptions to provisions, 30-14-1734
  Crime victims' pecuniary losses, compensation for — restitution, 46-18-243, 46-18-251, 53-1-107
  Criminal mischief, offense of, 45-6-101
  Damages
    collateral source reduction, insurance payments as, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
    future, judgment for periodic payments, 25-9-403, 25-9-406, 25-9-412
    unfair claim settlements, 27-1-220, 33-18-242
  Deceptive practices, See **Prohibited practices**
  Defamation of, prohibited, 33-18-302

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
- **Definitions**, 33-1-201, 33-2-202, 33-18-242, 33-18-401
  - abuse, 33-18-216
  - annuity transactions, 33-20-804
  - automobile body repair business or location, 33-18-224
  - automobile glass repair or replacement shop provisions, 33-18-223, 33-18-224
  - captive insurer provisions, 33-28-101, 33-28-201
  - car rental business, direct payment, 33-18-225
  - complaint, 33-18-1001
  - controlled insurers and controlling producers, 33-2-1501
  - developmental delay, developmental disability, and genetic condition, 33-18-206
  - genetic information, testing, or trait and group policy, 33-18-901
  - holding company systems, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1114
  - information and privacy protection provisions, 33-19-104, 33-19-301, 33-19-302
  - investments, pertaining to, 33-12-102
  - policy provisions, 33-15-102, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
  - reinsurance provisions, 33-2-1201, 33-2-1217
  - risk-based capital, 33-2-1902, 33-2-1904 — 33-2-1907
- **Deposits**, 33-2-111, 33-2-601, 33-2-602
  - appraisal, 33-2-607
  - assets as, 33-2-501, 33-2-531, 33-2-603, See also **Foreign or alien insurers**, trusteed assets of alien insurers
  - assignment or conveyance, 33-2-606, 33-2-612
  - deficiency, 33-2-611
  - depositary or custodian, 33-2-604, 33-2-605
  - domestic mutual insurers, 33-3-204
  - duration, 33-2-612
  - excess, 33-2-601, 33-2-609
  - exchange and substitution, 33-2-608, 33-2-609
  - foreign insurers, 33-2-111, 33-2-115
  - income from, 33-2-608
  - inspection, 33-2-608
  - levy upon, 33-2-610
  - mortgage loans as part of, 33-2-531
  - multiple employer welfare arrangements, 33-35-203
  - purpose, 33-2-602
  - records, 33-2-605
  - release, 33-2-606, 33-2-609, 33-2-612
  - reserves, 33-2-111, 33-2-531
  - retaliatory, 33-2-602, 33-2-603, 33-2-610, 33-2-612, 33-2-709
  - rights of insurer, 33-2-608
  - securities, 33-2-531, 33-2-603, 33-2-604, 33-2-612
- **Development corporation**, membership in, 32-4-101, 32-4-302
- **Discriminatory practices**, 33-18-206, 33-18-207, 33-18-209, 33-18-210, 33-18-216, 33-18-501, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, **Financial institutions**
- **Dividends**, 33-16-102
  - captive insurers, 33-28-106, 33-28-201
  - discrimination prohibited, 33-18-210
  - misrepresentation, 33-18-202
  - rates, consideration in making and use, 33-16-201, 33-16-1021
  - rating organization licenses, requirements, 33-16-402
  - rating plans or systems, payments not, 33-16-104, 33-16-1022
  - rebates prohibited, 33-18-210
- **Economic development projects**, acquisition and financing, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
- **Electronic data processing equipment**, 33-2-501, 33-2-502
- **Eligibility generally**, 33-2-106
- **Employees**, 33-2-502, 33-2-701, 33-17-102, 33-17-103, 33-18-211
- **Equipment**, 33-2-501, 33-2-502
- **Evidence**
  - agreements, admissibility, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
  - applications for insurance as, when, 33-15-402

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
  Evidence (Continued)
    claim settlements, violation of unfair practices — proof of frequency of violations not required, 33-18-242
    holding company systems
      control, presumption, 33-2-1101
      judicial review, record as, 33-2-1123
      merger or acquisition of control proceedings, 33-2-1105
    insurance fraud, 33-1-1203, 33-1-1204, 33-1-1206, 33-1-1210, 33-1-1302
    insurance producer's termination of appointment, statements in notice not admissible, 33-17-231
    investments, control — presumption, 33-12-108
    medical malpractice legal panel proceedings and decisions, privilege from disclosure, 27-6-704
    prohibited practices, in actions regarding, 33-18-242, 33-18-1003
    rating or advisory organizations
      licenses, prerequisites, 33-16-402
      orders, findings of fact on which based — prima facie evidence, 33-16-113
    RBC documents, in rate proceedings — prohibited, 33-2-1909
    third-party documents, prima facie evidence, 30-1-202
    unauthorized insurers, failure to defend action as prima facie evidence, 33-1-616
    workers' compensation classification review committee hearings, 33-16-1012
  Examination of, 33-1-315, 33-1-401, 33-1-402, See also **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations and investigations**
    captive insurers, 33-28-102, 33-28-108, 33-28-109, 33-28-206
    false entries in statements, records, and reports with intent to deceive, 33-18-205
    guaranty association member insurers, 33-10-108, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
    holding company system registered insurers or affiliates, 33-2-1115
    information and privacy protection — insurance institutions, insurance producers, or insurance-support organizations, 33-19-401
    managing general agents, 33-2-1604
    multiple employer welfare arrangements, 33-35-306
    professional liability insurers, foreign or alien, 33-9-105
    rates, rating plans, and rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-105, 33-16-106, 33-16-205, 33-16-403
    reinsurance intermediaries, 33-2-1708
    reinsurer, accredited, 33-2-1216
    unfair methods of competition or unfair or deceptive acts, to determine, 33-18-1002
  Family education savings program, depository and manager for, Title 15, chapter 62
  Fees, 33-2-708, 33-2-1217
    captive insurers, 33-28-102, 33-28-120, 33-28-206
    certificate of authority
      application, to accompany, 33-2-115
      renewal and reinstatement fees, 33-2-117, 33-2-701
      suspension, payment during, 33-2-121
    farm mutual insurers, applicability, 33-4-101
    overpayment, refund, 33-2-708
    retaliatory, 33-2-709
    service of process, 33-1-603, 33-1-613
    state, preemption, 33-2-707
  Filings
    alien insurers, trusteed assets
      statement of trustee, 33-2-211
      trust agreement and amendments to, 33-2-205, 33-2-207, 33-2-208
    annual statements, 33-2-121, 33-2-701, 33-2-1331
      NAIC requirements, 33-2-1502
    certificate of authority, 33-2-115, 33-2-117
    controlled insurers, annual report by actuary, 33-2-1512
    forms, 33-1-318, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
    holding company systems
      disclaimer of affiliation, 33-2-1112
      merger or acquisition of control, 33-2-1104 — 33-2-1106
      registration statement of insurer, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1120
    insurance producers' appointments and terminations of, 33-17-231, 33-17-236
    joint underwriters and reinsurers, 33-16-307

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

- **Filings** (Continued)
  - material transactions, disclosure — report, 33-3-702
  - premium tax reports, 33-2-705
  - rates, rating plans, and rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-203, 33-16-230, 33-16-308, 33-16-401
    - workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers, 33-16-1023, 33-16-1025 — 33-16-1027, 33-16-1029, 33-16-1030
  - RBC reports or plans, 33-2-1903 — 33-2-1907, 33-2-1911, 33-2-1912
  - reinsurance, bulk — agreements, 33-2-1206, 33-2-1211, 33-2-1212
- **Financial condition**
  - annual statements, See **Annual statements**
  - assets, See **Assets**
  - examination, 33-1-401, 33-1-402, 33-28-108
  - false statements prohibited, 33-18-302
  - holding company systems, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1115
  - mergers or acquisition of control, acquiring party, 33-2-1104
  - misrepresentation prohibited, 33-18-202, 33-18-302
  - risk-based capital provisions, See **Risk-based capital**
  - statements
    - captive insurers, 33-28-102, 33-28-107, 33-28-301
    - certificate of authority applications, accompanying documents, 33-2-115
    - failure to file, 33-2-1331
    - falsification, 33-18-205
    - reinsurance intermediaries, 33-2-1704, 33-2-1705, 33-2-1707
    - required, 33-2-1517
  - unsound, effect, 33-2-119, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1341, 33-2-1517
- **Fines and penalties**
  - annual statements, falsification or failure to file, 33-2-701
  - applications for insurance, false or fraudulent, 33-18-401
  - captive insurers, 33-28-120
  - cease and desist orders
    - effect, 33-18-1004
    - violation of, 33-18-1005
  - controlled insurers and controlling producers, 33-2-1515
  - financial statements, false — filing or publishing, 33-18-205
  - general provisions, 33-1-318, 33-2-708
  - holding company system violations, 33-2-1120
  - information and privacy protection violations, 33-19-405, 33-19-409
  - managing general agents, 33-2-1605
  - political contribution violations, 33-18-305
  - premium tax, nonpayment, 33-2-705
  - records, destruction, 33-1-411
  - records or reports, false entries, 33-18-205
  - reinsurance intermediaries, 33-2-1709
  - retaliatory, 33-2-709
  - risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-104, 33-11-121, 33-11-122
- **Foreign or alien insurers**, 33-1-201
  - admission for investment only, 33-2-103
  - annual statement, 33-2-701
    - NAIC filing requirements, 33-2-1502 — 33-2-1504
  - authority, 33-2-106
  - building and loan associations, insurance of accounts — exclusion, 32-2-111
  - capital, impairment — effect, 33-2-118
  - captive insurers, 33-28-101, 33-28-104, 33-28-105, 33-28-107, 33-28-108
  - certificate of authority, 33-2-103, 33-2-118, 33-2-122, 33-2-126, 33-2-127
  - delinquency proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  - deposits, 33-2-111, 33-2-115, 33-2-202, 33-2-204, 33-2-603, 33-2-612, See also **Deposits**
  - domestic insurer, admission as or conversion to foreign insurer, 33-2-126 — 33-2-128
  - domestic stock and mutual insurers, applicability of provisions, 33-3-101, 33-3-414, 33-3-503
  - domicile, 33-2-709
  - examination of, 33-1-401, 33-2-212, 33-9-105
  - holding company systems, registration of insurers, 33-2-1111

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
  Foreign or alien insurers (Continued)
    impaired or insolvent, 33-10-215, 33-10-220, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH, Impaired or insolvent insurers**
    investments, 33-2-103, 33-12-101, 33-12-112, 33-12-204, 33-12-304, See also **Investments**
    life insurance, valuation of reserve liabilities, 33-2-521
    policies, requirements, 33-2-127, 33-15-301, 33-22-203
    professional liability insurers, 33-9-102, 33-9-105
    RBC documents, filing, 33-2-1902, 33-2-1911
    reciprocal, 33-2-110, 33-5-104, 33-5-503, See also **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
    reinsurance, 33-2-1201, 33-2-1206, 33-2-1216
    reserve requirements, 33-2-106, 33-2-521
    retaliatory deposits, 33-2-603
    risk retention groups, applicability, 33-11-104
    service of process, 33-1-602
    surplus fund requirements, 33-2-110, 33-2-118
    surplus lines coverages placed with, 33-2-306, 33-2-307, 33-2-1217
    title insurers, 33-25-105, See also **INSURANCE, TITLE**
    trusteed assets of alien insurer
      canadian insurers, applicability, 33-2-215
      deposit requirements, 33-2-111, 33-2-202, 33-2-204
      examination, 33-2-212
      existing trusts, 33-2-203
      scope of provisions, 33-2-201
      separateness and records, 33-2-210
      title to, 33-2-209
      trust agreement, 33-2-205 — 33-2-208, 33-2-213
      trustee or trustees, 33-2-209, 33-2-211, 33-2-213, 33-2-214
      withdrawal, 33-2-213
    variable contracts, 33-20-605
  Forfeiture of right to do business, 33-1-318, 33-1-1302
  Forms — filing, approval, or disapproval, 33-1-318, 33-2-127, 33-21-205, 33-21-206, 33-28-206
  Fraud, insurance, See **Insurance fraud**
  Furniture and fixtures, 33-2-502
  Genetic testing, information, and traits — requirements and prohibitions, 33-18-901 — 33-18-904
  Health care benefits, providers of — determination of jurisdiction, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11
  Holding company systems
    affiliates, 33-2-1101
      authorized insurer, registration by — when, 33-2-1111
      consolidated registration statements, 33-2-1111
      disclaimer of affiliation, 33-2-1112
      examination when, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1116
      transactions with, standards, 33-2-1113, 33-2-1120
    appeals, 33-2-1123
    captive insurers, 33-28-206
    confidentiality of information when, 33-2-1114, 33-2-1116
    conflict with other laws, 33-2-1124
    controlled insurers and controlling producers, applicability, 33-2-1509, 33-2-1516
    criminal or civil proceedings instituted when, 33-2-1120
    definitions, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1114
    delinquency proceedings or investigations, obstruction or interference, 33-2-1310
    discovery proceedings, 33-2-1105
    dividends and other distributions, 33-2-1114, 33-2-1125
    examination or investigation, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1116
    health maintenance organizations, 33-31-201
    hearings, 33-2-1105, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1120, 33-2-1122
    injunction, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119
    investment provisions, 33-12-103, 33-12-105, 33-12-106, 33-12-306
    judicial review, 33-2-1123
    license of insurer — revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal when, 33-2-1122
    managing general agent provisions, nonapplicability when, 33-2-1603
    mandamus, writ of, 33-2-1123

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
  Holding company systems (Continued)
    merger or acquisition of control, 33-2-1104
      approval, 33-2-1105, 33-2-1106
      exemptions, 33-2-1106
      filing requisites, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1106
      hearing and notice, 33-2-1105
      investments, acquisition, 33-12-103, 33-12-206
      jurisdiction of courts, 33-2-1106
      material transactions, disclosure, 33-3-703
      rehabilitation, for, 33-2-1333
      rehabilitation, grounds for — when, 33-2-1331
      supervision of insurer, prohibited during, 33-2-1321
      violations, 33-2-1106
    receivership, property of insurer placed in, 33-2-1121
    registration of insurers, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1116, 33-2-1120
    reinsurance intermediaries, applicability, 33-2-1704, 33-2-1706, 33-2-1707
    reports, 33-2-1517
    rules, 33-2-1117
    sequestration of voting securities when, 33-2-1119
    subsidiaries, 33-2-1101
      authorization, 33-2-1102
      investments in — authority, restrictions, and disposal, 33-2-1103
    violations, 33-2-1106, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1120 — 33-2-1122
  Identity theft
    expunged records, refund of premiums when, 33-18-612
    fraudulent electronic misrepresentation (phishing), 33-19-410
  Information and privacy protection
    adverse underwriting decisions, 33-19-104
      previous decisions, 33-19-304, 33-19-305
      reasons for, 33-19-105, 33-19-303
    children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1010
    citation of insurance information and privacy protection act, 33-19-101
    computer security breach, notification requirements, 33-19-321
    definitions, 33-19-104, 33-19-301, 33-19-302, 33-19-321
    disclosure, 33-19-105, 33-19-202, 33-19-301, 33-19-307, 33-19-308, 33-19-407, 33-19-408
      authorizations, 33-19-105, 33-19-202, 33-19-206, 33-19-306, 33-19-307
      exceptions, 33-19-202
      limitations and conditions, 33-19-206, 33-19-306
    enforcement, 33-19-401, 33-19-403, 33-19-410
    examinations or investigations, 33-19-401
    false information, 33-19-408
    false pretenses, obtaining information under, 33-19-409
    farm mutual insurers, applicability, 33-4-101
    federal standards for privacy of individually identifiable health information, 33-19-102
      exemption based on, 33-19-105
    fraudulent electronic misrepresentation (phishing), 33-19-410
    health maintenance organizations, applicability, 33-31-111
    health service corporations, applicability, 33-30-102
    immunity from action or relief when, 33-19-408
    investigative consumer reports, 33-19-104, 33-19-205
    managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance information, disclosure, 33-36-305
    marketing purposes, 33-19-203, 33-19-306, 33-19-307
    medical benefit claims, delayed payments — applicability of provisions, 33-18-234
    medical record information, 33-19-102, 33-19-104, 33-19-105, 33-19-202, 33-19-303, 33-19-306, 33-19-307
      access to, 33-19-301
    multiple employer welfare arrangements, applicability, 33-35-306
    notice of information practices, 33-19-105, 33-19-202
    penalty, 33-19-405
    personal information, 33-19-104, 33-19-105, 33-19-202, 33-19-205, 33-19-206, 33-19-303, 33-19-305 — 33-19-308, 33-19-408
      access to, 33-19-301

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
  Information and privacy protection (Continued)
    personal information (Continued)
      correction, amendment, or deletion, 33-19-302
    pretext interviews, 33-19-104, 33-19-201
    privileged information, 33-19-104, 33-19-303, 33-19-306, 33-19-408
    purpose of provisions, 33-19-102
    remedies, individual, 33-19-407
    rulemaking, 33-19-105, 33-19-106, 33-19-306
    scope of provisions, 33-19-103
    security standards, 33-19-105
    service of process, 33-19-403
    underwriting information, 33-19-105, 33-19-308
    utilization reviews, applicability, 33-32-201
    viatical settlement contracts, information obtained from policyholders and certificate holders, 33-20-1313
    victims services, office of — requests for information, 53-9-104
    violations, 33-19-401, 33-19-405, 33-19-407, 33-19-409, 33-19-410
  Injunctions, 33-1-318, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119, 33-18-1003
  Insolvency, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  Insurance administrators
    advertising, approval, 33-17-612
    agreements, written — required, 33-17-602
    claims, payment, 33-17-615
    documents, delivery instructions, 33-17-616
    insureds, approval of notice for, 33-17-618
    premiums and charges, collection, 33-17-613, 33-17-614
    records, 33-17-602, 33-17-611
  Insurance consultants, recommendations by — restrictions, 33-17-513
  Insurance fraud, 33-1-1202, 33-1-1302
    automobile repair and glass repair or replacement shops, violation of prohibited practices provision, 30-14-225
    citation of insurance fraud protection act, 33-1-1201
    confidentiality of documents, 33-1-1203
    cooperation with authorized agencies, 33-1-1204
    disability insurers
      claims filing, audits, reimbursements, or offsets — reciprocal time limitations applicable when, 33-22-150
      medical benefits claims, reason for failure to pay promptly, 33-18-232
    duties of insurers, adjusters, administrators, consultants, and producers, 33-1-1205
    education and prevention program, 33-1-1301
    farm mutual insurers, applicability, 33-4-101
    health maintenance organizations, applicability, 33-31-111
    hearings, 33-1-1211, 33-1-1302
    immunity from liability, 33-1-1210, 33-1-1303
    information and privacy protection provisions, 33-19-104, 33-19-201, 33-19-303, 33-19-306
    notice of alleged fraud, 33-1-1203, 33-1-1205
    penalties and restitution, 33-1-1211, 33-1-1302
    powers and duties of commissioner of insurance, 33-1-1203
    reports and information, requirements, 33-1-1205, 33-1-1206, 33-1-1303
    reward fund, 33-1-1206
    theft, offense of, 33-1-1211, 33-1-1302, 45-6-301
    violations, remedies, 33-1-318
  Insurance producers
    appointment, 33-17-231, 33-17-236
      termination, 33-17-231, 33-17-232, 33-17-237
    commission, fees, or consideration — restrictions, 33-17-1103
    premiums, reporting and accounting, 33-17-1102
  Insuring powers, combinations, 33-2-108
  Interinsurers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
  Interlocking ownership, restrictions, 33-18-304
  Intimidation prohibited, 33-16-402, 33-18-221, 33-18-224, 33-18-225, 33-18-303
  Investment adviser, exclusion as, 30-10-103

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
- **Investments**
  - affiliates, transactions with, 33-2-1113, 33-12-102, 33-12-103, 33-12-105, 33-12-204, 33-12-304
  - assets
    - admitted, 33-2-501, 33-2-502, 33-10-205, 33-12-102, 33-12-103, 33-12-105
      - life and health insurers, 33-12-202 — 33-12-210, 33-12-212
      - property, casualty, and other insurers, 33-12-302 — 33-12-312
    - nonadmitted, 33-12-103
  - authorization, 33-12-104
  - benevolent associations, applicability, 33-6-101
  - bonds, in
    - economic development, 17-5-1525
    - facility finance authority, 90-7-113
    - housing authority, 7-15-4505
    - municipal finance consolidation, 17-5-1628
    - urban renewal, 7-15-4306
  - captive insurers, 33-28-202, 33-28-310
  - control and presumption of, 33-12-102, 33-12-108
  - custodian for securities, indemnification agreement, 33-12-113
  - definitions, 33-12-102
  - derivative instruments, 33-12-102
    - credit risk attributable to, 33-12-109
    - hedging and income generation transactions, 33-12-210, 33-12-212, 33-12-310
  - derivative transactions, 33-12-102, 33-12-210, 33-12-212, 33-12-309, 33-12-310
  - diversification, 33-12-101, 33-12-104, 33-12-202, 33-12-302
  - dollar roll transactions, 33-12-102, 33-12-103, 33-12-208, 33-12-212, 33-12-308
  - domestic stock or mutual insurers, capital or assets — deficiency, 33-3-432
  - equity interests, 33-12-102, 33-12-106, 33-12-205, 33-12-206, 33-12-305, 33-12-306, 33-12-312
  - foreign and alien insurers, 33-12-101, 33-12-112
    - admission for investment only, 33-2-103
    - investment pools, manager and pooling agreement, 33-12-204, 33-12-304
    - trusteed assets, requirements, 33-2-202, 33-2-213
  - foreign investments and foreign currency, 33-12-102, 33-12-203, 33-12-209, 33-12-303, 33-12-309, 33-12-312
  - guaranty association's notes or other indebtedness, 33-10-205
  - health maintenance organizations, applicability of provisions, 33-31-215
  - income generation transactions, 33-12-102, 33-12-210, 33-12-310
  - life and health insurers, specific provisions, 33-12-201
    - accident and health insurers, 33-12-102, 33-12-205, 33-12-207
    - authority, additional, 33-12-212
    - canadian investments, 33-12-202, 33-12-203
    - credit lease transactions, 33-12-207
    - derivative transactions, 33-12-202, 33-12-210, 33-12-212
    - equity interests, 33-12-205, 33-12-206
    - 5% diversification, 33-12-202
    - foreign investments and foreign currency, 33-12-209
    - investment pools and pooling agreements, 33-12-204
    - medium-grade and lower-grade investments, 33-12-202
    - mortgage loans, 33-2-531, 33-12-106, 33-12-205, 33-12-207
    - policy loans, 33-12-106, 33-12-211
    - rated credit instruments, 33-12-202, 33-12-203, 33-12-206, 33-12-207
    - real estate, income-producing or for accommodation of business, 33-12-207
    - reserves, deposit by life insurer — composition, 33-2-531
    - securities lending, repurchase, reverse repurchase, and dollar roll transactions, 33-12-204, 33-12-208, 33-12-212
    - tangible personal property under lease, 33-12-202, 33-12-206
    - variable contract accounts of life insurer, 33-20-603
  - limitations, 33-12-103, 33-12-104
    - life and health insurers, 33-12-202 — 33-12-210, 33-12-212
    - property, casualty, and other insurers, 33-12-302 — 33-12-309, 33-12-311
  - loans
    - construction loans, 33-12-102, 33-12-207, 33-12-307
    - credit tenant loans, 33-12-102

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
  Investments (Continued)
    loans (Continued)
      mortgage loans, 33-2-502, 33-2-531, 33-12-102, 33-12-103, 33-12-207, 33-12-307
      policy loans, 33-12-106, 33-12-211
      residential mortgage loans, 33-12-102, 33-12-207, 33-12-307
    Montana equity fund, 90-10-309
    mortgages
      chattel, 33-2-502, 33-2-531
      purchase money, 33-12-207, 33-12-307
      real estate, 33-12-207, 33-12-307
    prior investments, continuation, 33-12-103
    prohibited investments, 33-12-105, 33-12-106, 33-12-212, 33-12-311
    property, casualty, financial or mortgage guaranty, surety, marine, and title insurers — specific provisions, 33-12-301
      accident and health insurance and insurers, 33-12-102, 33-12-307, 33-12-312
      authority, additional, 33-12-311
      canadian investments, 33-12-302, 33-12-303
      credit lease transactions, 33-12-307
      derivative transactions, 33-12-309, 33-12-310
      equity interests, 33-12-205, 33-12-305, 33-12-306, 33-12-312
      5% diversification, 33-12-302
      foreign investments and foreign currency, 33-12-302, 33-12-308, 33-12-309, 33-12-312
      investment pools and pooling agreements, 33-12-304, 33-12-309, 33-12-312
      medium-grade and lower-grade investments, 33-12-302
      mortgage loans, 33-12-307
      rated credit instruments, 33-12-302, 33-12-303, 33-12-306, 33-12-307, 33-12-312
      real estate, income-producing or for accommodation of business, 33-12-307
      reserve requirements, 33-12-205, 33-12-312
      securities lending, repurchase, reverse repurchase, and dollar roll transactions, 33-12-304, 33-12-308
      tangible personal property under lease, 33-12-302, 33-12-306
    purpose of provisions, 33-12-101
    qualifications generally, 33-12-103
    rated credit instruments, 33-12-102, 33-12-202, 33-12-203, 33-12-206, 33-12-207, 33-12-303, 33-12-306, 33-12-307, 33-12-312
      special, 33-12-110, 33-12-203, 33-12-303
    real estate, 33-2-502, 33-2-531, 33-12-102, 33-12-103, 33-12-207, 33-12-307
      income-producing and for accommodation of business, 33-12-207, 33-12-307
    records, 33-12-104, 33-12-204, 33-12-207, 33-12-304
    replication transactions, 33-12-102, 33-12-210, 33-12-310
    reports, 33-12-104
    repurchase transactions, 33-12-102, 33-12-204, 33-12-208, 33-12-212, 33-12-304, 33-12-308
    reverse repurchase transactions, 33-12-102, 33-12-103, 33-12-204, 33-12-208, 33-12-212, 33-12-304, 33-12-308
    rules, 33-2-1217, 33-12-110, 33-12-111, 33-12-210, 33-12-310
    scope of provisions, 33-12-101
    securities lending transactions, 33-12-102, 33-12-103, 33-12-204, 33-12-208, 33-12-212, 33-12-304, 33-12-308
    small business independent liability funds, 33-27-115
    stock
      insurers, of, 33-12-105
      investment subsidiaries, of, 33-12-206, 33-12-207, 33-12-306, 33-12-307
      preferred, 33-12-102, 33-12-203, 33-12-303
    subsidiaries, 33-12-102, 33-12-202, 33-12-204, 33-12-206, 33-12-207, 33-12-302, 33-12-304, 33-12-306, 33-12-307
    subsidiaries, in securities of, 33-2-1103
    supervision of insurer, prohibited during, 33-2-1321
    title insurers, 33-12-301 — 33-12-312, 33-25-211
    valuation, 33-12-107
    water and wastewater authorities, regional — revenue bonds, 75-6-329
  Joint underwriting associations, See **Rates, rating plans, and rating or advisory organizations**

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
- **Judgments**
  - claim settlements, unfair — third-party claimants, commencement of actions when, 33-18-242
  - deposits, levy upon — prohibited, 33-2-610
  - failure to pay, effect, 25-9-406, 33-2-119, 33-2-1331
  - future damages, periodic payments, 25-9-403, 25-9-406, 25-9-412
  - reciprocal insurers, against, 33-5-405
  - unauthorized insurers
    - attorney fee, inclusion in judgment, 33-1-616
    - bond to secure payment, 33-1-615
    - service of process affidavit of compliance, default judgment when, 33-1-613
- **Lenders** — restrictions on solicitation, rejection, charges, and disclosure, 33-18-501
- **Liabilities**
  - assets, chargeable against, 33-2-503, 33-2-511, See also **Assets**
  - investment provisions, 33-12-102, 33-12-103
  - reinsurance
    - credit as deduction, 33-2-1216
    - reduction of liability for, 33-2-1217
  - reserve, See **Reserves**
- **Licensees**, information and privacy protection, See **Information and privacy protection**
- **Licenses**
  - captive insurers, 33-28-102, 33-28-109, 33-28-206, 33-28-301
  - certificate of authority, payment during suspension, 33-2-121
  - retaliatory, 33-2-709
  - state, preemption, 33-2-707
  - suspension, refusal, or nonrenewal, 33-1-408, 33-16-1035, 33-21-113
- **Liens**
  - examination expenses as, 33-1-413
  - fines, failure to pay — as, 33-1-318, 33-1-1302
- **Loans**
  - assets, as, 33-2-501
  - captive insurers, to parent company or affiliates, 33-28-202
  - deposits, as part of, 33-2-531, See also **Deposits**
  - investment, See **Investments**
  - real estate loans, approval, 32-1-434
  - supervision of insurer, prohibited during, 33-2-1321
- **Losses and claims**
  - abortion, confidentiality of names and identities, 50-20-110
  - acknowledgment, 33-15-504
  - administration of claims not a waiver, 33-15-504
  - assets, availability for, 33-2-501
  - discrimination prohibited, 33-18-210, 33-18-216
  - failure to pay promptly, 33-1-1205
  - false or fraudulent claims, 33-18-401
  - fraudulent practices, 33-1-1205, 33-18-242, 33-18-401, See also **Insurance fraud**
  - information and privacy protection, See **Information and privacy protection**
  - investigation, 33-2-104, 33-15-504, 33-18-201
  - managing general agents, authority, 33-2-1602
  - medical malpractice legal panel proceedings and decisions, privilege from disclosure, 27-6-704
  - nonpayment, 33-2-119
  - proof of loss, 33-15-503, 33-15-504, 33-18-401
  - reinsurance intermediary-managers, authority, 33-2-1705, 33-2-1706
  - reserves for, See **Reserves**
  - settlement, unfair practices, 33-1-1205, 33-18-201, 33-18-232
    - punitive damages, 27-1-220
    - violation, independent cause of action for damages, 33-18-232, 33-18-242
  - transfer excluded as secured transaction, 30-9A-109
  - unfair practices, 27-1-220, 33-18-201, 33-18-242
  - unpaid, amount required for — as liability, 33-2-511
- **Management qualifications and affiliations**, 33-2-112, 33-18-304
- **Managers**, examination of, 33-1-402
- **Managing general agents**, 33-2-1501
  - appointment, 33-2-1603

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
  Managing general agents (Continued)
    compliance and applicability of provisions, 33-2-1516
    contract requirements, 33-2-1602, 33-2-1603
    duties of insurer, 33-2-1603
    employees, 33-17-102
    examination of, 33-2-1604
    farm mutual insurers, applicability, 33-4-101
    insurance administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102
    license requirements, 33-2-1601
    penalties and liabilities, 33-2-1605
    rulemaking authority, 33-2-1517
  Material transactions, disclosure
    assets, acquisitions, and dispositions, 33-3-702, 33-3-703
    ceded reinsurance agreements — nonrenewals, cancellations, or revisions, 33-3-702 — 33-3-704
    citation of disclosure of material transactions act, 33-3-701
    fraternal benefit societies, applicability, 33-7-117
    health maintenance organizations, applicability, 33-31-111
    health service corporations, applicability, 33-30-102
    report, 33-3-702
  Mechanical breakdown insurance and insurance producers, 33-1-206, 33-1-214
  Medical care discount card supplliers, compliance with laws, 33-38-105
  Medical malpractice insurance, committee for market assistance plan and voluntary market, 33-23-502
  Merger, See **Holding company systems**
  Montana Insurance Code, particular provisions prevail, 33-1-103
  Mortgages
    deposit, loans and security interest as part of, 33-2-531
    investment, See **Investments**
    purchase money, 33-12-207, 33-12-307
  Motor club service company provisions, applicability, 61-12-314
  Names, conflict, 33-2-107, 33-28-103
  Officers, 33-2-502, 33-2-701, 33-17-103, 33-18-211, 33-18-305
  Penalties, See **Fines and penalties**
  Physicians, economic credentialing prohibited, 50-5-117
  Policies, 33-15-102
    abuse, victims of — discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216
    actions upon, venue, 25-2-121
    advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-202
    advisory organizations, 33-16-102, See also **Rates, rating plans, and rating or advisory organizations**
    applications for, See **Applications for insurance**
    arbitration laws, nonapplicability, 27-5-114
    assets of insurer, 33-2-501
    assignability, 33-15-414
    beneficiaries or assignees
      assignment of policy, effect, 33-15-414
      recovery of benefits from, when, 33-15-201
      trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
    benevolent associations, applicability, 33-6-101
    binders for temporary insurance, 33-15-411, 33-17-236
    breach of contract, 33-18-242
    change in benefits, 33-19-202, 33-19-205
    charges for health care services, explanation, 33-15-308
    claims, See **Losses and claims**
    combination policies, 33-15-307
    construction, 33-15-316
    content
      general, 33-15-303
      permissible, 33-15-304
      prohibited, 33-15-305
    contract contained in, 33-15-302
    definitions, 33-15-102, 33-15-201, 33-15-205

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
- **Policies** (Continued)
  - delivery, 33-15-412
  - discrimination, 33-1-502, 33-18-206, 33-18-209, 33-18-210, 33-18-216, 33-18-501
  - endorsements, 33-1-501, 33-1-502, 33-15-102, 33-15-302, 33-15-303, 33-15-315, 33-15-316
  - execution, 33-15-306
  - facsimile signatures, 33-15-306
  - forms
    - domestic insurers, transfer of domicile — effect, 33-2-127
    - filing, 33-1-501, 33-1-502
    - identification, 33-15-303
    - noncomplying, validity, 33-15-315
  - fraudulent practices, 33-1-1202, 33-1-1205, See also **Insurance fraud**
  - genetic traits, discrimination on basis of — prohibited, 33-18-903
  - information and privacy protection, See **Information and privacy protection**
  - insurable interests, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
    - leases, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-220, 30-2A-531
    - personal insurance, restrictions, 33-15-103, 33-15-201, 33-15-401
    - property insurance, 33-15-205 — 33-15-207
  - investment company security does not include, 30-8-113
  - language simplification
    - life and disability, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
    - property and casualty, 33-15-333 — 33-15-340
  - lenders, unreasonable rejection, 33-18-501
  - liquidation of insurer, coverage during, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**, **Policies**
  - loans against, misrepresentations for purpose of, 33-18-202
  - managing general agents, authority, 33-2-1602
  - mining companies, liability actions — contract of insurance not bar to defense, 39-2-704
  - minors, 33-7-117, 33-15-103, 33-15-401
    - transfers to, 72-26-603, 72-26-702
  - misrepresentations prohibited, 33-18-201, 33-18-202, 33-18-204
  - mortgagor, vendee, or pledgor — copy to, when, 33-15-412
  - personal solicitation sale provisions, exemption, 30-14-502
  - plain language in contracts provisions, nonapplicability, 30-14-1104
  - power of attorney
    - execution by, 33-15-306
    - statutory, authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-225, 72-31-229, 72-31-230
  - power to contract, 33-15-103
  - premiums, See **Premium finance companies**; **Premiums**
  - professional employer organization and group licensees, requirements, 39-8-207
  - punitive damages, coverage of, 33-15-317
  - railroad corporations, liability actions — contract of insurance not bar to defense, 39-2-703
  - rating organizations, See **Rates, rating plans, and rating or advisory organizations**
  - recovery under, precluded when, 33-15-403
  - reinstatement, 33-19-202, 33-19-205
  - renewal, 33-15-317, 33-15-413, 33-19-202, 33-19-205
  - riders, 33-1-501, 33-1-502, 33-15-102, 33-15-302, 33-15-303, 33-15-315, 33-15-316
  - scope of provisions, 33-15-101
  - secured transactions, account, 30-9A-102
  - securities, exclusion as, 30-10-103
  - specimen copies required when, 33-2-115
  - standard or uniform provisions, 33-15-301
  - substitute provisions, 33-15-301
  - temporary insurance, binders for, 33-15-411, 33-17-236
  - third-party documents, prima facie evidence, 30-1-202
  - transfer excluded as secured transaction, 30-9A-109
  - trusts, principal and income — policy proceeds and dividends, allocation, 72-34-439
  - twisting prohibited, 33-18-204
  - unauthorized insurers, contracts by — effect, 33-1-612, 33-1-613
  - unclaimed sums payable on, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
  - underwriters' policies, 33-15-307
  - waiver of provisions, 33-15-301, 33-15-504

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
- **Policies** (Continued)
  - workers' compensation
    - plan no. 2 insurers, 33-16-1023
    - safety program requirement, 33-15-318
- **Political contributions prohibited**, 33-18-305
- **Premium finance companies**
  - cancellation of insurance, 33-14-303 — 33-14-305
  - citation of insurance premium finance company act, 33-14-101
  - definitions, 33-14-102, 33-14-301
  - examination or investigation, 33-14-202 — 33-14-204
  - exceptions, 33-14-307
  - finance agreements, 33-14-102, 33-14-201
    - contents, form, and delivery, 33-14-301
    - delinquency charges, 33-14-303
    - payment provisions, 33-14-301, 33-15-302
    - power of attorney provisions, 33-14-304
    - security interest, as, 33-14-306
  - finance charges, 33-14-102, 33-14-301, 33-14-302
  - licensing and licenses, 33-14-201
    - applicant, qualifications, 33-14-202
    - revocation or suspension, 33-14-203
  - records, 33-14-204
  - refund of premiums when, 33-14-305
  - service charge, 33-14-302
  - subsidiaries as, 33-2-1102
  - unearned premiums, 33-14-102, 33-14-305
  - violations, 33-1-318, 33-14-201, 33-14-203
- **Premiums**, 33-15-102
  - abatement, 33-18-209, 33-18-210
  - assets, as — when, 33-2-501
  - consumer loan business loans, in lieu of filing or recording security, 32-5-301
  - controlled insurers and controlling producers, standards, 33-2-1509, 33-2-1510
  - discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206, 33-18-207, 33-18-209, 33-18-210, 33-18-216
  - elderly drivers, discount for, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
  - escrow accounts, payments from, 32-7-121
  - fraudulent practices, 33-1-1202, 33-1-1302, See also **Insurance fraud**
  - genetic traits, discrimination on basis of — prohibited, 33-18-903
  - identity theft victims, expunged records — refund, 33-18-612
  - illegal dealing in, 33-18-212
  - insurance producers, reporting and accounting, 33-17-1102
  - liquidation proceedings, recovery of premiums owed, 33-2-1362
  - misappropriation or theft, 33-1-1302
  - national guard members, reduction for — when, 33-16-203, 33-16-230
  - policies, specified in, 33-15-303
  - policyholders, credit extended to, 33-18-213
  - rates, See **Rates, rating plans, and rating or advisory organizations**; **Workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers**
  - rebates prohibited, 33-18-208, 33-18-210
  - reduction, 33-18-210
  - reports, 33-2-705
  - retail installment sales, in lieu of filing or recording title or lien, 31-1-202
  - risks, classification for establishment, 33-16-201
  - unabsorbed deposits, 33-16-104, 33-16-201, 33-16-402, 33-16-1021, 33-16-1022, 33-18-210
  - unauthorized insurers
    - collection, effect, 33-1-613
    - representing or aiding, 33-2-104
  - unearned, reserves for, See **Reserves**
- **Premium tax**, 33-2-705
  - captive insurers, 33-2-708, 33-28-107, 33-28-109, 33-28-120, 33-28-201, 33-28-207
  - certificate of authority, payment during suspension, 33-2-121
  - comprehensive health association members, offsets, 33-22-1513
  - equity capital investment, credit for, 33-2-705
  - fire portion of premiums, on, 19-17-301, 33-2-705, 33-2-708, 50-3-109

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
  Premium tax (Continued)
    health service corporations, exemption, 33-30-203
    life insurance, annuity contracts — minimum nonforfeiture amount, calculation, 33-20-505
    local government empowerment zone employers, credit for, 7-21-3710, 33-2-724
    nonpayment, fine, 33-2-705
    nonresident licensees, on policies issued through, 33-2-710
    offsets, certificates of contribution as, 33-10-230
    risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-104, 33-11-110
    small business independent liability funds, 33-27-118
    surplus lines insurance, 33-2-311 — 33-2-313
    volunteer firefighters' compensation pension trust fund, payments to, 19-17-301
  Privacy protection, See **Information and privacy protection**
  Private investigators, licensing provisions — nonapplicability, 37-60-105
  Prohibited practices
    advertising, false or deceptive, 33-18-202, 33-18-203
    advisory board contracts as inducement, 33-18-211
    advisory organizations, 33-16-308
    agency company stock as inducement, 33-18-211
    ambulance services, local government, 7-34-103, 33-1-102
    annuity contracts, disclosure standard, 33-20-907
    annuity transaction recommendations, 33-20-806
    armed forces, members of — protection from dishonest and predatory sales practices, 33-18-103
    automobile body repair and glass repair or replacement businesses or locations, 30-14-225, 33-18-221 — 33-18-224, 33-18-1006
    benevolent associations, applicability, 33-6-101
    boycott, 33-18-303
    car rental while person's car being repaired, designation of specific rental business prohibited and direct payment provisions, 33-18-225
    cease and desist orders, 33-18-1004 — 33-18-1006
    charges for insurance, improper, 33-18-212
    claim settlements, unfair, 27-1-220, 33-1-1205, 33-18-201, 33-18-242
    coercion, 33-18-303, 33-25-301
    comprehensive health association plan, unfair referral to, 33-18-214
    controlled insurers and controlling producers, 33-2-1515
    deceptive practices, 33-18-101, 33-18-102, 33-20-907
    defamation of insurer, 33-18-302
    discrimination, 33-18-206, 33-18-207, 33-18-209, 33-18-210, 33-18-216, 33-18-501, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, **Financial institutions**
    examination to determine, 33-18-1002
    false applications, claims, and proofs of loss, 33-18-401
    farm mutual insurers, applicability, 33-4-101
    financial statements, false — filing or publishing, 33-18-205
    fraternal benefit societies, applicability of laws, 33-7-117, 33-7-533
    genetic testing, information, and traits, 33-18-901 — 33-18-904
    health maintenance organizations, applicability of provisions, 33-31-312
    health service corporations, 33-30-102, 33-30-305
    injunction or restraining order to restrain, 33-11-104, 33-18-1003, 33-25-402
    insurance producer, adjuster, consultant, and administrator license suspension, revocation, or refusal — grounds for, 33-17-1001
    interlocking ownership when, 33-18-304
    intimidation, 33-18-303
    joint underwriters or reinsurers, 33-16-307
    lenders — restrictions on solicitation, rejection, charges, and disclosure, 33-18-501
    mortuaries, relationships with life insurers, 33-18-301
    multiple employer welfare arrangements, applicability, 33-35-306
    name of insurer, deceptive similarity, 33-2-107
    policies
      advertising, false or deceptive, 33-18-202
      misrepresentations, 33-18-202, 33-18-204, 33-25-301
      property or casualty, cancellation or nonrenewal provisions — noncompliance, 33-15-1121
      twisting, 33-18-204
      underwriting after issue date, 33-18-215

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
  Prohibited practices (Continued)
    political contributions, 33-18-305
    preferred group rates and forms, approval required, 33-18-207
    preferred rates to fictitious groups, 33-18-207
    premiums
      illegal dealing in, 33-18-212
      property or casualty, midterm increases, 33-15-1121
    purpose of provisions, 33-18-101
    rebates, 33-18-208 — 33-18-210, 33-25-401
    records or reports, false entries, 33-18-205
    reinsurance intermediary-managers, 33-2-1706
    risk retention groups, applicability of provisions, 33-11-104
    small employer health insurance carriers, marketing violations, 33-22-1813
    title insurers and insurance producers and exceptions, 33-25-301, 33-25-401, 33-25-402
    undefined, procedure for determining and restraining, 33-15-1101, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
    unfair methods of competition, 33-18-101, 33-18-102
    violations, 33-1-318
    workers' compensation insurers
      dividend payments conditioned upon renewal of policy or contract, 33-16-1022
      findings of unreasonableness, effect of, 39-71-611, 39-71-612, 39-71-2907
  Promoters, examination of, 33-1-402
  Property
    acquisition, 33-12-207, 33-12-307
    assets, as — when, 33-2-501, 33-2-502
    construction loans, investment in, 33-12-102, 33-12-207, 33-12-307
    damage or destruction to defraud insurer, 45-6-101
    investments in, See **Investments**
    mortgages, See **Mortgages**
    security interest as deposit, 33-2-531
  Rates, rating plans, and rating or advisory organizations
    acts done by authority of provisions not ground for action, 33-16-115
    administration of provisions, 33-16-116
    advisory organizations, specific requirements, 33-16-308
    application of provisions, 33-16-103
    captive insurers, 33-28-102, 33-28-204
    casualty insurance, agreement for apportionment, 33-16-305
    classification rates, 33-16-201
    complaints, 33-16-204
    consultations with organizations and insurers, 33-16-304
    definitions, 33-16-102
    discrimination prohibited, 33-4-510, 33-16-101, 33-16-201, 33-16-402, 33-18-206, 33-18-207, 33-18-210, 33-25-212
    dividends, savings, or unabsorbed premium deposits, 33-16-102
      consideration in making and use of rates, 33-16-201
      license for rating organization, requirements, 33-16-402
      payment not rating system, 33-16-104
    domestic insurers, transfer of domicile — effect, 33-2-127
    elderly drivers, reduction for — when, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
    enforcement of provisions, 33-16-116
    examinations, 33-16-105, 33-16-106, 33-16-205, 33-16-403
    excessive rates, 33-16-101, 33-16-201
    exchange of data, 33-16-304
    filing of rates, 33-1-501, 33-16-203, 33-16-230, 33-21-205, 33-21-206, 33-25-212
    forms, filing, 33-1-501
    hearings, 33-16-111, 33-16-204 — 33-16-206, 33-16-305, 33-16-403
    inadequate rates, 33-16-101, 33-16-201
    information, 33-16-106
      willfully withheld, not to be, 33-16-107
    information and privacy protection, disclosure of personal or privileged information, 33-19-306
    insurers acting in concert, 33-16-102, 33-16-301, 33-16-302, 33-16-405
    insurer's certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 33-16-111, 33-16-112

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
  Rates, rating plans, and rating or advisory organizations (Continued)
    joint reinsurers and reinsurance, 33-16-105, 33-16-106, 33-16-111, 33-16-205, 33-16-301, 33-16-306, 33-16-307
    joint underwriters and underwriting, 33-16-105, 33-16-106, 33-16-111, 33-16-205, 33-16-301, 33-16-306, 33-16-307
    licenses and licensing of rating organizations
      application and filings, 33-16-401, 33-16-403
      evidence prerequisite to, 33-16-402
      suspension or revocation, 33-16-111, 33-16-112
    loss and expense experience, 33-16-102, 33-16-201, 33-16-202, 33-16-301, 33-16-302
    membership in rating organizations, eligibility, 33-16-404, 33-16-405
    national guard members, reduction for — when, 33-16-203, 33-16-230
    noncompliance of rates, 33-16-205, 33-16-206
    orders
      casualty insurance, apportionment agreements — pertaining to, 33-16-305
      for compliance, 33-16-111
        appeals, 33-16-113
        failure to comply, 33-16-112, 33-16-114
      prohibiting use of rate or rating system, 33-16-211
    penalty, 33-16-114
    policy provisions, disability — inclusion, 33-22-201
    preferred group rates and forms, approval, 33-18-207
    preferred rates to fictitious groups prohibited, 33-18-207
    purpose and intent of provisions, 33-16-101
    RBC documents, use prohibited, 33-2-1909
    records, 33-16-105, 33-16-106
    review of rates, 33-16-204
    risk retention groups, 33-11-102
    risks, grouping, 33-16-201
    standards applicable to rates, 33-16-201
    supplementation or modification of provisions, 33-16-116
    title insurance, 33-25-106, 33-25-212
    unauthorized insurers, representing or aiding, 33-2-104
    underwriting profit and contingencies, consideration, 33-16-201
    underwriting rules, 33-16-102, 33-16-105, 33-16-204, 33-16-301 — 33-16-303
    use of and agreements to adhere to rates, rating systems, underwriting rules, and policy or bond forms of organizations, 33-16-303, 33-16-402
    violations, 33-1-318, 33-16-102, 33-16-111, 33-16-114, 33-16-204, 33-16-211
    workers' compensation, See also **Workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers**
      applicability, 33-16-1002
      state fund, membership in rating organization, 33-16-1024, 39-71-2316
  Real estate, See **Property**
  Records
    alien insurers, trusteed assets, 33-2-210
    annuity transaction recommendations, 33-20-805
    complaints, of, 33-18-1001
    controlling producers, 33-2-1510
    deposits, 33-2-605
    destruction, penalty, 33-1-411
    examination, 33-1-401, 33-1-402, 33-1-408, 33-2-119, 33-2-1216, 33-2-1708
    false entries, 33-18-205
    investments, 33-12-104, 33-12-204, 33-12-207, 33-12-304
    managing general agents, 33-2-1602
    reinsurance intermediaries, 33-2-1702, 33-2-1703, 33-2-1705, 33-2-1708
  Reinsurance
    assets, reinsurance as, 33-2-501, 33-2-1216
    benevolent associations, applicability, 33-6-101
    bulk reinsurance
      domestic mutual insurers, 33-2-1212
      domestic stock insurers, 33-2-1211
      farm mutual insurers, 33-4-101
      foreign or alien insurers, 33-2-1206
      investments, acquisition, 33-12-103

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
  Reinsurance (Continued)
    bulk reinsurance (Continued)
      medicare supplement insurance, alternate coverage by disability insurers, 33-22-922
    captive insurers, 33-28-101, 33-28-102, 33-28-105, 33-28-110, 33-28-201, 33-28-203, 33-28-301, 33-28-302
    certificate of authority, 33-2-102
      suspension or revocation when, 33-2-119
    comprehensive health association, 33-22-1503, 33-22-1513
    contract of insurance provisions, nonapplicability, 33-15-101
    controlling producers, negotiation, 33-2-1510
    credit allowed domestic ceding insurer, 33-2-1216, 33-2-1218, 33-2-1517
    delinquency proceedings, amount recoverable from reinsurer, 33-2-1361
    deposits, release when, 33-2-612
    disability insurance, exceptions to provisions, 33-22-101
    farm mutual insurers, 33-4-101, 33-4-502, 33-4-503
    forms, filing provisions — nonapplicability, 33-1-501
    fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-214
    guaranty associations, 33-10-219, 33-10-220, 33-10-235
    health maintenance organizations, 33-31-201
    holding company systems, registration of insurers
      information concerning, 33-2-1111
      transactions with affiliates, 33-2-1113
    interest in, original insured, 33-2-1207
    intermediary-brokers or intermediary-managers, 33-2-1501
      books and records, 33-2-1702, 33-2-1703, 33-2-1705, 33-2-1708
      compliance and applicability of provisions, 33-2-1516
      contract requirements, 33-2-1702, 33-2-1705, 33-2-1707
      duties of insurers utilizing services, 33-2-1704
      duties of reinsurers utilizing services, 33-2-1707
      examination of, 33-2-1708
      license requirements, 33-2-1701, 33-2-1704, 33-2-1707, 33-2-1709
      penalties and liabilities, 33-2-1709
      prohibited acts, 33-2-1706
      rulemaking authority, 33-2-1517
    investment provisions, 33-12-103, 33-12-104, 33-12-202, 33-12-209, 33-12-302, 33-12-309, 33-12-312
    joint reinsurance, 33-16-103, 33-16-105, 33-16-106, 33-16-111, 33-16-205, 33-16-301, 33-16-306, 33-16-307
    liability, reduction for, 33-2-1217, 33-2-1218, 33-2-1517
    life and health agreements, regulation, 33-2-1517
    life insurance, 33-20-101
    management qualifications, 33-2-112
    managing general agents, authority, 33-2-1602, 33-2-1603
    material transactions, disclosure, 33-3-702 — 33-3-704
    policies, language simplification — nonapplicability, 33-15-336
    rates and rating organizations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-103
    reciprocal insurers, 33-5-501
    rehabilitation, for, 33-2-1333
    rehabilitation, grounds for — when, 33-2-1331
    rehabilitation or liquidation
      fraudulent transfers, 33-2-1351
      orders in effect, jurisdiction over reinsurers, 33-2-1306
    reserves for unearned premiums, computation, 33-2-512
    risk-based capital, applicability of provisions, 33-2-1902
    risk, limit of — amount of retention, 33-2-1201
    risk retention groups, Title 33, chapter 11, part 1
    small employer health insurance program, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1803
    supervision of insurer, contracts during — prohibited, 33-2-1321
    surplus lines insurance, nonapplicability, 33-2-317
    title insurers, 33-2-1201, 33-25-105, 33-25-214
    unauthorized insurers, service of process provisions — exemption, 33-1-614
    workers' compensation rates and rating organizations, nonapplicability, 33-16-1002

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
  Reports
    annual statements, See **Annual statements**
    captive insurers, 33-28-107 — 33-28-109, 33-28-206
    controlled insurers, 33-2-1512, 33-2-1513
    false entries, 33-18-205
    investment, 33-12-104
    premiums and other considerations, 33-2-705
    RBC reports, 33-2-1903 — 33-2-1907, 33-2-1911, 33-2-1912
  Reserves
    actuarial opinions, 33-2-521, 33-2-701
    captive insurers, protected cell, 33-28-301
    controlled insurers, 33-2-1510 — 33-2-1512
    deposit, See **Deposits**
    disability insurance, 33-2-514
    foreign insurers, requirements, 33-2-106
    investment requirements for insurers, 33-12-102, 33-12-202, 33-12-209, 33-12-302, 33-12-307, 33-12-309, 33-12-312
    liability, as, 33-2-511, 33-2-518
    life insurance
      indeterminate premium plans, 33-2-537
      standard valuation of reserve liabilities, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529
    loss and loss expense, 33-2-518, 33-12-312
      inadequate loss reserves and increase, 33-2-516
    managing general agent, establishment, 33-2-1602, 33-2-1603
    multiple employer welfare arrangements, 33-35-209, 33-35-210
    rates, consideration in making and use, 33-16-201
    reciprocal insurers, 33-5-403
    reinsurance intermediary-managers, establishment, 33-2-1705, 33-2-1707
    small employer health insurance carriers, 33-22-1811
    unearned premium, 33-2-501, 33-2-512, 33-2-513, 33-2-517, 33-12-312
    voluntary, 33-2-1201
    workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers, 33-16-1008, 33-16-1021, 33-16-1028
  Restraining orders, 33-18-1003
  Retail installment sale contract holders, insurance purchased by, 31-1-233
  Retaliatory fees, taxes, and other obligations, 33-2-709
    deposits, 33-2-602, 33-2-603, 33-2-610, 33-2-612, 33-2-709
  Risk-based capital
    announcements prohibited, 33-2-1909
    applicability for 1995, 33-2-1912
    authorized control level event, 33-2-1906, 33-2-1911, 33-2-1912
    citation of the risk-based capital for insurers act, 33-2-1901
    company action level event, 33-2-1904, 33-2-1905, 33-2-1908, 33-2-1911, 33-2-1912
    confidentiality of documents, 33-2-1909
    definitions, 33-2-1902, 33-2-1904 — 33-2-1907
    exemptions, 33-2-1910
    foreign insurers, 33-2-1911
    health maintenance organizations, applicability, 33-31-111
    health service corporations, applicability, 33-30-102
    hearings, 33-2-1904 — 33-2-1906, 33-2-1908
    mandatory control level event, 33-2-1907, 33-2-1911, 33-2-1912
    notices, 33-2-1908, 33-2-1913
    ratemaking, use of documents prohibited, 33-2-1909
    RBC plans, 33-2-1902, 33-2-1904, 33-2-1905, 33-2-1908, 33-2-1909, 33-2-1911
    RBC reports, 33-2-1902 — 33-2-1907, 33-2-1909, 33-2-1911, 33-2-1912
    regulatory action level event, 33-2-1904, 33-2-1905, 33-2-1906, 33-2-1908, 33-2-1911, 33-2-1912
    rules, 33-2-1910
    supplemental provisions, 33-2-1910
    workers' compensation state fund, 39-71-2330
  Risk, limit of, 33-2-1201, See also **Reinsurance**
  Risk retention groups and purchasing groups, Title 33, chapter 11, part 1, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
  Securities
    assets, as, 33-2-501
    broker-dealer or investment adviser, exclusion as, 30-10-103
    deposit, See **Deposits**
    exempt transactions, 30-10-105
    holding company systems, See **Holding company systems**
    investment, See **Investments**
    registration, exemption, 30-10-104, 30-10-201
    subsidiaries, insurer's investment in, 33-2-1103
    unauthorized insurers, 33-1-615
  Service of process, 33-1-603; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    advisory organizations, 33-16-308
    attorney for, 33-1-601, 33-1-612, 33-2-115
    captive insurers, 33-28-102
    combination policies, insurers issuing, 33-15-307
    foreign, alien, or domestic insurers, 33-1-602
    joint underwriters or reinsurers, 33-16-307
    merger or acquisition of control, 33-2-1106
    pleading, time for, 33-1-603
    rating organizations, 33-16-401
    reinsurance
      ceding insurer, 33-2-1216
      intermediaries, 33-2-1701
    unauthorized insurers, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616, 33-2-104
  Small business health insurance pool board of directors, contracts with, 33-22-2004
  Stock
    assets, as, 33-2-501, 33-2-502
    capital stock, chargeable as liability, 33-2-511
    investments, See **Investments**
    subsidiaries, insurer's investment in, 33-2-1103
  Subsidiaries, See **Holding company systems**
  Surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109, 33-2-110, 33-2-307, 33-2-1201, 33-2-1216, 33-2-1217, See also **Risk-based capital**
    controlled insurers, 33-2-1510
  Surplus
    investment provisions, 33-12-102, 33-12-305, 33-12-311
    protected cell captive insurers, 33-28-101
  Surreptitious visual observation or recordation, offense of — nonapplicability, 45-5-223
  Taxation
    income tax withholding, "employer" defined, 15-30-201
    liability, taxes as, 33-2-511
    premium tax, See **Premium tax**
    retaliatory, 33-2-709
    state, preemption, 33-2-707
  Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405
  Transactions
    alien insurers, state of entry for, See **Foreign or alien insurers**, trusteed assets of alien insurers
    annual statements, See **Annual statements**
    combinations of kinds of insurance, 33-2-108 — 33-2-110
    examination, 33-1-401, 33-1-402
    information and privacy protection, See **Information and privacy protection**
    investment, See **Investments**
    power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-230
    "transact" defined, 33-1-201
  Twisting prohibited, 33-18-204
  Unauthorized insurers, 33-1-201, 33-2-301, 33-19-104
    information and privacy protection, See **Information and privacy protection**
    representing or aiding, prohibited, 33-2-104, 33-7-117
    service of process
      attorney fee, 33-1-616
      attorney for, 33-1-612

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
  Unauthorized insurers (Continued)
    service of process (Continued)
      citation of unauthorized insurers process act, 33-1-611
      criteria mandating agent for, 33-1-613, 33-2-104
      defense of action, 33-1-615
      exemptions from provisions, 33-1-614
    suits by, prohibited when, 33-2-105
    surplus lines procured from, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
  Unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
  Underwriters, See **Rates, rating plans, and rating or advisory organizations**
  Unemployment insurance, employing unit, 39-51-201, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
  Unfair trade practices, See **Prohibited practices**
  Valuations
    farm mutual insurers, applicability, 33-4-101
    standard valuation of reserve liabilities law — life insurance, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529
  Victims Services, Office of — requests for information, 53-9-104
  Violations
    annuity transaction recommendations, 33-20-805, 33-20-806
    cease and desist orders, 33-1-318, 33-18-1004 — 33-18-1006
    certificate of authority
      failure to have, 33-2-101
      revocation or suspension for, 33-2-119, 33-2-1122, 33-21-113
    damage or destruction of property to defraud insurer, 45-6-101
    examination reports, revealed by, 33-1-409
    false or fraudulent applications, claims, and proofs of loss, 33-18-401
    financial statements, reports, or records — false statements or entries, 33-18-205
    fines, See **Fines and penalties**
    holding company systems
      criminal or civil proceedings and penalties, 33-2-1120
      license of insurer — revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal when, 33-2-1122
      mergers or acquisition of control, failure to file materials or lack of approval, 33-2-1106
      registration statements, failure to file, 33-2-1112
    information and privacy protection, 33-19-401, 33-19-405, 33-19-407, 33-19-409
    injunctions, 33-1-318
    insurance fraud, 33-1-1211, 33-1-1302, 45-6-301
    managing general agents, 33-2-1605
    penalties, See **Fines and penalties**
    political contributions, 33-18-305
    premium finance companies, 33-14-201, 33-14-203
    premiums, illegal dealing in, 33-18-212
    rates, rating plans, and rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-102, 33-16-111, 33-16-114, 33-16-211
    rehabilitation, grounds for, 33-2-1331
    reinsurance intermediaries, 33-2-1709
    risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-104, 33-11-122
    unauthorized insurers, aiding or representing, 33-2-104
  Workers' compensation insurance
    captive insurers
      compliance, 33-28-207
      deductible reimbursement, 33-28-206
      restrictions, 33-28-102
    loss reserves, tabular, 33-2-518
    Montana insurance code, nonapplicability when, 33-1-102
    policies, safety program requirement, 33-15-318
    reciprocal insurers, organization for providing, 33-5-201
    reinsurance, limit of risk — nonapplicability, 33-2-1201
  Workers' compensation plan no. 1 insurers, self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2610, 39-71-2616

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

- **Workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers**, 39-71-116, See also generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  - advisory organization, 33-16-1008
    - agent, recognition as, 39-71-2204, 39-71-2205
    - classification review committee, staff and funding, 33-16-1011
    - competition, acts reducing — prohibited, 33-16-1032
    - construction industry, premium rates — filing, 39-71-2211
    - data exchange, 33-16-1025
    - deductible plans, 39-71-435
    - dividends, savings, or unabsorbed premium deposits — payment, regulation or prohibition, 33-16-1022
    - filings, 33-16-1023, 33-16-1026, 33-16-1030
      - review, 33-16-1027
    - insurer assessment, premium surcharge percentage — notice relating to, 39-71-201, 39-71-915
    - license, 33-16-403, 33-16-1035
    - membership, 33-16-1023, 33-16-1024
    - notices of coverage or cancellation by, 39-71-2204, 39-71-2205
    - permitted activities, 33-16-1033
    - professional employer organizations, reports concerning, 39-8-403
    - prohibited activity, 33-16-1034
    - ratemaking, cooperation in, 33-16-1025
    - state fund, membership, 33-16-1024, 39-71-2316
  - appeals, 33-16-1035, 33-16-1036
  - applicability of provisions, 33-16-1002
  - assessment of insurer, 39-71-915
  - classification review committee, 33-16-1011, 33-16-1012
  - classification system, 33-16-1008, 33-16-1023, 33-16-1024, 33-16-1026
    - objections, 33-16-1012
  - competition, acts reducing — prohibited, 33-16-1032
  - data exchange, 33-16-1025
  - deductibles, provision for, 39-71-434, 39-71-435
  - definitions, 33-16-1008, 33-16-1032
  - discrimination prohibited, 33-16-1021
  - dividends, savings, or unabsorbed premium deposits, 33-16-1021, 33-16-1022
  - election to be bound by plan, 39-71-2201
  - experience rating plan, 33-16-1008, 33-16-1023, 33-16-1024, 33-16-1026, 33-16-1032, 33-16-1033
  - filings, 33-16-1023, 33-16-1025 — 33-16-1027, 33-16-1029, 33-16-1030
  - hearings, 33-16-1012, 33-16-1020, 33-16-1025, 33-16-1028 — 33-16-1030, 33-16-1035
  - market, 33-16-1008
    - competitive, 33-16-1020, 33-16-1021
    - noncompetitive, 33-16-1021, 33-16-1030
  - notice of coverage, 39-71-2204
  - policy and purpose of provisions, 33-16-1001
  - policy forms, 33-16-1023, 33-16-1026, 33-16-1033
  - rates and rating plans, 33-16-1008, 33-18-207
    - consent to rate in excess of determined rate when, 33-16-1031
    - construction industry, filing, 39-71-2211
    - cooperation in ratemaking, 33-16-1025
    - deductibles, effect, 39-71-434, 39-71-435
    - delay in noncompetitive market, 33-16-1030
    - filings, 33-16-1023, 33-16-1025, 33-16-1026, 33-16-1029, 33-16-1030
      - review, 33-16-1027
    - improper rates, 33-16-1028
    - interchange of rating plans, 33-16-1025
    - preferred rate provisions, nonapplicability, 33-18-207
    - prohibited practices, 33-16-1032
    - restrictions on certain insurers and waiting period, 33-16-1029
    - standards for ratemaking, 33-16-1021
  - reciprocal insurers, applicability of provisions, 33-16-1003
  - statistical plan, 33-16-1008, 33-16-1023, 33-16-1024, 33-16-1033

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
- **Workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers** (Continued)
  - violations and penalties, 33-16-1025, 33-16-1035
- **Workers' compensation plan no. 3 insurers**, state fund, 33-16-1024, 39-71-116; Title 39, chapter 71, part 23, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION
- **Actions**
  - insurance, commissioner of — rights, 33-2-1381
  - liquidation
    - appeal pendency plan, preferences in — effect, 33-2-1342
    - defenses available to insurer, 33-2-1345
    - legal process, exemption during pendency, 33-2-1386
    - order
      - effect on, 33-2-1348
      - petitions for, to defend against, 33-2-1336
    - third parties, 33-2-1367
  - liquidator
    - domiciliary liquidator, rights of, 33-2-1381
    - indemnification and settlement, 33-2-1392 — 33-2-1394, 33-2-1517
    - intervention when, 33-2-1348
    - rights of, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  - net worth of insurer, recovery of reduction or loss, 33-2-1321
  - out-of-state proceedings, stay pending, 33-2-1307
  - pending and potential litigation
    - liquidation proceedings, effect, 33-2-1348
    - rehabilitation orders, effect, 33-2-1334
  - premiums owed, upon violation of recovery provisions, 33-2-1362
  - prevention when, 33-2-1309
  - receivers, brought by, 33-2-1306, 33-2-1515
  - rehabilitator, indemnification and settlement, 33-2-1392 — 33-2-1394, 33-2-1517
  - stay of proceedings, 33-2-1307, 33-2-1334
  - venue, 33-2-1308
  - who may bring, 33-2-1305
- **Ancillary proceedings**, 33-2-1382 — 33-2-1385, 33-10-111
- **Ancillary receivers**
  - appointment, 33-2-1379, 33-2-1382
  - assets, failure to transfer, 33-2-1388
  - claims, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
  - domiciliary liquidator, 33-2-1380, 33-2-1382
  - guaranty association, 33-10-205
- **Ancillary receivership**, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1388
- **Applicability of provisions**, 33-2-1304
- **Assessments against members of insurer**, 33-2-1360
- **Assets**
  - additional, discovery, 33-2-1376
  - ancillary receiver, 33-2-1382, 33-2-1388
  - claims, payment, See **Claims**
  - delinquency proceedings, release from — condition, 33-2-1391
  - deposits, transfer, 33-2-612
  - disposal, conveyance, or encumbrance prohibited when, 33-2-1321
  - distribution, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1350, 33-2-1363, 33-2-1364, 33-2-1366, 33-2-1373, 33-3-436
  - domiciliary liquidator, distribution and authority, 33-2-1350, 33-2-1363, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1382
  - general assets, 33-2-1303
  - indemnification expenses from, 33-2-1393
  - liquidation, 33-2-102, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1350, 33-2-1379, 33-2-1380
  - liquidator, administration, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  - listing and collection, 33-2-1350
  - preservation and recovery, costs and expenses, 33-2-1371
  - rehabilitation expenses, payment from, 33-2-1333
  - rehabilitator, administration, 33-2-1332
  - waste prevented, 33-2-1309
- **Assignments**, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1358

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)
- **Attachment of property**, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1386
- **Attorneys**
  - fees, 33-2-1356, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1375, 33-2-1393
  - liability, personal, 33-2-1357
  - services to insurer, transactions to pay for, 33-2-1356
- **Benevolent associations**, applicability, 33-2-1304, 33-6-101
- **Bonds**
  - liability of surety, 33-2-1354
  - liens dissolved by, 33-2-1353
  - rehabilitators, liquidators, and employees, 33-2-1393
- **Breach of contract**, 33-2-1322, 33-2-1332, 33-2-1333
- **Captive insurers**, applicability of provisions, 33-28-207
- **Citation of Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act**, 33-2-1301
- **Claims**
  - actions pertaining to, 33-2-1348
  - ancillary receiver, filed with, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
  - appeal pendency plans, 33-2-1342
  - assessment necessary to pay, 33-2-1360
  - assets, distribution, 33-2-1363
  - coverage, See **Guaranty associations**; See also generally **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
  - disputed, 33-2-1368, 33-2-1372
  - distribution, order of and priority, 33-2-1363, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1373, 33-2-1374, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385, 33-2-1387
  - domiciliary liquidator, filed with, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
  - filing, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1348, 33-2-1358, 33-2-1364, 33-2-1366, 33-2-1367, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
  - foreign or alien insurers, payment to residents — order for, 33-2-1380
  - insureds or claimants against insureds, of, 33-2-1367
  - interstate priorities, 33-2-1387
  - late filing, 33-2-1358, 33-2-1364, 33-2-1367, 33-2-1371
  - liquidation order, notice to claimants, 33-2-1346
  - liquidator
    - authority, 33-2-1345
    - filed with, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1364, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1385
    - review, recommendations, and report, 33-2-1372
  - nonresidents, against insurer domiciled in state — of, 33-2-1384
  - preferred claims, 33-2-1303, 33-2-1342
  - priorities, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385, 33-2-1387
  - proof, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1364, 33-2-1365, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
  - reciprocal state, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
  - secured claim, 33-2-1303, 33-2-1370, 33-2-1382, 33-2-1387, 33-2-1388
  - secured creditors, 33-2-1363, 33-2-1370
  - setoffs, 33-2-1359
  - special claims, 33-2-1366, 33-2-1374
  - special deposit claim, 33-2-1303, 33-2-1382, 33-2-1387, 33-2-1388
  - subordination when, 33-2-1388
  - sureties, of, 33-2-1369
  - third party, 33-2-1366, 33-2-1367, 33-2-1371
  - void or voidable rights, holders of, 33-2-1358
- **Conservation**
  - complaint for, jurisdiction, 33-2-1305
  - foreign or alien insurers, 33-2-1379
  - order for, petition, 33-2-1381
  - termination, order for, 33-2-1379
- **Conservators**, See also **Liquidators**; **Receivers**; **Rehabilitators**
  - alien insurers, trusteed assets transferred to, 33-2-213
  - ancillary receiver, appointment as, 33-2-1379
  - appointment, 33-1-318, 33-2-1379, 33-10-215
  - deposits, transfer to, 33-2-612
  - reciprocal insurers, 33-5-407

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)
- **Conservatorship**, suspension of certificate of authority upon, 33-2-119
- **Construction of provisions**, 33-2-1302
- **Cooperation by officials**, 33-2-1310
- **Creditors**, 33-2-1303
  - assets, distribution — valuation agreements, 33-2-1373
  - claims, See **Claims**
  - liquidation order, notice, 33-2-1346
  - liquidator, authority or agreements with, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1373
  - preferences, 33-2-1353
  - reinsurers, amount recoverable from, 33-2-1361
  - rights and liabilities, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  - secured creditors, claims, 33-2-1363, 33-2-1370
  - set off for further credit, 33-2-1355
  - sureties, claims of, 33-2-1369
  - transfers, fraudulent when, 33-2-1351
  - unclaimed and withheld funds, 33-2-1374
- **Definitions**, 33-2-1303, 33-2-1310, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1369
- **Delinquency proceedings**, 33-2-1303
  - application of provisions, 33-2-1304
  - captive insurers, protected cell, 33-28-303
  - certificate of authority suspended upon commencement, 33-2-119
  - commencement, 33-2-119, 33-2-1305
  - cooperation by officials, 33-2-1310
  - deposits, transfer, 33-2-612
  - domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-104, 33-3-401, 33-3-432
  - formal delinquency proceedings, 33-2-1303, 33-2-1322
  - indemnification of rehabilitators, liquidators, and employees, 33-2-1392 — 33-2-1394
  - interference, prevention, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1310
  - legal process, exemption during pendency, 33-2-1386
  - liquidation order, set aside upon appeal — effect, 33-2-1342
  - out-of-state, stay pending, 33-2-1307
  - petition for, right to resist, 33-2-1310
  - procedure exclusive, 33-2-1305
  - reinsurers, amount recoverable from, 33-2-1361
  - release from, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1391, 33-2-1517
  - venue, 33-2-1308
- **Depositions**, 33-2-1365
- **Dissolution**, 33-2-1305, 33-2-1344, 33-2-1345
- **Estate of insurer**
  - lien or security title preserved for, 33-2-1353
  - liquidation order, petition for — defense costs, 33-2-1336
  - liquidator, actions to protect, 33-2-1348
  - rehabilitation termination, order for — expenses, 33-2-1336
- **Execution**
  - levying, prevention when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386
  - lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
- **Executive authority in insurer, persons having**
  - cooperation, 33-2-1310
  - jurisdiction, 33-2-1306
  - liability, personal, 33-2-1357
  - rehabilitator, powers concerning, 33-2-1333
  - removal when, 33-2-1331
- **Farm mutual insurers**, applicability, 33-4-101
- **Fraternal benefit societies**, applicability, 33-2-1304, 33-7-117, 33-7-120
- **Garnishment**, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1386
- **Guaranty associations**, 33-2-1303, See also **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
  - actions, obligation to defend — precedence, 33-2-1345
  - assets distributed to, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1363
  - captive insurers, exemption, 33-28-205, 39-71-2201, 39-71-2215
  - claims, 33-2-1364, 33-2-1365, 33-2-1367, 33-2-1369, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1372

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)
- **Guaranty associations** (Continued)
  - delinquency proceedings, release from — condition, 33-2-1391
  - expenses, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1391
  - liquidation
    - appeal pendency plans, effect, 33-2-1342
    - notices, 33-2-1346
    - standing in proceedings, 33-2-1349
  - policy coverage, continuance, 33-2-1343, 33-2-1346
  - records of insurer, availability, 33-2-1345
  - rehabilitation proceedings, standing in, 33-2-1335
- **Health maintenance organizations**, 33-31-403
- **Hearings**
  - assessment of members of insurer, objections to order for judgment, 33-2-1360
  - claims
    - disputed, 33-2-1368
    - reciprocal states, residents against insurers domiciled in, 33-2-1385
  - domiciliary liquidator, ancillary proceedings, 33-2-1384
  - executive authority in insurer, persons having — concerning, 33-2-1331
  - insolvency, for judicial declaration, 33-2-1342
  - insurance producers, for noncompliance with notice requirements, 33-2-1347
  - liquidation generally, 33-2-1345
  - premiums owed, regarding recovery, 33-2-1362
  - rehabilitation plans, for, 33-2-1333
  - seizure orders, concerning, 33-2-1322
  - summary orders, for, 33-2-1321
  - supervision, for, 33-2-1321
  - violations, concerning, 33-2-1310
  - voiding preferences and liens, for, 33-2-1354
- **Injunctions**, 33-2-1309
  - jurisdiction, 33-2-1305
  - liquidation order, inclusion, 33-2-1348
  - supervision orders, enforcement, 33-2-1321
- **Insolvency**, 33-2-1303
  - assets, distribution, 33-2-1363
  - captive insurers, 33-28-109, 33-28-205, 33-28-301
  - conservator, appointment when, 33-2-1379
  - deposits, excess — release, 33-2-609, 33-2-612
  - dissolution of insurer, 33-2-1344
  - domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-432
  - guaranty associations for, Title 33, chapter 10, parts 1 and 2
  - investment pools, withdrawals, 33-12-204, 33-12-304
  - judicial declaration, 33-2-1342
  - liquidation, ground for, 33-2-1341
  - multiple employer welfare arrangements, 33-35-203
  - preferences avoided, 33-2-1353
  - premiums, unpaid — payment, 33-2-1362
  - reciprocal insurers, 33-5-412
- **Insurance producers**
  - domiciliary liquidator, right to balances, 33-2-1381
  - liquidation order, notice, 33-2-1346
  - liquidator, employment by, 33-2-1345
  - policyholders, notice to and compliance report, 33-2-1347
  - premiums, unpaid — payment, 33-2-1362
- **Investigations**, 33-2-1310, 33-2-1372
- **Investments by specific insurers**, reserve requirements — noncompliance, effect, 33-12-312
- **Judgments**
  - assessments against members of insurers, 33-2-1360
  - claims of
    - holders of void or voidable rights, 33-2-1358
    - third parties, 33-2-1366
  - evidence of liability or of quantum of damages, not considered as, 33-2-1365
  - indemnification of rehabilitators, liquidators, and employees, 33-2-1393
  - lien obtained by, 33-2-1353

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)
  Judgments (Continued)
    prevention, 33-2-1309
  Judicial review of orders, 33-2-1321 — 33-2-1323
  Jurisdiction, 33-2-1305, 33-2-1306, 33-2-1331
  Liens
    injunction to prevent obtaining, 33-2-1309
    legal or equitable proceedings, obtainable by, 33-2-1353
    life insurance policies, on — when, 33-2-1333
    liquidator, power to avoid, 33-2-1345
    preferences, voidable, 33-2-1353
    surrender when, 33-2-1358
    transfers creating, 33-2-1303, 33-2-1351 — 33-2-1353
    voidable when, 33-2-1353
    voiding, procedures, 33-2-1354
  Liquidation
    appeal pendency plans, 33-2-1342
    assessments against members of insurers, 33-2-1360
    complaint for, jurisdiction, 33-2-1305
    defenses available to insurer, 33-2-1345
    dissolution of insurer, 33-2-1344
    domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-436, 33-3-601, 33-3-602
    evidence in proceedings
      claims, proof, 33-2-1365
      liquidator, authority, 33-2-1345
      premiums owed, of violation of recovery provisions, 33-2-1362
      transfers
        insolvency inferred when transfer made prior to petition for liquidation, 33-2-1357
        validity, burden of proof on person asserting, 33-2-1352
    foreign or alien insurers, 33-2-1379, 33-2-1380, 33-2-1383, 33-2-1911
    fraternal benefit societies, 33-2-1304, 33-7-120
    fraudulent transfers, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1351, 33-2-1352
    grounds for, 33-2-1341
    guaranty associations for, Title 33, chapter 10, parts 1 and 2
    managing general agents, files as property of insurer, 33-2-1602
    merger or acquisition of control, plans or proposals for liquidation, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1105
    notice to creditors and others, 33-2-1346
    orders for, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1352, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1515, 33-2-1602, 33-2-1705, 33-31-403
    petition for, right to resist, 33-2-1310
    policy coverage, continuance, 33-2-1343
    preferences, transfers considered — when, 33-2-1353
    premiums owed, recovery, 33-2-1362
    proceedings
      claims, interstate priorities, 33-2-1387
      constructive notice, commencement as, 33-2-1352
      delinquency proceedings, conversion, 33-2-1391, 33-2-1517
      formal delinquency proceeding, 33-2-1303
      guaranty associations, standing in, 33-2-1349
      legal process, exemption during pendency, 33-2-1386
      litigation, pending and potential — effect, 33-2-1348
      nonresidents, claims against insurers domiciled in state, 33-2-1384
      termination, 33-2-1375
    reciprocal insurers, 33-5-402, 33-5-406, 33-5-411, 33-5-412
    reinsurance intermediary-managers, files as property of insurer, 33-2-1705
    reinsurer, jurisdiction over, 33-2-1306
    reopening, petition for, 33-2-1374, 33-2-1376
    unclaimed and withheld funds, 33-2-1374
  Liquidators, See also **Conservators**; **Receivers**; **Rehabilitators**
    ancillary receiver, powers, 33-2-1380, 33-2-1382
    appointment, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1342, 33-10-215
    assessments — order for, recommendations, and judgment, 33-2-1360
    assets
      administration, 33-2-1342

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)
- **Liquidators** (Continued)
  - assets (Continued)
    - alien insurers, trusteed — transferred to, 33-2-213
    - distribution, 33-2-1350, 33-2-1363, 33-2-1373
    - listing and collection, 33-2-1350
  - attorney's services to insurer, petition for examination of payment transactions, 33-2-1356
  - claims
    - disputed, 33-2-1368
    - filing, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1364, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1385
    - insureds, filed by, 33-2-1367
    - late filing, 33-2-1364
    - money or property delivered for, 33-2-1358
    - proof, 33-2-1364, 33-2-1365
    - review and recommendations, 33-2-1372
    - third party, filed by, 33-2-1367
  - creditors
    - assets, distribution — valuation agreements, 33-2-1373
    - secured creditors, value of security held by, 33-2-1370
  - deposits, transfer to, 33-2-612
  - discharge, 33-2-1374, 33-2-1375
  - dissolution of insurer effected when, 33-2-1344
  - domiciliary liquidator
    - ancillary receiver, 33-2-1380, 33-2-1382, 33-2-1388
    - appointment, 33-2-1382
    - assets, proposal for distribution, 33-2-1350, 33-2-1363
    - claims, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
    - reciprocal state, in, 33-2-1380 — 33-2-1382
  - executive authority in insurer, persons having — liability, 33-2-1357
  - guaranty association, 33-10-113, 33-10-114
  - indemnification, 33-2-1392 — 33-2-1394, 33-2-1517
  - insurance producers, notice requirements and compliance report, 33-2-1347
  - liquidation order, notice requirements, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1347
  - litigation, pending and potential — actions concerning, 33-2-1348
  - managing general agent violations, reimbursement for losses caused by, 33-2-1605
  - policy obligations, transfer, 33-2-1343, 33-2-1345
  - powers generally, 33-2-1345
  - preferences, voidable or voiding, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1354
  - premiums, unpaid — collection, 33-2-1362
  - property, recovery, 33-2-1353
  - reciprocal insurers, 33-5-304, 33-5-407
  - reinsurance intermediaries, reimbursement for losses caused by, 33-2-1709
  - reinsurers, amount recoverable from, 33-2-1361
  - transfers invalid when, 33-2-1352
  - unclaimed and withheld funds, 33-2-1374
  - voiding preferences and liens, 33-2-1354
- **Members or shareholders of insurers**
  - assessments against, 33-2-1360
  - claims of shareholders, priority, 33-2-1371
  - liquidator, authority, 33-2-1345
  - rights and liabilities, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  - unclaimed and withheld funds, 33-2-1374
- **Multiple employer welfare arrangements**, 33-35-203, 33-35-209
- **Penalties**
  - delinquency proceedings and investigations, obstruction or interference, 33-2-1310
  - insurance producer's failure to give notice or file compliance report, 33-2-1347
  - premiums, unpaid — violation of recovery provision, 33-2-1362
  - supervision orders, violation, 33-2-1321
- **Policies**
  - claims obligations
    - appeal pendency plans, 33-2-1342
    - transfer, 33-2-1345
  - coverage, continuance and termination, 33-2-1343, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1347

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)
- **Policies** (Continued)
  - policyholders
    - liquidation order, notice, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1347
    - liquidator, authority, 33-2-1345
    - rights and liabilities, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  - premiums owed, recovery, 33-2-1362
- **Preferences**, 33-2-1353
  - appeal pendency plans, 33-2-1342
  - obtaining, prevention, 33-2-1309
  - personal liability, 33-2-1357
  - set off for further credit, 33-2-1355
  - surrender when, 33-2-1358
  - voidable, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1357
  - voiding, procedures, 33-2-1354
- **Property**
  - domiciliary liquidator, title to, 33-2-1381
  - fair consideration, 33-2-1303
  - indemnifying, recovery, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1354
  - judicial sale, 33-2-1352
  - liquidator, authority, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  - seizure when, 33-2-1322
  - transfers, See **Transfers**
- **Purpose of provisions**, 33-2-1302
- **Receivers**, 33-2-1303, See also **Conservators**; **Liquidators**; **Rehabilitators**
  - actions brought by, 33-2-1306
  - ancillary, See **Ancillary receivers**
  - appointment, 33-1-318, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1380, 33-2-1911
  - audit of books, 33-2-1378
  - controlled insurers, action for sanctions or recovery of damages, 33-2-1515
  - deposits, transfer to, 33-2-612
  - dividends, recovery, 33-2-1125
  - fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-120
  - fraudulent transfers, 33-2-1351, 33-2-1352
  - guaranty association, 33-10-113, 33-10-114
  - injunctions or restraining orders, application for, 33-2-1309
  - interference, prevention, 33-2-1309
  - investment pools, withdrawals, 33-12-204, 33-12-304
  - liquidator, powers and agreements, 33-2-1345
  - reciprocal insurers, 33-5-304, 33-5-407, 33-5-503
  - transfers, valid when, 33-2-1352
- **Receivership**
  - ancillary, petition for, 33-2-1381
  - certificate of authority suspended upon commencement, 33-2-119
  - complaint for, jurisdiction, 33-2-1305
  - fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-120
  - health service corporations, 33-30-113
  - holding company system's property placed in, when, 33-2-1121
  - records, 33-2-1378
- **Reciprocal state**, 33-2-1303
  - ancillary receivers, rights and powers, 33-2-1382
  - claims, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1387
  - domiciliary liquidator in, 33-2-1380 — 33-2-1382
- **Records**
  - ancillary receivers, authority, 33-2-1382
  - availability, cooperation for, 33-2-1310
  - domiciliary liquidator, authority, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1382
  - guaranty associations, availability to, 33-2-1345
  - liquidation, disposition during and after, 33-2-1377
  - liquidator, authority, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  - seizure when, 33-2-1322
  - supervision proceedings and judicial reviews, confidentiality when, 33-2-1323
  - withholding, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1331

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)
- **Rehabilitation**
  - certificate of authority suspended upon commencement, 33-2-119
  - complaint for, jurisdiction, 33-2-1305
  - delinquency proceedings, conversion, 33-2-1391
  - domestic stock and mutual insurers, following disapproval of dissolution, 33-3-601
  - domestic stock insurer, mutualization, 33-3-215
  - fraudulent transfers, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1351, 33-2-1352
  - grounds for, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1341
  - guaranty associations for, Title 33, chapter 10, parts 1 and 2
    - proceedings, standing in, 33-2-1335
  - life insurers, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1335
  - litigation, pending and potential — effect of orders on, 33-2-1334
  - orders for, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1332, 33-2-1352, 33-2-1515, 33-31-403
  - preferences, transfers considered — when, 33-2-1353
  - proceedings
    - constructive notice, commencement as, 33-2-1352
    - delinquency proceedings, conversion, 33-2-1391, 33-2-1517
    - expenses, 33-2-1333
    - formal delinquency proceeding, 33-2-1303
    - guaranty associations, standing in, 33-2-1335
    - litigation, pending and potential — effect, 33-2-1334
  - reinsurer, jurisdiction over, 33-2-1306
  - termination, order for, 33-2-1336
- **Rehabilitators**, See also **Conservators**; **Liquidators**; **Receivers**
  - alien insurers, trusteed assets transferred to, 33-2-213
  - appointment, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1332, 33-2-1334, 33-10-215
  - deposits, transfer, 33-2-612
  - indemnification, 33-2-1392 — 33-2-1394, 33-2-1517
  - litigation, pending and potential — actions concerning, 33-2-1334
  - managing general agent violations, reimbursement for losses caused by, 33-2-1605
  - powers and duties, 33-2-1333
  - reciprocal insurers, 33-5-407
  - reinsurance intermediaries, reimbursement for losses caused by, 33-2-1709
  - termination of rehabilitation, petition for, 33-2-1336
- **Restoration of possession of property and control of business to insurer**, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1379
- **Restraining orders**, 33-2-1305, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1321
- **Risk-based capital**, placement of insurer under regulatory control
  - authorized control level event, 33-2-1906
  - mandatory control level event, 33-2-1907
    - foreign insurers, 33-2-1911
- **Seizure orders**, 33-2-1322
- **Sequestration**, 33-2-1305, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1379
- **Setoffs**, 33-2-1355, 33-2-1359, 33-2-1362
- **Subpoenas**, 33-2-1345
- **Summary orders**, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1906, 33-2-1907
- **Supervision**, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1323, 33-10-202, 33-31-403
- **Supervisor**, appointment, 33-2-1321
- **Transfers**, 33-2-1303
  - attorney's services, for payment, 33-2-1356
  - fraudulent, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1351, 33-2-1352
  - liquidator, authority, 33-2-1345
  - policy obligations, 33-2-1343, 33-2-1345
  - preferences, 33-2-1353
  - prevention when, 33-2-1309
  - surrender when, 33-2-1358
- **Violations**, 33-2-1310, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1362
- **Voidable preferences and liens**, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1354, 33-2-1357, 33-2-1358
- **Witnesses**, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1371

INSURRECTION
- See also generally **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**; **RIOT**
- **City and town purchase contracts**, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-4303

INSURRECTION (Continued)
- **Community college districts**, "emergency" defined, 20-15-323
- **Counties**, purchase contracts — exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-2304
- **County sheriff**, duties, 7-32-2121
- **District court**, change of venue, 3-5-405
- **Facility siting certification provisions**, waiver, 75-20-304
- **Firefighters**, military duty exemption — nonapplicability, 7-33-2314
- **Property**, involuntary deposit resulting from, 70-6-103
- **School finance**, budget amendment — purpose, 20-9-161
- **Schools**, "unforeseen emergency" defined, 20-9-802
- **School trustee meetings**, effect on, 20-3-322

INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
- See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**

INTEREST
- See specific subject heading

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Const., XI, 7
- **Agreements**
  - authorization, 7-11-104
  - citation of interlocal cooperation act, 7-11-101
  - cities, third class — for legal services, 7-4-4606
  - city annexation across county boundaries, 7-2-4208
  - clean renewable energy projects, governmental bodies — authority, 90-4-1204
  - contents, 7-11-105
  - county attorneys, contracts for services, 7-4-2707, 7-4-4606
  - cropland insect control programs, for, 80-7-504
  - definition, 7-11-103
  - detention centers
    - policies and programs, 7-32-2234
    - services and facilities, contracts for, 7-32-2243
  - emergency services mutual aid agreements, effect, 10-3-1114
  - filing, 7-11-107
  - funding, 7-11-108
  - hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-310
  - health care facility health and safety inspections, 50-8-105
  - insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102, 33-35-103
  - law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements, applicability of laws, 44-11-312
  - local governments
    - boards, districts, or commissions — establishment, 7-1-201
    - electrical generation facility impact fee, for distribution, 15-24-3005, 15-24-3006
    - self-government units, powers, 7-1-112
    - solid waste management systems, powers, 75-10-112
    - special district elections, campaign finance provisions — exception, 13-37-206
    - study commission recommendations, 7-3-190
    - wind generation facility impact fee, for distribution, 15-24-3004 — 15-24-3006
  - multijurisdictional service districts, 7-11-1105, 7-11-1111
  - planning boards, joint or consolidated — establishment, 76-1-112
  - public health districts, creation by, 50-1-106
  - purpose of provisions, 7-11-102
  - recommendation for, 7-3-190, 7-11-230
  - rodent control districts, multicounty — establishment, 7-22-2233
  - school districts, 20-3-106, 20-3-324, 20-9-213, 20-9-511, 20-9-701 — 20-9-704
    - district superintendent, employment, 7-11-104, 7-11-105, 20-4-401
    - investment programs, compliance, 20-9-213
    - job corps program, Montana — with, 20-9-707
    - running start program, 20-3-324, 20-9-706
    - teachers or specialists, employment, 7-11-104, 7-11-105, 20-4-201
    - youth detention facilities, educational programs, 41-5-1803
  - self-insurance reserve fund, for, 2-9-211
  - service consolidation or transfer
    - effect of provisions, 7-11-301, 7-11-309
    - recommendations, 7-11-229
  - transportation services for the elderly and persons with disabilities, 7-14-111

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION (Continued)
  Agreements (Continued)
    youth detention facilities, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804
  Commission, 7-11-203, 53-30-503
    appointment of members, 7-11-209
    appropriations for, 7-11-223
    compensation of members, 7-11-211
    composition, 7-11-207
    conduct of business, 7-11-213
    consolidation or transfer of services
      recommendations for, 7-11-230, 7-11-303
      service plan, 7-11-304
    definitions, 7-11-203
    establishment, 7-11-204
    expenses, 7-11-223
    funds, 7-11-222, 7-11-223
    information furnished to, 7-11-227
    meetings, 7-11-212, 7-11-213
    number, limitation, 7-11-205
    organization, 7-11-212
    policy of state, 7-11-201
    powers and duties, 7-11-221
    presiding officer, 7-11-207, 7-11-212, 7-11-227
    program for services
      considerations in preparation, 7-11-225, 7-11-226
      hearings and notice, 7-11-228, 7-11-230
      preparation, 7-11-224
      property and indebtedness, consideration, 7-11-226
      recommendations, 7-11-229, 7-11-302, 7-11-304 — 7-11-306
        procedure for making, 7-11-230
    purpose of provisions, 7-11-202
    qualifications of members, 7-11-208
    quorum, 7-11-213
    recommendations by, 7-11-213
    rules, 7-11-213
    term, 7-11-206
    vacancies, 7-11-210
  Consolidation or transfer of services
    effect of adoption, 7-11-309
    election for, 7-11-303, 7-11-305, 7-11-307
      ballot requirements, 7-11-308
    judicial review of validity of procedures, 7-11-310
    petition for, 7-11-302 — 7-11-306
    purpose of provisions, 7-11-301
    recommendation for, 7-11-213, 7-11-229, 7-11-230, 7-11-302 — 7-11-306
    service plan, 7-11-304 — 7-11-306
    summary and comparison, publication, 7-11-306
  Contracts, See **Agreements**
  Correctional facilities, regional, Title 53, chapter 30, part 5, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
  Election to require, Const., XI, 7
  Legislative Education and Local Government Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-224
  Multijurisdictional service districts, 53-30-503
    administration, 7-11-1106, 7-11-1111
    authority for, 7-11-1101
    boundaries, 7-11-1105, 7-11-1106
    creation, 7-11-1105
    financing, 7-6-2527, 7-11-1106, 7-11-1112
    ordinances and petitions for, 7-11-1105 — 7-11-1107
    protests, 7-11-1107
    services provided, 7-11-1102
    tax levy, 7-6-2527, 7-11-1106, 7-11-1112
  State-tribal cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1

INTERNATIONAL FUEL TAX AGREEMENT, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
  Agricultural marketing, 90-9-401, 90-9-402
  Airports and landing fields near ports of entry, 67-11-221
  Canada, with, See **CANADA**
  Capital companies, utilization of research resources, 90-8-103
  Child support enforcement, support order issued by foreign country, 40-5-201
  Community college district trustees, agreements, 20-15-225
  Criminal identification, state system — cooperation with other agencies, 44-2-206
  Environmental Quality Council, duties, 85-2-105
  Flathead Basin Commission, cooperative programs, 75-7-304, 75-7-308
  Foreign money-judgments recognition, Title 25, chapter 9, part 6
  Japan, 90-9-401
  Law, judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.EV., Rule 202
  Legislative Council, cooperation, 5-11-303 — 5-11-305
  Lottery games, 23-7-202
  Pacific Northwest Economic Region, participation in, 5-11-705 — 5-11-708
  Pacific Rim countries, 90-9-401
  Prison-made furniture, sale, 53-30-132
  Public contracts, reciprocal bid preference, 18-1-102
  Sales
    overseas shipments
      bill of lading required, 30-2-323
      "letter of credit" defined, 30-2-325
    prison-made furniture, 53-30-132
  Securities commissioner, cooperation, 30-10-107
  Taxation
    air carriers, assessment, 15-23-401
    compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas laws, information for enforcement, 15-70-713
    domestic international sales corporations (DISC)
      corporation license tax, exemption, 15-31-102
      individual income tax, exemption, 15-30-111
      water's-edge election, 15-31-322
    fuel tax agreement, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302
    nonprofit corporations, sports or athletic event training facilities — exemption, 15-6-201
  Wills, execution, Title 72, chapter 2, part 9

INTERNATIONAL WILL ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 2, part 9
  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Wills**

INTERNET
  See **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

INTERPLEADER
  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; SMALL CLAIMS COURTS**

INTERSTATE COMPACTS
  See also **INTERSTATE COOPERATION**
  Adoption assistance, 42-10-121 — 42-10-128
  Adult offender supervision, 46-23-1115
  Children, placement of, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
  Corrections, Title 46, chapter 19, parts 3 and 4, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**
  Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact, National, 44-5-601, 44-5-602
  Detainers, Title 46, chapter 31, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Detainers, interstate agreement**
  Domestic violence protection orders, enforcement, Title 40, chapter 15, part 4, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, Foreign protection orders, enforcement**
  Driver license, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4
  Educational personnel, interstate agreement on qualification, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
  Education, Compact for, 20-2-501 — 20-2-505
  Emergency management assistance, 10-3-1001 — 10-3-1003

INTERSTATE COMPACTS (Continued)
- **Highway Transportation Agreement, Multistate**, 61-10-1101
- **Juveniles**, Title 41, chapter 6, See **YOUTH COURT, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- **Library**, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
- **Mental health**, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
- **Mutual aid**, 10-3-204, 10-3-205, 10-3-207, 10-3-208, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
- **Nuclear**, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
- **Oil and gas conservation**, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
- **Radioactive Waste Management, Northwest Interstate Compact on Low-level**, 50-79-501, 50-79-502, See also **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
- **Rules, uniform** — filing and publication, 2-4-102, 2-5-103
- **Tax Compact, Multistate**, 15-1-601, See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
- **Vehicle equipment safety**, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2
- **Water compacts**, authorization for, 85-1-223, See **WATER USE, Compacts**
- **Weather modification**, authority for, 85-3-103
- **Western Regional Higher Education Compact**, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
- **Wildlife violator compact**, 87-1-801 — 87-1-805
- **Yellowstone River**, 85-20-101, See **WATER USE**

INTERSTATE COOPERATION
- See also **INTERSTATE COMPACTS**
- **Aeronautics regulation**, 67-1-102
- **Agricultural commodity research and market development programs**, reciprocal agreements, 80-11-504
- **Agricultural marketing associations**, 35-17-410
- **Air quality**, 75-2-112, 75-2-301
- **Alfalfa seed industry**, 80-11-304
- **Apiaries**, agreements concerning, 80-6-201
- **Child support enforcement**, 40-5-206, 40-5-263
  - income-withholding orders, 40-5-431 — 40-5-434, See also **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT, Income withholding**
  - interstate family support, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See also **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**
- **Clerks of district courts**, 7-5-2143
- **Commercial feeds**, 80-9-104
- **Communicable diseases**, disclosure of health care information when, 50-16-603
- **County clerk and recorders**, 7-5-2142
- **County commissioners, boards of**, 7-5-2141
- **County superintendents of schools**, 7-5-2146
- **Criminal identification and investigation**, 44-2-206
- **Detainers, interstate agreement**, Title 46, chapter 31
- **Disaster and emergency services**, 10-3-101, 10-3-105, 10-3-107, 10-3-202, 10-3-501, 10-3-503
- **Economic development and planning**, 90-1-102, 90-1-103
- **Elevator mechanics**, licensing, 37-73-204
- **Emergencies**, 10-3-101, 10-3-105, 10-3-107, 10-3-202, 10-3-501, 10-3-503, 60-2-213, 90-4-310; Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
- **Energy supply emergencies**, 90-4-310
- **Fishing privileges**, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
- **Hazardous material incidents**, emergency response agreements, 10-3-1204
- **Hazardous waste management**, 75-10-419
- **Health care information**, disclosures when, 50-16-603
- **Highways**
  - national defense plans, 10-3-107
  - transportation, department of — agreements
    - emergency maintenance services, 60-2-213
    - fees or taxes, collection, 60-2-311
  - weights on, analysis of effects, 60-2-207
- **Historic sites**, 23-1-107
- **Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation**, 33-2-1302, 33-2-1345, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- **Law enforcement**, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT, Assistance, mutual**
- **Laws**, See also specific uniform act or specific subject matter
  - reciprocity with other states, See **FOREIGN LAWS**

INTERSTATE COOPERATION (Continued)
  Laws (Continued)
    uniform interpretation, Title 1, chapter 12, See **LAW**
  Legislative Council, role, 5-11-303 — 5-11-305
  Lottery games, 23-7-202
  Metal mine reclamation, 82-4-323
  Milk control, 81-23-404
  Mint Committee, 80-11-403
  Motor carrier registration, 61-3-708
  Motor vehicles
    commercial driver's license, reciprocal agreements regarding, 61-5-112
    overweight and oversize permits, agreements for issuance, 61-10-113
    registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Fleet vehicle registration**
  Nuclear regulation, 50-79-102, 50-79-108
  Nurseries, disease and insect control, 80-7-132
  Oil and gas conservation, 82-11-112
  Open-space lands, 76-6-109
  Parks, state, 23-1-107
  Partner or family member assault, order of protection — enforcement, 40-15-301
  Pesticides, 80-8-110
  Plant pests, control, 80-7-402
  Produce, 80-3-303, 80-3-312
  Professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards, reciprocity agreements, 37-1-304
  Property, personal — unclaimed, 70-9-823
  Public health service agreements, 50-1-106
  Quarantine and pest management, 80-7-402
  Radioactive substances, regulation, 50-79-102, 50-79-108, 50-79-201
  Radioactive waste and transuranic waste, transportation through state — agreements for inspections of trains, 10-3-1309
  Recreational areas, 23-1-107
  School districts, joint agreements for school facilities, 20-9-705
  School records, reciprocal transfer agreements, 20-1-213
  Securities commissioner, 30-10-107
  Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, 37-15-103
  Taxes
    compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas laws, information for enforcement, 15-70-713
    sales tax and use tax, agreement for interpretation and administration of laws, 15-68-815
    special fuel, information, 15-70-324, 15-70-344, 15-70-351
  Unemployment insurance, 39-51-502, 39-51-504
  Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
  WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, **Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**
  Youth correctional facilities, industries programs — goods and services from, 52-5-120, 52-5-121

INTERSTATE EMERGENCY SERVICES MUTUAL AID ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
  See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**

INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
  See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**

INTERSTATE LAW ENFORCEMENT MUTUAL AID ACT, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
  See **LAW ENFORCEMENT**, **Assistance, mutual**

INTIMIDATION
  See also **CRIMES**
  Citation of Montana Anti-Intimidation Act of 1996, 27-1-1501
  Civil action, 27-1-1503
  Findings and purpose of provisions, 27-1-1502
  Liens, nonconsensual common-law, 27-1-1502, 27-1-1505

INTOXICATION
  See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
  Alcoholic beverages
    liability for acts committed as result of intoxicated condition, 16-6-305, 27-1-710
    sale to intoxicated person unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-304
  County sheriff's deputies, grounds for termination of employment when, 7-32-2107
  Criminal proceedings, mental disease or defect of defendant — nonapplicability, 46-14-101
  Criminal prosecution not allowed, 53-24-102
  Criminal responsibility, 45-2-203, 46-18-222
    consent ineffective when, 45-2-211
  Definition of intoxicated person, 53-24-103
  Detention of person when, 53-21-138, 53-24-107
  Disability insurance policy provisions, 33-22-231
  Driving while intoxicated, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
  Highway patrol officers, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
  Innkeepers, eviction of guests and responsibilities, 70-6-511, 70-6-512
  Local government, authority limited, 7-32-4302, 53-24-106
  Marriage license not issued when, 40-1-210
  Mental capacity, effect on, 45-2-101, 45-2-203, 46-18-222
  Mental disorder, exclusion from definition, 53-21-102
  Pedestrians on roadways or highways, 61-8-504, 61-8-506, 61-8-508
  Physical therapist's license, refusal or nonrenewal when, 37-11-321
  Protective proceedings, 72-5-101, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP, Incapacitated persons**
  Public, not criminal offense, 53-24-107
  Treatment for intoxicated person, 53-24-103, 53-24-204, 53-24-207, 53-24-209, 53-24-303, 53-24-306

INVESTMENT PROGRAM, UNIFIED, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
  See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally

INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF, 2-15-1808
  Administration of unified investment program, 17-6-201; Const., VIII, 13
  Bonds and bond issues, duties
    cities and towns
      general obligation bonds, refunding by exchange for amortization bonds, 7-7-4275
      redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
    coal severance tax, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7
    counties, redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
    economic development, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
    electric utility industry generation reintegration, transition bonds, 69-8-103, 69-8-503
    essential freight rail revenue bonds, 60-11-115, 60-11-117, 60-11-119
    facility finance authority, purchase, 90-7-320
    municipal finance consolidation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
    school district, 17-6-213, 20-9-435, 20-9-436, 20-9-441
    volume cap, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1312, 17-5-1325
  Coal trust funds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7; Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
  Comprehensive Health Association, borrowing, 33-22-1524
  Depositories, deposits, and deposit schedules, 17-2-202, 17-6-101, 17-6-105
  Execution, property exempt from, 17-5-1648
  Heritage Preservation and Development Commission, trust funds — establishment, 22-3-1003
  Housing, Board of — commitment agreement with, 17-6-211
  Investment funds, 17-6-201 — 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
  Investment officer, chief, 2-15-1808, 2-18-103
  Investments by
    agricultural commodity fees and charges, revenue from, 80-4-415, 80-4-721
    agricultural commodity research and market development program account, 80-11-518
    agricultural seed funds, 80-5-132
    agriculture, department of — for, 80-4-721, 80-7-816, 80-7-908, 80-9-207, 80-11-210, 80-11-602, 80-15-302

INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF (Continued)

- **Investments by** (Continued)
    - alfalfa leaf-cutting bee committee, leaf-cutting bee fund and income from, 80-6-1109
    - alfalfa seed assessment money, 80-11-310
    - anhydrous ammonia inspection fee, 80-10-207
    - apiary account, 80-6-315
    - coal bed methane protection account, 76-15-904
    - coal severance tax bonds and anticipation notes, 17-5-718
    - facility finance authority funds, 17-6-308
    - fish and wildlife mitigation trust fund, 87-1-615
    - hail insurance, board of — funds, 80-2-222
    - highway revenue bonds, 17-5-930
    - historical society, acquisitions trust funds, 22-3-114
    - industrial accident rehabilitation account, 39-71-1004
    - in-state, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
    - legislative branch retirement termination reserve account, 5-11-120
    - limitations on, Const., VIII, 13
    - livestock, department of — state special revenue funds, 81-1-104
    - local government funds, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
    - long-term or perpetual water treatment permanent trust fund, 75-10-743, 82-4-367
    - mint account, 80-11-415
    - Montana land information account, 90-1-409
    - Montana state library trust, 22-1-226
    - nursery account revenue, 80-7-123
    - permissible, 17-6-201; Const., VIII, 13
    - pesticide management account, 80-8-116
    - produce inspection and license fee revenue, 80-3-304
    - public retirement system assets, Const., VIII, 13
    - rail authority funds, 7-14-1635
    - real property, 17-6-201, 77-1-101, 77-1-701
    - research and commercialization special revenue account, 90-3-1002
    - resource development account, 77-1-609
    - resource indemnity trust fund, 15-38-202
    - restrictions, Const., VIII, 13
    - retirement funds, 17-6-201, 17-6-203
        - fire department relief association disability and pension fund, 19-18-403
        - police retirement fund, 19-19-203
        - public employees' retirement pension trust funds, 19-2-503, 19-2-504
        - teachers' retirement system funds, 19-20-501
        - volunteer firefighters' compensation pension trust fund, 19-17-106, 19-17-201, 19-17-302
    - school district money, 7-6-2701, 7-7-2112, 20-9-213
    - social security contribution account, 19-1-602
    - state compensation insurance fund assets, Const., VIII, 13
    - tax protest funds, 15-1-402
    - treasury cash, surplus, 17-6-201
    - venture capital companies, in, 17-6-201
    - warrants, state general fund, 17-6-212
    - workers' compensation funds, 39-71-503, 39-71-915, 39-71-2320
- **Land Commissioners, Board of** — authority regarding funds, 77-1-202; Const., X, 11
- **Legislative State Administration and Veterans' Affairs Interim Committee**, reports to, 5-5-228
- **Loans**
    - business enterprises
        - job credit interest rate reduction, 17-6-316 — 17-6-318
        - private financial institutions, participation by, 17-6-311, 17-6-312, 17-6-317, 17-6-324
        - small business loans, incentives, 17-6-319
    - direct, limitations, 17-6-201
    - facility finance authority, to, 90-7-320
    - justice, department of — to, 17-5-2001
    - petroleum tank release compensation board, to, 17-6-225, 75-11-313, 75-11-315, 75-11-318
    - revenue, department of — to, 17-5-2001
    - treasure state endowment program, 90-6-701
- **Mortgages**, custody and control, 17-6-221
- **Pooled investment fund**, 17-6-203, 17-6-204

INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF (Continued)
- **Preference to**
  - in-state investment firms, 17-6-211, 17-6-324
  - Montana labor, 17-6-325
- **Proceedings**, rules for, 17-6-324
- **Prudent expert principle**, 17-6-201
- **Public Employees' Retirement Board**, defined contribution plan — investment alternatives, 19-3-2122
- **Public employees' retirement pension trust funds**, duties, 19-2-407, 19-2-503 — 19-2-505
- **Public fund deposits**, duties, 17-6-101 — 17-6-104
- **Repurchase agreements**, custody and control, 17-6-221
- **School trustees**, issuance and sale of obligations to board, 20-9-471
- **Science and Technology Development, Board of** — successor in interest to instruments entered into by board, 17-6-305, 17-6-308
- **Securities generally**, duties, 17-1-113, 17-6-201, 17-6-221
- **Solid waste management systems**, failure to pay fee for disposal or incineration — interest rate on reimbursement, 75-10-116
- **Staff**, 2-15-1808, 2-18-103
- **State cabin site sales**, purchase of contract for deed or mortgage, 17-6-207
- **State land commercial leases**, annual rental — rate of return, 77-1-905
- **Supervision of investments**, Const., VIII, 13
- **Volunteer firefighters' compensation pension trust fund**, duties, 19-17-106, 19-17-201, 19-17-202, 19-17-302

IRRIGATION
- **Agricultural activities**, zoning restrictions — protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
- **Agricultural practices**, sustainable, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
- **Beaver**, damage by — killing or trapping allowed when, 87-3-501
- **Clark Fork River Dam**, priority of use of water for Montana irrigation, 85-1-122
- **Conduction of water from or over land of another**, 85-2-414; Const., IX, 3
- **Conservation districts**, Title 76, chapter 15, See generally **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
- **County land advisory boards**, state policy for resource management, 7-8-2701
- **County water and/or sewer district projects**, 7-13-2218
- **Districts**, Title 85, chapter 7
- **Ditch companies**
  - employees, immunity from liability and indemnification, 27-1-731
  - officers or managers, workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
- **Ditches**, See also **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**, generally
  - annexation of areas by cities and towns, contiguous land, 7-2-4301, 7-2-4401, 7-2-4504
  - city or town regulation, 7-31-4103
  - fish screens and wheels, installation and maintenance, 87-1-222
  - noxious weed management, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152
  - open ditch provisions, 7-12-2152, 7-31-4207, 76-3-504
  - owners and operators, safety duties and nonliabilities, 85-7-2211, 85-7-2212
  - pesticide applications, local notification not required, 80-8-120
  - subdivisions
    - local regulations, 76-3-504
    - preliminary plats, information to accompany, 76-3-622
- **Drainage districts** — benefits of construction, assessment for, 85-8-342
- **Federal projects**, sale of state land within, 77-2-305, 77-2-343, See also **STATE LANDS**, Sales
- **Flood control projects**, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Water conservation and flood control projects**
- **Ground water assessment**, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
- **Highways**, irrigable land acquired for, 60-4-109
- **Land Commissioners, Board of** — appropriation of water by, 85-2-304
- **Milk River basin economic development plan**, focus, 85-20-1008
- **Mining operations**, developed water resources for water supply, 82-4-203
- **Montana State University-Northern**, curriculum, 20-25-256
- **Muskrats**, damage by — killing or trapping allowed when, 87-3-501
- **Navigable waters as public ways**, preexisting irrigation rights, 85-1-111
- **Nonprofit water user entities**, exemption from special assessments, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621
- **Overtime compensation exclusions for employees**, 39-3-406
- **Pesticide applications**, local notification not required when, 80-8-120

IRRIGATION (Continued)
- **Pollution controls**, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**
- **Public use**, Const., IX, 3
- **Sprinkler systems**, tax exemption, 15-6-206
- **Stream access law**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
- **Streambed protection**, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
- **Tax exemption for facilities**, 15-6-206, 15-31-102
- **Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers**, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
- **Utility lines**, relocation, 69-4-401 — 69-4-404
- **Water commissioners**, See **WATER USE, Water commissioners**
- **Water conservancy districts to benefit**, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
- **Water quality**
  - agricultural facilities, discharge permits not required when, 75-5-401
  - irrigation water conveyance systems, activities associated with — not prohibited activities, 75-5-605
  - local districts, water withdrawals within — fee assessment prohibited, 7-13-4523
  - state waters, 75-5-103
- **Water supply, public** — state waters, 75-6-102
- **Water use**
  - adjudication of rights, final decree, 85-2-234
  - beneficial use, 85-2-102
  - irrigation works, construction, 85-1-208
  - state water, sale for irrigation purposes, 85-1-204, 85-1-210
- **Water works**, 85-1-102
- **Yellowstone River basin appropriations**, moratorium, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS
- **Accounts**, 85-7-1508, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913
- **Acknowledgments**
  - consent of owners, 85-7-2204
  - contracts for exchange of water, 85-7-1912
  - elections, elector's voting authority, 85-7-1710
- **Acreage and boundaries**
  - addition of lands to district, 85-7-1808
    - creation of district, additions by court at time of, 85-7-107
    - hearing, 85-7-1809, 85-7-1810
    - irrigated lands, 85-7-1934, 85-7-1935
    - order for, 85-7-1810, 85-7-1811
    - petition, 85-7-1808 — 85-7-1811
    - subdistricts, 85-7-404, 85-7-411
    - taxes and assessments, 85-7-2102
    - withdrawal of lands, by, 85-7-1833
  - adjudicated streams, creation of districts — acreage requirements, 85-7-202, 85-7-205
  - change in boundaries, authorization and effect, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1934
  - common water supply, districts of — requirements for creation, 85-7-302
  - exclusion of land from district, 85-7-1802
    - creation of district, exclusion by court at time of, 85-7-107
    - errors or omissions, 85-7-1804, 85-7-1811
    - hearing, 85-7-1805, 85-7-1806
    - order for, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1811
    - petition, 85-7-1802 — 85-7-1807, 85-7-1811
    - subdistricts, 85-7-404, 85-7-411
  - irrigable area
    - determination, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2110, 85-7-2112 — 85-7-2115
    - limitation on particular farm operation, 85-7-1837
  - joint operations, apportionment of cost on acreage basis, 85-7-1617
  - subdistricts, 85-7-404, 85-7-411
  - taxable acreage, landowner's request for determination and adjudication, 85-7-1841
    - appeals, 85-7-1845
    - decree fixing acreage, 85-7-1844, 85-7-1845
    - hearing, 85-7-1843, 85-7-1844
    - "irrigable land" defined, 85-7-2205
    - petition, 85-7-1842 — 85-7-1844

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
- **Acreage and boundaries** (Continued)
  - taxable acreage, landowner's request for determination... (Continued)
    - restrictions, 85-7-2116
    - subdistricts, 85-7-411
    - summons, 85-7-1843
  - united states, indebtedness of district to — exclusion of lands, 85-7-1821
    - hearing, 85-7-1823, 85-7-1824
    - interpretation of provisions, 85-7-1826
    - order for, 85-7-1825
    - petition, 85-7-1822 — 85-7-1824
  - voting rights, on acreage basis, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1974
  - withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district, 85-7-1831 — 85-7-1833
- **Actions**
  - bond funds, misconduct relating to, 85-7-2143
  - bond issues, court confirmation, 85-7-2016
  - bond of commissioner, upon, 85-7-1504, 85-7-1506
  - commissioners, board of — capacity, 85-7-1902, 85-7-2162
  - decrees and orders, statute of limitations on actions attacking, 85-7-2201
  - dissolution of district, 85-7-1006
  - errors, nonsubstantial — court to disregard, 85-7-2203
  - joint board of control, authority, 85-7-1612
  - procedure and costs, 85-7-2203
  - quiet title to tax-deed lands in district, 85-7-2161
  - united states, contracts with — court confirmation, 85-7-1957
- **Addition of lands**, See **Acreage and boundaries**
- **Adjudicated streams, districts of**, See **Creation of districts, adjudicated streams**
- **Affidavits**
  - bond issue petitions, to accompany, 85-7-2013
  - state, contracts with — to accompany petition, 85-7-1974
  - united states, contracts with — to accompany petition, 85-7-1956, 85-7-2013
- **Annexation of lands**, See **Acreage and boundaries**, addition of lands to district
- **Appeals**
  - addition of lands, order for, 85-7-1810
  - bond issues, court confirmation, 85-7-2018
  - consolidation, 85-7-2202
  - correction of errors and omissions in orders and decrees, order for, 85-7-1811
  - creation of district, 85-7-108
  - exclusion of lands, orders for, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1825
  - irrigable area, commissioners' determination, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2115
  - taxable acreage, landowner's request for determination and adjudication — judgment from, 85-7-1845
  - taxes and assessments
    - bonded indebtedness, to pay — amount of tax, 85-7-2115
    - refunds or cancellation, determination, 85-7-2112
  - united states, indebtedness of district to — order for exclusion of lands, 85-7-1825
- **Apportionment of water**
  - administrative charge, basis, 85-7-2103
  - commissioners, authority, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1922
  - common water supply, districts of, 85-7-305
  - "distribution system" defined, 85-7-1921
  - entry on land to facilitate, 85-7-1923
  - equipment for, installation and costs, 85-7-1925
  - interference or tampering with system, 85-7-1924
  - joint board of control, authority, 85-7-1612
  - sufficient water to be supplied, 85-7-1907
  - united states, water acquired through contract with, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1931
- **Assessments**, See **Taxes and assessments**
- **Assignment**
  - dissolution, petition signed by assignees, 85-7-1002
  - property, disposal, 85-7-1910
  - tax deed lands, partition of interest, 85-7-2165

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Assignment (Continued)
    tax lien sales
      certificates of, 85-7-2158, 85-7-2159
      debenture certificates, 85-7-2153
  Audits, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Bankruptcy proceedings, 85-7-2041
  Beaver or muskrat, damages by — killing or trapping allowed when, 87-3-501
  Bids and bidding
    bonds, sale of, 85-7-2023, 85-7-2033
    construction contracts, 85-7-1941 — 85-7-1943; Title 18, chapter 1, part 2
    tax deed or tax lien sale lands, sale of, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2160, 85-7-2162
  Bond issues, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, generally
    adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-205
    advertising, 85-7-1437, 85-7-2023, 85-7-2033
    assessments for, See **Taxes and assessments**
    bids, 85-7-2023, 85-7-2033
    bond principal and interest fund, 85-7-2166
    cancellation, 85-7-1955, 85-7-2025, 85-7-2105, 85-7-2166
    common water supply, districts of, 85-7-301
    confirmation by court of validity of proceedings, 85-7-2015 — 85-7-2018, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115
    contract payments, issuance for, 85-7-2024
    defined, 85-7-2020
    delivery of bonds, 85-7-2026
    details relating to, 85-7-2020
    dissolution of district, effect, 85-7-1001 — 85-7-1003, 85-7-1006
    funds for payment, See **Funds**
    interest, 17-5-101 — 17-5-104, 85-7-2001, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2014, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2023, 85-7-2102, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2105, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2137
    irrigation, lands already under — no assessment for, 85-7-1935
    issuance, 85-7-2014
    lien of bonds, 85-7-1433, 85-7-1841, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2112
    local government sinking funds, investment in bonds — approval required, 7-7-123
    notes, sale in anticipation of issuance, 7-7-109
    petition
      confirmation of validity of proceedings, for, 85-7-2016, 85-7-2017
      issuance, for, 85-7-2013, 85-7-2014, 85-7-2114
    preexisting districts, 85-7-110
    proceeds, 85-7-2027
    purposes, 85-7-1403, 85-7-2012
    redemption, 17-5-105, 85-7-1412, 85-7-1603, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2138
    refunding bonds, 85-7-2019
    reserves, 85-7-2012
    revenue bonds
      additional, 85-7-1419
      cancellation, 85-7-1412, 85-7-1603
      citation of irrigation district revenue bond act, 85-7-1401
      definitions, 85-7-1402
      details, 85-7-1435
      interest, 85-7-1413 — 85-7-1417, 85-7-1433, 85-7-1435
      interim receipts or certificates, 85-7-1438
      interpretation of provisions, 85-7-1403
      issuance
        authorization, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1418, 85-7-1612
        costs and expenses, determination, 85-7-1414
      liens, 85-7-1433
      nature of, 85-7-1415
      negotiability, 85-7-1438
      payment, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1415 — 85-7-1417, 85-7-1432, 85-7-1433, 85-7-1435
      redemption, 85-7-1412, 85-7-1435, 85-7-1603
      registration, 85-7-1435
      remedies, 85-7-1431
      reserves, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1416, 85-7-1417, 85-7-1419
      resolution for issuance, 85-7-1418, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1431 — 85-7-1433, 85-7-1435

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Bond issues (Continued)
    revenue bonds (Continued)
      sale, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1436, 85-7-1437
      undertakings, 85-7-1402, 85-7-1403
        authorization, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1418, 85-7-1612
        expenses, 85-7-1414, 85-7-1417
        insurance, 85-7-1419
        joint, 85-7-1412, 85-7-1603, 85-7-1612
        operation and maintenance, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1412, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1612
        proceedings relating to, effect on validity of bonds, 85-7-1432
        revenue, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1415 — 85-7-1417, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1433
        security interest, 85-7-1434
        self-supporting, to be, 85-7-1416
      validity, presumption, 85-7-1432
    revolving fund for tax lien sale purchases, funding by, 85-7-2157
    sale of bonds, 17-5-106, 85-7-2022, 85-7-2023, 85-7-2033
    sinking fund, 85-7-2132, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2140, 85-7-2142, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2166
    state, loan from to liquidate bonded indebtedness, 85-7-1971 — 85-7-1975
    subdistricts, 85-7-404, 85-7-2013
    taxable acreage determinations, effect, 85-7-1841
    tax exemption, 85-7-2011
    tax or assessment for, See **Taxes and assessments**
    united states
      contracts with, funding, 85-7-1906, See **United States, contracts with**, bond issues
      loan from to liquidate bonded indebtedness, 85-7-1951 — 85-7-1958
    validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
  Bonds and undertakings
    commissioners, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1504 — 85-7-1506
    contracts, successful bidders, 85-7-1942
    creation of district, to accompany petition, 85-7-104
    exclusion of lands, to accompany petition, 85-7-1803, 85-7-1822
    joint board of control member at large, 85-7-1611
    lease of property, bond of lessee, 85-7-1910
    revenue bonds for undertakings, Title 85, chapter 7, part 14
    secretary of district, 85-7-1504
    united states, indebtedness of district to — to accompany petition for exclusion of lands, 85-7-1822
  Boundaries, See **Acreage and boundaries**
  Bylaws, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1902
  City-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101
  Commissioners, board of, See also **WATER USE**, **Water commissioners**
    adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-203
    appointment, 85-7-107, 85-7-203, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1702, 85-7-1703
    apportionment of water by, See **Apportionment of water**
    bankruptcy proceedings, initiation, 85-7-2041
    bond, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1504 — 85-7-1506
    bond issues, See **Bond issues**
    common water supply, districts of, 85-7-301, 85-7-305, 85-7-306
    compensation, 85-7-1505
    conflict of interest, 85-7-1507
    construction, authority, See **Construction**
    contracts, authority, See **Contracts**; **State, contracts with**; **United States, contracts with**
    dissolution of district, petition signed by, 85-7-1002
    distribution of water, See **Apportionment of water**
    election, 85-7-1702, 85-7-1703, See also **Elections**
    entry on land, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1923
    errors and omissions, application for correction, 85-7-1811
    exchange of water by, 85-7-1912
    expenses, 85-7-1505
    funds of district, See **Funds**
    indebtedness of district
      exclusion of lands when indebtedness to united states, consent to petition, 85-7-1822

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Commissioners, board of (Continued)
    indebtedness of district (Continued)
      limitations, 85-7-2001
      liquidation, contracts for, 85-7-1951 — 85-7-1958, 85-7-1971 — 85-7-1975
    interference with, unlawful, 85-7-1924
    irrigable area
      determination, 85-7-1710, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2110, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115
      limitation on particular farm operation, 85-7-1837
    joint board of control, 85-7-1611, See **Joint operation**, board of control
    joint operation of districts, 85-7-1601, 85-7-1602, 85-7-1905
    liability, 85-7-1506
    management of district, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1908
    meetings, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1913
    offices, 85-7-1502
    organization as board, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1702
    powers and duties generally, 85-7-1902
    preexisting districts, payment to owners of lands not included in new district, 85-7-110
    president, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1702, 85-7-1811, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2133
    property, authority, 85-7-1901, 85-7-1908, 85-7-1910
    qualifications, 85-7-1501
    records, See **Records**
    removal, 85-7-1506, 85-7-1913
    report, annual, 85-7-1914
    revenue bonds, issuance, Title 85, chapter 7, part 14
    secretary, See **Secretary**
    subdistricts, creation, 85-7-401 — 85-7-404
    taxable acreage, petition by landowners — parties, 85-7-1842
    taxes and assessments, levy and collection, See **Taxes and assessments**
    tax lien sales and tax deeds, See **Taxes and assessments**
    term of office, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1702, 85-7-1703
    vacancies, 85-7-1703
    withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district, applicability, 85-7-1833
  Common water supply, districts of, See **Creation of districts, common water supply**
  Consent of owners, requirements, 85-7-2204
  Consolidation of districts, See **Acreage and boundaries**, withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district
  Construction
    bond issues for, 85-7-2012
    commissioners, authority, 85-7-1901, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1909
    consolidation of districts, effect, 85-7-1832
    contract, by, 85-7-1941, See **Contracts**
    dissolution of district, effect, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002
    fund, 85-7-2138, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166
    joint construction with other entities, 85-7-1905
    lands already under irrigation, effect on charges, 85-7-1935
    preexisting districts, effect of laws, 85-7-110
    right-of-way for, 85-7-1909
    separation of districts, effect, 85-7-1832
    sinking fund for, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1971
    state, contracts with, 85-7-1971
    taxable acreage, effect on, 85-7-2103
    undertakings, Title 85, chapter 7, part 14
    united states, contracts with, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1951, 85-7-2113, 85-7-2119, See **United States, contracts with**
  Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
  Contracts, 85-7-1941, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
    actions attacking decrees and orders, effect on, 85-7-2201
    bid requirements, 85-7-1941 — 85-7-1943; Title 18, chapter 1, part 2
    boundary changes, effect, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1831
    commissioners, capacity, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1941, 85-7-1942, 85-7-2031
    conflict of interest of officers, 85-7-1507
    exceptions, 85-7-1943

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
- **Contracts** (Continued)
  - exchange of water, for, 85-7-1912
  - joint operation, for, 85-7-1601 — 85-7-1604, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1617, 85-7-1905
  - preexisting districts, effect of laws, 85-7-110
  - professional services, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  - records, 85-7-1508, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913
  - refunding bonds, 85-7-2019
  - state, with, See **State, contracts with**
  - undertakings, for, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1412
  - united states, with, See **United States, contracts with**
- **Corporate authority**, 85-7-109, 85-7-301, 85-7-308, 85-7-1004, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1902
- **County merger**, effect, 7-3-122, 7-3-144
- **Creation of districts, adjudicated streams**, 85-7-201
  - applicability of laws, 85-7-202
  - conflict of laws, 85-7-207
  - dissolution, 85-7-208
  - indebtedness, 85-7-205
  - petition, hearing, and order, 85-7-203
  - tax levy, 85-7-205, 85-7-206
  - trustees, board of, 85-7-204, 85-7-205
- **Creation of districts, common water supply**, 85-7-301, 85-7-303
  - applicability of laws, 85-7-302
  - apportionment of water, 85-7-305
  - development of water supply, 85-7-306
  - exclusions from provisions, 85-7-304
  - preexisting districts, 85-7-308
  - tax levy, 85-7-306, 85-7-307
- **Creation of districts generally**
  - decision by court, 85-7-107, 85-7-2201
  - evidence of title, 85-7-102
  - hearing, 85-7-103, 85-7-105 — 85-7-107
  - irrigated lands, inclusion, 85-7-1934
  - order for, 85-7-107, 85-7-108, 85-7-110, 85-7-1811, 85-7-2201
  - petition, 85-7-103 — 85-7-107, 85-7-1811
  - preexisting districts, 85-7-110
  - report by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-7-103
  - state land purchasers, participation, 77-2-315
  - subdistricts, 85-7-401 — 85-7-404
  - titleholders, by — requirements, 85-7-101, 85-7-102
  - withdrawal of lands, by, 85-7-1833
- **Definitions**, 85-7-1402, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1826, 85-7-1921, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2205
- **Dissolution of district**
  - adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-208
  - corporation, use to carry out dissolution, 85-7-1004
  - decree, 85-7-1007, 85-7-1008
  - hearings, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1005, 85-7-1006
  - order for, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002, 85-7-1006, 85-7-1007
  - partition of tax-deed lands, 85-7-2165
  - petition, 85-7-1001 — 85-7-1003, 85-7-1006
  - preexisting districts, disorganization and reorganization, 85-7-110
  - property, disposition, 85-7-1007, 85-7-1910
  - sale of assets, 85-7-1007
  - subdistricts, 85-7-412
- **Distribution of water**, See **Apportionment of water**
- **Ditches, irrigation**
  - nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
  - safety, duties, 85-7-2211
- **Divisions**, 85-7-107, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1703, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1811
- **Elections**
  - campaign finance provisions, exception, 13-37-206
  - commissioners, 85-7-1702, 85-7-1703
  - electors, 85-7-1710
  - joint operation of districts, 85-7-1602

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Elections (Continued)
    limitation on acreage on particular farm operation, 85-7-1837
    nonirrigable lands, no voting rights, 85-7-2110
    revenue bonds, resolution for issuance — not required, 85-7-1418
    special elections, 85-7-1712
    state, contracts with — for, 85-7-1974
    trustees of adjudicated stream districts, 85-7-204
    united states, contracts with — for, 85-7-1956
    voting rights, 85-7-1710, 85-7-2110
    where documents filed and proceedings held, 85-7-1713
  Electrical power generation by, 85-7-1961
  Elimination of lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**, exclusion of lands from district
  Emergency expenditures, 85-7-2001
  Eminent domain, 70-30-102, 85-7-1904
    prohibitions, 85-7-1411
    rights do not affect right of eminent domain, 85-7-1932
    use of water for irrigation a public use, 85-7-1931
  Employees of district, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1924
    overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Employer**
  Engineers
    duties and report, 85-7-1901
    state professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  Equipment
    costs, assessment, 85-7-1925
    distribution system, as part of, 85-7-1921
    installation, 85-7-1923, 85-7-1925
    interference or tampering with, unlawful, 85-7-1924
    tax exemption, 85-7-2011
  Errors or omissions
    bond issue proceedings, 85-7-2018
    correction when in orders or decrees, 85-7-1811, 85-7-2201
    creation of district, in petition for, 85-7-104
    dissolution of district, in proceedings for, 85-7-1006
    exclusion of lands, in petition for, 85-7-1804
    nonsubstantial, court to disregard, 85-7-2203
    subdistricts, creation — in notice of hearing, 85-7-402
    taxes or assessments, 85-7-2106, 85-7-2117
  Ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
  Evidence
    correction of errors and omissions in decrees or orders, facts in petition and notice of hearing, 85-7-1811
    creation
      facts in petition, 85-7-105
      hearing on petition, 85-7-106
      subdistricts, testimony, 85-7-403
    engineer's report, certification of notice, 85-7-1901
    exclusion of lands
      notice of hearing, facts in, 85-7-1805
      petition, hearing on, 85-7-1806
      united states, indebtedness of district to — hearing on petition, 85-7-1824
    indebtedness, liquidation — cancellation and surrender of bonds, 85-7-1955
    irrigable area, hearing on determination, 85-7-2107
    revenue bonds, validity — recitals as evidence of, 85-7-1432
    tax lien sales, debenture certificate as interest and claim of district, 85-7-2152
    title to lands, 85-7-102
  Exclusion of lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**
  Funds
    bond
      bond principal and interest fund, 85-7-2166
      misconduct in relation to, 85-7-2142, 85-7-2143
      payment funds, liability to district, 20-9-445, 20-9-446

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
- **Funds** (Continued)
  - bond (Continued)
    - proceeds, disposition, 85-7-2027
    - separateness, 85-7-2131, 85-7-2166
    - sinking fund for redemption, 85-7-2132, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2140, 85-7-2142, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2166
  - construction fund, 85-7-2138, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166
  - custodian, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2166
  - distribution, authorization, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2157
  - general fund, 85-7-1417, 85-7-2166
  - investment, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1971, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2136, 85-7-2140
  - liability of county treasurer, 85-7-2166
  - maintenance fund, 85-7-2166
  - reserve fund, 85-7-2133
  - revolving fund for tax lien sale purchases, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158
  - separateness, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2131, 85-7-2133
  - sinking fund for betterments, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1971
  - surplus funds, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2138
  - taxes and assessments for, See **Taxes and assessments**
  - tax lien sale proceeds, deposit and credit, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2153, 85-7-2157
  - transfers, 85-7-2139
  - united states contract fund, 85-7-1952, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166
- **Future fisheries improvement program**, cooperation, 87-1-272
- **Highways**, irrigable land acquired for, 60-4-109
- **Indebtedness of**
  - adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-205
  - bankruptcy proceedings, 85-7-2041
  - bonded, See **Bond issues**
  - common water supply, districts of, 85-7-301
  - dissolution of district, effect, 85-7-1001 — 85-7-1003, 85-7-1007
  - limitations, 85-7-2001
  - state, contracts with, 85-7-1971
  - subdistricts, 85-7-404
  - united states
    - contracts with, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1951, See **United States, contracts with**
    - exclusion of lands when indebtedness to united states, 85-7-1821 — 85-7-1826
- **Interpretation of laws**, 85-1-103
- **"Irrigable land" defined**, 85-7-2205
- **Irrigated lands**, lands already under irrigation, 85-7-1934
  - costs, limits on charges for, 85-7-1935
  - creation of district, inclusion in, 85-7-107, 85-7-1934
  - exclusion of lands, 85-7-1808
- **Joint operation**
  - agreements for, 85-7-1905
  - authorization, 85-7-1601
  - board of control, 85-7-1602
    - compensation and expenses, 85-7-1613
    - composition and vacancies, 85-7-1611
    - costs of operation paid to, 85-7-1617
    - creation, 85-7-1601
    - funds, 85-7-1618
    - manager, hiring and supervision, 85-7-1615
    - offices, 85-7-1614, 85-7-1618
    - powers and duties, 85-7-1612
    - preexisting boards, 85-7-1604
    - records, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1614, 85-7-1616
    - revenue bonds, issuance, 85-7-1603; Title 85, chapter 7, part 14
    - withdrawal from joint district, notice to, 85-7-1603
  - costs and expenses, apportionment, 85-7-1617
  - election, 85-7-1602
  - funds, 85-7-1618
  - managers, 85-7-1611, 85-7-1615
  - preexisting joint operations, 85-7-1604

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Joint operation (Continued)
    purpose of provisions, 85-7-1605
    withdrawal from, 85-7-1603
  Judgments
    acreage and boundaries
      elimination of lands, petition — on, 85-7-1807
      exclusion of lands, petition — on, 85-7-1825
      orders or decrees, correction of errors and omissions, 85-7-1811
    bond issues and levy of special taxes or assessments, proceedings to determine validity, 85-7-2018
    dissolution petition, on, 85-7-1006
    irrigable acreage, recovery of excess taxes paid, 85-7-1844, 85-7-1845
  Landowner's liability to recreationists, 70-16-302
  Leases, authority, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1910, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2162
  Liens
    bonds, lien of, 85-7-404, 85-7-1006, 85-7-1433, 85-7-1841, 85-7-2019, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2112
    boundary changes, effect, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1831
    state, lien of contract amounts owed to, 85-7-1973
    taxes and assessments, lien of, 85-7-1953, 85-7-1973, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2108, 85-7-2114
      nonirrigable lands, 85-7-2110
      tax lien sale debenture certificate, lien vests in purchaser of, 85-7-2153
    undertakings, on, 85-7-1415, 85-7-1417
    united states, lien of contract amounts owed to, 85-7-1953, 85-7-2021
  Loans
    coal severance tax bond program, from, 85-7-1971, 85-7-1974
    liquidation of indebtedness, for, 85-7-1951 — 85-7-1958, 85-7-1971 — 85-7-1975
  Maintenance
    commissioners, authority, 85-7-1908
    fund, 85-7-2166
    joint operation for, 85-7-1905, 85-7-2119
    taxes and assessments for, 85-7-306, 85-7-1617, 85-7-1841, 85-7-1935, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
    united states, contracts with, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1954, See also **United States, contracts with**
  Management, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1908
  Milk River basin economic development plan, inclusion in development, 85-20-1008
  Motor vehicles
    license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
    tax exemption, 85-7-2011
  Navigation, noninterference, 85-7-1932
  Notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue or issuance of bonds, 7-7-109
  Officers, 85-7-1507, 85-7-1902, 85-7-2001
  Owner of water, 85-1-102
  Pleadings
    dissolution proceedings, 85-7-1006
    proceedings in general, 85-7-2203
    taxable acreage, proceedings to determine and adjudicate, 85-7-1843
  Preexisting districts, 85-7-110, 85-7-308
    electrical power operation, continuation, 85-7-1961
    joint operations agreements, 85-7-1604
  Property
    bond issues to acquire, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2024; Title 85, chapter 7, part 14
    boundary changes, effect, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1821, 85-7-1825, 85-7-1831
    commissioners, authority, 85-7-1901 — 85-7-1906, 85-7-1908, 85-7-1910
    dissolution of district, 85-7-1007, 85-7-1008
    distribution system, defined as, 85-7-1921
    ditches, irrigation — nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
    entry on land, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1923
    interference or tampering with, 85-7-1924
    leases, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1910
    natural resources and conservation, department of — conveyance to, 85-7-1910
    tax exemption, 15-6-201, 85-7-2011

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
- **Records**, 85-7-1913
  - bond issues, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2026
  - engineer's report, certificate and notice, 85-7-1901
  - joint board of control, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1614, 85-7-1616
  - meetings, of, 85-7-1503
  - offices of district, to be kept at, 85-7-1502
  - orders and resolutions, voting records, 85-7-1902
  - secretary to keep, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1504, 85-7-1508, 85-7-2020
  - taxable lands, list of, 85-7-2109
- **Reports**, 85-7-1914; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- **Revenue bonds**, See **Bond issues**
- **Rulemaking authority**
  - commissioners, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1902, 85-7-2103
  - joint board of control, 85-7-1612
- **Seal**, 85-7-1902, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2133
- **Secretary**
  - bond, 85-7-1504
  - bond issues
    - petitions, filing, 85-7-2013
    - records and signatures, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2027
  - compensation, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1508
  - correction of errors and omissions, petition — preparation, 85-7-1811
  - duties generally, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1504, 85-7-1508
  - election, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1702
  - electors, instrument of voting authority filed with, 85-7-1710
  - engineer's report, certificate and notice, 85-7-1901
  - state, contracts with — petition, filing, 85-7-1974
  - taxable acreage, petition by landowners — parties, 85-7-1842
  - united states, contracts with
    - petition, filing, 85-7-1956, 85-7-2013
    - unites states contract fund, orders concerning payment from, 85-7-2133
  - united states personnel, access to records, 85-7-1913
- **Securities**, 85-7-2166
- **Separation of district**, See **Acreage and boundaries**, withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district
- **State, contracts with**, 85-7-1971
  - assessments, 85-7-1971, 85-7-1972
  - court approval, 85-7-1975
  - election or petition required, 85-7-1974
  - lien and special tax, 85-7-1973
  - taxes and assessments, 85-7-2103
- **Stream protection**, construction or hydraulic projects — applicability, 87-5-507
- **Subdistricts**
  - acreage and taxable area, alteration and determination, 85-7-404, 85-7-411
  - apportionment of water, 85-7-1911
  - bond issues, 85-7-404, 85-7-2013, See also **Bond issues**
  - creation, 85-7-401 — 85-7-404
  - dissolution, 85-7-412
  - distribution system, 85-7-1921, See also **Apportionment of water**
  - indebtedness of district, limitations, 85-7-2001
  - property for, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1908, 85-7-1910
  - sufficient water to be provided, 85-7-1907
  - taxes and assessments, See **Taxes and assessments**
- **Subdivisions**
  - easements for water rights delivery systems, 76-3-504
  - surveys affecting, 76-3-406
- **Surety bonds**, See **Bonds and undertakings**
- **Surveys**
  - construction, required prior to, 85-7-1941
  - contracts for, 85-7-1904
  - engineer, duties and report, 85-7-1901
  - entry on land, 85-7-1903

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Surveys (Continued)
    indebtedness for, 85-7-2001
    irrigable area, for determination of, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2114
  Taxes and assessments
    addition of lands to district, 85-7-2102
    adjudicated streams, water and acreage requirements, 85-7-203, 85-7-205, 85-7-206
    administrative charge, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
    annual levy, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2134
    apportionment, 85-7-206, 85-7-307, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
    back assessments, 85-7-2106
    bonded indebtedness, to pay, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2114 — 85-7-2116, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2134, 85-7-2166
      addition of lands to district, 85-7-2102
      apportionment of costs, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115
      cancellation of levy, 85-7-2105
      confirmation by court, 85-7-2016 — 85-7-2018
      petition for bond issue, contents, 85-7-2014
      revenue bondholders may not compel levy, 85-7-1415
      sinking fund, 85-7-2132, 85-7-2157, See also **Funds**
    cancellation, 85-7-1844, 85-7-2105, 85-7-2111, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2118
    collection, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2136
      addition of lands to district, 85-7-2102
      failure to collect, 85-7-2137
      transmittal of funds between counties, 85-7-2135
    commissioners, board of — duties, 85-7-1952, 85-7-1972, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2117, 85-7-2134, 85-7-2136, 85-7-2137
    common water supply, districts of, 85-7-306, 85-7-307
    conclusiveness of, 85-7-2117
    county officers, duties, 85-7-2133 — 85-7-2135, 85-7-2166
    deficiency assessments, 85-7-1952, 85-7-1972
    delinquencies, 85-7-1902
    distribution equipment, for, 85-7-1925
    excess taxes, 85-7-1844, 85-7-2111, 85-7-2112
    exemptions, 15-6-201, 85-7-1935, 85-7-2011, 85-7-2110
    failure to levy or collect, 85-7-2137
    gravity systems, 85-7-2103
    interest rate, 17-5-103
    investigation costs, for, 85-7-103
    irrigable area, determination, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2110, 85-7-2112 — 85-7-2116
    irrigable lands, chargeable alike, 85-7-109, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
    irrigated lands, lands already under irrigation, 85-7-1935
    liability of county treasurer, 85-7-2166
    lien of tax, 85-7-1953, 85-7-1973, 85-7-2108, 85-7-2110, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2153
    list of lands in district, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2134, 85-7-2136
    maintenance, for, 85-7-306, 85-7-1617, 85-7-1841, 85-7-1935, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
    municipal corporation, district defined as, 15-1-101
    nonirrigable lands, 85-7-2110
    out-of-state, when district is partially, 85-7-2119
    property tax
      exemptions, 15-6-201, 85-7-2011
      levy prohibited when, 85-7-2104
    pumping charges, 85-7-2103
    reduction, 85-7-2112
    refunds, 85-7-2105, 85-7-2111, 85-7-2112
    revolving fund for tax lien sale purchases by district, levy for, 85-7-2157
    sale of lands, effect, 85-7-2167
    sinking fund, creation, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1971
    state, contracts with — for, 85-7-1971 — 85-7-1973
    subdistricts, 85-7-411
    taxable acreage, landowner's request for determination and adjudication, 85-7-411, 85-7-1841 — 85-7-1845, 85-7-2116
    tax deeds
      issuance, 77-2-315, 85-7-2159, 85-7-2163

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Taxes and assessments (Continued)
    tax deeds (Continued)
      partition of lands in certain districts, 85-7-2165
      purchase of tax-deed land, 85-7-2158
      quiet title action by district, 85-7-2161, 85-7-2162
      sale of tax deed lands, 85-7-2160
    tax lien sales, 85-7-2151
      acquisition and management of lands, 85-7-2162
      application of laws, 85-7-2164
      certificate of, 85-7-2136, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158, 85-7-2162, 85-7-2163
      county as seller, 85-7-2155, 85-7-2156
      debenture certificates, 85-7-2152 — 85-7-2156
      proceeds, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2155 — 85-7-2157
      purchase by
        county, 85-7-2136, 85-7-2152
        district, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158
      redemption, 85-7-2154, 85-7-2156, 85-7-2159
        debenture certificate, interest, 85-7-2152 — 85-7-2154
        payment of delinquent taxes, 85-7-2136
        proceeds, disposition, 85-7-2157
        right of, extent, 85-7-2151
      rentals from property, 85-7-2157
      revolving fund, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158
      state land within district, 77-2-315
      struck off to county, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2156, 85-7-2159, 85-7-2162
      struck off to district, 85-7-2157
    transfer of lands, effect, 85-7-2167
    transmittal of funds between counties, 85-7-2135
    united states, contracts with — for, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1951 — 85-7-1953, 85-7-2103
      addition of lands to district, 85-7-2102
      amendment of contract, 85-7-2118
      cancellation, 85-7-2118
      exclusion of lands, 85-7-1825
      irrigable area, determination, 85-7-2113
      out-of-state, when district is partially, 85-7-2119
      united states contract fund, 85-7-2133
    works in progress, 85-7-2103
  Undertakings, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds; **Bonds and undertakings**
  United States, contracts with
    amendatory contract, 85-7-2031, 85-7-2032, 85-7-2118
    apportionment of water acquired by, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1931
    bid requirements, exception, 85-7-1943
    bond issues to fund, 85-7-1906, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2015
      confirmation by court, 85-7-2015, 85-7-2032
      deposit with united states, 85-7-2024
      tax or assessment for, 85-7-2014
    bonds not deposited with united states
      addition of lands to district, 85-7-2102
      funds to be separate, 85-7-2131, 85-7-2133
      issuance of bonds not required, 85-7-2015
      tax or assessment in lieu of bond issue, 85-7-2014, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2102, 85-7-2104
      united states contract fund, 85-7-2133
    boundaries of district, determination of taxable acreage — effect, 85-7-1845
    commissioners, capacity, 85-7-1906, 85-7-2031
    conveyance of property to united states, effect, 85-7-1908
    creation of district to cooperate with, 85-7-101, 85-7-103, 85-7-107, 85-7-1934
    exclusion of lands when, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1821 — 85-7-1826
    fiscal agent for united states, 85-7-1504, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1913
    irrigated lands, inclusion in district, 85-7-1934, 85-7-1935
    lien of amounts due, 85-7-2021
    loan for liquidation of indebtedness or construction, contract for, 85-7-1951
      assessments for, 85-7-1951 — 85-7-1953
      court approval, 85-7-1957

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
- **United States, contracts with** (Continued)
  - loan for liquidation of indebtedness or construction,... (Continued)
    - cumulative authority of district or commissioners to contract, 85-7-1958
    - default, 85-7-1954
    - election or petition required, 85-7-1956
    - lien and special tax, 85-7-1953
    - liquidation of indebtedness, cancellation and surrender of bonds, 85-7-1955
  - petition, 85-7-2013, 85-7-2014, 85-7-2032
  - records of district, access to, 85-7-1913
  - supplementary contract, 85-7-2031, 85-7-2032, 85-7-2118
  - taxes and assessments, 85-7-2103, See **Taxes and assessments**
  - united states contract fund, 85-7-1952, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166
  - withdrawal of lands for cooperation with the united states, 85-7-1831 — 85-7-1833
- **Violations**
  - conflict of interest of officers, 85-7-1507
  - interference or tampering with distribution system or commissioners, 85-7-1924
- **Water commissioners**, powers and duties, 85-5-101, See **WATER USE, Water commissioners**
- **Waters and water rights**
  - apportionment of water, See **Apportionment of water**
  - appropriation, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1912
  - appurtenant water rights
    - adjudicated streams, creation of districts, 85-7-202
    - common water supply, creation of districts, 85-7-302
    - inclusion of lands having, 85-7-107, 85-7-1808, 85-7-1934, 85-7-2103
  - bond issues to acquire, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2024; Title 85, chapter 7, part 14
  - boundary changes, effect, 85-7-1825
  - commissioners' authority for acquisition, 85-7-1904
  - common water supply, districts of, 85-7-305
  - dissolution of district, effect, 85-7-1004, 85-7-1006
  - distribution, See **Apportionment of water**
  - ditches, irrigation — nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
  - diversion of waters, 85-7-1933
  - exchange of water, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2103
  - interference with, unlawful, 85-7-1924
  - lease of property, effect, 85-7-1910
  - navigation, noninterference, 85-7-1932
  - sale or transfer of land, effect, 85-7-2167
  - shortage of water, 85-7-1911
  - storage of water, acquisition of right, 85-7-1905
  - subdivisions, easements for delivery systems, 76-3-504
  - substitution of water, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2103
  - sufficient water to be provided, 85-7-1907
  - surplus water, 85-7-1911
  - tax exemption, 85-7-2011
  - use of water for irrigation a public use, 85-7-1931
  - withholding of water
    - interference with system, 85-7-1924
    - tax and assessment delinquency, 85-7-1902
    - united states, upon default on obligation to, 85-7-1954
- **Water users' associations**, 85-6-105
- **Wildcrafting and wildcrafters**, permits or written permission requirements, Title 76, chapter 10, part 1
- **Withdrawal of lands**, See **Acreage and boundaries**
- **Workers' compensation**, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Employer**

ITINERANT VENDORS
- See also **SALES, Personal solicitation sales**
- **Bond**, 7-21-2306 — 7-21-2308
- **Definitions**, 7-21-2301
- **Licenses**, 7-21-2303 — 7-21-2305, 7-21-2308 — 7-21-2310
- **Purchasers, aggrieved** — rights, 7-21-2307

ITINERANT VENDORS (Continued)
- **Scope of provisions**, 7-21-2302
- **Violations**, 7-21-2309, 7-21-2310
- **Weights and measures**, testing, 30-12-205

J

JAILS
- See **DETENTION CENTERS**

JOB SERVICE
- See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Employment service, state**

JUDGES AND JUSTICES
- See also specific court; **COURTS GENERALLY**; **JUDICIAL BRANCH**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
- **Adjournment of court when absent**, 3-1-304, 3-1-305
- **Affidavits**, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 26-1-1003 — 26-1-1006, 26-1-1012
- **Appointment**, See **Judicial Nomination Commission**
- **Arrest**, privilege from, 46-6-102
- **Assault on**, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 44-6-101, 45-5-210
- **Censure**, See **Judicial Standards Commission**
- **Contempt**, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
  - power to punish for, 3-1-403
  - rules of court, failure to comply with, 3-1-112
  - superior court — disobedience to, as contempt, 3-1-501, 45-7-309
- **Decrees**, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally
- **Defined**, 1-1-202, 46-1-202
- **Disciplinary action or proceedings**, See **Judicial Standards Commission**
- **Disqualification**, 3-1-803 — 3-1-805
- **Election judges**, See **ELECTIONS**, **Judges of elections**; **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, **Judges**
- **Election of**, See **ELECTIONS**, **Judicial offices**
- **Estates**, prohibited as personal representative when, 3-1-601
- **Forfeiture of office**, Const., VII, 10
- **Group insurance**, participation, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Group insurance**
- **Immunity from liability**, 2-9-112, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
- **Impeachment**, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
- **Instruments**, interpretation, 1-4-101, 1-4-102
- **Investigation of**, See **Judicial Standards Commission**
- **Judgments**, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally
- **Judicial branch personnel plan**, exemptions, 3-1-130
- **Judicial districts**, election provisions, 13-1-204, 13-14-118
- **Judicial Nomination Commission**
  - application procedures, 3-1-1007, 3-1-1009, 3-1-1010
  - appointment of nominee to judicial office, Const., VII, 8
    - duration, 3-1-1014
    - election requirements, 3-1-1013, 3-1-1014; Const., VII, 8
    - senate confirmation, 3-1-1013; Const., VII, 8
  - compensation or travel expenses, 3-1-1004
  - confidentiality of proceedings, 3-1-1007
  - creation, composition, and function, 3-1-1001
  - failure of governor to nominate, 3-1-1012
  - funding, 37-61-211
  - investigation of eligible persons, 3-1-1009
  - judicial office, members ineligible when, 3-1-1005
  - list of nominees, 3-1-1007, 3-1-1008, 3-1-1010, 3-1-1011
  - meetings when, 3-1-1010
  - nomination for judicial appointment, 3-1-1011
  - quorum, 3-1-1008
  - reports, 3-1-1007, 3-1-1010
  - rulemaking authority, 3-1-1007
  - secretary, 3-1-1006

JUDGES AND JUSTICES (Continued)
  Judicial Nomination Commission (Continued)
    terms of members, 3-1-1002
    vacancies, how filled, 3-1-1003
  Judicial Standards Commission, Const., VII, 11
    action by supreme court, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1126
    audit, 3-1-1125
    compensation or travel expenses, 3-1-1104
    complaints, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1125, 3-1-1126
    confidentiality of proceedings, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1125; Const., VII, 11
      waiver, 3-1-1122
    convicted of crime, procedure when judicial officer is, 3-1-1110
    creation and composition, 3-1-1101; Const., VII, 11
    disclosure for judicial selection or appointment, 3-1-1124
    disclosure of proceedings, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1121, 3-1-1122
    disqualification of judicial officer, interim, 3-1-1109
    evidence, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1122
    funding, 37-61-211
    hearings, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1121, 3-1-1122
    investigation of judicial officer, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1123; Const., VII, 11
    nonparticipation of interested judicial officer, 3-1-1108
    orders for retirement or removal of judicial officer, 3-1-1111
    public statement by commission, 3-1-1123
    recommendations by, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1109, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1126; Const., VII, 11
    report to legislature, 3-1-1126
    rulemaking authority, 3-1-1105; Const., VII, 11
    subpoena power, Const., VII, 11
    termination of membership, 3-1-1103
    terms of members, 3-1-1102
    vacancies, how filled, 3-1-1103
    witnesses, Const., VII, 11
  Jurisdiction, presumption, 26-1-602
  Law, practice of
    partner in, prohibited when, 3-1-603
    prohibited when, 3-1-601
    restrictions after expiration of term of office, 3-1-605
    suspension from, when, 3-1-1111
  Marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
  Masters, See **COURTS GENERALLY**
  Motions and orders, obedience — power to compel, 3-1-402
  Nomination, See **Judicial Nomination Commission**
  Notarial acts, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
  Oaths, Const., III, 3
    power to administer, 1-6-101, 3-1-402
  Official records, certification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a)
  Order in judicial proceedings, power to compel, 3-1-402
  Out of court powers, 3-1-401
  Political candidacy, resignation from judgeship required, Const., VII, 10
  Powers generally, 3-1-401, 3-1-402; Const., III, 1
  Public Defender Commission member may not serve as judge, 2-15-1028
  "Public servant" defined, 45-2-101
  Referees, See **COURTS GENERALLY**
  Removal from office, See **Judicial Standards Commission**
  Restrictions generally, Title 3, chapter 1, part 6
  Retired judge, information pertaining to — disclosure, 3-1-1124
  Retirement, forced — when, 3-1-1111; Const., VII, 11
  Retirement system, Title 19, chapter 5, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  Rules of Civil Procedure — suggestions on and copies of amendments to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  Salaries, Const., VII, 7
  Sentencing, exclusive authority, 46-18-103
  State land violations, failure to prosecute offenders, 77-1-114
  Statewide broadband classification and pay plans, exception, 2-18-103
  Statutes, interpretation, 1-2-101

JUDGES AND JUSTICES (Continued)
- **Subpoena**, power of, 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 26-2-102
- **Substitution**, 3-1-803 — 3-1-805, 3-20-102, See also specific court heading for specific judge or justice
  - appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(3)
  - costs, 25-10-205, 25-10-405
  - motion for, filing fee, 25-1-201
- **Suspension**, See **Judicial Standards Commission**
- **Terms of office**, Const., VII, 7
- **Tribal judges**, solemnization of marriage, 40-1-301
- **Vacancy in judicial office**, Const., VII, 11, See **Judicial Nomination Commission**
- **Veterans**, See **Military service**
- **Witnesses**
  - as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605
  - power to compel attendance and testimony, 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 26-2-102
- **Writs**, See heading for specific writ; **WRITS**, generally

JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM
- See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**
- **Administration**, Title 19, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**
- **Beneficiary**, 19-5-701, 19-5-801, 19-5-802
- **Benefits**, See also **Disability retirement benefit**; **Service retirement benefit**; **Survivorship benefit**
  - death payments, 19-5-801, 19-5-802
  - distributions, 19-2-1007
  - execution, exempt from, 25-13-608
  - family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  - guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-2-908, 19-5-802, 19-5-901, 19-5-902
  - inactive vested or nonvested members, 19-5-301
  - optional forms, 19-5-701, 19-5-802, 19-5-901
  - retired judges or justices called to duty, compensation allowed, 19-5-103
  - support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
- **Citation of Judges' Retirement Act**, 19-5-105
- **Contingent annuitant**, 19-5-701, 19-5-801, 19-5-802, 19-5-901
- **Death payments**, 19-5-801, 19-5-802, See also **Benefits**; **Survivorship benefit**
- **Definitions**, 19-5-101
- **Disability retirement benefit**, 19-5-601, 19-5-612, See also **Benefits**
  - support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
- **Employer contributions, state**, 19-5-404
- **Establishment**, 19-5-102
- **Family law orders**, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907, 19-5-701
- **Inactive vested or nonvested members**, 2-18-704, 19-5-103, 19-5-301
- **Insurance, public employees' group** — participation, 2-18-704
- **Involuntary retirement and benefit**, 19-5-101, 19-5-503, 19-5-802
- **Legislators**, participation, 5-2-304
- **Member contributions**, 19-5-402
  - accumulated contributions, 19-5-402, 19-5-802
    - refunds, 19-5-301, 19-5-403
  - additional service credit, purchase, 19-5-409
  - pension trust fund, payment to, 19-5-401
  - resignation or discharge of member, 19-5-403
- **Membership**, 19-5-301
- **Membership service**
  - highest average compensation, 19-5-101
  - inactive vested or nonvested members, 19-5-301
  - involuntary retirement, 19-5-503
  - military service, purchase, 19-5-410
  - service credit, additional — purchase, 19-5-409
  - service retirement benefit, eligibility, 19-5-501
- **Pension trust fund**, 19-5-301, 19-5-401, 19-5-404, 19-5-409
- **Public Employees' Retirement System**, membership in, 19-5-301
- **Retired judges**, 19-5-101
  - call for duty, 19-5-103

JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

- **Service credit**
  - inactive vested members, purchase, 19-5-301
  - military service, 19-5-410, 19-5-411
  - Montana public service, purchase, 19-2-715
  - purchase, 19-2-715, 19-5-301, 19-5-409, 19-5-411
  - service retirement benefit, calculation, 19-5-502
  - sheriffs' retirement system, transfer to, 19-7-312
- **Service retirement benefit**, See also **Benefits**
  - amount, 19-5-502
  - eligibility, 19-5-501
  - involuntary retirement benefit, 19-5-503, 19-5-802
  - optional retirement benefit, conversion to, 19-5-701
  - survivorship benefit, 19-5-801
- **Social security system**
  - referendum, authorization, 19-1-301
  - separateness, 19-1-104
- **Support obligation**, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
- **Survivorship benefit**, See also **Benefits**
  - death from other causes, 19-5-802
  - employment-related death, 19-5-801
  - family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  - optional retirement benefit, conversion to, 19-5-701
  - support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

- **Admissions, partial** — judgment upon, 25-4-601
- **Affidavits**
  - default judgment, of amount due, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  - foreign judgments, filing, 25-9-504
  - foreign-money claims, 25-9-712
  - joint debtors, summons — to accompany, 25-15-103, 25-15-105
  - summary judgment
    - delay or in bad faith, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
    - form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(e)
    - motion, not required for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b)
    - opposing, service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(c)
    - unavailability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(f)
- **Agreed statement of facts**, upon, 25-7-602
- **Agricultural associations**, indebtedness — authorization or foreclosure, 35-16-404 — 35-16-406
- **Agricultural commodity licensees**, effect of outstanding judgments or failure to satisfy judgments, 80-4-421
- **Air quality permits for commercial medical waste or hazardous waste incinerators**, applicant's or principal's conviction for environmental law violations — effect, 75-2-232, 75-2-233
- **Alteration**, 25-10-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 59(g), 62(b); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4(5)(a), 6(3), See also **Amendment**
- **Amendment**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(g)
  - appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(3)
    - notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4(5)(a)
  - findings of fact, upon amendment of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(b)
    - time for determining, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(d)
  - foreign-money claims, 25-9-706, 25-9-713
  - stay of proceedings for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)
- **Amount**
  - entitlement, to equal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)
  - expression, 25-9-203, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
- **Appeals**, 3-2-204, 3-5-118, 3-5-508, 25-9-603, 25-9-607, 25-10-404, 25-12-101; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
- **Arbitration award**, judgment on, 27-5-314, 27-5-322, 27-5-324
- **Arrest, prejudgment** — application of money deposited upon, 27-16-604, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**
- **Asbestos claims court**, 3-20-102

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)
- **Assignment for benefit of creditors**, inventory requirement, 31-2-213
- **Attachment**, 27-18-408, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
- **Attorney fees as part of, when**, 25-10-302, 33-1-616; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4(1)(a)
- **Attorney general**, duties generally, 2-15-501
- **Attorneys at law**
  - authority concerning clients, 37-61-401
  - change of attorney when, 37-61-403
  - compensation, judgment lien for — when, 37-61-420
  - disbarment or suspension, 37-61-309
- **Banks and trust companies**
  - closing, actions to enjoin further proceedings, 32-1-516
  - insolvent banks, claims — allowance or rejection, 32-1-532
  - officers or employees, theft of funds, 32-1-473, 32-1-908
- **Birth date, judicial determination**, 27-32-104, 27-32-204, 27-32-301, 27-32-302
- **Bonds, official** — on, 2-9-527
  - liability of officers or sureties, 2-9-511, 2-9-515
  - lien on real estate, as, 2-9-528
  - separate judgments, 2-9-516
- **Building and loan associations**, conversions — continuance of rights and obligations, 32-2-257
- **Business association**, effect against, 25-5-104
- **Certiorari**, upon, 27-25-304, 27-25-305
- **Child custody determination**, 40-7-103, 40-7-305
- **Child support**, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**, **Order, judgment, or decree for support**
- **Cities and towns**
  - payment, manner of, 7-6-4453
  - urban renewal property, effect on, 7-15-4260
  - water supply systems, condemnation proceedings, 7-13-4404
- **City courts**, See **CITY COURTS**
- **Claim and delivery**, 27-17-401 — 27-17-405
- **Class actions**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
- **Clerical mistakes**, See **Defect**
- **Commercial fertilizer manufacturers**, fees due as basis for judgment against, 80-10-207
- **Community college districts**, against, 20-15-323
- **Conclusive**, 26-3-201, 26-3-205
- **Confession of defendant**, See **Confession of judgment**
- **Confession of judgment**, See also **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally
  - annuity contracts, structured settlements — transfer agreements may not authorize, 33-20-1409
  - city court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  - consumer loan business licensees — confession of judgment to, unlawful, 32-5-305
  - contracts, illegal provisions, 28-2-709
  - credit counseling services prohibited from using, 30-14-2010
  - deferred deposit loan documents, inclusion of clause prohibited, 31-1-723
  - jurisdiction of courts, 3-10-301, 27-9-101
  - justice's court, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  - negotiable instruments, 30-3-104
  - power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232
  - rental agreements, prohibited, 70-24-202, 70-33-202
  - rental-purchase agreements, prohibited provisions, 30-19-111
  - statement by defendant, 27-9-102
    - filing and costs, 27-9-103, 27-9-104
  - title loan agreements, prohibited, 31-1-825
- **Conflict of laws**, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
- **Conservation districts**, 76-15-320, 76-15-710, 76-15-727, 76-15-810
- **Consumer reports**, inclusion of information, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
- **Contempt**
  - counsel's failure to deliver and pay fee, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
  - disobedience to judgment as, 3-1-501, 25-9-406, 45-7-309
  - proceedings, judgment in, 3-1-523
- **Contents**, 25-9-201, 26-3-102

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)
- **Contract actions**
  - counterclaim, admission — judgment for excess, 25-4-602
  - state, against
    - jurisdiction of district court, 18-1-401
    - payment, 18-1-414
  - venue, 25-2-121
- **Corporations**, See **CORPORATIONS**
- **Costs**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
  - attorney fees as, when, 39-2-303, 39-3-214
  - bill of costs, 25-10-406, 25-10-501, 25-10-504
  - declaratory judgment, 27-8-311
  - default, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  - defendant, to, 25-10-102, 25-10-106
  - entry not delayed for, 25-10-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
  - final judgment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4(1)(a)
  - foreign, filing, 25-9-506
  - foreign-money claims, 25-9-708
  - modification of judgment, 25-10-104
  - offer of judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
  - plaintiff, to, 25-10-101
  - representative, party acting as — on, 25-10-108
  - security, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)
  - summary judgment, affidavit in bad faith, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
- **Counterclaim**
  - admission, judgment for excess, 25-4-602
  - defendant interposing, provisional remedies, 27-15-102
  - representative capacity, against person suing in, 25-4-402
  - separate trials, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
  - trial of issue of fact, mode of, 25-7-104
- **Counties**
  - creation of new counties, procedures, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411
  - general obligation bonds, issuance for satisfaction, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2221, 15-10-420
  - licensing requirements, enforcement — damages added when, 7-21-2116
- **Counties or county officers**, against, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111
- **County roads**
  - abandonment or vacation by, 7-14-2615
  - encroachment denied, action to abate nuisance, 7-14-2137
  - railroad, canal, or ditch — right to cross obtained by, 7-14-2612
  - right-of-way, condemnation, 7-14-2108
- **Credit reports**, inclusion of information, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
- **Crime victims**
  - compensation, subrogation, 53-9-132
  - restitution by offender, treatment as judgment, 46-18-249
- **Criminal code**, effect on court's power, 45-1-104
- **Criminal proceedings**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- **Cross-claim must not delay judgment to plaintiff**, 25-4-404
- **Death of party**
  - after judgment, effect, 25-13-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(a); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25(1)
  - future damages, periodic payments — effect of death prior to completion, 25-9-403, 25-9-412
  - prior to judgment, effect, 25-9-103
- **Declaration of invalidity proceedings**, declaration of disclosure of property — default judgments, 40-4-251, 40-4-257
- **Declaratory judgments**, See also generally **REMEDIES**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
  - administrative rules, validity or application, 2-4-506
  - air pollutant source owners and operators, establishment of existence of trade secret, 75-2-105
  - availability, 27-8-201 — 27-8-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
  - citation of uniform declaratory judgments act, 27-8-101
  - class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(b)
  - confidential criminal justice information, for release, 44-5-303
  - construction of provisions, 27-8-102, 27-8-103
  - contracts, 27-8-202, 27-8-203

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)
- **Declaratory judgments** (Continued)
  - costs, 27-8-311
  - ditch company employees, clarification of obligations to, 27-1-731
  - effect, 27-8-201
  - form, 27-8-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 14
  - general powers, enumeration of specific applications — effect, 27-8-205
  - governmental entity employers, 2-9-305
  - hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release — liability for costs, 75-10-722
  - health entity, nonprofit — conversion transaction or public assets determinations, 50-4-704
  - jury trial, 27-8-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
  - obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors — determination of obscenity, 45-8-207
  - oil and gas owners and operators, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 82-11-117
  - parties, 27-8-301
  - "person" defined, 27-8-104
  - purpose of provisions, 27-8-102
  - refusal, 27-8-206
  - review, 27-8-312
  - rules of civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
  - scope of authority, 27-8-201
  - summary judgment, application during proceedings for declaratory judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b)
  - supplemental relief, 27-8-313
  - taxes
    - administrative rule or assessment method or procedure challenges, 15-1-406
    - illegal or improper taxation, 15-1-406 — 15-1-408
  - trusts and estates, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
  - uniformity of provisions, 27-8-103
  - water pollution source owners or operators, establishment of existence of trade secret, 75-5-105
  - who may obtain, 27-8-202
- **Default judgment**
  - appeal permitted when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(3)
  - chambers, judge's power at, 3-5-311
  - child abuse and neglect proceedings, when, 41-3-429
  - demand for judgment, to equal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)
  - discovery, for failure to comply with order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
  - entry, 3-5-311; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 55(a), 55(b), 55(c)
  - insurance guaranty associations, reopening, 33-10-111, 33-10-222
  - insurers, unauthorized — service of process affidavit of compliance, default judgment when, 33-1-613
  - issue of law, when judgment on, 25-9-104
  - justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Judgment**
  - parties applicable to, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(d)
  - setting aside, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)
  - summons, notice that default judgment will be entered for failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D
  - tobacco products, solicitation of business in state by unlicensed persons — service of process affidavit of compliance, 16-11-108
- **Defect**
  - clerical mistakes, correction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
  - harmless error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61
  - real property, validation of preexisting judgments affecting, 25-9-105
- **Deferred deposit lenders**
  - licenses, adverse judgment involving fraudulent or dishonest financial dealings — effect, 31-1-705
  - loans, actions on, 31-1-722
- **Defined**, 25-9-502, 25-9-602, 46-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
- **Demand for judgment**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(a), 54(c)

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

- **Deposit in court or delivery to party**, enforcement, 25-8-102, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Delivery to party; Deposit in court**
- **Dismissal of action**, effect upon, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 8; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
- **Dissolution of marriage or legal separation**
  - decree includes judgment, 40-4-103
  - property, declaration of disclosure — default judgments, 40-4-251, 40-4-257
  - separation agreement, enforcement, 40-4-201
  - summary dissolution, 40-4-130, 40-4-133 — 40-4-136
- **Docketing of judgment**, 25-9-301
  - arbitration award, 27-5-314
  - child support enforcement, administrative order, 40-5-227
  - costs, insertion, 25-10-504
  - district court, 3-5-508; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
  - federal judgments, filing in state court, 25-9-303
  - fee, 25-1-201, 25-9-506; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
  - filing in another county, 25-9-302
  - foreign judgments, 25-9-506
  - justice's court, 3-10-501
  - real property
    - subject to execution, determination by day of docketing, 25-13-305, See also **Property**
    - venue, change, 25-2-206
  - redemption papers, copy required in, 25-13-807
  - satisfaction, docketing, 25-9-311
  - taxes
    - delinquent, warrant for distraint — filing, 15-1-704
    - privilege tax on use of tax-exempt property, delinquent — entry, 15-24-1206
  - workers' compensation, uninsured employers — certificate of payments due, 39-71-506
- **Drainage districts**, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**
- **Effect**, 26-3-201, 26-3-205
- **Elections**
  - campaign contribution, expenditure, and reporting violations — disposition of fines and limitation of action, 13-37-129, 13-37-130
  - contests, 13-36-104, 13-36-205, 13-36-207, 13-36-210
- **Eminent domain proceedings**, 70-30-304, 70-30-305, 70-30-308
- **Enforcement**
  - clerk of the court, process to enforce grantable by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(c)
  - contempt, disobedience as, 3-1-501, 45-7-309
  - costs, interest on, 25-9-205
  - court's power to compel, 3-1-111
  - criminal code, applicability, 45-1-104
  - execution, See **EXECUTION**
  - foreign judgments, 25-9-501 — 25-9-508
  - foreign-money claims, 25-9-711, 25-9-712
  - foreign money-judgments recognition, 25-9-603, 25-9-604
  - park rangers and fish and game wardens, by, 23-1-122
  - separation agreements, 40-4-201
  - stay of proceedings, See **Stay of proceedings to enforce**
- **Entry of judgment**
  - annuity contracts, structured settlements — transfer agreements may not authorize, 33-20-1409
  - appeal
    - certification for purposes of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(6)
    - notice, time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4(5)(a), 4(5)(b)
  - birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-104
  - city court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21
  - clerk of court's duties, 3-5-501, 3-5-507, 25-9-204; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
  - confession of judgment, 27-9-102, 27-9-103
  - default judgment, 3-5-311; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 55(a), 55(b), 55(c)
  - district court, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
  - docketing, See **Docketing of judgment**

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)
  Entry of judgment (Continued)
    fee, 25-1-201, 27-32-104
    findings of fact by court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
    foreign-money claims, variation by agreement, 25-9-704
    future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-403, 25-9-412
    interest, statement of, 25-9-204
    judgment book, 3-5-507; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
    justice's court, 3-10-301, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21
    multiple claims or parties, entry for some, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(b)
    new trial, on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a)
    notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(d)
      new trial, motion for — when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(b)
    offer, acceptance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
    partial findings, on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(c)
    small claims courts, 3-10-1005, 25-35-801
    submission of controversy without action, 27-7-103
    verdict and answers, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(b)
  Error, See **Defect**
  Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  Evidence
    effect of judgment and conclusive when, 26-3-201
    foreign tribunals, judgments of, 26-3-205
    former judgment, what considered adjudged, 26-3-102
    hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    presumption created by judgment, 26-1-601, 26-3-205
    real property, preexisting judgments — validation, 25-9-105
    res judicata, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c); Title 26, chapter 3
    summary judgment, affidavit contents, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(e)
  Execution, judgment for, See **EXECUTION**
  Extent of judgment, 3-5-312, 26-3-102
  Federal judgments, docketing, 25-9-303
  Fire Department Relief Association benefits, exemption from, 19-18-612
  Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  Foreign judgments
    child custody determination filed as, 40-7-305
    pleading, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(e)
  Foreign judgments, enforcement, See also **EVIDENCE, Judicial records**
    citation of uniform enforcement of foreign judgments act, 25-9-501
    defined, 25-9-502
    effect, 25-9-503, 26-3-205
    fees, 25-9-506
    filing, 25-9-503, 25-9-504, 25-9-506
    foreign-money claims, 25-9-711
    injunction to stay proceedings not permitted, 27-19-103
    interpretation and construction of provisions, 25-9-508
    optional procedure, 25-9-507
    status, 25-9-503
    statutes of limitation for action upon, 27-2-201
    stay of execution, 25-9-503, 25-9-505
  Foreign-money claims
    asserting and defending, 25-9-707, 25-9-709
    citation of uniform foreign-money claims act, 25-9-701
    contract claims, determining amount of money of, 25-9-706, 25-9-708
    conversions of foreign money, 25-9-709, 25-9-713
    currency revalorization, effect, 25-9-713
    definitions, 25-9-702
    enforcement, 25-9-711, 25-9-712
    interest, prejudgment and judgment, 25-9-710
    judgments and awards, 25-9-708
    money of claim, determining, 25-9-705, 25-9-707
    scope of provisions, 25-9-703
    supplementary principles of law, 25-9-714

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)
  Foreign-money claims (Continued)
    uniform application and construction, 25-9-715
    united states dollar value of, determining — limited purposes, 25-9-712
    variation by agreement, 25-9-704
  Foreign money-judgments recognition
    appeal pending or entitlement to, 25-9-603, 25-9-607
    applicability of provisions, 25-9-603
    citation of uniform foreign money-judgments recognition act, 25-9-601
    definitions, 25-9-602
    interpretation, uniformity, 25-9-609
    nonrecognition, grounds for, 25-9-605
    personal jurisdiction, 25-9-605, 25-9-606
    recognition and enforcement, 25-9-603, 25-9-604
    saving clause, 25-9-608
  Form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 54(a), 58
  Fraternal benefit society officers and members, indemnification and reimbursement when, 33-7-307
  Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
  Future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406, 25-9-412
  Governmental entities, against, 2-9-316, 2-9-317
    appropriations, recovery from — when, 2-9-315
  Harmless error, See **Defect**
  Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release
    contribution, from noncontributing person, 75-10-724
    liability for costs, declaratory judgment, 75-10-722
  Health service corporations, subrogation rights, 33-30-1101
  Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  Herd districts, trespassing animals held for payment, 81-4-307
  Highways
    encroachment, for removal, 60-6-104
    federal-aid or state, abandonment or vacation, 60-4-208, 60-4-209
    railroads, canals, or ditches — right to cross obtained by, 60-4-110
  Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4532
  Impeachment proceedings, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Conviction**
  Imprisonment of judgment debtor, effect of discharge, 25-14-309, 25-14-310
  Indemnifying persons, not conclusive against when, 28-11-317
  Index, 7-4-2619
  Indigent parents, duty of child to support — enforcement, 40-6-303
  Insurance
    annuity contracts, excess benefits to judgment creditor or to apply to judgment when, 33-15-514
    agreements, discovery of existence and contents, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
    disability insurance, subrogation rights, 33-22-1601
    liability insurance, existence not to be made evident when, 33-23-102
    state group insurance, subrogation rights, 2-18-901
  Insurers, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**; **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  Interest on
    amount, 25-9-205, 31-1-106
    appeal, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19(4)
    debt not yet due, when, 27-18-901
    decedent's estates, claims against, 72-3-805
    execution, 25-13-304 — 25-13-306, 25-13-308, 25-13-713
    foreign-money claims, 25-9-710
    joint debtor, judgment against, 25-15-106
    prejudgment interest, 27-1-210
    redemption, rate established by judgment, 25-13-802 — 25-13-805
    revival of judgment, 25-13-713
    statement in judgment required, 25-9-204
    trust, breach of — as measure of liability, 72-34-509
  Investments, Board of — effect of judgments against, 17-5-1648
  Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)
- **Issues of fact**
  - death of party, effect, 25-9-103
  - findings of fact by court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  - proposed findings and conclusions, failure to file — effect, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 8
- **Issues of law**, procedure after judgment on, 25-9-104
- **Joinder of parties**, when, 25-5-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 20(a)
  - determination by court of whenever joinder not feasible, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(b)
- **Joint debtors, liability**
  - compromise with creditors, 25-15-201
  - contribution, right to, 25-13-104, 25-15-202
  - discharge, effect, 25-15-201, 25-15-202
  - pleadings, 25-15-105
  - summons to debtor not originally served, 25-15-101, 25-15-105
    - affidavit, 25-15-103, 25-15-105
    - answer, 25-15-104, 25-15-105
    - content and service, 25-15-102
  - trial of issues and limit on verdict, 25-15-106
- **Judge pro tempore or special master**, authority, 3-5-113, 3-5-116
- **Judge's jurisdiction**, 3-5-113, 3-5-116, 3-5-311, 3-5-312; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
- **Judgment book**, 3-5-507, 3-5-508, 27-7-103, 27-9-103, 70-21-206; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
- **Judgment liens**, See **Lien of judgment**
- **Judicial record**, See **EVIDENCE**
- **Jury's interrogatories**, consistency with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(b)
- **Justices' courts**, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- **Landlord and tenant**
  - attornment of tenant to stranger, 70-26-103
  - possession, action for, 70-24-421
  - rental agreements, attorney fees and costs, 70-24-442
- **Lease contracts**, default procedure, 30-2A-501, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-529
- **Levying officers**, restrictions, 25-1-1111
- **Libraries, public** — bond issues to fund, 22-1-304
- **Lien of judgment**, 71-3-1504
  - attorneys at law, upon client's cause of action or counterclaim, 37-61-420
  - conservation district termination, effect, 76-15-810
  - criminal judgment, 46-18-601
  - death of party, effect, 25-9-103
  - docketing to effect, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303, 25-13-305
  - electric utility industry generation reintegration, transition property — security interest, 69-8-503
  - extent, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303
  - federal judgment, 25-9-303
  - foreign-money claims, judgments and awards — effect, 25-9-708
  - justice's court, 25-31-914
  - railroad property, against, 69-14-555
  - recording, 7-4-2613
  - redemption when property sold on execution, 25-13-801, See also **EXECUTION, Redemption of real property**
  - revival of judgment, 25-13-713
  - secured party, relation back to certain dates, 30-9A-601
  - taxes, delinquent — warrant for distraint, 15-1-701, 15-1-704
- **Liens**
  - construction liens, bond conditions, 71-3-551
  - foreclosure, offer of judgment, 71-3-124
  - loggers' liens, on, 71-3-614 — 71-3-616
  - physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, acupuncturists, chiropractors, dentists, psychologists, licensed social workers, licensed professional counselors, hospitals, and outpatient centers for surgical services — personal injury claims, 71-3-1114

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)
  Limited liability companies
    judgment creditors, rights, 35-8-705
    members, liability, 35-8-304
  Limited partnerships
    derivative actions, 35-12-1401, 35-12-1404
    foreign limited partnerships, name — right to use, 35-12-1304
    judgment creditors, rights, 35-12-1103
  Lobbying violations, judgment to revoke or suspend license when, 5-7-305
  Local governments
    bond election challenges, on, 7-7-106
    payment, 7-6-4015, 7-6-4035, 7-6-4036
  Mandamus, writ of — upon, 27-26-303, 27-26-402
  Marriage, decree includes judgment, 40-1-105
  Married person, for or against, 25-9-102
  Matter of law, judgment as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50, 52(c), 56(c)
  Medical malpractice, periodic payment of future damages, 25-9-412
  Medical treatment, future, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
  Merits, to be on, 25-9-101
  Mistake, See **Defect**
  Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant, action for possession, 70-33-410
  Modification, See also **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
    harmless error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61
    money, judgment for — instructions for allowance of interest, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19(4)
    new trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a)
  Money judgments, specific provisions, See also **EXECUTION**
    appeals from justice or city courts, undertaking on, 25-33-201; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
    appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(2)
    child support enforcement
      debt of support, department subrogated to, 40-5-202
      distraint, warrant for — effect, 40-5-247
    condominiums, unpaid common expenses — action to recover, 70-23-608
    counterclaim, admission — judgment for excess, 25-4-602
    deposit in court, when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 67
    ditch company employees, defense and indemnification when, 27-1-731
    drainage district assessments, collection — applicability, 85-8-619
    justice's court, jurisdiction, 3-10-301
    modification or reversal of judgment, direction for money judgment — instructions for allowance of interest, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19(4)
    oil and gas royalties, recovery actions, 82-10-101
    public assistance payments, subrogation, 53-4-248
    public officers and employees, defense and indemnification when, 2-9-305
    state, against — jurisdiction of courts, 3-5-302, 3-10-301, 3-11-104
    trusts, voluntary and involuntary transfers — restrictions, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303
  Mortgages, pertaining to, 71-1-222, 71-1-232
  Motor carriers, arising from negligent operation, 69-12-402
  Motor vehicles
    auto auction licensee's, dealer's, broker's, or wholesaler's unlawful conduct — loss or damage caused by, 61-4-126
    financial responsibility, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Financial responsibility**
    records, personal information — disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509
  Multiple claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 13(i), 54(b), 62(h); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(5)
  Multiple plaintiffs and defendants
    determination of rights, 25-9-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(b), See also **Joint debtors**
    execution when only some of defendants served, 25-13-303
    joinder of defendants not served, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    justices' and city courts, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21B
    negligence actions, contribution — liability, 27-1-703, 27-1-705

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)
- **Municipal court**, in, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
- **Municipal infractions**, for, 7-1-4151, 7-1-4152
- **Negotiable instruments**
  - confession of, 30-3-104
  - enforcement of lost, destroyed, or stolen instrument, 30-3-309
  - guarantor, obligation when, 30-3-415
- **New trials**, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a), See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **New trial**
- **Nonprofit corporations**, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
- **Nuisance**, to enjoin or abate, 7-14-2137, 16-6-313, 27-30-103, 45-8-112
- **Offer of**, 71-3-124, 72-31-232; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Compromise**
  - service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a), See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Service of papers not process**
- **Oil and gas royalties**, recovery actions, 82-10-101
- **Optometrists**, violations — to award temporary restraining orders, 37-10-301
- **Outfitters and guides**, breach of contract established by, 37-47-341
- **Parking commissions**, against — effect, 7-14-4666
- **Partition proceedings**, See **PARTITION**
- **Partnerships**, See **PARTNERSHIPS**
- **Pesticide licensees or permittees**, unsatisfied judgments — effect, 80-8-211
- **Pleadings**, judgment on the, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
- **Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-232
- **Prejudgment interest**, 27-1-210, See also **Interest on**
- **Presumption created by**, 26-1-601, 26-3-205
- **Principal debtors**, designation, 25-9-202, 25-13-202
- **Professional and occupational licensees**, unprofessional conduct, 37-1-316, 37-1-410
- **Property**
  - personal property
    - claim and delivery, 27-17-401 — 27-17-405
    - delivery, judgment for, 27-1-432
  - real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
  - specific acts and vesting title, judgment for, 25-13-201 — 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
- **Public assistance**
  - medicaid and medical assistance, lien for recovery of payments, 53-6-143, 53-6-171, 53-6-174
  - subrogation, 53-4-248
  - support rights, assignment, 53-2-613
  - third-party recoveries, lien on, 53-2-612
- **Publication**, effect of judgment when service by, 25-3-505
- **Publication of decree**, frequency, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
- **Public contractors or subcontractors**, labor standards violations — contract ineligibility when, 18-2-432
- **Public employees' retirement systems**, family law orders, 19-2-907
- **Public hazards**, concealment of information related to settlement or resolution prohibited, 2-6-112
- **Public officers and employees**, defense and indemnification when, 2-9-305
- **Public Service Commission actions**, review by court, 69-3-404, 69-3-405
- **Purchase of judgment unlawful when**, 3-1-606
- **Quiet title actions**, See **QUIET TITLE**
- **Quo warranto**, upon, 27-28-205, 27-28-207, 27-28-301, 27-28-304, 27-28-305, 27-28-308, 27-28-401, 27-28-501 — 27-28-503
- **Railroads**
  - grain warehouse or elevator, location and erection on right-of-way — proceedings for determination, 69-14-904, 69-14-905
  - livestock, accidents involving, 69-14-708
  - property, judgment liens against, 69-14-555
- **Real estate brokers and salespersons**, unsatisfied judgments against, Title 37, chapter 51, part 5, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**, **Real estate recovery account**
- **Receivers to implement**, 27-20-102

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

- **Reference of action**, 25-9-104
- **Relief from judgment**
  - city court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
  - extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
  - grounds for, 26-3-105, 26-3-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)
  - justice's court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
  - motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 60(b), 60(c)
  - stay of execution pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
  - stay of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)
- **Relief granted to equal party's entitlement**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)
- **Representative**, against when counterclaim, 25-4-402
- **Residential mortgage lenders**
  - conviction in civil actions, effect, 32-10-512
  - license applicants
    - filings, 32-10-202
    - representations, 32-10-208
- **Res judicata**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c); Title 26, chapter 3
- **Restitution as**, 46-18-247
- **Reversal**, See also **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
  - money, judgment for — instructions for allowance of interest, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19(4)
  - justice's or city courts, 25-33-302, 25-33-305
  - survival of action, 27-2-407
  - writ of restitution, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
- **Review**, 25-12-101, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
- **Revival of judgment**, 25-13-713
- **Sales**, action for price, 30-2-709
- **Satisfaction of judgment**, See also **EXECUTION**
  - acknowledgment, 3-1-404, 25-9-311, 37-61-401
  - docketing, 3-5-508, 25-9-311
  - foreign judgments, 25-9-503
  - future damages, periodic payment — purchase of approved annuity, 25-9-403, 25-9-412
  - joint debtors, liability, See **Joint debtors, liability**
  - lien extinguished by, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303
  - power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232
  - seizure of person or property to secure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
- **School districts**, against, 2-9-316, 20-9-161, 20-9-403, 20-9-435, 20-9-471
- **Secured transactions**
  - excluded transactions, 30-9A-109
  - secured party, reduction of claim to judgment — procedure, 30-9A-601
- **Securities**
  - living trust violations, 30-10-913
  - registration statements, documents to accompany, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205
  - violations, actions on, 30-10-305, 30-10-307
- **Security for judgment**, 25-9-505, 27-18-101, 27-18-201
- **Separate trials**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
- **Set aside in justice's or city courts on question of law**, procedure, 25-33-302, 25-33-303
- **Settlement, offer of**, 25-7-105
- **Shoplifting**, assignment of judgment, 27-1-718
- **Small claims court**, 3-10-1005, 25-35-801, 25-35-803, 25-35-807
- **Special improvement districts**, validity of proceedings, 7-12-4256, 7-12-4257
- **Specific acts**, 25-13-201 — 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
- **State debt collection**, offsets allowed when, 17-4-105
- **State land oil or gas leases**, acquisition, 77-3-406
- **Statutes of limitation for actions upon**, 27-2-201
  - joint debtors, discharge from liability, 25-15-104
- **Stay of execution**, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**; **EXECUTION**
- **Stay of proceedings to enforce**
  - grounds, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)
  - injunction pending appeal, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 62(c), 62(g)
  - multiple claims, stay pending completion of adjudication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(h)

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)
  Stay of proceedings to enforce (Continued)
    quo warranto, nonapplicability, 27-28-305
    security
      adverse party, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 62(b), 62(c)
      waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
    state government, in favor of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
    supreme court power not limited, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g)
  Submission of controversy without action, upon, 27-7-102 — 27-7-104
  Summary judgment
    affidavits, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b), 56(c), 56(e), 56(f), 56(g)
    appeals not permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(5)
    city court, not allowed, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    claimant, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(a)
    defendant, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(b)
    dismissal of action
      failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, for — applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
      notice before motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a)
    issuance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(c), 56(d)
    judgment on the pleadings, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(c)
    justice's court, not allowed, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    motion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 56(a), 56(b), 56(c), 56(d), 56(e), 56(f)
    partial adjudication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(d)
    rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
    securities fraud, private actions, 30-10-319
  Supplementary proceedings to and in aid of judgment, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
  Sureties, 25-9-202, 25-13-104, 25-13-105, 26-3-104, 28-11-404
  Taxes
    delinquent
      collection, applicability of laws, 15-1-706
      warrant for distraint, 15-1-701, 15-1-704
    individual income tax
      "agent orange" judgments, exemption, 15-30-111
      overpayments, determination, 15-30-149
    judgment or lien, tax due as, 15-16-401
    personal property, collection by suit, 15-16-504
    privilege tax on use of tax-exempt property, delinquent — applicability of laws, 15-24-1206
    property tax appeals, 15-8-115, See also **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
    protest payments, actions to recover, 15-1-402
    tax deed quiet title actions, 15-18-412
  Teachers' Retirement System, family law orders, 19-20-305
  Telemarketers
    damages, for, 30-14-1413
    principal or manager, effect on application for registration, 30-14-1404
  Third-party claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
  Timeshare sales violations, recovery of interest in property, 37-53-505
  Title loans for personal property, lenders' licenses — judgments involving fraudulent or dishonest financial dealings, effect, 31-1-805
  Tobacco Product Master Settlement Agreement, claims against manufacturers — escrow fund for, 16-11-403, 16-11-504
  Trust indenture, deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-317
  Trusts, See **TRUSTS**
  Unemployment insurance, unpaid taxes — effect, 39-51-1304
  Unfair trade practices, 30-14-131 — 30-14-133
  Unknown parties defendant, effect of judgment, 25-3-505
  Urban renewal, real property, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4260
  Utilities
    electric facilities providers, injunction — action to make permanent or to dissolve temporary restraining order, 69-5-111
    meters, bypassing or tampering with — recovery of reasonable value of services, 69-4-1104
    rural cooperative, termination of proceeding by — effect, 35-18-328
  Voluntary partial payments of liability claims, effect, 26-1-706

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)
- **Wage claim proceedings**, 39-3-212, 39-3-214
  - mineral and oil industry employees, 39-3-509, 39-3-512, 39-3-513
  - reciprocal agreements for enforcement, 39-3-303 — 39-3-305
- **Water supply, public** — penalties for violations, considerations, 75-6-114
- **Water use**
  - adjudication of rights
    - preliminary decrees, objections allowed when, 85-2-233
    - reopened decrees, objections allowed when, 85-2-237
  - water commissioners — effect of orders fixing fees, compensation, and expenses, 85-5-206, 85-5-408
  - watercourses, name changes, 85-2-134
- **Workers' compensation**
  - plan no. 2 insurers subject to judgment, 39-71-2203
  - subrogation as lien, 39-71-414
  - uninsured employers
    - compensation to employee or employee's beneficiaries, 39-71-511, 39-71-518
    - unpaid penalties, fees, interest, and claims, 39-71-506
- **Workers' compensation court**, 39-71-2901, 39-71-2910
- **Youth court**, 23-5-158, 41-5-1423, 41-5-1431, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-1524, 41-5-1604, 45-5-624

JUDICIAL BRANCH
- See also **COURTS GENERALLY; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
- **Appropriations**
  - claims for disbursements, payment, 17-8-202
  - general appropriation bill, Const., V, 11
  - general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
  - nongeneral fund money, expenditure first, 17-2-108
- **Audit costs and contracts**, Title 5, chapter 13, part 4
- **Broadcasting service**, cooperation for facilitation, 5-11-1111
- **Budget provisions**, "approving authority" defined, 17-7-102, See **STATE FINANCE, Budget**
- **Charges for services** — limit on fund balance, exceptions, audits, reduction, and reports, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304
- **Constitutional provisions**, Const., VII
- **Contracts, public**, Title 18, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- **Court reporters**, contracts for services, 3-5-601
- **Criminal history record information accuracy**, rulemaking, 44-5-213
- **Data**, security, 3-2-605
- **District courts**, state-funded program, 3-5-901, See **DISTRICT COURTS, Funding, state program**
- **Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission**, representation, 2-15-2017
- **Electronic or nonprint information**, public access, 2-6-110
- **Employees or judges**, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally
  - group insurance, Title 2, chapter 18, part 7
  - incentive program, Title 2, chapter 18, part 11
  - personnel plan, 3-1-130, 22-1-504
  - state employee broadband classification and compensation plans, exception, 2-18-103
  - subpoenas, compensation for time spent answering, 26-2-515
- **Employment preferences**
  - indian reservation residents, for state jobs, 2-18-111
  - veterans or persons with disabilities, Title 39, chapters 29 and 30
- **Energy conservation program**, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
- **Ethanol-blended gasoline**, use in state vehicles — requirements, 2-17-414
- **Ethics, code of** — nonapplicability, 2-2-102
- **Information Technology Board**, representation on, 2-15-1021
- **Information technology matters**
  - assistance, 2-17-512, 2-17-513
  - information sharing with department of administration, 2-17-517
  - rules for use of resources, 2-17-518
- **Information technology strategic plan**, 3-1-702
- **Legislative Audit Committee**, audit recommendations to, 5-13-313
- **Legislative Law and Justice Interim Committee** — liaison with, 5-5-226
- **Personnel plan**, 3-1-130, 3-1-702, 3-2-501, 3-5-601, 22-1-504, 41-5-1701

JUDICIAL BRANCH (Continued)
  Printing provisions, 18-7-302, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, state printing
  Privatization of state programs, Title 2, chapter 8, part 3
  Public participation in government provisions, exception, 2-3-102
  Purchase of goods and services, Title 18, chapter 4
  Records management procedures, 2-6-203, 22-3-203
  Restorative Justice, Office of — liaison, 2-15-2013
  Separation of powers, Const., III, 1
  Water commissioners not employees of, 85-5-101

JUDICIAL NOMINATION COMMISSION, 37-61-211; Title 3, chapter 1, part 10
  See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  See **EVIDENCE**, **Judicial notice**

JUDICIAL STANDARDS COMMISSION, 37-61-211; Const., VII, 11; Title 3, chapter 1, part 11
  See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

JUNK DEALERS
  See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**

JUNK VEHICLES
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Wrecking facilities and graveyards**

JUNKYARDS
  Agreements with United States, 75-15-204
  Definitions, 75-15-203
  Injunction, 75-15-205
  Interpretation of provisions, 75-15-202
  Licenses, 75-15-211, 75-15-214, 75-15-215
  Location, restrictions, 75-15-215
  Nuisances, as, 75-15-201, 75-15-205
  Purpose of provisions, 75-15-201
  Relocation, removal, or disposal, 70-30-102, 75-15-223
  Rules, 75-15-215, 75-15-222
  Screening, 70-30-102, 75-15-214, 75-15-215, 75-15-222, 75-15-223

JURIES AND JURORS
  Absence of jury, 25-7-303, 25-7-401, See also **Deliberations**
  Additional jurors, 3-15-506, 25-7-206, 25-7-304; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
  Advisory jury, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
  Affidavits of jurors, 3-15-313, 3-15-405, 25-11-102; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
  Alternate jurors, 25-7-304; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(b), 47(c)
  Approval of jurors, 25-7-205
  Arrest or attachment of juror to compel attendance, 3-15-321
  Asbestos claims court, 3-15-104, 3-15-204, 3-15-205, 3-20-103
  Attendance of jurors, 3-15-501
    failure to attend, 3-1-501, 3-15-321, 25-7-206
    record of, 3-5-510, 3-15-204
  Bribery of, 45-7-101
  Call of jurors at opening of court, 3-15-507; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
  Challenges for cause, 25-7-221, 25-7-223; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(a), 47(b), 47(c)
    additional jurors subject to same rules, 25-7-206
    referees, applicability of laws, 25-7-702
  Challenges, peremptory, 25-7-221, 25-7-224; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(b), 47(c)
    additional jurors subject to same rules, 25-7-206
  Challenges to panel or array, 25-7-221, 25-7-222
  Charge of jury, 25-7-301, See also **Instructions to jury**
  City courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, courts of**; **CITY COURTS**, **Juries and jurors**
  Communication with
    contempt when, 3-1-501
    criminal charges, 45-7-102
    prohibited when, 25-7-402, 25-7-403

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)
  Communication with (Continued)
    view of premises, during, 25-7-401
  Compensation, See **Fees**
  Competency of jurors, See **Qualifications of jurors**
  Computer database for selection of jurors, 3-15-403, 3-15-404, 3-15-503, 3-15-506, 3-15-601, 3-15-602
  Consent, jury trial by, 25-7-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
  Contempt of court when, 3-1-501, 45-7-309
  Coroner's jury, See **COUNTY CORONER**, **Inquests**
  Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  Defamation, issues of fact and law — determination, 46-16-103; Const., II, 7
  Definitions, 1-1-202, 3-15-101, 3-15-103 — 3-15-105, 45-2-101
  Deliberations, 25-7-403
    alternate juror, call during, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
    court's activity during, 25-7-303
    information requests, 25-7-405
    papers which may be taken to jury room, 25-7-404
    presumption on all matters within issues, 26-1-602
  Designation of action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)
  Discharge from service as juror, 3-15-312
    alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
    ballots, return to jury box, 25-7-208
    confinement of deliberating jury until, 25-7-403
    illness of juror, 25-7-304
    nonjudicial day, 3-1-302
    retrial, 25-7-305
    verdict, upon agreement on, 25-7-501
  Disqualification of jurors, 3-15-303; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  District courts
    instructions and verdict forms, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 7
    pretrial procedure, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5
    questionnaire, completion by jurors, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 9
    trial juries, See this heading generally
  Drawing of trial jury, 3-15-501, 3-15-503, 25-7-202 — 25-7-206
    alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
    asbestos claims court, 3-20-103
    defect, 25-7-222
    limited jurisdiction, courts of, 3-15-704
    multijudge district, drawing in, 3-15-504
  Duty to serve, 3-15-301
  Election, contest of — impaneling of jury when, 13-36-207
  Embracery, See **Influence on jury, improper**
  Eminent domain proceedings, trial by jury, 70-30-107, 70-30-304, 70-30-311
  Evidence, specific provisions, See also **EVIDENCE**
    confessions, hearings to be out of hearing of jury, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
    deliberations, 25-7-404, 25-7-405
    inadmissible evidence, suggestion to jury to be prevented, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
    instructions on, See **Instructions to jury**
    issues of fact, determination by, 26-1-202, 26-1-602
    view of premises, 25-7-401
    weight of evidence judged by, 25-7-103, 26-1-203, 26-1-303, 26-1-403
    witnesses
      called or examined by court, objections when jury not present, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
      credibility, jury exclusive judge, 26-1-302
  Examination, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 9; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(a), 47(b), 47(c)
  Exclusion from court proceedings
    juror as witness, objection to, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
    witness called or examined by court, objections, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
  Exclusion of juror, permanent when, 3-15-313, 3-15-404

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)
- **Excuse of juror**, 3-15-312, 3-15-313, 3-15-411, 3-15-501, 25-7-206
  - affidavit to claim, 3-15-313, 3-15-405
  - ballot, return to box, 25-7-209
  - for cause, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
  - forfeiture of fees, 3-15-201, 3-15-203
  - public employees, 2-18-619
- **Fees**
  - courts not of record, 3-15-203
  - courts of record, 3-15-201
  - duties of clerk of district court, 3-5-510, 3-15-204
  - mileage, allowance and computation, 2-18-503, 2-18-504
  - parties, assessment of jury impaneling expenses, 3-15-205
  - public employees, 2-18-619
- **Fine for failure to attend**, 3-15-321, 25-7-206
- **Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer**, trial by jury, 70-27-201
- **Grand jury**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- **Illness of juror**, 25-7-304
- **Impaneling**, 3-15-509; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
  - limited jurisdiction, courts of, 3-15-705
- **Indictment by**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Grand jury**
- **Inferences**, 26-1-501, See **EVIDENCE, Inference**
- **Influence on jury, improper**
  - contempt, as, 3-1-501
  - criminal charges, 45-7-101, 45-7-102
  - new trial, grounds for, 25-11-102
  - witness, juror as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
- **Initial panel**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
- **Inquest, juries of**, See **COUNTY CORONER**
- **Instructions to jury**, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 7; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 51
  - alternate jurors, conduct regulated by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  - burden of persuasion, standard of proof required to meet, 26-1-403
  - challenges, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 8(1), 12(5)
  - evaluation of evidence, 26-1-303
  - forms, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 7
  - general verdict, on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(b)
  - judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 201
  - limited admissibility of evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 105
  - nonjudicial days, 3-1-302
  - pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
  - ruling on, 25-7-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 51
  - separation, admonition upon, 25-7-402
  - special verdicts, on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(a)
    - request for, service in writing of issues or questions of fact, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 7
  - when given, 25-7-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 51
  - written findings and interrogatories, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49
- **Intimidation and harassment by extremists**, remedy, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15
- **Issues of fact**, decision by, 3-15-101, 3-15-104, 25-7-103, 25-7-302, 25-31-803, 26-1-202, 26-1-602; Const., II, 7
- **Issues of law**, determination when, Const., II, 7
- **Judges at chambers**, power to obtain jury, 3-5-311
- **Jury box**, 3-15-404, 3-15-503, 3-15-601
  - ballots
    - drawing, 25-7-202 — 25-7-204, 25-7-206
    - jurors not sworn, return to box, 25-7-209
    - segregation when juror sworn, 25-7-208
- **Jury commissioner**, 3-15-404
  - computer database, entry of jury list, 3-15-404
  - discharge of jurors by, 3-15-312, 3-15-313
  - drawing of jurors by, 3-15-503, 3-15-506, 25-7-202, 25-7-204, 25-7-206
  - grand jury, summoning of, 3-15-602

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)
  Jury commissioner (Continued)
    jury box, preparation and keeping, 3-15-404
  Jury lists
    asbestos claims court, 3-20-103
    clerk of district court, to, 3-15-403, 46-17-202
    computer database, entry, 3-15-404
    county coroner, to, 46-4-202
    driver's license and identification card holders, 3-15-402, 61-5-127
    limited jurisdiction, courts of, 3-15-404, 46-17-202
    new counties, for, 7-2-2421 — 7-2-2424
    new list, effect, 3-15-411
    omission of name when, 3-15-404
    public availability, 3-15-403, 3-15-601
    selection of persons, 3-15-402
  Justices' courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, courts of**; **JUSTICES' COURTS**, **Juries and jurors**
  Kinds of juries, 3-15-102
  Limited jurisdiction, courts of, See also **CITY COURTS**; **JUSTICES' COURTS**; **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
    call of jurors summoned, 3-15-704
    criminal proceedings, 46-17-201, 46-17-202, 46-17-311, 46-17-403
    drawing, 3-15-704
    impaneling, 3-15-705
    number of jurors, 3-15-106, 3-15-107, 3-15-704
    right to jury trial in, 25-30-105, 25-35-605
    summoning, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703
  Mandamus, upon writ of, 27-26-303
  Mentally ill persons, commitment proceedings, 53-21-120, 53-21-125, 53-21-126
  Misconduct, 3-1-501, 25-11-102
  Municipal courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, courts of**
  New jury while another is impaneled, 25-7-203
  Notice to persons drawn as jurors, 3-15-405
  Notice to selected jurors, 25-7-206
    defect, 25-7-222
  Number of jurors, 3-15-106, 3-15-501, 25-7-205, 25-7-224; Const., II, 26; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(b), 48
    limited jurisdiction, courts of, 3-15-106, 3-15-107, 3-15-704
  Oath, 25-7-205, 25-7-207, 25-7-304; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  "One-day or one-trial" basis, 3-15-501
  Order for trial by jury, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)
  Order for trial jury to be drawn and summoned, 3-15-501
  Partition proceedings, 70-29-201
  Police officers, exemption from jury duty, 7-32-4115
  Poll of jury, 25-7-501
  Public employees as jurors, 2-18-604, 2-18-619
  Punitive damages, determination when, 27-1-221
  Qualifications of jurors, 3-15-301, 3-15-302
    alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
    lack of, grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
    limited jurisdiction, courts of, 3-15-702
    notice to persons drawn as jurors, 3-15-405
  Questionnaire, completion by jurors, 3-15-405; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 9
  Questions of fact, decision by, 3-15-101, 3-15-104, 25-7-103, 25-7-302
  Quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-207
  Retirement, See **Deliberations**
  Right to jury trial, Const., II, 26; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(a)
    beer brewer, importer, and wholesaler agreements — recognition, 16-3-222
    declaratory judgment, effect of demand for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
    default judgment, in proceedings for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
    demand of trial by right, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(b)
      agricultural chemical ground water protection administrative civil penalty, appeal of assessment, 80-15-412
      designation of action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)
  Right to jury trial (Continued)
    demand of trial by right (Continued)
      failure to demand, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 38(d), 39(b)
      issues, specification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(c)
    estate and probate matters, 72-1-208
    guardianship proceedings, 72-5-315
    limited jurisdiction, courts of, 25-30-105, 25-35-605
    nonexistence of right, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)
    parent-child legal relationship termination, no right, 41-3-607
    table wine distributorship agreements, recognition, 16-3-416
    trusts, internal affairs — no jury, 72-35-107
    waiver of right, 3-5-115, 3-20-102, 30-14-2010, 31-1-723, 41-5-1502, 72-1-208; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 38(d), 49(a)
    youth court, 41-5-1502, 41-5-1607
  Selection of jury when, 25-7-201
  Separation of jury, admonition, 25-7-402
  Small claims courts, 25-35-605
  Summoning of jurors, 3-15-501, 3-15-504
    additional jurors, 3-15-506, 25-7-206
    defect, 25-7-222
    limited jurisdiction, courts of, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703
  Term of service, 3-15-411
  Threats and other improper influence on, 45-7-102
  Trial jury, 3-15-102, 3-15-104, See this heading generally; See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  Unauthorized communications to, 45-7-102
  Verdict, See specific court; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  View of premises, 25-7-401
  Voir dire examination, 46-11-503; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 9; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b); Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 20
  Witnesses
    called by court, objections when jury not present, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
    credibility, jury exclusive judge, 26-1-302
    juror as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
      witness to previous action, ground for challenge as juror, 25-7-223
    "oral examination" defined, 1-1-202
  Youth court, jury trial when, 41-5-1502, 41-5-1607

JURISDICTION
  See also specific court or subject matter; **CONFLICT OF LAWS**; **FOREIGN LAWS**; **SOVEREIGNTY**
  Benton Lake wildlife refuge, 87-1-707
  Big Hole National Battlefield, 2-1-213, 2-1-214
  Big Horn Canyon, 2-1-214
  Bison and big game animals, exhibition park for, 87-1-711
  Blackfeet highway, 2-1-206
  Cession, Title 2, chapter 1, part 2
  Child custody
    parenting proceedings, 40-4-211
    uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act, Title 40, chapter 7
  Child support enforcement, 40-4-210, 40-5-145, 40-5-148, 40-5-231, See also **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT, Interstate family support**
  Courts, exercise, 3-1-113, 26-1-602, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jurisdiction of courts**
  Criminal offenses, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  Death, investigation, 46-4-101
  Federal buildings, legislative jurisdiction, 2-1-203
  Federal enclaves, in, 2-1-201
  Federal lands, on, 2-1-202, 2-1-205 — 2-1-208, 2-1-213 — 2-1-216
  Foreign-trade zones, 30-15-103
  Forest purposes, national — purchase by united states of lands for, 2-1-210
  Fort Harrison Veterans Center, 2-1-212
  Fort Peck Dam territory, 2-1-209
  Fort Union Trading Post, 2-1-214

JURISDICTION (Continued)
- **Full faith and credit**, See this heading generally; **EVIDENCE**, **Judicial records**; **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Foreign**
- **Glacier National Park**, 2-1-205, 2-1-206
- **Grant-Kohrs National Historic Site**, 2-1-214
- **Health care benefits, providers of** — determination, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination**
- **Indian lands**, on, Title 2, chapter 1, part 3, See also **INDIANS**
- **Long arm statutes**, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
- **Migratory bird reservations**, lands for, 2-1-211, 87-1-705
- **Military courts**, 10-1-401, 10-1-403, 10-1-408
- **Military reservations**, on, 2-1-204
- **Multistate Tax Compact**, 15-1-601
- **National park purposes**, lands dedicated to, 2-1-205 — 2-1-208, 2-1-213 — 2-1-216
- **Nonresidents**, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
- **Notaries public**, 1-5-415
- **Personal**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Jurisdiction of persons**
- **Placement of Children, Interstate Compact on the**, 41-4-101, See also **MINORS**
- **Planning boards**, Title 76, chapter 1, part 5, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, specific planning board
- **Quiet title to tax deed**, action to, 15-18-411
- **Registered agents**, appointment or maintenance, 35-7-115
- **Retrocession**, Title 2, chapter 1, part 2
- **State**, Title 2, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
- **State parks, recreational areas, and historical sites**, 23-1-102
- **Subject**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Jurisdiction of subject**
- **Tactical incident assistance**, 10-3-702, 10-3-703
- **Territorial extent**, 2-1-102
- **Timeshare instruments designating jurisdiction outside state**, void when, 37-53-306
- **Transfers to minors**, custodian, 72-26-503
- **Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act**, 75-16-103, See also **POLLUTION**
- **United States**, over lands purchased by, 2-1-202, 2-1-210, 2-1-211
- **Yellowstone National Park**, 2-1-207, 2-1-208

JURISDICTION TO DETERMINE JURISDICTION OF PROVIDERS OF HEALTH CARE BENEFITS ACT, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11
See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

JURISPRUDENCE, MAXIMS OF, Title 1, chapter 3
See **LAW**, **Maxims of jurisprudence**

JUSTICE AND CITY COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 23
See generally **CITY COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS**

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104; Title 2, chapter 15, part 20
See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
- **Adoptive parents, prospective** — information required for preplacement evaluation, 42-3-203
- **Alcoholic beverages**, investigations, Title 16, chapters 1 — 4 and 6
- **Amusement games**, duties, 23-6-104, 23-6-105
- **Arsonist**, notice of release from state facility, 53-1-104
- **Attorney general as department head**, 2-15-2001, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
- **Boats**
  - duties, 61-3-347; Title 23, chapter 2, part 5
  - validation decals for boats, personal watercraft, and sailboats — programming costs, reimbursement, 23-2-512
- **Buildings**, use and equipment regulations, 50-60-202, 50-60-204
- **Carnival games**, duties, 23-6-104, 23-6-105
- **Cigarettes**
  - ignition propensity standards
    - certification by manufacturer, submission, 50-65-103
    - rulemaking authority, 50-65-111
    - test method and performance standard, review and report, 50-65-102
    - violations, action for, 50-65-110

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
  Cigarettes (Continued)
    tax enforcement, Title 16, chapter 11, part 1
  Concealed weapons, carrying
    exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
    permits, forms by and copies to, 45-8-322
  County coroner, education costs, 7-4-2905
  County attorney
    full- or part-time position, establishment — copy of resolution, 7-4-2706
    salary, state share — payment, 7-4-2502
    training coordinator, position created, 44-4-101 — 44-4-103, 44-4-111, 44-4-112
  County Motor Vehicle Computer Committee, allocation and appointments to, 61-3-346
  Credit counseling services, licensing — duties, Title 30, chapter 14, part 20, See also **CREDIT COUNSELING SERVICES**
  Crime Control, Board of — allocation, 2-15-2006, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**
  Crime victims compensation, supervision, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
  Criminal identification, state system, 44-2-201, 44-2-202, 44-2-205, 44-2-206
  Criminal intelligence information section, duties and participation, 44-5-501, 44-5-504 — 44-5-506
  Criminal investigations, agents and assisting personnel, 19-7-101, 19-7-301, 19-7-302, 44-2-111, 44-2-113 — 44-2-116, 44-4-401, 44-4-403, 44-4-404
  Criminalistics, laboratory of, 44-3-214, 44-3-301 — 44-3-303
  Criminal justice information, authority, Title 44, chapter 5
  Developmental disabilities, persons with — certification of community homes, 53-20-307
  Disabilities, persons with — community homes, fire and safety certification and licensing requirements, 52-4-204, 52-4-205
  Divisions
    forensic sciences, 44-3-104, 46-4-123, 61-8-404
    highway traffic safety, 61-13-105
    law enforcement services, consolidation of offices outside helena — exemption, 2-17-101
    motor vehicle, 2-17-101, 33-1-314, 42-2-214, 61-4-122, 61-5-128, 61-11-102, 81-5-104
  DNA testing and procedures, duties, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110
  Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission, allocation, 2-15-2017
  Domestic violence, foreign protection orders — registration, 40-15-405
  Domestic violence intervention account, use restrictions, 44-4-313
  Drug abuse resistance education trust fund account, use restrictions, 44-2-705
  Drugs and controlled substances, authority, 44-2-115, 44-12-201, 44-12-206, 50-32-401 — 50-32-404
  Emergencies or disasters
    hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204
    national defense highway plans, 10-3-107
  Emergency medical services or technicians, authority, 50-6-104, 50-6-203
  Employees
    gambling activities, participation in — prohibited when, 23-5-114
    subpoenas, compensation when answering, 2-18-626
  Environmental violations investigation and prosecution, authority, 2-15-2025
  Explosives, duties, 45-8-332, 50-3-102
  Fire hazards, removal — duties, Title 50, chapter 62, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Hazards**
  Fire marshal, state, 2-15-2005
  Fire prevention and investigation, duties, 7-33-2001, 75-11-302; Title 50, chapters 3 and 63, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  Fire prevention and investigation section, 2-15-2005, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  Fire protection equipment sales, installation, or servicing — licensing duties, 50-39-103
  Fire safety in public buildings, duties, Title 50, chapter 61, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  Fire service areas, administration and enforcement, 7-33-2402, 50-63-202
  Fish, wildlife, and parks enforcement program, 44-4-115
  Forensic science, duties, 61-8-404; Title 44, chapter 3
  Gambling, regulation, 19-7-101, 19-7-301, 19-7-302, 44-2-115; Title 23, chapter 5
  Gaming Advisory Council, allocation and appointments to, 2-15-2021
  Governor, transportation provided to, 44-1-104

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
- **Health care facility emergencies**, notice to department of public health and human services when, 50-5-115
- **Health care facility or physician cooperative agreements, mergers, or consolidations** — duties, Title 50, chapter 4, part 6
- **Highway patrol officers**, duties, 2-18-303, 17-7-160, 19-6-612, 39-71-742; Title 44, chapter 1
- **Identity theft**
  - expunged records, duties, 46-24-219
  - passport applications, 46-24-220
- **Indigent persons**, determination of indigence — form for financial statement, 25-10-404
- **Laboratories**, operation, 44-3-301, 61-8-404
- **Law enforcement**
  - confidential license plates and certificates of registration, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2
  - telecommunications system, 2-17-546; Title 44, chapter 2, part 3
- **Law enforcement academy**, duties, 3-1-318, 44-10-201 — 44-10-204, 44-10-301
- **Legislative Law and Justice Interim Committee** — duties, 5-5-226
- **Medicaid fraud control unit**, 53-6-156
- **Methamphetamine watch program**, 44-4-1001 — 44-4-1005
- **Military personnel called to active duty**, employment rights — complaints
  - counsel for, 10-1-1018
  - payment to claimants, account for, 10-1-1022
  - rulemaking authority, 10-1-1027
- **Missing children information program**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5
- **Missing persons**, duties, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
- **Montana Public Safety Officer Standards and Training Council**, allocation, 2-15-2029, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT**
- **Motorcycle Safety Advisory Committee**, representation on, 20-25-1004
- **Motorcycle safety**, duties, 20-25-1003, 61-9-417
- **Motor vehicles**, authority and responsibilities, 15-8-202, 15-30-303, 37-2-311, 61-1-101; Title 61
- **National Crime Information Center (NCIC)**, 40-4-125, 40-15-303, 40-15-405, 44-2-503, 44-2-505, 61-3-106, 61-3-217
- **Off-highway vehicles**, duties, 61-3-347; Title 23, chapter 2, part 8
- **Organ and tissue donation registry**, responsibilities, 61-5-301, 72-17-106
- **Partner or family member assault, sexual assault, or stalking victims** — substitute address, program and services, 40-15-115 — 40-15-121
- **Private alternative adolescent residential or outdoor programs**, licensing requirements — fingerprint and background checks, 37-48-103, 37-48-108
- **Private investigator and security personnel license applicants**, fingerprint checks, 37-60-303, 37-60-304
- **Process server registration applicants**, fingerprint checks, 37-60-303, 37-60-304
- **Professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards**, criminal background checks and fingerprint requirements, 37-1-307
- **Professional counselors**, license applicants — fingerprint checks, 37-23-202
- **Professional employer organization and group license applicants**, background check and fingerprint requirements, 39-8-202
- **Public assistance investigations and enforcement actions**, Title 53, chapter 2, part 5
- **Racial profiling provision**, reports regarding, 44-2-117
- **Radioactive waste and transuranic waste**, transportation through state — fine for violations, imposition and determination of amount, 10-3-1310
- **REAL ID Act**, implementation opposed, 61-5-128
- **Residential mortgage lender license applicants**, fingerprint and criminal background checks, 32-10-202
- **Restorative Justice, Office of and programs**, 2-15-2012 — 2-15-2014, 46-15-411
- **School building plan and specification regulations**, 20-6-624
- **School buses**, duties, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, Buses**, generally
- **School crossing guards** — identification, training requirements, and operation, 20-1-214
- **Service contract providers**, reimbursement insurance policies — requirements, 30-14-1301, 30-14-1302
- **Sexual or violent offenders**
  - community education curriculum, development, 46-23-520
  - registration
    - change of name, address, or student, employment, or transient status — notification, 46-23-505

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
  Sexual or violent offenders (Continued)
    registration (Continued)
      designation assigned by other state or federal government, 46-23-509
      information, dissemination, 46-23-506
      location of residence, statement, fingerprints, and photographs to, 46-23-503, 46-23-504
  Small business registration and licensing system plan, cooperation in implementation, 30-16-303
  Smoke detectors, residential — rules for installation, 70-24-303
  Snowmobiles, duties, 61-3-347; Title 23, chapter 2, part 6
  Social workers, license applicants — fingerprint checks, 37-22-301
  Taxation
    indian tribes, motor fuels taxes
      cooperative agreements, negotiating team representation, 15-70-234
      tribal motor fuels administration account, use, 15-70-235
    manufactured homes considered as improvements to real property, documents required, 15-1-116, 15-1-118
  Telemarketing and telemarketers, registration and fraud prevention — duties, Title 30, chapter 14, part 14
  Telephone solicitation no-call list, provision for and enforcement, 30-14-1601 — 30-14-1606
  Tobacco product tax, duties, Title 16, chapter 11, part 1
  Tow trucks
    complaint resolution committee, establishment, 61-8-912
    rotation system, establishment, 61-8-908
  Traffic regulations, authority and responsibilities, Title 61
  Underground storage tanks, duties, 75-11-302, 75-11-505
  Unfair trade practices and consumer protection, authority, Title 30, chapter 14
  Victims Services, Office of, 2-15-2016, 50-16-530; Title 53, chapter 9, part 1, See also **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
  Workers' Compensation Fraud Investigation and Prosecution, Office of — establishment and funding, 2-15-2015, 39-71-316
  Youth court
    driver's license of youth, confiscation — notification, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
    fingerprint records and photographs, use, 41-5-1206

JUSTICES' COURTS
  See also **COURTS GENERALLY**
  Acknowledgments
    justice's power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
    service of papers not process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C
  Adjournment, See also **Postponement**
    application of party, 25-31-709
    docketing, 3-10-501
    time limits, 25-31-702, 25-31-709
  Affidavits
    arrest, prejudgment
      defendant, 27-16-1003
      plaintiff, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006
    attachment of property, plaintiff, 27-18-1501
    claim and delivery, plaintiff, 27-17-102
    interpleader, 25-31-119
    judgment, showing cause for relief, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
    justices of the peace, disqualification, 3-1-805
    justice's power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 26-1-1003
    postponement, application of party, 25-31-706
    service of papers not process, proof of service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C
    service of process, affidavits pertaining to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    undertaking on appeal, sufficiency of sureties, 25-33-203
    venue, change of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  Answer, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 7, 21A
    amended pleadings, to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 8B, 8D
    arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1006
    guardian ad litem, appointment before, 25-31-602
    issues of fact arise from, 25-31-802

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)
  Answer (Continued)
    landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, tenant's response, 70-24-429
    mobile home park landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, tenant's response, 70-33-429
    reply to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 7, 21A
    time for, 25-31-406; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3C, 4C, 4D
    transfer to district court upon, when, 25-31-102
  Appeals to district court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
    concealed weapons, permits to carry — denial or revocation, applicability, 45-8-324
    costs, 25-33-304, 25-33-305
    court of record, from, 3-10-115, 25-33-301, 46-17-311
    criminal proceedings, 46-17-304, 46-17-311
    default judgment, from, 25-33-303
    delay, effect, 25-33-304
    dismissal, 25-33-207, 25-33-304
    docketing, 3-10-501
    exclusive method of review, 25-33-101
    fees, 25-31-112
    judgment of district court, effect, 25-33-306
    jurisdiction, 3-5-303
    notice of, 25-33-103, 25-33-104, 25-33-208
      docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
    papers to be transmitted, 25-33-104, 25-33-301
    partner or family member assault protection order, 40-15-302
    pleadings, 25-33-301, 25-33-303
    reversal or set aside of judgment, procedure upon, 25-33-302
    rules for, establishment, 3-10-118
    small claims court, from, 3-10-1005, 25-35-803, See also **SMALL CLAIMS COURTS**
    suspended sentence, revocation, 46-17-311
    taken how, 25-33-103
    time for, 25-33-102
    trial de novo, 25-33-301, 25-33-302, 25-35-803
    undertaking on, 25-33-104, 25-33-201, 25-33-208; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
      defective undertaking, 25-33-207
      deposit of money in lieu of, 25-33-205, 25-33-206; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
      docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
      justification of sureties, 25-33-203
      prevailing party, when appeal by, 25-33-202
      stay of execution, 25-33-201, 25-33-204
      waiver when, 25-33-201, 25-33-206
    unsuccessful appeal, 25-33-305
  Appearance of parties, 25-31-601
    arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1003
    continuance not granted when, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 18
    docketing, 3-10-501
    failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 14C, 15C, 16A, 16B
    fee, 25-31-112
    jurisdiction acquired by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    motor vehicle violations, 61-12-208
    pretrial conference, 25-31-710; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 16
    summons, directions in, 25-31-406; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
    time for, 25-31-406; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 15
    trial date, setting, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
  Applicability of laws, 3-10-111, 3-10-221, 25-31-111
  Arraignments, time for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 15
  Arrest, civil — judgment making defendant subject to, 25-31-908
  Arrest, prejudgment
    affidavit, undertaking, and sureties of plaintiff, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006
    answer or appearance, 25-31-406, 27-16-1003, 27-16-1006

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)
  Arrest, prejudgment (Continued)
    costs, 27-16-1005
    custody of defendant, 27-16-1005
    discharge of defendant, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1005, 27-16-1006
    docketing, 3-10-501
    municipal court, applicability, 25-30-101
    notice to plaintiff, 27-16-1004
    order, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1006
    postponement when, 25-31-707
  Attachment of property, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
  Attorney, who may act as, 25-31-601
  Bail bonds, payment, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 17, See also **Arrest, prejudgment**
  Boating violations, fine and bond forfeitures, 23-2-507
  Briefs, filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 6, 10
  Budget, constable's fees credited to, 3-10-702
  Campground violations, fines — deposit, 50-52-105
  Caseload apportionment in multi-judge courts, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 2
  Citations, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 4
  City courts, combination with, 3-10-101
  Claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17
  Class actions not permitted, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12D
  Clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
  Clerk of the court, 3-10-103, See also **CLERKS OF COURT GENERALLY**
    attachment of property
      alias writs, issuance, 27-18-207
      complaint not to be public when, 2-6-104, 27-18-111
      corporate securities, duties, 27-18-410, 27-18-411
      judgment, attachment of — duties, 27-18-408
      release filed with, 27-18-732
    claim and delivery, filings with, 27-17-302
    criminal proceedings, preliminary examination — transcript to, 46-10-204
    facilities, provision for, 3-10-103
    hours of court, posting, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 15
    judgment, certification, 25-31-914
    pleadings, filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    service of process, duties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    summons, issuance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  Commencement of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
  Complaint, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
    amendment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 8B, 21A
    answer, See **Answer**
    caseload apportionment, effect, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 2
    docket, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 4
    filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 2, 3B
      fee, 25-31-112; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 2, 3B
    issues of fact arise from, 25-31-802
    landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, tenant's response, 70-24-429
    mobile home park landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, tenant's response, 70-33-429
    service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D, 7
    signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512
  Compromise before trial, offer to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  Confession of judgment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    fee, 25-31-112, 27-9-104
    filing and costs, 27-9-104
    jurisdiction, 3-10-301, 27-9-101, 27-9-104
  Constables, See also **CONSTABLES**
    appointment for, 7-4-2203
    attachment of property, duties, 27-18-1504, 27-18-1506
    attendance at court, 3-10-701
    attorney in court, as — prohibited, 25-31-601

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)
- **Constables** (Continued)
  - claim and delivery, duties, 27-17-102
  - compensation, 3-10-703
  - deputy constables, 3-10-704, 3-10-705
  - execution, duties, 3-10-704, 46-17-302; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 23A, 23C, 23D, 23F
  - fees, 3-10-702
  - powers, duties, and liabilities — laws governing, 3-10-702
  - process — execution, service, and return, 3-10-222, 3-10-701, 3-10-702, 3-10-704 — 3-10-706
  - retiring constable, completion of execution of process, 3-10-706
- **Contempt**, See also **CONTEMPT**
  - acts which constitute, 3-10-401
  - commission in, 3-10-402
  - conviction, entry in docket, 3-10-405
  - discovery rule or orders, noncompliance — effect of sanctions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13B
  - judgment, review, 3-1-523
  - pretrial conferences, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14C
- **Continuance**, See **Postponement**
- **Costs**, See **Fees and costs**
- **Counterclaim**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  - amendment, reply to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 8C
  - failure to assert, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D
  - judgment, 25-31-907
  - reply to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  - signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512
- **Court of justice**, enumeration as, 3-1-101
- **Court of record**, as, 3-1-102
  - appeals from, 3-10-115, 25-33-301, 46-17-311
  - establishment, 3-10-101
  - justice of the peace, specific provisions
    - disqualification and judge pro tempore, 3-10-116
    - district court judge pro tempore, as, 3-5-114
    - powers and duties, 3-10-118
    - salary, 3-10-207
- **Criminal proceedings**, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  - appeal, 46-9-107, 46-17-304, 46-17-311
  - appearance and arraignments, time for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 15
  - charge upon defendant's conviction or forfeiture, imposition and disposition, 7-1-4150, 46-18-236, 46-18-251
  - costs, 46-18-235, 46-18-603
  - discharge of defendant, 46-17-302
  - docket, 46-17-102
  - drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
  - fines, 46-17-302 — 46-17-304, 46-18-235, 46-18-603
  - judgment, 46-9-107, 46-17-302
  - juries and jurors, 3-15-404, 3-15-705, 46-17-201, 46-17-202, 46-17-311; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 19
  - jurisdiction, 3-5-302, 3-10-303, 46-2-202, 46-2-203; Const., VII, 5
  - plea of guilty or nolo contendere, 46-17-203, 46-17-311
  - postconviction hearing, petition, 46-21-101
  - preliminary examination before, 3-10-303, 46-10-105; Const., VII, 5
  - record, 46-17-102
  - special master, justice of the peace as, 3-5-122
  - surcharge upon certain convictions, 3-1-318, 7-1-4150
  - trial de novo, 46-17-203, 46-17-311
- **Day-care facilities**, actions concerning, 52-2-741
- **Decorum**, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 13
- **Default**
  - judgment, See **Judgment**
  - parties, failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
- **Depositions**, 25-31-708; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 13A, 13B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 11

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

- **Disabilities, persons with** — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30
- **Discovery**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13
    - depositions as method of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 13A, 13B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 11
- **Dismissal of action**
    - complaint, upon improper venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3A, 3B
    - counterclaim, when outside jurisdiction of court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
    - judgment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    - misjoinder of parties not grounds, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
    - parties
        - failure to proceed, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16C
        - real party in interest, failure to name, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10B
        - substitution, failure to make, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11B
    - plaintiff's failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16B
    - state's liability at issue, 25-31-102
- **Dissolution of marriage or legal separation**, temporary restraining orders, 40-4-122 — 40-4-125
- **District court**, transfer of action to, 25-31-102, 25-31-112
- **Docket**, 3-10-501; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 4
    - acting justice, entries by, 3-10-232
    - appeal
        - notice and undertaking, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
        - transmittal of papers, 25-33-104
    - confession of judgment, 27-9-104
    - constable, deputy — entry of deputation, 3-10-704
    - contempt, entry of conviction, 3-10-405
    - criminal proceedings, 46-17-102
    - entries, how made, 3-10-502, 3-10-1005
    - evidence, prima facie — entries as, 3-10-502
    - fees and costs, 3-10-501, 25-31-1002
    - index required, 3-10-503; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 4
    - judgment, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005, 25-31-914; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    - jury trials, 3-10-501; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C
    - papers filed, number included, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 5
    - small claims cases, entries, 3-10-1005
    - successor in office, delivery to and jurisdiction, 3-10-511, 3-10-514
    - transcript, transmittal when, 25-31-102; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
    - vacancy in office, deposit requirements, 3-10-512
- **Drug treatment courts**, establishment and purpose, 46-1-1104, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- **Evidence**
    - deposition, by, 25-31-708
    - discovery, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13
    - docket entries to be evidence of facts therein, 3-10-502
    - exhibits or public records, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3
    - inadmissible evidence, 25-31-101
    - judgment, entry — pertaining to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    - postponement for, 25-31-705
    - presentation in trial, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
    - pretrial conferences, 25-31-710; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
    - service of process, affidavit of inquiry for personal service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    - small claims division, 25-35-702
    - surcharge upon certain convictions, inability to pay — admissibility of statement when, 3-1-318
    - variance, 25-31-523
- **Excusable neglect**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 6B, 22A
- **Execution of judgment**, 25-31-1104; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23
    - county or county officer, collection, 25-31-1111
    - criminal proceedings, 46-17-302
    - docketing, 3-10-501

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)
- **Execution of judgment** (Continued)
  - fee, 25-31-112
  - imprisonment of judgment debtor, 25-31-1106
  - service, 3-10-304
  - small claims court, 25-35-807
  - stay of execution, 25-33-201, 25-33-204
- **Exhibits**, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3
- **Ex parte matters**, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 7
- **Facilities**, provision for, 3-10-103; Const., VII, 5
- **Fees and costs**, 25-31-112, 25-31-1002; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 17
  - answer fee, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - appeal
    - dismissal, 25-33-304
    - undertaking on, 25-33-201, 25-33-202; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
    - unsuccessful appeal, 25-33-305
  - complaint, upon filing, 25-31-112; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 2, 3B
  - confession of judgment, 27-9-104
  - constable's fees, 3-10-702
  - cost bill not necessary, 25-31-1002
  - county or county officer, collection of judgment, 25-31-1111
  - disposition, 3-10-222, 3-10-601, 3-10-602, 46-18-235
  - docketing, 3-10-501, 25-31-1002
  - judgment, 25-31-112; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    - inclusion in, 25-31-113
    - relief from, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
  - payable when, 25-31-113
  - plaintiff's failure to appear, costs awarded to defendant, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16B
  - pretrial conferences, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14C
  - security for costs, 25-31-402
  - service of process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - small claims division, 25-35-608
  - venue, upon change, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  - wildland fire protection, amount due — action to collect, 76-13-211
- **Files**, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3
- **Fines**, 3-10-601, 3-10-602, 46-17-302, 46-17-303, 46-18-235, 61-8-726, 75-7-123
- **Fire incident reports**, filing, 50-63-203
- **Fish and wildlife violations**, fines and forfeited bonds, 87-1-601
- **Forcible entry and unlawful detainer**, Title 70, chapter 27
- **Forest resource protection, fire protection, or wildland fire protection**
  - amount due, action to collect — fees or costs, 76-13-211
  - fines for violations, 76-13-111, 76-13-114
- **Forfeitures**, disposition, 3-10-601, 3-10-602
- **Frivolous claims or defenses**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
- **Holidays**, 3-10-102; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6A; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 21
- **Hours of court**, 3-10-102, 3-10-208; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 15
- **In forma pauperis**, 25-31-113, 25-33-201; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
  - public defender system, Title 47, See **PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM**
- **Interpleader actions**, 25-31-119
- **Interrogatories**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 13A, 13B
- **Issues**, 25-31-801
  - fact, 25-31-801 — 25-31-803
  - inadmissible, those which are, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  - law, 25-31-801, 25-31-803, 25-33-302, 25-33-303
  - tried by whom, 25-31-803
- **Joinder of claims or parties**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12
- **Judgment**
  - amount exceeding jurisdiction of court, 25-31-906
  - appeal, 25-33-101, 25-33-102; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
    - collection by private person or entity, 46-17-303
    - court of record, from, 3-10-115
    - default judgment, 25-33-303

- **JUSTICES' COURTS** (Continued)
  - **Judgment** (Continued)
    - appeal (Continued)
      - district court judgment on appeal, effect, 25-33-306
      - reversal or set aside of judgment, procedure, 25-33-302
      - undertaking on
        - amount, 25-33-201
        - money in lieu of, amount, 25-33-205
    - arrest, when defendant subject to, 25-31-908
    - clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
    - collection by private person or entity, 3-10-601, 46-17-303
    - confession of judgment, See **Confession of judgment**
    - costs, inclusion in, 25-31-113
    - counterclaim, when established, 25-31-907
    - county or county officer, against — collection, 25-31-1111
    - default, 25-31-406; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 7, 21A
      - appeal, 25-33-303
      - fee, 25-31-112
      - summons, notice in, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D
    - docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
    - enforcement, 25-31-707
    - entry, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21
    - execution, See **Execution of judgment**
    - exhibits, withdrawal or disposal, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3
    - fees, 25-31-112
    - lien of judgment, 25-31-914
    - multiple defendants, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21B
    - relief from, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
    - signature of judge required, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 8
  - **Judicial power vested in**, Const., VII, 1
  - **Juries and jurors**, See also **JURIES AND JURORS, Limited jurisdiction, courts of**
    - alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18C
    - arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1006
    - bias or prejudice of jury, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
    - charge of jury, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
    - criminal proceedings, 3-15-404, 46-17-201, 46-17-202, 46-17-311
    - demand for jury trial, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 15B, 15C
    - docketing, 3-10-501; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C
    - fees, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 17
    - illness of juror, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18C
    - impaneling of jury, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 18B, 18C
    - instructions to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 14B, 19; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 19
    - number of jurors, 3-15-107, 46-17-201; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18A
    - request for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 12
    - right to jury trial, 25-31-803, 46-17-201; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15A
    - verdict, See **Verdict**
    - voir dire examination, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 20
    - waiver, 46-17-201; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C
  - **Jurisdiction**
    - acting justice, 3-10-233
    - alcoholic beverage code violations, 16-6-201, 41-5-203
    - caseload apportionment, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 2
    - civil, 3-10-301, 3-10-304
    - concurrent
      - city courts, 3-11-102, 3-11-302, 40-4-123, 40-15-301; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
      - district courts, 3-5-302, 3-10-302, 3-10-303, 16-6-201, 37-4-328, 40-4-123, 40-15-301
      - municipal court, 40-4-123, 40-15-301
      - youth court, 41-5-203
    - confession of judgment, 3-10-301, 27-9-101, 27-9-104
    - cosmetics, detained or embargoed adulterated or misbranded articles — condemnation order, 50-31-509
    - criminal, 3-5-302, 3-10-303, 46-2-202; Const., VII, 5

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)
  Jurisdiction (Continued)
    dentists, misdemeanors committed by, 37-4-328
    district courts
      appellate jurisdiction, 3-5-303, 25-35-803, 46-17-203, 46-17-311
      concurrent jurisdiction, 3-5-302, 3-10-302, 3-10-303, 16-6-201, 40-4-123
    drugs, detained or embargoed adulterated or misbranded articles — condemnation order, 50-31-509
    exclusions, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
    food, detained or embargoed adulterated or misbranded articles — condemnation order, 50-31-509
    forcible entry and detainer, 3-10-302, 25-31-101, 70-27-101
    gambling violations committed by minors, 23-5-158, 41-5-203
    hazardous substances, misbranded or banned — petition for condemnation, 50-30-307
    judgment, required for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21B
    landlord-tenant actions, 3-10-302, 70-24-103
    livestock
      herd districts, trespassing livestock — actions to recover damages by, 81-4-307
      market and dealer violations, 3-10-303, 81-8-217
    mental illness, commitment
      examination of respondent, 53-21-123
      initial appearance, 53-21-122
      petition, notice, 53-21-121
    misdemeanors, 3-5-302, 3-10-303
    mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant actions, 70-33-103
    municipal courts, coordinate and coextensive jurisdiction, 3-6-103
    original, Const., VII, 5
    person, of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    preliminary examination, 3-10-303, 46-10-105; Const., VII, 5
    real property, injury, 3-10-301, 25-31-101
    small claims court, 3-10-1004
    streambed alteration or modification project violations, collection of civil penalties or liability for restoration of stream, 75-7-123
    successor in office, docket of predecessor, 3-10-514
    surcharge upon certain convictions, nonapplicability, 3-1-318
    tobacco violations by minors, 41-5-203
    unfair trade practices, damages — actions to recover, 30-14-133
    venue, change of — transferee court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
    wildland fire protection amount, collection, 76-13-211
  Justices of the peace, 1-1-202, 3-1-1501, See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
    absence, 3-10-231, 27-16-1003
    acknowledgments, power to take and certify, 3-1-404
    affidavits, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 26-1-1003
    appeal
      notice of, filing with, 25-33-103
      papers, transmittal, 25-33-104
      undertaking
        justification of sureties, 25-33-203
        money in lieu of, transmittal, 25-33-205
        stay of execution, 25-33-204
    appointment when, 3-1-1503, 3-10-206, 7-4-2203
    bail bonds, establishment, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 17
    caseload apportionment, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 2
    city court judge
      designation as, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103
      jurisdiction, to have same as — when, 3-11-102
    city courts
      city-county consolidated government — jurisdiction, powers, and duties, 7-3-1342
      justice to preside when, 3-10-101, 3-11-201, 3-11-203, 3-11-205
      records transferred to justice, when, 7-2-4914
    consolidation of office, 7-4-2301, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Consolidation of offices**
    contempt punishable by, 3-10-401, See **Contempt**

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)
  Justices of the peace (Continued)
    counties, new — effect of creation, 7-2-2225
    county jail work program, inmate eligibility, 7-32-2227
    criminal cases, special master — justice as, 3-5-122
    decorum, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 13
    depositions, powers, 3-1-404
    deputy officers, appointment prohibited, 7-4-2401
    dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 16B, 16C
    disqualification, 3-1-602, 3-1-803, 3-1-805, 3-1-1507, 3-10-203, 3-10-231, 3-10-602; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
    driver rehabilitation and improvement program, referrals to, 61-2-302
    drivers' licenses, demand for exhibit, 61-5-116
    drug users before, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
    duties generally, 3-10-118, 3-10-221
    election, 3-10-201, 7-4-2203, 13-12-207, 13-14-211, 13-14-212, 13-15-405; Const., VII, 5
    execution, writ of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23
    expenses, 3-10-209, 7-5-2145
      acting justice, 3-10-234
      city judge, presiding as, 3-11-205
      county charge, as, 7-6-2426
      training or orientation, for, 3-1-1506, 3-10-203
    extension of time, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6B
    facilities, provision for, 3-10-103
    files taken from court, consent, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3
    fish and game laws distributed to, 87-1-405
    guardian ad litem, appointment, 25-31-602
    herd districts, trespassing livestock — approval of owner's bond, 81-4-307
    highway patrol officers, offenders arrested by, 44-1-1101, 44-1-1102
    illness of justice, 3-1-1503, 3-10-231; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
    interpleader affidavits, 25-31-119
    irrigation district commissioners, qualification in same manner, 85-7-1501
    judgment
      entry, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
      imprisonment of judgment debtor, 25-31-1106
      purchase unlawful when, 3-1-606
      relief from, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
    juror, discharge, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18C
    justice, department of — records to, 61-11-104
    law practice restricted, 3-1-602
    malfeasance in office, 3-1-602, 3-10-602
    marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
    meetings or conventions, expenses, 7-5-2145
    motor vehicles
      driver's license in lieu of bail and temporary driving permit, duties, 44-1-1102
      liability insurance cards, demand for exhibit, 61-6-302
      violations, jurisdiction, 3-10-303, 61-12-208
    municipal court judge, jurisdiction and responsibility, 3-6-103
    number of justices, 3-10-101; Const., VII, 5
    oath of office, 3-10-202
    oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101
    office hours, determination, 3-10-208
    orders, signature requirements, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 8
    orientation courses, 3-10-203; Const., VII, 5
    pleadings, filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    pretrial conferences, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14C
    pretrial scheduling, duty, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14A
    prohibited practices, 3-1-602, 3-1-606
    qualifications and residence requirements, 3-10-204, 3-11-205; Const., VII, 5; VII, 9
    removal from office, 3-1-602, 3-10-602
    retired, 3-10-116
    salaries, 3-10-207, 3-10-208, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504; Const., VII, 5
      acting justice, 3-10-234
      city judge, presiding as — when, 3-10-101, 3-11-205

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)
  Justices of the peace (Continued)
    search warrants, issuance, 46-5-220
    separation or addition of claims or parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
    service of papers not process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 8
    service of process, duties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 8
    subpoenas, issuance, 26-2-102
    substitute justice, 3-1-805, 3-10-231
      docket entries by, 3-10-232
      expenses and salary, 3-10-234
      jurisdiction, 3-10-233
    successor in office, 3-10-511 — 3-10-514
    summons, 25-31-409; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D
    term of office, 3-10-205; Const., VII, 7
    training and certification, 3-1-1501 — 3-1-1503, 3-1-1506 — 3-1-1508, 3-10-202, 3-10-203, 3-10-231, 13-15-405; Const., VII, 5
    trial, time and place — notice, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3C, 20
    undertakings, sum fixed by, 25-31-707, 25-31-709
    vacancies in office, 3-10-206, 7-4-2206
      docket and records, deposit when, 3-10-512
      successor, 3-10-513
      training sessions, failure to attend may create, 3-1-1507, 3-10-203
    witness, as, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
    youth court
      fingerprints and photographs, order for, 41-5-1206
      probable cause hearings, 41-5-332
  Location, 3-10-101
  Long Arm Statute, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  Mental health treatment courts, Title 46, chapter 1, part 12, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  Misdemeanor probation office, establishment, 46-23-1005
  Motions and orders, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 6
    answer, reply to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
    appeal
      dismissal, motion for, 25-33-207
      transmittal of papers, 25-33-104
      undertaking on, conditions, 25-33-201, 25-33-202
    application for order, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9A; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 6
    clerical mistakes and motion or order for correction, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
    continuance, motion for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 9, 12, 18
    discovery, for or reference to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 13A, 13B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 11
    dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16C
      complaint, upon improper venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3B
    disobedience as contempt, 3-10-401
    docketing, 3-10-501
    fees, disposition, 3-10-222
    guardian ad litem, for appointment, 25-31-602
    judgments on pleadings or default judgments, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    nonresident attorneys, representation by — motion for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 14
    pleadings
      amendment, to name real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10B
      motions are not, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
    postponement, motion for, 25-31-703
    pretrial conferences, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
    pretrial orders
      failure to obey, sanctions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14C

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)
  Motions and orders (Continued)
    pretrial orders (Continued)
      form and substance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
    separation or addition of parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
    service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 10
    signing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9C; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 8
    substitution of parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
    time, computation or extension, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 6A, 6B
    venue, change of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  Motor carrier violations, 69-12-108
  Motor vehicle fines and forfeitures, 61-12-701
  Municipal courts, applicability of laws, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 25-30-107
  Nonjudicial days, 3-10-102; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 17
  Noxious weed seed importation or sale fines and fees, 80-7-704
  Number of courts, 3-10-101
  Objections not ground for inadmissibility in discovery, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
  Orders, See **Motions and orders**
  Papers filed, form and quality, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 5
  Parties, 25-31-601; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10
    adjournment, application for, 25-31-709
    appearance, See **Appearance of parties**
    discovery, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 13A, 13B
    guardian, appointment, 25-31-602
    joinder, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12
    order of trial, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
    orders, presenting for signature, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 8
    pleadings, signing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7F
    postponement
      application for, 25-31-705 — 25-31-708
      consent for, 25-31-704
    pretrial conferences, 25-31-710; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
    representation, 25-31-601; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 14, 16
    service of papers not process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 5B, 5C; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
    service of process, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
    subpoenas for witnesses, request for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 9
    substitution, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
    trial date, notice, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
    unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  Partner or family member assault or stalking victims, order of protection, 40-15-201, 40-15-203, 40-15-301 — 40-15-303
  Pawnbrokers, stolen property — appeal of validity of administrative warrant to hold, 46-5-212
  Penalties, disposition, 3-10-601, 3-10-602, 75-7-123
  Pleadings, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
    amendment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 8, 10B, 14B
    appeal
      filing of pleadings for trial, 25-33-301, 25-33-303
      transmittal, 25-33-104
    clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
    docketing, 3-10-501
    filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5, 7F; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
    issues arise upon, 25-31-801
    judgment on, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    jury trial, demand for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15B
    parties
      real party in interest, failure to name, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10B
      representatives, naming, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)
  Pleadings (Continued)
    service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 5, 9C; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
    service of process by publication, filing for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512
    transmittal when, 25-31-102; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
    variance, 25-31-523
  Postponement, 25-31-702; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 7
    application of party, 25-31-705 — 25-31-708
    consent of parties, 25-31-704
    defense, for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    motion for continuance, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 9, 18
    motion of court, 25-31-703
  Pretrial conferences, 25-31-710; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 14, 19; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 16
  Pretrial services agency, designation to provide services, 46-9-505
  Procedure, Rules of, See **Rules of Civil Procedure**
  Process, See also **Service of process**
    constables — execution, service, and return, 3-10-701, 3-10-704 — 3-10-706
    disobedience as contempt, 3-10-401
    fees, disposition, 3-10-222
    forms, prescribing, 3-10-118
    territorial jurisdiction, 3-10-304
    unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405
  Public defender system, Title 47, See **PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM**
  Records
    clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
    successor in office, delivery to, 3-10-511
    vacancy in office, deposit requirements, 3-10-512
  Reporters, 41-5-332
  Rules for the Justice and City Courts, Uniform, Title 25, chapter 24
    scope, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 1
  Rules of Civil Procedure, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 23
    landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, applicability, 70-24-429
    mobile home park landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, applicability, 70-33-429
    scope of rules, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
    small claims court, inapplicability, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  Security, See **Undertakings**
  Separation or addition of claims or parties, 25-31-102; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
  Service of papers not process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 5, 8C, 9C; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 10, 18
    mail, additional time when service by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6C
  Service of process, 3-10-701; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 9, 10
    jurisdiction acquired by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    "person" defined, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
    small claims division, applicability of laws, 25-35-604
  Severance or addition of issues, 25-31-102; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
  Small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURTS**
  Snowmobile violations, fines and forfeitures, 23-2-644
  State land fines, fees, forfeitures, and penalties, 77-1-117
  Stay of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  Subpoenas, 3-10-401, 25-35-702; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 9, 10
  Summons, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
    alias summons, 25-31-409
    arrest, prejudgment — order on, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1004
    constable, deputy — service, 3-10-704
    docketing, 3-10-501
    guardian ad litem, appointment when, 25-31-602
    issuance, 25-31-512

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)
  Summons (Continued)
    landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, tenant's response, 70-24-429
    mobile home park landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, tenant's response, 70-33-429
    return, 25-31-409
    security for costs, prior to issuance, 25-31-402
    service, 3-10-304, 25-31-409; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
    time for answer or appearance stated in, 25-31-406
    unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405
  Survival of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
  Time
    computation and extension, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 5A, 6; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 21
    dismissal of complaint, effect, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3B
    execution of judgment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23B
  Trailer court violations, fines — deposit, 50-52-105
  Transfer of interest in action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
  Trial
    adjournment or postponement, See **Adjournment**; **Postponement**
    commencement, 25-31-702
    court, by, 25-31-803
    issues, See **Issues**
    jury, by, 25-31-803, See **Juries and jurors**
    notice of, 25-31-702; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3C, 20
    order of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
    place of, See **Venue**
    severance or addition of issues, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
    timeliness, 25-31-702
  Undertakings
    adjournment, upon, 25-31-709
    appeal, on, See **Appeals to district court**
    arrest, prejudgment — for, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006
    costs, security for, 25-31-402
    deposit of money in lieu of, 25-1-401, 25-31-115, 25-31-402; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
    district court, transfer of action to, 25-31-102
    postponement, upon, 25-31-707
  Venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
    change of, 3-10-231; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
    forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 25-31-205
    improper, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3A, 3B, 21A
    small claims division, 25-35-504
  Verdict
    docketing, 3-10-501
    forms, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 19
    judgment in accordance with, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    jury instructions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 14B, 19
    prevention, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18D
  Warrants, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 10
  Witnesses, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 9
    arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1003
    docket, contents, 3-10-501
    interpleader actions, 25-31-119
    small claims court, 25-35-602, 25-35-702
  Youth matters cited in, public record, 3-10-518

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE
  See **JUSTICES' COURTS**; See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT
See **SUPREME COURT**, **Chief justice**; **Justices**; See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY INTERVENTION ACT, Title 41, chapter 5, part 20
See **YOUTH COURT**

JUVENILES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 6
See **YOUTH COURT**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

K

KINSHIP
See **AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY**

KOREAN WAR VETERANS' MEMORIALS, STATE, 1-1-516, 1-1-517

DOES NOT
CIRCULATE